

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री प्रशासन अकादमी  
Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy of Administration

मसूरी  
MUSSOORIE

पुस्तकालय  
LIBRARY

अवाप्ति संख्या

Accession No.

149 118779

वर्ग संख्या

Class No.

R 491.43903

पुस्तक संख्या

Book No.

Sen.





**THE  
TWENTIETH CENTURY  
URDU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**

BY  
**JATINDRA NATH SEN**

ALLAHABAD :  
**G. A. ASGHAR & CO.**

All Rights Reserved.]

Printed by Ramzan Ali Shah, at the City Press, Allahabad.

# PREFACE.

---

With the advent of the twentieth century, the schoolmaster may truly be said to be abroad. Here is the commencement of an era in which there is absolutely no scope for the soldier. Armed with his primer, and, it may be added, a dictionary, we may well trust the schoolmaster to win the day. It is, indeed, when we know more of our neighbour that we are apt to love him better.

In an age, therefore, which recognises that east and west are but geographical terms and no twains, the issue in English of a Dictionary on that gigantic and magnificent language, the Hindustani, may require no apology.

The twentieth century may also be described as an age in which accuracy and precision is to be demanded and appreciated more than in the past. While it is freely acknowledged that the following pages are mainly based on that stupendous work of Dr. Duncan Forbes, "A Dictionary, Hindustani and English," it may be mentioned that advantage has been taken of every available source to make the present work quite up-to-date; and it is sincerely hoped that every scholar concerned, European or Indian, will find it a standard book of reference, a guide to be depended upon.

ALLAHABAD,  
*The 16th June, 1911.* }

J. N. SEN.



# THE TWENTIETH CENTURY URDU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

۱

آب

۱

Alif, A. n. m. It is the first letter of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu alphabets. In the representation of numbers, it stands for the number *one*; and, as the Moslems believe in only one God, it also stands for the deity.

اب ab, H. *adv.* now; presently; forthwith; soon.  
اب تب ab tab *adv.* now and then, occasionally; at times; sometimes, but not often.  
اب تب ab tab *v.* to prevaricate; to put off from time to time; to evade; to delay.  
اب تب هرو ab tab huro *v.* to be at the point of death.  
ابتک ab-tak, ابتک ab-talak, اب لون ab-lon, *adv.* up to the present time; till now; hitherto; even now; yet; still.  
اب سے ab se *adv.* from now; henceforth, in future.  
اب کا ab-ká, *adj.* of the present time.  
ابھی abhí, *adv.* just now; even now; immediately; so soon.  
اب کا ab-ká, of the present; for the present; the present; the new; new;

fresh. اب ab, A. n. m. (*Contracted form of* ابو) A father.  
آب آب, P. n. m. Water; splendour; elegance; dignity; honour; character; reputation; lustre or water (in gems); temper (of steel); edge or sharpness (of a sword); mode; manner.  
آب آب to bear a blooming red colour; to redden with shame or confusion  
آب احمر P. n. m. The Red Sea.  
آب آب-i-bárán, P. n. m. rain water.  
آب آب-báz, Swimmer.  
آب آب-bází, P. n. f. a gliding over water with a smooth motion; sport in water; swimming.  
آب دانی ab-dán, 'Tank; vessel for holding water.  
آب بگڑنا ab-bagarna *v.* to lose lustre; to be degraded.  
آب پاشی ab-páshí, P. n. f. the act or operation of sprinkling water; the act of watering land; irrigation.  
آب دست ab-dast, washing the hands &c., آب دیدہ ab-dídá, in tears; the tears standing in or starting from the eyes;  
آب تاب ab-táb, P. n. m. lus-

tre ; splendour آب جاری *áb i-jári*, P. n. m. running water ; a rivulet. آب جزو *áb-jú*, P. n. m. a stream ; a rivulet. آب جوش *áb-josh*, P. n. m. broth ; gravy. آب چڑھاڻي *áb c. to polish ; burnish or temper (steel, etc.)* آب چشم *áb-i-chashm*, P. n. m. tears. آب حرام *áb-i-harám*, P. n. m. impure or forbidden water ; any intoxicating liquor, such as wine ; insincere or hypocritical tears. آب حسرت *áb-i-hasrat* ; P. n. m. water of desire ; wish or appetite ; remorse. آب حیات *áb-i-hayát*, P. n. m. nectar ; the water of life ; the fountain of life ; آب خانہ *áb-i-kháná*, P. n. m. a reservoir of water. آب خست *áb khast*, P. n. f. a water-melon or cucumber. آب خضر *áb-i-khizr*, P. n. m. a fabled drink which bestows life ; the water of life ; inspired knowledge. آب خورہ *áb-khor*, آب خورہ *áb-khorá*, P. n. m. a vessel (with a narrow mouth for holding water. آب خیز *áb-khez*, P. n. m. soil where water is found when dug آب دار *áb-dár*, P. n. m. a person in charge of drinking water ; butler ; *adj.* glittering ; pure ; of the first water (as gems) آب دانہ *áb-dáná*, P. n. m. a

n. m. drink and food ; lot ; fate ; doom ; decree. آب دست *áb-dast*, P. n. m. water for washing the hands &c. (after evacuation.) آب دندان *áb-i-dandán*, P. n. m. watering of the mouth ; a kind of pomegranate ; *adj.* weak ; foolish ; wicked. آب دهن *áb-i-dahan*, P. n. m. saliva. آب دیدہ ہوتا *c. to have tears, or tear drops, standing in one's eyes.* آب درو *ábru*, P. n. f. brightness of the face ; honor ; reputation ; rank ; dignity. آب درو را تارنا *to destroy the honor ; to disgrace ; to defame.* آب درو ریزی *P. n. f. defamation ; vilification.* آب روان *áb-i-rawán*, P. n. m. running water ; a sort of very fine muslin. آب زر *áb-i-zar*, P. n. m. golden water. آب زلال *áb-i-zulál*, P. n. m. pure, clear water. آب شار *áb-shár*, P. n. m. A waterfall, a cascade آب شور *áb-i-shor*, P. n. m. salt water ; sea water, آب عشرت *áb-i-ishrat*, P. n. m. wine, semen. آب کار *áb-kár*, P. n. m. a water carrier ; a distiller. آب کاری *áb-kárf*, P. n. f. distillery ; liquor-shop ; excise. آب کش *áb-kash*, P. n. m. one who draws water. آب کوسر *áb-i-kausar*, P. n. m. *kausar* is the name of a tank in heaven, hence, the water of heaven o. paradise ; nectar. آب گذار *áb*

guzár, P. *n. m.* a passage of a river; a carrier. آب گرم áb-i-garm, P. *n. m.* warm water. آب گرش آب-i-gosht, P. *n. m.* soup; gravy آب گیر áb-gír, P. *n. m.* a pond; a weaver's brush. آب گینه آب-gina, P. *n. m.* a mirror; a drinking glass; liquor; diamond. آب مقطر ab-i-muqattar, P. *n. m.* distilled water. آبناے *n. f.* (*Geography*) a strait. آب نقره آب-i-nuqra, P. *n. m.* quicksilver, mercury. آب و هوا áb-o-hawá, P. *n. f.* climate. ایا ibá, A. *n. m.* Refusing; denying; denial. ایا کرتا ibá karná, to refuse; deny. آبآ آبá, A. *n. m. plu.* of (ابو) Fathers; forefathers; ancestors. ابا abbá, H. *n. m.* (*Colloquial*.) forefather; papa. ابا بیل abábíl, A. *n. m.* A swallow; martin. اباحه ibáhat, A. *n. f.* Permission; freedom; license. آباد ábád, P. *adj.* Cultivated; prosperous; pleasant; full of buildings and inhabitants; happy; well-done. ابله آباد the city of God. (*Law*.) revenue paying (lands). آباد کار P. *n. m.* The original or first settler on waste land. آباد کرتا *v. t.*, to settle; to erect; to till; to colonise; to make a place habitable and populous. آبادانی ábádání, *n. f.* a cultivated or inhabited place; prosperity; plenty.

آبادی abádí, P. *n. f.* the people living in a place; population. آبار ábár, P. *n. m.* Molten lead. ابارت ibárat, A. *n. f.* Fertility. ابارنا ubárná, H. *n.* To set at liberty; to liberate; release; to keep in reserve. اباك abák, H. *adj.* Struck with amazement; speechless; rendered dumb. ابل ubál, H. *n. m.* Boiling; ebullition. ابلنا ubálná, H. *v. t.* To boil. ابلان abán, P. *n. m.* The eighth month of the Persian year. ابلانا ubáná, H. *v.* To sow; to plant. ابا و اجداد áb-wa-ajdá, A. *n. m.* Forefathers, ancestors. آبائی abái, P. *adj.* Belonging to, or descending from one's ancestors; paternal. ابیبك abibek, S. Wanting in judgment; indiscreet. ابتدا ibtidá, A. *n. f.* Commencement; beginning; exordium. ابتداءا ibtidáan, A. *adv.* primarily; in the beginning; at first; firstly. ابدائی رسوم ibtidái rusúm, P. preliminary rites. ابدال ibtizál, A. *n. m.* Lowness; vileness; contempt. ابطر abtar, A. *adj.* Ruined; spoiled; worthless; wanton; dissolute; miserable; wretched; poor; disordered;

نابتر *v. t.* destroy ; to damage; to vitiate; to create disorder ; to shuffle (playing cards).

ابتری *abtarí*, A. *n. f.* A low state ; degradation ; ruin ; poverty ; decay ; mismanagement ; confusion ; disorganization; mismanagement. *إبتسام* *ibtisám*, A. *n. m.* simile ; gaiety ; cheerfulness ; hilarity.

إبتلا *ibtilá*, A. *n. m.* Trial ; affliction ; suffering.

إبتهاج *ibtihāj*, A. *n. m.* Pleasure ; cheerfulness ; alacrity. *أبتن* *ubtan*, H. *n. m.* A perfumed washball, commonly used by the bride and bridegroom as a cosmetic to soften and cleanse the skin or to rub the body with. *أبتن* *ubtan* To rub on the body the cosmetic called *ubtan*.

أبج *abja*, S. *n. m.* The lotus ; the moon ; a conch ; a kind of tree. *أبجد* *abjad*, A. *n. m.* The name of an arithmetical verse the letters of which have different powers from one to one thousand as follows.

ا	ب	ج	د	هـ	و	ز	ح	ط	ي
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ر	ش
20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	200
300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	2000	3000
4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000	20000	30000	40000

This system is much used in chronograms, and in books of astronomical tables. *أبجد خوان* *abjad khwān*, P. *n. m.* One who is learning his alphabets ; one reckoning by *أبجد* *abjad* *أبچار* *a-bichár*, H. *n. m.* Want of care or judgment ; indiscretion.

*أبچار* *a-bichári*, H. *adj.* Indiscreet ; careless ; unjust—*n.* An unjust man or woman.

*أبجل* *abichal*, H. *adj.* Motionless ; unmoved ; fixed ; resolute.

*أبجهما* *ubachhná*, *v. t.* To throw up water ; to bale.

*أبخرة* *abkhará*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بخار). Vapours ; exhalations ; perfumes.

*أبد* *abad*, A. *n. m.* Eternity ; without end ; endless.

*أبدا* *abadan*, A. *adj.* Eternally ; for ever.

*إبداع* *ibdá'*, A. *n. m.* The production of something new ; invention.

*إبدال* *ibdál*, A. *n. m.* Alteration ; exchange ; substitution of one thing for another.

*أبدال* *abdál*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بدیل) devotees ; persons given to religion ; enthusiasts ; a class of wandering Muhammedan Saints or religious fraternity of a singular stamp and office.

*أبده* *a-badha*, S. *adj.* Not to be killed ; holy ; violable.



أبد a-budha, S. *adj.* Ignorant ; foolish.  
 أبد a-bidha, S. *adj.* Irregular ; informal.  
 أبدهوت abadhút, H. *n. m.* A *jogi* ; one devoted to the deity Siva. أبدهوتني abdhútni, *feminine* of *abdhut*.  
 أبدي abadí, A. *adj.* Eternal ; without end.  
 أبدي abidyá, S. *n. f.* Illiteracy ; foolishness.  
 أبذب كرتا ubdub k. *r. t.* To sink and rise by turn ; to breathe hard ; to be at the last gasp.  
 أبر abr, P. *n. m.* A cloud. أبر سیاہ abr siáh, a black cloud ; أبر غلیظ abr-ghaliz, a thick cloud ; أبر چھٹا *r. i.* to be overcast, to threaten rain. أبردار abrdár, *adj.* waterlined. أبر مرده abr-i-murdah, P. *n. m.* a sponge.  
 أبر abar, H. Weak, destitute of strength.  
 أبرا abrá, P. *n.m.* The outerfold of a double garment.  
 أبرا ibrá, A. *n. m.* Remission ; release ; acquittance. أبرادمه ibrá-i-zimma, freedom from responsibility. أبرادنامه ibrái-náma, P. a deed of remission of dower.  
 أبراد ibrád, A. *n. f.* cooling ; the feeling of cool temperature.  
 أبرار abrár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بر) just, holy, pious men ; dutiful (to parents.)

إبراهيم Ibráhím, A. *n.* . Father Abraham.  
 إبرام Ibrám, A. *n. m.* solicitation ; entreaty ; urgency.  
 أبرش abrash, A. *adj.* Variegated ; having spots or markings of various colours or shades of colour ; a piebald horse.  
 أبرس abras, A. *adj.* Having the leprosy.  
 أبرق abraq, A. } (from أبرق to sparkle) *n. m.*  
 أبرك abrak, H. } Tale ; mica.  
 أبرن abran, H. That which adorns or embellishes ; ornament.  
 أبرنا ubarná, H. *v.* To be set at liberty ; to remain over ; to exceed ; to economise ; to be kept in reserve.  
 أبرو abru, P. *n. f.* The eyebrow.  
 أبروده a-birodh, H. *n. m.* Freedom from disturbance or agitation ; peace.  
 أبرودھی abirodhi, H. *adj.* Peaceful ; tranquil. *n. m.* a peaceful person.  
 أبری abrí, P. *adj.* Clouded ; variegated. أبری کاغذ marble ; a kind of thick paper ; marble paper.  
 أبریشم abresham, P. *n. m.* Silk ; raw silk.  
 أبریشمی abreshamí, P. *adj.* Made of silk ; silken.  
 أبرق abríq, A. *n. m.* A pitcher for water to wash the hands.

ابو دھبی abar dhabar, H. <i>adj.</i> Crude ; rough ; indelicate ; wanting in harmony.	length, breadth and thick- ness.
ايس a-bas, H. <i>adj.</i> Having no alternative ; without reme- dy ; useless ; powerless.	ابقا abqá, A. <i>n. m.</i> Ratification ; preservation ; prolongation.
آبساں ábsál, P. <i>n. m.</i> A vine- yard ; a garden.	اُبکا ubká, H. <i>n. m.</i> The tie round the neck of a jug for drawing water.
آبستگي ábistagí, } P. <i>n. f.</i> Preg- آبستنی ábistaní, } nance.	اِبكار abkár, A. <i>n. f.</i> Virgins ; (پكر) ( <i>plu. of</i> ).
آبستہ ábistá, P. <i>adj.</i> Pregnant ; being with young (a wo- man or animal) ; a new- born (babe.)	اُبکاى ubkáí, H. <i>n. f.</i> Ejecting the contents of the stomach by the mouth ; vomiting.
ايسى a-basan, H. <i>adj.</i> Desti- tute of clothes ; nude ; naked.	ابکت abikta, S. <i>adj.</i> Hidden ; unknown. اِبکت گنت abikta ga- nita, <i>n. f.</i> The science of unknown numbers ; algebra.
اُبسا ubasná, H. <i>v. i.</i> , To putrefy ; to rot.	اُبکنا ubakná, H. <i>v.</i> To vomit <i>v. i.</i> , to gush ; issue or spring forth.
ايسواس a-biswás, S. <i>n. m.</i> Want of trust ; quality of being faithless ; perfidy.	اِبکشي abkeshí, } S. <i>adj.</i> un- productive ; اَوکيشی avakeshí, } barren.
ايسواسی a-biswási, S. <i>adj.</i> un- trustworthy ; having no faith ; suspicious.	اِبَل abal, S. <i>adj.</i> Weak ; want- ing in strength.
اِبشهور ábishkhúr, P. <i>n. m.</i> Live- lihood ; a cistern ; a reser- voir.	اِبلا abalá, S. <i>adj.</i> Destitute of strength, <i>n. f.</i> a woman. اِبلاى H. <i>n. f.</i> weakness. اِبلا پا ablá- pá, H. <i>n. f.</i> frailty.
اِبشيك abisheka, S. <i>n. m.</i> Pour- ing of water ; anointing ; inauguration.	اِبلاغ iblág, A. <i>n. m.</i> Causing to arrive ; sending ; carrying.
اِبصار absár, A. <i>n. m. plu. of</i> (بصر) Eyes ; understanding ; sight.	اِبھلاکھا abhilákhá, H. <i>n. f.</i> Ea- ger desire ; ardent wish ; longing.
اِبٹال abtál, A. <i>n. m.</i> Abolition ; act of destroying ; confuta- tion ; quashing.	اِبلانá ubláná, H. <i>v.</i> To cause to boil ; to cause to bubble up.
اِبعاد ابعاد abád-i-salása, A. <i>n. m.</i> The three dimensions, <i>i. e.</i> ,	اِبلاق ablaq, A. <i>adj.</i> Piebald ; black and white ; parte- coloured.

اہلقا ablaqá, *A. n. m.* A starling.

اہلب a-bilamba, *S. n. m.* absence of delay ; promptitude.

اہلنا ubalná, *H. v. i.*, To boil ; to bubble up ; to overflow.

اہلہ ábilá, *P. n. m.* A blister.

اہلہ پا ábilápí, *adj.* having blisters on the feet.

اہلہ فرنگ ábila-i-farang, *n. m.* the French pox ; an abscess in a glandular part of the body.

اہلہ ablah, *A. adj.* silly ; foolish.

اہلہی ablahí, *A. n. f.* Foolishness ; silliness.

اہلیس iblís, *A. n. m.* The devil ;

satan. اہلیس کا پیشاب اور جنتا iblís ká pesháb aur jantá, *n. m.* the very imp of Satan.

اہلیم iblím, *A. n. m.* Ambergris ; honey.

اہن ibn, *A. n. m.* A son

اہن الامیر ibn-ul-amír, *adj.* high

born ; of noble descent

اہن السبیل ibn-ul-sabíl, *n. m.* A

traveller ; a wayfarer.

اہن الغرض ibn-ul-garaz, *n. m.* A

selfish person.

اہن الغیب ibn-ul-ghaib, *n. m.* some un-

known person ; some person

of unknown origin ; Heaven

knows who ; an upstart.

اہن الوقت ibn-ul-waqt, *n. m.* one

who adapts his opinions and

manners to the times.

اہن abná, *A. m. plu.* of

sons ; people ; tribes.

اہن جنس abná-i-jins, *n. m.* hav-

ing the same quality or

rank ; homogenous ; equals.

اہنائی دھر و اہنائی روزگار abná-i-

dhar wa abná-i-rozgár, *n. m.*

of the same age or time ;

contemporaries.

اہناس a-binás, *S. n. m.* Free-

dom from decay ; immuni-

ty.

اہناسی abinásí, *S. adj.* Indes-

tructible ; immortal ; eter-

nal.

اہنات ibnat, *A. n. f.* A daughter.

اہندو a-bindú, *S. adj.* Without

a mark or point.

اہنوس ábnús, *P. n. m.* Ebony ;

اہنوسی ábnúsí, *P. adj.* made

of ebony ; black (as ebony.)

اہو abú, *A. n. m.* Father.

اہو البشر ab-ul-bashar, *A. n. the*

father of mankind, Adam.

اہو الشفا abul-shafá, *A. n. father*

of health, sugar.

اہو الفضل ab-ul-fazl, *A. n. father* (i.e., au-

thor of excellence. (Abul-

Fazl was the name of the

favourite minister of Ak-

bar, whom Salim got mur-

dered.

اہو بکر Abu-bakr, *A. n. father*

of the virgin, refer-

ring to the father-in-law

and first successor to Mu-

hammad.

اہو توراب Abú-tur-

áb, *A. n.* Ali, the son-in-law

of Muhammad.

اہو جهل Abú-jahal, *A. n. father* of ignor-

- ance*, an uncle of Muhammad. ابو هريرة Abú Huraira, A. *n. father of the cat*, one of the companions of Muhammad.
- ابوي abwí, A. *adj.* Relating to a father ; paternal.
- ابواب abwáb, A. *n. m. plu. of* ابواب Doors ; chapters ; taxes.
- ابواب بيضا abwáb-i-bejá, *n.* illegal taxes. ابواب ناجائز abwáb-i-nájúíz, *n.* taxes levied without authority.
- ابوجهه a-bújh, S. *adj.* Wanting in understanding ; bereft of sense or feeling.
- ابوجهه abújhá, S. *adj.* that may not be understood.
- ابودة abodh, S. *n. m.* Stupidity ; foolishness. *adj.* stupid ; dull in intellect.
- ابول abol, H. *ad.* Dumb ; speechless.
- ابولا abolá, H. *ad.* Disposed or accustomed to silence ; restrained ; not free or frank in words.
- ابه ibha, S. *n. m.* An elephant.
- ابه پاك ibha-pálak, S. *n. m.* an elephant-keeper.
- آبهه ábhá, S. *n. f.* Light ; brilliant lustre ; splendour ; beauty.
- ابهج ibháj, A. *n. m.* Delight ; joy.
- ابهار abhár, S. *n. m. adj.* Light.
- ابهار ubhár, H. *n. m.* Swelling plumpness ; tumefaction.
- ابهارا ubhárá, H. *part. adj.* Taken up ; unladen
- ابهارا دينا ubhárá dená, *adj.* to take away ; to excite ; to persuade.
- ابهارنا ubhárná, H. *v.* To plump up ; to raise up ; to excite ; to persuade ; to kidnap ; to be unladen.
- ابهارنا ubhárná, H. *v.* To lift ; to overflow ; to excite.
- آبهاس - آبهاس ábhás, ábhásh ; S. *n. m.* Lustre ; light ; preliminary idea ; an introduction.
- ابهاك abhág, H. *n. m.* Misfortune ; adversity ; unhappy fate.
- ابهاك abhágá, S. *n.* An unlucky person ; a miserable man ; wretch ; a scape-grace.
- ابهال abhál, H. *n. m.* A cloud.
- ابهام ibhám, A. *n. m.* The thumb suspicion ; equivocation ; *adj.* concealed ; unknown.
- ابهانا ubháná, H. *v.* To frighten ; to disturb.
- ابهار abháó, S. *n. m.* Absence ; want ; scarcity ; destitution.
- ابهباد abhibáda, S. *n. m.* Respectful bow ; an act of reverence, deference, or respect ; salutation.
- ابهپراي abhipráy, S. *n. m.* Object ; purpose ; aim ; purport.
- ابهپريت abhipreta, S. *adj.* Aimed at ; intended ; designed.
- ابهجيات abhijáta, S. *adj.* Noble ; of high birth ; wise.

<p>ابھدھان abhidhāna, S. <i>n. m.</i> A dictionary ; a vocabulary.</p> <p>ابھرا abhra, S. <i>n. m.</i> Mist ; a cloud.</p> <p>اُبھرا ubhrā, II. <i>adj.</i> Unladen.</p> <p>اُبھرانا ubhrānā, H. <i>v.</i> To cause to overflow ; to so fill a vessel that it runs over.</p> <p>اُبھرج abhirucha, S. <i>n. f.</i> Taste ; pleasure ; delight.</p> <p>اُبھرک abhrak, S. <i>n. m.</i> talc ; mica ; a magnesian mineral, usually white, and unctuous to the touch.</p> <p>اُبھرام abhram, S. <i>n.</i> Disgrace ; discredit.</p> <p>اُبھرانا ābharana, S. <i>n.</i> Embellishments ; ornaments ; decorations.</p> <p>اُبھرنا ubharnā, II. <i>v.</i> To swell ; to rise ; to overflow.</p> <p>اُبھسار abhisāra, S. <i>n. m.</i> Trysting-place ; an arranged meeting-place ; rendezvous.</p> <p>اُبھسارکا abhisārika, S. <i>n. f.</i> A woman who meets her lover at the appointed place.</p> <p>اُبھساری abhisāri, S. <i>adj.</i> Going to meet the lover.</p> <p>اُبھشیک abhisheka, S. <i>n. m.</i> Purification by the sprinkling of the Ganges water ; royal unction ; installation ; bathing.</p> <p>اُبھک abhak, H. <i>n. m.</i> A bear.</p> <p>اُبھکت abhakta, S. <i>adj.</i> Feeling love or devotion ; indifferent.</p>	<p>اُبھکتی abhakti, S. <i>n. f.</i> Indifference to religion or to God ; irreligiousness ; indifference ; disregard.</p> <p>اُبھکتان abhaktimān, S. <i>adj.</i> Unbelieving ; impious ; having no love or veneration ; <i>n. m.</i> an unbeliever.</p> <p>اُبھیکرم abhikarma, S. <i>n. m.</i> An attack or expedition ; an enterprise.</p> <p>اُبھیلَاش abhilāsha, S. <i>v. m.</i> Appetite ; desire ; longing ; love.</p> <p>اُبھیلَاشی abhilāshi, S. <i>adj.</i> Desiring ; longing for ; wishing.</p> <p>اُبھیلَاکھ abhilākha, S. <i>n. m.</i> A longing ; a desire.</p> <p>اُبھیمان abhimāna, S. <i>n. m.</i> Pride ; arrogance ; haughtiness ; susceptibility ; self-conceit.</p> <p>اُبھیمان کرنا <i>v.</i> to take offence ; to behave haughtily.</p> <p>اُبھیمان مٹانا abhimāna miṭānā, <i>v.</i> to humble ; to humiliate.</p> <p>اُبھیمان پُتر abhimān putra, S. <i>n. m.</i> an adopted son.</p> <p>اُبھیمانی abhimānī, S. <i>adj.</i> Proud ; conceited ; haughty ; arrogant. <i>n. m.</i> a conceited person.</p> <p>اُبھیمتا abhimata, S. <i>adj.</i> Accepted ; chosen.</p> <p>اُبھین a-bhinna, S. <i>adj.</i> Undivided ; not separate ; the same ; one. <i>n. m.</i> (Mathematics) A whole number ; an integer.</p>
---	--

- ابھنگو** abhango, H. *adj.* That cannot break ; indestructible.  
**ابھنوا** abhinava, S. *adj.* New ; novel ; of recent date.  
**ابھوتا** abhúta, S. *adj.* Not existing ; not past.  
**ابھوج** abhoja, S. *adj.* That may not be eaten ; that is not edible.  
**ابھوجنا** abhोजना, S. *n. m.* Fast-  
 ing ; going without food and drink.  
**ابھوشنا** ábhúshana, } S. *n. m.*  
**ابھوکھنا** ábhúkhana, } Embel-  
 ishments ;  
 jewels ; ornaments.  
**ابھوک** ábhoga, S. *n. m.* Crook-  
 edness ; extension ; satiety.  
**ابھوکا** abhoga, S. *adj.* Not  
 made use of ; unenjoyed.  
**ابھون** abhún, H. *adv.* Hither-  
 to ; yet ; even now ; still.  
**ابھای** abhai, S. *adj.* Free from  
 fear ; brave ; daring ; daunt-  
 less ; unflinching ; stout-  
 hearted ; fearless ; intrepid ;  
 courageous. **ابھای پتر** abhai  
 patra, S. *n. m.* Assurance of  
 safety or protection ; a safe  
 conduct ; a passport.  
**ابھایا** a-bhayá, S. *n. f.* A fearless  
 woman ; an unflinching  
 woman ; a brave woman ;  
 the goddess Kali.  
**ابھياس** abhyas, S. *n. m.* Prac-  
 tice ; exercise ; knowledge ;  
 familiarity ; study ; the fre-  
 quent repetition of a thing  
 in order to fix it on the  
 mind.  
**ابھياسی** abhyási, S. *adj.* Prac-  
 tising ; studious ; acquainted.  
**ابھیاگتا** abhyágata, S. *n. m.* A.  
 a guest ; a visitor ; arrived ;  
 ascetic.  
**ابھیتا** a-bhíta, S. *adj.* Fearless ;  
 undaunted ; bold ; intrepid ;  
 daring ; dauntless ; stout-  
 hearted ; brave.  
**ابھید** a-bheda, S. *adj.* United ;  
 fastened together ; known ;  
 public ; celebrated.  
**ابھیر** ábhír, S. *n. m.* A cowherd.  
**ابھیشٹا** abhíshṭa, S. *adj.* Desir-  
 ed ; wished for ; beloved ;  
 longed for.  
**ابھینتر** abhyantara, S. *adj.* In-  
 terior ; inner ; of the inner-  
 part.  
**آبی** ábī, P. *adj.* Watery ; aqua-  
 tic (land). **آبی گھوڑا** abí  
 ghorá, P. *n. m.* A horse liv-  
 ing in sea ; the sea-horse ;  
 the hippopotamus.  
**آبی** abe, U. *interj.* Hollo ! you  
 fellow ; you rascal ! sirrah !  
 hark ye ! lo there ! lo !  
 fellow !  
**آبیات** abyát, A. *n. plu.* of **آبی**  
 distiches or verses.  
**آبیاری** ábyárí, P. *n. f.* A species  
 of dove ; a sort of very fine  
 cloth.  
**آبیاری** ábyárí, P. *n. f.* Irrigation ;  
 watering. **آبیان** ubiváná, **آبیان**

- ubiyá jáná, H. *v.* to get sick of.
- اُبیاض ubiyáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Irksomeness ; weariness.
- ابیج abíj, H. *n. m.* Seed that does not germinate ; grain which does not germinate.
- ایبر aber, H. *n. f.* Delay ; lateness, *adj.* late ; unseasonable.
- ایبر abír, H. *n. m.* Red powder used in the Holi festival among the Hindus.
- ابیض abyaz, A. *adj.* White ; very splendid or shining ; whiter. بھرایض bahr-i-abyaz, *n. m.* the white sea.
- آپ áp, H. *pron.* Self ; selves ; yourself ; you sir ; his worship ; آپ آپ áp áp, H. *pron.* each by himself ; each one ; *n. m.* flattery ; selfishness ; egotism. آپ آپ کرنا *v.* to flatter ; to be selfish, آپ آپ áp-rúp, *adj.* self-made ; unique ; matchless ; non-pareil. آپدہ áp-dá, calamity. آپکاش apakásh, without wings ; without assistance ; آپ مان ap-man, contempt ; disrespect ; آپمانی ap-mání, disgraced ; آپم پرا apampara, infinite ; boundless. آپن ápán, self. آپنگ apáng, The outer corner of the eye. آپ سوارتھی áp swáratthí, *adj.* selfish ; seeking the interest of one's self. آپ سے آپ áp se áp, *adv.* Voluntarily ; without reason ; spontaneously. آپ کا جی áp-ká ji, *adj.* selfish ; seeking one's own business. آپ ہی آپ áp hí áp, *adv.* spontaneously ; alone. آپ سے باہر ہونا áp se báhar honá, to be in a rapture ; to be in a fury. آپ میں آنا یا آپدہ áp men áná yá honá, to come to or be in one's proper senses.
- آپ ápá, S. *n. m.* Water.
- آپ upa, S. *prep.* Near ; by the side of ; with : secondary to vicinity or resemblance in an inferior degree.
- آپا ápá, H. *n. f.* An elder sister, *pron.* self. آپا آپا ápá-ápí, *n. f.* self, each for himself ; selfishness.
- آپا apápa, S. *adj.* Sinless ; guiltless ; without crime ; free from sin.
- آپاتر apátra, S. *n. m.* A worthless being. *adj.* Incapable ; unworthy ; unfit.
- آپادانا apádána, S. *n. m.* Removal ; taking away ; the ablative case in grammar.
- آپادانا upádana, S. *n. m.* Abduction ; a separation from worldly objects ; cause ; motive.
- آپادہ upádhi, S. *n. f.* Violence ; injury ; injustice ; oppression.
- آپادھی upádhí, H. *adj.* Violent ; unjust.

آپادھیایا upāddhyāya, S. n. m. A spiritual preceptor ; an instructor ; a class of Brahmans.	آپانا apāna, S. n. m. Emission of wind.
آپار apār, S. adj. Boundless ; excessive ; very great ; much.	آپانا upānā, H. v. To create ; produce ; to get ; to invent ; earn ; adopt ; contrive.
آپارجیتا upārjita, S. adj. Acquired ; gained.	آپانا upānā, H. pron. Belonging to one's self ; one's own.
آپارjana upārjana, S. n. m. Acquisition ; gaining.	آپانگا apānga, S. n. m. (Anat). The outer corner of the eye ; a sectarial mark on the forehead ; adj. maimed ; a side glance ; a wink.
آپارنا upārṇā, H. v. To be rooted out ; to root up ; to extirpate.	آپاؤ upāo, H. n. m. Remedy ; redress.
آپاس upās, S. n. m. contr. of آپاواس upawās, A fast ; hunger ; a fasting.	آپاوانا apāwana, S. adj. Defiling ; polluting.
آپاسا upāsā, S. adj. One who fasts or is hungry.	آپاہاج apāhaj, S. adj. Cripple ; lazy, n. m. a person who never visits any one.
آپاسک upāsak, H. adj. n. m. servant ; a worshipper.	آپایا upāya, S. n. m. Plan ; remedy ; scheme ; redress. آپاے
آپاسن upāsan, S. n. m. Waiting upon ; attendance ; worship ; reverence.	آپاے v. to devise ; to scheme ; to provide against.
آپاسنا upāsnā, S. n. f. Worship ; attendance ; homage ; reverence.	آپائی upāī, S. adj. Contriving ; remedying.
آپاسی upāsī, S. adj. Attending ; serving ; worshipping. n. m. worshipper ; one who serves or worships. II. adj. hungry. n. m. one who keeps a fast.	آپابادا apabāda, S. n. m. Complaint ; accusation.
آپاکا apāka, S. n. m. Unripeness ; indigestion. adj. unripe ; raw ; undressed.	آپابیترا apabitra, S. adj. Unclean ; impure ; defiled. آپابیترا apabitrātā, S. n. f. uncleanness ; impurity.
آپاکھیانا upākhyāna, S. n. m. An old story ; a fable ; a legend.	آپابانا upabana, S. n. m. A grove ; an artificially planted wood or garden.
	آپابھاشا apabhāshā, S. n. f. Vulgar ; low ; obscene language.



اُپاکی upapátak, S. n. m. A great crime, such as the killing of a cow, atheism, &c.	اُپهتا uphatná, S. v. To be tired; to be sick of a business.
اُپپتی upapati, S. n. m. A lover; one who keeps a woman to whom he is not married; a gallant—upapattí, S. n. f. proof; an appearance; birth.	اُپج upaj, H. n. f. The burthen of a song.
اُپتا ápata, S. n. f. Misfortune; calamity; time of distress. <i>adj.</i> Authentic. اُپت کال ápat kál, a season of adversity; the time of misfortune.	اُپجنا upajná, H. v. To grow; to spring up; to shoot forth; to be produced; to 'germinate'; to yield; to sprout.
اُپت apat, S. n. f. Dishonour; disgrace.	اُپجنا upjáná, H. v. To cause to grow; to cause to be produced; cultivate; grow.
اُپتاپا upatápa, S. n. m. pain; sickness; heat.	اُپجنا upjáú, H. <i>adj.</i> Fertile; productive; culturable; rich.
اُپترا aputra, S. n. m. A wicked son.	اُپجیتا upajita, S. <i>adj.</i> Produced; propagated; cultivated; grown.
اُپترا aputrá, } S. <i>adj.</i> Without offspring; childless.	اُپجیتا upajatan, H. n. m. Preparation; exertion.
اُپترک aputrak, }	اُپجس apajas, H. n. m. Dishonour; ignominy; infamy.
اُپتورتا apativartá, S. n. f. An unchaste woman; a courtesan.	اُپجسی apajasí, H. <i>adj.</i> Infamous; unfortunate.
اُپتھیا apathya, S. <i>adj.</i> Indigestible.	اُپچار upachár, service; remedy; usage.
اُپتیا apatyá, S. <i>adj.</i> Treacherous; faithless.	اُپچھا apuchha, S. <i>adj.</i> Without tail; devoid of tail.
اُپتاک apatak, S. <i>adj.</i> paralytic; one whose hands and feet are become useless.	اُپچھرا apchhará, S. n. f. A female dancer in the court of Indra; a nymph.
اُپتن upātan, H. n. m. A composition of perfumes, flour, &c., used to rub and cleanse the body with; a paste for scouring the skin when bathing.	اُپد ápada, S. n. f. Calamity.
	اُپدا á-padá, S. n. f. Misfortune; calamity; involved in calamity.
	اُپدرا upadrava, S. n. m. a portent; commotion; rebellion; violence; injury; tyranny; insult.

- اېڊروپ** upadraví, S. *adj.* Rebel-  
lious ; injurious ; turbulent ;  
obstreperous ; violent ; ty-  
rannical. *n. m.* a tyrant.
- اېڊروپ** upa-dwípa, S. *n. m.*  
(*Geography*) A peninsula.
- اېڊهانا** upadhána, S. *n. m.* A  
pillow ; cushion.
- اېڊيش** upadesha, S. *n. m.* Ad-  
vice ; counsel ; admonition ;  
exhortation ; preaching ; sug-  
gestion ; direction. **اېڊيش ڪرنا**  
**يا دينا** to advise ; to exhort ;  
to direct ; to suggest ; to  
admonish ; to instruct ; to  
preach.
- اېڊيشڪا** upadeshaka, S. *n. m.*  
An adviser ; preacher ; an  
instructor. **اېڊيشي** upadeshí,  
S. *n. m.* An adviser ; teacher ;  
preacher.
- اېر** Apará, S. *adj.* Another ;  
a second ; opposite.
- اېر** úpara, S. *prep.* Above ; on ;  
over. **اېر ڪا ڪام** úpara ká kám,  
miscellaneous work ; **اېر اوپر**  
**اېر** úpar úpar jáná, to pass  
over.
- اېراج** a-parájita, S. *adj.* Un-  
conquered ; invincible ; un-  
erring.
- اېراجتا** aparájitá, S. *n. f.* (*Med.*)  
The name of a twining  
shrub ; clitoria ternatia.
- اېراپتي** apráptí, S. *n. f.* Non-at-  
tainment ; non-acquisition.
- اېرادا** aparádha, S. *n. m.* Trans-  
gression ; crime ; fault ;  
offence ; malpractice ; wrong ;  
delinquency ; sin ; guilt. **اېرادا**  
**هونا** to free from guilt or  
crime ; to excuse fault ; to  
pardon. **اېرادا لگانا** to charge ;  
to accuse ; to slander ; im-  
peach ; defame ; calumniate.
- اېراڊهي** a-parádhí, S. *n. m.*  
Vicious ; sinful ; corrupt ;  
immoral.
- اېرالا** uprálá, H. *n. m.* Aid, assist-  
ance ; abetment—**اېرالا ڪرنا**  
**اېرالا ڪرنا** uprálá karná, *v.* to take one's  
part ; to protect ; stickle for.
- اېرانت** uparanta, S. *adv.* After-  
wards ; after which ; else ;  
besides.
- اېراواري** upráwarí, H. *adj.* Med-  
dlesome ; officious ; quarrel-  
some ; interfering ; wrang-  
ling.
- اېر بها** a-prabhá, S. *n. f.* Want  
of splendour ; dulness ; dark-  
ness.
- اېر پاتي** a-paripátí, S. *n. f.* De-  
viation from established cus-  
tom.
- اېر تاپ** a-pratápa, S. *n. m.* Want  
of acuteness, of power, or  
of fortune ; dulness ; mean-  
ness.
- اېر تاپي** a-pratápí, S. *adj.* Blunt ;  
powerless ; unfortunate.
- اېر تشها** a-pratishthá, S. *n. f.*  
Want of respectability.
- اېر تڪش** a-prataksha, S. *adj.*  
Unknown ; invisible ; secret ;

hidden; confidential; private.  
 اپر تھا a-prathá, S. *n. f.* Deviation from custom; secrecy.  
 اپر تیت a-pratíta, S. *adj.* Without credit; without fame.  
 اپر تیتی a-pratítí, S. *n. f.* Want of confidence or of credit;  
 اپر چلت a-prachalita, S. *adj.* Not current; obsolete; not in use or in vogue.  
 اپر چنڈا a-prachanda, S. *adj.* Not strong; without dignity.  
 اپر چھا a-parichha, S. *n. f.* Want of trial or proof.  
 اپر دھان a-pradhána, S. *adj.* Subordinate; mean; powerless; little; not chief.  
 اپر س apras, H. *n. m.* A sort of eczema; a cutaneous disease; leprosy.  
 اپر س apars, H. *n. m.* The state of a Hindu after bathing previous to worship or to eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one; a kind of red chalk; bitumen.  
 اپر سدھا a-prasiddha, S. *adj.* Not celebrated; unknown; hidden.  
 اپر سن a-prasanna, S. *adj.* Disagreeable; dissatisfied.  
 اپر ش a-purusha, S. *adj.* Effeminate; impotent.  
 اپر کٹ a-prakaṭ, } S. *adj.* Not apparent;  
 اپر کھٹ a-praghaṭ, } bidden, unmanifested.

- fraternity ; kin. آپس داری *ápas-dárí*, *n. f.* brotherhood; relations ; fellowship ; kindred. آپس میں *ápas men*, *adv.* mutually ; among ourselves. آپس میں رہنا *to live together.*
- آپس داری *ápas dári*, brotherhood ; kindred.
- آپس *upas*, *S. n. f.* Stink ; staleness ; rottenness ; putrefaction.
- آپستھ *upasthita*, *S. adj.* Ready ; present ; arrived at hand ; آپستھ کرنا *upasthita karná*, to summon, to call.
- آپسرا *apsará*, *S. n. f.* A female dancer in the court of Indra ; a nymph.
- آپسرج *upasarga*, *S. n. m. (Gram.)* a prefix ; an appendage.
- آپسمار *apasmár*, *S. n. m.* The epilepsy.
- آپسنا *upasná*, *H. v.* To become musty ; to rot.
- آپسوارثہ *apaswártha*, *S. n. m.* Selfishness—*adj.* selfish.
- آپشاستر *upashástra*, *S. n. m.* Sciences connected with or derived from the *Shástras*.
- آپشانتا *upashánta*, *S. adj.* Calm ; pacified ; appeased.
- آپشانتی *upashántí*, *S. n. f.* One who is calm or tranquil.
- آپشبد *apashabda*, *S. n. m.* A disagreeable sound ; wind broken backwards.
- آپشپتا *apushpita*, *S. adj.* without flowers ; (a tree or plant) that does not bear flowers.
- آپشت *apashṭa*, *S. adj.* Invisible ; hidden ; secret.
- آپک *apak*, *H. adj.* Unripe ; raw ; immature.
- آپکا ج *apkáj*, *H. n. m.* attending to one's own business or affairs.
- آپکار *upakára*, *S. n. m.* assistance ; favour ; kindness. آپکار کرنا *to assist ; to help ; to favour.*
- آپکارک *upakáraka*, *S. n. m.* A friend ; a protector ; a helper.
- آپکاری *upakárí*, *S. adj.* Beneficent ; assisting ; aiding.
- آپکرم *upakram*, *m.* deliberate commencement of an undertaking ; a stratagem.
- آپکرم *apakarma*, *S. n. m.* Bad action ; ill deed ; mean action.
- آپکشا *apaksha*, *S. adj.* Without wings ; without assistance ; helpless.
- آپکالنگ *apakalanka*, *S. n. m.* An indelible disgrace.
- آپگت *apagat*, *S. n. f.* Misbehaviour ; ill-repute ; misconduct ; ill-treatment.
- آپگرہ *upagraha*, *S. n. m.* A prisoner ; a man or animal in confinement.
- آپگم *upagama*, *S. n. m.* Agreement ; promise ; approach.
- آپل *upala*, *S. n. m.* A rock ; a precious stone ; a jewel ; a stone.

اڀلا uplá, S. *n. m.* A cake of dried cowdung.

اڀليٽ upalipta, S. *adj.* Plastered; smeared over.

اڀليج upalajja, S. *adj.* Shameless; impudent; immodest. *n. m.* An impudent or shameless person.

اڀليجا upalajjá, S. *n. f.* Impudence; shamelessness; immodesty.

اڀلڪشن upalakshana, S. *n. m.* A bad omen or bad sign; a figure of speech.

اڀليٻ upalepa, S. *n. m.* Daubing; plastering; coating.

اڀلا upamá, S. *n. f.* Comparison; simile; that thing to which another is likened; (*Gram.*) simile—اڀلا ڏيئا to compare.

اڀمانا apamána, S. *n. m.* Disgrace; affront; contempt; disrespect. اڀمان ڪرنا to disgrace; to ridicule; to affront.

اڀمانِي apamání, S. *adj.* Disgraced; abased.

اڀمرت apamrita, S. *n. f.* Sudden death; an unnatural or untimely death.

اڀنا apná, H. *pron.* Belonging to one's self; one's own; personal; individual. اڀنا اڀنا *adj.* each man's own; respective; personal; several; particular; proper; individual. اڀنا بيگانہ apná begúná, *n. m.* relatives and strangers; friends and foes; everybody.

اڀنا سا منھ ليڪر رھجانا to hang down or hide one's head through shame. اڀنا ڪرنا apnú karná, *v.* to occupy; to secure; to possess; to take by force; to embezzle; to take as one's own. اڀنا ڪيا پانا يا

اڀنا ڪيا پانا يا بهر ڪرنا to suffer the consequences of one's own misdeeds.

اڀنے ڪو ماننا to think much of one's self; to brag; to boast.

اڀنے خيال مين مست هونا to be independent to fortune; to be content.

اڀني اڀني پڙنا to look out each for himself or his own interests.

اڀني ڳانا to sing one's own song; to boast; to brag; to talk high.

اڀنے منھ apne munh, *adj.* with one's own lips.

اڀنے ھاٿوں apne háthon, with one's own hands; himself.

اڀنے ھاٿوں ڪلھاري مارنا apne háthon kulhári márná, to be one's own assassin or antagonist.

اڀنے سے apne se, one's own part or side.

اڀنا اڀنانا apanána, H. *v.* To make a thing one's own; to convert to one's own use.

اڀناما upanama, S. *n. m.* Sur-name; title; epithet.

اڀنايات apnýat, H. *n. f.* Family; kindred; relations.

اڀتھہ apantha, S. *n. m.* A bad road; a wrong road; a devious track; heresy.

اڀتھي apanthí, S. *n. m.* One

who has lost his way  
heretic. *adj.* heretical.

اُپنشد upanishad, S. *n. m.* Sacred texts or extracts from the Vedas.

اُپنگ upang, H. *n. m.* A kind of musical instrument.

اُپنیہ apunya, S. *n.* Uncharitableness. *adj.* wicked ; void of virtue.

اُپنندا apanindá, S. *n. f.* Reproach ; blasphemy ; admonition. ; imitation.

اُپنین upanayana, S. *n. m.* The initiation of the first three classes of Hindus ; investiture with a peculiar thread or cord worn over the left shoulder.

اُپنیترا upanetra, S. *n. m.* Spectacles ; glasses for the eyes.

اُپواد apaváda, S. *n. m.* Complaint ; reproach ; accusation ; censure.

اُپوادی apavádí, S. *n. m.* A complainer ; accuser ; a reproacher.

اُپواس upvása, S. *n. m.* A fast ; fasting ; hunger.

اُپوت apúta, S. *adj.* Childless. *n.* undutiful child.

اُپوترا apavitra, S. *adj.* Unclean ; defiled.

اُپوترا apavitrata, S. *n. f.* Uncleanliness ; filth ; defilement.

اُپوجا apúja, S. *adj.* That which is not worshipped or not a proper object of worship.

اُپوجک apujak, S. *adj.* Ungodly ; irreligious.

اُپویت upavíta, S. *n. m.* The sacred thread.

اُپوید upaveda, S. *n. m.* A class of Hindu writings deduced directly from the four Vedas.

اُپویدیا upavidyá, *f.* Profane science.

اُپہاس upahása, S. *n. m.* Laughter ; fun ; derision ; joke.

اُپہان uphán, H. *n. m.* Froth ; foam ; fizz ; effervescence.

اُپہرا aphrá, H. *adj.* Swollen ; bulged ; overloaded. اُپہر جانا *v.* to be overloaded ; to be full ; to swell ; fill ; to be ready to burst.

اُپہرانا aphráná, H. *v.* To feed one so much that one's belly swells ; to give one (money, etc.) to the utmost extent of one's desire.

اُپہرای aphráí, H. *n. f.* A surfeit ; gluttony.

اُپہرنا apharná, H. *v.* To swell ; to bulge ; to be full ; to be overloaded ; to be big ; swell and strut ; to swagger ; to grow strong ; to boast ; to show off ; to exceed bounds ; to be tired or sick of ; to become very rich. اُپہر چلنا H. *v.* to look big ; to strut about.

اُپیکشا apekshá, S. *n. f.* Expectation ; hope.

- اُپیکشا upekshá, S. *n.f.* Indifference ; trick ; fraud ; deception.
- اُپیکه upekha, S. *adj.* Unseen ; invisible.
- اپیل apíl, E. *n. f.* An appeal.  
 اپیل کرنا to prefer an appeal.  
 اپیل داخل کرنا to file an appeal.  
 اپیل منظور کرنا to allow an appeal ; to accept or grant an appeal.  
 اپیل خاص apíl-i-khás, a special appeal.  
 اپیل سرسری apíl-i-sarsarí, a summary appeal.  
 اپیل عام apíl á'm, a regular appeal.  
 اپیل متخالف apíl-mutakhálif, a cross appeal.
- اپیلانت apilánt, E. *n. m.* An appellant.
- اپین a-pína, S. *adj.* Lean ; light.
- آتí, H. *adv.* Too ; very much ; over much ; exceedingly. *prep.* beyond.
- آتیروگ atirog, *n. m.* consumption.
- اُت it, H. *adj.* Here ; hither.
- اُتا اُتا ita uta, *adv.* hither and thither ; here and there ; to and fro ; on this side and the other.
- اُتی ití, H. *adv.* This much ; so much.
- اُتا átá, H. *n. m.* Flour ; meal.  
 اُتا گِلا اُتا gílá honá, to get too much water mixed in dough.
- اُتائی atái, H. *n.* One who sings and dances gratis.
- اُتا atá, P. *n. m.* A gift ; present ; favour.
- اُت ittá, H. *adj.* This much ; so much.
- اُتابک atábak, P. *n. m.* A master ; an appellation given to kings or prime ministers ; name of a family of the kings of Persia. اُتابک اعظم atabak-i-ázam, the prime minister.
- اُتار utar, H. *n. m.* Descent ; slope ; fall ; down pill ; disgrace ; decrease ; subsidence ; reduction ; declension ; low water ; a fall or reduction in price ; diminution ; falling of ; ebb-tide.
- اُتار چڑھاؤ utár charháó, *n. m.* Fluctuation ; ascending and descending ; descent and ascent ; ups and downs ; hope and fear ; the vicissitudes of life ; ebb and flow ; rise and fall ; increase and decrease ; loss and gain ; plot.
- اُتار دینا v. To disgrace ; to disrespect ; to decrease ; to dishonor ; to pull down ; to bring down ; to take off ; to remove.
- اُتار جانا v. to swallow ; to eat up.
- اُتار لینا v. to take down ; to duplicate ; to insert ; to copy.
- اُتارا utará, H. *n.m.* Deduction ; remission ; a slope passing (over a river, etc.,) ; a wharf ; a halting place ; station ;

temporary residence; ferry ;  
quay ; remission ; an offer-  
ing made to Masán, an evil  
spirit believed to haunt  
cross roads ; the cooked  
rice, flour, etc. moved an  
odd number of times from  
the head to the foot of a  
sick person under the  
belief that the evil spirit  
is thus removed from the  
sick person into the rice, etc.  
آٲر *utara*, An answer ; reply ;  
response. آٲرا آٲر *v.* to take  
down ; to dismount. آٲرا آٲر  
*utará*, *utárná*, to transfer  
the evil spirit from the sick  
patient to the *utara* ; to  
exercise.  
آٲر سٲار *utár sutár*, H. *n*  
Relief ; liquidation ; ease ;  
discharge of a debt.  
آٲارن *utáran*, H. *n. m.* A frag-  
ment ; cast off clothes ; dis-  
grace.  
آٲارنآ *utárná*, H. *v.* To bring  
down ; to tear off ; to cut off ;  
to act according to circum-  
stances ; to unload ; to dis-  
mount ; to discharge ; to  
lower ; to resent ; to free  
from ; to put off ; to make  
away ; to send down. آٲارے  
*utäre hue*, Enga.  
with a desperate resolution  
in any enterprise. آٲارے  
to undress ; to put off the  
clothes.

آٲار *utáru*, H. *adj.* Sloping ;  
prepared ; bent upon. آٲار  
آٲار *to descend ; to be pre-*  
*pared ; to go down ; to en-*  
*gage ; to be bent upon.*  
آٲاليق *atálíq*, T. *n. m.* A private  
tutor ; private tuition ; edu-  
cation. آٲاليق *atálíqí*, *n. f.*  
private tuition ; education ;  
instruction ; monitorship.  
آٲان *után*, H. *adj.* Supine ; lying  
on the back ; rugged ; rough.  
آٲانآ *utáná*, H. *adj.* Proud ;  
conceited.  
آٲاول *utáwal*, H. *n. f.* Quick-  
ness ; speed ; despatch.  
آٲاولآ *utáwlá*, H. *adj.* Quick ;  
swift ; speedy.  
آٲاولي *utáwalí*, H. *n. f.* Swift ;  
quick ; speedy.  
آٲابع *itbá*, A. *n.* Followers ;  
dependants.  
آٲبل *atibal*, S. *adj.* Very power-  
ful ; very strong.  
آٲبيل *atibel*, H. *adv.* Frequent-  
ly ; very often ; *adj.* much.  
آٲب *átap*, S. *n. m.* Sunshine ;  
sunbeams.  
آٲٲاٲ *utpát*, S. *n. m.* Violence ;  
injury ; injustice. آٲٲاٲ *to*  
*do wrong ; to do violence ;*  
*to dispute ; to contend ; to*  
*do injury.*  
آٲٲاٲك *atipátak*, S. *n. m.* A foul  
criminality ; heinous sin.  
آٲٲاٲي *utpátí*, S. *adj.* Mischiev-  
ous ; naughty. *n.* one who  
commits a very great or  
heinous sin.



اُتپت utpati, S. *n. f.* Birth ; creation ; existence ; origin.  
اُتپن utpanna, S. *adj.* Produced ; gained. *n. m.* Birth ; creation existence. اُتپن هوتا to be produced ; to be born ; to spring ; to come into existence. اُتپن کرنا to bring forth ; to produce ; to give birth.

اُتتاهي atattāhī, H. *n. m.* Assassin ; plunderer ; one who does any grievous wrong ; one who assaults. اُتتاهي کرنا to plunder ; to destroy ; to oppress ; to ruin.

اُتتهه atitha, S. *n. m.* A guest , a stranger ; one helpless.

اُتتاج ittijāj, A. *n. m.* Burning.

اُتتاجر atijāgar, S. *adj.* The black curlew ; *adj.* very wakeful ; restless.

اُتتجور atijog, S. *adj.* Very worthy ; deserving.

اُتتحد ittihād, A. *n. m.* Union ; combination ; concord ; covenant ; league ; friendship ; treaty.

اُتتدان atidān, S. *n. m.* Munificence ; liberality.

اُتتداه atidāh, S. *n. f.* Great heat ; violent inflammation.

اُتتدرگ atidurgata, S. *n. f.* Great difficulty or distress.

اُتتدشکر atidushkar, S. *n. f.* Very difficult.

اُتتر atur, S. *adj.* Grieved ; sick ; perplexed ; confused ; disturbed.

اُتر itar, S. Affected ; giving one's self airs ; playful ; wanton ; gay ; coquettish ; different ; low ; vile.

اُتر uttar, S. *n. m.* An answer ; reply ; rejoinder ; defence ; the north ; *adj.* posterior ; subsequent. اُترادهکار uttarādhikār, *n. m.* An inheritance ; succession.

اُترائن uttarayāna, S. *n. m.* (Astrology) Passing of the sun from the south to the north of the equator ; nothing. اُتر بهادرپد uttarabhādrapada, S. *n. m.* The mansion of the moon (the 26th)

اُتر پچھم uttar pachchhim, *adj.* north-west

اُترپال atarpāl, land that is left uncultivated.

اُتر پچھم هوا uttar pachchhimhawā, *n. f.* north-west wind ; the trade-wind.

اُتر پھالگنی uttar phālgunī, *n. f.* (Astro.) the twelfth lunar containing two stars figured by a deed ; mansion.

اُتر دینا uttar denā, *v.* to reply ; to answer.

اُتر دسا uttar disā, *n. f.* northern side.

اُتر کاری uttar kari, *n. m.* one who gives a reply.

اُتر کاند uttar kānda, S. *n. m.* the title of the last canto of the Ramayana.

اُتر اکھنڈ uttarakhand, *n. m.* Northern country.

اُترا atrā, H. *n. m.* An intermittent fever and ague which

- returns after an interval of 24 hours or so.
- اُترا *uttrá*, S. *adj.* Northern; northerly. *n. m.* north-wind.
- اُترا *utra*, H. *adj.* Come down; descended; aged; old, alighted; dropped.
- اُتراک *atrák*, A. *n. m. plu. of* تری *Tartar*; Turcoman.
- اُترانا *utráná*, H. *v.* To pull down by the hands of a third person; to do it one's self is *utárná*; to boil over.
- اُترانا *itráná*, H. *v.* To give one's self airs; to act with affectation; to act in an unnatural or unusual manner; to be vain or proud.
- اُتاروان *uttaráwan*, H. *n. m.* A place where fish throng together.
- اُتاراه *uttaráhá*, H. *adj.* Of or belonging to the north.
- اُترای *Itráyá*, H. *v.* Playful; affected; wanton. اُترائی ہونا *utrái honá*, *v.* to be thankful or grateful.
- اُتریپتا *atripta*, S. *adj.* Dissatisfied; restless; uneasy.
- اُترسون *atarson*, H. *adj.* Day after to-morrow
- اُترن *utaran*, H. *n. f.* A fragment; cast clothes; anything taken off from the body; to be freed from debt. اُترن ہونا to be freed (from debt, etc.); to alight; to come down.
- اُترنا *utarná*, H. *v.* To descend; to come or go down; to lodge; to halt; to encamp; to alight; to drop; to be lowered or reduced; to be taken down; to be thrust in; to pass over; go across; cross; to come away; issue; flow; to arrive; to reach; to disembark; to land; to dismount; to lose one's favour.
- اُتر پانا *utar paṇná*, *v.* to settle; to alight; to get down; to reach; to come upto; to lodge.
- اُترتا چاند *utartá chánd*, *n. m.* the waning moon.
- اُترنگ *utrang*, H. *n. m.* The lintel of a door
- اُتر وانا *utarwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be brought down; to cause to descend.
- اُتری رگا *ati-roga*, S. *n. m.* Consumption.
- اُتیسار *atisár*, S. *n. m.* Dysentery; diarrhoea, *adj.* dysenteric, afflicted with dysentery.
- اُتیسام *ittisám*, A. *n. m.* Signature; stamp; impression; mark.
- اُتساہ *utsáh*, S. *n. m.* Gladness; pleasure; perseverance.
- اُتسنگ *utsang*, S. *n. m.* Lap; embrace; union; the declivity of a mountain; a roof.
- اُتسرگ *utsarg*, H. *n. m.* Abandoning; consecrating; a rule or precept.

اُتسوا *utsava*, *S. n. m.* Public demonstrations of joy ; rejoicing.

آتسی *átší*, *S. n. f.* Flax.

آتش *átash*, *P. n. f.* Fire ; flame ;

آتشافروز *átashafaroz*, *P. adj.*

kindling fire ; *n. m.* Fuel ;

fire-kindler. آتشافرازه *atash-*

*afrazá*, a rocket. آتش افغان

*a-tash-afgan*, *adj.* casting or

throwing fire. آتشانداز *átash-*

*andáz*, *adj.* casting or

throwing fire.

آتشانگیز *a-tash-angez*, *adj.*

kindling ; spreading or stir-

ring fire ; *n. m.* an inciting

a seditious person. آتش بار

*átash bár*, *adj.* flaming ;

fiery. *n. m.* a firelock ;

tinder box. آتش باز *átash-báz*,

*n. m.* a maker of fireworks ;

a pyrotechnist. آتش بازی

*átash-bází*, *n. f.* display of

fireworks. آتش پاره *átash-*

*párah*, *n. m.* a spark ; a beau-

tiful person ; an exciter of

quarrels ; *adj.* quarrel-some.

آتش پرست *átash-parast*, *n. m.*

a worshipper of fire ; one

of the sect of the Magi ; a

disciple of Zoroaster. آتش

پرستی *atash-parastí*, *n. f.*

fire-worshipping. آتش تر

*átash-i-tar*, *n. m.* wet-fire,

*i. e.*, spirituous liquor.

آتش پیم *átash-paimá*, *n. m.*

Pyrometer. آتش خانه *átash-*

*khána*, *n. m.* a fireplace ; a

fire temple ; park of artil-

lery. آتش خوار *átash-khwár*, *n.*

*m.* a fire eater ; a bird so

called (in Hindi Chakor). آتش

دان *átash-dán*, *n. m.* a hearth ;

a chafing-dish ; a fire-

place. آتش ریز *átash-rez*,

*adj.* Pouring out fire.

*n. m.* an incendiary or exci-

ter of quarrels. آتش زدگی

*átash-zadgí*, *n. f.* a fire (*i. e.*

houses, etc. on fire, accident-

ally or by design) ; arson.

آتش زن *átash-zan*, *n. m.* a

striker of fire ; touchwood ;

a tinder box with flint and

steel. آتش زنی *átash-zaní*,

*n. f.* the act of striking fire.

آتشتان *átash-istán*, *n. f.* the

region of fire ; the place

where fire abounds (hence

applied to a hot fire of can-

non or small arms in battle) ;

a funeral pile. آتش طابع *átash-*

*tab'a*, *adj.* of a fierce or

fiery disposition. آتش نشان

*átash-fishán*, *adj.* scatter-

ing fire ; *n. m.* a volcano.

آتش کاه *átash-ká-par kálá*,

*n. m.* a smart fellow ; a man

of special qualities ; a fire-

brand ; an incendiary ; a

very beautiful person. آتشکد

*átishakta*, very powerful.

آتشکده *átash-kada*, *n. m.* fur-

nace ; grate ; the temple of

fire-worshippers. آتش گیر ماده

- átash-gír mádda, a combustible matter. آتش مزاج átash-mizáj, *adj.* hot-tempered. آتش ناك átash-nák, *adj.* fiery; hot.
- آتشك átshak, *P. n. f.* The venereal disease; syphilis.
- آتشی átashí, *P. adj.* Fiery; hot; choleric; irascible. آتشی شیشه átashí-shíshá, *n. m.* a burning glass; a burning lens. آتشی آب átshín-áb, *n. m.* wine; hot tears. آتشی خو átashín-khú, *adj.* hot; fiery. آتشی ات átishít, excessively cold. ایتساف ittísáf, *A. n. m.* description; qualification; praise; excellence.
- اتصال ittísál, *A. n. m.* Union; neighbourhood; attachment; conjunction; adhesion; contiguity.
- اتضاع ittízá, *A. n. m.* Humiliation; degradation; meanness.
- اتفاق ittífáq, *A. n. m.* Equality; union; concurrence; accordance; conformity; concord; consonance; amity; unison; friendship; alliance; conspiracy; collusion; consent; harmony; chance; fortune; accident; adventure; combination; opportunity; probability. اتفاق بنما ittífáq banná, *v.* to be united; to live in peace; to turn out well; to harmonize; to be favourable. اتفاق پڑنا ittífák paṛná, *v.* to occur; to befall; to turn out; to come about; to happen; to spring; to come to pass. اتفاق حسنه ittífák-i-hasná, *n. m.* good fortune; favourable opportunity.
- اتفاق رائے ittifaq rai, unanimity; agreement; concurrence.
- اتفاق ركهنا ittífáq-rakhná, *v.* To live on friendly terms; to live in union.
- اتفاق ittifaq se, *adv.* In communication with; together; jointly; concurrently; accidentally. اتفاق كرنا to agree; to co-operate; conspire; combine.
- اتفاق هونا ittífáq-honá, *v.* To agree; to concur; to harmonize; to grow intimate. اتفاقا ittífáqan, *A. adv.* accidentally; by chance; by the way.
- اتفاقات ittífáqât, *A. n. m. plu.* of اتفاق Accidents; successes; events; occurrences.
- اتفاقات حسنه ittífáqât-i-hasná, *n. m.* unexpected good fortunes; agreeable accidents.
- اتفاقی ittífáqí, *A. adj.* Incidental; accidental; occasional; agreeing; concurring.
- اتفاقا ittíqá, *A. n. m.* Avoiding; shunning; abstaining from vice; piety.
- اتکا atká, *II. adj.* Much; excessive.
- انگاري atkárí, *H. n.* A caste of silkweavers, in the Deccan.

- atikal, S. *adj.* Delay ; a long time.  
 utkrishta, S. *adj.* Good ; excellent.  
 utkal, S. *n. m.* A name of the province of Orissa اړکنتھا utkanthá, regretting.  
 atigat, S. *adj.* Very much ; very great ; considerable ; immoderate ; unreasonable.  
 atula, S. *adj.* Unweighed ; incalculable ; immeasurable ; unequalled.  
 a-tal, S. *n. m.* The name of one of the seven patalas or infernal regions ; *literally* ; bottomless.  
 ittlá, A. *n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; decay.  
 utlá, (v. utáwal), S. *adj.* Swift ; quick.  
 itlar, H. *n. m.* Darling ; spoilt child.  
 átama, S. *n. m.* Self ; life ; soul ; body.  
 uttama, S. *adj.* Best ; excellent ; good ; first rate ; tip-top.  
 uttama purusha, *n. m.* An excellent man, (*grammar*) the first person.  
 átmá, S. *n. m.* the soul ; the body ; the understanding ; the heart, stomach ; abdomen ; belly. آتا پرماتا átmá paramátmá, *n. m.* the supreme soul ; the supreme God. آتا تھندھی ہونا átmá thandhi honá, *v.* to be pleased ; satisfied ; gratified. آتا ستانا átmá satáná, *v.* to mortify ; to cause or inflict pain ; hurt. آتم پالک átam palak, *adj.* self-cherisher. آتم گھاٹ áتما ghat, *n. f.* self-murder ; suicide. آتم گھاتی áتما gháti, a suicide ; a self-murderer. آتم گیان áتما gyán, knowledge of the soul ; self-knowledge. آتم نامی áتما námi, *n. m.* self-evident.  
 itmám, A. *n. m.* Perfection ; completion.  
 átmaja, S. *n. m.* A son ; springing from one's self.  
 átmal, H. *n. m.* The swallow wort.  
 atmíd, P. *n. f.* The plough-share.  
 atana, S. *n. m.* The god of love among the Hindus ; Cupid.  
 itná, H. *adj.* This much ; so many ; so much. اتنے میں itne men, *adj.* meanwhile ; meantime ; at this moment or juncture ; upon this.  
 Itne men kám ban jáigé. That will do.  
 utná, H. *adj.* As that ; so much ; to that extent or amount ; so many. اتنا ہی

- utnáhi, *adj.* Exactly that much ; neither more, nor less.
- اٲٲٲ atyanta, *S. adj.* Very much ; exceeding.
- اٲٲٲ átanga, *S. n. m.* Fear ; pain ; affliction ; pomp ; dignity ; show ; *adj.* high ; lofty.
- اٲٲٲ uttú, *H. n. m.* Plaits of cloth ; plaiting ; puckering ; gathering into ornamental plaits or folds. اٲٲٲ v. to plait ; pucker ; crease ; crimp ; to mark. اٲٲٲ مارر to beat severely so as to leave marks on the body. اٲٲٲ v. to plait ; to mark ; to make a fool of one ; to make one drunk.
- اٲٲٲ uttú kash, *n. m.* a plaiter. اٲٲٲ v. to become stupid ; to lose one's good name ; fall into disgrace.
- اٲٲٲ átú, *A. n. f.* A female teacher a governess.
- اٲٲٲ itwár, *H. n. m.* Sunday ; the Sabbath day.
- اٲٲٲ atha, *S. n. m.* A particle denoting commencement ; *conj.* now ; so and so ; further.
- اٲٲٲ itihás, *S. n. m.* Story ; narrative ; account ; tale ; sketch ; memoir.
- اٲٲٲ ittihám, *A. n. m.* False accusation ; a charge ; an
- imputation. اٲٲٲ ittihám bejá, a false accusation.
- اٲٲٲ atháh, *S. adj.* Deep ; unfordable ; bottomless ; unfathomable ; out of man's depth.
- اٲٲٲ uthápan, *m.* Act of raising a thing up.
- اٲٲٲ uṭhán, *S. n. m.* Effort ; exertion ; awaking from sleep ; rising up.
- اٲٲٲ utháin, *H. n. f.* A place where people meet to converse and amuse themselves.
- اٲٲٲ athita, *S. adi.* Unstable ; unsteady.
- اٲٲٲ atharbana, *S. n. m.* Name of one of the Vedas.
- اٲٲٲ athak, *H. adj.* Untired ; unwearied ; insensible of fatigue.
- اٲٲٲ athal, *H. adj.* Unstable ; unsteady ; wavering ; land farmed or rented.
- اٲٲٲ uthlá, *H. adj.* Shallow ; shelving.
- اٲٲٲ uthláná, *H. v.* To be over-set ; to cause to turn over.
- اٲٲٲ uthal puthal, *H. adj.* Upset ; overturned ; overset ; topsy-turvy. اٲٲٲ v. to become topsy-turvy ; to be overturned ; to be disordered.
- اٲٲٲ uthalná, *H. v.* To be upset ; to upset ; to turn over. اٲٲٲ uthalna pathalná, *v.* to turn over ;

- to be topsy turvy ; to over-set.
- اِتی ití, S. A particle signifying *thus* ; therefore ; lo ; behold ; et cetera ; the finis ; the end.
- اتیبار atibár, frequently ; very often.
- اتیبکتا átíbaktá, S. *adj.* A great talker ; a babbler.
- اِتیادی itiyádí, S. *n. m.* Et cetera ; and so forth ; and so on.
- اتیتا atíta, S. *n. m.* An ascetic or devotee among Hindus. *adj.* elapsed ; expired.
- اتیران utíran, H. *adj.* Cast off ; worn ; arrived ; rescued.
- اتیس atís, H. *n. m.* (*met.*) The name of a root used in medicine.
- اتا atá, H. *n. m.* An upper room or story.
- اتّا atṭá, H. *n. m.* A heap ; pile.
- آتا átá, H. *n. m.* Flour ; meal ; any ground grain. آتا کرنا *v.* to reduce to powder. آتا کیلاهورنا To be kneaded (flour) ; to become too thin or watery for the proper consistence of dough ; to become sloppy ; to be in difficulties. آتے میں نون *áte men nún*, salt in flour ; not much ; very little ; a small fraction.
- اتاری atárí, H. *n. f.* A thatched upper room.
- اتال atál, H. *n. f.* A heap ; a stack (of grass, corn, etc.) a mass ; a rick.
- اُتال atálá, H. *n. m.* Stack ; heap ; pile ; mass ; provisions ; store ; large quantity ; a rick.
- اُتال کرنا to heap ; to store ; to pile ; to stock in large quantity. اُتال لادنا to overload.
- اُتانا atáná, H. *v.* To fill ; to fit ; to get into.
- اُتپانا atpatáná, H. *v.* To hesitate ; delay ; peep back ; to linger ; to talk nonsense ; to speak at random. اُتپاٹ بولنا atpaṭ bolná, *v.* to speak incoherently ; to talk nonsense.
- اُتپانگی atpatángí, H. *adj.* Irregular ; inconsiderate ; *n.* wickedness ; absurdity. اُتپاتی atpatí, *n. f.* nonsensical talk ; crooked answer ; evasion ; equivocation.
- اُتات atāt, H. *adj.* Strong ; coarse.
- اُت سات at saṭ, H. *n. f.* A jingling reduplication ; knot ; alliance ; league ; attachment ; work ; business ; friendship ; solicitude ; care ; *hocus pocus.* اُت سات هونا *v.* to form a league ; to be combined ; to fall in love ; to be entangled.
- اُتاک atak, H. *n. f.* Hinderance ; obstacle ; bar ; stop ; restraint ; abstinence ; tether ; doubt ; hesitation ; fear ; caste or social distinctions ; gallantry. اُتاک مٹاک atak maṭak, *n. f.* coquetry ; flirtation ; casting love glances.

اتکا atká, H. *n. m.* A vessel for performing ablution; the pot in which victuals are dressed for the public at the door of the holy temple of Jagannath. *adj.* aground; stopped; hindered; detained.

اتكانا atkáná, H. *v.* To prevent; to keep back; to confine; to hinder; to impede; to detain; to attach; to fasten; to marry; to join in wedlock; to betroth; to postpone; to lock; to lock up; put on; slip on; to wear.

اتكاو atkáo, H. *n. m.* Stop; hinderance; detention; prevention; arrest; restraint.

اتكارلايس atakkarlais, H. *adj.* precipitate; rash; acting without consideration.

اتكال atkal, H. *n. f.* Guess; rough estimate; discernment; judgment; skill.

اتكال باز atkal bá'z, *adj.* Adroit at guessing; conjecture.

اتكال پاكچھو atkal pachchú, *n. m.* one who guesses at a venture; a wild guess. *adj.* uncertain; not exact; conjectural. *adv.* at random. اتكال سے atkal se, *adv.* approximately; by conjecture.

اتكالنا atkalná, H. *v.* to guess; to judge; to conjecture; to think; to value; to make out.

اتاكنا atakna, H. *v.* To be kept back; to be stopped; to be prevented; to be checked; to loiter; to stay; to stick; to cease; to rest; to fall out; to be irrecoverable; to fall in love with; to quarrel; to wrangle; to be entangled.

اتاكنا utakná, H. *v.* To jump; to skip; to hop. اتي ناتي utak ná'tak, *adj.* Uncommon; strange; extraordinary; peculiar.

اتكھيل atkbel, H. *adj.* Playful; sprightly; merry; jovial; wanton; sportive; lively.

اتكھيلي atkheli, } H. *n. f.* Wantonness;  
اتكھيلي atkhkeli, } mirth; merriment; merry-making; graceful motion; romp; frisking; a gaiety.

اتال atal, H. *adj.* Immoveable; fast-rooted; unchangeable; fixed; stationary; inexorable; unshaken; staunch; determined; obstinate; eternal.

اتام atam, H. *n. m.* A heap; a pile; a mass; stack.

اتنا atná, H. *v.* To be contained; to be full; to hold; to be filled; to admit of; to go into.

اتنگان utangan, H. *n. m.* A species of nettle or stinging plant, the seed of which is used in Indian practice by the natives as an aphrodisiac.



اثنى *uṭangi*, H. *n. m.* Shrivell-  
ed ; shrunken ; gone up ;  
badly cut or shaped.

اثنى *aṭni*, S. *n. f.* The notched  
extremity of a horn of a  
bow ; a paper fastener.

اثنى *aṭwát khaṭwát*, H.  
*n. f.* The state of a person  
who is confined to bed in  
the skulks or in great trou-  
ble. اثنى *to take*  
to one's bed in great trou-  
ble ; to be confined to bed by  
severe sickness.

اثنى *aṭút*, H. *adj.* Not liable  
to be broken ; inexhaustible ;  
indestructible.

اثنى *aṭúk*, H. *adj.* Unrestrain-  
ed ; unchecked ; uninterr-  
upted ; without let or  
hindrance ; unquestioned ;  
unbroken ; unfailing.—*adv.*  
Smoothly ; at a stretch ;  
continuously.

اثنى *aṭol*, H. *adj.* Unpolished ;  
rude ; unmannerly.

اثنى *aṭavi*, S. *n. f.* Forest ;  
wilderness.

اثنى *aṭh*, H. *adj.* Eight. اثنى  
*aṭh aṭhúrah*, *adj.* Scat-  
tered ; dispersed ; disorder-  
ed. اثنى *áṭh áṭh*  
*ánsú ronú*, to shed a flood  
of tears ; to weep bitterly ;  
to cry one's eyes out.

اثنى *áṭh áṭh ánsú ru-*  
*lana*, *v.* To cause to weep ex-  
ceedingly ; to cause to weep

without ceasing. اثنى *áṭh*  
*pahar*, all the twenty-four  
hours ; the livelong day ;  
during the eight watches of  
the day and night. اثنى  
*áṭh kausal*, *n. f.* council ;  
meeting ; assembly ; talk-  
ing in a low tone.

اثنى *áṭh koniá*, *adj.* Eight  
cornered ; octangular. اثنى  
*áṭh khambá*, *n. m.* A  
canopy supported by eight  
pillars.

اثنى *aṭh mísá*, *aṭh*  
*wansa*, H. *adj.* An 8 month  
child ; *n.* land. constantly  
ploughed for eight months  
for sugar-cane. اثنى *aṭh*  
*máshí*, a gold mohar weighing  
eight *masas*. اثنى  
*aṭhwáns*, eight-sided ; an  
octagon اثنى *aṭṭhá*, H. *n. m.*  
the eight of a pack of cards.

اثنى *uṭhá baithí*, H. *n. f.*  
Act of frequent rising up and  
sitting down ; agitation ; rest-  
lessness ; uneasiness ; incon-  
stancy.

اثنى *aṭháraḥ*, H. *adj.* Eighteen.  
اثنى *aṭháraḥ bahár*, of  
different sorts or descriptions.  
اثنى *aṭháraḥ goṭí*, a game  
played with eighteen small  
pieces of stone.

اثنى *aṭháraḥwán*, H. *adj.*  
Eighteenth.

اثنى *athásí*, H. *adj.* Eighty-  
eight.

- اُتھان *uthán*, H. *n. f.* Rise ; rising ; ascent ; ascension ; pitch ; elevation ; top ; size ; growth ; height ; summit ; puberty ; swelling of the breasts (a girl's) ; sexual desire of the female ; disbursements ; expenses ; expenditure.
- اُتھانِی *uthání*, H. *v.* To lift ; to take or raise ; to rear up ; to hoist ; to erect ; to take an oath on ; to take away ; to pack up ; to build ; to produce ; to awaken ; to excite ; to carry ; to unveil ; to gain ; to get ; to enjoy ; to suffer to set up ; to remove ; to harvest ; to stack up ; to expend ; to nullify ; to abolish ; to efface ; to drag ; to cause to stand up ; to construct ; to pile ; to put aside ; to steal ; to eject ; to breed ; to dredge ; to swear ; to take an oath. اُتھادینا *uthá dená*, to remove ; to give ; to exterminate ; to grant ; to put out ; to erase. اُتھا رکھنا *uthá rakhná*, to pick up ; to raise up. اُتھا لینا *uthá lená*, to assume (responsibility) to labour ; to work hard ; to clear. اُتھا لیجانا *uthá-le-jáná*, to take away ; to steal ; to kidnap ; to abduct ; to walk off with.
- اُتھاناورے *athánawe*, H. *adj.* Ninety-eight.
- اُتھاہُ *utháú*, H. *adj.* extravagant ; profuse ; lavish. *n. m.* a spendthrift ; prodigal ; an extravagant.
- اُتھاو *utháo*, H. *n. m.* Expenditure ; expenses ; debits.
- اُتھاون *atháwan*, H. *adj.* Fifty-eight.
- اُتھاونِی *utháuní*, H. *n. m.* Something set apart to be offered to some god or goddess.
- اُتھاونِی *utháoní*, H. *n. f.* Hindu ceremony performed on the third or fourth day after a person's death
- اُتھائیس *atháis*, H. *adj.* Twenty-eight.
- اُتھائی گِیرا *uthái girá*, H. *n. f.* A pilferer ; shop-lifter ; a petty thief.
- اُتھہ بیتھہ *uth, baiṭh*, H. *n. f.* restlessness ; fidget ; tossing and tumbling ; discomposure ; agitation. اُتھہ بیتھہ لگانا *to be getting up and sitting down every moment from restlessness of mind.* اُتھہ بیتھہ *to get up ; to arise ; to wake up ; to sit up ; to revive ; to recover.* اُتھہ جانا *uth jáná*, *v.* to come to an end ; to go away ; to die ; to disappear ; اُتھہ چلنا *uth chalná*, *v.* to depart ; to go suddenly. اُتھہ کھڑا ہونا *uth khará honá*, to rise up unexpectedly ; to recover.

اٲٲٲا لیس aṭhtalís, } H. *adj.* For-  
اٲٲٲا لیس aṭtalís, } ty eight.

اٲٲٲا aṭhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-  
eight.

اٲٲٲا aṭhtís, } H. *adj.* Thirty-  
اٲٲٲا aṭtís, } eight.

اٲٲٲا aṭhsat, } H. *adj.* Sixty-  
اٲٲٲا aṭsath, } eight.

اٲٲٲا اٲٲٲا uṭhte baiṭhte, H. *adv.*

Standing and sitting ; Fasi-  
ly ; by degrees ; gradually ;  
little by little ; bit by bit ;  
leisurely ; slowly.

اٲٲٲا uṭhti, H. *adj.* Rising ;  
flourishing ; opening ;  
dying ; اٲٲٲا جوانی uṭhtí  
jawani, bloom of life ; the  
prime of youth ; breasts  
almost fully formed or deve-  
loped.

اٲٲٲا aṭkhal ; H. *n. m. f.* The  
third day ceremony after  
marriage on which the bride  
and bridegroom bathe to-  
gether.

اٲٲٲا iṭhlaná, aṭhláná, H. *v.*  
To walk affectedly or coquet-  
tishly ; to stutter ; to walk  
indifferently ; to speak  
harshly ; to affect ignorance ;  
to resist.

اٲٲٲا uṭhallu, H. *n. m.* One who  
has no fixed abode or place ;  
an unsteady ; unreliable  
person.

اٲٲٲا uṭhna, H. *v.* To get up ;  
to take rise ; to stand ; to

begin ; to spring ; to originate ;  
to grow ; to start ; to pro-  
ceed ; to be abolished ; to fly ;  
to grow ; to flourish ; to  
attain to woman-hood ; to  
desire sexual inter course  
to proceed ; to originate ; to  
accrue ; to leave : to come  
out of the egg ; to break out  
to be vested ; to be ready ; to  
realize ; to be brought up ;  
to let ; to suffer ; to break  
forth or out. اٲٲٲا اٲٲٲا uṭh-  
nái baiṭhná, *n. m.* manners ;  
etiquette, breeding. *v.* to  
work or do anything leisure-  
ly ; to visit ; to pay visits ;  
to associate ; to keep com-  
pany with.

اٲٲٲا uṭhangal, H. *adj.* Dull ;  
absurd ; heavy ; silly.

اٲٲٲا uṭhgan, H. *n. m.* A prop ;  
support.

اٲٲٲا uṭhangná, H. *v. i.* To  
lean against ; to be propped ;  
to depend or rely upon.

اٲٲٲا aṭhel, Immoveable.

اٲٲٲارا aṭhwára, H. *n. m.* The  
eighth day ; a week.

اٲٲٲا áthwán, H. *adj.* Eighth.

اٲٲٲا uṭhwáná, H. *v.* To cause  
to lift ; to cause to be raised  
up ; to cause to carry.

اٲٲٲارا uṭhwáriyá, H. *n. m.* One  
who helps to lift a load ; a  
spendthrift ; one who helps  
to carry a thing ; an extra-  
vagrant person.

انہی

اتفی *attf*, *H. n. f.* A bank or bundle of thread; a sheaf a cant word for a turban.

اتیران *äteran*, *H. n. m.* A reel; a skein or bundle of thread.

اتیرن کر دینا to reduce to a skeleton.

اتیرنا *aterná*, *H. v.* To make up thread into skeins; to reel; to lounge a horse.

اتیک *atek*, *H. adj.* Without support.

اثاث الیبت *asás-ul-bait* { *A. n. m.*  
اثاثہ *asása*, { House-

hold furniture or property; goods; money; wealth; slaves; cattle; goods.

اثر *ásár*, *A. n. m. plu. of* اثر  
Signs; marks; tokens; traces; footprints; vestiges; traditions; effects; relics; histories; memorable events; a weight of one seer; nearly two pounds; avoir-dupois; the breadth of a wall; the traditions of Muhammad.

اثم *ásám*, *A. n. m. plu. of* اثم  
Sins; crimes.

اثبات *isbát*, *A. n. m.* Confirmation; proof; demonstration; affirmation; ascertainment; certain knowledge. اثبات حقیقت  
*isbát-i-haqíyat*, proof of right.

اثر *asar*, *A. n. m.* A mark made of the sides of the feet of camels upon the

ground by which they can be traced when straying in the desert; sign; trace; impression; effect; influence; result; operation; issue; consequence; (*Chem.*) action. اثر پذیر ہونا *asar pizír honá*, to produce effect; to affect; to be effective; اثر کرنا to operate; to affect; to operate; اثر قانون *asar-i-qánún*, effect of law. اثر ہونا to have effect; to prevail; to be impressed; to be influenced.

اثقل *asqal*, *A. adj.* Heavier; very heavy.

ثمر *asmár*, *A. n. m. plu. of* ثمر  
Fruits.

آثم *ásim*, *A. adj.* Sinful; sinner; liar; criminal.

اثناء *asná*, *A. n. m.* The middle; interstice; interval; intermission. اثنائی حال *asná-i-hál*, in the state or condition. اثناء راہ میں *asná-i-ráh men*, *adv.* on the road; on the way; during the journey; whilst travelling. اثناء میں *asná-i-men*, meanwhile; in the interim; upon this; in the interval.

اثنا عشر *isná a'shr*, *A. adj.* Twelve; in reference to the twelve Imams.

اثر *asír*, *A. adj.* Marked; chosen.

آج *áj*, H. *n.* a goat. *adv.* To-day; this day; now. آج تک *tak*, *adv.* hitherto; as yet; upto this time; till now; to this day. آج فجر *fajir*, *adv.* this morning. آج کل *kal*, *adv.* now-a-days; to-day or to-morrow; in a few days; soon; recently. آج کل *v.* to procrastinate; put off from day to day; delay; dilly dally; shilly-shally. آج کے دن *áj ke din*, *adj.* to-day; this day. آج کی رات *áj kí rát*, to-night; this night. آج کے روز *áj ke roz*, to-day; this day.

اجا *ajá*, S. *n. f.* A she-goat; an epithet of *Maya* regarded as the wife of the Supreme Deity.

اجا *ájá*, H. *n. m.* A paternal grandfather; grandfather.

اجابت *ijábat*, A. *n. f.* Answering; consent; compliance; grant; acceptance; motion; stool.

اجات *aját*, H. *adj.* Expelled from caste; one put out of caste; excommunicated.

اجاتی *ajáti*, H. *n. m.* A man who has lost his caste; one put out of caste.

اجارہ *ijára*, A. *n. m.* A privilege or income sold or let for a fixed sum; hire; a farm; a lease; a monopoly; exclusive right or authority. اجارہ

کاپٹہ *ijára ka paṭṭa*; a deed of lease or farm; a title-deed. اجارہ دار *ijára dár*, a lease; tenant; a farmer; the holder of a monopoly; sole master or proprietor. اجارہ داری *ijára dári*, farming; leasing. اجارہ دینا *to farm*; to lease; to let; to give a contract. اجارہ کرنا *to engage*; to be responsible for; to bind oneself; اجارہ نامہ *ijára náma*, a lease; a document under which a lease or farm is held.

اجار *ajar*, H. *n. m.* Canvas; cloth made of hemp.

اجار *ujár*, H. *adj.* Deserted; ruined; demolished; desolate; abandoned. *n. m.* demolition; waste; devastation; havoc; ruin; wilderness; destruction.

اجارنا *ujárná*, H. *v.* To uproot; to lay waste; to demolish; to pull down; to injure; to rob; to plunder; to ravage; to depopulate; to expel or drive out; to ruin.

اجارو *ujáru*, H. *adj.* Squandering; plundering; *n. m.* a prodigal; a waster; a spendthrift; a plunderer.

اجازت *ijázat*, A. *n. f.* Permission; leave; sanction; liberty; leave to depart; a license; pass. اجازت تہنیت *ijázat tēnīt*

- zat-i-tabnīyat, an authority to adopt a son. **إجازت چاهنا** ijāzat chāhná, *v.* to ask leave; to take permission.
- إجازت خواہ** ijāzat khwáh, *adj.* an applicant; petitioner; suppliant. **إجازت دینا** *v.* to permit; to allow; to admit; to concede; to authorize; to empower. **إجازت ملنا** *v.* to get permission; to be allowed; to get authority; **إجازت نامہ** ijāzat náma, *n. m.* a deed of permission; a deed of authorization. **إجازت نامہ واپس لینا** *v.* to withdraw a license; to call back a license.
- آجاگر** ujágar, *H. adj.* Bright; luminous; shining; splendid; famous; celebrated; manifest; obvious; conspicuous; clear.
- آجالا** ujálá, *H. n. m.* Splendour; brightness; light of day; day-break; dawn; morning; pride. **آجالا ہونا** *v.* to dawn; to be lighted; to become light. **آجالے کا تارا** ujále ká tárá, *n. m.* Venus; the morning star.
- آجالے کا پہرا** ujále ká pahrá, *n.* The last watch of the night.
- آجالنا** ujálna, *H. v.* To cleanse; to polish; to rub up; to burnish; to light; to brighten.
- آجان** aján, *H. adj.* Ignorant; innocent; simple; careless.
- آجان** uján, *n. m.* Up the stream; against the tide.
- آجانا** ajáná, *H. v.* To come suddenly; to happen at once; to take place by chance.
- آجبار** ijbár, *A. n. m.* Compulsion; force.
- آجبال** ajbál, *H. n. m. (plu. of جبل)* Range of mountains.
- آجتما** ijtímá, *A. n. m.* Act of assembling or gathering together; agreeing together; conjunction (in astronomy).
- آجتما کرنا** ijtímá karná, *v.* to gather together; to conspire; to assemble; to league.
- آجتنا** ijtínáb, *A. n. m.* Keeping aloof; steering clear of (a person); avoiding; self-control; abstinence; sobriety; self-mortification; moderation; temperance; austerity; asceticism.
- آجتہاد** ijtihád, *A. n. m.* Care; diligence; effort; carrying on war against the infidels.
- آجداد** ajdád, *A. n. m. (plu. of جد)* Ancestors; forefathers.
- آجد** ujadá, *H. adj.* Very stupid; ignorant; vulgar; coarse; ill-bred; unmannerly; rough; clownish; awkward. *n. m.* an idiot; a fool; a very stupid fellow.

اجر *ajr*, A. *n. m.* Remuneration; compensation; cost; fare; fee. اجر جائز *ajr-i-jáiz*, *n.* a legal remuneration; a legal fee. اجر دینا *ajr dená*, *v.* to remunerate; to pay; to reward; to recompense.

اجر *ajar*, H. *adj.* Imperishable; not liable to decay or old age; strong.

اجر *ajir*, S. *n. m.* An area or court.

اجرا *ijrá*, A. *n. m.* Performance; issue; execution; service; giving currency or circulation; performance. اجر کرنا *v.* to issue; to enforce; to carry into effect. اجرائی دگری *ijra-i-digri*, the execution of a decree, the service or enforcement of a decree.

اجرائی کمیشن *ijra-i-kamishan*, the issue of a commission.

اجرا *ijrám*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اجرام) Bodies.

اجر د *ujrat*, A. *n. f.* Reward; wages; hire; fare; fee.

اجرا *ujrá*, H. *adj.* Desolated; ruined; dark; gloomy; cheerless; *n. f.* a prodigal; wretch; minx; a bad man;

پجرا *ujrá pujrá*, *adj.* In ruins; raised to the ground; ruined; desolated.

اجرن *ujarná*, H. *v.* To be plucked up by the roots; to be demolished; to be ravaged;

to come down; to be destitute of inhabitants; to be laid waste; to be dissipated; to die; to fall out; to perish; to become extinct; to come to naught.

اجروان *ujarwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be laid waste.

اجزا *ajzá*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* جز) Parts; portions; (*Chem.*) ingredients; component parts; members; constituents; elements; sections of the Qurán of which there are thirty.

اجس *ajas*, H. *adj.* Infamous; disreputable; *n. m.* infamy; defamation; ill-report; calumny, اجس کمانا *ajas kamáná*, to get a bad name; to bring blame on oneself.

اجساد *ajsád*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اجسام) Bodies and substances.

اجسام *ajsám*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اجسام و اجساد) Bodies and substances. *ajsám o ajsád*, bodies and substances.

اجگت *ajugta*, H. *n. f. adj.* Unfit; useless.

اجگت *ajgut*, H. *adj.* Marvellous; strange; surprising; wonderful; *n. f.* a phenomenon; harm; a wonder; impossibility; compulsion; tyrannny; cruelty; impudence.

اجگر *ajgar*, H. *n. m.* The boa-constrictor; a kind of large

snake ; a goat-eater. *adj.*  
bulky ; unwieldy ; very  
heavy.

اجل ajal, *A. n. f.* a term or  
appointed time ; destiny ;  
death ; fate ; اجل رسیده ajal  
rasidá, seized by fate ;  
fated ; overtaken by fate ;  
to be dead ; اجل گرفته ajal  
girafta, overtaken by fate ;  
on the point of death ; a  
foredoomed victim or sac-  
rifice.

اجل ajal, *A. adj.* More glo-  
rious.

اجل ujal, } *H. adj.* Clean ;  
اجل ujlá, } luminous ; pure ;  
shining ; blown ; radiant ;  
splendid ; white ; expanded ;  
lovely ; light ; bright ; clear ;  
intelligent. اجل آدمي ujlá  
ádmi, *n. m.* a man putting  
on clean white cloth ; an  
intelligent man ; respect-  
able man, اجل پان ujlá pan,  
whiteness ; brightness ; in-  
telligence. اجل كپڑا ujlá kaprá,  
clean, white clothes ; decent  
dress. اجل منہ کرنا ujlá  
munh karná, *v.* to acquit ;  
white-wash, to clear one's  
reputation. اجل منہ ہونا ujlá  
munh honá, to be white-  
washed ; to have one's  
reputation re-established ;  
to be discharged. اجل ہونا

to be polished ; to shine ;  
to become clean.

اجل پان ujlá-pan, *H. n. m.* Bright-  
ness ; whiteness ; cleanness.  
اجل اس ijlás, *A. n. f.* The act of  
sitting of a court of justice ;  
sitting ; sessions ; a court.  
اجل اس کامل ijlás-i-kámil, a full  
bench. اجل اس کرنا to preside ;  
to sit in court. — اجلاس  
اجلاس میں barsar-i-ijlás, ijlás  
men, in the court ; in  
the presence of ; while sit-  
ting in the court. اجل واحد  
ijlás-i-wáhid, a single judge ;  
court presided by one judge ;  
single bench.

اجل اف اجلاف ajláf, *A. n. m. (plu. of جلف)*  
The dregs of the people ;  
lower classes ; ignoble peo-  
ple ; base born creatures.

اجل ل اجللál, *A. n. m.* The bes-  
towing or acknowledging of  
greatness ; magnificence ;  
honor ; respect ; greatness.

اجل ان اجلانá, *H. v.* To cause to  
cleanse ; to polish ; to  
brighten.

اجل ات اجلاتا, *S. adj.* Bright ;  
pure ; clear ; clean.

اجل ان اجلانá, *H. v.* To be clean ;  
to be bright ; to shine.

اجل ل اجللál, *A. n. m. (plu. of جليل)*  
Great men ; illustrious men ;  
*adj.* glorious, illustrious.

اجل ل اجللál, *A. n. m.* An assem-  
bly ; senate ; court of justice ;



- council ; a crowd ; amount.  
 اجماء *ijmá-i-ummat. n.*  
*m.* a general assembly of the followers of a prophet.
- اجمال *ijmál, A. n. m.* Sum and substance; an abstract; summary ; digest ; epitome ; joint occupancy or possession. اجمالي *ijmálí, adj.* brief; abridged ; gross ; held in common (as an estate) ; compendious ; joint. اجمالي *ijmálí muhál*, an undivided estate; a joint mahal خاندان اجمالي *khándán-i-ijmálí*, a joint family.
- اجمال *ajmal, A. adj.* More or most beautiful ; perfect.
- اجمود *ajmúd* } *H. n. m.* Parsley,  
 اجمودا *ajmúdá* } the common caraway ; a kind of homage.
- اجس *ajin, S. n. m.* The hide of an antelope, lion, tiger, &c. on which the religious student sits or sleeps.
- اجناس *ajnás, A. n. f. (plu. of جنس)* Kinds ; species; goods ; sorts; various sorts; chattels commodities ; articles.
- اجنب *ajnab,* } *A. adj.* Foreign  
 اجنبي *ajnabí,* } new; strange. *n. m.* a foreigner ; an alien ; a stranger ; one of another country.
- اجنت *ajant, E. n. m.* An agent.  
 اجنتي *ajantí, E. n. f.* Agency the residency; the office of a political agent or resident in a native court.
- اجنم *ajanma, S. adj.* Unborn and unbegotten.
- اجنه *ajinna, A. n. m. (plu. of جنين)* (*Arat.*) Embryos.
- اجوانا *ujawáná, H. v. a.* To order a person to pour from one vessel into another.
- اجوان *ajwáyan, H. n. f.* The seed of a plant of the dill kind ; a kind of seed.
- اجوت *ajot, H. adj.* Untilled ; without splendour ; dull.
- اجوتها *ajúthá, H. adj.* Untouched ; untasted (victuals).
- اجورا *ajúrá, A. n. m.* Rent ; wages ; fare ; compensation ; reward ; remuneration ; fee ;
- اجوردار *ajúradár, n. m.* a labourer for hire ; a hireling, not a regular servant.
- اجوري *ajourí, H. n. f.* Advances (particularly to agricultural labourers).
- اجور *ajor, H. adv.* Not connected ; not in keeping; incongruous; not matched; inharmonious; unsymmetrical.
- اجون *ajon, H. adj.* Hitherto; as yet ; to this day.
- اجهالنا *ujhálná, H. v.* To pour from one vessel into another.
- اجهكنا *ujhakná, H. v.* To peep ; to spy ; to stand on tip-toe in order to peep or to see.

اجھل ajhal, A. *adj.* Very ignorant.

اُجھلنا ujhalnā, H. *v.* To pour quickly from one vessel into another ; to pour out.

اجھل ajhol, H. *adj.* Of steady pace ; without a crease.

اُجی ajī, H. *interj.* (An interjection to call or bespeak attention or to express surprise). Hallo ; Sir ; my dear lady!

اُجی ajī, H. *n. f.* Grand-mother.

اجیت ajīt, H. *adj.* Unsubdued ; invincible, *اجیت برن* ajīta baran, *n. m.* leprosy (of a bad kind).

اجیتان ajītan, H. *n. m.* Adjutant a corruption of the English word.

اجیاد ajyad, A. *al j.* Excellent ; best ; good ; a piece work.

اجیر ajīr, A. *n. m.* A slave ; a ; general or common hireling.

اجیران ajiran, H. *adj.* Undecayed ; unimpaired ; unwholesome. *n. m.* indigestion ; surfeit ; flatulence. *اُجیرن ہونا* v. to be surfeited ; to be intolerable ; to grow in abundance.

اجیوا ajīva, H. *adj.* Lifeless ; deprived of life.

اُجیوگ ajīvīgā, S. *n. f.* Means of livelihood ; subsistence source of living.

اُچ uchcha, S. *adj.* High ; lofty ; predominating ; superior ; ascendant. *اُچ کے گره* (Astro.) uchch ke girah, good star ; lord of the ascendant ; good luck.

اُچاپٹ uchāpat, H. *n. f.* Taking goods on credit ; trick ; knavish trick. *اُچاپٹی* uchāptī, *n. m.* creditor, or relatively one to the other debtor. *اُچاپٹی لیکھا* uchāptī lekḥā, *n. m.* a running account ; a shop bill.

اُچاٹ uchāt, A. *adj.* Broken off ; wild ; separated ; estranged ; offended ; weary ; displeased ; tired ; downcast ; sad ; dull. *اُچاٹ کھانا* uchāt khānā, to be estranged ; to be alienated. *اُچاٹ لگنا* uchāt lagnā, to be weary of ; to be disgusted, *اُچاٹ ہونا* to be alienated ; to grow weary ; to be estranged ; to be restless ; to be disgusted.

اُچاٹان uchchātān, S. *n. m.* The act of vexing or rendering sorrowful ; vexation.

اُچاٹنا uchāṭnā, H. *v.* To part ; to separate ; to scatter ; to dissuade ; to weary.

اُچہار uchchār, S. *n. m.* Pronunciation ; utterance.

اُچار āchār, S. *n. m.* Behaviour ; manner of life ; conduct ; usage ; practice ;

custom ; established law ; religious observance ; essential rites or ceremonies.

آچار achár, P. H. *n. m.* Pickles.  
آچار دالنا achár dálná, *v.* to pickle ; to preserve ; to make pickles ; to beat severely ; to confine.

آچارا acháraj, H. *n. m.* A spiritual guide or instructor ; a learned *pundit* ; a master of science.

آچارنا Uchchárana, S. *n. m.* Pronunciation ; articulation ; utterance ; enunciation ; orthoepy ; accent. آچارنا *v.* to pronounce ; to utter ; to call out ; to exclaim.

آچارنا uchchárná, H. *v.* To be pronounced or uttered ; to be exclaimed or called out ; to be spoken up ; to be expressed.

آچاری achári, S. *adj.* Observing religious rites and ceremonies ; pious ; devout. *n. m.* one who strictly follows established rites and practices ; a pious man ; a holy man ; a devotee.

آچاریا acharya, } S. *n. f.* The  
آچاریانی acháryáni, } wife of an  
religious instructor ; spiritual preceptress.

آچاریہ achárya, S. *n. m.* A spiritual leader ; an instructor

especially in matters of religion ; the founder of a religious sect.

اُچھٹا uchán, H. *n. f.* Height ; elevation.

اُچھٹانا acháná, H. *v.* To wash the mouth after eating ; to drink.

اُچھٹانا ucháná, H. *v.* To lift up a burden ; to raise ; elevate ; exalt ; hoist up.

اُچھٹا achánchak, } H. *adj.*  
اُچھٹا achának, } Suddenly ; unawares ; by chance ; unknowingly ; unexpectedly ; all of a sudden.

اُچھٹا achpál, } H. *adj.* Restless.  
اُچھٹا achpala, } playful ; unquiet ; inconstant ; brisk ; unsteady ; playful ; sprightly ; thoughtless ; unruly ; obstinate ; headstrong.

اُچھٹا achpláhat, } H. *n. f.*  
اُچھٹا achpali, } Restlessness ; inconstancy ; playfulness ; vivacity.

اُچھٹا uchit, H. *adj.* Proper ; becoming ; fitting ; suitable ; befitting ; meet ; requisite ; just ; good ; necessary ; acceptable.

اُچھٹا Achchut, H. *adj.* Fixed ; eternal ; *n. m.* an epithet of Vishnu or the Deity.

اُچھٹا achut, H. *adj.* Foolish ; silly ; idiotic ; stupid.

اُچھٹانا uchatána, H. *v. t.* To

- separate; to divide; to part; to turn one's mind from; to divert; to turn aside; to dissuade; to depress; to discourage; to disturb or break one's sleep.
- ۱۰۱۱۱ uchaṭṇá, H. *v.* To separate; to be separated (as plaster from a wall); to slip; to rebound as a sword striking obliquely a hard body; to be broken or interrupted (sleep); go off; to be sick of; to be hurt.
- ۱۰۱۱۲ achar, S. *adj.* Immovable; inanimate; fixed.
- ۱۰۱۱۳ achrá, H. *n. m.* The hem of the sheet or garment worn by women.
- ۱۰۱۱۴ achraj, } H. *n. m.* Marvel and miracle; astonishment, *adj.* Astonishing; ۱۰۱۱۵ *v.* to be lost in wonder; to be astounded. ۱۰۱۱۶ *v.* to work wonders; to do something astonishing; to perform a miracle; to be astonished.
- ۱۰۱۱۷ áchrana, S. *n. m.* Manner of life; practice; custom; established law; religious observance.
- ۱۰۱۱۸ ucharná, H. *v.* To separate (as the skin from the flesh, etc.) to be spoken or pronounced; to be uttered; to speak; to pronounce.
- ۱۰۱۱۹ uchrang, H. *n. m.* A moth.
- ۱۰۱۲۰ achak, H. *adj.* Topful; completely full.
- ۱۰۱۲۱ uchakká, H. *n. m.* A thief; a pick-pocket; a swindler (in Western India.)
- ۱۰۱۲۲ uchakká pan, *n. m.* theft, robbery, fraud; jugglery.
- ۱۰۱۲۳ uchkána, H. *v.* To lift or raise up.
- ۱۰۱۲۴ achkari, H. *n. f.* Wantonness; lasciviousness; wickedness.
- ۱۰۱۲۵ a-chakshu, S. *adj.* Blind.
- ۱۰۱۲۶ achkan, H. *n. m.* A long coat buttoned in front.
- ۱۰۱۲۷ a-chikan, S. *adj.* Rough; unpolished.
- ۱۰۱۲۸ uchkan, H. *n. m.* A prop; a support.
- ۱۰۱۲۹ uchakná, H. *v.* To be raised or lifted; to rise; to spring up; to snatch; to pick up; to drop; to reach; to outbid.
- ۱۰۱۳۰ uchakkí, H. *n. f.* A female thief or pick-pocket.
- ۱۰۱۳۱ achal, S. *adj.* Immoveable; motionless; stationary; stagnant. *n. m.* a mountain; an aged person.
- ۱۰۱۳۲ achalá, S. *n. f.* The earth, supposed to be immoveable as the centre of the creation.

اچلا uchláná, H. *v.* to order a person to separate (one thing from another)

اچبا achanbá, } H. *n. m.* A  
اچمبا achambhá, } wonder-  
ful thing; consternation,  
astonishment; *adj.* wonder-  
ful; rare; astounding; strange  
اچمبا کرتا *v.* to wonder; to be  
at a loss اچمبا سمجھنا acham-  
bhá samajhná, *v.* to consider  
as marvellous. اچمبہ کا acham-  
bhe ká, *adj.* astonishing;  
strange. اچمبہ میں آنا acham-  
bhe men áná, *v.* to be lost  
in astonishment; to be per-  
plexed; to be at a loss.

اچمن áchmana, S. *n. m.* The  
act of rinsing the mouth ;  
sipping a little water out of  
the hand and spitting it  
out again; a ceremony  
performed before eating.  
اچمن کرنا áchman karná *v.* to  
sip; to rinse.

اچنتا achinta, S. *adj.* Thought-  
less; rash.

اچنتائی achintái, H. *n. f.* Thought-  
lessness; absence of thought;  
carelessness; rashness; negli-  
gence.

اچنچل achanchala, S. *adj.* Fix-  
ed; unmoved; firm; inactive.

اچنگ uchang, H. *n. f.* A sud-  
den fit or emotion.

اچوانی candle.

اچوک achúk, H. *adj.* Unerring;  
infallible; certain; true. *n.*  
*m.* A good marksman; a  
dead shot.

اچھا achchhá, H. *adj.* Good;  
pleasing; righteous; agree-  
able; cheerful; preferable;  
fine; nice; perfect; unob-  
jectionable; correct; duti-  
ful; exact; fair; fortunate;  
favourable; useful; whole-  
some; cheap; becoming;  
precious; sound. اچھی طرح  
*adv.* properly; carefully; well;  
efficiently; thoroughly; whol-  
ly; getting on well; in  
good health; *int.* very good;  
be it so! this will do.

اچھا کرنا achchá karna, H. *v.* to  
cure; to recover; to do  
right; to do good. اچھا کہنا  
achcha kahná, *v.* to say *yes*;  
to call good. اچھا لگنا *v.* to be-  
come; to be fit; to be pleasing  
or agreeable; to look well; to  
derive pleasure; to relish; to  
benefit. اچھا ہونا *v.* to reco-  
ver; to come round; to re-  
vive; to be in sound health.

اچھی طرح سے achchhi tarah se.  
*adv.* carefully; duly; well;  
suitably; thoroughly; fully;  
plentifully; completely. اچھی  
اچھی achchhi kahí, *int.* well  
said! what next! اچھے ach-  
chhe, *n. m. pl.* the good;  
superiors; patrons; ancestors;  
progenitors; forefathers;

rich men; men of birth,  
rank or literary merit, etc.,  
magnates. **अच्छे से अच्छे** ach-  
chhe se achchhā, *adj.* best  
of all.

**ٲٲ!** ichchhá, *S. n. f.* Wish; desire; pleasure; demand; inclination; object; want; need; ambition. **ٲٲ بھوجن** ichchhá bhojan, *n, m,* desirable food; agreeable food. **ٲٲ!** *n.* to wish; to desire; to crave; to ask; to request; to intend; to aim at. **ٲٲ!** *n,* to long; to crave; to desire ardently. **ٲٲ!** ichchhá márná, *v.* to subdue appetite or longing; to exercise self-control.

آچھ آchchhādāna, S. n. m.  
Cloth; garments; cloak.

اُچھال *uchhál*, H. *n. f.* Throwing up. اُچھال چھکا *uchhál chhakká*, *n. f.* a lustful woman; a harlot. دینا اُچھال *v.* to toss up.

اچھال uchhálná, H. n. To throw up; to toss up; to pitch; to fling; to vomit; to dishonor; to disgrace. اچھال چھال uchhál chhakká, H. n. f. A wanton who exposes her bosom; a lustful woman; a harlot.

𑖦𑖫𑖞𑖫𑖞𑖫𑖞 *achhạn*, H. *adj.* Impure ;  
not strained.

uchháó, } H. n. m. A fes-  
uchháh, } tival; public

rejoicing ; joy ; gladness ;  
jubilee ; a grand procession  
of an image.

**اچھ** *achchhat*, H. *n. m.* Unbroken rice used in oblations; a pinchful of rice. *adj.* Uninjured; lasting; infallible; indelible. **اچھت** *achhet* the ceremony of putting a few grains of rice on the forehead of an image when addressed or to Brahman when invited to an entertainment.

ಅಚ್ಚತನಾ ಪಚ್ಚತನಾ | achhtáná pachh-  
táná, H. v. To repent; to  
be sorry; pine and repine;  
to wish and not to wish.

ॐ achchhar, H. n. m. A letter  
of the alphabet ; character.

چھرس Ichhuras, H. n. m. The juice of the sugar-cane.

اچھرنگ achhrang, H. n. m. A  
calumny ; a false accusation.

آچھراؤٹی *achhrauṭī*, *H. n. f.*  
Orthography; a mode of  
playing upon a stringed in-  
strument so as to express  
the words of a song; a Tur-  
kish guitar.

**अच्छरी** *achchharī*, H. n. m. A scientific or learned person; a person who writes an elegant hand.—*adj.* scientific; lettered.

† uchchhishta, S. n. m.  
the remainder of victuals ;  
leavings.

اُچھلنا uchhláná, H. *v.* To order another to throw up any thing.

اُچھلنا uchhálná, H. *v.* To leap; to bound; to jump; to issue; to gush; to spurt; to fly up; to rejoice; to dance and sing; to be wild with rage; to flare up.

اُچھل پرننا uchhal parná, *v.* to spring; to fly into a passion; to be frightened; to have sexual intercourse with.  
اُچھل کُود uchhal kúd, *n. f.* gambols; hopping; leaping and jumping; revelry.

اُچھلنا uchchhinna, S. *adj.* Ruined; destroyed; laid waste.

اُچھلنا achhná, H. *v.* To be; to exist; to continue; to become; to stay.

اُچھلنا uchchhú, H. *n. m.* Suffocation; straggling. اُچھلنا ہونا uchchhú honá, H. *v.* to be suffocated in the act of swallowing.

اُچھلوانی achhwání, H. *n. f.* An aromatic decoction given to women after child-birth.

اُچھلوتا achhútá, H. *adj.* Intangible; inviolable; unpolluted; untasted; not used; quite new; clean; fresh; holy.

اُچھلوانا achchhodan, H. *n. m.* The chase; hunting.

اُچھلنا achhai, H. *adj.* Imperishable.

اُچھلنا achet, H. *adj.* Out of mind; heedless; insensible; senseless; incautions; stupefied.

اُچھلنا achut, firm; fixed; steady.

اُچھلنا uchelná, H. *v.* To separate one thing from another.

اُچھلنا achain, H. *adj.* Restless; disturbed; uncomfortable; uneasy.

اُچھلنا áhád, A. *n. m. plu. of* (احد) Units; ones; cardinal numbers.

اُچھلنا abádís, A. *n. f. (plu. of* (احادیث) Traditions, chiefly the traditions of Mahomed; lit. news.

اُچھلنا iháta, A. *n. f.* An enclosure; surrounding field; comprehension; compass; boundary; precincts; circuit; compound; area; territory; courtyard. اُچھلنا کرنا *v.* to surround; to fence; to enclose; to besiege; to hedge in; to limit; to determine; to limit.

اُچھلنا ahab, A. *adj. (sup. of* احبب) Most lovely; more or most amiable. *n. m.* a friend.

اُچھلنا ahibbá, } A. *n. m. (plu. of*  
اُچھلنا ahbáb, } احبب) Friends; lovers; relations.

احتباس ihtibás, A. n. m. Imprisonment ; restraint.

احتجاب ihtijáb, A. n. m. Seclusion ; retreat.

احتراز ihtiráz, A. n. m. Refraining or abstaining from improper actions of any kind ; abstinence, controlling the passions. احتراز كرنا v. to abstain or to keep one's self with care (from) ; to avoid.

احتراق ihtiráq, A. n. m. Combustion ; fire ; blaze ; vehemence ; strong desire ; burning.

احترام ihtirám, A. n. m. Act of honouring ; paying attention ; treating with respect.

احتساب ihtisáb, A. n. m. To make up accounts ; computing ; a superintendence of police ; censorship.

احتشام ihtishám, A. n. m. Parade ; display ; pomp ; pageant ; state ; ostentation ; retinue ; magnificence.

احتلام ihtilám, A. n. m. Nocturnal pollution ; wet dreams.

احتمال ihtimál, H. n. m. Apprehension ; reasonable chance ; guess ; conjecture ; likelihood ; doubt ; suspense احتمال كرنا v. to doubt ; to suspect ; to guess ; to impute. احتمال قانونی ihtimál-i-qánúní, a legal presumption. احتمال هونا v. to be probable.

احتمالی ihtimálí, A. adj. Conjectural ; presumptive ; conditional ; likely ; equivocal ; hypothetical ; precarious ; suspicious.

احتياج ihtiyáj, A. n. f. Necessity ; indigence ; want ; emergency ; occasion ; scarcity ; urgency, exigency.

احتياجات ihtiyáját, A. n. f. (plu. f. احتياج) Wants ; requisite things ; necessities.

احتياط ihtiyát, A. n. f. Caution ; circumspection ; care ; foresight ; scrupulousness ; wariness ; heed. احتياط سے ihtiyát se, adv. carefully ; cautiously. احتياط كرنا - ركهنا v. to attend ; to take precautions ; to guard.

احتياطاً ihtiyátan, A. adv. Warily ; watchfully ; prudently ; carefully ; by way of caution.

احاد ahad, A. n. m. Unity ; one ; an individual.

احد الفریق ahad-ul-faríq, One party (to a law suit).

احداث ihdás, A. n. m. Act of making anything new ; invention ; novelty.

احدی ahdí, A. n. m. A species of military corps (in India) in the rule of Akbar ; an indolent person.

احدیث ahdiyat, H. n. f. Unity ; concord ; harmony ; coalition ; alliance.



احرار ahrár, A. *n.* (*plu. of* حر) |

The free-born ; the noble ; the generous.

احراض ahráz, A. *n. m.* Corruptions; wickedness; depravities; persons emaciated by disease; the wicked.

احراق ihráq, A. *n. m.* Act of burning or setting of fire.

احرام ihrám, A. *n. m.* Act of interdicting; forbidding; determination or resolution; refraining from sensual pleasure during the days of Moharram ; a coarse dress worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca احرام باندھنا *v.* to make a vow as a pilgrim at a certain stage from Mecca appointed for the purpose, preparatory to entrance into the holy city. جامہ حرام jámá i-hrám, *n.* the garment worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca consisting of two wrappers without seam.

احزان ahzán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* حزن). Sorrows ; afflictions ; distresses ; grievances.

احساس ihsás, A. *n. m.* Perception.

احسان ihsán, A. *n. m.* Kindness; benefits; favour ; good offices ; courtesy; the conferring of obligation. احسان

جہانا ihsán jatáná, *v.* to speak or boast of favours confer-

red. احسان رکھنا *v.* to do a favour; to place under an obligation. احسان فراموش farámosh, *adj.* thankless; ungrateful. احسان کرنا to benefit; to do acts of kindness; to oblige. احسان لینا ihsán lená, *v.* to be indebted. احسان ماننا ihsán mánná, *v.* to feel thankful ; to be grateful. احسان مند ihsánmand, *adj.* Grateful; obliged ; thankful. احسان مندی ihsánmandi, *n. f.* gratitude ; thankfulness; a sense of obligation.

احسن ahsan, A. *adj.* Better; more beautiful; preferable ; more excellent; more agreeable.

احسنت ahsant, A. *int.* Bravo ! well done.

احشام ahshám, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* حشم) Servants; retinue; followers; attendants; adherents; suite; a kind of militia or armed police.

احسا ihsá, A. *n. m. f.* Counting; reckoning; enumerating; perception ; calculating ; narrating ; conception.

احصار ihsár, H. *n. m.* Beseiging; surrounding; enclosing.

احضار ihzár, A. *n. m.* Attendance; act of causing to appear; summoning ; summons.

احقاق ahqáq, A. *n. m.* Act of proving the truth of a doq-

trine; administration of justice.

ا ح ق ر ahqar, A. *adj.* More or most contemptible or mean; lowest.

ا ح ك ا م ahkám, A. *n. m. (plu. of حكم)* Orders; command; mandates; ordinances; summonses; decrees.

ا ح ك م ahkam, A. *adj.* stronger; firmer; more stable.

ا ح م د ahmad, A. *adj.* More or most commendable; *n. m.* name of Muhammad.

ا ح م د ي ahmadí, A. *adj.* Belonging to Ahmad.

ا ح م ر ahmar, A. *adj.* Red; barbarous.

ا ح م ق ahmaq, A. *adj.* Most foolish; blockhead; stupid; *n. m.* fool; dunce; idiot. ا ح م ق ب ن ا ahmaq banánná *v.* to be fool; to cheat; to make a fool of; to make a fun of. ا ح م ق ال ا ز ي ahmaq-ul-lazi, *n. m.* An arrant blockhead.

ا ح م ق ا ن ا ahmaqána, A. *adv.* Foolishly; stupidly.

ا ح م ق پ ن ahmaq pan, } A. *n. m.*  
ا ح م ق ا ن ا ahmaq pan, } Block-  
ا ح م ق ا ه ahmaqí, } headed-  
ness; idiocy; folly; stupidity.

ا ح و ا ل ahwál, A. *n. m. plu. of (حال)* State; circumstance; case; condition; affairs; incidents; events; narrative-recital. ا ح و ا ل ب ن ا ahwál

batání, to state one's condition; to relate one's story.

ا ح و ا ل پ ر س ا ن ahwál pursán, enquiring after one's health, or circumstance, etc., ا ح و ا ل

ا ح و ا ل پ ر س ي ahwál pursi, *n. f.* inquiry after health; circumstances; affairs; etc. ا ح و ا ل

ا ح و ا ل پ ر چ ه ن ا ahwál púchhná, *v.* to enquire after health, state etc., to investigate, to prosecute enquiry.

ا ح و ا ل خ ي ر م ا ل ahwál khair mál, *n. m.* prosperity; good situations.

ا ح و ا س ahwas, A. *adj.* Bold, intrepid.

ا ح و ا ل ahwal, A. *adj.* Squinting; one who sees objects double.

ا ح ي ا ahíyá, A. *n. m. (plu. of حي)* The living; living things.

ا ح ي ا ihíyá, A. *n. m.* Reviving; quickening; act of giving life; preserving.

ا ح ي ا ن ا ahýánan. A. *adv.* Occasionally; now and then; sometimes; from time to time; in the event; in case,

ا ح akh, A. *n. m.* A brother.

ا ح اك h, akh, *int.* An exclamation of joy; ah! sound of coughing.

ا ح اك ه ا ahkhhá A. *int.* An exclamation of wonder; ha!

ا ح اك ه ا ر ي ج akhárij, A. *n. m. plu. of خراج* Tributes; imposts.

ا ح اك ه ب ا ر akhbár, A. *n. m. plu. of اخبار* (خبر) News; journal; a news-

- paper; a gazette. اخبار نویس akhbār navīs, *n. m.* a news-writer; an editor; an appointed intelligencer.
- اخبار ikhbār, *A. n. m.* Act of giving information, or news; newspaper.
- اخبس akbas, *A. adj.* Very impure or contemptible
- اُخت ukht, *A. n. m.* Sister; congenial; similar.
- اختتام ikhtitām, *A. n. m.* Termination; fulfilment; conclusion; close; finishing; compliance; performance.
- اختتام روداد ikhtitām-i-rūdād, end of proceedings
- اختتام کرنا *v.* to perform; to fulfil, to close.
- اختدام ikhtidām, *A. n. m.* Engagement as a servant.
- اختر akhtar, *A. n. m.* A star; a constellation; good omen; good fortune.
- اختر شمار akhtar-shumār; *n. m.* an astrologer.
- اختر شماري the act of calculation of one's horoscope.
- اِختاری akhtarí, *A. n. m.* (*Astron.*) Stellar.
- اختراع ikhtirā, *A. n. m.* Invention; fancying; contrivance; artifice; discovering propagation.
- اختراع کرنا *to* contrive; to create; to discover; to propagate.
- اختصار ikhtisār, *A. n. m.* Conciseness; curtailness; brevity; contraction; summary; compendium; synopsis; abstract; resume; digest; precis.
- اختصار کرنا *v.* to cut short; to epitomize; to contract; to curtail; to summarize.
- اختصاص ikhtisās, *A. n. m.* Speciality; appropriation; characteristic; intimacy; peculiarity; attachment.
- اختفا ikhtifā, *A. n. m.* Act of hiding; act of concealing; concealment.
- اختفا کرنا *v.* to conceal; to hide; to cover.
- اختلاط ikhtilāt, *A. n. m.* friendship; amity; conversation; confusion; concord; confusion; unison.
- اختلاف ikhtilāf, *A. n. m.* Difference of opinion; discord; breach; dissent; misunderstanding; coolness; rupture; division; incongruity; schism.
- اختلاف رائے ikhtilāf rāi, dissent; obstacle.
- اختلال ikhtilāl, *A. n. m.* penury; hinderance; necessity.
- آخته akhta, *A. adj.* Castrated.
- آخته مرغ akhta murgh *n. m.* A capon.
- آختن *to* unsheath the sword.
- آه تهر akh thú, *H. inter.* Tush! pooh! foh! pshaw! fie!
- اختیار ikhtiyār, *A. n. m.* Authority; power; will; choice; election; discretion; disposal; prerogative; patronage.
- اختیار جائز

ikhtiýár-i-jáiz, legal authority. اختیار حکومت ikhtiar-i-hukúmat, jurisdiction ; cognizance. اختیار دھمتا v. to be entitled ; to have a claim upon.

اختیار ساری ikhtiyár sarsari, Summary jurisdiction. اختیار v. to pass the limits of one's authority. اختیار شوہری ikhtiyar-i-shauharí, n. Marital authority ; authority of a husband over the wife. اختیار کرنا v. espouse ; to approve of ; to choose ; to approve of ; to elect ; to adopt. اختیار مطلق ikhtiyár-i-mutlaq, absolute authority. اختیار ملتا ikhtiyár milná, v. to be invested with power. اختیار میں ہونا ikhtiyár men honá v. depend upon. اختیار ناجائز ikhtiyár-i-nájáiz, unlawful authority.

اختیاری ikhtiyári, A. adj. Optional ; voluntary ; in one's power, n. f. approbation ; election ; authority.

اخذ ákhaz, A. n. f. Taking ; seizing ; intercepting ; objection ; cavil ; hostility. اخذ کرنا v. to take ; to capture ; to appropriate ; to seize ; to assume ; to infer ; to exact.

آخر ákhir, A. adj. End ; last ; hindmost ; utmost extent ; later ; ultimate. ; final ; n. m. close ; term ; period ;

conclusion ; expiration ; definitive. آخر الامر ákhir-ul-amar, eventually ; after all ; at last ; finally ; once for all. آخر الزمان ákhir-ul-zamán, end of time. آخر کار ákhir kár, adv. eventually at last ; in the end. آخر کرنا v. to close ; to terminate ; conclude ; to finish ; to put an end to. آخر ہونا a. to be over ; to come to an end.

اخراج ikhráj, A. n. m. Expulsion ; eviction ; elimination ; evacuation ; deportation ; extradition ; rejection ; derivation ; extraction ; discharge.

اخراجات ikhráját, A. n. m. (plu. of) Expenses ; disbursements ; costs. اخراجات عدالت ikhráját-i-adálat, Judicial costs.

آخرت ákhirat, A. n. f. Futurity ; a future state ; the world to come ; the time to come.

آخرش ákhirash, A. adv. At last ; finally ; after all ; at the end of.

آخر شب ákhir-i-shab, A. n. f. the close of the night ; before morn.

آخرت akhrot, A. n. m. A walnut.

آخری ákhri, A. adj. Last ; extreme ; final ; ultimate.

اخضر *akhzar*, A. *adj.* Green.  
 بحر الاخضر *balur-ul-akhzar*, the  
 green sea, under this name  
 the Arabs comprehend  
 all the ocean extending from  
 the coasts of Arabia to In-  
 dia.

إخفاء *ikhfá*, A. *n. m.* Conceal-  
 ment; hiding. اخفا *v.* to  
 cover; to conceal. اخفاء جرم  
*ikhfa-i jurm*, concealment  
 of an offence; علم إخفا *ilm-i-*  
*ikhfa*, the art of rendering  
 one's self invisible.

إخفش *akhfash*, A. *n.* one who  
 has weak eyes; one who sees  
 better by night than by day.  
 بوز اخفش *buz-i-akhfash*, A. *n.*  
*m.* a brainless fellow.

اخر *akhgar* A. *n. f.* Live  
 ashes; a spark of fire.

إخلاص *ikhlas*, A. *n. m.* Purity;  
 love; tenderness; love; at-  
 tachment; candour; friend-  
 ship; cleanliness; honesty.  
 إخلاص جورنا *ikhlas jorńa*, *v.* to  
 form an attachment; to  
 make friendship. إخلاص دكهنا  
*ikhlas dkehna* *v.* to be sincere; to  
 esteem; to be friendly; to  
 bear love to.

إخلاصمند *ikhlasmand*, P. *adj.*  
 open; candid; kind; cor-  
 dial; intimate.

إخلاصمندی *ikhlasmandí*, P. *n. f.*  
 Sincerity; love; cordiality;  
 sympathy; affection.

اخلاط *akhlát*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of*  
 خلط) Mixtures; the humours  
 of which the blood is com-  
 posed.

اخلاق *akhláq*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of*  
 خلق) Manners; politeness;  
 disposition; virtues; courte-  
 sy; ethics; morality; virtue.

آخور *akhor*, P. *n. f.* Rubbish;  
 sweepings; scourings; refuse;  
 offals; stubble; filth. آخر  
 كي بهرتي *akhor-kí-bhartí*, A  
 company or congregation  
 of boors, churls, etc.; stuffed  
 with litter.

إخوان *ikhwán*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of*  
 اخ) Brothers. اخوان زمان  
*ikhwan-i-zamán*, *n. m.* peo-  
 ple of the same time; con-  
 temporaries.

آخوند *akhún*, } P. *n. m.*  
 آخوند *akhúnd*, } School-mas-  
 ter; tutor; instructor; apostle.

اخي *akhwí*, A. *adj.* Fraternal;  
 brotherly.

اخيار *akhýár*, A. *adj.* The good;  
 the excellent.

اخياني *akhýáfí*, A. *adj.* A  
 brother or sister by the  
 same mother, but different  
 fathers.

اخیر *akhír*, A. *adj.* Last; final;  
 conclusive.—*n. m.* the end,  
 completion; accomplish-  
 ment; winding-up, conclu-  
 sion. أخیراً *akhíran*, at last;  
 in the end.

آد *ádi*, S. *adj.* The first ; originally ; pre-eminent ; et cetera in Sanskrit.—*n. m.* the beginning ; the origin. آد آدانت *ád ant*, *n. m.* the commencement and the close. *adj.* from first to last ; the beginning and the end ; perpetually ; eternally ; ever, آد باتائی *ad-batai*, *n.* division of produce in equal shares. آدی پورشی *ádi purushi*, *n. m.* the first Being ; one of the names of Narayan.

اد *ad*, { H. *adj.* Half آد *ad*  
آد *ád*, } *baná*, *adj.* Half-formed ; incomplete ; half ready ; half-dressed ; unfinished ; defective. آد بار *ad bár*, *adv.* half-way ; in the middle. *n.* misfortune ; ill-luck ; adversity. آد پائو *ád páo*, *adj.* the one-eighth of a seer, آد پکا *ad pakká*, *adj.* half-cooked ; half-dressed (victuals) ; half prepared food ; unfinished. آد پوا *ad pauwá*, *adj.* a weight of two *chnatáks*. آد پیٹ *ad -pet*, *adj.* half a stomach full. insufficient food ; deficient ; not enough, آد جالا *ad-jalá*, *adj.* half burnt ; half consumed. آد زبآن *ad-zabán*, *adj.* half-pronounced. آد سیرا *ad será*, *adj.* a weight of eight *chhatáks* or half a seer. آد کچرا *ad-kachrá*, *adj.* half roast-

ed ; unripe ; half-mellow ; raw. آد کھلا *ad khilá*, *adj.* half-blown. آد کھلا *ad khulá*, *adj.* half open. آد گدرا *ad gad-rá*, *adj.* fruit fully formed, but unripe. آد گارا *ad-gará*, *adj.* half-driven (as a stake). آد منا *ad-maná*, *adj.* a weight of twenty seers, or forty pounds. آد مارا *ad-mará*, *adj.* half-dead ; in the agonies of death. آد موا *ad-muá*, *adj.* half-dead.

ادا *adá*, A. *n. f.* Blandishment coquetry ; accomplishment ; payment (of a debt) ; achievement ; discharge ; settlement ; fulfilment. آدا باندی *adābandi*, *n. f.* payment of a debt by instalments. آدا کرنا *v. t.* to do one's duty ; to execute ; to perform ; to discharge ; to fulfil ; to accomplish ; to repay ; to do justice ; to defray ; to perform well. آدا هونا *v. i.* to be performed satisfactorily ; to be discharged (a duty) to be paid, liquidated etc., to be expressed or uttered intelligibly. آداے خدمت *adā-i-knādam*, performance of service ; discharge of a duty. آداے دین *adā-i-dain*, the payment of a debt.

ادا *adá* P. *n. f.* Beauty ; expression ; handsomeness ;

- charm ; fascination ; attraction ; enchantment ; politeness ; caress ; charm ; prudence ; coquetry. آدا بند *adā band*, *n. f.* performer of a contract. آدا بندی *adābandī*, *n. f.* performance of a contract; آدا فهم *adā-faham*, *adj.* understanding amorous signs; expert in the arts of coquetry. آدا فهمی *adā-fahmī*, *n. f.* the understanding of the arts of coquetry or amorous signs. آدا والا *adā wālā*, *adj.* handsome ; graceful ; lovely ; pretty ; fair ; elegant.
- آدا *ādā*, *H. n. m.* Ginger in the undried state.
- آداب *ādāb*, *A. n. m. (plu. of آداب)* Salutations; respects; politeness; courtesy; etiquette. آداب القاب *ādāb alqāb*, *n. m.* designation ; salutation ; appellation; address; titles, complimentary expressions. آداب بجا لانا *ādāb-bajā lánā*. *v.* to salute; to make a salam or obsequence.
- آدات *adāt*, *A. n. f.* A kind of musical instrument ; a large drum, apparatus ; utensil ; equipment ; craft.
- آدات *adátā*, *S. adj.* Parsimonious ; miserly ; stingy.
- آد *udār*, *S. adj.* Liberal ; munificent ; generous ; charitable.
- آدارتا *udaratā*, *S. n. f.* Liberality ; generosity ; munificence ; charity.
- آداس *udās*, *adj.* Sad ; joyless ; dispirited ; cast down ; depressed. آداس ہونا *v.* to be downcast ; to be dull ; to be cheerless.
- آداسی *udási*, *H. n. f.* Despondency ; depression ; dejection ; sadness ; *n. m.* a hermit ; anchorite ; a class of *fakirs*. *adj.* lonely ; cheerless ; sad, آداسی چھانا *udási chhānā*, *v.* to be clouded with sorrow ; to become dull or cheerless.
- آدانی *adāni*, *S. adj.* Avaricious ; stingy.
- آدانی *adānī*, *A. adj. (plu. of آدانی)* Mean ; low or contemptible people.
- آداهٹ *udāhat*, *H. n. f.* Brown color ; brownness.
- آداهارن *udāharana*, *S. n. m.* An example ; a comparison ; an opposite garment ; one of the five modes of logical reasoning ; a simile.
- آدائی *adāi*, *A. n. f.* Accomplishment ; liquidation ; masterpiece ; discharge. آدائی خدمت *adāi-khidmat*, performance of service ; discharge of an office. آدائی دین *adāi-dain* *n. m.* payment of debt, آدائی زر *adāi-zar*. *n. m.* payment

- of money. ادائی زر دگری. *adā-i-zar-i-digri*, satisfaction of a judgment debt ; payment of the sum decreed. ادائے
- شہادت *adā-i-shahādat karnā*. *v.* to depose. ادائے
- لگان *adā i-lagān*, *n. m.* payment of rent. ادائے مالگزاری
- adā-i-malguzāri*, *n. m.* payment of revenue.
- ادب *adab*, *A. n. m.* Good manners ; courtesy ; civility ; decorum ; politeness ; respect ; good-breeding ; manliness ; formality ; respect. ادب دینا *v.* to teach ; to behave properly ; to punish ; to train ; to correct. ادب سے *adab se*, *adv.* politely ; reverentially ; respectfully ; ادب کرنا *v.* to regard with esteem ; to behave politely ; to pay respect.
- آیدبار *idbār*, *A. n. m.* Calamity ; ill-luck ; misfortune ; ruin. آیدبار آنا *idbār ānā*, *v.* to be ascribed by ill luck ; to be distressed by calamity.
- آدبھوتا *adbhuta*, *S. adj.* Astonishing ; wonderful ; mysterious ; hidden ; admirable ; miraculous.
- آدبھوا *udbhava*, *S. n. m.* Act of being born ; production ; birth.
- آدیتا *āditya*, *S. n. m.* A deity in general ; a deity of a particular class ; the sun.
- آدیتا ہار *āditya hār* } *S. n. m.*  
 آدیتا وار *āditya-vār* } Sunday.
- آدیت *udit*, *S. adj.* Risen (as the sun) ; celebrated ; prominent, distinguished ; shining (as valour etc.) notable.
- آداتا *adatta*, *S. adj.* Not given ; illegal donation.
- آدخال *idkhāl*, *A. n. m.* Introducing ; entering, insertion ; admission ; ingress ; entrance.
- آدر *ādar*, *S. n. m.* Respect ; homage ; fealty ; obeisance ; estimation ; the act of treating with attention ; politeness ; regard.
- آدر بھاء *ādar bhāo*, *n. m.* respect ; deference ; esteem veneration ; آدر پانا - ملنا *ādar-pánā*, *milnā*, *v.* to be welcome ; to be respected ; to receive honors ; to be esteemed ; to be given a post of honor. آدر سے *ādar se*, *adv.* Respectfully ; courteously. آدر کرنا *v.* to pay respect ; to do homage ; to esteem ; to reverence آدر مان *ādar mán*, *n. m.* respect and honor ; reverence آدر وند *ādar vant*, *adj.* respectable ; honored ; *n. m.* a pious person ; a religious person. آدر یوگ *ādar yoga*, *adj.* esteemable ; respectable ; honorable.
- آدر *udar*, *S. n. m.* Belly ; bowels. stomach ; womb ; living ; protuberance.



آدرا ádrá, S. *n. f.* (*Astro.*) The name of the sixth lunar mansion; the beginning of the rainy season.

آدراج idráj, A. *n. m.* Act of inserting one thing into another.

آدرا idrar, A. *n. m.* Free flow of milk, e t c. diabetes; immoderate discharge of urine; liberality; hard rain.

آدراك idrak, A. *n. m.* Comprehension; apprehension; genius; sagacity; understanding; intelligence.

آدرا adarsá, H. *n. m.* A kind of very fine muslin; a kind of sweetmeat.

آدرس adarsan, H. (*S. adarshana*) *n. m.* Disappearance; invisibility; indistinctness; *adj.* invisible; unbeheld; unapparent.

آدرش adarsha, } S. *adj.* Un-  
آدرشت adrishta, } seen; invisible, *n. m.* unforeseen; unforeseen danger; fortune; fate.

آدراك adrak, H. *n. f.* Green ginger; zinziber officinate.

آدراكي adrakí, H. *n. f.* a kind of sweetmeat.

آدريس idrís, A. *n.* The Arabian name for the prophet Enoch.

آدشت adishta, S. *n. m.* Fate; misfortune.

آدما iddia, A. *n. m.* The act of

demanding one's right or just claims; title; privilege. آدما ملكيت iddiá-i-milkiyat, an assumption of ownership.

آدما ad'íya, A. *n.m. (plu. of دعا)* salutations; prayers; compliments; benedictions.

آدغام idgám, A. *n. m.* Duplication of a letter by tashdid; coalescence of letters (in Arabic construction).

آدق adaqq, A. *adj.* Very subtle or difficult.

آدقچه adaqcha, A. *n.m.* A cover; a wrapper.

آدك udaka, S. *n. m.* Water.

آدك ádika, S. *adj.* Relating to the beginning; et cetera; all the rest.

آدل بدل adal badal, } H. *n. m.*

آدل بدل adlá badlá } Barter; alteration; commutation; exchange; permutation; reciprocation; equivalent; compensation; transposition. آدل بدل آدل كرنا-آدلي بدل كرنا adlá badlá karná, adlí badlí karná, *v.* to interchange; swop; to commute; to displace; to shift; pervert.

آدلا adilla, A. *n. m. (plu. of دليل)* Proofs; indications; arguments.

آدم ádam, A. *n. m.* Adam; the first man; also a man in the abstract; mankind; humanity. آدم آبي ádam-i-ábí, *n. m.*

A merman. آدم چشم *ádam-chashm*, *n. m.* a horse, the whites of whose eyes have a red margin, or whose eyes are like those of a human being. آدم خور *ádam khor*, *P. adj.* man-devouring; a cannibal. آدم زاد *ádamzád*, *P. n. m.* lit. the son of man; born of the first man; man; mankind; the human race. آدم گر *ádam gar*; *P. adj.* benevolent; charitable; benignant; humane; beneficent.

آدم *uddima*, *S. n. m.* Endeavour; exertion; effort; labour; toil; vocation; work; profession; calling; trade; employment; pains; trouble.

آدماد *udmád*, *II. n. m.* Lewdness; wantonness; lust; heat; lochery; concupiscence; restlessness; anxiety; frenzy; pride; madness; arrogance; vice; depravity. آدمادی *udmádi*, *H. adj.* wanton; lustful; lewd; prurient; libertine.

آدمان *idmán*, *A. n. m.* Continual practice; exercise.

آدمی *ádmí*, *P. n. m. f.* A descendant of Adam; a man or woman; creature; humanity; the human race; individual; people; folk; dependent; a brave man; husband; consort; wife; hanger-on; better-half; servant; follower;

a wise person; *utj.* grown up; adult. آدمی بنانا *v.* to humanize; to render polite; to civilize; to educate; to discipline; to teach good manners; to polish.

آدمی پیکھے *ádmí píchhe*, *adv.* a piece; per head; severally; each person. آدمی زاد *ádmí zád*, man, the human race. آدمی ہونا *v.* to come of age; to be out of one's teens; to grow up to manhood; to learn manners; to be manly; to become rational; to come to one's senses.

آدمیت *ádmíyat*, *A. n. f.* Humanity; civility; beneficence; good manners; benignity; commiseration; urbanity; politeness; amenity; fellow-feeling; courtesy; sympathy; good manners; sense; judgment. آدمیت پکڑنا *ádmíyat pakarná*, *v.* to become civilized; to acquire gentility; come to one's self; to recover senses. آدمیت میں لانا -

آدمیت سکھلانا *ádmíyatsikhláná*, *ádmíyat men lana*, *v.* to civilize; to teach manners; to bring one to one's senses. آدمیت کوٹا behave courteously; to behave kindly. آدمیت اُتھہ جانا to become ferocious, savage and frantic.

- ادين *adin*, H. *adj.* Unfortunate or unucky day.
- ادوند *adwanda*, S. *adj.* Quiescent; tranquil; calm; still; peaceful; free from strife.
- ادنى *adná*, A. *adj.* Little; low; ignoble; obscure; secondary; subordinate; immaterial; insignificant; childish; base; ungentlemanlike; menial; inferior; *n. m.* a common man; a person of no consequence; a churl; a commoner; the dreg of society ادنى واعلى *adná-o-álá*, *n. m.* prince and peasant; the high-born and the base-born; the high and the low; the noble and the ignoble.
- آدو *ádou*, S. *adv.* In the beginning; at first.
- ادوات *adawát*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (دوات) particles in grammar; instruments; apparatus; weapon; craft. ادوات جنگ *adwát-i-jang*, *n. m.* instruments of warfare.
- ادوار *adwár*, A. *n. m. (plu. of دور)* Revolutions; act of revolving; cycles; centuries, ages; periods.
- ادوان *adwán*, } H. *n. f.* The  
ادوايان *adwáyan*, } string at  
the foot; the bed which can  
be made tight at pleasure.  
ادوايان كهنچا *adwáyan khi chná*
- v.* to tighten the bed string.
- آدوت *udot*, S. *n. f.* light; splendour; brilliancy; shining; dawning (of the sun, moon, etc.)
- ادون *adwan*, A. *adj.* Very mean or wretched; more or most miserable.
- ادويت *addwaita*, S. *adj.* Peerless; unequalled; matchless; singular; unparalleled; rare; *n. m.* identity, especially that of the Creator with the universe or with the soul, or of soul and matter.
- ادويت مت *addwaitmat*, monotheism; the worship of one God.
- آدويگ *udvega*, S. *n. m.* Perturbation; shake; consternation; panic; terror; apprehension, anxiety, disquietude, restlessness; exertion; care; betel nut.
- ادويا *adwiyá*, A. *n. m. (pl. of دوا)* drugs, medicines.
- آده *adha, ádhá*, H. *adv.* Half.
- آده آده *ádh áná*, *n. m.* half an anna; two pice. آدهيز *adheiz* middle-age; just past the prime of life. آدهبر *adhbar*, *adv.* half way; midway; آده بنا *adh-baná*, *adj.* half-ready; half-done; unfinished. آده بيج *adh-bich*, *adv.* in the middle.
- آده پکا *adh paka*, *adj.* half ripe, immature; half-cooked or

half boiled. **ادھ جلا** adh-jalá, half-burnt, **ادھ کپاری** adh-kapári, adh-kapáli, *a. f.* a pain affecting half the head, hemicrania. **ادھ کچا** adh kachchá, *adj.* half-ripe; immature, **ادھ کچرا** adh-kach-rá, *adj.* half dressed (food); half-ripe; immature; **ادھ کر** adh kar adh, kari, *n. m.* half the tax or duty to any kind (the other half being remitted); half the Government impost. **ادھ کھا** adh-kaha, *adj.* half-spoken; half expressed; half pronounced. **ادھ کھلا** adhkhlá, *adj.* half-bloomed (flower) **ادھ کھلا** adh-khulá, *adj.* half-open. **ادھ گدرا** adh gadrá, *adj.* half ripe; parboiled. **ادھ مٹا** adhmúá, *adj.* half dead. **ادھنگ** adhang, *n. m.* affecting half the body; hemiplegia. **ادھنگی** adhangi, *adj.* palsied; paralytic. *n. m.* paralytic. **ادھ وں** adh-wan, *adj.* half of any thing.

**ادھ** adhi, *S. prep.* Above; over; across; on; upon.

**آدھا** ádhá, *H. adj.* Half, **آدھا آدھا** ádhá ádhá, divided into two equal parts; half and half. **آدھا سسی** ádhá sísí, *n. f.* pain affecting the half of the head; hemicrania. **آدھا**

**کرنا** *v.* to halve; to divide into two equal parts; to bisect, **آدھا ہونا** *v.* to be reduced to skin and bone; to become lean; to be emaciated; to decrease in size; to grow lank.

**ادھار** adhár, *S. n. m.* Food; **ادھار** ádhár, *S. n. m.* victuals; aliment; eatables; sustenance; nourishment; nutriment.

**آدھار** ádhár, *S. n. m.* Patron; helper; partisan; champion; confidant; base; station; embankment; place; a mound; one on whom dependence is placed for assistance; support; comprehension; location; a dike; a canal; a basin round the foot of a tree.

**آدھار** udhár, *H. n. m.* Debt or credit; loan; accommodation; advance. **آدھار دینا** *v. t.* to lend or give on credit; to advance money. **آدھار کھانا** *v. i.* to live on credit; to be bent or resolved upon; to become one's mortal enemy **آدھار لینا** *v. t.* to take a loan; to buy on credit; to raise money.

**آدھار** udhár, *S. n. m.* Raising; delivering; elevating; emancipating; releasing.

**آدھارنا** udhárná, *H. v.* To deliver; to set free; to extricate; to release; to redeem.

آدهاري ádhárí, S. An eater. درده  
 آدهاري dudh ádhárí, one who  
 lives on milk ; a Hindu men-  
 dicant, ماس آدهاري másadháří,  
 flesh-eater; carnivorous.

آدهان ádhán, S. *n. m.* Preg-  
 nancy ; conception ; a pledge ;  
 a surety ; a ceremony per-  
 formed previous to concep-  
 tion as conducive to it.

آده پات adhipati, S. *n. m.* A  
 prince ; a commander ; a  
 ruler ; a master ; a comman-  
 der ; a Raja ; a leader.

آدهر adhar, S. *n. m.* The lip.  
 آدهر امرت adhar-amrita, *n. m.*  
 Ambrosia of the lips ; kiss.

آدهر adhar, H. *n. m.* The emp-  
 ty space ; the space between  
 heaven and earth ; vacuity ;  
 centre ; interregnum ; inter-  
 mediate space ; intervention ;  
 pendency. آدهر اُٿهانا adhar  
 uṭháná, *v.* to raise overhead ;  
 to raise from the ground ; to  
 live up in the air. آدهر چلنا  
 adhar chalná, *v.* to walk  
 coquettishly ; to mince ; to  
 walk on tiptoe.

آدهر idhar, H. *adv.* On this  
 side ; here ; to this place ; آدهر  
 idhar udhar, *adv.* this  
 way and that ; up and down ;  
 here and there ; on all sides ;  
 right and left ; all round.  
 آدهر هون to be lost,  
 gone or made away with.

آدهر udhar, H. *adv.* There ;  
 thither ; on that side. آدهر  
 udhar se, *adv.* the other  
 side ; that way. آدهر ڪو  
 udhar ko, *adv.* to that side.

آدهراج adhiráj, S. *n. m.* Suze-  
 rain ; supreme ruler ; an em-  
 peror ; monarch.

آدهر سا adhrasá ; H. *n.* A half  
 piece of cloth ; a sort of  
 cloth.

آدهرم adharm, S. *n. m.* Impiety ;  
 crime ; injustice ; immorality ;  
 sin. آدهرم پنا adharm  
 paná, H. *m.* Injustice ; crime ;  
 sin.

آدهرمي adharmí, H. *adj.* Unjust ;  
 sinful ; criminal ; wicked ; ir-  
 reverent ; immoral ; profane.

آدهر adhar, } H. *adv.*  
 آدهر مين adhar men, } In the  
 centre ; midway between  
 heaven and earth.

آدهر آدهر udhrá, H. *adj.* Unrolled ;  
 untwisted ; opened ; reeled  
 off.

آدهر آدهر udharná, H. *v.* To be  
 opened out ; to be peeled off ;  
 to be flayed ; to be unrolled.

آدهڪ adhik, S. *adj.* Abundant ;  
 additional ; augmented ;  
 increased ; major ; surpass-  
 ing ; profuse ; exquisite ; ex-  
 cellent ; superior.

آدهڪار adhikár, S. *n. m.* A gov-  
 ernment ; a kingdom ; a

- region ; ownership ; an inheritance ; power ; privilege ; an estate ; a title ; warrant. **ادھکار دینا** *v.* to confer authority ; to invest with power ; to name ; to ordain ; to invest ; to authorise ; to enrol ; to elect ; to appoint ; to delegate ; to warrant ; to commit to the hands of ; **ادھکار رکھنا** *v.* to possess authority or power ; to bear office ; to hold a place or an appointment ; to have a right to ; to be entitled to ; to have the control. **ادھکار کرنا** *v.* to administer ; to command ; to control ; to reign ; to dictate. **ادھکار ملنا** *v.* to be invested with power or authority.
- ادھکاري** *adhikárí*, *S. adj.* The state of holding office ; incumbency ; *n. m.* one invested with power and authority ; an executive officer ; holder ; owner.
- ادھکانا** *adhikáná*, *S. v.* To augment ; to increase ; to extend.
- ادھکاي** *adhikái*, *S. n. f.* Excess ; enlargement ; addition ; extension ; increment ; augmentation.
- ادھم** *adham*, *A. n. m.* A dark or dusky horse. *adj.* ancient ; old ; much trodden upon.
- ادھم** *adham*, *S. adj.* Humble ; mean ; despicable ; vile ; con-
- temptible ; insignificant ; base.
- ادھن** *adhan*, *H. n. m.* Water set to boil for the dressing victuals.
- ادھن** *adhan*, } *S. adj.* Needy ;  
**ادھنی** *adhní*, } distressed ; poor ;  
destitute ; indigent.
- ادھوار** *adhvár*, *H. n. f.* A half ; a half web.
- ادھوتر** *adhotar*, *H. n. f.* A kind of cloth.
- ادھورا** *adhúrá*, *H. adj.* Half-prepared ; unfinished ; half-dressed ; immature (a foetus) ; incomplete ; imperfect.
- ادھورا جانا** *v.* to miscarry ; to have an abortion.
- ادھوري** *adhaurí*, *H. n. f.* Half a hide (of a thick strong kind).
- ادھومکھ** *adho-mukha*, *S. adv.* Headlong ; with the head downward ; looking underneath ; inverted ; turned upside down.
- ادھي** *addhí*, *H. n. f.* Half of a *damri* ; one sixteenth of a pice ; a kind of fine thin cloth ; half a piece of cloth.
- ادھيانا** *adhiáná*, *H. v.* To divide into two equal parts ; to halve ; bisect.
- ادھياے** *adhyáya*, *S. n. m.* Section of a book ; a chapter.
- ادھيچھ** *adhyachha*, } *S. n. m.*  
**ادھیکش** *adhyaksha*, } A master ;

supervisor ; ruler ; governor ;  
superintendent ; director ;  
a man of rank ; lord ; leader ;  
chieftain.

ادھیرا adhíra, S. *adj.* Hasty ;  
irresolute ; rash ; headlong ;  
wavering ; steady.

ادھیرتا adhiratá, S. *n. m.* Indeci-  
sion ; perplexity ; change-  
ableness ; inconstancy ;  
fickleness ; rashness ; haste ;  
confusion ; disorder ; un-  
steadiness.

ج ادھیرج adhíraj, S. *n. m.* Disor-  
der ; haste ; perplexity ;  
changeableness ; inconstancy ;  
*adj.* perplexed ; impatient ;  
disordered ; irresolute ; fickle ;  
hurried ; unsteady ; restless.

ادھیر adher, H. *adv.* Just past  
the prime of life ; middle-  
aged.

ادھیر udher, H. *n. m.* Un-  
ravelling ; unweaving ; peel-  
ing off. ادھیر بن udher bun,  
*n. f.* deliberation ; concern ;  
reflection ; anxious thought.

ادھیرنا udherná, H. *v.* To open  
out ; to undo ; to unfold ; to  
peel off ; to unsew ; to un-  
twist ; to strip off (a skin) ;  
to unlace ; to unpick.

ادھیل adhélá, H. *n. m.* Half a  
*paisa* or *pice*.

ادھیل : ۱ adhélí, } H. *n. f.* Half a  
دھیل dhelí, } rupee ; eight  
annas.

ادھین adhín, } S. *adj.* Obedient ;  
ادھین ádhín, } submissive ;  
obsequious ; humble ; docile ;  
dependent.

ادھینتا adhinatá or ádhinatá, } S.  
ادھینی adhíní, }

*n. f.* Obedience ; submis-  
sion ; meekness ; resigna-  
tion ; obsequiousness ; ser-  
vility ; petition ; subjec-  
tion.

ادے udái, S. *n. m.* Rising of the  
sun, moon, etc. ادے ہونا *v.*  
to rise ; to dawn ; (the sun,  
moon, etc.) ; to ascend.

ادیان adiyán, A. *n. m. (plu. of*  
دین) Religions ; religious  
rites or ceremonies.

ادیان udyána, S. *n. m.* A royal  
pleasure-ground.

ادیب adíb, A. *n. m.* Teacher ;  
*adj.* courteous.

ادیس udes, H. *n. m.* Foreign  
parts ; another province or  
country ; abroad ; news ; in-  
telligence ; tidings ; sign ;  
trace ; a vestige ; a scope.

ادیس ádes, S. *n. m.* Order ;  
command ; dictum ; behest ;  
injunction ; a salutation of  
Jogis.

ادیم uddyama, S. *n. m.* Stre-  
nuous exertion ; attempt.

ادیم adím, A. *n. m.* Goat's lea-  
ther perfumed ; the surface  
of the earth. ادیم السما the  
width of heaven.

آدینه ádína, P. *n. m.* Friday.

آدول adol, H. *adj.* Unshaken ;  
immoveable ; steady ; con-  
firmed ; fast fixed ; con-  
stant.

آذار azár, } A. *n. f.* The name  
آذر ázár, } of one of the  
Chaldean months nearly  
corresponding to the Eng-  
lish March.

آذان azán, A. *n. f.* The sum-  
mons to prayers generally  
proclaimed from the top  
or tower of a mosque.

آذبك uezbak, T. *n. m.* the name  
of a Tartar tribe.

آذر ázur, P. *n. m.* Fire ; the  
name of Abraham's father ;  
the ninth solar month.

إذعان iz'án, A. *n. m.* Obedience ;  
resignation ; submission ;  
obsequiousness ; trust ; be-  
lief ; credit ; credence ; con-  
fidence.

آذكار azkár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of ذكر*)  
Commendations, praises of  
God ; narratives ; commemo-  
rations ; narrations.

آذكي azkiyá A. *n. m.* (*plu. of ذكي*)  
The intelligent ; the  
people of penetration ; the  
shrewd ; the wise ; the acute ;  
the prudent ; the ingenious.

آذل azall, A. *adj.* Most vile ;  
contemptible or base ;  
object.

آذلق azlaq, A. *adj.* Pointed ;  
eloquent ; nice.

إذن izn, A. *n. m.* Leave ; per-  
mission granted by a master  
to a slave to engage in busi-  
ness ; discharge.

آذوقه azúqá, A. *n. m.* Food ;  
subsistence ; livelihood.

آذهان azhán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of ذهن*)  
Wits ; geniuses ; capa-  
cities ; intellects.

آذيت azia't A. *n. f.* Oppression ;  
wanton injury ; anxiety ;  
trial ; distress ; woe ; sorrow ;  
concern ; hurt ; annoyance ;  
torment ; آذيت دينا *v.* to hurt ;  
to harm ; to harrass ; to tor-  
ment ; to trouble.

آر ár, H. *n. f.* A goad ; a kind  
of ladle ; sting ; coyness ; shy-  
ness ; the artificial spur of  
a gamecock.

آر ur, S. *n. m.* The heart ; the  
breast ; the bosom. آرل ur-  
láná, *v.* to fondle ; to pet ;  
to caress ; to dally ; to hug ;  
to clasp to one's heart ; to  
embrace.

آري arí, S. *n. m.* A foe.

آر, P. *conj.* If ; granting that.

آرا ará, H. *n. m.* A saw ; a shoe-  
maker's knife ; the name of  
a district, Arrah, in Behar.

آرا ará, P. *part.* Adorner ; ar-  
ranger ; embellisher.

آرابه araba, P. *n. m.* A gun car-  
riage ; a vehicle ; a wheeled  
carriage ; a conveyance.



آرات *árát*, S. n. m. Foe ; adversary ; an enemy.

آرات *arrátá*, H. n. m. A loud and prolonged sound as from the discharge of artillery, or the fall of a building.

آرادت *irádat*, } A. n. m. Desire ;  
آراده *irádá*, } inclination ;  
mind ; bent ; fancy ; wish ;  
purpose ; purport ; design ;  
end ; intent ; plan. آراده كرنا  
v. to plan ; to devise ; to  
incline ; to aim at ; to con-  
template ; to intend ; to de-  
sign ; to mean.

آرادت *irádatan*, A. adv. Intentionally ; deliberately ; with a view to ; with the intent.

آرادهن *arádhan*, S. n. m. Accomplishment ; worship ; devotion ; prayer ; invocation ; gratifying.

آرادهنا *arádhana*, H. v. To pray ; to worship ; to adore ; to invoke ; to supplicate ; to accomplish ; to serve.

آرارا *arará*, H. n. m. The high steep bank of a river ; marks of nails left after scratching.

آراره *arároṭ*, E. n. m. Arrow-root.

آرازل *arázil*, A. n. m. (*plu. of* آرز) Low, vile, vulgar people.

آراستگي *arástagi* P. n. f. Ornament ; dressing ; prepara-

tion ; adornment ; embellishment ; getting into order ; disposition ; refinement ; regularity ; ornament ; improvement.

آراسته *árasta*, P. adj. improved ; adorned ; arranged ; bedecked ; regular ; trimmed ; embellished.

آراضي *arází*, A. n. m. (*plu. of* ارض) Lands ; detached portions of lands ; أراضي آبادي *arází ábádí*, village sites  
آراضي افتاده *arází-i-uftáda* partí, barren lands. باغ أراضي *arází bág*, garden lands.  
آراضي جنگل *arází jangal*, forest lands, أراضي خراجي *arází-khiráji*, rent-paying soil.  
آراضي دار *arází dár*, a land-holder. سیر أراضي *arází sír*, *Sir* land. أراضي لاخراج معاني *arází la-khiraj-muafí*, rent-free land.  
آراضي مالگذاري *arází malguzári*, revenue-paying land. نو أراضي *arází-i-nau* bararnau-barámad, alluvial soil.  
آراضي وقف *arází-i-waqf*, gifted land.

آرام *árám*, S. n. m. A pleasure-garden ; a grove.

آرام *árám*, P. n. m. Rest ; ease ; repose ; respite ; health ; alleviation ; convenience ; quiet ; relief ; competence ; comfort ; well-being ; sufficiency.

ارام پانا *árám páná*, *v.* To regain health ; to get all sorts of comfort ; to ease ; to recover ; *ارام دینا* *árám dena*, *v.* to solace; to relieve; to comfort; to allay; to yield; repose. *ارام طلب* *árám talab*, *adj.* idle ; indolent ; slothful; lazy ; inert. *ارام کرنا* to rest ; to recline ; to lie down ; to restore to health ; to effect a cure. *آرام گاہ* *árámghá*, *n. f.* bed-chamber ; a resting-place ; rest-house. *فردوس آرام گاہ* *firdaus árámghá*, resting in paradise ; deceased.

*ارامی* *árámi*, *P. n. m.* A lover of ease; *adj.* idle; lazy; slothful. *آرامید* *árámida* *P. adj.* reposing ; at ease ; tranquil.

*ارانا* *arrána*, *H. v.* To produce a continued sound as a mill ; to force in.

*آرا* *áraí*, *P. n. f.* Embellishing; adorning ; decorating.

*آرایش* *aráish*, *P. n. f.* Ornament; preparation ; arrangement ; equipage; adornment; ornamental flowers ; dressing.

*اراب* *arab*, *S. n. m.* One hundred millions ; innumerable. *اراب کھرب* *arab kharb*, *adj.* countless ; incalculable ; inestimable ; numberless.

*ارباب* *arbáb*, *A. n. m. (plu. of رب)* Members; possessors; owners; masters ; lords ; officers ; pro-

prietors; *ارباب بصیرت* *arbab-i-básirat*, prudent ; sagacious; intelligent or clear sighted men. *ارباب جاہ* *arbáb-ijáh*, possessed of rank or position or honor. *ارباب سخن* *arbáb-i-sukhan*, orators ; eloquent persons ; poets. *ارباب عدالت* *arbáb-i-adálat* ; officers of a court. *ارباب معالی* *arbáb-i-ma'álí*, grandees ; eminent men ; men of big rank. *ارباب نشاط* *arbáb-i-nisháth*, vocalists ; singers ; dancers ; and musicians.

*ارباک* *arbák*, *S. adj.* Mean; vile; base ; contemptible ; *adj.* former ; at first.

*اربارانا* *árbaráná*, *H. v.* To hasten ; to hurry ; to be confused ; to be embarrassed ; to be agitated to be bewildered.

*اربع* *arba*, *A. ad.* For.

*اربعون* *arba'un*, } *A. adj.* Forty.

*اربعین* *arba'in*, }

*آربال* *árbal*, *S. n. f.* Age ; duration of life.

*اربهک* *arbhak*, *S. n. m.* A child; a son ; a pupil.

*آرپار* *ár-pár*, *H. adj.* Pierced through ; from end to end ; from one side to the other ; through and through ; across.

*آرپانی* *arpana*, *S. n. m.* A sacrifice; an offering ; a gift ; a chari-

- table endowment ; entrusting ; delivering.
- ارپنا arpana , S. *v.* To offer sacrifice ; to present an offering ; to dedicate.
- آرتا árata, S. *adj.* Pained ; troubled ; disturbed ; confounded ; afflicted ; grieved ; sorrowful.
- آرتا ártá, S. *n. m.* A ceremony attending marriage.
- ارتباط irtibát, A. *n. m.* Alliance ; affinity ; intercourse ; connection ; friendship ; familiarity.
- ارتجا irtija, A. *n. f.* Hope.
- ارتحال irtihál, A. *n. m.* Act of marching or travelling ; expiration ; death ; demise.
- ارتداد irtidád, A. *n. m.* Returning ; declining ; refusing ; resisting ; retraction ; opposing , recantation.
- ارتسام irtisám, A. *n. m.* distinguishing mark ; plan ; design ; painting ; writing.
- ارتعاس irti'ás, A. *n. m.* Quiver ; shaking ; trembling ; trepidation.
- ارتفاع irtifa', A. *n. m.* Altitude ; elevation ; eminence ; splendour ; rise ; dignity ; ascent ; exaltation ; height ; grandeur ; prosperity.
- ارتقاب irtiqab, A. *n. m.* Expectation ; hope.
- ارتكاب irtakáb, A. *n. m.* Commission (of a crime) ; per-
- petration ; the undertaking (of an enterprise.) ارتكاب جرم irtikáb-i-jurm, the perpetration of an offence. ارتكاب كرتا v. to commence ; to perpetrate ; undertake to do.
- ارتال artalá, H. *n. m.* A patron ; guardian ; supporter ; a protector.
- ارتو urtu, H. *n. m.* Folds ; crimpling plaits (as of clothes) ارتو گار urtú gar, *n. m.* or crimpler ; a plaiter.
- ارتھه artha, S. *n. m.* motive ; purpose ; sense ; meaning ; substance ; property ; wealth ; cause ; sake ; request ; fruit ; result ; value ; reason ; business ; a suit or action (in law) ; import ; significance ; interpretation. ارتھه بتانا arth batáná, *v.* to explain ; to give the meaning ; to interpret ; to explain ; to expound ; to make out the sense ; to understand.
- ارتھات arthát, H. *adv.* Namely ; that is to say ; to wit ; for instance ; videlicet.
- ارتھی arthí, H. *n. f.* supplicating ; desiring ; self-interested.
- ارتھی arthí, S. *n. f.* A bier on which a Hindu corpse is conveyed for cremation.
- ارتھیآ arthiyá, H. *n. m.* Attendant ; a client ; agent ; dependent ; a broker ; protege.

- آرتي *ártí*, H. *n. f.* A religious ceremony performed in adoration of the gods by moving circularly ; round the head of an image ; a burning lamp with several wicks ; a hymn of praise.
- ايرس *irs*, A. *n. m.* Succession ; inheritance ; heritage.
- آريا *árya*, S. *adj.* Honorable ; venerable.
- ارجل *arjal*, A. *n. m.* A horse with one white fore-foot ; a large or tall man.
- ارج *arj*, P. *n. m.* Price ; respect ; worth ; value ; honour ; esteem ; ارجمند *arjumand*, *adj.* possessing excellence or respect ; admirable ; beloved ; darling ; dear ; noble ; sagacious ; happy ; peerless ; blessed.
- ارجن *arjan*, H. *n. m.* Acquisition ; act of gathering together ; the name of a hero in the Mahabharat, the third son of Pandu ; the name of a tree.
- ارجنا *arjaná*, H. *n.* To gain ; to gather ; to get ; to acquire.
- ارجنا *arjhná*, H. *v.* To be ravelled or entangled (as thread or hair) ; to quarrel unreasonably ; to be bound (as in fetters).
- ارچ *aruchi*, S. *n. f.* Nausea.
- ارچا *archá*, S. *n. f.* Homage ; adoration ; devotion ; an image.
- ارچت *archit*, S. *adj.* Adored ; worshipped ; saluted ; revered.
- ارچنا *archaná*, S. *v.* To revere ; to worship ; to adore ; to pay homage ; *n. f.* devotion ; adoration ; homage ; respect.
- ارحام *arhám*, A. *n. m. (plu. of رحم)* Wombs ; matrices ; uterine relation by mother's side ; uterine kindred.
- ارحام حق *arhám-i-haqqí*, *n. m.* the right of propinquity.
- ارحم *arham*, *adj.* Most compassionate, or merciful ; ارحم الراحمين *arham-ur-ráhimin*, the Most Merciful ; the merciful.
- آرد *árad*, P. *n. m.* Flour ; meal.
- آرد *n.* a kind of vetch.
- آردا بيجني *urdábeganí*, H. *n. f.* an armed female for attending the ladies of a royal harem.
- آرداس *ardás*, H. *n. f.* Representation ; offering to a deity.
- آرداوا *ardáwá*, H. *n. m.* Coarsely ground meal.
- آردو *urdú*, T. *n. m.* An army ; a bazar attached to a camp ; the Hindustani language, as spoken by the Mahomedans and by the Hindus who have learnt of them. It is a composite of Hindi, Arabic and Persian words and phrases. اردو محلي *ur-*

- du-i-mu'allá, *n. m.* the royal camp or army ; اردوي معلى كى urdu-i-mu'allá kí zabán, *n. f.* the Urdu language ; the court language.
- ارده ardha, *S. adj.* Half of anything ; a kind of vetch.
- ارده‌هنگ ardháng, *S. n. m.* Half the body ; palsy ; affecting one side or half the body, upper or lower ; hemiplegia. ارده‌هنگ‌دهرنا ardháng dharná, *v.* to assume a form, half male and female.
- ارده‌هنگي ardhángí, *S. adj.* Paralytic ; palsied ; a wife ; better half ; an appellation of Mahadeva.
- اردى urdi, } *P. n. f.*  
اردى بهشت urdí bihisht, } The second month of solar year, *i. e.* of the Persians.
- ارذل arzal, *A. adj.* Very base ; vile ; ignoble ; most despicable.
- ارز arz, *P. n. m.* Cost ; price ; value ; esteem ; respect ; reverence ; quality ; veneration.
- ارزبازار arz bázár, market price ; price current.
- ارز urz, *A. n. m.* Rice.
- ارزال arzál, *A. adj.* Vile ; mean ; vulgar ; ignoble ; *n. (plu. of ارز)* the ignoble ; the vulgar.
- ارزام arzám, A Murmur ; rattle ; clap ; noise ; crash ; peal (of thunder) ; roar.
- ارزان arzán, *P. adj.* Low-priced ; cheap.
- ارزاني arzání, *P. n. f.* Low price ; cheapness ; abundance ; a good harvest. ارزاني دهنا *v.* to present ; to give gratuitously. ارزاني هونا *v.* to be gifted.
- ارزاق arzaq, *A. adj.* sky-blue ; azure ; cerulean ; sky-coloured. ارزاق چشم arzaq chashm, *adj.* blue eyed ; cat-eyed.
- ارزن arzan, *P. n. m.* Millet-seed ; a kind of grain.
- آرزو árzú, *P. n. f.* Hope ; wish ; desire ; want ; distress ; eagerness ; thirst ; craving ; solicitude ; supplication ; importunity ; prayer ; affection ; tenderness ; trust. آرزو گونا *v.* to incline ; to long for ; to desire. آرزو كش arzú kash, *adj.* wishing ; solicitous ; inclined ; desirous. آرزو مند arzúmand, *adj.* wishing ; desirous ; wistful ; importunate ; eager ; aspiring ; intent on ; bent on ; concerned. آرزو مندي arzúmandí, *n. f.* Desire ; longing ; yearning.
- ارزیز arziz, *P. n. f.* Tin ; base or light money.
- ارزنگ arzhang, *P. n. m.* The house and gallery of Mani, a famous painter.
- ارس aras, *S. adj.* Juiceless ; insipid ; tasteless ; dull ; flat (as a composition.)

- اوس *arus*, *m.* name of a medicinal plant.
- اوس *áras*, Weakness ; laziness ; in activity.
- اوسال *irsál*, *A. n. m.* Remittance ; act of sending mission ; cash despatch. اوسال *v.* to remit ; to consign ; to despatch.
- اوس پوس *ars pars*, *S. n. m.* Partial bathing ; throwing a little water on the head with the hand ; a sprinkling ; immersion ; act of touching.
- اوسلو *aristú*, *P. n. m.* The Grecian philosopher, Aristotle.
- اوسلان *arslán*, *T. n. m.* Lion ; a man's surname ; name or epithet of several Persian kings.
- اوسلي *ársi*, *H. n. f.* A small mirror set in a ring worn by females on the thumb ; a looking-glass in general.
- اوسلي *irsi*, the axle of a wheel.
- اوسلي *ársi*, weak ; lazy ; indolent ; inactive.
- اوشاد *irshád*, *A. n. m.* Direction ; command ; behest ; ordinance ; injunction ; order ; precept ; intention ; wish a respectful interrogative used by inferiors. اوشاد *v.* to command ; to ordain ; to bid ; to dictate ; to prescribe ; to desire ; enjoin.
- اوشد *arshad*, *P. adj.* Most upright. *n.* a person who ex-
- plains orders, commands etc., particularly of deity.
- اوشميد *Arshmida*, *A. n. m.* Archimedes.
- اوش *arz*, *A. n. f.* A portion of land ; the earth.
- اوشي *arzí*, *A. adj.* terrene ; terrestrial ; earthly ; mundane.
- اوشال *artúl*, *A. n. (plu. of اوشال)* a measure of weight so called (about a pound).
- اوشنون *arghanun*, *G. n. m.* An organ.
- اوشوان *arghawán*, *P. n. m.* A plant whose flowers and fruits are of a red colour ; red colour.
- اوشواني *arghawáni*, *P. adj.* Of a red colour ; violet.
- اوشاه *irfáh*, *A. adj.* bestowing affluence ; comforting ; cherishing ; fostering. *n.* enjoyment of peace and pleasures of tranquillity.
- اوش *arfaz*, *A. adj.* An obstinate heretic, particularly a Shia ; a bigot.
- اوش *arfa*, *A. adj.* Most eminent ; most elevated.
- اوشام *irqám*, *A. n. m.* An act of writing. اوشام *v.* to write ; to pen. اوشام *v.* to be written ; to be penned.
- اوشان *arqán*, (also اوشان) *A. n. m.* Jaundice ; mildew.
- اوشك *arka*, *S. n. m.* The sun ; sunflower. اوشك منگل *ark-man*,

- dala, *n. m.* the disc of the sun.
- أرک áruk ; a drug brought from the hills, of cooling properties.
- ارکات Arkat, name of a city in the Dakkan ; Arcot.
- ارکا arká, *H. adj.* Strange ; novel ; peculiar ; new.
- ارکاتی arkati, *m.* A pilot ; *adj.* belonging to Arcot.
- ارکاح arkáh, *A. n. m.* Narrow passes through mountains ; high, rugged grounds.
- ارکان arkán, *A. n. m.* (*plu. of* ارکن) Pillars, stands ; I rops ; (*Chem.*) ingredients ; components. ارکان دولت arkán-i-daulat, courtiers ; ministers of state ; grandees ; nobles.
- ارکت arakta, *S. adj.* Blood-red, purple.
- ارکت arkat, *S. n. f.* Watchfulness ; vigilance ; nimbleness ; cleverness ; skill ; ingenuity.
- أرگی uraga, *S. n. m.* A serpent ; a snake. ارگ استهان urag as-thán, *n. m.* hell, *lit.* the abode of snakes the infernal regions.
- ارگانا argáná, *H. v.* To get apart ; to be separated ; to disjoin ; to put on one side ; to be disjoined.
- ارگجا argajá, *H. n. m.* A perfume of a yellowish colour, compounded of general ingredients.
- ارگجی argaji, dyed with argaja.
- ارگنی argani, } *H. n. m.* A rope  
الگنی algani, } for drying clothes and similar purposes.
- ارگه argha, *S. n. m.* Libation ; an oblation of eight ingredients offered to a god or Brahman ; act of pouring out water in honor of some deity, the sun, the moon, etc. value.
- ارگه arghá, *S. n. m.* A vessel like a boat used by the Hindus in performing libation.
- ارم iram, *A. n. m.* The name of a fabulous garden in Arabia ; paradise.
- ارماق armáq, *A. (plu. of* رmq) The breaths of dying persons.
- ارمان armán, *P. n. m.* Desire ; wish ; longing ; solicitude ; hope ; bent ; yearning ; inclination ; regret ; contrition.
- ارمان نکالتا to satisfy one's desire ; to enjoy to one's heart's content.
- ارمانی armání, *P. adj.* Aspiring ; desirous ; hopeful ; inclined.
- ارمبھه árambha, *S. n. m.* Commencement ; beginning ; exertion ; prologue ; labour.
- آرمبھه کرنا *v.* to commence ; to begin.
- أرمز urmuz, *P. n. m.* A name of the planet Jupiter.
- ارمغان armaghán, *P. n. m.* Gift ;

- rarity ; a piece of money ; curiosity ; a present.
- ارمن arman, P. n. Armenia.
- آرمیده armidá, adj. At ease ; reposed ; quiet.
- ارن aruna, S. n. m. The sun ; the dawn of day ; the moon ; dark red colour.
- ارنا arná, } H. n.  
ارنا بهینسا arná bhainsa, } m. A.  
wild buffalo ; cow-dung  
found in forests used as fuel.
- ارنا-ارنا arna, árna ; to stop ; hesitate.
- ارنب arnab, A. n. m. A hare ; a rabbit.
- آرنده árinda, P. n. m. Bearer ; coolie ; porter.
- آرند arand, H. n. m. A tree from the fruit of which castor oil is made ; *Ricinus communis*.
- آرندی arandi, H. n. f. The fruit of the *Ricinus communis* or Palma Christi ; a sort of firework.
- ارنا arnava, S. n. m. Sea ; main ; the ocean.
- ارنی arní, H. n. f. A female wild buffalo ; a reed of which pipes are made.
- اروا arwá, H. n. m. Cleaned rice, not boiled.
- ارواح arwáh, A. n. (plu. of روح) Souls ; spirits.
- اروغ arog, P. n. m. Eructation ; a belching.
- آرóg, } H. adj. Sound ;  
اروگí, } hale ; well ;  
free from sickness.
- آرóggya, S. n. m. freedom from sickness ; sanity ; health.
- اروند arwind, lotus.
- آروندهنا arundhná, H. v. To choke ; to strangle ; to suffocate.
- اروی arwí, H. n. f. A species of arum (called ghoyan) used in food.
- آر, } n. m. A saw  
آر, }  
اررا arra, P. } سرپرچانا árá sar  
par chalaná, v. To oppress any one ; to commit violence.
- اروی aruí, sickness at stomach arising from pregnancy.
- آرهت arhat, } H. n. m. A en-  
آرهت rahat, } gine for raising water ; the Persian wheel.
- آره arhar, H. n. f. A species of pulse.
- آرهنا urahná, H. n. m. Censure ; reproach ; reproof ; rebuke ; blame ; complaint.
- آرهنت arhant, H. (S. ari, enemy, and han, to kill) n. m. One who destroys one's enemies (appetites) ; an appellation of the Jain gods ; a follower of the doctrines of Buddha
- آری ári, H. n. f. A small hand-saw.
- اری arí, S. n. m. A disrespectful way of addressing.



اے are, } H. *int.* Ho! O! Sir-  
 اری arí, } rah!

اے are, P. *adv.* Yes; yea; verily.

اُری áryá, H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd resembling a cucumber.

اُری árya, S. *n. m.* An Aryan; the Aryan language.

اُرب ureb, P. *adj.* Crooked; deceptive; slanting; crafty; sloping.

اُرتی ariti, S. *n. f.* Ill manners; impoliteness; rudeness; incivility; discourtesy; ill-breeding.

اُر ár, H. *n. f.* A fence; a wall; screen; a shade; a curtain; protection, defence; obstacle; support; interruption; interception; a mound forming the boundary of a field; impediment; اُر میں ár min, *adv.* under cover; behind; under the pretence of; across; athwart. اُرے áré áná, to come between; to intervene; to protect; to shield; to interpose. اُرے ہاتھ áré háth lená, to chide; to scold; to upbraid; to disgrace; to run down; to embrace; to humiliate; to revile.

اُر ar, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy; contention; dispute.

اُرّا árá, H. *adj.* Inclined; bent;

oblique; athwart; transversal.

اُرّاك urák, H. *adj.* Capable of flying; fledged.

اُرّاں urána, H. *n. f.* act of flying; volition; flight.

اُرّاں uráná, H. *v.* to let fly; to waste; to disperse; to spend lavishly; to kidnap; to pilfer; to allure. اُرّاں پُرّاں uráná puráná, *v.* to spend; extravagantly.

اُرّاں aráná, H. *v.* To cause to stop or stand; to kidnap; to cause to check motion; to fasten one thing to another; the name of a tune.

اُرّاں arání, H. *n. f.* A large fan or parasole.

اُرّاں uráu, H. *n. m.* A spendthrift; an extravagant person; a prodigal; a squanderer.

اُرّاں ar bar, H. *n. m.* Nonsense; meaningless words; an uneven road. *adj.* irregular; craggy; uneven; rough; nonsensical. اُرّاں بکنا arbar bakná, *v.* to speak inconsiderately; to babble; to rave.

اُرّاں arbarang, H. *n. m.* Foolish actions.

اُرّاں arbarangi, H. *adj.* Inconsiderate; careless.

اُرّاں arbangá, H. *adj.* Crooked; ragged; uneven; rough.

اُرّاں urap, H. *n. m.* A raft; a float.

اَرَب جَهَرَب arap jharap, H. <i>n. f.</i> Tussle ; fussle ; scuffle ; struggle ; brush ; row ; fight.	leg trick in wrestling ; a stand.
اَرَتَالَا arṭalá, H. <i>n. m.</i> Defence ; spar ; shelter ; protection ; refuge.	اَرَا aru, H. <i>n. m.</i> A peach.
اَر چلنا ur chalna, H. <i>v.</i> To walk with a stately or affected gait ; to be conceited.	اَرَا aruá, H. <i>adj.</i> Obdurate ; obstinate ; perverse ; stub- born ; mulish ; forward.
اَرَد urad, H. <i>n. m.</i> A pulse.	اَرَا arwár, H. <i>n. f.</i> Support ; a prop ; shelter ; obstacle ; <i>adj.</i> stopping.
اَرَس uras, H. <i>n. m.</i> The com- mon bug.	اَرَس پارس aros pa'ros, H. <i>n. m.</i> Vicinity ; neighbourhood.
اَر گن urgan, S. <i>n. (Astro.)</i> The stars ; the starry firma- ment.	اَر هانا urháná, H. <i>v.</i> To cause to clothe ; to put on clothes.
اَرَن گهائي uran-ghái, H. <i>n. f.</i> Artifice ; trickery ; ruse ; feint ; deception.	اَر هائي arhái, H. <i>adj.</i> Two and a half.
اَرَن urná, H. <i>v.</i> To fly ; to soar ; to run quickly ; to escape ; to be worn out ; to be erased ; to be lost ; to turn into steam. اَرَن گهتولا uran khatola, the flying car of Indian fairy tales in which mortals are conveyed in the air.	اَر هت arhat, H. <i>n. f.</i> Sale by commission agency ; com- mission ; brokerage.
اَرَن arná, H. <i>v.</i> To stop ; to waver ; to hesitate ; to inter- vene ; to front ; to be restive (a horse) ; to meet.	اَر هتيا arhatiyá, H. <i>n. m.</i> An agent ; a commission agent ; a broker.
اَرَن اَرَنá, <i>v.</i> To support ; to prop ; to afford shelter ; to cover ; to guard.	اَر هكنا urhakná, H. <i>v.</i> To over- set ; to be tilted.
اَرَن اَرَنگá, H. <i>n. m.</i> A hin- derance ; an obstacle ; an obstruction ; a prop ; the	اَر هكنا urhná, H. <i>v.</i> to put on clothes ; to cover ; to be clad or covered. <i>n. m.</i> a wrapper ; a mantle ; a sheet.
	اَر هنگن urhangan, <i>n. m.</i> A stand ; a prop ; a support ; anything placed under a vessel to prevent it from upsetting.
	اَر هونا urhauna, H. <i>n. m.</i> Cloth- ing ; garments.
	اَر هيا urhaiyá, H. <i>n.</i> A wearer or putter on of any clothes.
	اَر هيا arhaiyá, H. <i>n.</i> A weight ; a measure of two and a

- half seers ; also a measure of the same capacity.
- آزی *ázi*, H. *n.* A kind of musical note ; a tune.
- آزی *ázi*, H. *part.* A guardian ; a supporter.
- آنا *áre-áná*, H. *v.* To defend ; to screen ; to shelter ; to be protected ; to guard.
- آریال *aryal*, H. *adj.* Obdurate ; headstrong ; stubborn ; mulish ; forward ; obstinate ; perverse.
- آرینچ *arainch*, H. *n. f.* Hostility ; enmity ; animosity.
- از *az*, P. *prep.* From ; than ; by ; with. آزانجمله *azánjumlá*, from among ; out of the whole. آزبس *azbas*, nevertheless ; adequately ; however.
- آزب *az bar*, *adv.* By rote ; by heart ; by memory ; without a book. آزجانب *az jánib*, *adv.* on the part of ; on the side of ; in behalf ; for ; by ; from. آزحد *adj.* indefinite ; boundless ; infinite ; surprising ; beyond expression ; unlimited. *adv.* in high degree ; strongly ; deeply.
- آزخود *az khud*, Of one's own accord. آزخودرفته-ازخودشرفته *az khud rafta, az khash rafta*, out of one's mind ; beside oneself ; cracked ; distracted ; آزارا *az ráh*, by the by ; *apropos*.
- آزروی *az-rue*, by virtue of ; under the circumstances.
- آز سر تا پا *az sar tá pá*, from head to foot ; from top to toe ; perfectly ; wholly. آز سر نو *az sar-i-nau*, anew ; a fresh ; over again ; *de novo*.
- آز *áz*, P. *n. f.* avarice ; greediness.
- آزاد *ázád*, P. *adj.* Free ; solitary ; at large ; scotfree ; independent ; uncontrolled ; isolated ; *n. m.* a Mohomedan devotee ; a hermit ; a shameless person ; a class of *fakirs*. آزادگرتا *v.* to set free ; to release ; to discharge ; to liberate.
- آزادگی *ázádgi*, } P. *n. f.* Free-  
آزادی *ázádí*, } dom ; release ; liberty ; manumission ; emancipation ; deliverance ; enlargement ; discharge.
- آزار *ázár*, P. *n. m.* Sickness ; ailment ; affliction ; malady ; outrage ; injury ; woe ; آزار ده *ázár-deh*, *adj.* annoying ; oppressed ; hurt ; irksome ; teasing. آزار دهی *ázár dihi*, *n. f.* bitterness ; irksomeness. آزار دینا *v.* to torment ; to persecute ; to oppress ; to annoy ; to inflict pain ; to gall.
- آزار *Izár*, P. *n. f.* Drawers ; trousers. آزار بند *izár band*, *n. m.* the string with which trou-

- sers are fastened or tied ;  
trouser-strings. **آزار بندي رشته** *izár bandí rishtá*, connection through a wife or mistress ; petticoat interest.
- آزاري** *ázárí*, P. *adj.* Troubled ; afflicted ; vexed ; sick. *n. m.* a sick man.
- آزاله** *izála*, A. *n. m.* Abolition ; revocation ; dismissal ; removal ; the elision of a letter or vowel point from a word.
- آزاله بكر** *izála-i-bakr*, *n. m.* taking away one's virginity ; rape.
- آزاله حايثيت عربي** *izálá-i-haisiyat-i-urfí*, slander ; defamation.
- آزاله كونا** *izálá karna* ; to remove ; put away.
- آزان** *azán*, P. *adv.* From that ; thence ; therefore.
- آزبر** *azbar*, P. *adv.* By rote ; without a book ; by heart.
- آزدهام** *izdihám*, A. *n. m.* A course ; a crowd ; a rabble ; a multitude ; a mob ; a throng.
- آزدر** *azdar*, P. *adj.* Worthy ; proper ; desiring ; suitable ; sometimes improperly used for *azhdar*, a dragon.
- آزدواج** *izdiwáj*, P. *n. m.* Marriage ; espousals ; wedding ; nuptials.
- آزدياد** *izdiyád*, A. *n. m.* Increase ; enlargement ; extension.
- آزردگي** *ázurdagí*, P. *n. f.* Displeasure ; calamity ; vexation ; distress ; dissatisfaction ; trouble ; mortification.
- آزرده** *ázurda*, P. *adj.* Annoyed ; dejected ; afflicted ; sad ; troubled ; dissatisfied ; uneasy ; dispirited ; sorry ; sorrowful ; gloomy ; vexed.
- آزرده خاطر - آزرده دل** *ázurda khátir*, *ázurda dil*, dejected ; vexed ; troubled in mind ; displeased ; annoyed ; grieved in heart ; gloomy ; desponding ; sorrowful.
- آزرده** *ázurda khátirí*, *n. f.* dejection ; offence ; annoyance ; sorrow.
- آزرده كونا** *v.* to displease ; to offend ; to annoy ; to afflict ; to vex.
- آرزق** *arzaq*, A. *adj.* Blue ; pure ; limpid cerulean ; cat-eyed.
- آزقه** *ázqá*, } A. *n. m.* Sustenance ; food ; nourishment.
- آزوقه** *ázúqá*, }
- آزك توك** *uzak tuzak*, T. *n. m.* Ostentation ; pomp ; splendour ; show ; parade ; pageantry ; the king's seal.
- آزال** *azal*, A. *n. f.* Eternity ; without beginning ; origin.
- آز روز** *roz-i-azal*, *n. m.* the day of one's birth on which one's destiny is sealed.
- آزلي** *azlí*, A. *adj.* Perpetual ; eternal ; without beginning or from all eternity.

ازلیت *azliyat*, A. n. f. Existence from eternity.

آزمانا *ázmáná*, P. r. To test ; to examine ; to try ; to fight with ; to join issue ; to make a trial of ; to touch ; to prove.

آزمایش *ázmáish*, } P. n. f. Ex-  
amination ;  
آزمودگی *ázmúdgí*, } test ; trial  
assay ; criterion ; scrutiny ;  
tentative proof.

ازمنه *azmaná*, A. n. m. (*plu. of* زمانه *ázmáná*) Times ; seasons. ازمنه *azmana-i salása*, the three times, *viz.* the present, past and future.

آزموده *ázmúda*, P. part. Experienced ; scrutinised ; examined ; tried. آزموده کار *ázmúda kár*, experienced ; practised wise.

ازواج *azwáj*, A. n. f. (*plu. of* زوج *ázwaj*) Spouses ; wines. ازدهر *azdhar*, } A. dragon ; a  
ازدها *azdaha*, } large-winged  
serpant ; a python.

ازدهات *azdhát*, P. n. Bell-metal.

اس *is*, H. pron. This. اس تلی *is talak* ; to this extent ; so much. اس پر *is par*, hereupon ; for this reason ; wherefore ; hence ; upon this. اس پر بھی *is par bhí*, yet ; still ; moreover ; notwithstanding ; even on this. اس قدر *is qadr*, this much ; as much as this ;

to this extent. اس میں *is men*, *adv.* in it ; by the way ; meanwhile ; meantime.

اس *us*, H. pron. That ; him ; her ; it. اس پر *us par*, *adv.* on that ; thereupon ; accordingly ; upon which. اس وقت *us waqt*, *adv.* then ; at that time ; on that occasion. اس میں *is men*, *adv.* in the interim ; in the meantime. اس *ás*, A. n. m. The myrtle.

آس *ás*, } H. n. f. Hope de-  
آسا *ása*, } pendence ; confi-  
dence ; trust ; reliance ;  
expectation ; assurance ;  
desire ; longing ; shelter ;  
hope of issue ; children ; an-  
chor ; a hissing sound  
coming out of a drum.

آسا *ásá*, *adj.* P. *adj.* Like ; soothing ; tranquillising ; analogous ; similar.

اسباب *asabí'a*, A. n., (*plu. of* اسبوع *asbiu'*) Weeks.

استاذ *astátiza*, A. n. (*plu. of* استاد *astád*) Instructors ; teachers ; tutors ; masters ; those skilled in any art and science ; proficient ; clever rogues ; consummate knaves ; musicians ; tutors of a dancing girl.

اساتھی *asáthí*, S. *adj.* An upstart ; a stranger ; an unknown person.

- اساده asádh, A. *adj.* Evil-minded ; thievish ; lazy ; without desire or energy ; mortal, *n.* desperate illness.
- اسادهه asádhya, S. *adj.* Feeble ; powerless ; impossible ; incurable ; dangerously ill ; confined to one's bed.
- اسار asár, S. *adj.* Hollow ; sapless ; pithless ; vain ; unprofitable ; foolish.
- اسارا usará, H. *n. m.* thatched porch ; a verandah ; a sunshade ; a vestibule ; a portico.
- اساره asárah, H. *n. m.* The fourth Hindu solar month, corresponding to June and July ; the first month of rainy season and therefore of cultivation.
- اساس usás, H. *n. f.* Respiration breathing ; breath.
- اساس asás, A. *n. f.* Plinth ; a pedestal base ; foundation.
- اساسنا usásná, H. *v. n.* To breathe ; to take breath : to have existence.
- اساءت asái't S. *n. f.* An unlucky moment.
- اساكه asákh, H. *adj.* Without credit or reputation ; weightless ;
- اسامرتها asámartha, S. *adj.* Incapable ; idle ; powerless ; weak ; feeble.
- اسامي asámi, A. *n. f. (plu. of اسم)* Names ; office ; appointment ; a person ; individual ;
- post ; a tenant, a cultivator ; a debtor ; a culprit ; a client ; a defendant. *اسامي موروثي* asámi maurúsí, a hereditary tenant.
- اسان ásán, P. *adj.* Facile ; smooth ; light ; easy ; manageable ; commodious, *اسان دانا* to expedite ; to render easy ; to smooth ; to facilitate ; disentangle ; to bridge over.
- اسانا usána H. *v.* To winnow ; to separate the husk from the corn.
- اساني asáni, } P. *n. f.* Facility ; easi-
- اسانيات ásaniyat, } ness ; tractableness convenience.
- اساوال isáwal, T. *n. m.* A pursuivant ; a messenger.
- اساوانت asáwant, S. *adj.* Fearful ; pitiful ; uneasy ; unquiet.
- اسايش ásáish, P. *n. m.* Rest ; quietness ; tranquillity enjoyment ; facility ; indulgence ; repose.
- اسباب asbáb, A. *n. m. (plu. of سبب)* Causes ; goods and chattels ; reasons ; furniture ; tools ; apparatus ; baggage ; materials ; appliances ; provision ; cargo. *اسباب جنگي* asbáb-i-jangi, military stores ; munitions of war.
- اسباب خانه داري asbábkháná-dári, *n. m.* household furniture.
- اسبات asbát, A. *n. m. (plu. of سبط)* The tribes of Israel.

اسباق asbaq, A. *adj.* Most excellent ; surpassing ; past times ; days of yore.

اسبوع usbú, A. *n.* A week.

اسبهه a-subha, H. } *adj.* Bad,  
a-shubha, S. } unfavourable ; unlucky ; unauspicious ; boding ill.

اسب asp, P. *n. m.* A horse.

اسپات ispát, H. *n. m.* Steel of a tough kind.

آس پاس ás pás, H. *n. m.* Vicinity ; closeness ; circumference ; companions. *adv.* all round ; on all sides ; right and left ; beside ; fast by. *adj.* neighbouring ; adjacent.

آسپاد áspad, S. *n. m.* Locality ; footing ; place ; dignity ; rank.

اسپرش asparsha, S. *n. m.* Contact ; touch ; the state of a Hindu after bathing, previous to worship or eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one.

اسپرها isprihá, S. *n. f.* Inclination ; longing, desire.

اسپغول ispagol, P. *n. m.* Seed of fleawort or plantain.

اسپند ispanď, P. *n. m.* A seed of the henna plant burnt at marriages, to drive away evil spirits, also when a child is born.

است ast, H. *n. m.* Setting of the sun. است هونا *v.* to set (the sun) ; to become dark to disappear.

است asti, S. *n. f.* Bone.

است a-sat, H. *adj.* ungodly ; untrue ; unholy ; non-existent ; impious ; spurious ; deceptive ; unjust ; wrong ; evil ; sinful.

آستا ustá H. *n. m.* A respectful term for a barber.

آستاد istád, P. *n. f.* The act of standing. *pari.* Upright ; set up ; rampant ; standing.

آستاد ustád, A. *n. m.* A proficient ; a veteran ; a master mind ; an instructor ; a chief in a department ; a tutor ; a preceptor ; a painter ; *adj.* skilful ; competent.

آستدگی istádgi, P. *n. f.* Standing ; waiting ; resistance ; opposition ; stand ; firmness.

آستاده istáodá, P. *adj.* Standing ; set up ; erected ; hence, *n.*, a pole, an ensign staff.

آستادی ustádí, P. *n. f.* Teaching ; training ; strategy ; masterstroke ; teachership ; dexterity ; tactics ; ingenuity ; capacity ; *adj.* masterly, finished.

آستان ástán. } P. *n. m.* A.  
آستانه ástáná ; } threshold ;  
a fakir's

آستان residence ; entrance. آستان بوسی ástán bosí, kissing the threshold ; paying a respectful visit.

- استبداد *istibdád*, A. *n. m.* Absolute dominion ; despotism ; insisting upon a thing being done.
- استبرا *istibrá*, A. *n. m.* Cleansing ; washing one's hands of a business.
- استبرق *istibraq*, A. *n. m.* silk ; cloth ; green color.
- است *astuta*, H. *n. f.* Praise ; psalm ; glorification ; hymn ; anthem ; a prayer.
- استتار *istitár*, A. *n. m.* Act of concealing.
- استثقال *istisqál*, A. *n. m.* Importunity ; heaviness ; trouble.
- استثناء *istisná*, A. *n. m.* Distinction ; exception, exclusion.
- استجاب *istijábat*, A. *n. f.* Acceptance ; consenting ; hearing or receiving a petition.
- استجلاب *istijláb*, A. *n. m.* Attraction, allurement.
- استحاضة *istiháza*, A. *n. m.* Immoderate flux of the menses.
- استصحاب *istihbáb*, A. *n. m.* Contracting friendship ; act of supererogation.
- استيصال *istihsál*, A. *n. m.* Acquisition ; advantage ; gain ; profit. استحصال بالجبر *istihsál-i-bil-jabr*, unlawful exaction, extortion ; استحصال ناجاز *istihsál-i-nájáz*, a wrongful profit or acquisition.
- استحضار *istihzár*, A. *n. m.* Calling or summoning. before ; citing to appear.
- استحقار *istihqár*, A. *n. m.* Despise vilification ; disdain ; scorning ; treating with contempt.
- استحقاق *istihqáq*, A. *n. m.* Claim of right (law) ; demanding justice ; title ; privilege ; merit. استحقاق امتناع *istihqáq-i-imtina'*, a right of veto. استحقاق انفكك رهن *istihqáq-i-infikák rihan*, equity of redemption of a mortgage. استحقاق تركه *istihqáq-i-tarká*, right of succession. استحقاق جاز *istihqáq-i-jáz*, a valid title. استحقاق حفاظت *istihqáq-i-hifazat-i-khud aḵhtiyári*, right of self-defence. استحقاق ذاتي *istihqáq-i-zátí*, personal privilege. استحقاق شفع *istihqáq-i-shafa*, a pre-emptive right or title. استحقاق قبضة *istihqáq-i-qabza*, right of possession. استحقاق مالكانه *istihqáq-i-málikána*, proprietary title. استحقاق موتهني *istihqáq-i-murtahini*, a mortgage right or title. استحقاق مستقل *istihqáq-i-mustaql*, a permanent right or interest. استحقاق نالش *istihqáq-i-nálsh*, a right to sue.
- استحكام *istikhám*, A. *n. m.* Confirmation ; ratification ; firmness ; support ; solidity ; strength.



- استخارة *istikhára*, A. *n. m.* Omination ; divination by the book or bibliomancy ; judging from omens ; augury.
- استخدام *istikhdám*, A. *n. m.* Employing ; making use of another's labour ; asking or getting employment ;
- استخراج *istikhráj*, A. *n. m.* Expulsion ; drawing forth ; extracting.
- استخفاف *istikhfáf*, A. *n. m.* Despising ; vilifying, disdain ; holding in contempt or in small esteem.
- استقلال *istikhlás*, A. *n. m.* Desire to liberate ; liberty ; freedom.
- استخوان *ustukhwán*, P. *n. m.* A bone ; the kernel of the date fruit.
- استدامت *istidámat*, A. *n. f.* Assiduity ; wishing to be quiet ; permanent.
- استدان *istidánat*, A. *n. f.* Desire to borrow ; contracting a debt in behalf of another.
- استدراك *istidrák*, A. *n. m.* Understanding ; obtaining ; overtaking ; comprehending ; reaching.
- استدعا *istid'á*, A. *n. f.* Request ; invitation ; begging ; entreaty ; desire ; solicitation ; petition ; supplication ; claim ; demand.
- استدل *istidlál*, A. *n. m.* Proof ; reason ; demonstration.
- استر *astra*, S. *n. m.* A missile ; weapon ; a weapon in general.
- استر *astar*, P. *n. m.* Lining ; mordant ; priming. استر كاري *astar kári*, coating ; done in plaster ; استر كاري كرنا to plaster ; to coat ;
- استراحت *istiráhat*, A. *n. f.* Ease ; relief ; sleep ; repose ; rest ; quietness.
- استرداد *istirdád*, A. *n. m.* Demanding restitution of anything, whether given, deposited in trust, or taken without consent ; forcing back ; repelling.
- استرضا *istirzî*, A. *n. f.* Desire to please ; willingness ; alacrity.
- استرا *ustará*, H. } *n. m.* A  
استره *ustará*, P. } razor.
- استري *istri*, S. *n. f.* A woman ; wife. استري دهی *istridhan*, paraphernalia ; jointure. استر گامي *istri-gámi*, rake ; an adulterer.
- استري *istri*, H. *n. f.* A smoothing iron ; a tailor's goose ; استري كرنا to iron ; to smooth with an iron.
- استعداد *istisa'd*, A. *n. m.* Desiring happiness ; conceiving well of any thing ; being fortunate.

- استسقا *istisqá*, A. *n. m.* The dropsy. استسقای زقی *istisqá-i-ziqí*, the anasarea. استسقای طبلی *istisqái-tablí*, tympany, استسقای لاهمی *istisqá-i-lahmí*, dropsy in the whole body.
- استشهاد *istishhád*, A. *n. m.* Taking evidence; summoning witnesses; falling a martyr to religion.
- استصواب *istiswáb*, A. *n. m.* Consultation; approving; advice; counsel; enquiry; asking one's opinion; استصواب کرنا to refer; to consult; to take advice.
- استتماع *istitá'a't*, A. *n. f.* Power; means; possibility; dependence; submission.
- اشتظار *istizhár*, A. *n. m.* Imploring assistance; remembering; calling to mind or memory.
- استعاره *istia'ra*, A. *n. m.* Borrowing (*Ret.*) using a word metaphorically. استعاره کرنا to beseech; to beg earnestly.
- اشتعان *istá'nat*, A. *n. f.* Asking help; beseeching aid; succour; protection.
- اشتمعال *ista'jál*, A. *n. m.* Accelerating; wishing to make haste; despatching any business soon.
- استعداد *ista'dád*, A. *n. f.* Ability; qualification; merit; capacity; accomplishments; ingenuity; faculty; readiness.
- استغفار *ista'fá*, A. *n. m.* Resignation; asking forgiveness; regretting deeply. استغفا دینا to resign an office.
- استعلاء *ista'lá*, A. *n. m.* Superiority; exaltation; desiring promotion.
- استعمال *ista'mál*, A. *n. m.* Use; daily practice; application; custom; habit; operation. استعمال کرنا H. *v.* to use; to practise; to apply.
- استعمالی *ista'máli*, A. *adj.* Employed; old; worn; ordinary; customary; usual; *n. m.* The best kind of rice.
- استغاثه *istigása*, A. *n. m.* Demanding justice or help; moving a court for justice; complaining; suit. استغاثه کرنا *istigásá dáer karnú*, to file a suit; to seek redress.
- استغراب *istigráb*, A. *n. m.* Amazement; wonder; great admiration.
- استغراق *istigraq*, A. *n. m.* mortgage; state of being immersed in thought; immersion, *adj.* immersed in thought; engrossed; drowned in sleep; absorbed.
- استغفار *istigfár*, A. *n. m.* Deprecation; begging grace; begging mercy; riddance; deliverance; استغفار کرنا to sue to

God for 'pardon ; to implore ; to crave mercy.  
 استغفرالله *astagfirallah*, A. *int.* I entreat God's forgiveness.  
 An expression signifying negation.  
 استغنا *istigna*, A. *n. m.* Independence (in point of fortune).  
 استفادة *istifáda*, A. *n. m.* Seeking for gain; profit; advantage.  
 استفتاء *istiftá*, A. *n. m.* Consulting a lawyer or learned man.  
 استفراغ *istifrág*, A. *n. m.* vomiting; belching.  
 استفسار *istifsár*, A. *n. m.* Reference; investigation; asking for information; interrogation; search. استفصار کرتا to enquire, to examine; to search; to interrogate; to demand an explanation.  
 استفهام *istifhám*, A. *n. m.* Asking for an explanation; enquiry; inquisitiveness.  
 حرف استفهام *harf-i istifhám*, (*Gram.*) an interrogative particle.  
 استفهامی *istifhámí*, } A. *adi.*  
 استفهامیه *istifhámia*, } Interrogative, a term used in grammar.  
 استقامت *istiqámat*, A. *n. f.* Residence; uprightness; rectitude; inflexibility; firmness;

steadiness; integrity; stability.  
 استقبال *istiqbál*, A. *n. m.* Reception; welcome; the future (tense) استقبال، تا to go forward to meet one; to receive; to greet; to welcome a person.  
 استقرا *istiqrá*, A. *n. m.* Reasoning from induction.  
 استقراء *istiqrár*, A. *n. m.* Declaration; ratiying; confirming; settlement or affirmation.  
 استیقلال *istiqlá*, A. *n. m.* Constancy; stability; steadiness; absolute power; vigour; fortitude; intrepidity; resolution; firmness; perseverance.  
 استیکبار *istikbar*, A. *n. m.* Pride; presumption.  
 استیکراه *istikráh*, A. *n. m.* Aversion; reluctance.  
 استیکشاف *istiksháf*, A. *n. m.* Wishing anything to be laid open; revelation.  
 استیکمال *istikmál*, A. *n. m.* Completion; bringing to perfection.  
 استیلازم *istilzám*, A. *n. m.* Rendering necessary; necessity.  
 استماع *istima*, A. *n. m.* Hearing; listening to (music, etc., particularly) news; hearsay evidence or indirect testimony.

استماله *istimálat*, A. *n. f.* Encouragement; comfort; consolation.

استمبه *istambha*, H. *n. m.* The trunk of a tree; pillar; column; post.

استمتاع *istimtá*, A. *n. m.* Holding; reaping the fruits of; celebrating the solemnities of the festival of Mecca; enjoyment of a woman.

استمداد *istimdád*, A. *n. m.* Begging assistance.

استمرار *istimrár* A. *n. m.* Uninterrupted possession; perseverance; a fixed rent not liable to alteration (in law); continuation. دار استمرار *istimár dár*, the holder of a perpetual lease.

استمراری *istimrárí* A. *adj.* Perpetual; continual; استمراری *istimrárí* پته *istimrárí pat̤a*, a lease or farm granted at a fixed rent; جمع استمراری *istimrárí jamá*, a perpetual assessment of rent. بندوبست استمراری *bandobast istimrárí*, *n. m.* permanent settlement.

استمّاج *istimzáj*, A. *n. m.* Searching out one's purpose or intentions; asking an opinion.

استنباط *istimbát*, A. *n. m.* Deduction; extracting; inference.

استنجا *istinjá*, A. *n. m.* Purification after a natural evacuation; pissing; making water.

استنكار *istinkár*, A. *n. m.* Refusing to acknowledge.

استوا *istiwá*, *adj.* Parallel equal. خط استوا *khat-i-istiwá*, the equator.

استوار *ustuwár*, P. *adj.* Strong; firm; level; equal; powerful; brave; resolute; social.

استواری *ustuwári*, P. *n. f.* Strength; resolution; stability; firmness; confirmation; support; permanence.

استهپن *asthápán*, H. *sthápana*, S. *n.m.* Appointment; establishment.

استهان *asthán*, H. *n. m.* Locality; prop; place or means of abiding; residence; abode; temple; shrine.

استھر *isthir*, H. *adj.* Stable; stagnant; steady; firm.

استھر هونا *v.* To be firm; to be steady.

استھر *asthira*, S. *adj.* Unstable; unquiet; restless; uncertain.

استھرت *isthiratá*, H. *n. f.* Rest; tranquillity; steadiness; constancy.

استهزا *istihzá*, A. *n.m.* Derision; laughing at; scorn; joke; jest.

استهل *asthal*, H. *n. m.* Place ; home ; fixed residence ; dry or firm ground. استهل *isthal*, a place or stand of a *fakir*.

استهلاک *istihlák*, A. *n. m.* Destroying ; ruining ; consuming ; wishing death or ruin to any one.

استهي *asthi*, S. *n. m.* A bone .

استي *asattí*, } S. *adj.* Lying ;  
استيه *asatya*, } dishonest ; false ;  
untrue ;

استي *asatí*, S. *adj.* A bad or unchaste woman.

استيه يادي *asatyabádi*, S. *adj.* Liar ; a teller of lies.

استيهال *istísál*, A. *n. m.* destroying ; eradicating ; pulling up by the roots ; extirpating.

استيعاب *istiá'b*, A. *n. m.* talking (the whole.)

استيفاء *istí'fá*, A. *n. m.* Satisfying completely ; renouncing ; relinquishing ; vacating or resigning a situation ; retiring from business or official duties.

استيله *istilá* ; A. *n. m.* Predominance ; conquest.

آستين *ástín*, P. *n. f.* A. sleeve of a garment ; آستين كاسانپ *ástín ká sánp*, *n. m.* a domestic enemy ; an enemy who wears the mask of friendship.

استيناس *istínás*, A. *n. m.* Sym-

pathy, intimacy ; familiarity.

استام *istám*, E. *n. m.* Stamp.

استانت *istant*, E. *n. m.* An assistant.

استيشان *istíshan*, E. *n. m.* A. police or railway station.

اساجن *asajjana*, S. *adj.* Unfit ; untrue ; improper ; not respectable or of a good family.

اسجنا *usijná*, H. *v.* To boil ; to simmer.

اسحاق *isháq*, A. *n.* Isaac (a man's name).

اسد *asad*, A. *n. m.* The lion ; (Astro.) Leo, the sign or constellation.

اسدم *is-dam*, H. *adv.* This moment ; directly ; presently.

اسده *asiddha*, S. *adj.* Invalid ; uneffected ; unripe ; not properly cooked ; incomplete ; false.

اسده *asuddha*, H. *adj.* Inaccurate ; untrue ; mistaken ; unclean ; polluted ; defiled.

اسور *asura*, S. *n. m.* A demon ; (the asurs reside at the south pole ; an evil spirit).

اسر *issar*, S. The Almighty God ; prosperity ; one of the three presiding Hindu Divinities.

آسرا *ásrá*, H. *n. m.* Hope ; dependence ; defence ; reliance ; retreat ; shelter ; ambush ; shade ; hiding-place. آسراگونا to hope ; to rely ; to depend upon.

- اسرار *asrár*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of سر*) Secrets; confidential concerns.
- اسرار *isrár*, A. *n. m.* Act of concealing; also divulging a secret; the influence of an evil spirit.
- اسراف *isráf*, A. *n. m.* Abuse of wealth; extravagance; excess of expenditure; prodigality; dissipation.
- اسرائیل *isráfíl*, A. *n. m.* The name of an angel who will sound the last trumpet at the resurrection; a seraph.
- اسرائیل *isráíl*, *n. m.* Israelites or children of Israel.
- اسر باد *ásirbád*, H. *n. m.* Blessing; benediction; thanks; praise.
- اسریت *ásrita*, S. *adj.* A dependent; a follower; a hanger-on; a Brahman who assists in the performance of marriage ceremonies.
- اسرام *ásrama*, S. *n. m.* Abode or residence of a religious man; class of mankind, or religious order, whereof the Hindus reckon four, *viz.*, 1st the Brahmachári, 2nd Grihi, 3rd Vanaprastha and the 4th Bhiksu or Bhichchu.
- اسران *a-saran*, S. *adj.* Unprotected; helpless defenceless.
- اسرنا *usarná*, H. *v.* To retreat; to shrink from recede.
- اسرینج *isrinj*, P. *n. m.* Minium; cinnabar; vermillion.
- اسری *ásurí*, S. *adj.* Belonging to the ásurs; demonical; diabolical; a division of medicine and surgery; curing by cutting with instruments.
- اسریت *ásrait*, H. *adj.* Hopeful; trusting; confident.
- اسطرح *is-tarah*, } H. *adv.*  
 اسطرح سے *is-tarah se*, } So; in this manner; thus.
- استرلاب *usturláb*, G. *n. m.* An astrolabe.
- اسعد *asa'd*, A. *adj.* More happy; most happy.
- اسفار *asfár*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of سفر*) Books; volumes; voyages; travels; adventures.
- اسفانا *isfánáj*, P. *n. m.* Spinach.
- اسفل *asfal*, A. *adj.* Inferior; the lowest; nethermost.
- اسفل السافلین *asfal-us-sáflín*, the lowest hell.
- اسفنج *isfanj*, G. *n. m.* Sponge; a yeast dumpling.
- اسفهان *isfahán*, P. *n. m.* Ispahán, the capital of Persia.
- اسقام *isqát*, A. *n. m.* Miscarriage; causing one to fall; abortion, dying; the taking away of cattle.
- اسقام *isqát-i-hamal*, abortion; miscarriage; causing to miscarry.

اسقدر is qadar, A. *adv.* To this extent; this much.

اسقيل isqil, A. *n. m.* A squill; a wild onion.

اسكات iskàt, A. *n. f.* Pacifying; soothing; silencing.

اسكان uskáná H. *v.* To light a fire or candle; to instigate; to excite.

اسكت asakta, S. *ad.* Addicted; devoted to; fascinated; trusting to; confiding in; zealously active; eternal.

آسكت áskat, H. *n. f.* drowsiness; laziness; tardiness; slowness.

آسكتi áskati, H. attachment to one object or pursuit; diligence; application.

آسكاتانá áskatáná, H. *v.* To be lazy.

آسكتي áskatí, H. *adj.* Drowsy; lazy; remiss.

إسكندر Iskandar, A. *n.* Alexander the Great.

اسكندة skandha, S. *n. m.* A section or portion of a poem; a division of a book.

اسكهة asukha, S. *n. m.* Sorrow; pain; restlessness; uneasiness; affliction.

آسكهة ásikha, S. *n. m.* Benediction; instruction; admonition.

اسكهي asukhí, S. *adj.* Restless; uneasy; afflicted; unhappy.

اسغن asgun, S. *n. m.* Badomen.

إسلا aslá, A. *n. m.* Thin membranes surrounding the foetus in the womb.

اسلا isla, Consolation; causing to forget.

اسلاف asláf, A. *n. (plu. of سلف)* Forefathers; elders.

إسلام islám, A. *n. m.* The religion of Muhammad; orthodoxy (according to Muhammadans.)

إسلامي islámí, A. *n. m.* A follower of Muhammadan religion.

أسل usal pusál. H. *adj.* Agitated; tossed; confused; disturbed.

أسل pusál jáná, v. to get into confusion to be tossed; to be agitated.

اسلحة aslaha, A. *n. m. (plu. of سلاح)* Arms; weapons; implements of war; armour.

اسلحة خانه aslaha khána, n. m. arsenal; a magazine; armoury.

أسلوب uslúb, A. *n. m.* Manner; mode; order; method; arrangement.

أسلوب دار uslub-dár, *adj.* symmetrical; of fair proportions.

أسلوباً usluban, A. *adv.* Methodically.

إسلي is liye, H. *conj.* Therefore; hence.

اسم ism, A. *n. m.* Name; denomination (*Gram.*) a noun

or substantive in grammar. اسم استفهام ism-i-istif-hám, (Gram.) an interrogative pronoun. اسم إهارة ism-i-ishára, (Gram.) a demonstrative pronoun. اسم با معنی ism-bá mussammá, name coinciding with the named. اسم تکبیر ism-i-tankir, (Gram.) indefinite pronoun. اسم جامد ism-i-jámid, (Gram.) a primitive noun. اسم جلالي ism-i-jalálí, the glorious name of God. اسم جنس ism-i-jins, (Gram.) a generic noun; an appellative noun. اسم حالیه ism-i-hália, (Gram.) the present participle continuative. اسم صفت ism-i-sifat, (Gram.) an adjective. اسم ضمیر ism-i-zamír, (Gram.) personal pronoun; اسم فعل ism-i-fá'il, (Gram.) the subject. اسم فرضی ism-i-farzí, *N m de plume*; assumed or fictitious name. اسم کلی ism-kullí, (Gram.) common noun. اسم معرفه ism-i-ma'rfa, (Gram.) proper noun. اسم مفعول ism-i-ma'fúl; (Gram.) the past or passive participle. اسم موصول ism-i-mausúl, (Gram.) relative pronoun. اسم نویسی ism-i-nawísí, a roll of names muster roll. اسم وار ism-wár, an entry according to the order of individual names.

اسماء asmá, A. *plu. of اسم*; Names.

اسمار asmár, A. *n. m. (plu. of اسم)* Stories; evening entertainments.

اسماع asmá', (*plu. of اسمع*) Ears.

آسمان ásmán, P. *n. m.* The sky; the firmament; the celestial orb; heaven.

آسمان پر چڑھنا ásmán par charhána, *v.* to exalt; to elevate; to speak highly of; to cajole.

آسمان پر قدم رکھنا ásmán par qadam rakhná, *v.* to give one's self airs; to aspire; to be vain.

آسمان پر کھینچنا ásmán par khinchná, to affect greatness; to be proud.

آسمان جاہ ásmán jáh, of elevated dignity; of high position.

آسمان سے گرنا ásmán se girná, *v.* to fall from the clouds; to gain suddenly and unexpectedly.

آسمان قدر ásmán qadr, *adj.* as vast and grand as the sky.

آسمان میں تھگی لگانا ásmán men thegli lagáná, *lit.* to pierce the sky; to be very sharp and expert at any trade or business.

آسمانی ásmání, P. *adj.* Celestial; heavenly; skyblue; abrupt; sudden.

آسمانی بل گرتا ásmání balá girná, *v.* to be overtaken by divine visitation.

اسمجدہ a-sambaddh, not joined; unconnected.



اصمبھو asambhava, S. *adj.* Uncommon ; inconsistent ; unlikely.

اسمورت asm iriti ; S. *n. f.* Forgetfulness ; want of memory.

اسمورت ismriti ; S. *n. f.* The Hindu law.

اسمورتھہ a-samaratha, S. *adj.* Weak ; powerless ; unable ; incompetent.

اسمانجس asumanjas, H. *n. m.* Doubt ; suspense ; suspicion ; unconformity ; disparity ; difference.

اسامے asamay ; S. *adj.* Unseasonable ; out of time ; *n. m.* a time of misfortune ; distress ; an improper time.

آسان āsan, S. *n. m.* Posture ; attitude ; mode of sitting ; mode of sitting of Jogis ; the driver's seat ; a small carpet on which Hindus sit at prayer : one of thirty-six postures described in Kok Shastar ; the thigh. آسان تالے āsan tale ānī, . to be mounted ; to suffer carnal intercourse ; آسان جورنا āsan jorṇá, to sit on the hams. آسان دولنا āsan dōlná, to intercede on behalf of any distressed man. آسان سے āsan se āsan jorṇá. *v.* to squat on the ground like a Jogi. آسان لگانا āsan lagáná, *v.* to sit obsti-

nately in one place till one's demands are satisfied.

آسان مارنا āsan márná, to sit on the haunches ; to sit in one posture without change.

آسان āsin, S. *n. m.* The sixth Hindu month in which the moon is full near the stars in the head of Aries ; the Hindu month corresponding to September and October.

آسان āsan, S. *n. m.* Eating.

آسان āsn , H. *adj.* Boiled.

آساند āsnád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of سند*) Grants ; law papers in general ; documents, *firman*s ; patents ; *sanads* ; warrants ; testimonials.

آساند āsnát, A. Beardless, (youths.

آسان āsnán, H. *n. m.* Bathing.

آساند usnáná, H. *v.* To cause to boil

آستان astán, S. *adj.* Without progeny ; issueless.

آسانتوشہ asantushṭa, S. *adj.* Dissatisfied ; displeased ; discontented.

آسانتوش asantosh. S. } *n. m.*  
Dissatis-  
آسانتوکھ asantokh, H. } faction ;  
discontent ; displeasure.

آسانجورگ āsanjog, S. *n. m.* Want of opportunity.

آسانشویہ āsanshuya, S. *adj.* Undoubted.

- آسٹا *ásanká* H. *n. f.* Misgiving; error; suspense; fear; hesitation.
- آسٹا *asanka*, H. *adv.* Fearless; not anxious; free from hesitation.
- آسنگ *ásang*, H. *n. m.* Instrumentality; help; means.
- آسنگٹ *asangat*, S. *adv.* Absurd; improper; bad.
- آسننا *usanná*, H. *v.* To boil; to simmer.
- آسنی *ásní*, H. *n. f.* A small carpet, etc. on which Hindus sit at prayer.
- آسنیہ *asneh*, S. *n. m.* Unkindness; want of affection; *adj.* unkind.
- آسو *aswa*, a horse.
- آسو *ásava*, S. *n. m.* Rum, &c. distilled from molasses or raw sugar; liquor.
- آسواد *a-swáda*, S. *n.* bad taste; vapid relish.
- آسوار *aswár*, P. *n. m.* A horseman; a cavalry; a trooper; a paramour; husband; *adj.* mounted.
- آسواروڑہ *aswárúṛha*, S. *adj.* mounted on horseback.
- آسواری *aswárí*, H. *n. f.* Riding; a mode of warfare with battle-axes; carriage; the occupant of a carriage; a trick in wrestling; a cavalcade the descent of some good or evil spirit on a person. آسواری کرنا *aswárí-karná*, to get a carriage ready; to mount. آسواری لینا *aswárí lená*, *v.* to ride; to mount.
- آسواس *áswás*, H. *n. m.* Completion, cessation; comfort; encouragement; consolation.
- آسواسمہ *is wáste*, H. *adv.* On this account; for this purpose; therefore; on that account.
- آسوامی *aswámí*, S. *adj.* Masterless; one who has no master.
- آسوامی بکری *aswámí bikrí* H. *n. f.* Sale without ownership; illegal sale; illicit sale.
- آسوانسی *aswánsí*, H. *n. f.* A lineal land measurement.
- آسوبہا *a-sobhá*, H. *adj.* Shapeless; ill-made; grotesque; ugly.
- آسوج *Asoj*, H. *n. m.* The sixth solar month.
- آسوجہ *asújha*, H. *adj.* Invisible; hidden; unseen; incorporeal.
- آسوج *asoch*, H. *adj.* Not to be regretted; thoughtless; unmindful; incautions; inconsiderate; imprudent.
- آسوج *asouch*, H. *n. m.* Social or legal uncleanness, as from the death of a relation.
- آسوحی *asochí*, H. *adj.* Careless; indifferent; heedless;

اسود aswad, A. *adj.* Black or blackest ; powerful. بحر اسود the Black Sea.

آسودگی ásúdagí, P. *n. f.* Quiet ; or tranquil enjoyment ; peace ; affluence. آسودگی صمیمه خلایق ásúdagí-i-á'mma-i - khaláiq, public tranquillity, or peace.

آسوده ásúda, P. *adj.* Comfortable ; independent ; satisfied ; affluent. آسوده حال ásúda hál, full ; replete ; contented ; in easy circumstances. آسوده دل *adj.* of composed or serene mind ; tranquil.

آسودگان ásúdagan, P. *n. f.* (*plu. of* سوده) The tranquil ones, *i. e.* the dead.

اِسوقت is-waqt, H. *adv.* Now ; soon ; at present ; this time.

اُسوقت us-waqt, *adv.* at that time ; then

اسوگ asog, H. *n. m.* Ease ; a kind of tree, the *Jonessia Asoca*.

اسوگ asog, *n. m.* Comfort ; ease.

اسوگی asogí, H. *adj.* Unmolested ; at ease.

اسون ason, H. *adv.* This year.

اسوینی aswiní, S. *n. f.* The name of the first, lunar mansion, resembling a horse's head.

اِشال ishál, A. *n. m.* Loosening, of the bowels ; purging.

اَساهج a-sahaj, H. *adj.* Insufferable ; intolerable.

اِسهل ashal, more or most easy.

اَساهن a-sahan, S. *adj.* Impatient ; not bearing with ; unable to endure.

اَسی assí, H. *adj.* Eighty.

اَسی así, S. *n. m.* A sword.

اَسے ásaya, } S. *n. m.* Refuge ; sanctuary ; a holy place ; shelter ; mind ; theme ;

اَسیا ásiyá, P. *n. f.* A millstone.

اَسیانه asiyaná, P. *n. m.* A whet stone.

اَسیب áseb, P. *n. m.* Mischief ; trouble ; catastrophe ; ill-fortune ; evil spirit ; wrong ; اَسیب اُتارنا áseb utárná. *v.* to exorcise ; to expel an evil spirit.

اُسِیجنا usíjñá, } H. *v.* To boil ; to under-cook ; to simmer.

اَسیر asír, A. *n. m.* Prisoner ; captive. اَسیر آب و گل asír-i-áb-o-gil, attached to one's native soil اَسیر سلطانی asir-sultání, a state prisoner.

اَسیرباد asirbád, } S. *n. m.* Blessing ; benediction, salutation اَسیرباد دینا to bless.

اَسیری asírí, P. *n. f.* Confinement ; captivity ; imprisonment.

- اسيس asís, } S. *n. f.* Blessing ;  
 اسيس ásis, } return of compli-  
 ment from a superior.
- اسيسا usísá, H. *n. m.* Pillow ;  
 a cushion ; head of a bed.  
*masnad* ; head of a resting  
 place.
- اسيسر asesar, E. *n. m.* An as-  
 sessor ; a Jurymen.
- اسية ásima, P. *adj.* Surprised ;  
 wondering ; astonished ; be-  
 wildered.
- اسينچا a-sínchá, H. *adj.* Not  
 watered ; not irrigated.
- اسيرا - اسيرن a-sivá, a-seván,  
 dis-obedience ; inattention.
- اسيرونا usewná, H. *v.* To throw  
 out the water from boiled  
 rice.
- اush, An interjection.
- آش ásh, P. *n. f.* Meat ; vic-  
 tuals ; food ; viands ; soup ;  
 broth ; pottage. آش پكانا  
 ásh pakáná, *v.* to contrive  
 something against another ;  
 to plot against. آش جو ásh-i-  
 jau, *n. m.* barley gruel ;  
 barley water.
- آشا áshá, S. *n. f.* Desire ; hope  
 dependence.
- آشا ushá, S. *n. f.* Early morn ;  
 peep of day ; day-break ;  
 dawn.
- اشارت ishárat, P. *n. f.* } Sign ;  
 اشاره ishárá, P. *n. m.* } com-  
 mand ; symbol ; wink ; ges-  
 ture ; signal ; hint ; sugges-  
 tion ; mark ; direction indi-  
 cation ; trace. اشاره كرنا *v.* to  
 make a sign ; to beckon ; to  
 wink, to indicate ; to hint ;  
 to nod.
- اشاعت isha'at, P. *n. f.* Dissemi-  
 nation ; publication ; circu-  
 lation ; advertisement.
- آشام áshám, P. *adj.* Drinking ;  
 drink.
- اشباح ashbáh, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of*  
 شبح ) Bodies ; forms.
- اشبهه ashubha, S. *adj.* Unplea-  
 sant ; ill-omened ; wrong ;  
 unfavourable ; inauspicious ;  
 evil *n. m.* distress ; disaster ;  
 mishap ; misfortune ; un-  
 kindness.
- اشتباہ ishtibáh, A. *n. m.* Suspi-  
 cion ; ambiguity ; uncer-  
 tainty ; distrust ; doubt ;  
 scruple.
- اشتباهي ishtibáhi, A. *adj.*  
 Doubtful ; ambiguous ; sus-  
 picious.
- اشتداد ishtidád, A. *n. m.*  
 Strengthening ; confirming ;  
 increasing in violence.
- اشرت ushtur, Corruption of the  
 S. *ushtra*, *n. m.* A camel ;
- اشترا ishtirá, A. *n. m.* Buying  
 selling ; commerce.
- اشتراك ishtirák A. *n. m.* Part-  
 nership.
- اشتعال ishtiál, A. *n. m.* Burn-  
 ing inflaming ; lighting a  
 fire or candle ; fomenting ;  
 instigating a quarrel. اشتعال

- طبع ishtá'l-i-taba', provocation ; instigation.  
 اشتعال ishtiá'lak, P. *n.* /: A small blaze ; fomentation ; brawl ; broil ; excitement.  
 اشتعال دینا *v.* to instigate ; to encourage bad actions ; to abet.  
 اشتغال ishtighál, A. *n. m.* Occupation ; employment ; avocation ; profession ; trade ; study.  
 اشتفا ishtifá, A. *n. f.* Recover ; regaining health.  
 اشتقاق ishtiqáq, A. *n. m.* Derivation ; etymology ; derivation of one name from another.  
 اشتقام ushtulum, P. *n. m.* Ferocity ; firmness ; force ; violence ; oppression, injustice. *adj.* strong ; firm.  
 اشتمال is htimál, A. *n. m.* Inclusion ; comprising ; containing.  
 اشتها ishtihá, A. *n. f.* Appetite ; hunger ; desire ; wish ; hankering ; desire.  
 اشتهار ishtihár, A. *n. m.* Public notice ; announcement ; notice ; circular ; اشتهار آویزان ishtiár awezán karná, *v.* to put up or affix a notification ; to paste a notice ; اشتهار دینا *v.* to give notice ; to announce ; to circulate ; to propagate ; to promulgate ;  
 to notify اشتهار کرنا *v.* to notify ; to publish ; to make known  
 اشتهار نامه ishtihár náma, *n. m.* advertisement ; notice ;  
 اشتهار نیلام ishtihár-i-nílám, *n.* proclamation notice of sale.  
 اشتهار قرقي ishtihár-i-qurqi, *n. m.* notice of attachment.  
 اشتہاری ishtihá'ri, A. *n. m.* Proclaimed (as an offender) ; a person who has absconded.  
 آشتی áshtí, P. *n. f.* Peace ; concord ; convention ; argument.  
 اشتیاق ishtiyaq, A. *n. m.* Wish ; longing ; anxiety ; hankering ; eagerness ; desire ; solicitude ; liking ; fondness.  
 آشتا ashta, S. *a. adj.* Eight, آشتا  
 آشتا dash, *adj.* eighteen.  
 آشتانگ ashtáng, *n. m.* eight parts of man  
 اشتاجام ashtajám, *adv.* night and day ; continuously ; all along ;  
 آشتدھات asht-dhát. *n. m.* the eight metals said to be gold, copper, brass, tin, bell-metal, lead and iron.  
 آشتلوك ashtalok, *n. m.* the eight worlds.  
 آشتام ashtám *adj.* the eighth, آشتامي ash-tami, *n. f.* the eighth day of the increase or decrease of moon.  
 آشتا áshta, S. *adj.* Desired ; accepted ; dear ; adored ; respected *n. m.* faith ; trust ; be-

- lief; one chosen or favoured of a god or goddess; **اشت دیو** isht-deva, *n. m.* a man's own selected god.
- اشتام** ishtám, *E. n. m.* Stamp.
- اشجار** ashjar, *A. n. m. (plu. of شجر)* Tree.
- اشجع** ashjá, *A. adj.* Bravest of brave; valiant; gallant.
- اشچرج** ashcharj, *S. n. m.* Wonder; amazement; astonishment; marvel; surprise, bewilderment.
- اشخاص** ashkhás, *A. n. m. (plu. of شخص)* Persons; people.
- اشدد** ashadd, *A. adj.* More or most vehement; severe; strong; excessive.
- اشدده** ashuddha, *S. adj.* Impure; corrupt; inaccurate; wrong.
- اشدھتا** ashuddhata, *S. n. f.* Foulness; Impurity.
- اشغر** ashar, *A. adj.* Malignant; vicious; flagitious. **اشر الناس** ashar-un-nas, *n. m.* the most wicked of men; the most vicious.
- اشرار** ashrar, *A. n. m. (plu. of شرير)* Wicked, wretched, criminal or seditious people.
- اشراف** ashraf, *A. n. m. (plu. of شريف)* Nobles; gentlemen persons of noble birth.
- اشرافت** ashráfat, *H. n. f.* Courtesy; good manners; civility; politeness; amiability.
- اشراق** ishráq, *A. n. m.* The rising of the sun; splendour; beauty; lusture. **نماز اشراق** namáz-ishráq, *n. f.* morning prayer; prayer at sunrise.
- اشراك** ishrák, *A. n. m.* Participating; entering into partnership.
- اشردھا** ashreddhá, *S. n. f.* Aversion; disgust; loathing; disbelief.
- اشرف** ashraf, *A. adj.* More noble; *n. m.* a gentleman.
- اشرف المخلوقات** ashraf-ul-makhlúqát, the most exalted creature; mankind.
- اشرفی** ashrafi, *P. n. f.* A gold coin; a gold mohar.
- اشعار** ashá'r, *A. n. m. (plu. of شعر)* Verses; poems;
- اشغلا** ushgulá, *n. m.* Fiction; fable; white lie; fabrication.
- اشفاق** ashfaq, *A. m. (plu. of شفقت)* Tenderness; kindness; compassion.
- اشفتگی** ashuftagí, *P. n. f.* Misery; distraction; uneasiness.
- اشفتہ** áshufta, *P. adj.* Uneasy; disturbed; confused; distracted; care-worn. **اشفتہ حال** áshufta hál, in afflicted condition; or confused state.
- اشفتہ** áshufta, *P. adj.* Uneasy; disturbed; confused; distracted; care-worn. **اشفتہ خاطر** áshufta khatir or **اشفتہ دل** áshufta dil; disturbed or perplexed in mind. **اشفتہ دماغی** áshufta dimági or **اشفتہ سری**

- áshufta-sarí, *n.* unsoundness of the mind; lunacy; insanity.
- اشك ashk *P. n. m.* A tear; tears اشك افشان ashk afshán, *adj.* shedding tears. اشك بار ashk bár, *adj.* shedding tears; weeping اشك رواني ask rawání, *n. f.* flowing of tears. سيل اشك sail-i-ashk, a flood of tears.
- آشكار áshkár, } *P. adj.* appar-  
 آشكارا áshkárá, } rent, public; clear; known.
- اشكال ashkal, *A. n. f. (plu. of شكل)* appearances; shapes; semblances; figures; (*Math.*) figures; propositions.
- إشكال ishkal, *A. n. m.* Ambiguity; difficulty; suspicion;
- اشكالنا ashkalna, to deceive, to tempt.
- اشگون ashugun, } *H. n. m.*  
 اشگون ashagun, } Portent; evil omen.
- اشال ashál, *A. adj.* Having a disjointed withered or paralytic hand.
- اشلوک ashlok, *H. n. m.* Verse; distich.
- اشلوکها ashlokhá, *S. n. m.* The name of the ninth lunar mansion (five stars near the southern belt of cancer.)
- إشمام ishmam, *A. n. m.* Diffusing odour; shedding perfume.
- اشمل ashmal, *A. adj.* More or most perfect; very excellent; surpassing.
- اشن ushna, *S. adj.* Hot, warm, pungent; acrid.
- آشنا ashna, *P. n. m. f.* An acquaintance, lover; friend; bosom friend; sweetheart
- آشنا پارس ashna parast, *adj.* familiar; acquainted; knowing.
- حرف آشنا harf-áshná, *n. m.* a beginner; صورت آشنا súrât-áshná, *n. m.* one known by sight only; a formal acquaintance;
- اشنان ashnán *H. n. m.* Bathing; purification.
- آشنائی áshnáí, *P. n. f.* Acquaintance; friendship; fellowship; intercourse; relation through marriage; illicit love; آشنائی کرنا *v.* to form a friendship; to form an unlawful connection; to be intimate; to unite. آشنائی لگنا áshnáí lagná, *v.* to become friends; to be fast friends
- آشنایانه áshnáyána, *P. adv.* In a friendly way; like friends.
- اشو ashwa, *S. n. m.* a horse اشو میده ashwa-medha, *n. m.* horse-sacrifice.
- آشوب áshob, *P. n. m.* Tumult; clamour; terror; misfortune; storm; an impostor آشوبگاه áshob-gah, a place of tumult or uproar.

- أشوبها ashobhá, S. *n. f.* Ugliness. *adj.* ugly ; shapeless.
- أشوح ashoch, H. *n. m.* Absence of care ; content ; tranquillity ; impurity.
- أشوك ashoka, S. *adj.* At ease ; unmolested. *n. m.* ease ; tranquillity ; the plant *Jonesia usoca*.
- إشهاد ish-hád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of شاهد*) Witnesses ; deponents.
- إشهاد ish-hád, A. *n. m.* Bringing proof ; taking to witness.
- أشهب ash-hab, A. *adj.* white ; ash coloured.
- أشياء ashiya, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of شيء*) Goods ; effects ; things.
- أشيان áshiyán, } P. *n. m.* A.  
أشيانة áshiyána, } bird's nest.
- أصغر aságir, A. *adj.* (*plu. of اصغر*) Mean ; little ; contemptible ; low ; poor.
- أصالة asálat, A. *n. f.* Firmness ; integrity ; genuineness.
- أصالة asálatan, A. *adv.* Originally ; radically ; altogether ; in person.
- أصحاب as-háb, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of صاحب*) Nobles ; grandees ; peers ; companions ; masters. *أصحاب علم as-háb-i-ilm*, *n. m.* learned men ; the learned.
- إصدار isdár, A. *n. m.* Producing ; appearing ; issuing.
- إصرار isrár, A. *n. m.* perseverance ; obstinacy.
- إصراف isráf, A. *n. m.* Expenditure ; prodigality ; waste. *إصراف كرتا v.* to squander ; to waste ; to expend ; to spend.
- إستبأه istibág, A. *n. m.* Dipping ; baptism.
- إستبأه Istibági ; one who baptizes.
- أستابل astabal, A. *n. m.* A stable ; the place where the horses etc. are kept.
- أصطرلاب usturlab, G. *n. m.* An astrolabe.
- إستلاح istiláh, A. *n. f.* A phrase ; idiom ; general acceptance.
- إستلاحات istiláhát, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of إستلاح*) Phrases ; idioms ; forms of speech.
- إستلحي istiláhi ; A. *adj.* metaphorical ; conventional ; technical. *إستلحي معني* istiláhi ma'ni, *n. m.* idiomatic meaning or acceptance ; metaphorical meaning.
- أصغر asgar, A. *adj.* Less ; least ; smallest ; the minor term in a logical proposition.
- أصفار asfár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of صفر*) Ciphers ; zeros.
- أصفر asfar, *adj.* Yellow ; saffron-coloured.
- أصل asl, A. *n. f.* Root ; origin ; foundation ; lineage ; progeny ; a capital ; principal sum ; *adj.* essential ; vital ;



fundamental ; substantive ; material ; integral principal ; legitimate ; not ideal ; actual ; born in wedlock ; true ; real. اصل اصول *asl usúl*, the fundamental principle ; universal laws ; elements. اصل مع سود *asl mi súd*, principal together with interest.

اصلی *aslí*, } A. *adv.* By no  
اصلان *aslan*, } means ; never ;

not at all ; altogether. اصلاً *aslá* *adv.* absolutely never ; not at all ; by no manner of means.

اصلاح *isláh*, A. *n. f.* Correction ; amendment ; cure ; the hair on the chin ; اصلاح بانان *isláh banáná*, to shave the chin اصلاح پذیر *isláh pizír*, *adj.* capable of being corrected or amended. اصلاح دینا *isláh dená-yá karná*, *v.* to rectify ; to correct ; to amend ; to better ; to revise ; to reform.

اصلی *aslí*, A. *adj.* Original ; first ; fundamental ; innate ; unmixed ; natural ; ingrained ; real ; right ; noble ; principal.

اصلیت *asliyat*, A. *n. f.* Originality ; reality ; purity ; authenticity ; genuineness.

اصم *asam*, A. *adj.* Deaf. (*Math.*) a surd number.

أصول *usúl*, A. *n. m. (plu. of اصل)* Fundamental truths ; elements ; principles ; doctrines ; dogmas ; laws ; manners. أصول موضوعه *usúl mauza' n. (Math.)* postulates ; self-evident problems. أصول و فروع *usúl-o-furú' n. f.* causes and effects.

اصیل *asíl*, A. *adj.* Noble ; genuine ; quiet ; *n.* a maid-servant who is a free woman and therefore superior to a *laundli*.

اضافه *izáfat*, A. *n. f.* appendix ; addition ; reference ; (*Grammar*) construction of one noun with the other noun ; prefixing a noun to a noun so that the former governs the latter in the genitive case.

إضافة *izáfa*, P. *n. f.* Junction ; enhancement ; addition ; enlargement ; excess ; over ; plus ; augmentation ; إضافة لگان *izáfa-i-lagán*, enhancement of rent ; excess rent.

اضطراب *iztiráb*, A. *n. m.* Disorder ; disturbance ; anxiety ; commotion ; distraction ; trouble ; care.

اضطرابی *iztirábí*, A. *n. f.* Haste ; impatience.

اضطرار *iztirár*, } A. *n. m.* Force ;  
اضطرابی *istirárí*, } A. *n. f.* violence ; constraint ; restraint ; agitation.

- اَضَمَات** azá'f, A. *adj.* (*plu.* of **ضعف**) Duplication ; act of doubling.
- اَضْعَف** aza'f, A. *adj.* Very helpless or weak ; most impotent.
- اَضْلَاع** azla', A. *n. f.* (*plu.* of **ضلع**) (*Anat.*) Ribs ; districts ; parts ; (*Math.*) sides.
- اِطَاعَة** itá't, A. *n. f.* Obedience ; resignation : submission ; obedience ; worshipping ; obsequiousness : reverence ; **اِطَاعَتُكَ** r. to obey ; to observe ; to yield ; to submit ; to hand to ; to pay homage to.
- اِطَام** itám, A. *n. m.* Costiveness from indisposition.
- اِطْبَآء** atibbá, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of **طبيب**) Physicians : doctors.
- اِطْرَاف** atráf, (*plu.* of **طرف**) Envious ; sides : skirts ; all around ; districts, **اِطْرَاف وَاكْنَاف** atráf-wa-aknáf, everywhere ; in all parts : all the world over.
- اِطْفَا** itfá, A. *n. m.* Extinction of fire.
- اِطْفَال** atfal, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of **مَوْلَد**) Children, offspring ; family.
- اِطْلَاع** ittilá, B. *n. f.* Information ; notice ; intimation ; knowledge ; report ; investigation ; cognition ; communication ; **اِطْلَاعُ دِينَا** v. to give letter of notice ; to communicate ; to signify ; to inform ; to send word ; to acquaint ; to report ; to write to **اِطْلَاعُ نَامَةِ** ittilá nama, a notice ; a written declaration ; a summons, **اِطْلَاعُ عِيَايِي** ittilá yábí, the act of receiving an intimation.
- اِطْلَاعًا** ittilán, A. *adv.* By way of notice.
- اِطْلَاق** itlâq, A. *n. m.* Application ; reference.
- اِطْلَاس** atlas, A. *n. m.* Satin.
- اِطْمِئْنَان** itminán, A. *n. m.* Tranquillity ; peace ; respite ; satisfaction ; complacency ; content ; confidence ; pledge ; surety ; security ; **اِطْمِئْنَانُ خَاطِرِ** itminán-i-khatir, satisfaction of mind.
- اِطْمِئْنَانُ كَرْنَا** itminán karna, v. to satisfy ; to believe ; feel assured ; to confide in.
- اِطْوَار** atwár, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of **طَوْر**) Manners ; ways ; behaviours ; deportment ; practice ; habits ; dealings ; custom ; breeding ; demeanour ; **اِطْوَارُ خَوْشِ** khush-atwár, well-mannered ; kind ; courteous.
- اِطْهَار** at-hár, A. *adj.* (*plu.* of **طَاهِر**) Chaste ; pure.
- اِظْهَار** izhár, A. *n. m.* a declaration ; statement ; a declaration in a court of justice ; information ; deposition ; examination of a witness ;

evidence. اظهار حلفي izhár-i-haláfí, a deposition on oath; an evidence on oath. اظهار

دليلا v. to bear testimony;

to attest; to depose; to certify; to give evidence. اظهار

كنا v. to declare; to unfold;

to announce; to assert; to

affirm; اظهار ليثا izhár lená, v.

to examine a witness; to put

one in the witness-box; اظهار

نويس izhár navís, a deposition

or statement writer; an of-

ficer of the court who takes

down depositions.

اظهر azhar, A. adj. Very clear; most apparent.

اعادت i'ádat, A. n. f. } Repeti-  
اعادة i'áda, A. n. m. } tion; re-

vising; visiting the sick;

waiting on the sick.

اعانت i'ánat, A. n. f. Help;

assistance; aid; favour; pa-

tronage.

اعتبار i'tibár, A. n. m. Confi-

dence; trust; faith; reliance;

assurance; respect; charac-

ter; esteem; attention; re-

lation. اعتبار رکھنا يا کرنا v. to

give credit to; to reckon; to

credit; to depend upon.

اعتباري i'tibárf, A. adj. Worthy

of belief; trustworthy; confi-

dential; creditable; reliable.

اعتدال e'tidál A. n. m. Even-

ness; moderation; sobriety;

temperance; rectitude. اعتدال

پرھتا e'tidál par rahná, v. to observe temperateness; to remain moderate.

اعتذار e'tizár, A. n. m. Apolo-

gy; an excuse.

اعتراض e'tiráz, A. n. m. Objec-

tion; refusing assent; op-

position; resistance; discus-

sion; criticism; animadver-

sion. اعتراض قانوني e'tiráz-i-qá-

nuní, n. a legal objection.

اعتراض کرنا يا پيش کرنا e'tiráz kar-

na ya pesh karná, to object;

to take exception to; to put

in a plea; to 'protest

against; to remonstrate.

اعتراضي e'tirází, A. n. f. Dis-

pleasure; anger; one who

objects.

اعترا e'tiráf, A. n. m. Avowal;

confession; acknowleg-

ment. اعترا کرنا to confess;

to admit; to acknowledge.

اعتزاز e'tiráz, A. n. m. Excel-

ling; overcoming.

اعتزال e'tizál, A. n. m. Abdicat-

ing from office; disagree-

ment; resignation.

اعتصام e'tisám, A. n. m. Re-

fraining from sin; preserv-

ing one's self from sin.

اعتقاد e'tiqád, A. n. f. confi-

dence; trust; faith, reliance.

اعتقاد رکھنا e'tiqád rakhná, v. to

place dence in; to keep faith.

اعتکاف e'tikáf, A. n. m. res-

training; curbing one's

- passion from religious motives.
- اعتقاد e'timād, A. *n. m.* Faith; hope; confidence; belief; dependence; reliance. اعتماد كهنا e'timād-kehna *v.* to place confidence in; to credit; to believe; to keep trust or faith; to depend upon.
- اعتمادى e'timādī, A. *adj.* Trusty; reliable; (noun) a trustworthy person.
- اعتناء e'tinā, A. *n. f.* Taking pains; uneasiness; heed; care; study; exertion; anxiety.
- اعجاز e'jaz; A. *n. m.* Disappointment; a miracle; marvel; wonder; amazement اعجاز مسيحيانى e'jaz-i-masīhāī, miraculous cure.
- اعجوبه a'juba, A. *n. m.* Marvel; phenomenon; a miracle; wonder.
- اعدا A'da, A. *n. m. (plu. of عدو)* Enemies; foes.
- اعداد A'dad, A. *n. m. (plu. of عدد)* Numbers. اعداد متباين a'dad-i-mutabain, (Math.) prime numbers. اعداد متوافق a'dad-i-muta-wafiq, (Math.) composite numbers.
- اعراب e'rab, A. *n. m.* Vowel points; diacritical points.
- امراض e'rāz, A. *n. m.* Aversion; flying from hatred; shunning; shrinking from عراض كهنا e'rāz-kehna *v.* to turn away from any thing with abhorrence.
- امراض e'raf, A. *n. m.* Purgatory.
- امرج a'raj, A. *adj.* Lame; cripple from birth.
- امزاز e'zaz, A. *n. m.* Attention; deference; esteem; respect.
- اعزة a'izzā, A. *adj. (plu. of عزيز)* Very excellent; worthy or dear.
- اعضا a'zā, A. *n. m. (plu. of عضو)* Members of the body; organs.
- اعضائى a'zāī, A. *adj. (chem.)* Organic; pertaining to organ. اعضاءى ماده a'zāī mād-dah, *n. m. (chem.)* Organic matter; vital parts.
- اعظم a'zam, A. *adj.* Greatest or very great.
- اعلام a'lām, A. *n. m.* Proclaiming; announcing; a notification; a warrant. اعلام نامده a'lām nāmā, *n. m.* a proclamation; a declaration; publication.
- اعلان e'lān, A. *n. m.* Proclaiming; advertising; proclamation; publication; announcement; divulging; indicating.
- اعلى á'lá, A. *adj.* High; higher paramount; most dignified; elevated; supreme; eminent; top-most; first-rate; chief; principal.
- اعمال a'māl, A. *n. m. (plu. of عمل)* Actions; acts; deeds;

doings ; behaviour ; conduct.

اعمال نامہ a'mál-náma, *n. m.* a character book ; a character roll.

اعمی a'má. *A. adj.* Blind ; ignorant.

اعیان a'yán, *A. n. m. (plu. of عین)* Eyes ; grandees ; peers ; nobles.

آغا ághá, *P. n. m.* a master ; an elder brother.

آغاز ágház, *P. n. m.* Origin ; outset ; beginning ; commencement. آغاز كرنا *v.* to originate ; to commence ; to begin.

اغتنام ightinám, *A. n. m.* Capturing as a booty ; plundering ; seizing.

اغراق ighráq, *A. n. m.* Submersion ; in rhetoric, it signifies excessive raise or censure.

آفشته ághishta, *P. adj.* Mixed ; macerated ; mingled ; polluted.

اغراق ighlâq ; *A. n. m.* Difficulty in understanding ; abstruseness an obstacle.

اغلل aghlâl, *A. n. m. (plu. of غل)* Yokes or chains for the neck.

اغلل ighlâl, *A. n. m.* Sodomy.

اغلل aghlab, *A. adj.* Superior ; stronger. *adv.* Very likely ; most probably.

اغلل اغلل aghal-baghal, *adv.* On this direction or that ; right

and left ; on this side or that.

اغماض ighmáz, *A. n. m.* Dissimulation ; connivance ; a feigning ; neglect ; ogling ; misprison ; اغماض كرنا *v.* to wink at ; to connive at ; to overlook ; to pass over.

اغماضي ighmâzi, *A. P. adj.* One who is supercilious ; proud, *n. m.* a fop.

اغوا ighwá, *A. n. m.* Seduction ; inducement ; solicitation ; instigation ; اغوا كرنا *v.* seduce ; to induce to tempt ; to instigate ; to entice.

آغوش ághosh, *P. n. f.* Clasp ; embrace ; the bosom ; lap.

اغيار aghiyár, *A. n. m. (plu. of غیر)* Strangers ; foreigners ; unknown persons ; unfamiliar persons.

آف aff, *A. int.* Fy ! for shame ; oh ; alas ! oh dear ! آف كرنا *v.* to sigh ; to mourn ; to lament ; to scout at ; to hold cheap.

آفات áfât, *A. n. f. (plu. of آفت)* Calamities ; evils ; misfortunes ; dangers.

افادة ifáda, *P. n. m.* Emolument, benefit ; meaning ; significance ; bearing

آفاق áfâq, *A. n. m. (plu. of آفق)* Horizons ; regions ; quarters of the heaven or the earth ; countries.

افاق ifáqat, P. *n. f.* } Recovery  
 افاق ifáqa, P. *n. m.* } from a  
 swoon, etc.; a convalescence.

افات áfat, A. *n. f.* Calamity;  
 catastrophe; evil; misfortune;  
 mishap; vicissitude; wretch-  
 edness; misery; difficulty;  
 visitation; hardship. افات

افات áná, *v.* misfortune to be-  
 fall; to be overtaken by any  
 calamity; misfortune to hap-  
 pen. افات اُتھانا

افات utháná, *v.* to labour under afflic-  
 tions; to bear pain, sorrow  
 or misery; to bear up against  
 difficulties; to have fortitude  
 in misfortunes or troubles;

افات اُتھانا یا مچانا  
 yá macháná, to create a  
 turmoil; to raise a tumult.

افات رسیده-افات زده  
 áfat rasída-  
 áfat zada, *adj.* oppressed by  
 adversity; involved in mis-  
 fortune; run down by mis-  
 fortune; miserable; unlucky.

افات کا پرکالہ  
 áfat ká parkálá,  
*n. m.* a very wicked person;  
 a very clever fellow. افات میں

افات من پڑنا افات میں پھنسا  
 áfat men  
 parná-áfat men phansná, *v.*  
 to be smitten by Divine  
 wrath; to be overtaken by  
 calamity or disaster.

افتاب áftáb, P. *n. m.* The sun  
 áftab parast *n. m.* افتاب پرست  
 worshipper of the sun.

افتاب پرستی  
 áftáb parastí,  
 worship of the sun.

افتاب عالمتاب áftáb-i-álamtáb,  
 the sun illuminating the  
 world. افتاب گیر  
 áftábgír, a  
 parasol.

افتابه áftába, } P. *n. m.* An ewer;  
 افتابه áftáwa, } a vessel for  
 holding water; a water pot.

افتابی áftábí, P. *adj.* Belong-  
 ing to the sun; solar; *n. f.*  
 a parasol of a particular  
 form; a target studded with  
 gold; a kind of firework.

افتاد uftád, } P. *part. adj.*  
 افتاد uftada, } Fallen; pro-  
 trated; waste

or untilled (land);  
 miserable; *n. f.* chance;  
 the fallen; the unfortunate;  
 mishap; fallow land.

افتادگی uftádgí, P. *n. f.* A fall;  
 the act of falling; feeble-  
 ness, weakness; inability;  
 disability.

افتان uftán, P. *adj.* Falling;  
 افتان و خیزان uftán-o-khezán,  
 falling and getting up.

افتخار iftikhár, A. *n. m.* Glory;  
 honour; repute; gracefulness;  
 elegance. افتخار نامہ  
 iftikhár-náma, *n. m.* honoring  
 letter; glorious letter.

افترا iftirá, A. *n. m. f.* calumny;  
 false accusation; slander;  
 fabrication; fiction.

افتراق iftiráq, A. *n. m.* Separation.

افرا تفری afrá-tafrí, H. *n. f.* up-  
 roar; confusion; jumble;

turmoil ; tumult ; wild commotion ; disorder.

افراد afrád, A. n. m. (*plu. of* فرد) Persons ; souls ; individuals ; singular numbers ; sheets ; single ones.

افراد ifrád, A. n. m. Retiring from society ; withdrawal from society.

افراز afráz, P. *adj.* Elevating ; lifting ; exalting ; commending.

افراط ifrát, A. n. m. f. Excess ; superfluity ; plenty ; abundance.

افروخته afrokh̄ta, P. *part. adj.* Illuminated ; ignited ; kindled ; lighted ; set on fire.

افروز afroz, P. *adj. with comp.* Inflaming ; enlightening ; enkindling.

افريدگار áfríd-gár, P. n. m. The Creator.

افريده áfrída, P. *adj.* Created. n. m. human being ; a created being.

افزين áfrín, P. n. f. laudation ; applause ; acclamation ; *part. adj.* creating. n. m. the maker ; the supreme being ; *int.* bravo ; well done ! *v.* to applaud ; to praise ; to pronounce a panegyric.

افزایش áfirínish, P. n. f. The creation.

افزيننده áfríninda, P. n. m. The Creator ; the Supreme Being ; creating.

افزا afzá, } P. *part. adj.* Act  
افزاي afzái, } of increasing ; augmenting ; increasing.

افزایش afzáish, P. n. f. Augmentation ; act of increasing ; increase.

افزاینده afzáinda, P. *part. adj.* Increasing ; that which increases.

افزود afzúd, S. n. m. Increase ; abundance ; addition ; enlargement. *adj.* additional ; more.

افزون afzún, *adj.* greater ; more ; numerous ; manifold ; افزون to augment ; to enlarge ; to increase ; to become higher in price.

افزونی afzúní, P. n. m. f. Increase : augmentation ; enlargement ; plenty.

افسانوس afsánús, P. n. m. The ocean.

افسانه afsána, P. n. m. A tale ; a romance ; a legend ; fiction ; a story. - افسانه خوان afsáná khwán—afsána go, a fabulist ; a romance or story-teller.

افسون ساز afsún sáz, an enchanter ; a sorcerer.

افسر afsar, P. n. m. An officer ; one who exercises authority ; official superior ; افسر افسار afsar-i-báládast, n. m.

- a superior officer ; افسر پر مت afsar-i-parmat, an excise officer. افسر اعلى afsar-i-a'lá, a high officer; chief authority,
- افسرده گوی afsurdgí, P. *n. f.* Dejection ; melancholy ; lowness or depression of spirits.
- افسرده Afsurda, P. *adj.* Dejected ; dispirited ; low spirited ; افسرده خاطر afsurda-khatir, *adj.* afflicted ; depressed. افسرده دل afsurda-dil, *adj.* faint-hearted.
- افسوس afsos, P. *n. m.* Sorrow ; vexation ; distress ; concern ; trouble ; remorse ; repentance. *intj.* O dear ! alas ! woe to me ! افسوس کرنا *v.* to deplore ; to mourn ; to lament ; to moan ; to bewail ; to grieve ; to pity ; to repent ; to sorrow ; to feel heartily ; to bemoan.
- افسون afsún, P. *n. m.* Charm ; enchantment ; spell ; verse used in enchantment ; magic ; sorcery ; witchery.
- افسون سازي afsún-sází, *n. f.* enchantment ; witchery ; sorcery. افسون کرنا *v.* to enchant ; to use spells ; to exorcise افسون گر afsún-gar, *n. m.* magician ; conjuror ; sorcerer.
- افشا ifshá, A. *n. m.* Divulging publishing ; disclosure ; افشای افشا ifshá-i-ráz, disclosure of a secret. افشا کرنا *v.* to publish ; to divulge ; to disclose ; to lay bare.
- افشان afshán, P. *part adj.* Dispersing ; diffusing ; scattering ; spreading ; sprinkling.
- افشان afshán, P. Strips of tinsel pasted on a woman's forehead as ornaments.
- افشانی afshání, P. *adj.* Dispersed ; Scattered ; strewn. *n. f.* Dispersion ; scattering ; sprinkling. افشانی کاغذ afshání kághaz, *n. m.* paper sprinkled over with gold dust, used in writing to persons of distinction.
- افصح ifsah, A. *adj.* Very eloquent ; speaking very correctly.
- افضل afzál, A. *n. m.* (فضل *plu. of*) Kindness ; graces ; elegancies ; excellences ; favours ; virtues.
- افضل afzál, A. *n. m.* Benefiting ; causing to exceed ; making to excel.
- افضل afzal, A. *adj.* Most excellent ; best ; highest
- افضل المرسلین afzal-ul-mursalín, *n. m.* the most distinguished of the prophets, an epithet of Mahomed.
- افتار iftár, A. *n. m.* Breaking a fast. افتار کرنا *v.* to break one's fast in the evening after



- fasting all day as the Musal-  
mans do in Ramzán.
- افعال af'ál, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فعل) Actions ; deeds ; conduct ; demeanour.
- افعى afa'í, A. *n. m.* A serpent ; basilisk ; asp ; adder ; viper. *adj.* sharp ; quick ; smart.
- افغان afgh'án, P. *n. m.* Lamentation ; interj.-alas ; the name of a race of people who live in the country N. W. of Lahore also called pat-háns.
- أفق ufaq, A. *n. m.* The horizon ; a tract or region of the earth.
- افكار afkár, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* فكر) Thoughts ; meditations ; opinions ; counsels ; cares.
- افگار afgár, P. *adj.* Wounded ; a sore (on the back of a horse).
- افگن afgan, P. *adj.* overthrowing ; ejecting (*with comp.*).
- افگندگی afgandagí, P. *n. f.* Flinging ; ejecting ; overthrowing ; upsetting.
- افلاس iflás, A. *n. m.* Poverty ; penury ; necessity ; want ; indigence ; bankruptcy.
- افلاطون aflátún A. *n. m.* Plato (so called by the Arabs) افلاطون کا سالا aflátún ká sálá, a high and mighty disdainful person ; افلاطون کا ناتى aflátún ká nátí, one who brags ; a boaster ; a vain fellow.
- افلاك aflák, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* ملك) The heaven ; the heavenly spheres.
- افواج afwáj, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فوج) Armies ; soldiery ; crowds. افواج بحرى afwáj-i-bahrí, the navy.
- افواه afwáh, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فوه) Rumours ; doubtful news ; gossip ; fame ; report ; common talk.
- افواهى afwáhí, A. *adj.* Famed ; noised ; about ; rumoured ; reported.
- افيم afím, H. } *n. f.* Opium.
- افيرن afyún, A. }
- افيمچى afimchí, H. } *n. m.* An
- افيمان afiman, H. } opium-ea-
- افيمي afimí, H. } ter ; one
- افيرنى afyúní, A. } addic-  
ted to opium.
- آقا áqá, P. *n. m.* Lord, master ; owner ; an employer.
- اقارب aqárib, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* قريب) Relations ; kindred ; kins.
- اقاليم aqálim, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اقليم) climes ; tracts ; regions.
- اقامت iqámat, A. *n. f.* Staying ; resting ; dwelling ; abode ; residence ; lodging.
- اقبال iqbál, A. *n. m.* Prosperity ; good fortune ; felicity ; acceptance of a bond or bill
- اقبال دعوى iqbál-i-da'wá, confession of judgment ; cognovit : admission of a claim.

- اقتبأ iqbál-mand, *adj.* fortunate, happy; well off; felicitous; prosperous.
- اقتباس iqtibás, *A. n. m.* Borrowing; acquiring; gaining; asking; deriving; soliciting; craving; quotation.
- اقتدار iqtidár, *A. n. m.* Power; sway; influence; force; eminence; excellence; dignity; authority, اقتدار جائز iqtidár-i-jáez, lawful authority; legal rights.
- اقتسام iqtisám, *A. n. m.* Division; partition. اقتسام میراث iqtisám-i-mirás, the division of an inheritance; the partition of an inheritance.
- اقتصار iqtisár, *A. n. m.* Abridgment; abbreviation; restriction; fixing the bonds of anything.
- اقتضا iqtizá, *A. n. m.* claim; requisition; demand.
- اقدام iqdám, *A. n. m.* Firmness spirit; intrepidity; resolution; attempt; venture; diligence; care; attention. اقدام جرم iqdám-i-jurm, an attempt to commit a crime; an effort to do a crime.
- اقدس aqda s, *A. adj.* Very; holy; most sacred.
- اقرار iqrár, *A. n. m.* Promise; agreement; pledge; declaration; assent; admission; bargain; contract; consent; avowal. اقرار كرنا *v.* to declare; to admit; to accept; to engage; to assert; to acquiesce; to assent; to own; to confess; to promise; to undertake; to avouch; to bargain.
- اقرار نامه iqrár náma, *n. m.* Settlement; deed; covenant.
- اقرار نامه ثالثی iqrár náma-i-sálsí, *n. m.* an arbitration; agreement or bond.
- اقراری iqrárí, *A. n. m.* Confessor; one who assents.
- اقربا aqrabá, *A. n. m.* (plu. of قريب) Relatives; relations; kindred; kinsfolk; kins.
- اقسام aqsát, *A. n. m.* (plu. of قسم) Parts; portions; instalments.
- اقسام aqsám, *A. n. m. f.* (plu. of قسم) Kinds or sorts; various kinds; every sort.
- اقطاع iqtá', *A. n. m.* Dividing; cutting; an assignment of land.
- اقل aqall, *A. adj.* Lesser; least; very little. اقل درجه aqall-darja, *n. m.* the least quantity; the lowest; computation; minimum. اقل و اكسر aqall-o-aksar, least and most; minimum and maximum.
- اقلیم aqlim, *A. n. m.* Clime; climate; region; country; zone; belt of country.

اقوال aqwál A. *n. m. (plu. of قول)*

Pledges ; sayings ; agreements ; words ; promises.

اقوام aqwám, A *n. m. (plu. of قوم)* Classes ; races ; nations ; tribes.

آک ak, H. *n. m.* Curled flower ; gigantic swallo-wort ; a sprout of sugarcane.

إك ik, H. *adj.* One.

اک ikká, H. *adj.* Single ; unique ; incomparable ; *n. m.* a two-wheeled conveyance. اکا دکا ikká- dukká, *n. m.* one or two ; a few ; a small number ; very few.

اکابر akábir, A. *n. m. (plu. of اکبر)* Nobles ; men of distinction ; gentry ; اکابر و اصغر akábir-o-asághir, high and low ; great and small ; rich and poor.

اکج akáj, H. *n. m.* Hurt ; wrong ; damage ; loss ; injury ; uselessness.

اکاجی akájí, H. *adj.* Inutile ; unprofitable ; injurious ; hurtful ; prejudicial ; impeding ; *n. m.* a retarder ; useless animal, thing or person.

اکار akar, S. *n. m.* Appearance ; aspect ; make ; form ; lineament ; shape ; hint ; sign ; token ; image ; portrait.

اکارتھہ akárath, H. *adj.* Useless ; worthless ; of no avail ; unprofitable ; unserviceable.

اکارتھہ جانا akárath jáná, *v.* to be destroyed ; to be of no avail ; to be wasted ; to be sacrificed ; lost.

اکارم akárim, A. (*plu. of اکرام*) The most noble ; grantees ; nobles.

اکاس akás, H. *n. m.* The heavens ; firmament ; sky ; space ; air ; vacuum. اکاس بائی akás báni, *n. f.* a voice from heaven ; an inspiration ; revelation. اکاس برت akás-brit, *n. f.* fortuitous ; subsistence ; living ; from hand to mouth. اکاس

اکاس برتی akás-bartí, *n. m.* one whose subsistence is fortuitous. اکاس بیل - اکاس پون akás

bel—akás pawan, the air creeper ; a vegetable ; growing on other trees ; air plant or dodder. اکاس پھل akás-phal, *n. m.* children ; offspring ; issue ; progeny اکاس چوٹی akás-choṭí, *n. f.* the zenith

اکاس دیا akás-diyá, a lamp, which the Hindus hang aloft on a bamboo in the month of Kartik. اکاس گنگا akás gangá, *n. m.* the milky way.

اکاس گولا akás-golá, *n. m.* the heavenly globe ; the Etherial sphere. اکاس مکھی akás-mukhi, *n. m.* A devotee of the Shaiva sect

اکاس منتل akás mandal, *n. m.* the atmos-

- phere ; the heavens ; اکاس نیم akás-ním, *n. m.* a plant growing on the *nim* tree.  
 اکاس وارن akás varn, *adj.* sky-like ; blue.
- اکاسی ikási, *H. adj.* Eighty-one.
- اکال akál, *S. n. m.* A famine ; a general scarcity ; *adj.* unseasonable ; untimely ;  
 اکال موت akál-maut, *n. f.* untimely death ; sudden death ; premature death  
 اکال ورشتی akálvrishṭí, untimely rain.
- اکال akkál, *A. n. m.* A glutton ; an enormous eater.
- اکام a-kám, unprofitable ; fruitless.
- اکانشا ákanshá, *S. n. f.* Wish ; desire ; purpose ; intention ; expectation.
- یکانوی ikánwe, *H. adj.* Ninety-one.
- یکاون ikáwan, *H. adj.* Fifty-one.
- یکائی ikái, *H. n. f.* A unit.
- اکبر akbar, *A. adj.* Very great, *n. m.* The name of the greatest Moghal Emperor of Hindustán who reigned from 1555 to 1605. A. D.
- اکبری akbarí, Óf or relating to the Emperor Akbar ; name of a sweetmeat.
- اکت ukt, *H. n. f.* Inventive power ; speech ; what is spoken ; genius ; originality.
- اکتارنا uktárná, *H. v.* To provoke ; to forward ; to excite ; to help ; to further ; to promote ; to advance.
- اکتاؤ uktáú, *H. n. m.* Promoter ; a tempter ; a helper.
- اکتالیس iktális, *H. adj.* Forty-one.
- اکتانá uktáná, *H. v.* To be weary or tired of ; to hate ; to feel a distaste.
- اکتساب iktisáb, *A. n. m.* Gain ; acquirement ; attainment ; profit ; acquisition.
- اکتفا iktifá, *A. n. f.* Adequacy ; sufficiency ; competency.
- اکتفا کارنا iktifá karná, *v.* to be satisfied ; to be at rest ; to be content.
- اکتوبر aktúbar, *U. n. m.* The tenth month of the English year ; October.
- اکتھ akath, *H. adj.* Not to be spoken ; unfit to be mentioned ; unutterable.
- اکتیس iktis, *H. adj.* Thirty-one.
- اکت ikat, *F. n. f.* An act ; law ; enactment ; invention.
- اکتانا uktáná, } *H. v.* To slowly dig up a thing which is buried in the ground ; to pump ; to take out ; to root up ; to abuse ; to insult ; to remind one of an obligation.
- اکتاک ektak, *H. n. f.* A staring look.

اكتىف *ekting*, E. *adj.* Acting ; officiating ; in charge.

اكتها *ikathá, ikatthá*, H. *adj.*

Collected together ; in one and the same place ; crowded ; in a bulk or lump ; united.

اكثر *aksar*, A. *adj.* Most ; much ; many ; frequent ; *adv.* mostly ; frequently ; very often ; often ; generally ; ordinarily ; occasionally.

اكثر اوقات *aksar auqát*, generally ; mostly ; often ; usually ; ordinarily.

اكثرى *aksariya*, P. *adv.* Ordinarily ; repeatedly ; for the most part ; frequently ; as usual.

اكتح *ekhit*, S. *adj.* Of one mind ; unanimous : without wavering.

اكتح راج كرنا *ekchhat ráj karná*, To rule everywhere.

اكر *akar*, S. *adj.* Duty free ; exempt from duty ; free from toll.

اكر *ákar*, H. *n. f.* A mine ; quarry ; source ; multitude.

اكر *akrá*, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass.

اكر *akrá*, H. *adj.* Dear ; costly.

اكرام *akrá*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* كرم) Kindnesses ; favours ; obligations ; honour ; respect.

اكرام *ikrá*, A. *n. m.* Honouring ; complimenting ; treating with attention.

اكر *ikrá*, A. *n. f.* Detestation ; horror ; abhorrence ; aversion.

اكرم *akram*, A. *adj.* Very kind ; merciful ; benevolent ; very liberal.

اكر *akarma*, S. *n. m.* Bad action ; crime ; vice ; wickedness ; viciousness.

اكرم *akarmaka*, S. *adj.* (*Gram.*) Intransitive.

اكرمي *akarmí*, S. *n. m.* A wretch ; a villain ; a sinner ; an offender.

اكرني *akarní*, H. *adj.* Unsuitable ; inconsistent ; not proper to be done.

اكري *akri*, H. *n. f.* scarcity ; famine ; drought.

اكر *akar*, H. *n. f.* crookedness ; pride ; airs ; conceit ; hardness ; stiffness ; self-will ; vanity. اكر *akrá*, *adj.* hard ; affected ; cramped ; stiff ; unnerved. اكر بائي *akar bái*, *n. f.* A spasm ; the cramp.

اكر باز *akar-báz*, *n. m.* a fop ; a swaggerer ; an affected person ; the cramp. اكر بازي *akar-bází*, *n. f.* Vanity ; conceit ; airs ; display ; pride ; arrogance.

اكرنا *akarná*, U. *v.* to become stiff ; to harden ;

- to be frozen ; to strut affectedly.
- اکثر akrú, } U. *n. m.* A comb ; a dandy ;  
اکرایت akrait, }  
a fop ; a swaggerer ; a bully.
- اکرú ukrú H. *n. m.* The posture of sitting on the hams with the soles of the feet on the ground.
- اکس ikkas, *n. f.* Envy ; jealousy.
- اکسár eksár, U. *adj.* Similar ; of the same sort.
- اکسانá uksáná, H. To raise ; to lift ; to kindle ; to drive ; to spur ; to move ; to influence ; to put up ; to excite ; to provoke.
- اکساث ikсах, H. *adj.* Sixty-one.
- اکسár iksar, H. *adj.* Alone ; single. *adv.* all at once ; wholly ; in a body.
- اکسامát aksamát, S. *adv.* Accidentally ; abruptly ; unexpectedly ; without notice ; immediately.
- اکسانá ukasana, H. *v.* To be excited ; to be moved ; stimulated.
- اکسیر aksir, A. *n. f.* A powder or mixture pretended to be capable of converting other metals to gold or silver ; a medicine to cure every disease ; an elixir. *adj.* most useful ; profitable.
- اکش aksha, S. *n. m.* The eye ; the pupil of the eye.
- اکشر akshar S. *n. m.* A letter of the alphabet.
- اکشیا akshaya. S. *adj.* Indestructible ; undecayable ; imperishable.
- اکل akl, A. *n. m.* Eating ; food ; eatables ; diet. شرب اکل akl-o-sharb, *n. m.* eating and drinking ; meat and drink.
- اکلا akula, S. *adj.* Distracted ; disordered ; confounded ; disturbed ; disquieted ; perplexed.
- اکلá iklá, H. *adj.* One ; alone ; single ; only.
- اکلانا akulána, H. *v.* To be agitated ; to be roused ; to be disturbed ; to be out of order ; to be distracted ; to be restless ; to be astonished ; to feel qualmish ; to be inclined to vomit.
- اکلانا ukláná, H. *v. i.* To feel nausea.
- اکلانی iklái, H. *n. f.* Solitariness ; solitude ; loneliness ; name of an article of dress.
- اکلانی uklái, H. *n. f.* Qualm ; sea-sickness ; nausea.
- اکال کھرا akal-khurá, H. *adj.* selfish ; greedy jealous ; envious.
- اکالنا ukalná, H. *n.* To boil ; to be boiling.

اکلنک akalanka, S. *adj.* Stainless; undefiled; free from sin or fault; innocent.

اکلنی akulini, S. *n.* A woman of low caste or family; *adj.* bad; base; low.

اکلوتا iklautá, } H. *adj.* Alone;

اکلوتتا iklauntá } one; only; single; solitary; *اکلوتا بیٹا* iklautá beṭá, *n. m.* An only son.

اکلیان akalyána, S. *adj.* Inauspicious; ominous; unfortunate; unhappy; uncomfortable.

اکلین akulína, S. *adj.* Of low birth; base-born; mean.

اکمال ikmál, A. *n. m.* Perfection; accomplishing; completing; finishing.

اکمال akmal, A. *adj.* Very complete; perfect; full; entire.

اکناب iknáb, A. *n. m.* Blunder; error; constipation; mistake; retention.

اکناف iknáf, A. *n. f.* (کنف *of*) Limits; brinks; environs; borders; suburbs; sides; confines.

اکانتک akantak, S. *adj.* Destitute; of thorns; free from thorns; at home; unobstructed.

اکنن aknun P. *adv.* At this moment; now; at present.

اکوار akwár, H. *n. f.* Lap; embrace; hug. *اکوار لینا* akw r lená, To embrace; to clasp,

اکوار ukwár, H. *adv.* By guess; at a rough estimate or calculation.

اکوتا ikautá, H. *n. m.* An eruption in the leg.

اکور akor, H. *n. f.* Bribe; allurement.

اکاوتا akautá. The cross bar on which the pulley turns.

اکول akul, A. *n. m.* A voracious eater; a gormandiser.

اکول akol, A plant, the oil of which is used in enchantments.

اکولا akolá, H. *n. m.* The upper shoot of the sugarcane plant.

اکاونا ikauná, H. *adj.* Unmingled; uniform; unmixed; pure; clear.

اکواند akwand, H. *n. m.* Swallow-wort.

اکھا ákhá, H. *n. m.* One of the pair of grain or water-bags of a horse or bullock load.

اکھارت ukhár, H. *n. f.* Rooting up; extermination; devastation; eradication.

اکھارآ akhárá, H. *n. m.* A palaestra; a scene; an arena; circus; court; place for wrestling; congregation; fraternity. *اکھارآ اندر کا* indraká akhárá, Indra's court

اکھارنا ukhárná, H. *v.* To tear out; to uproot; to grub up; to strip; to root up; to tear

asunder; to disjoin; to pull out; to set free; to get out; to detach; to separate; to put away; to dispart; to wean; to draw over; to overturn; to nullify; to waste; to ravage; to demolish; to destroy.

اکھال ukhál, H. *n. m.* The act of vomiting or throwing up.

اکھالنا ukhálná, H. *v.* To vomit.

اکھٹ ákhat, H. *n. m.* Unbroken rice used in religious service or oblations.

اکھتر ikhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-one.

اکھٹنا ukhatná, H. *v.* To stumble; to slip; to step lightly; to trip.

اکھر akkhar, H. *n. m.* Multitude; copiousness; plenty; abundance.

اکھرا akahrá, H. *adj.* One; single; of one piece; unmixed; not complicated.

اکھرا akkhar, H. *adj.* Uncivilized; rude; rough; brutish; barbarian; obstinate; conceited; haughty; unpolished; untrained.

اکھڑانا ukhráná, H. *v.* To pluck up; to extirpate; to break; to open out.

اکھڑنا ukharṇá, H. *v.* To be raised up; to be eradicated;

to be pulled or taken off; to be uprooted; to break; to separate; to be destroyed; to be torn asunder; to be displaced; to slip out. اکھڑنا ukharṇá-pukharṇá, *v.* to be plucked up; to be uprooted.

اکھڑوانا ukharwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be extirpated; to have eradicated; to cause to be uprooted; to cause to be separated.

اکھلی ukhlí, H. *n. f.* A mortar; wooden or stone mortar.

اکھنڈ akhaṇḍa, S. *adj.* Undivided; one; whole; unbroken; entire; all.

اکھ akhai, S. *adj.* Perpetual; imperishable; everlasting. اکھ بار akhai-bar, a species of the Indian fig tree famous in Hindu legend as being undecaying; the fig tree within the fort at Allahabad.

اکھ تہج akhaitij, H. *n. m.* the 18th of Baisakh (corresponding to April and May) when cultivators close their accounts for the year, treated as a festival.

اکھٹ akhet, S. *n. m.* chase; hunting; pursuit.

اکھیسی ikkyásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.

اکھیوان ikhyáwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one.

اککیس ikkís, H. *adj.* Twenty-one.



اکلا *akelá*, H. *adj.* Single ; individual ; alone ; lonesome ; solitary ; isolated.

اکلا *ukelná*, H. *v.* To disentangle ; to unfold ; to turn up ; to cut open ; to tear off ; to peel.

آگ *ág*, H. *n. f.* Fire ; blaze ; glow ; flame ; wrath ; affection ; aversion ; emulation ; lust ; jealousy ; excessive heat of the sun ; a very hot season ; a venereal disease ; quarrel ; *adj.* close ; passionate ; smart ; nimble.

آگ اٹھانا *ág-uṭháná*, to create or cause a disturbance ; to excite ; to stir up.

آگ بگولا ہونا *ág-babúlá honá*, *ág-bagúlá honá*, *v.* to foam with fury or rage ; to be mad or foaming with rage ; to be in a whirlwind of passion.

آگ بجھانا *ág bujháná*, *ág men*

*pání dálná*, *v.* to smother or blow out fire ; slake the

thirst ; to satiate hunger or carnal desire ; to put down a disturbance ; to appease a tumult.

آگ برسنا *ág-bar-sana* ; *v.* to rain fire ; bombard ; to throw in shot and shell.

آگ برستا *ág-barasná*, *v.* to be very hot ; to be burning ; to be dear ; to be exceedingly

hot ; to fall in abundance.

آگ بارھنا *ág barhná*, *v.* to be incensed ; to be inflamed ; to have a keen appetite.

آگ پھانکنا *ág phánkná*, *v.* to tell a gross lie ; to speak idle words ; to forge ; to talk big ; to fabricate ; to brag.

آگ بھڑکانا *ág-bharkána*, *v.* to apply the match to ; to stir or blow the fire ; to provoke ; to excite ; to rake the embers

آگ بوت - آگن بوت *ág-boṭ*, *agin-boṭ*, a steamship ; steamer.

آگ پڑنا *ág paṛná*, *v.* to be incensed ; to be very hot ; to be infuriated ; to experience the

burning of appetite, sorrow, thirst, etc. آگ پھکنا *ág phukná*, *v.* to feel a burning

sensation ; to eat fire ; to be lashed into fury ; to be much incensed. آگ پھونکنا *ág phúnkná*, *v.* to set on

fire ; to stir the fire ; to feel great heat (in the stomach) ; to provoke ; to incense ; to

enrage ; آگ جھارنا *ág jhárná*, *v.* to brush the ashes from a burning coal ; to shake

off the ashes from live coal or fire ; to strike fire.

آگ دینا *ág dená*, *v.* to burn a corpse ; to kindle ; to flame ; to consume ; to destroy.

آگ ڈالنا *ág dálná*, *v.* to kindle ;

to inflame ; to consume ; to fire a funeral pile ; آگ جڑنا ág sulgáná, ág jorńá, *v.* to set on fire ; to blaze ; to fan the fire ; to excite to action ; to create a disturbance. آگ سے ág se páńí ho jáná, *v.* to lose the heat of passion ; to sober down ; to cool down ; to recover from a fit of temper ; آگ کا پتلا ág ká putlá, *n. m.* a very agile and diligent man ; a man of quick sense or understanding ; a very astute person. آگ کا پتنگág ká patangá, *n. m.* a spark of fire ; burning coal ; a piece of fire ; a particle of fire. آگ کرنا *v.* to kindle fire, to ignite ; to burn ; to set on fire ; to make a thing exceedingly warm ; to enrage. آگ کے مول ág ke mol, *adj.* dear-bought ; costly ; precious ; rare. آگ لگانا ág lagáná, *v.* to set fire to ; to blow the coals ; to fan the flame ; to burn ; to scorch ; to foment a quarrel ; to stir up disunion ; to provoke ; to inflame ; to lavish ; to eat up ; to dissipate ; to impoverish ; to disdain ; to do great things ; to waste ; آگ لگاؤ ág lágáú, *adj.* inflammable ; combustible, *n.*

an incendiary ; a seditious person ; a firebrand. آگ لگنا ág lagná, *v.* to burn ; to be on fire ; to catch fire ; to be restless ; to writhe ; to be inflamed ; to be incensed ; to be very hungry. آگ لینے کو آنا ág lene ko áná, *v.* to come for fire ; to pay a very short visit ; آگ میں کسی کے جلنا یا لوٹنا ág men kisé ke jalná yá loṭná, *v.* to incur blame ; to suffer for another ; to ruin oneself in another's cause. آگ میں لوٹنا ág men loṭná *v.* to be afflicted with sorrow ; to be dejected ; to be disheartened ; آگ نکلنا ág nikálná, *v.* to strike fire ; to take fire. آگ ہونا ág honá, *v.* to be set on fire ; to become exceedingly hot ; to be inflamed ; to be incensed ; to be very angry.

آگá, II. *n. m.* The forepart ; forerank ; forehead ; foreground ; visage ; face ; appearance ; prow ; steam ; the van ; advanced guard ; the front of a house ; the front of a turban ; the prow ; the future ; the succeeding. آگآ بہاری ہونا ágá bháří honá, *v.* to be quick with child ; to be pregnant ; to be in the family way ; آگآ پیچھا ágá píchhá, *n. m.* front and rear ;

the private parts of the body ; demur ; doubt. آ آگہا *ágá píchhá* *dekhná yá sochná. v.* to consider ; to look the front and the rear ; to look before and after ; to consider the pros and cons ; to weigh well ; to be careful ; to be cautious ; آ آگہا کرنا *ágá píchhá karná, v.* to follow ; to linger ; to go after or hang about one ; to waver ; to demur ; to hesitate ; آ آگہا لینا *ágá tágá lená, v.* to look minutely ; to take care of ; to look after ; to examine ; to question ; to doubt. آ آگہا لینا *ágá lená ;* *ágá sanbhálná, v.* to be advanced ; to proceed ; to go ahead ; to appear ; to conduct.

اکادہ *agádha, S. adj.* Fathomless ; deep.

آگاہ *agárah, H. adj.* Eleven.

آگاری *agáři, H. n. f.* Advances, first assault ; the front ; the ropes with which a horse's forefeet are tied, *adv.* ahead ; further on ; in the van ; forwards. آ آگاری لگانا *ágáři pichháři lagáná, v.* to confine a horse ; to tie the fore and hind feet of a horse. آ آگاری مارنا *agáři marná, v.* to surprise the

vanguard ; to defeat an hostile army ; to attack in front.

آگاسی *agásí, H. n. f.* A turban, a terrace in front of an upper room.

آگال *ugál, H. n. m.* What is spat out after chewing anything (especially betel leaf).

آگالدان *ugáldán, n. m.* a spittoon ; a vessel for spitting in.

آگالنا *ugálná, H. v.* To throw out ; to ruminate.

آگانا *ugáná, H. v.* To cause to grow ; to raise.

آگاہ جانا *agáu jáná, H. v.* To go forward to meet a person ; to go before ; to receive a person.

آگاہ *ágáh, P. adj.* Apprised ; informed ; advised ; acquainted with ; conversant ; intelligent ; vigilant ; aware. آگاہ دل *ágáh-dil, adj.* mindful ; careful ; conscious ; shrewd ; clever ; sagacious.

آگاہ کرنا *v.* to acquaint with ; to inform ; to signify ; to give notice ; to make.

آگاہنا *ugáhná H. v.* To pile up ; to hoard ; to gather ; to amass ; to collect ; to accumulate ; to levy ; to realize (debt).

آگاہی *ágahí, P. n. f.* Information ; intelligence ; wariness ; cognition ; insight ; knowledge ; wakefulness.

اُگاہی ngáhi, H. *n. f.* Usury ; the trade of lending money on interest of one-fourth, the payment of which is received by instalments.

آگات agat H. *n. f.* The future ; the approaching time.

اُگات ágat, H. *n. f.* Springing up ; growth ; production.

اگر agar, P. *conj.* If ; in case ; though ; although ; when.

اگر agar H. *n. m.* Wood of aloes ; a kind of fragrant wood.

اگر agra, S. *adj.* First ; foremost ; chief ; best ; proficient ; prominent ; principal ; pre-eminent. اگرا بھاک agra bhág, *n. m.* the principal ; the chief ; main, prominent or first part of a thing ; اگراجا agraja, *n. m.* the elder brother, *adj.* eldest ; of anterior birth. اگرا سار agra sár, *adj.* preceding ; prior ; anterior, *n. m.* head ; conductor ; a guide ; leader.

اگرا سوچ agra soch, *n. m.* providence ; prescience ; forecast ; foresight ; اگرا سوچی agra sochi *adj.* endowed with foresight ; provident ; wary.

اگرا گامی agra gámi, *adj.* prior ; anterior ; preceding ; foremost *n. m.* precursor ; forerunner ; harbinger. اگرا گامی سینا agra gámi sená, *n. f.* the vanguard.

اگر ágar, H. *n. m.* A salt-pit. *adj.* conversant ; master of ; *adj.* full of ; competent ; versed in.

اگر اسر aggrás, H. *n. m.* The first morsel.

اگر اسر agrás, } H. *n. m.* Vic-  
اگر اسر agrásan, } tuals offered  
in oblations, sacrifices, &c.,  
to the gods.

اگر چه agarchi, P. *conj.* Although ; though, even if ; although ; notwithstanding.

اگر دگر igar digar, H. *adj.* De-  
ranged ; disarranged ; de-  
teriorated ; injured. اگرا دگرا  
igar digar karná, *v.* to  
oppose ; to be in suspense.

اگر اھ ugrah, H. *n. m.* The illumi-  
nation of the sun or moon  
after an eclipse.

اگر بگڑ agar bagar, H. *n. m.*  
Trifling talk ; disorder ;  
anomaly ; trifle ; trash ;  
rubbish ; chaff ; nonsense.

اگست agast, H. *n. m.* August ;  
a sage celebrated in Hindu  
mythology for drinking in  
the entire sea.

اگلا aglá, H. *adj.* First ; prior ;  
leading ; main ; prime ; es-  
pecial ; the chief ; previous ;  
preceding ; former ; past ;  
ancient ; recent ; other ; next ;  
*n. m.* the first ; the leading ;  
posterity ; the principal ; the  
best ; ancestor ; anterior ;

fathers ; elders ; progenitors ; the present race ; progeny ; forefathers ; offspring ; descendants ; predecessors ; a second person ; the Supreme Being ; God. آگلا جنم aglá janam, *n. m.* former life.

آگم ágam, *H. a./j.* Unlimited ; unobtainable ; unfathomable ; inconceivable ; unsurmountable ; impervious ; fathomless ; unfordable ; unbounded ; first ; foremost.

آگم agama, *S. n. m.* Futurity ; the next world ; a *shashtra* containing spells and incantations dictated by Mahadeva. آگم باندھنا ágam bāndhna *v.* to predict ; to foretell ; to forecast ; to forebode. آگم بدیا ágam bidyá, *n. f.* the art or science of foretelling ; augury. - آگم گمانی آگم ágam bakta, ágam jáni, ágam gyáni, *n. m.* a prognosticator ; predictor ; foreknower ; augur ; oracle ; seer.

آگمن ágamana, *S. n. m.* Arrival ; approach ; advent ; sexual intercourse.

آگمی ágmi, *H. n. m.* Soothsayer ; fortune-teller ; a prophet.

آگن agin, } *H. (S. agní.) n. f.*  
آگن ágín, } Fire, the southeast.

آگنیان agní-bán, *H. n. m.* A kind of fiery missile ; fire-

bolt. آگن باؤ agin báu, *n. f.* The farcy in horses ; an eruptive disease in men ; erysipelas. آگن کنت agni kund, fire-pit.

آگن agin, *H. n. m.* A sort of lark ; the name of a bird.

آگن aguna, *S. adj.* Unskilful ; disqualified ; void of good qualities ; ineffective ; *n. m.* a defect ; a blemish ; a fault.

آگنا ugná, *H. v.* To germinate ; to grow ; to vegetate ; to rise ; to sprout ; to set in. آگتے ہی جل جانا ugte hí jal jáná, to be blasted immediately on springing up ; to be nipped in the bud ; to be withered at birth.

آگنت aganita, *S. adj.* Countless ; numberless ; innumerable.

آگوا agwá, agwá, *H. n. m.* A guard ; precursor ; predecessor ; a watchman.

آگوارا agwára, *H. n. m.* The face ; the anterior part ; the front part of the house.

آگوانی agwání, *H. n. m.* Guide ; conductor ; harbinger ; precursor ; a factor ; *n. f.* in-augury ; direction ; agency ; reception. آگوانی کرنا agwání karná, *v.* to go forward to meet the bridegroom ; to go forward to receive the bridegroom ; to go forth to meet and welcome a visitor on the road.

اگرہی agwáhí, } H. *n. f.* Burn-  
اگرہی agwái, } ing; con-  
flagration.

اگرنا agorná, H. *v.* To watch;  
to guard; to look after; to  
take care.

اگریا agoriyá, H. *n. m.* a watch-  
man; a guard; looker-on.

اگرہا agurhá, S. *adj.* Easy;  
evident; clear; apparent;  
manifest.

اگہہ ághá, S. *n. m.* Sin; guilt;  
fault; crime; wickedness;  
an evil.

اگہار aghár, H. *n. m.* Desire;  
longing; ambition; avarice.

اگہاری aghárí H. *adj.* Desirous;  
ambitious; affected with  
avarice; avaricious.

اگہارا aghára, H. *n. m.* Name of  
a plant; said to cure the bite  
of venomous reptiles.

اگہارا ughará, H. *adj.* Un-  
clothed; denude; bare;  
opened; undressed; revealed;  
divulged; apparent; clear.

اگہارنا ughárná, H. *v.* To  
divest; to denude; to un-  
veil; to undress; to divulge;  
to discover; to pull off; to  
cast off.

اگہانا agháná, H. *v.* To be sat-  
isfied; to have enough;  
to be surfeited; to satiate.  
*adj.* sated; rich; afflu-  
ent; satiated; full.

اگہائی aghái, H. *n. f.* Satiation;  
glut; fulness; surfeit;

repletion; cloyment; a  
rich man or woman.

اگہارنا ughárná, H. *v.* To be  
exposed; to be undressed;  
to be uncovered; to be laid  
bare; to be revealed; to be  
taken off.

اگہان aghan, H. *n. m.* The  
eighth month of the luni-  
solar year corresponding to  
(November and December).

اگہانا ugháná, H. *v. i.* To be  
collected; gathered or  
raised.

اگہانی agahni H. *n. m.* The  
produce of the month of  
Aghan (Agrahayan.)

اگہور aghor, S. *n. m.* The name  
of Shiva; *adj.* horrible; ter-  
rible; اگہور پنتھہ aghor panth,  
*n. m.* a particular religious  
order among Hindus. اگہور

اگہور پنتھی aghor panthí, *n. m.* one  
of the *aghorpantha*, a filthy  
eater; a gormandiser; a  
voracious eater.

اگہوری aghori, H. *adj.* Filthy;  
impure; eager; dirty; un-  
clean; a glutton. اگہوری پنا  
aghorí paná, *n. m.* avidity;  
dirtiness; impurity; un-  
cleanliness.

اگی ágí, H. *n. m.* Fire.

اگے áge, H. *adv.* Before; in front;  
in the presence of; opposite;  
face to face; henceforth; in  
view; before one's nose; in  
the lifetime or thereign of;  
in advance; ahead; again;

over again ; hereafter ; in future ; next in time or place ; beyond ; further on ; in former times ; formerly. اے آئے *v.* to face ; to advance ; to come near ; to face ; to brave ; to confront ; to challenge ; to defy ; to intervene ; to come about ; to take place ; to occur ; to come to pass ; to befall ; to happen. اے اُگھنا *áge barh-ná, v.* to proceed ; to go forward ; to improve ; to progress ; to get on ; to go forth ; to meet or welcome a visitor ; to push on ; to surpass ; to usher in ; to beat ; to guide. اے اُگھ پُچھ *áge píchhe, adv.* in a row ; in a series ; before and behind ; one after the other ; sooner or later : front and rear ; by and by ; in process of time ; when opportunity offers ; confusedly. اے اُگھ دھر لینا *áge dhar lená, v.* to lay before ; to offer ; to give ; to present. اے اُگھ دیکھنا *áge dekhna v.* to look about one ; to be vigilant ; to open one's eyes ; to take care of the future. اے اُگھ ڈالنا *áge dálná, v.* to throw or place before one ; to supply a widow with money for her support. اے اُگھ رکھنا *áge rakhná v.* to lay or set before ; to

place before ; to exhibit ; to present. اے اُگھ *áge se, adv.* Previously ; beforehand ; before. اے اُگھ کرنا *áge karná, v.* to expose ; to exhibit ; to how ; to put in front ; to present ; to give. اے اُگھ لانا *áge láná, v.* to advance ; to bring before. اے اُگھ ہونا *áge honá, v.* to bandy words with ; to precede ; to be daring ; to be impertinent or saucy.

اُگھ *aggyá, H. n. f.* Command ; order ; precept ; instruction ; leave ; license. اُگھ پتر *aggyá patra, v. m.* a permit ; an order ; a warrant ; a *farmán.* اُگھ کاری *aggyá kári, adj.* acting according to orders ; obedient ; dutiful. اُگھ پالنا *aggyápálná, v.* To obey orders. اُگھ کرنا *aggyá karná, v.* to issue orders ; to permit ; to allow ; to direct ; to guide ; to instruct. اُگھ میں رکھنا *aggyá men rakhná, v.* to keep under subjection ; to govern ; to rule ; to administer. اُگھ میں رکھنا *aggyá men rahná, v.* to obey ; to submit. اُگھ میں لانا *aggyá men láná, v.* to subjugate ; to bring under control ; to subdue. اُگھ اُگھیاں *aggyán, H. adj.* Thoughtless ; less ; foolish ; inconsiderate ; *n. m.*

a simoleon ; an ignorant person.

اكيانين aggyánpán, } H. n. m.  
اكيانينا aggyánatá, } For  
stupidity ; ignorance.

اكيين ágín, P. *adj.* Full. s

آل all, H. n. f. Children ; descendants ; dynasty ; race.

آلي, A female friend ; a damsel.

ال al, A. The Arabic article answering to *the* الامان alaman, *int.* God save us, God forbid!

الان al-an, *adv.* at present ;

now. كان الان كان al-an-kanná

kána, *adv.* as before ; as usual,

usually. البتة albatá, *adv.*

certainly, absolutely ; posi-

tively. التروك altawakkul, *adv.*

on the chance ; by guess ;

العاصل al-hásil, *adv.* briefly ;

shortly ; in a word. الحال al-

hál, *adv.* presently ; at this

time or moment. الحق alhaqq ;

*adv.* Verily ; in reality ; indeed

no doubt ; الحمد لله alhamd-o

illáh *int.* Thank God ! Heaven

be praised. العبد al-'abd, n. m.

The signature or initials. العظمة

الله al-'azmatul illáh, *int.*

God is great. الغرض al-gharaz,

*adv.* briefly ; in short ; at last.

الغيات alghayás, n. m. demand-

ing justice, *int.* alas ! sorry !

الغيب algaib, n. m. The wonder ;

the mystery. القصة al-qissá,

*adv.* briefly ; in short ; at

last ; in fact. المند الله almin-

natu lilláh, *int.* Good God !

God be eulogised or praised.

الرداع alwidá', n. m. the last

Friday in the month of

Ramzín, *int.* Good bye !

farewell ; adieu.

آل ál, A. n. f. Children off-

spring ; dynasty ; progeny.

آل alá, H. n. m. A small recess

in a pillar or wall ; a basin

or hole dug at the root of

a tree etc. *adj.* wet ; running

(as a sore).

إلا illá, A. *adv.* Besides ; ex-

cept ; unless ; otherwise.

إلا ألا álá-bálá, H. n. m. Eva-

sion ; shuffling ; putting off ;

imposition ; fraud ; deceit ;

indolence ; inactivity.

الآب aláp, H. n. m. Raising of

the voice in singing ; a pre-

lude to a song. الآب چاري aláp

chárí, n. f. the act of mo-

dulating the voice previous

to singing. الآبنا alápná, r.

to tune the voice ; to run

over the gamut ; to cry with

pain.

آلات alát, A. n. m. (plu. of آلات)

Implements ; instruments ;

apparatus.

الايجي iláchí, } H. n. f. Carda-

الايجي iláichi, } mum. الايجي

بانتنا il-ichi bāntná, to dis-

tribute cardamums among



- friends and relatives in marriage or wedding ceremony.  
**الإلحي دانه** iláichídáná, *cardamums coated with sugar ; a kind of sweetmeat.*
- الأرن** ulárná, *A. v. To cause to lie down ; to cause to sleep ; to overset.*
- الأرن** ulár, *H. adj. Liable to upset ; overladen at the back.*
- الأع** ulág, *H. n. m. An owl.*
- آلام** álám, *A. n. m. (plu. of ألم) Cares ; griefs ; misfortunes.*
- آلان** álán, *H. n. m. A rope for binding an elephant to a post.*
- آلانا** alláná, *H. c. To squeak ; to scream ; to cry ; to bowl ; to make a noise.*
- الاء** aláo, *H. n. m. A bonfire ; a flame ; a blaze.*
- ألهنا** uláhna, *H. n. m. Taunt ; reproach ; chiding ; charge ; complaint.*
- آلأى** alái-bakái, *H. n. f. Pain ; mishap ; troubles ; difficulties ; evil. adj. wretched ; unhappy ; unfortunate ; unlucky.*
- الإلأى** iláichá, *H. n. m. A kind of cloth woven of silk and thread.*
- آلأىش** áláish, *P. n. f. contamination ; pollution ; filth.*
- آلباتا** albatta, *A. adv. Certainly ; surely ; of course.*
- الببت** albet, *H. n. f. Twist ; a turn ; winding ; convolution.*
- الببلا** albelá, *H. adj. Simple ; innocent ; artless ; n. m. a fop ; a coxcomb ; a beau.*
- الببلا** albelá paná, *n. m. simpleness ; airs : foppishness ; frivolity ; airs and blandishments ; innocence.*
- الببلى** albelí, *n. f. a belle.*
- الب** alpa, *S. adj. Few ; little ; small ;*
- الب أهار** alp-hár, *adj. temperate ; moderate ; abstemious. n. m. temperance ; abstemiousness ; moderation.*
- الب آير** alpa-áyú, *adj. ephemeral ; short-lived. young.*
- الب بل** alpabal, *adj. weak ; feeble ; of little strength.*
- آلپن** álpín, *E. n. m. A pin.*
- آلات** alat, *A. n. f. A tool ; an implement ; an instrument ; apparatus ; utensil.*
- إلتباس** iltibás, *A. n. m. Ambiguity ; confusion ; obscurity ; being obscure ; perplexity.*
- إلتجا** iltijá, *A. n. f. A request ; protection ; a petition ; entreaty ; importunity ; urgent prayer ; begging ; application ; solicitation.*
- إلتجا كونا** c. to beg ; to solicit ; to beseech ; to pray ; to request.
- إلتزام** iltizám, *A. n. m. Being necessary ; expedient ; taking on one's self.*

- التفات** iltifát, A. *n. f.* Friendship; civility; kindness; obligation; respect; consideration; courtesy; regard; attention. **التفات كونا** iltifát karná, *v.* to have a regard or respect for; to pay attention to; to countenance; to attend.
- التماس** iltimás, A. *n. m.* Beseeching; praying; petition; application; a request. **التماس كونا** *v.* to solicit; to beseech; to importune; to request; to petition; to beg.
- التمغة** altamghá T. *n. m.* A stamp or impression; the royal insignia or diploma; a medal.
- التوا** iltiwá, A. *n. m.* Procrastinating; postponement; deferring; abeyance.
- ألتها** ulthá H. *n. m.* Translation; (of a document).
- التيام** iltiyám, A. *n. m.* Allaying; curing; soothing.
- ألت** ulať, H. *n. m.* Inversion; reversion; reversal; contrary; inverse; the wrong side; subversion; vicissitude; change. **ألت بهير** ulať-pher, *n. m.* Act of upsetting or overturning; perplexity; confusion; intricacy; knot; misfortune; scrape.
- ألت** ultá, H. *adj.* Reversed; inverse; topsy-turvy; higgledy piggledy; opposite; perverse. *n. m.* reverse; contrary; pudding. **ألتا پلتا** ultá-pultá, *adj.* inverted; disturbed topsy-turvy; confused; perplexed; jumbled, upside down. **ألتا پھرنا** ultá phirná, *v.* to return; to retrace one's steps; **ألتا تروا** ultá tawá, *adj.* coal black; very black. **ألتا جواب** ultá jawáb, *n. m.* a crooked answer; a retort. **ألتا سمجھنا** ultá samajhná, *v.* to misunderstand; to misconceive; to misapprehend. **ألتی پائون** ultí páon phirná, *v.* to retrace one's steps; to go back immediately; **ألتی تقریر** ultí taqrír, *n. m.* inconsistent speech; a perverted declaration. **ألتی ریت** ultí rít *n. f.* a perverse course; improper mode; unlawful way. **ألتی سانس لینا** ultí sáns lená *v. i.* to gasp; to breathe convulsively. **ألتی سمجھ** ulti samajh, a wrong view or opinion; error; fallacy. **ألتی طرف** ultí taraf, the back; the other side; the reverse. **ألتی کونا** ultí karná *v.* to cast up; to vomit. **ألتی مالا پھرنا** ultí málá pherná; *v.* to call down curses upon one; to count one's beads backwards. **ألتی هو** ultí hawá *n. f.* contrary winds.
- ألتا** ultáná H. *v.* To upset; to turn upside down; to pervert; to thwart, to reverse;

- to return ; to modify ; to interchange ; to convert.
- أُلْتَانَى أُلْتَانَى ultáná-pultáná, H. *v.* To reverse ; to modify ; to interchange.
- أُلَاظْ أُلَاظْ ulaṭ pulat, H. *adj.* Higgledy-piggledy ; topsyturvy, *v.* all in confusion ; upside down, *n. f.* confusion ; interchange ; imposition ; deception.
- أُلَاظْنَا ulaṭná, H. *v.* To upset ; to pervert ; to turn over ; to thwart ; to overthrow ; to cast up ; to subvert ; to refute ; to tilt over ; to empty ; to return ; to peruse a book ; to reply ; to recite ; to cancel ; to be turned over ; to change ; to contradict.
- أُلَاظْنَا قَاتَ qāt ulaṭná, to become bankrupt or insolvent.
- أُلْجَانَى uljháná, H. *v.* To tangle ; to ravel ; to disarrange ; to complicate ; to be busy ; to confuse ; to knot ; to make intricate ; to entrap ; to embroil ; to ensnare.
- أُلْجَانَى رَكْحَنَا uljhá rakhná *v.* to detain.
- أُلْجَاوْ uljao. } H. *n. m.* Entanglement.
- أُلْجَانَى uljhan. } intricacy ; perplexity, anxiety, confusion ; complication ; embroilment.
- أُلْجَانَى ulajhná, H. *v.* To be entangled , to fascinate ; to be involved , to quarrel ; to discuss ; to cavil ; to beguile.
- أُلْجَاهْ ulajh parná, H. *v.* to wrangle with ; to quarrel ; to fall in love ; to carp at.
- أُلْجَاهْ أُلْجَاهْ ulajh pulajh jáná, *v.* to be entangled ; to be in disorder.
- أُلْجَاهْ ulachná, H. *v.* To throw out water from anything , to drain.
- أُلْجَاهْ ilháḥ, A. *n. f.* Importunity ; entreaty ; urgent solicitation.
- أُلْجَاهْ ilhád, A. *n. m.* Idolatry ; idol worship ; heresy ; disbelief ; atheism ; impiety.
- أُلْجَاهْ al-hásil, A. In short.
- أُلْجَاهْ ilháq, A. *n. m.* coupling ; addition ; junction.
- أُلْجَاهْ alháḥ, A. *adv.* Now ; at present ; just now.
- أُلْجَاهْ alhán. A. *n. f. (plu. of لحن)* Note ; airs ; sound ; tunes ; melodies ; musical notes.
- أُلْجَاهْ ularna, H. *n.* To lie down ; to repose ; to fall down ; to be floored ; to rest ; to capsize.
- أُلْجَاهْ أُلْجَاهْ alar balar, H. *n. f.* Foolish ; talk ; trifling employment.
- أُلْجَاهْ ilzám, A. *n. m.* Accusation ; charge ; reproach ; imputation ; conviction ; reproof ; blame ; libel.
- أُلْجَاهْ أُلْجَاهْ ilzám lagáná *v.* to accuse , to charge, to impute ; to convict.
- أُلْجَاهْ alas. } H. *n. m.* Idleness.
- أُلْجَاهْ } laziness, inactivity ; sloth ; drow-

- siness; *adj.* lazy; slothful; drowsy; indolent; inactive.
- الساق alsáná, *H. v.* to doze; to be sluggish: to be sleepy; to slacken. آلسي álsí; *adj.* indolent; lazy; sleep.
- السنة alsíná, *A. n. f. (plu. of لسان)* Tongues; languages.
- السي alsí, *H. n. f.* Linseed.
- السيئ alsef, *H. n. f.* Humbug; fraud; difference; duplicity; obstruction; bar; unlawful attachment.
- ألش ulash, *P. n. m.* The leavings of food that has been partaken of by a great personage or by a spiritual guide.
- الطاف altáf, *A. n. m. (plu. of لطف)*. Kindnesses: favours: graces.
- الغوزة alghozá, *P. n. m.* A flageolet: a whistle pipe.
- الفا alfá, *S. n. m.* A dress worn by *fakirs*; a dress resembling a shirt without sleeves.
- الفاظ alfáz, *A. n. m. (plu. of لفظ)* Words: terms: articulate sounds.
- ألفت ulfat, *P. n. f.* Attachment: intimacy; love; society; affection; familiarity; intimacy; kindness.
- ألفت كرتا ulfat karná, *v.* to be intimate; to make friendship with; to love.
- ألفت كابنده ulfat ká bandá, *v.* slave of love or friendship.
- ألفتي ulfatí, *A. adj.* Attached, friendly.
- الفتة álufatah, strangers; foreigners.
- القاب alqáb, *A. n. m. (plu. of لقب)* Titles; honorary names; patronymic epithets; forms of address.
- القاب وآداب alqáb-o-ádáb, *n. m.* forms of address; the address of a letter.
- القصه alqissá, *A. conj.* In short: on the whole; in one word; to be brief; to sum up.
- الكش alakshanna, *S. n. m.* Ill-omen; a bad sign.
- الكهه alakh, *H. adj.* Invisible; unseen; formless.
- الكهه پورش alakh purush, *n. m.* the Invisible being; a form of salutation among a class of mendicants.
- الكهه جگاتا alakh jagáná, *Lit.* to invoke the Invisible; to ask alms in the name of God; to beg in the name of God.
- الك alag, *H. adj.* Detached loose; separate; alone aloof; asunder; detached isolated; *int.* be gone! be away!
- الك الك alag alag, *adv.* Separately; one by one; severally; individually.
- الك تهلك alag thalag, *adj.* delicate; fine; fibrous. *adv.* apart.
- الك رهنا v. to live alone; to refrain from; to avoid; to shun.
- الك كرتا v. to divide;

- to detach; to disjoin; to unfasten; to part; to unloose; to disband; to scatter; to set apart; to divorce; to dispose of; to remove: to put aside; to dissociate.
- الغائنا *algáná*, H. *v.* To separate: to disconnect; to help to raise; to keep on one side: to lift; to raise; to hoist.
- الغائي *algái*, H. *n. f.* Separation.
- الغاني *algaí*, H. *n. f.* A line for hanging clothes on.
- الله *alláh*, A. *n. m.* God: Creator; Oh God: الله الكبير *alláh-o-akbar*, God is great: an exclamation of surprise.
- الله الله *alláh alláh*, *int.* Good God; my goodness: Thank God. الله ربي *alláh re* *int.* my God; O God: الله لنا *alláh ká nám lená*, *v.* to repeat the name of God: to count One's beads.
- الله پیرمانا *alláh pír manáná* *v. n.* To propitiate: to make a religious vow.
- الام *alam*, A. *n. m.* Pain; grief; affliction. الامناك *alam-nák*, full of grief; afflicted: grieved.
- الماري *almárí*, H. *n. f.* A chest of drawers; a book case; a shelf.
- الماس *almás*, P. *n. m.* A diamond; الماس تراش *almás tarásh*, *n. m.* diamond dust;
- adj.* cut into angles (as glass).
- الماسي *almási*, P. *adj.* Cut into facets, like a diamond. الماسي رنگ *almási rang*; *n. m.* a brilliant white colour; of a diamond colour.
- المست *almast*, P. *adj.* Intoxicated; drunk in liquor; mad; insane.
- اللم فلم *allam ghallam*, H. *n. m.* Rubbish; nonsense; embezzlement; *adv.* At random.
- اللم فلم كرنا *v. n.* *allam ghallam karná*, to misappropriate; to embezzle. اللم فلم بكنا *allam ghallam bakná*, to talk nonsense; to talk absurdly.
- الان *alan*, H. *n. m.* Straw, etc. mixed with mud for building.
- الانج *álanj* P. *n. m.* A wild plum; a sloe.
- الانكار *álankár*, S. *n. m.* Ornament or jewel; a figure of prosody; rhetoric.
- الانكرت *alankrita*, S. *adj.* Adorned: decorated.
- الانك *alang* H. *n. f.* Side; way; direction; corner; row اس الانك *is alang*, on this side; this side.
- الانك *alang* P. *n. f.* Trenches; defensive work; entrenchment.
- الانك *ulang*; H. *adj.* Bare; naked.

العلم ulangá, H. *v. i.* To over-leap; to bound over; to step over.

الو álú, H. *n. m.* Potato.

الو álú, P. *n. m.* Plum بطاريا álú bukhará, *n. m.* dried plum.

الو ullú, H. *n. m.* An owl; a fool; a stupid fellow. الو بئنا ullú banáná *v.* to befool; to defraud; to cheat; to practise upon. الو فيها نسنا ullú pháns-ná, *v.* to catch a gull; to rook a pigeon. الو بن ullú pan, *n. m.* foolishness; stupidity. الو كا پتھا ullú ká patthá, *n. m.* an owlet; an arrant fool; a born fool.

الواتي alwátí, H. *n. f.* A woman in child birth, a woman lying in for 40 days after delivery).

الو العزم ul-ul-'azm, A. *adj.* Enterprising; ambitious.

الوان alwán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of لون*) Colours; sorts; kinds; *adj.* of various sorts and colours. الوان نعمي alwán-i-ni'mat, *n. m.* blessings of different kinds; dishes of various kinds.

الوان alwán, A. *n. m.* Shawl; cloth.

الو alop, H. *adj.* Hidden; vanished; unseen; latent; invisible; الو مايا alop má-yá, *n. f.* the mysteries of

nature; the imperceptible power in natural phenomena. الو هوئا *v.* to be invisible; to be concealed; to be out of sight; to disappear; to vanish.

الو دكي álúdgí, P. *n. f.* Stain; nastiness; defilement; foulness; stain; contamination.

الو ده álúda, P. *adj.* Soiled; foul; stained; impure; contaminated; tainted; immersed; loaded with; smeared; immersed.

الو alol, H. *n. f.* Gombol; playfulness; wantonness; frolic.

الو الونá, H. *adj.* Without salt; tasteless; insipid; without enough salt.

الو الهيي ulúhíyat, P. *n. f.* Deity; divinity; the divine essence.

آل álá, P. *n. m.* Tool; implement; weapon; apparatus; instrument.

آل حرق álá-i-hirfat, *n. m.* Implements of trade.

آل مهلك ála-i-muhlik, a deadly weapon. آل جهوئا jhúťá ála, A false instrument.

آل iláh, A. *n. m.* God; Creator.

آل الهام ilhám, A. *n. m.* Inspiring; divine inspiration.

آل الهنا alháná, H. *v.* To be glad; to be joyful; to rejoice; to be cheerful.

آل اله alhar, H. *adj.* Young; untaught; awkward; rude.

الهِتَا ulahná H. *n. m.* Reproach ; complaint ; accusation ; chiding ; charge. اَلِهْتَا دِيْنَا *v.* to reproach ; to charge ; to abuse ; to complain.

إِلَهِى iláhi, A. *n. m.* God ; Divine Being. *adj.* divine ; celestial. *int.* O God.

إِلَهِى الْهِيْزِ Iláhi gaz. The standard yard measure of forty one fingers instituted by Akbar.

إِلِلَهِىَات illáhiyát, A. *n. f. (plu. of الِهِيَّت)* Divine things ; metaphysics ; theology.

إِلِلَهِىَات iláhiyat, P. *n. f.* Divinity ; godhead.

أَلِى alí, S. *n.* A damsel : a female friend ; a scorpion.

أَلَايَا alaiyá balaiyá, H. *n. f.* Affliction ; victim ; calamity ; sacrifice ; lighted wisps with which the Hindus divert themselves at the season of the Dewáli.

أَلِيْحْنَا ulíchná, H. *v.* To throw out water ; to bale.

أَلِيْم alím, A. *adj.* Troublesome ; painful ; excruciating.

أَلِيْنْدْنَا ulendná, H. *v.* To pour water ; to drain.

أَمْ am, H. *n. m.* Mango.

أَمَّا ammá, H. *n. f.* A mother.

أَمَّا ammá, A. *conj.* But ; moreover ; however ; nevertheless.

أَمَادَغِى amádagi, P. *n. f.* Readiness ; alertness ; prepared-

ness ; inclination ; preparation.

أَمَادَة amáda, P. *adj.* Prepared ; ready ; alert. أَمَادَة كَرْنَا *v.* to prepare ; to excite ; to rouse ; to stir up. أَمَادَة هَوْنَا *v.* to get ready ; to be inclined ; to be prepared ; be on the alert.

إِمَارَات imárat, A. *n. f.* A district under the managment of an Amír ; dominion ; dignity ; grandeur ; display.

أَمَارَة ammárá, P. *adj.* Stubborn ; refractory ; wilful ; domineering imperious.

أَمَاس amás, P. *n. m.* Swelling. أَمَاس كَرْنَا *v.* to swell ; to effect a swelling.

إِمَام imám, A. *n. m.* A priest ; leader or guide in religious matters ; a prelate ; patriarch ; chief ; a large bead in a rosary.

إِمَام بَارَة imámbárá, *n. m.* the place where the Moharram festival is celebrated.

أَمَان amán, A. *n. f.* Safety ; grace ; guard ; mercy ; security ; quarter.

أَمَانَة amáná, H. *v.* To be contained ; to hold ; to fit in ; to go into.

أَمَانَات amánat, A. *n. f.* Deposit ; charge ; anything given in trust ; trust ; faith. أَمَانَات دَار amánat-dár, *n. m.* depository ; a trustee. أَمَانَات دَارِي amánat-dárrí *n. f.* agency ; trust ; guardianship ; deposit ; faith-

fulness ; charge. أَمَانَات رَكْمَتَا

- amánat rakhná, to deposit ; to give in trust ; to consign. امانت میں خیانت amánat men khiyánat, breach of trust. امانت نامہ amánat-náma, A deed of trust.
- امانی amání, A. n. f. Security ; deposit ; trust ; charge.
- اماروت amáwaṭ, H. n. m. Thickened juice of the mango ; the inspissated juice of the mango.
- اماس amáwas, H. n. f. (Astro.) The last day of the dark fortnight ; the day of new moon.
- امبان ambán, H. n. n. A potter's kiln.
- امبر ambar, S. n. m. Clothes ; apparel ; the sky or atmosphere ; amber.
- امبیا ambiyá, H. n. f. A small unripe mango.
- امت ummat, A. n. f. A religious sect ; adherents ; disciples ; followers ; people of the same faith.
- امتحان imtihán, A. n. m. Examination ; trial ; assay ; experiment ; test ; investigation ; inspection ; inquisition. امتحان دینا v. to undergo an examination ; to go up to an examination. امتحان کرنا v. to examine ; to try ; to prove ; to test ; to fathom ; to scrutinize ; to audit. امتحان لینا imtihán lená v. to examine ; to test ; to put through an examination.
- امتداد imtidád, A. n. m. Prolongation ; protraction ; extension, (Muth.) dimension ; adj. protracted
- امتزاج imtizáj, A. n. m. Mixture ; dilution ; union
- امتنá imtiná, A. n. m. Prohibition ; restriction ; restraint.
- امتیاز imtiyáz, A. n. m. Distinction ; discrimination ; discernment ; judgment ; pre-eminence امتیاز کرنا v. to distinguish ; to severelize ; to discriminate ; to treat with distinction.
- امٹ amit, H. adj. Undefaced ; indelible ; indestructible ; unalterable ; ineffaceable ; fast ; firm ; steadfast ; steady.
- امثال amsál, A. n. m. (plu. of مثال) Equals ; examples ; similies ; fables.
- امچور amchúr, H. n. f. Parings of the mango dried in the sun.
- آمد ámad, P. n. m. Advent ; arrival ; approach ; income ; revenue. آمد آمد ámad ámad, n. f. approach ; coming ; arrival. آمد شد-آمد و شد-آمد آمد-raft, ámad shud, آمد-ó-shud, n. f. coming and going ; ingress and egress, communication ; intercourse آمد و خرچ ámad-o-



- kharch, income and expenditure; receipts and disbursements.
- امداد imdád, A. *n. m.* The act of assisting; help; donation; gift; endowment.
- آمدنی ámdaní, P. *n. f.* Income; revenue; emoluments; profits; resources; perquisites; import duties.
- امر amar, S. *adj.* Immortal; deathless; everlasting; eternal. *n. m.* a god. امر لوك amar-lok, *n. m.* paradise; Heaven; the region of immortals.
- امر amar, A. *n. m.* Command; point; order; affair; business; fact; circumstance; case; wood. (*Gram.*) the imperative. امر amr-i-tanqíh talab, a point for determination; issue. امر و نهی amr-o-nihí, *n. m.* commanding and prohibitions; orders and counter orders; (*Gram.*) positive and negative.
- امرا úmará, A. *n. m. (plu. of امیر)* Nobles; grandees.
- امراض umráz, A. *n. m. (plu. of مرض)* Diseases; complaints; ailings.
- امريت amrita, S. *n. m.* Ambrosia; nectar; the water of life; water. امرتبان amrit bân, *n. m.* a glazed earthen jar; a variety of the Kela or plantain.
- امرتی amirtí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat made of pulse; a kind of small and sweet melon.
- امرد amard, H. *adj.* Beardless; a beautiful youth.
- آمرز ámurz, P. *n. m.* Act of pardoning. آمرزگار ámurz-gár, *n. m.* He who pardons; an epithet of God.
- آمرزش ámurzish, P. *n. f.* Forgiveness; grace; pardon of sins.
- امرس amras, H. *n. m.* Inspisated juice of the mango: mango juice.
- امروت amrút, H. } *n. m.* Guava  
امرود amrúd, P. } *va*; a pear.
- امروز imroz, P. *adv.* To-day. امروز فردا imroz fardá, to-day or to-morrow; oft and anon. امروز فردا کرنا v. to put off; to procrastinate; to defer.
- امس umas, H. *n. f.* Sultriness; heat; tropical heat; resolution; firmness.
- امساک imsák, A. *n. m.* Parsimony; keeping; abstinence; a medicine taken to prolong pleasure; want. امساک باران imsák-i-bárán, *n. m.* drought; scarcity; famine.
- امسال imsál, P. *adv.* This year.
- امشب imshab, P. *adv.* To-night.

- امكان imkán, A. *n. m.* Practicability ; possibility ; power ; might ; strength ; existence.
- امكانی imkání, A. *adj.* Potential ; possible ; contingent.
- امل amal A. *n. m.* Expectation ; hope.
- امل amal, H. *n. m.* Intoxication.
- امل amalā, S. *adj.* Aciduous ; tart.
- امل پانی ámal pání, N. Intoxicating drinks or drugs.
- املا imlā, A. *n. m.* Writing correctly ; orthography.
- املاك amlak, A. *n. f.* }  
(*plu. of ملك*) } Possessions ;  
املاك imlák, A. *n. m.* } properties ; goods.
- املتاس amaltás, H. *n. m.* A fruit used as a purgative ; *cathartocarpus fistula*.
- املا amilná, H. *v.* To become blunt or deadened.
- املي imli, H. *n. f.* Tamarind.
- امن amn, A. *n. m.* Safety ; security ; calmness
- امن امن amn-amán, *n. m.* peace and tranquillity ; safety and peace.
- امنا آمنه ámná sámna, H. *n. m.* Confronting ; opposition ; front. آمنه آمنه sámne sámne *adv.* face to face ; opposite ; facing. آمنه آمنه kóna
- sámne karná *v.* to confront ; to bring face to face.
- امندنا umandná, H. *v.* To overflow ; to swell ; to expand ; to run over ; to overpower ; to flow ; to gush ; to throng ; to be affected ; to overwhelm.
- امتگ umang, H. *n. f.* Ecstasy ; rapture ; excessive joy ; triumph ; bliss ; ambition ; desire ; passion.
- امنگي umangi, Delighted ; elated ; hopeful.
- امنگل amangal, S. *adj.* Ill-omened ; inauspicious. *n.* a calamity ; a disaster.
- امنگنا umangná, H. *v.* To become large ; to advance with joy ; to surge ; to increase ; to heave ; to glow ; to flush.
- امنيت amniyat, P. *n. f.* Safety ; tranquillity ; repose ; a place of safety.
- اموات amwát, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of موت*) Register of deaths ; obituary.
- امواج amwáj, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of موج*) Waves, billows &c ; surge.
- اموال amwál, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of مال*) Riches ; wealth ; goods ; chattels ; personal property.
- آموخته ámokhta, P. *adj.* Taught ; trained ; lettered ; educated, *n. m.* old lessons ; what has been learnt.

أمور umúr. A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* )  
 أمورات umúrá. A. *n. m.* }  
 (*plu. of* أمر)

Business ; actions ; affairs ;  
 commands ; orders.

امول amol, H. *adj.* Invaluable ;  
 inestimable ; above price ;  
 very precious ; priceless.

ام ammí, *n.* } Nector ;

امي ammí, H. *n. f.* } the wa-  
 ter of life.

اميثنا umethná, H. *v. i.* To  
 twist ; to wring ; to twingle.

اميخته ámekhta, P. *adj.* Mixed ;  
 mingled.

اميد uned, P. *n. f.* Hope ; con-  
 fidence ; trust ; expectation ;  
 reliance ; pregnancy. اميدركهنا  
*v.* to hope ; to rely on ; to  
 expect ; to desire ; to trust.  
 اميد ے uned se, *adj.* preg-  
 nant.

اميدوار umedwár, P. *adj.* Ex-  
 pecting ; hoping ; hopeful ;  
 expectant, *n. m.* an expect-  
 ant ; petitioner ; applicant ;  
 candidate ; suitor ; cadet ;  
 apprentice. اميدوار هونا *v.*  
 to apply for a post ; to  
 attend an office as an  
 apprentice ; to be a candi-  
 date.

اميدواري umedwári, P. *n. f.*  
 Hope ; dependence ; appren-  
 ticeship ; candidateship ;  
 expectation ; hopefulness.

امير amír, A. *n. m.* Command-

er ; chieftain ; a grandee ;  
 ruler ; governor ; gentleman ;  
 rich man ; a nobleman. امير

الامرا amír-ul-umrá, *n. m.*  
 Lord of lords. امير البهر

amír-ul-bahr, *n. m.* admiral ; a  
 commander by sea. امير المومنين

amír-ul-mominín, *n. m.*  
 commander of the believ-  
 ers. امير زاده

amírzáda, *adj.*  
 nobly born. *n. m.* a prince.

اميرانه amírána, A. P. *adj.*

Princely ; lordly ; imperial ;  
 august ; stately ; majestic.

اميزش ámezish, P. *n. f.* Ming-

ling ; sociableness ; mirth-  
 fulness ; intercourse ; tem-  
 perament ; sociability ; adul-  
 teration.

امين ámín, A. *adv.* Amen ; so  
 be it.

امين amín, A. *n. m.* a trustee ;  
 a commissioner ; an inves-  
 tigation ; a curator ; an  
*amin* ; an inspector ; a law  
 officer ; a bailiff. ان an, H. A.  
 negative prefix just as *in*  
 and *un* in English.

ان ann, S. *n. m.* Food ; grain ;  
 corn ; victuals ; ان پاني ان  
 ann pání ann jal, *n. m.*  
 food and drink. ان داتا  
 ann dátá, *n. m.* food-giver ; pat-  
 ron ; master.

آن án, P. *pron.* That.

آن án, H. P. *n. f.* Modesty ;  
 bashfulness ; a graceful

- attitude; vanity; affectation; an affected gait; dignity; honour; proper spirit; desire; standing; fame; character; oath; hesitation; interdiction. آن بان *án bán*, *n. f.* course; way; mode; habit; form; charin; pride; vanity. آن مان *án mán*, *n. m.* deference: respect; regard; esteem. آن مان *án mán se*, *adv.* honourably; respectfully.
- آن *án*, *H. n. f.* Mandate: command; order: *adj.* different; separate.
- آن *án*, *H. n. f.* Time; hour: minute. آن کی آن *án kí án men*, *adv.* in an instant: very soon; immediately: shortly.
- آن *in*, *H. pron.* These: them: those; آن دنوں *in dinou*, *adv.* now-a-days; these days.
- آن *un*, *H. pron.* Them; those.
- آن *anná*, *A. n. m.* Proper time; opportunity; a seasonable hour.
- آن *anná*, *H. n. f.* A wet-nurse; the husband of a nurse.
- آن *áná*, *H. n. m.* The sixteenth part of a rupee; an anna.
- آن *áná*, *H. v.* To come; to become; to be; to come to pass; to arrive; to approach; to draw near; to happen; *n. m.* coming; arrival; advent. آن پڑنا *án paṛná*, *v.* to happen; to come down.
- آن ملنا *án milná*, *v.* to arrive; to come near. آن پہنچنا *án pahunchná*, *v.* to arrive; to encounter; to reach; to approach; to come face to face.
- آن *anáth*, *S. adj.* Without a husband: without a chief, protector or master: poor; helpless.
- آن *anáj*, *H. n. m.* Grain; corn.
- آن *an-áchár*, *S. adj.* Indevout; immoral; godless; immodest: ill-behaved; indecorous: unholy; *n. m.* improper conduct: neglect of religious observance.
- آن *anádi* } *S. adj.* Eternal:  
آن *anád*, } without beginning: immemorial.
- آن *an-údar*, *S. n. m.* Dishonor: disrespect: affront: insult. آن کرنا *to dishonor*: to treat with contempt; to insult: to disrespect.
- آن *anár*, *P. n. m.* A pomegranate; a kind of fire-work.
- آن *anárpan* } *H. n. m.* Sil-  
آن *anárpan*, } lines; clumsiness; ignorance; ineptness.
- آن *anarí*, } *H. adj.* Unskil-  
آن *anarí*, } ful; bungling; inexpert; clumsy; artless; *n. m.* a novice; a bungler.
- آن *anarí pan ká kám*, *work improperly or*

- bodily done. **أنا سي** unásí, H. *adj.* Seventy-nine.
- badly done. **أنا سي** unásí, H. *adj.* Seventy nine.
- أنا** ánan-fánan, A. *adj.* In a minute; immediately; constantly; incessantly.
- أنا كاني** áná kání, H. *n. f.* Turning a deaf ear; overlooking; purposely neglecting; trifling with; winking at. **أنا كاني دينا** áná kání dená, *v.* to make a show of ignorance; to slight; to trifle with; to ignore; to disregard; to connive at; to shuffle.
- أنا سية** an-agamya, unapproachable; inaccessible.
- أنا** anám, A. *n. m.* Mortals; the world; demons.
- أنا ميل** anámil, *n. m. (plu. of انما)* Fingers; tips of the fingers).
- أنا نية** anániyat, P. *n. n.* Ego-tism bray; self-praise; boasting; arrogance.
- أنا رستي** an-ávrísti. S. *n. f.* Want of rain; scarcity; drought; famine.
- أنا ر** an-áhár, S. *n. m.* Fasting; starvation; abstinence.
- أنا ب** ánb, H. *n.* A mango.
- أنا ب** ambár, P. *n. m.* Heap; lump; magazines; collection; stock; hoard; barn; heaps. **أنا ب خانه** ambár kháná, a storehouse; warehouse granary.
- أنا باري** ambári, A. *n. f.* A litter; a canopy.
- أنا ب** ambáz, P. *n. m.* A partner; an associate.
- أنا ب** ambází, P. *n. f.* A partnership, association,
- أنا ب** ambán, P. *n. m.* A sort of soft goat-skin leather; a bag; a wallet.
- أنا ب** inbisát, A. *n. f.* Gladness; joy; delight; joyfulness; merriment; recreation; amusement; mirth.
- أنا ب** anbanáo, H. *n. m.* Discord; dissension; dissonance; dissent; dislike; misunderstanding.
- أنا ب** an-bújh, H. *adj.* Not knowing; witless.
- أنا ب** an-bol, H. *adj.* Speechless; silent.
- أنا ب** amboh, P. *n. m.* Multitude; crowd; mob; concourse.
- أنا ب** amba, P. *n. m.* A Mango.
- أنا ب** an-bháyá, H. *adj.* Distasteful; disliked; unpleasant; hateful.
- أنا ب** an-bhal, H. *n. m.* misfortune; evil; calamity.
- أنا ب** anu-bhava S. *n. m.* Apprehension; result; judgment; experience; inspiration; conjecture; consequence; revelation.
- أنا ب** ambiyá A. *n. m. (plu. of انبي)* Prophets.

- انبيها an-biyáhá, H. *adj.* Unmarried, *n. m.* a bachelor.
- انبيهاي an-biyáhí, H. *n. f.* Maiden; unmarried girl.
- انبيدها an-bedhá, H. *adj.* Unbored; unperforated.
- انبيق ambíq A. *n. m.* (*Chem.*) A still; an alembic.
- انپچ an-pach H. *n. f.* Indigestion.
- ان پڑھا an-parhá, H. *adj.* Uneducated; illiterate; uninformed; unread.
- انت anta, S. *n. f.* End; final; ultimate; termination; last result; consequence; distinction; fruit; design; intent object; boundary; aim; pith; spirit; life; mind; soul; *adv.* after all; at last. انت کال ant-kál, *n. m.* dying moment; last moment; the hour of death.
- انت a-nit, H. *adj.* Not forever; not lasting; perishable; mortal.
- انت ant, H. *n. f.* Entrails; bowels; gut; intestines.
- انت unnatí, S. *n. f.* Completion; advancement; consummation; promotion.
- انتالیس untálís, H. *adj.* Thirty-nine.
- انتخاب intikháḥ, A. *n. m.* Selection; choice; extract; election; extraction; compilation; انتخاب کرنا to select; to extract; to choose; to compile.
- انتري antar, S. *n. m.* Mind; secret; difference; divergence; intermediate; distinction; inequality; *adj.* internal; intermediate انتري بهاؤ antar bháṭ, *adj.* Inborn; innate.
- انتري بيد antar bed *n. m.* a part of the country lying between two rivers as the Duáb. انتري جامي antarjámí, *n. m.* lit. heart-searching; an epithet of Vishnu. انتري دهيان antar dhyán, *adj.* disappeared; invisible; hidden. انتري دهيان هونا *v.* to vanish; to disappear. انتري گتي antargatí *n. f.* the emotion of the heart; inward sensation.
- انتري antará, S. noun. A verse; any verse except the first. *adj.* In the middle; during; except. انتري تپ antará tap, *n. f.* an intermittent fever.
- انتري antrí H. *n. f.* Entrails; bowels; intestines. انتري کا بل antrí ká bal kholná *v.* to eat a bellyful after starving. انتري یان انتري یان antríyán taṭolná. To feel the stomach. انتريوں میں آگ لگنا - انتريوں چلنا antriyon men ág lagná—antriyán jalná, *v.* to be very hungry. انتريوں کا قل هو الله پڑھنا antriyon ká qul-hu-alláh

parhná, *v.* to be very hungry.

انتساب intisáb, *A. n. m.* Connexion ; lineage.

انتشار intishár, *A. n. m.* Dispersion ; want of regularity ; explanation ; confusion.

انتش كرن } antash-karan, antah-  
انتدكرن } karan, *H. n. m.*

The heart ; the conscience ; the understanding ; will ; soul.

انتهد پتي antah paṭi, *S. n.* Included.

انتظار intizár, *A. n. m.* Expectation ; looking out ; prospect ; انتظار ديكهنا intizár

dekhná, *v.* to be on the look out for ; to wait impatiently.

انتظار كرنا *v.* to expect ; look

out for ; to await. انتظار كش

intizár kash, *adj.* expecting ; waiting.

انتظاري intizári, *P. n. f.* Expectation ; looking out for.

انتظاري كرنا intizári karná, *v.*

to expect, to await for.

انتظام intizám, *A. n. m.* Management ; disposition ; arrangement ; regulation ;

order ; administration ; regularity ; plan. انتظام خانگي

intizám-i-khanagí, *n. m.* private or domestic arrangements.

انتظام ديننا *v.* to arrange ; to organize ; to manage ; to administer.

انتظام

intizám rakhná, *p.*

to keep order ; to maintain discipline. انتظام كرنا *v.* to

arrange ; to put in order ; to regulate ; to direct ; to manage ; to devise ; to design ; to plan.

انتقال intiqál, *A. n. m.* Transference ; alienation ; assignment ; transmission ; migration ; passage ; removal ; transportation ; travelling ; departure ; extinction ; decease ; death.

انتقال جائداد intiqál-i-jáidád,

a transfer of property.

انتقال حقيقت intiqál-i-haqíyat,

a transfer of rights. انتقال

انتقال خانگي intiqál-i-khanagí, a

private transfer or conveyance.

انتقال دائمي intiqál-i-dáimí, a transfer in perpetuity.

انتقال دار intiqál-dár,

*n. m.* a transferee. انتقال كرنا

*v.* to transfer ; to assign ;

alienate ; to transport ; to

remove ; to die ; to breathe

one's last. انتقال كننده intiqál-

kuninda, *n. m.* an aliener ;

one who conveys.

انتقال ناجائز intiqál-ná-jaiz, An

illegal transfer.

انتقال نامه intiqál-námah, Deed

of transfer.

انتقام intiqám, *A. n. m.* Revenge,

retaliation ; vengeance ;

reprisal. انتقام لینا intiqám

lená, *v.* to take revenge ;

to revenge; to avenge; to retaliate.

انتها intihá, A. *n. f.* Termination, close; completion; utmost point; limit; end; summit. *adj.* finished; completed.

انتہ ante, H. *adj.* Elsewhere.

انتیس untís, H. *adj.* Twenty-nine.

آنت ant, } H. *n. f.* A knot;  
انت ant, } entanglement; fold;  
opposition; ill-feeling; grudge; envy. انت سٹ ant sanť, *adj.* irrelevant; inapplicable; unsuited; inapt. انت انت ant sant, *n. f.* plot; intrigue; combination; league; conspiracy; an indirect answer.

انتہ antá H. *n. f.* A billiard ball; a marble; a large shell. انتہا چٹ antá chit, *adj.* unfortunate; senseless; tipsy. انتہا چٹ ہوتا *v.* to fall down on the back; to be intoxicated; to become senseless. انتہا گھر antá ghar, *n. m.* a billiard-room.

آنتہ antná, H. *v.* To fill; to  
آنتہ antná, go into; to reach; to be tightened; to be contained.

آنتہا antwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be filled in.

آنتہا anthláná, H. *v.* To slutter; to twist; to twinge; to writhe; to trumpet; to

swagger; to walk in a pompous manner; to assume airs; to walk affectedly.

آنتہی anthí, H. *n. f.* Kernel; stone of fruit; conglutination.

آنتی antí, H. *n. f.* A handful; a skein of thread; a bundle of grass; a hark; a small fagot; two fingers placed athwart upon one another.

انوج anuj, S. *adj.* A younger brother; a junior.

انجام anjám, P. *n. m.* Result; end; conclusion; termination; performance; issue; vexation. انجام پانا anjám páná, *v.* to be performed; to be finished; to be completed; to be brought to an end. انجام کرنا *v.* to discharge; to finish, to bring to an end; to manage; to comply with; to conduct.

انجان anján, } H. *adj.* Un-  
انجانہ anjáná } knowing; uninstructed; unintentional; senseless; inattentive; inadvertent; ignorant; unwitting; unmeditated. *n. m.* a stranger. انجانہ anjáne, *adv.* unknowingly; unintentionally; ignorantly; inadvertently. انجان ہونا-انجان بننا anján banná, anján honá, *v.* to feign ignorance; to pretend ignorance of a person or thing.



انجانی anjání, H. *n. f.* Ignorance ; negligence ; inadvertency.

انجائی anjáí, H. *n.* A mongrel or hybrid animal.

انجبار anjabár, P. *n. m.* Name of a plant from which a drink is prepared for obstinate colds, spitting of blood, etc.

انجيرة anjira or anjará, P. *n. m.* A nettle.

انجلا an-jlá, H. *n. m.* } The hol-  
انجلی anjlí, H. *n. f.* } low  
formed by joining the hands together ; the junction of the two hands in the form of a boat.

انجلا an-jaká, H. *adj.* Unburnt ; unscorched.

انجم anjum, A. *n. m. (plu. of نجم)* Stars ; constellations.

انجمن anjuman, P. *n. f.* Assembly ; congregation ; meeting ; society ; institution ; association ; banquet.

انجن anjan, H. *n. m.* Engine.

انجن anjan, } H. *n. m.* Anti-  
انجن ánjan, } mony ; a colly-  
ریم anointment applied to the eye.

انجنا an-janá, H. *adj.* Unborn ; an inferior kind of rice.

انجنا ánjaná, H. *v.* To apply antimony to the eyes ; to tinge the eyes with anjan.

انجیلا unjálá H. *n. m.* Light ; dawn.

انجیر anjir, P. *n. m.* A fig.

انجیل Injíl, A. *n. m.* The New Testament ; the Gospel.

آنچ anch, H. *n. f.* Fire ; glare ; blaze ; glow ; fervour ; splendour.

آنچ inch, H. *n. m.* An inch.

آنچاس unchás, H. *adj.* Fortynine.

آنچ anch, H. *n.* Heat ; flame of a fire ; blaze.

آنچانا uncháná, H. *v.* To take up ; to elevate ; to raise ; to lift ; to upraise.

آنچا uncháo, H. *n. m.* }  
آنچاهات uncháhat, H. *n. f.* }  
آنچائی unchái, H. *n. f.* }

Height ; elevation ; eminence ; sublimity.

آنچاهات ancháhat, H. *n.* Want of desire.

آنچیت an-uchit, S. *adj.* Improper ; inapt ; unsuitable ; unbecoming.

آنچیت an-chit, H. *adj.* Unaware ; inadvertent ; sudden ; regardless. *adv.* unknowingly ; suddenly ; inadvertently ; unawares.

آنچار anchar, } H. *n. m.* The  
آنچار anchara, } hem or border  
of a cloak, shawl or sheet ; a wrapper ; the teats.

آنچال anchal, S. *n. m.* } The  
آنچال áncchal, H. *n. m.* } end  
or border of a cloth, sheet,  
etc., the breasts (of a woman).  
آنچال دہان áncchal da-

báná, *v.* to suck the breast ;  
to pull at the hem of a  
wrapper.

انچنا inchná, *H. v.* To pull ;  
to draw out ; to drag ; to  
attract ; to be absorbed ; to  
be drawn, etc.

انچهیز anchher, *H. adj.* Undis-  
turbed ; untroubled ; un-  
vexed ; untouched ; calm ;  
steadfast.

انچهیل anchhelá, *H. adj.* Un-  
pared ; rude : unlicked ;  
awkward.

انحراف inhiráf, *A. n. m.* Disobe-  
dience ; revolt ; deflection ;  
breach ; violation ; devia-  
tion ; apostasy ; declination.  
انحراف کرنا *v.* to  
disobey ; to abjure ; to vio-  
late ; to rebel ; to aposta-  
tize ; to recant : to revolt.

انحصار inhisár, *A. n. m.* Sur-  
rounding ; encircling rest-  
riction ; limitation ; siege.

انخفاف inkhifáf, *A. n.* Lenity ;  
lightness.

انحلال inhiál, *A. n. m.* Solu-  
tion ; unbinding.

انداخته andákhta, *P. adj.*  
Thrown ; flung away ; cast  
down ; degraded ; discarded.

اندارا indará, *H. n. m.* A large  
well built of masonry.

انداز andáz, *P. adj.* Thrower ;  
shooter. انداز برق barq andáz,  
*n. m.* a matchlock-man.

انداز andáz, } *P. n. m.* Mea-  
اندازه andáza, } surement ; di-  
mension ; weight ; valuation ;  
conjecture ; mode ; manner ;  
guess ; tune in music ; ex-  
tent ; degree ; propriety ;  
symmetry ; grace ; manner ;  
gnit ; method. اندازہ کرنا *v.* to  
estimate ; to conjecture ; to  
guess.

اندازاً andázan, *P. adj.* Conjec-  
turally ; approximately ;  
roughly.

اندام andám, *P. n. m.* Body ;  
stature ; figure. اندام نہانی  
andám-i-nihání, *n. m.* the  
private parts.

اندر andar, *P. prep.* Within ;  
in the inside ; inwardly ;  
inward. اندر سے andar se, *adv.*  
internally. اندر کرنا *v.* to drive  
in ; to bring in ; to put  
within ; to hide from view.

اندر Indra, *S. n. m.* The king  
of the gods ; the god of rain.

اندراسن indrásan, *n. m.* the  
throne of Indra. اندر پرست

Indra prastha *n. m.* ancient

Delhi or Hastinaprastha

اندر جاں indarjál, decep-

tion ; cheating ; juggling.

اندر دھنush indra dhanush, *n.*

*m.* the rain-  
bow ; the iris.

اندر کا اکھارا indar ká akhára

*n. m.* assembly room of

Indra ; an assembly of

beautiful women. اندرائی

- indrání, the wife of Indra ;  
a paragon of beauty.
- اندراج indiráj, *n.m.* Being rolled  
together ; insertion ; entry ;  
registration.
- اندراین indráin, *S. n. f.* The  
fruit of colo-quintida plant ;  
a fruit of beautiful appear-  
ance but bitter taste.
- اندرسا andarsá, *H. n. m.* A  
sweetmeat of rice, flour and  
sugar.
- اندرون andarún, *P. adj.* Within,  
internal ; inside. *n. m.* inner  
apartments.
- اندری indrí, *H. n. f.* Organs of  
perception ; fine senses ; the  
privities. اندری جلاب indri-  
juláb, *n.m.* a purgative medi-  
cine ; carnal intercourse.
- آندان ándan, Mud ; mire.
- اندک andak, *P. adj.* Little ;  
small ; few. اندکے andake, a  
little ; a small portion or  
number.
- اندمال indimál, *A. n. m.* Heal-  
ing ; cure of a wound ;  
recovering.
- اندوخته andokhta, *P. adj.* Gain-  
ed ; acquired ; annexed ; *n.*  
gained acquisition.
- اندود andúd, *P. adj.* Incrusted ;  
plastered over ; besmeared ;  
washed over.
- اندوه andoh, *P. n. m.* Anxiety ;  
sorrow ; grief ; care. اندوه ناک andoh-  
nák, andoh-
- gín, *adj.* full of grief ;  
afflicted ; troubled ; sad.
- اندها andhá, *H. adj.* Blind ;  
obscure ; faint ; dark ; un-  
discerning ; heedless ;  
thoughtless, *n. m.* a blind  
man. اندها پن andhá pan,  
*n. m.* blindness ; darkness ;  
obscurity ; folly. اندها خرچ andhá kharch, profuse ex-  
penditure ; extravagance ;  
prodigality ; extravagant  
expenditure ; اندها دربار andhá darbár, a bad govern-  
ment. اندها دهند andhá  
dhund, *adj.* blind ; exorbi-  
tant ; preposterous ; wild.  
*n.* misgovernment ; mis-  
management ; anarchy. *adv.*  
blindly ; wildly. اندها دهند  
رونا andhá dhund roná, *v.*  
to weep excessively. اندها  
دهند لٹا andhá dhund luṭá-  
ná, *v.* to spend extravagant-  
ly ; to squander. اندها کرنا  
andhá karná, *v.* to put one's  
eyes out ; to throw dust  
in one's eyes ; to befool ;  
to deceive. اندها کوپ -  
andhá kup, andhá kúa, *n. m.*  
a dry well ; a well filled  
up with rubbish, etc.
- اندهکار andha-kár, *S. n. m.* Dark-  
ness, a very heavy storm  
of wind and dust.
- اندهلا andhlá, *H. adj.* Black ;  
obscure ; dark ; dim.

- اندھن *índhan*, S. *n. m.* Fire-wood; fuel.
- اندھوا *an-dhoá*, H. *adj.* Unwashed; unclean.
- اندھی *ándhí*, H. *n. f.* storm; a yellow storm; tempest; hurricane; cyclone; gale.
- اندھی ہونا *ándhí-honá*, *v.* to engage keenly in a bad action; to be very sharp and expert.
- اندھیر *andher*, H. *n. m.* An arbitrary, despotic, or cruel act; tyranny; injustice; oppression; iniquity; violence; tumult; anarchy; misrule; disorder.
- اندھیر کرنا *andher karná*, *v.* to outrage; to do wrong to; to oppress;
- اندھیر کہاتا *andher khátá*, *n. m.* unfairness in accounts or dealings.
- اندھیرا *andherá*, H. *adj.* Dark; darksome. *n. m.* darkness, gloom; obscurity; duskiness.
- اندھیرا کرنا *andherá karná*, *v.* to darken; to obscure; to dim; to overcast; to put out (a light); to come or stand in one's light.
- اندھیری کوثری *andherí koṭhrí*, *n. f.* a dark room; a dark closet; a black hole; the belly; womb.
- اندھیرے گھر *andhere ghar* کا *ujálá*, *n. m.* an only child.
- اندھیری *andherí*, H. *n. f.* Darkness; duskiness.
- اندھیری جھکنا *andherí jhukná*, *v.* to be overcast; to lower.
- اندیش *andesh*, P. *adj.* (*with comp.*) Thinking; contriving; pondering; reflecting.
- اندیشمند *andeshmand*, *adj.* thoughtful; anxious; meditative; full of anxiety; reflective; afflicted; suspicious.
- اندیشناک *andeshnák*, *adj.* thoughtful; dangerous; hazardous; meditative; sad.
- اندیشناکی *andesh-nákí*, *n. f.* thoughtfulness; sadness; anxiety.
- اندیشہ *andesha*, P. *n. m.* Thought; consideration; deliberation; reflection; suspicion; concern; care; trouble; dread; solicitude; fear; hazard; risk.
- اندیشہ کرنا *andesha karná*, *v.* to reflect; to think; to hesitate; to fear.
- اندیشہ ناک *andesh-nák*, *adj.* thoughtful; pensive; fraught with danger; anxious; dangerous.
- اندیکھا *andekhá*, H. *adj.* Imperceptible; not yet seen; invisible; unseen; unbelieved; hidden; concealed.
- انتا *and*, H. *n. m.* The castor oil plant.
- انتا *andá*, S. *n. m.* An egg; a testicle; the semen genitale.
- انتکوس *and-kos*, the scrotum,

- اندا *anda kár*, *n. m.* An ellipse. *adj.* oval; urceolate; elliptical.
- اندا *andá*, *H. n. m.* An egg; a kind of firework, *اندا دینا* *andá dená*, to lay eggs; to lay.
- اندا سینا *ande sená*, *v.* to sit on eggs; to hatch eggs; to incubate; to lead a retired life.
- اندا *andaj*, *S. adj.* Oviparous. *n.* a bird.
- اندا *ándú*, *H. n. m.* A bull kept to serve domestic cows. *adj.* having large testicles.
- اندا *andí*, *H. n. f.* The seed of the castor-oil plant.
- اندا *undelná*, *H. v.* To pour out water.
- اندا *anúrádhá*, *H. n.* The 17th lunar mansion designated by a row of oblations.
- انرا *anurág*, *S. n. m.* Affection; longing; love; passion desire; attachment.
- انرا *anurágí*, *S. n. f.* Loving; caressing; making friendship.
- انرا *anartha*, *S. adj.* Unmeaning; fruitless; absurd; senseless; useless; improper; *n. m.* non-sense; ill-fortune; misfortune; violence; mischief, persecution; crime; offence. *انرا کرنا* *v.* to persecute; to tyrannise; to commit sin; to oppress.
- انرا *anarthí*, *S. n. m.* Evil-doer; persecutor; sinner; an anarchist.
- انرا *an-ras*, *H. n. m.* Want of flavour or enjoyment; distaste; coolness; nausea; disgust.
- انرا *an-rít*, *H. adj.* Against custom or rule; improper; ill-mannered; unpolished; unusual, *n. f.* misbehaviour; unmannerliness.
- انرا *inzál*, *A. n. m.* Sending down; emission.
- انرا *ans*, *H. n. m.* Portion; division; separate share; divided essence; marrow; substance; pith; strength; vital energy.
- انرا *uns*, *A. n. m.* Attachment; love; affection; friendship.
- انرا *ansáb*, *A. n. m.* (*plu.* of انساب) Lineages; generations; families.
- انرا *insán*, *A. n. m.* Man; human being; mankind.
- انرا *insání*, Of or belonging to humanity; human.
- انرا *insániyat*, *A. n. f.* Humanity; human kindness; civility; affability.
- انرا *ansab*, *A. adj.* Most suitable; most proper; convenient; worthy; suitable.
- انرا *unsath*, *H. adj.* Fifty-nine.

- اِنداد insidád, A. *n. m.* Prevention : check ; bar ; obstacle ; hinderance ; impediment.
- اِنسِكِه an-sikh, H. *adj.* Uneducated : untaught ; unlearned.
- اِنِه an-samajh, H. *adj.* Senseless ; foolish ; ignorant.
- اِنسا an-suná, H. *adj.* Unheard ; unnoticed ; disregarded.
- اِنسو ánsú, H. *n. m.* Tears. اِنسو اِنسو آنا بهنایا تپک پڑنا bahná, yá tapak parná, To shed or drop tears. اِتِهه آتِهه áth áth ánsú roná, to shed a flood of tears. اِنسو پوچھنا ánsú ponchh-ná, To be soothed, relieved or comforted. اِنسو پی جانا ánsú pí jáná, to gulp down or suppress one's tears.
- اِنشاء inshá, A. *n. f.* Style ; writing ; composition ; diction. اِنشاء پردازی inshá-pardázi, *n. f.* Writing ; letter writing ; composition ; authorship.
- اِنشاء اللہ inshá-alláh, A. *adv.* God willing. اِنشاء اللہ تعالیٰ inshá-alláh-tá'álá, *adv.* if God the Most High pleases or willeth ; if it pleases God.
- اِنصاف insáf, A. *n. m.* Decision ; justice ; equity ; fair play ; impartiality ; fairness.
- اِنصرام insirám, A. *n. m.* Performance ; accomplishment ; conclusion ; administration or management ; end.
- اِنضباط inzibát, A. *n. m.* Being bound or determined ; restraint ; self-control.
- اِنطباع intibá, being impressed or stamped.
- اِنظار anzár, A. *n. m.* (plu. of نظر) Sights ; looks ; eyes.
- اِنعام in'ám, A. *n. m.* A present ; gift ; largess ; prize ; donation : gratuity ; reward. اِنعام اِكرام in'ám ikrám, *n. m.* gifts and honours ; rewards and dignities. اِنعام دینا v. to distribute rewards : to reward ; to reward merit : to give prize.
- اِنعكاس iní'kás, A. *n. m.* Being turned upside down ; reflexion.
- اِنفاس anfás, A. *n. m.* (plu. of نَفَس) Breathings ; spirits.
- اِنقصال infisál, A. *n. m.* Termination : separation ; decision : settling. اِنقصال کرنا v. to decide : to adjust ; to settle.
- اِنقیاض infi'ál A. Shame ; bashfulness ; modesty ; confusion.
- اِنفکاک infikák, A. *n. m.* Redemption ; fracture ; discharge. اِنفکاک رهن infikák-rihan *n. m.* redemption of mortgage.
- اِنقباض inqibáz, A. *n. m.* Detention ; keep ; restraint ; constipation.

- انقسام inqisám, A. *n. m.* Division ; apportionment ; distribution ; assignment ; partition.
- انقضاء inqizá, A. *n. m.* The expiration of any term ; determination ; *adj.* elapsed ; ended ; fulfilled.
- انقطاع inqitá', A. *n. m.* Being broken off ; amputation ; extinction ; discontinuance ; failure ; separation ; adjustment.
- انقلاب inqiláb, A. *n. m.* Vicissitude ; revolution ; alteration ; variation, change ; reversion ; transposition.
- انك ank, } H. *n. m.* A letter ;  
انك ank, } the alphabet ;  
figure ; number ; sport ;  
mark ; dot ; a digit ; a private  
mark showing or setting  
price of an article.
- انكار inkár, A. *n. m.* Denial ;  
disavowal ; negation ; abne-  
gation ; disallowance ; pro-  
test ; refusal ; contradiction ;  
declining, exception ; objec-  
tion انكار كرتا *v.* to refuse ; to  
disown ; to unsay ; to dis-  
avow ; to deny ; to disagree ;  
to object.
- انكانا ankáná, *v.* To cause to  
value ; to prize ; to examine  
(as cloth) ; to estimate ; to  
approve of.
- انكر ankar, A. *adj.* Most un-  
pleasant or detestable ; more  
or most wicked ; displeas-  
ing.
- انكر ankur, S. } *n. m.* The first  
انكرا ankura, H. } sprout ;  
shoot ; the germ.
- انكرا ankrá, H. *n. m.* The barb  
of an arrow ; a fishing hook,  
a hook.
- انكري ankri, H. *n. f.* A young  
shoot ; a tendril.
- انكنا ankarná, H. *v.* To be con-  
tracted ; to shrink ; to become  
dry.
- انكري ankri, } H. *n. f.* The  
انكري ankri, } barb of an  
arrow ; a  
hook ; a  
catch.
- انكس ankus, } H. *n. f.* A goad ;  
انكس ankus, } an impeller, انكس  
انكس مارنا ankus márná, *v.* to goad ;  
to reduce ; to submission ; to  
subjugate.
- انكسار inkisár, A. *n. m.* } Self-  
انكسار inkisári, A. *n. f.* }  
abasement ; humility ; hum-  
bleness ; lowness ; spiritless-  
ness ; meekness.
- انكسار inkisáf, A. *n. m.* Solar  
eclipse. *adj.* being eclipsed.
- انكشاف inkisháf, A. *n. m.* Elu-  
cidation ; disclosure ; detec-  
tion ; revealment.
- انكك ankak, H. *n. m.* An ac-  
countant ; arithmetician.
- انكنا ankna, H. *v.* To be valued,  
prized, weighed, measured,  
or examined.

آنکھ *ánkná*, *H. v.* To set a price ; to appraise ; to rate ; to estimate ; to measure ; to balance ; to examine ; to value.

انکوار *ankwár*, *H. n. f.* Embrace ; the bosom.

انکورا *ankurá*, *H. n. m.* A sprout ; shoot.

انکور *ankorá*, *H. n. m.* A large hook ; a kind of grapnel.

انکول *ankúla*, *S. adj.* Coinciding ; favourable ; acting in concert with ; conformable to. *n. m.* a helpmeet ; co-operator ; friend.

آنکھ *ánkh*, *H. n. f.* Eye ; vision ; glance ; look ; view ; regard ; observation ; discrimination ; judgment ; reason ; the sprout in the joint of a sugarcane. آنکھ آنا *ánkh áná*, *ánkh á jáná*, *v.* to have an inflammation in the eye ; to be bleary eyed. آنکھ انجلی *ánkh ánjní*, *n. f.* a sty on the eyelid. آنکھ بچانا *ánkh bacháná*, *v.* to avoid ; to steal away privately and unseen ; to steal, shrink or slip away ; to avoid noticing some one.

آنکھ بچنا *ánkh bachná* *v.* to take off one's eyes ; to have one's attention taken off. آنکھ بدنا *ánkh badalná*, *v.* to withdraw one's favour or

affection from any one ; to look with a different eye at different times. آنکھ برابر نہ کر سکتا *ánkh barábar na kar sakhná* *v.* to be ashamed. آنکھ بند کر لینا *ánkh band kar lená*, *v.* to close one's eyes ; to sleep ; to die ; to expire ; to relinquish ; to take no account of ; to treat one with neglect. آنکھ بھر کے دیکھنا *ánkh bharke dekhná*, *v.* to take a full or searching look or stare at ; to scowl ; to look angrily. آنکھ بھر لانا *ánkh bhar láná*, *v.* to have one's eyes full of tears ; آنکھ بھون *ánkh bhaun* چڑھنا *cháḥnú*, *v.* to scowl ; to frown ; to look, or be angry ; to make a wry face ; to despise. آنکھ پتھرانا *ánkh pathráná*, *v.* to be petrified ; to become dim from constant strain. آنکھ پھار پھار کے دیکھنا *ánkh phár phár ke dekhná*, *v.* to look anxiously or with deep affection ; to gaze ; to look with wonder. آنکھ پھرکنا *ánkh pharakná*, *v.* to feel a pulsation in the eye, regarded as an omen of some desirable event as the meeting of friends etc., آنکھ پھٹنا *ánkh phútná*, *v.* to lose one's sight ; to be blind ; to lose an eye ; آنکھ پھڑپھڑانا *ánkh phorá*, *n. m.* a midge. آنکھ



آنکھ پھور لیتا *ānkh phor-  
nā, ānkh phor lenā, v.* to  
make blind; to blind; to  
destroy one's sight; to  
expect in vain. آنکھ پھیرنا  
*ānkh phernā,*  
*ānkh pher lenā, v.* to turn  
the pupil of an eye in agony  
etc. to withdraw one's  
affection. آنکھ پھیلنا  
*ānkh phailānā, v.* to open one's  
eye; to stare; to be wise and  
prudent; to discriminate;  
to look in amazement. آنکھ  
آندھنا *ānkh thandī karnā,*  
*v.* to have consolation;  
to be comforted; to apply  
water to the eye; آنکھ جھپکنا  
*ānkh jhapaknā, v.* to wink;  
to blind; begin to fall  
asleep; to doze; آنکھ چرانا  
*ānkh churānā,* to hang  
down the eyes through  
shame; *v.* to turn one's  
eyes away from fear,  
shame, &c. to disregard; to  
overlook. آنکھ چڑھنا  
*ānkh charhānā, v.* to be angry;  
to be inebriated; to be  
drunk. آنکھ چڑھنا  
*ānkh charhnā, v.* to be drowsy  
from intoxication, head-  
ache or want of sleep; to be  
dying. آنکھ چمکانا  
*ānkh chamkānā, v.* to make the  
eyes flash; to move one's  
eyes in wrath or as a bland-  
ishment. آنکھ چھپانا

*chhipānā, v.* to hide one's  
eyes; to be ashamed; to be  
proud; آنکھ چیر چیر دیکھنا  
*ānkh chīr chīr dekhnā, v.*  
to look attentively and  
eagerly; to look with anger.  
آنکھ دابنا *ānkh dābnā, v.* to  
shut one's eyes; to prohibit  
by signs. آنکھ دکھانا  
*ānkh dikhānā, v.* to frown; to  
scowl; to bully; to look  
angry. آنکھ دیکھنا  
*ānkh dekhnā, v.* to look at the eyes  
with a view to guidance.  
آنکھ ڈالنا *ānkh dālnā,* to look  
over; to glance; to ogle.  
آنکھ ڈبڈبانا  
*ānkh dābdabānā, v.* to have the eyes full of  
tears; آنکھ ڈھکنا  
*ānkh dhaknā, v.* to die; to expire.  
آنکھ رکھنا *ānkh rakhnā,*  
*v.* to love; to entertain  
friendship; to keep watch  
and ward; to look with  
wanton eyes; to have hopes;  
to discern; to take care. آنکھ  
سرخ کرنا *ānkh surkh karnā, v.*  
to be very angry. آنکھ کھلنا یا  
*ānkh khulnā yā kholnā,*  
to be borne; to come into  
the world آنکھ سے دیکھ کے  
*ānkh se dekhnā, adv.* with  
one's eyes open; knowingly.  
آنکھ روشن کرنا  
*ānkh roshan karnā, v.* to delight the eyes  
by seeing. آنکھ سے گرن  
*ānkh se girnā, v.* to fall from the  
eyes; to be out of favour;

to fall in one's estimation ;  
to be dishonored ; to become  
contemptible. آنکھ سینکنا *āṅkh senkná*, *v.* to feast one's eyes ;  
to derive consolation from ;  
to contemplate the beauty  
of. آنکھ کھینکنا *āṅkh khaṭaknā*,  
*v.* to have a pain in the eyes.  
آنکھ کھلنا *āṅkh khulnā*, *v.* to  
be born ; to open eyes ; to  
rouse from sleep ; to know ;  
to become aware (of) ; to be  
astonished or amazed ; to  
be alive to. آنکھ کھولنا یا آنکھ  
کھول دینا *āṅkh kholnā yā āṅkh  
khol denā*, to open one's  
eyes ; to acquaint ; to im-  
part knowledge. آنکھ کی پتلی  
*āṅkh kí putlí*, *n.* the pupil  
of the eye ; a great favourite.  
آنکھ کے سامنے *āṅkh ke sāmne*,  
*adv.* before : in front ; in  
sight of one's eyes. آنکھ لڑنا  
*āṅkh laṛnā*, *v.* to look stead-  
fastly ; to cast amorous glan-  
ces ; to ogle آنکھ لڑنا *āṅkh  
laṛnā*, *v.* to interchange love  
glances ; to be smitten ; to  
become enamoured. آنکھ لگنا  
*āṅkh lagnā*, *v.* to close one's  
eyes ; to shut the eyes ; to  
sleep ; to doze ; to be in  
love. آنکھ لگانا *āṅkh lágānā*,  
*v.* to form an attachment to ;  
to fall in love ; to respect ;  
to rever ; to look up to.  
آنکھ مارنا *āṅkh mārṇā*, *v.* to

wink ; to make amorous sign ;  
to cast side glances. آنکھ  
مچوڑنا *āṅkh michauwal*, *n. m.*  
blind man's buff ; hide and  
seek. آنکھ میچکانا *āṅkh michkānā*,  
*v.* to shut the eye ; to wink ;  
to hint آنکھ ملانا *āṅkh milānā*  
*v.* to look steadfastly آنکھ  
مورنا *āṅkh mornā*, *v.* to turn  
away the eyes ; to refrain ; to  
reject. آنکھ موند کے  
*múnd ke*, *adv.* precipitately ;  
inconsiderately ; blindly.  
آنکھ موندنا *āṅkh múndnā*, *v.*  
to shut the eyes ; to die ; to  
take no account of. آنکھ  
موندورا *āṅkh mundaṛá*, *n. m.*  
blindman's buff, آنکھ میں سیل  
آنکھ نہ ہرنا *āṅkh men sīl na honā*,  
*v.* to be indifferent ; to be  
shameless or impudent ; to  
be unkind ; to be hard-  
hearted ; آنکھ نہ رکھنا  
*āṅkh na rakhnā*, *v.* to have no  
hope ; to be hopeless. آنکھ  
نام کرنا *āṅkh nam karnā*, *v.*  
to have eyes full of tears ;  
to wet the eyes. آنکھوں پر  
بیٹھنا *āṅkhon par baiṭhnā*,  
*v.* to be beloved ; to be ve-  
nerated ; to sit on a very  
elevated place ; to be cared  
for : to become dignified.  
آنکھوں میں پھرنا *āṅkhon men  
phirnā*, *v.* to be always in  
one's mind. آنکھ میں چرب  
آنکھوں میں چربا *āṅkhon men charbī*

chháná, *v.* to have a film over the eyes; to be wilfully blind; to pretend ignorance. آنکھوں میں خاک *ánkhone men khák dálná*, *v.* to throw dust in one's eyes; to deceive; to impose upon. آنکھوں میں رات کاٹنا *ánkhone men rát kátná*, *v.* to pass the night awake. not to sleep; آنکھوں میں کھڑکنا *ánkhone men kharakná*, *v.* to be looked upon with jealousy and aversion; to be unpleasant: آنکھوں میں گھر کرنا *ánkhone men ghar karná*, *v.* To fascinate; to charm: to possess one's heart. آنکھیں *ánkhen* آنکھیں بچھانا *ánkhen bichháná*, to value highly: to esteem: to adore: to pay homage: to love. آنکھیں چار ہونا *ánkhen chár honá*, to meet (four eyes): to look into one another's eyes. آنکھیں دیکھنا *ánkhen dekhná*, *v.* To see another's eyes: to learn from better men: آنکھیں نیلی *ánkhen nílí* پیلی کرنا *ánkhen pílí karná*, to turn red with rage; to look angry.

انگ *ang*, *H. n. m.* Body; a member; limb; a division; a part; انگ بدیا *ang-biddya* anatomy. انگ بال *ang-bal* Bodily power. انگ بھنگ ہونا *ang bhang honá*, *v. i.* to be mutilated; to cut off (a limb)

انگ لگانا *ang lagáná*, *v. t.* to embrace; to clasp; to put on; to bring into use; to give in marriage; to be nourished.

انگ *angá*, *H. n. m.* A long coat worn by men.

انگار *angár*, *S. } n. m.* Cinder;

انگارا *angará*, *H. } a piece of* fire: sparks: embers; انگاروں

انگاروں *angáron par loṭná*.

to be troubled. *n.* a religious rite.

انگبین *angbín*, *P. n. m.* Honey.

انگڑکھا *angarkhá*, *H. n. m.* A coat.

انگڑگرا *anugraha*, *S. n. m.* Favour; kindness; indulgence.

انگری *angrí*, *H. n. f.* A finger's breadth.

انگریزی *angrezí*, *H. adj.* English; the English language.

انگڑانا *angráná*, *H. v.* To yawn; to oscillate; to stretch the limbs.

انگڑائی *angráí*, *H. n. f.* Yawning; oscillation; stretching the limbs.

انگڑا *angarh*, *H. adj.* Un-

انگڑا *angarhá*, *H. } wrough;* uneducated; unformed; rough; unpolished; rude; بات *angarhí bát*, inconsistent or ill-arranged speech.

انگشت *angusht*, *P. n. f.* A fin-

انگشت حیرت دانتوں میں رکھنا *angusht-i-hairat dánton men rakhná*, *v.* to bite the finger

- or place it between the teeth to express surprise.
- انگشت شهادت *angusht-i-shahádat*, *n. m.* the forefinger.
- انگشت نر *angusht-i-nar*, *n. m.* the thumb; انگشت نما *angusht numá*, *adj.* jeered at; held in contempt.
- انگشتانه *angushtána*, *P. n. m.* A ring; a thimble.
- انگشتری *angushtrí*, *P. n. f.* A ring.
- انگول *angul*, *H. n. m.* A finger's breadth; a linear measure; انگولی *angulí*, *H. n. f.* A finger.
- آنگان *ángan*, } *S. n. m.* A yard; انگنا *angná*, } an inner courtyard; an area.
- انگینا *anginá*, *H. adj.* Numberless; uncounted. انگنا ماهیت *anginá mahína*, the eighth month of a woman's pregnancy.
- انگنائی *angnáí*, *S. n. f.* An inner court; courtyard; a yard.
- انگینات *anginat*, } *H. adj.* Uncounted; انگنتی *anginti*, } counted; beyond calculation.
- انگوتها *angtúhá*, *H. n. m.* Thumb, the great toe. انگوتها دیکهانا *angtúhá dikháná*, *v.* To show one's thumb in division or defiance or as implying sexual intercourse.
- انگوتها چومنا *angtúhá chúmná*. To flatter.
- انگوتھی *angúthí*, *H. n. f.* A ring worn on the finger.
- انگورچا *angochá*, *H. n. m.* A towel.
- انگور *angúr*, *P. n. m.* A grape; granulations in a healing sore, etc.
- انگورا *angorá*, *H. n. m.* A midge; a gnat.
- انگوری *angúri*, *P. adj.* Belonging to grape; made of grape.
- انگوریای *angúriya*, A ploughman
- انگوز *angúzá*, *P. n. m.* *Assafoetida*.
- انگه *ángah*, then; at that time.
- انگیا *angiya*, *H. n. f.* Bodice; corset; stays.
- انگیتھی *angíthi*, *H.* chafing dish; a heater; stove
- انگیتان *angekhtan*—To excite or stir up.
- انگیز *angez*, *P. adj.* (with comp) Exciting; rousing.
- انگیکار *angikár*, *S. n. m.* Agreement; a promise; avowal; reception. انگیکار کرنا *v.* to agree to; acquiesce; to accept; to receive.
- انومان *anumán*, *S. n. f.* Inference; logical conclusion; reasoning.
- انمان *unmán*, *m.* A measure of size or quantity.
- انمات *un-matta*, *S. adj.* Insane; mad; intoxicated; furious; salacious; lustful.
- انمول *anmol*, *H. adj.* Invaluable; priceless; beyond price.

انمیل an-mel, H. *adj.* discordant, heterogeneous.

آننا ānana, S. *n. m.* Face ; visage, mouth.

آننا anná, H. *n. m.* Wet-nurse.

انناس anannás, part. *n. m.* A pine-apple.

انانت an-anta, S. *adj.* Eternal ; infinite ; boundless ; endless.

آنند ānanda, S. *n. f.* Tranquillity ; pleasure ; delight : content : felicity. آنند کند ānand kand ; source of happiness.

آنند مے ānand-mya, blissful.

اننی anni, H. *n. f.* A female nurse.

انوی anú, S. *n. m.* (Chem.) An atom. *adj.* atomic : minute.

انوار anwár, A. *n. m.* (plu. of نور) Light : splendour : rays of light.

انواسا anwásá, H. *adj.* Old : stale : seasoned.

انواسنا anwásná, H. *v.* To season a new earthen pot : to rinse.

انواع anwá', A. *n.* (plu. of نوع) Varieties ; kinds ; sorts. *adj.* various ; diverse.

انواع و اقسام anwá'-o-aqsám, All sorts and kinds.

انوپا anúpa, S. *adj.* Incomparable ; best ; rare. *n.* a watery or moist soil.

انوپان anúpán, S. *n. m.* A fluid vehicle wherewith to swallow a medicine.

انوات anwaṭ, H. *n. m.* A ring furnished with little balls and worn by women on the great toe.

انوتھا anúthá, H. *adj.* Uncommon ; singular ; wonderful ; unique ; extraordinary ; rare : untouched ; untasted.

انوار anwar, *adj.* Shining ; resplendent ; splendid.

انوکھا anokhá, H. *adj.* Singular ; uncommon : wonderful ; unusual : curious : extraordinary : rare.

آنولا āonlá, H. *n.* A fruit so called : a myrobalan.

آنول نال ānval nál, H. The navel string of a new-born infant.

انونا anoná, H. *adj.* Saltless : without salt.

آنہ ana, E. *n.* The 16th part of a rupee.

انہار anhá, A. *n. f.* (plu. of نهر) Rivulets : streamlets : rivers.

انہار anhá, H. *n. f.* Manner : mode : shape : appearance ; *adj.* like : resembling.

انہان anhán, H. *n. m.* Bathing ; washing.

انہانا anháná, H. *v.* To bathe ; to wash.

انہٹ an-hita, S. *adj.* Unfriendly ; without affection ; hostile ; inimical. *n. m.* an enemy ; enmity ; disaffection ; hostility.

- آنهتر un-hattar, H. *adj.* Sixty-nine.
- آنهدام inhidám, A. *n. m.* Demolition ; extermination ; act of abolishing.
- آنهار ánhar, H. *n. m.* Plates or vessels.
- آنهوا an-honá, H. *adj.* Impossible ; not to be.
- آنهونهار an-honhár, H. *adj.* Unpromising ; hopeless ; improbable.
- آني ani, S. *n. f.* The point of a spear or of an arrow ; the stern or prow of a vessel.
- آني دار anidár, *adj.* sharp-pointed ; sharp-edged.
- آنيایه anyáya, S. *n. m.* Injustice ; impropriety ; outrage ; a complaint of injustice ; lawlessness.
- آنيایي anyái, S. *adj.* Unfair ; lawless ; unjust ; inequitable ; oppressive.
- آنييت a-niti, *n. f.* Unmannerliness ; injustice ; impropriety ; impolicy ; rudeness.
- آنييدا unidá, H. *adj.* Unshut ; sleepless ; expanded as a flower.
- آنييس unnís, H. *adj.* Nineteen.
- آنييس anís, A. *n. m.* A companion ; a comrade ; an associate ; a fellow.
- آنيک anek, S. *adj.* Many ; several ; much, abundant.
- آنيکاني áníkaní, S. *n. f.* an army ; a certain force.
- او au, H. *conj.* And.
- او o, P. *pron.* He ; she ; it.
- آوا áwá, H. *n. m.* A potter's kiln ; a furnace.
- آواتي áwátí, H. *n. f.* The approach of a friend ; the coming of an army ; advance ; rumours ; tidings.
- آوا جائی áwájái, H. *n. f.* Coming and going ; intercourse ; the dancing of attendance upon one.
- آواکھر áwákhir, A. *n. (plu. of آخر)* Ends ; latter parts ; extremes ; the last ten days of a lunar month.
- آواراجه awarája, P. *n. f.* A rough note book of account ; a diary.
- آوارگی áwárgí, P. *n. f.* Vagrancy ; roving ; profligacy.
- آواره áwára, P. *n. m.* A wanderer ; a vagabond. *adj.* vagrant ; abandoned.
- آواره هونا v. to wander ; to be distressed ; to be oppressed ; to be miserable.
- آواره کرنا v. to harass ; to expel ; to trouble.
- آواره گردی áwára gardí, *n. f.* roving ; wandering.
- آواز áwáz, P. *n. f.* Voice ; sound ; report ; fame ; echo ; a whisper.
- آواز اوتھانا áwáz uṭháná v. to raise the voice ; to spread a report.
- آواز بهاري áwáz bhárá, a hoarse voice.
- آواز بهرانا áwáz bharráná, v. to become hoarse.
- آواز پونا áwáz paṇá, v. to be reported ;

- voice to be suppressed from hoarseness or otherwise.
- آواز بیٹھا *áwáz baithá*, H. *adj.* hoarse.
- آواز *áwáza*, P. *n. m.* Report; rumour; fame; reputation.
- آواز کستا *áwáza kasná*, P. *v.* To speak at; to taunt or jeer at.
- آواز توازا *áwáza tawáza*, H. *n. m.* Taunts; jeers; innuendoes; insulting expressions.
- آواز کستا پھینکنا یا مارنا *áwáza kasná, phenkná yá márná*, v. *n.* to laugh at; to taunt, at; to jeer at.
- آواز گون *áwágawan*, S. *n. m.* Transmigration of soul; coming and going.
- آواز ہانا *áwáhana*, S. *n. m.* Calling; summons; a respectful invitation.
- آوازی *awázi*, H. *n. f.* Approach; an advent; a saddle cloth adorned with fringe.
- آوایل *awáil*, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of اول) Commencement; beginning; outset; the first ten days of a lunar month. *اول عمر* *awáil 'umr*, *n. f.* a youth.
- آواش *aubásh*, P. *n. m.* A rake; a dissolute fellow; gallant; libertine; vagabond; debaucher; a bad character; the chaff; the rabble. *adj.* gallant; libidinous; licentious; dissolute.
- آواشی *aubáshí*, P. *n. f.* Rakishness; libertinism; debauchery; dissipation; harlotry.
- آوب *aubat*, H. *adj.* Impassable; steep; inaccessible; uneven.
- آوبہ *ubh*, H. *n. m.* Oppressive heat; sultriness; languor, brought on by the effect of heat.
- آوبھگت *áo-bhagat*, H. *n. f.* Civil reception; salutation; courteousness; welcome; civility.
- آوبھنا *úbhná* H. *v.* To be agitated with oppressive heat; to be angry or dissatisfied.
- آوپ *op*, H. *n. f.* Elegance; ornament; splendour; beauty.
- آوپچی *opchi*, H. *n. m.* An armed man *آوپچی خانہ* *opchí khána*, *n. m.* a station or guard house of armed men.
- آوپر *úpar*, H. *adv.* Above; upon; on; upwards; up; over; aloft, *n. m.* top; exterior. *آوپر آنا* *v. i.* to come up; to emerge; to rise. *آوپر سے* *adv.* from above; overhead; in addition to; over and above; *gratis*. *آوپر کا کام* *úpar ká kám*, miscellaneous work; extra work. *آوپر تلے* *úpar tale*, *adv.* one above another; continuously; *آوپر لا* *úparlá*, H. *adj.* Upper; external; superficial
- آوپری *úpari*, H. *adj.* Upper; exterior; superficial; foreign; strange; specious; artificial; *n.* a stranger; a foreigner.

- اوت út, H. *n. m.* A fool ; a blockhead ; a bachelor ; a stupid person.
- اوت ot, H. *n. f.* Gain ; profit ; advantage ; return ; saving ; surplus ; relief ; recovery.
- اوت otá, H. *adj.* So many ; so much ; that much.
- اوت autár. S. *n. m.* Descent ; reduction in price ; ebb-tide or low water ; incarnation.
- اوت ot. H. *n. m. f.* Protection ; defence ; shield ; refuge ; concealment ; cover ; shadow ; shade ; shelter ; a veil ; opposition ; curtain ; mask. اوت كرتا *v.* to hide ; to cover ; to oppose ; to shield ; to conceal ; to screen. اوت هرتا *v.* to be hid ; to lurk ; to be concealed.
- اوت otá, H. *n. m.* A partition wall ; a curtain ; a screen.
- اوت autáná. H. *v.* To cause to boil ; to make hot.
- اوت út patáng, H. *n. m.* Nonsense ; absurdness. *adj.* poor ; indigent ; destitute ; helpless ; needy.
- اوت autan, H. *n.* Boiling ; a knife used for cutting tobacco.
- اوت otná, H. *v.* To protect ; to defend ; to shield ; to screen ; to catch ; to shelter.
- اوت autná, H. *v.* To boil ; to evaporate over fire.
- اوج auj, A. *n. m.* Altitude ; summit ; the top ; vertex ; promotion ; rank ; dignity ; zenith.
- اوج utáj, H. *v.* To waste ; to become desolate ; to be desolated.
- اوج ojh, H. *n. m.* Stomach ; guts ; entrails.
- اوج aujhar, H. *n. f.* Jostle ; push ; thrust.
- اوج ojhal, H. *n. f.* Privacy ; seclusion ; retirement. اوج كرتا *v.* to hide ; to screen ; to conceal. اوج هرتا *v.* to be screened ; to be concealed.
- اوج auchat, } H. *adj.* Unexpectedly ; abruptly, suddenly.
- اوج auchak, }
- اوج ochhá, H. *adj.* Light ; of little consequence ; trivial ; unimportant ; fruitless ; foolish ; empty ; indigent ; base ; low born ; mean ; short.
- اوج út, } H. *n. m.* Antler.
- اوج út-biláo, }
- اوج útá, H. *n. m.* Brown ; wet ; moist ; *adj.* of a brown colour ; dusky.
- اوج awadhi, S. *n. f.* Agreement ; promise ; contract ; time ; limit ; boundary.
- اوج udhar, H. *adj.* Thither ; on the other side.
- اوج udham, H. *n. m.* Noise ; impudence ; tumult ; perturbation, turmoil ; disturbance ; uproar ; rising ; revolt



- اودھم *údham macháná*, *v.* to create a disturbance ; to make noise.
- اودھمی *úddhamí*, *H. adj.* Making noise ; mutinous ; impudent ; noisy ; rebellious ; quarrelsome.
- اور *or*, *H. n. f.* Origin ; source ; way ; side ; boundary ; limit ; tip ; peak ; partiality ; bias ; party ; behalf ; behoof.
- اور اُس *us or adv.* thither ; on that side.
- چاروں اور *cháron or, adv.* on the four sides ; on all sides.
- اور نہ چہور *or na chhor*, without beginning and without end.
- اور نباہتا *or nibáhná*, *v.* to guard ; to be constant to.
- اور *aur*, *H. conj.* And ; also.
- اور ایک *aur ek*, *adj.* more ; not this ; different ; else ; another.
- اور ایک *aur ek*, *adj.* another ; different ; distinct ; separate ; one besides.
- اور کیا *aur kyá*, *adv.* truly ; indeed ; besides this ; what else ; what more.
- اور نہیں تو *aur nahín to*, and if not, then ; and in that case ; then ; otherwise.
- اوراد *aurád*, *P. n. m. (plu. of ورد)* Commemorations ; devotional exercises.
- اوراق *auráq*, *P. n. m. (plu. of ورق)* Leaves of a tree or a book.
- اورده *áwarda*, *H. n. m.* The allotted period of one's life ; time ; age.
- اورده *áwarda*, *n. m. lit.* That which is brought or carried ; one who is favored ; a protegee ; a favourite.
- اورده *úrdhha*, *S. adj.* superior ; above, elevated ;
- اورده باهو *urddha báhu*, *adj.* an ascetic who holds up one or both arms until they become rigid and remain fixed in that position.
- اورس چورس *auras chauras*, *adv.* all around ; *adj.* level ; even ; smooth.
- اورما *ormá*, *H. n. m.* Stitching together two breadths and then hemming.
- اورما کرتا *ormá karná*, To stitch ; to hem.
- اورنگ *aurang*, *P. n. m.* A throne ; a place where goods are manufactured for sale.
- اورى *orí*, *H. n. f.* The eaves of a house ; a protector.
- اورى *orá*, *H. n. m.* A basket ; pannier.
- اورن *oran*, *H. n. m.* Shield ; target ; flight.
- اورژہنا *orñná*, *H. v.* To put on.
- اورژہنا *orñná*, *n. m.* a sheet ; cloak ; mantle.
- اورژہنا بچھانا *orñná bichháná*, *n. m.* bedding and covering.
- اورژہنی *orñní*, *H. n. m.* A smaller sheet ; a veil or woman's cloak.

- اوزار auzár, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of *اوز*) Weapons; instruments; tools; asylums.
- اوزان auzán: A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of *وزن*) Weights; measures.
- اوس os, H. *n. f.* Dew. اوس پڑجانا os par jáná, *v.* to fall in value; to become less in demand than formerly; to fade; to languish.
- اوس us, H. *pron.* That.
- اوسان ausán, H. *n. m.* Sense; sensation; courage; presence of mind; اوسان خطا ہونا ausán khataá honá, to be stunned or stupefied; to stand aghast.
- اوستھا avasthá, S. *n. f.* State; case; condition; age; duration; period; life.
- اوسار avasar, S. *n. m.* Occasion; chance; opportunity; season.
- اوسر osar, H. *n. f.* A heifer; a young cow or buffalo.
- اوسر úsar, H. *adj.* Barren; unproductive (land).
- اوسرا usrá, H. *n. m.* Turn; time; watch.
- اوسٹ ausat, A. *adj.* Middle; intervening. *n. m.* the middle; medium; interval; moderation; average; mediocrity, اوسٹ نکالنا ausat nikálná, *v.* to strike an average. اوسٹ جمع بندی ausat jam'á bandí, average rental.
- اوسٹلی ausatí, A. *adj.* Moderate; middling; midmost.
- اوسنا osná, H. *v.* To rot; to putrefy; to become musty.
- اوشی avashya, S. *adv.* Certainly; truly; precisely; without fail.
- اوشا کال ushá-kál, S. *n. m.* The dawn.
- اوشده oshadhi, S. *n. f.* Drug; a medicine; herb; cure; remedy.
- اوصاف ausáf, A. *n. f.* (*plu.* of *وصف*) Qualities; commendations; attributes; qualifications; talents; merits. اوصاف حمیدہ ausáf-i-hamída, praiseworthy qualifications; noble properties.
- اوقات auqát, A. *n. f.* (*plu.* of *وقت*) Times; circumstances; states; conditions. اوقات بصری auqát basarí, *n. f.* employment or occupation of time; source of income; livelihood. اوقات بسر کرنا *v.* to subsist; to while away one's time; to spend one's time.
- اوک ok, H. *n. f.* Insurance or assurance.
- اوک ok, H. *n. f.* A house; a dwelling; an asylum; a refuge; sanctuary; retreat.
- اوکنا okná, H. *v.* To vomit.
- اوک uk, Error; slip; mistake.
- اوکھ ukh, H. *n. f.* Sugarcane.
- اوکھلی okhlí, H. *n. f.* A wooden mortar.

- اوغن *augun*, H. *n. m.* Fault ; blemish ; demerit ; wickedness ; vice ; defect.
- اوغنى *auguní*, S. *adj.* Vicious ; wicked ; of bad disposition.
- اوغه *ogh*, S. *n. m.* Multitude ; aggregate ; collection.
- اوغهت *aughat*, H. *adj.* Inaccessible ; steep.
- اول *awwal*, A. *adj.* First ; best ; capital ; principal ; suitable. *n. m.* commencement ; beginning. *adv.* at first.
- اول *ol*, H. *n. m.* A hostage ; a surety ; security ; an eatable root of a vegetable.
- اولا *olá*, H. *n. m.* Hail ; a sweetmeat ; hailstone. *اولا هو جا نا* *r.* to become cold.
- اولا *aulá*, A. *adj.* Better ; preferable.
- اولا *awwalan*, A. *adv.* At first.
- اولاد *aulád*, A. *n. f.* (*ولد*) children ; descendants ; progeny ; offspring *اولاد اناث* *aulád-i-anás*, female issue. *اولاد اناث* *aulád-i-zakúr*, male issue. *اولاد بكره كي* *hakre-kí-aulád*, Illegitimate issue.
- اولتي *oltí*, H. *n. f.* The eaves of a thatched roof.
- اول جلول *úl-jalúl*, awkward ; stupid ; not tidy.
- اولمب *avalamba*, S. *n. m.* Refuge ; shelter ; asylum ; protection ; retreat.
- الوديت *ulúviat*, A. *n. f.* Excellence ; supremacy.
- اولي *aulá*, A. *adj.* (*Compar.* of *ولي*) Better ; best ; most proper.
- اولي *úlí*, A. *adj.* Possessed of ; endowed with. *الاولابصار* *ulil absár*, *adj.* prudent ; wise ; judicious. *الاولالعزم* *ulil-'azm*, *adj.* resolute ; firm ; steady ; brave. *الاولالعلم* *ulil-'ilm* ; learned.
- اوليا *auliyá*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* *ولي*) Pious or holymen ; the apostles ; the saints. *اولياء الله* *auliyá-i-Alláh*, friends of God.
- اولين *awwalín*, A. *adj.* The first ; former ; the ancients.
- اون *ún*, H. *n. m.* Wool.
- اون *áwan*, H. *n. m.* Coming ; approach ; arrival ; advent.
- اوناماسي *oná-másí*, H. *n. f.* The first lesson or prayer.
- اونت *únt*, H. *n. m.* Camel.
- اونت كاتارا *únt katára*, H. *n. m.* Name of a thistle of which camels are fond.
- اونتا *auntná v.* To boil.
- اونتنى *auntní*, H. *n. f.* A female camel.
- اونته *onth*, H. *n. m.* The lip.
- اونچ *úñch*, H. *adj.* High ; steep ; loud ; lofty ; tall. *اونچ نيچ* *unch-ních*, high and low ; vicissitudes in fortune ; ups and downs.

- اُونچا únchá, H. *adj.* High, lofty; elevated; raised; precipitous; noisy; great; noble; honourable. اُونچا بول únchá bol bolná, v. to speak with pride; to brag; to boast; اُونچا سننا únchá sunná, to be hard of hearing; to be deaf. اُونچا چڙهنا únchá charḥná v. To go up; to mount.
- اُونچائي úncháí, H. *n. f.* Altitude; elevation; height; eminence; sublimity.
- اَوَند آند áwand, P. *n. m.* A vessel; a pan.
- اَوَندھا اوندھا aundhá, H. *adj.* Upside down; overturned; inverted; اَوَندھ بخت اوندھ-bakht; misfortune; adversity.
- اَوَندھانا اوندھانا aundháná H. *v.* To turn over; to subvert; to turn upside down; to invert.
- اَوَندھا اوندھا aundá, H. *adj.* Deep; sunk.
- اَوَنگھ اونگھ úngh, H. *n. f.* Nodding; drowsiness; oscillation; sleepiness.
- اَوَنگھائي اونگھائي unghái, H. *n. f.* Doziness; slumber; nodding; drooping.
- اَوَنگھنا اونگھنا unghná, H. *v.* To nod; to doze; to feel sleepy;
- اَوَنگي اونغی aungí, Silence; dumbness.
- اَوَنے پونے aune paune, H. *adv.* More or less; partially; occasionally.
- اَوَني اونی úní, H. *adj.* Woollen; made of wool.
- اَوَنتَر اونتَر unbattar, sixty-nine.
- اَوَھو اوهو oho, H. *int.* Ho! hey.
- اَوَی اوی úi, H. *int.* Oh! ah
- اَوَی آوے áwá, A brick kiln.
- اَوَی کَرنا آوےز karná, } H. v. To hang;
- اَوَی کَرنا آوےز karná, } to suspend; to affix; to post.
- اَوَی زے áweza, P. *n. m.* An ornament for the ear; a pendant.
- اَوَی آھ اھ áh, P. *n. f.* A deep sigh; sigh; *int.* oh ho! alas! ah!
- اَوَی بھرنّا آھ کَرنا آھ مارنا آھ کھینچنا áh bharná, áh karná, áh mār-ná, áh khínchná, v. to sigh; to give a sigh; to heave a sigh; اَوَی جگر سوز áh-i-jigar soz, a heart-burning sigh.
- اَوَی اھار اھار ahár, H. *n. m.* Starch; glue; paste.
- اَوَی اھار اھار ahár, A covering.
- اَوَی اھار اھار ahár, S. *n. m.* Provision; food; victuals.
- اَوَی اھارنا اھارنا ahárná, H. *v.* To starch; to paste.
- اَوَی اھالی اھالی ahálí, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of اھل) Inhabitants; common people. اَوَی اھالی موالی ahálí ma-wálí, the people at large; rich and poor.

اهل ahán II. *int.* No ; nay ; do not.

اهانت ihánat, A. *n. f.* Contempt; disdain ; enmity ; affront. اهانت عدالت ihánat-i-a'dálat, contempt of court. اهانت كرنا ihánat karná, to disdain ; to insult ; to affront.

اهاهاه ahá há há, H. *int.* Used in praise ; also, an expression of surprise, pain or pleasure.

آهت áhut, S. *n. f.* A burnt offering ; offerings.

اهتمام ihtimám, A. *n. m.* Diligence ; care ; inspection ; superintendence.

اهت áhat II. *n. f.* Sound, noise ; clack.

آهر áhar, *n. m.* A small pond ; a salt-pit.

اهره ahra, II. *n. m.* A reservoir for collecting rain water ; fuel made of cowdung.

آهستگي áhistagí, P. *n. f.* Slowness ; delay ; gentleness ; tenderness.

آهسته áhista, P. *adv.* Slowly ; softly ; tenderly ; gently.

آهك áhak, P. *n. m.* quicklime ; plaster ; cement.

اهل ahl, A. *n. m.* People ; citizen ; master ; *adj.* meek ; gentle ; modest ; اهل الله ahl alláh, *n. m.* A man of God ; a pious man.

اهل خانه ahl khána, Domestics ; lady or master of the house ; housewife. اهل خرد ahl-i-khirad, *n. m.* people of wisdom. اهل خيانت ahl-khiyánat, *adj.* faithless ; perfidious. اهل دل ahl-i-dil, *adj.* liberal ; brave ; generous, *n. m.* fakirs. اهل اجتهد ahl-i-ijtihád, qualified jurists. اهل حقوق ahl-i-húqúq ; possessed of rights. اهل زمين ahl-i-zamín, an inhabitant of the earth. اهل صفا ahl-i-safá ; Possessor of purity. اهل ظرف ahl-i-zarf, Noble. اهل عرف ahl-i-'urf, *n.* Learned man. اهل عقل ahl-i-'aql, *adj.* sage ; wise. اهل علم ahl-i-'ilm, *adj.* erudite ; well-informed ; learned. اهل غرض ahl-i-gharaz, *n. m.* an interested party. اهل كار ahl-i-kár, *n. m.* clerk. اهل كرم ahl-i-karam, Liberal ; generous ; *adv.* charitable. اهل كتاب ahl-i-kitáb, *n. m.* a learned man. اهل كوميشن ahl-i-kamíshan, *n. m.* a commissioner. اهل قلم ahl-i-qalam, A civilian ; a man of letters ; a literary man. اهل مجلس ahl-i-majlis, *n. m.* a member ; an assistant. اهل منصب ahl-i-mansab, *n. m.* a minister ; a person in office ; اهل نصرت ahl-i-nasarat, *n. m.* collea-

- gues; co-adjutors. **اھل نظر** ahl-i-nazar, *adj.* discerning;
- اھلیہ** ahliyá, A wife.
- اھلا** ahlá, ehlá, H. *n. m.* Flood; deluge; inundation; overflow.
- اھلاد** ahlád, joy; mirth.
- اھلاک** ehlák, A. *n. m.* Destroying; ruining.
- اھلیت** ahliyat, A. *n. f.* Worth; worthiness; possession.
- اھم** aham, A. *adj.* Important;
- اھم کار** aham kár, important business.
- اھمال** ihmál, A. *n. m.* } Negli-
- اھمالی** ihmáli, A. *n. f.* } gence;
- indolence; inattention;
- delay; carelessness.
- اھن** áhan, P. *n. m.* Iron.
- اھن ربا** áhanrubá, *n. m.* load-
- stone. **اھنگر** áhangar, an
- ironsmith or blacksmith.
- اھنگار** áhankár, S. *n. m.* Arro-
- gance; pride; egotism.
- اھنگاری** ahankárí, S. *adj.*
- Haughty; arrogant; con-
- ceited; proud.
- اھنگ** áhang, P. *n. m.* Design;
- purpose; sound; melody;
- music.
- اھنی** áhaní, P. *adj.* Made of
- iron.
- اھو** áhú, P. *n. m.* A deer; a
- vice; fault; defect. **اھو برہ**
- áhú bara, *n. m.* a fawn. **اھو**
- áhú gír, a deer catcher.
- اھو** áhú, S. *int.* Ah! oh! hollo!
- اھواتی** } ahiwátí, ahiwátin, H.
- اھوتن** } *n. f.* A woman whose
- husband is alive.
- اھیر** ahír, H. *n. m.* A cowherd.
- اھیر** aher, H. *n. f.* Hunting;
- game; prey.
- اھیری** ahírí, } H. *n. f.* A cow-
- اھیرن** ahírin, } herd's wife;
- a woman of the caste of
- ahírs.
- اھیری** aherí, H. *n. m.* A hunter;
- a fowler; a sportsman.
- ای** ai. P. *int.* O, the vocative
- particle; **ای لو** e-lo, ailo, *intj.*
- lo! hark! look here! hallo!
- آیا** áyá, P. *int.* Ha! O! bark
- you!
- ایال** ayál, H. *n. f.* Mane.
- آیات** áyát, signs; marks.
- ایالیت** iyálat, A. *n. m.* Dominion;
- Government.
- ایام** aiyám, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of **یوم**)
- Days; times; season; wea-
- ther.
- آیات** áyat, H. *n. m.* Sunshine;
- sunbeam. *adj.* large; wide.
- آیات** áyat, A. *n. f.* Sign; mark;
- a verse of the Qurán.
- ایتا** etá, H. *adj.* So much; this
- much.
- ایتلا** ítíláf, A. *n. m.* Familia-
- rity; friendship; connection;
- correspondence; company.
- ایتک** etik, H. *adj.* This much or
- many.
- ایتوار** etwár, S. *n. m.* Sunday.
- ایجاب** ijáb, A. *n. m.* Rendering
- necessary affirmation.

ایجاد *ijád*, A. *n. m.* Invention ; creation ; production. *adj.* invented ; created ; **ایجاد کرنا** *v.* to invent ; to design ; to create ; to plan.

ایجاز *ijáz*, A. *n. m.* Abridging ; curtailing.

ایدرش *ídrish*, Thus ; such ; like this.

ایدھر *idhar*, H. *adv.* Here ; hither.

ایذا *ízá*, A. *n. f.* Pain, trouble ; vexation ; distress ; affliction. **ایذا دینا** *v.* to injure ; to hurt ; to trouble ; to vex ; to afflict : to oppress ; to offend. **ایذا رسانی** *ízá rasán*, *adj.* vexatious ; troublesome. **ایذا رسانی** *ízá rasání*, troubling or vexing.

**ایراپھر** *erápher*, H. *m. n.* }  
**ایراپھیری** *erápherí*, H. *n. f.* }  
 Exchange ; dancing attendance.

ایران *írán*, P. *n. m.* Persia.

ایرانی *irání*, P. *adj.* Persian ; relating to Persia.

آیوربال *áyurbal*, S. *n. f.* Age ; life-time.

ایرکھا *írkhá*, S. *n. f.* Envy ; emulation ; spite.

ایری *erí* H. *int.* O !

ایز *er*, H. *n. f.* Striking with the heel ; spurring. **ایز مارنا** *er márná*, to spur.

ایزی *erí*, H. *n. f.* Heel. **ایزی دیکھو** *erí dekho*, look at home.

ایزد *ezid*, P. *n. m.* God.

ایزدی *ezidí*, P. *adj.* Divine ; anything bestowed for the love of God.

ایسا *aisá*, H. *adj.* Like this ; after this manner - **ایسا تیس** *aisá taisá*, *aisá waisá*, as ; so as ; indifferently ; so so.

ایستاده *istádá*, P. *adj.* Standing ; erected ; set up.

ایشان *ishán*, S. *n. m.* A name of Shiva ; light ; splendour.

ایشور *I'shwar*, S. *n. m.* Lord ; ruler ; king ; God. **ایشور ادھین** *ishwar adhín*, a servant of God. **ایشور بھاؤ** *ishwar bháo*, The divine nature.

ایسون *aison*, H. *adv.* This year.

ایضا *aizan*, A. *adv.* Even ; also ; again ; the same.

ایفا *ífá*, A. *n. f.* Performing a promise ; paying ; satisfying ; satisfaction ; fulfilment : paying. **ایفا وعدہ** *I'fá-i-w'ada*, fulfilment of a promise.

ایک *ek*, S. *adj.* One ; a ; an ; only ; each ; each one. **ایک بار** *ek bár*, *ek bār-gí*, *adv.* all at once ; suddenly ; once ; all. **ایک برس** *ek-baran*, *adj.* of one colour ; identical. **ایک دل** *ek dil*, *adv.* unanimous ; of one accord. **ایک دن** *ek din*, one day. **ایک دم** *ek dam*, *adv.* instantly ; once upon a time ; immediately.

ایک سان ek sán, *adj.* alike ; identical. ایک سر ek sar, *adv.* altogether ; all at once. ایک کی دس سنانی ek kí das sunání, *v.* to reply ten words for one ; to retaliate sharply. ایک قلم - ایک لخت ek qalam, ek-lakht, *adj.* altogether ; entirely ; utterly ; dear ; single. ایک مت ek mat *adv.* unanimous ; of one accord. ایک نہ ایک ek na ek ; one or the other. ایک ایکی eká ekt, *II. adv.* Suddenly ; unexpectedly.

ایکاداش ekádash, Eleven.

ایکاداشی ekádashí, *S. n. f.* The eleventh day of the lunar fortnight ; a day of fast.

ایکانت ekánt, *H. adj.* Apart ; aside ; alone ; solitary ; uninhabited ; lonely.

ایکتھا ekaṭṭhá, *H. adj.* Collected ; together. ایکٹھا کرنا *v.* to collect ; to unite.

ایکلá, *H.* alone.

ایگن aigun, *S. n. m.* Fault ; defect ; shortcomings ; unskilfulness ; mischief.

ایلچی elchí, *T. n. m.* An ambassador ; emissary ; envoy ; agent ; attorney. پنا ایلچی elchí paná, *n. m.* office or dignity of an ambassador ; agency. ایلچی گری elchí garí, *n. f.* embassy ; embassy.

ایلچی گری کرنا to act for another.

ایل iyál, *A. n. m.* A deer ; wild goat of the mountains.

ایلوا elwá, *II. n. m.* Aloes.

ایما ímá, *A. n. f.* Sign ; nod ; wink.

ایمان ímán, *A. n. m.* Faith ; belief ; conscience ; confidence ; religion. ایماندار ímándár, *adj.* faithful ; trusty ; true. ایمانداری ímándarí, *n. f.* Fidelity ; truth ; honesty.

ایمان سے ímán se, *adv.* fairly ; honestly ; conscientiously. ایمان لانا to believe ; to trust ; to confide in ; to credit ; to rely on.

آئمہ áimá, *A. n. m.* Land given as a reward or favour by the king at a very low rent. آئمہ دار áimá dár, a feeoffee.

این ín, *P.* This : these.

آئین áin, *P. n. m.* A body of laws ; code ; rules ; regulations.

اینٹ ínt, *H. n. f.* A brick.

اینٹ گری íntgarí, *II. n. f.* Brick-work.

اینٹھہ aínṭh, *H. n. f.* A coil ; twist ; convulsion ; strut.

اینٹھن aínṭhan, *H. n. m.* Costiveness ; gripe ; colic.

اینٹھنا aínṭhná, *H. v.* To tighten ; to twist ; to press ; to wrench ; to extort ; to strut.



اینچہ *aínchná*, H. *v.* To draw a line; to rule; to exact; to drag.

آیندہ *áyandá*, P. *adj.* Coming; future; next. روندہ *áyandá rawindá*, a traveller.

ایندھ *índhan*, H. *n. m.* Fuel; firewood; wood.

ایندہ *aíndná*, H. *v.* To lie idle; to do nothing; to loiter.

ایندھ *índhná*, H. *n. m.* A roll or round fold on which a burden is carried on the head; a ring.

ایندہ *aíndí baíndí* H. *adj.* Crooked; Zigzag; harsh; rough; rude. ایندہ *ایندہ سنانا* *ayíndí* *v. t.* to abuse; to call names.

اینگر *ingur*, H. *n. m.* Red-lead; minium.

آینہ *áina*, P. *n. m.* Looking-glass; a mirror; آینه دار *áina dár*, the mirror holder; an officer at eastern court. آینه رو *áina rú*, having a face shining like a mirror. آینه ساز *áina-sáz*, a mirror-maker. آینه سازی *áiná sází*, the trade of mirror making.

آیو *áyú*, S. *n. m.* Age.

ایوان *aiwán*, S. *n. m.* A hall; a gallery; a portico.

ای وای *ai wáe*, P. *int.* Alas! alas!

ایہ *eh*, S. This; he; she; it.

ایہ *ai hai*, H. *int.* Ah! alas! dear me!

## ( ب )

ب *be*, The second letter of the Arabic alphabet. It is sounded like the English b, and in numeration by *abjad* it counts two.

ب *ba*, P. A Persian prefix signifying with, together, from, by, instead of, to, etc. با *bá*, P. *prep.* With; together with. با بر *bá ábrú*, *adj.* respectably; honorably.

با اتفاق *ba ittifáq*, Harmoniously; with unity. با اخلاص *bá akhlás*, *adj.* sincere; friendly. با آنکہ *bá ánki*, *adv.* though; although; با شوق *bá shauq*,

willingly. با ایمان *bá imán*, *adj.* pious; religious; با تدبیر *bá tadbír*, *adj.* wise; discreet; with good council. با تمیز *bá tamíz*, *adj.* discreet; judicious. با حیا *bá hayá*, *adj.* modest. با شعور *bá sha'úr*, *adj.* wise; intelligent. با قاعدہ *bá qá'ida*, *adj.* regular; formal; according to rule. با مروت *bá murawwat*, *adj.* humane; obliging. با مزہ *bá maza*, *adj.* tasteful; delicious. با وجود *bá wajúd*, *conj.* in spite of; although; notwithstanding.

با وصف bá-wasf, *adv.* with the attribute; nevertheless; notwithstanding. **بات** bá waza', *adj.* politely; gentlemanly.  
 با وفا bá wafá, *adj.* Sincere; faithful.  
**باب** báb, *A. n. m.* Division; section; chapter; business; object; topic: door.  
**بابا** bábá, *H. n. m.* Father; a grandfather; old man; European children, so called by Indian servants. **بابا جان** bábá ján, dear father or dear child.  
**بابت** bábat, *A. n. f.* Account; head; article; item: *adv.* on account; regarding; respecting.  
**بابل** bábil, *P. n. m.* Babel, or the city of Babylon.  
**بابنی** bānbí, *A* snake's hole.  
**بابو** bábú, *H. n. m.* A child; a prince; lord.  
**بابرہ** bābúna. *P. n. m.* Wild ivy; camomile.  
**باپ** báp, *A. n. m.* Father! **باپ رے** báp re, *int.* an exclamation of fear or pain, o father! **میرا باپ** merà báp, *int.* my father!  
**بابھ** báp̄h, *H. n. f.* Vapour; steam.  
**بات** bát *S. n. f.* Speech; word; saying; parley; conference; chit-chat; request; application; remarks; comment; tale; scheme; advice. **بات بات** *adv.* in every word or

way; throughout. **بات باندھنا** bát bāndhná, *v.* to prevaricate; to equivocate. **بات بدلنا** bát badalná, *v.* to retract or eat one's words. **بات بڑھنا** bát barhná, *v.* to prolong a debate or contention. **بات بگاڑنا** bát bigārná, *v.* to spoil; to bungle; to mar; to spoil one's credit; to dishonor. **بات بنانا** bát banáná, *v.* to varnish; to tell lies; to invent; to fabricate. **بات پکڑنا** bát pakarná *v.* to carp; to cavil; to criticize. **بات پکی کرنا** bát pakki karná, *v.* to covenant; to bargain. **بات پوچھنا** bát púchhná, *v.* to make a search; to interrogate; to receive; to welcome. **بات پھیرنا** bát pherná, *v.* to equivocate; to evade; to quibble. **بات پھیلانا** bát phailáná, *v.* to circulate a rumour; to spread the news. **بات پھیکنا** bát phenkná, *v.* to jeer; to taunt; to mock. **بات جانا** bát jáná, *v.* to lose one's credit; to be disgraced. **بات چلانا** bát cháláná, *v.* to engage in conversation; to start a subject; to make mention of. **بات چیت** bát chít, *n. f.* chit-chat; discourse; talk; conversation. **بات چیت کرنا** bát chít karná, *v.* to talk; to

discourse ; to speak ; to open one's lips. **ہا دھرا** *bát dharáná*, *v.* to put off ; to defer ; to evade. **ہا دالنا** *bát dálná*, *v.* to propose ; to request. **ہا رکھنا** *bát rakhná* *v.* to assent ; to consent ; to comply with or agree to. **ہا رہنا** *bát rahná*, to adhere to one's declarations ; to confute ; to preserve perfect. **ہا کا بات** *bát ká batangar bananá*, *v.* to exaggerate ; to make much of little ; to overdraw. **ہا کاٹنا** *bát kátná*, *v.* to interrupt ; to check. **ہا کرسی نشین ہونا** *bát kursí nashín honá*, *v.* to be acceptable or approved of (a word or speech). **ہا کرنا** *v.* to speak ; to discourse ; to talk ; to utter words. **ہا کہنا** *bát kaháo*, *v. n. f.* discourse ; conversation ; talk **ہا کھونا** *bát khoná*, *v.* to lose one's respect ; to spoil ; to defile. **ہا کھلنا** *bát khulná*, To transpire ; to be divulged. **ہا کی** *bát kí* *bát men*, *adv.* in a word ; in a moment. **ہا گزھنا** *bát garhná*, *v.* to speak to the purpose ; to speak effectively ; to concoct a story. **ہا لگانا** *bát lagáná*, *v.* to negotiate or arrange a marriage ; make a match. **ہا مارنا** *bát márná*, *v.* to taunt ; to sneer at ; **ہا میں**

**ہا سے بات نکالنا** *bát men se bát níkálná*, To prolong an argument. **ہا میں آنا** *bát men uráná*, *v. i.* to turn off with a joke ; to put off. **ہا میں آنا** *bát men áná*, *v. i.* to be taken in or deceived. **ہا میں بہلانا** *bát men bahláná*, *v. i.* to delude with fair speeches ; to divert one's attention. **ہا میں لگانا** *bát men lagáná*, *v. t.* to engage a person in conversation to occupy one's attention. **ہا میں سننا یا پکڑنا** *bát men suná ná yá pakrání* *v.* to reproach ; to reprimand ; to abuse ; to reprove.

**ہا بات** *bát*, *S. n. m.* Rheumatism. **ہا باتفاق** *ba-ittifáq*, *P. n.* Harmoniously ; with one consent. **ہا باتونی** *bátúní*, *H. adj.* Talkative ; chatty ; ga arrulous. *n.* a great talker ; a conversable person. **ہا باتی** *bátí*, *H. n. f.* A wick ; a candle.

**ہا بات** *bát*, *H. n. f.* A road ; a high way ; **ہا سار** *bát sárú*, a traveller ; a way-farer.

**ہا بات** *bát* *H. n. m.* A weight or measure of a weight. **ہا اور** *bát aur tarázú*, weights and scales.

**ہا باتا** *bátiká*, *S. n. m.* A villa ; **ہا باج** *báj*, *P. n. m.* A tax ; duty ; toll ; impost. **ہا باجدار** *báj dár*, a tax collector or gatherer.

- باج گذار *báj-guzár*, one who pays taxes, duties, &c.
- باجا *bájá*, H. *n. m.* A musical instrument.
- باجا گاجا *bájá gájá*, The sound of various musical instruments.
- باجرا *bájra*, H. *n. m.* Maize.
- باجنا *bájna*, H. *v.* To sound; to be published.
- باجا *báchá*, S. *n. f.* Speech; affirmation; agreement; promise or pledge.
- باجها *báchhá*, H. *n. m.* A calf.
- باخا *bákhá*, } P. *n. m.* A tor-  
باخه *bákha*, } toise.
- باد *bád*, P. *n. m.* Wind; air.
- باد پیم *bád paimá*, *adj.* swift; fast; *n. m.* a swift horse; an idle talker; a false speaker; باد تند *bád-i-tund*, *n. f.* a stormy wind; باد رفتار *bád raftár*, *adj.* swift as wind.
- باد سوم *bád-i-samúm*, *n. f.* a hot pestilential wind; باد صبا *bád-i-sabá*, *n. f.* the zephyr; morning breeze.
- باد فرنگ *bád-i farang*, the pox; syphilis.
- باد مغال *bád-i-mu-khálif*, *n. f.* contrary winds.
- باد *bád*, S. *n. m.* Accusation; assertion. باد کړی *v.* to argue.
- بادام *bádám*, P. *n. m.* An almond.
- بادامه *bádáma*, P. *n. m.* A silk-worm in the chrysalis state; a kind of silk; a dress made of rags sewn together and worn by *fakirs*.
- بادامي *bádámí*, P. *adj.* Almond-coloured; almond-shaped; *n.* a kind of eunuch.
- بادانوباد *bádánubáda*, S. *n. m.* Altercation; dispute.
- باد بان *bád bán*, P. *n. m.* A sail.
- باد پا *bád pá*, P. *adj.* Having feet like the wind; *n.* swift horse.
- باد خایه *bád kháyá*, P. *n. m.* The rupture.
- بادر *bádar*, H. *n. m.* A cloud.
- بادریشه *bád-reshá*, P. *n. m.* A whirl; a circular piece of wood at the end of a spindle.
- بادشاه *bádsáh*, P. *n. m.* A king; a sovereign. بادشاه زاده *bádsáh zádá*, a prince. بادشاهانه *bádsáháná*, *adj.* imperial; kingly; royal. *adv.* royally; princely; kingly. باد شاهه *bádsáhát*, *n. f.* kingdom; state; government. بادشاهت کړی *bádsáhát karná*, to rule; to reign. باد شاهي *bádsáhí*, *adj.* royal, kingly; regal. *n. f.* empire; kingdom; sovereignty.
- باد کش *bád kash*, P. *n. m.* A fan; a ventilator.
- بادال *bádal*, H. *n. m.* A cloud.
- بادلا *bádlá*, H. *n. m.* A Brocade; gold or silver thread.
- باد نیا *bádnumá*, P. *n. m.* A weather-cock.

باده *báda*, P. *n. m.* Wine ; spirits. باده پرست *báda parast*, *adj.* addicted to wine. باده کش *báda kash*, *n. m.* wine-drawer. باده نوش *báda nosh*, wine bibber.

بادها *bádhá*, S. *n. f.* Pain ; anguish.

باد هوائی *bád-hawáí*, P. *n. f.* Fruitlessness ; waste ; uselessness.

بادی *bádí*, P. *adj.* Flatulent ; troubled with wind.

بادی *bádí*, A. *n. f.* Beginner ; an author. بادی النظر *badi-un-nazar*, A *adv.* at first sight.

بادیه *bádiya*, P. *n.* A cup ; a glass ; a bowl.

بادیه *bádiya*, A. *n. m.* A desert ; a wilderness.

باقی *báziq*, The juice of grapes slightly boiled.

بار *bár*, P. *n. m.* Burden ; load ; turn ; time ; a tribunal ; a court ; fruit ; bane ; permission ; assembly. بار بردار *bár bardár*, *n. m.* a carrier ; a burden-bearing ; animal ; coolie. بار برداری *bár bardári*

*n. f.* means of conveyance ; carriage of hire ; transport a transit charges. بار تردید *bár-tardid*, *n. m.* the burden of disproof. بار ثبوت *bár-i sabút*, burden of proof. بار خاطر *bár-i-khátir*, *n. m.* tiresomeness.

بار دار *bár dár*, *adj.* Pregnant ; fruitful ; laden with fruit.

بار دانه *bár dána*, *n. m.* supplies for an army, provisions ; forage ; vessels. بار دینا *v.* to load ; to give trouble ; to harass. بار عام *bár-i-á'm*, public audience. بار کرنا *v.* to load. بار کش *bár kash*, *n. m.* a cart for carrying loads, etc. بارور *bár war*, *adj.* fruitful ; productive.

بار *bár*, S. *n. f.* Day ; time ; Saturday (in Hindi) ; turn ; round ; occasion ; hindrance ; day of the week ; child ; prohibition.

بارا *birá*, H. *n. m.* The act of drawing water from a well for irrigation, and also the song sung at the time ; wind ; air.

باراستگا *bará singá*, H. *n.* A stag.

بارات *bárát*, H. *n. f.* A marriage procession.

باران *bárán*, P. *n. m.* Rain ; the rainy season.

باره *bárah* ; S. *n. m.* A hog ; a boar.

بارانی *barání*, P. *adj.* Of rain. *n. f.* a water-proof coat ; unirrigated land.

بار بار *bár bár*, P. *adv.* Many times ; frequently ; repeatedly ; over and over ; again and again.

بارش *bárish*, P. *n. f.* Rain.

بارکش *bárkash*, P. *n. m.* Burden bearing, applied to ele-

phants, carts, porters, &c.  
 بارگاه *bār gāh*, P. *n. f.* A court;  
 a palace; place of audience.  
 بارگاه خامی *bārgāh-i-khās*, *n.*  
*m.* privy council chamber;  
 private court. بارگاه ام *bār-*  
*gāh-i-a'm*, *n. m.* public  
 court.

بارگیر *bār gír*, P. *n. m.* A beast  
 of burden; a horseman.

بارن *bárná*, H. *v.* To light; to  
 kindle; to leave off; to  
 separate; to quit.

بارنده *bárinda*, P. *adj.* Raining;  
 that which rains or show-  
 ers.

بار *bárí*, S. *n. f.* Sand.

بار *báru*, H. } *n. f.* Gun-  
 باروت *bárut*, T. } powder, salt-  
 petre.

باراه *bárah*, H. *adj.* Twelve.

باراه در *bárah-darí*, H. *n. f.* A  
 summer house, (*q. d.* with  
 twelve doors) باراه سنگها *bárah*  
*singhá*, H. *n. m.* A stag with  
 horns of twelve branches;  
 "a twelve-tiner."

باراه ماسه *bárah-mása*, *n. m.* A  
 Hindi verse of twelve stanzas  
 in the woman's language, cor-  
 responding with the twelve  
 months of the year, being  
 a description of the pain  
 of separation from the hus-  
 band with the characteristic  
 changes of the season and  
 the scenery and pastimes

which distinguish each  
 month. باره و ثبات *the twelve*  
*days of Mohammad's mor-*  
*tal illness.*

بارها *bárahá*, P. *adj.* Frequent-  
 ly; often.

بار *báre*, P. *adv.* Once; at last;  
 at length; lastly; to sum up;  
 in short.

باری *bárí* A. *n. m.* A name of  
 the deity, the Creator.

باری تعالی *bárí ta'lá* *n. m.* the  
 most High God.

باری *bárí*, II. *n. f.* A window; a  
 garden; an orchard; a house;  
 a young girl not exceeding  
 sixteen.

باری *bárí*, H. *n. f.* Turn; the  
 name of a caste of Hindus  
 whose business it is to sell  
 torches and leaves which are  
 used as platters بار *bárí*  
*dár*, *n. m.* a servant who  
 waits in turn with others.  
 بار *bárí ká tap*, an  
 intermittent fever.

باریاب *báryáb*, P. *adj.* Admitted  
 at court or into company;  
 having the entree.

باریک *bárik*, P. *adj.* Fine; slend-  
 er; minute; thin; thread-  
 like; microscopic; subtle.

باریک بین *bárik-bín*, *adj.* nice;  
 penetrating; quick of appre-  
 hension; shrewd; intelli-  
 gent. باریک میان *bárik miyán*,  
*adj.* slender-waisted. باریکی

- bárikí, *n. f.* fineness ; refinement ; delicacy ; penetration ; subtility.
- باز bár, *H. n. f.* Edge ; border ; a fence ; a line of soldiers ; name of a place near Mun-gir ; volley ; flood ; a mixture of syrup and rice-flour of which a sweetmeat (anarsá) is made.
- باز آف بار bár uráná, *v.* To fire a volley. باز دلو بار bár dilwáná *v.* to sharpen ; to grind ; to excite ; to instigate. باز ركهت bár rakhná, *v.* to sharpen.
- باز bára, *H. n. m.* An enclosure ; a cemetery : alms.
- باز bárh, *H. n. f.* Increase ; flood ; promotion.
- بازي bári, *S. n. f.* A kitchen garden ; a house with garden, orchard, etc. attached to it ; a cotton field.
- بازي báryá, *H. n. m.* A whetter of swords, etc.
- باز báz, *P.* A particle affixed to nouns to denote an actor, agent, or doer, as *nashe báz* ; *kabutar-baz* ; *patang-baz* ; etc.
- باز báz, *P. n. m.* A hawk ; a female falcon. بازدار bázdár, *n. m.* a falconer.
- باز báz, *P. adv.* Again ; back ; once more. باز آنا báz áná, *v.* to decline ; to refuse ; to desist ; to leave off. بازدموي báz d'awá, withdrawal of suit. باز ركهت *v.* to hold back ; to prevent ; to refrain ; to debar to check ; to prohibit ; to hinder. باز ركهت *v.* to abstain ; to refrain ; to reject ; to refuse ; to cease. باز ناما báz náma, a deed of relinquishment.
- بازار bázár, *P. n. m.* A market ; a bázár.
- بازاري bázári, *P. adj.* Belonging to a market, *n. m. f.* market people ; common people.
- باز پرس báz purs, *P. n. f.* Minute investigation ; reiterated inquiry.
- باز خواه báz khwáh, *P. n. m.* An enquirer ; an investigator.
- بازرگان bázurgán, *P. n. m.* A merchant ; a dealer in the market.
- بازرگانی bázurgání, *P. n. f.* Merchandise ; trade ; commerce ; traffic.
- بازگشت báz-gasht, *P. n. f.* Returned ; retreated ; echoed.
- بازر bázú, *P. n. m.* The arm ; the fold of a door ; the side of a bedstead ; the flank (of an army) ; a friend ; a companion ; one who repeats the chorus of the *marsiya* ; an accompanier in song. باز بند bázú band, *n. m.* a bracelet or an armlet. باز دينا bázú dená, *v.* to lend a hand ; to aid ; to assist ; to support.
- بازي bází, *P. n. f.* Play ; a game ; a stake at play ; a bet. بازی

- پاتا *v.* to be prosperous or victorious ; to be successful.
- دینا بازی *v.* to trick ; to win.
- کھانا بازی *bází kháná, v.* to lose ; to be defeated ; بازی
- لگانا *bází lagáná, v.* to wager ; to bet ; to stake. بازی لیجانا *bází le jáná, v.* to excel ; to win.
- بازی گر *bazí gar, A juggler.*
- بازی گری *bazí garí, Acrobatic feats.*
- بازیچه *bázícha, P. n. m.* Play ; diversion ; frolic ; wagering ; a toy ; a gew gaw.
- بازیگاه *bázígáh, P. n. f.* Play-ground ; theatre.
- بازیگر *bázígar, P. n. m.* A tumbler ; one who exhibits feats of activity.
- بازیگران *bázígaran, } P. n. /.*  
بازیگرنی *bazígarní, } An enchantress ; a sorceress ; a tumbling woman ; an actress.*
- بازیگری *bazígarí, P. n. f.* The art of juggling, tumbling, etc.
- باس *bás, S. n. m.* Abode ; dwelling ; lodging ; residence, *H. n. f.* odour ; scent ; smell.
- باستھ *básath, H. adj.* Sixty-two.
- باسلیق *básalíq, G. n. f.* The great vein in the arm ; vena-basilica.
- باسمتی *basmatí, H. n. m.* A fragrant kind of rice also of millet.
- باسن *básan, H. n. m.* A basin ; pot ; goblet ; plate ; dish.
- باستا *básná, H. v.* To scent, to perfume. *H. n. m.* Desire ; inclinations ; wish.
- باسی *básí, H. adj.* Stale ; belonging to the day before ; perfumed ; fusty.
- باشا *báshá, P. n. m.* A hawk ; a kind of falcon.
- باشنده *báshinda, P. n. m.* An inhabitant resident ; native.
- باصره *básira, A. n. m.* Sight ; the sense of seeing.
- باطل *bátíl, H. adj.* False ; futile ; ineffectual ; absurd ; vain ; void ; null ; useless ; ignorant. *v.* to vitiate, to render defective ; to nullify ; to rescind ; to revoke ; to quash ; to refute ; to frustrate ; to thwart.
- باطن *bátín, A. n. m.* The inside ; the inward part ; the mind ; heart ; disposition, *adj.* hidden ; internal ; metal.
- باطنی *bátíní, A. adj.* Internal ; intrinsic ; hidden ; natural ; innate ; metal.
- باعث *bá'is, A. n. m.* Occasion ; account ; cause ; ground ; basis ; producer ; author ; *prep.* by means or by reason of.
- باغ *bágh, P. n. m.* A garden ; a tope ; orchard ; a grove.



- باغ باغ ہونا *bāgh bāgh honā*,  
*v.* to rejoice greatly; to leap  
 with joy.
- باغبان *bāghban*, *P. n. m.* A gar-  
 dener.
- باغبانی *bāghbānī*, *P. n. f.* Gar-  
 dening; the office of a gar-  
 dener.
- باغچہ *bāgh-cha*, } *P. n. m.* A  
 باغیچہ *bāghīcha*, } small gar-  
 den in  
 which flowers or fruits are  
 grown.
- باغی *bāghī*, *A. n. m.* A rebel;  
 a mutineer, disloyal; up in  
 arms.
- بافتا *bāfta*, *P. adj.* Woven; *n.*  
*m.* a kind of silk cloth.
- با افراط *ba-ifrāt*, *adv.* In abun-  
 dance; copiously.
- بانندہ *bāfanda*, *P. n. m.* Weaver.
- باتر *bāqir*, *A. adj.* Deeply learn-  
 ed; abounding in wealth  
 and knowledge.
- باقر خانی *bāqar khānī*, *P. n. f.*  
 A crisp cake, like pie crust,  
 mixed with better and milk.
- باتلہ *bāqilā*, *A. n. m.* A kind of  
 bean.
- باقی *bāqī*, *A. adj.* Everlasting;  
 eternal; perpetual. *n. m.*  
 residue; outstanding; re-  
 minder; balance; surplus;  
 arrears. باقی حساب *bāqī hisāb*,  
 balance of an account. باقیدار  
*bāqídār*, *n. m.* a revenue  
 defaulter. باقی رہنا *baqī rahnā*;  
*v.* to remain; to be left; to
- be due. باقی نکالنا *bāqī nikálnā*,  
*v.* to show a balance-sheet;  
 to carry forward a balance.
- باقیات *bāqíát*, *n. m.* Balances;  
 arrears; remainders.
- باقیدار *bāqídār*, *P. n. m.* One  
 who is in arrears; one who  
 owes a balance; a defaulter.
- باک *bák*, *P. n. m.* Fear; appre-  
 hension; terror.
- باک *bák*, (*vák*), *S. n. m.* Lang-  
 uage; dialect; speech; word  
 (Gram.) a sentence; maxim;  
 saying.
- باکیرہ *bákira*, *A. n. f.* An unble-  
 mished virgin.
- باکھر *bákhar*, *H. n. m.* An area;  
 a courtyard; an enclosure.
- باگ *bág*, *H. n. f.* A bridle; a  
 rein; باگدور *bágđor*, a long rope  
 with which horses are led.
- باگ لینا *bág lenā*, *v.* to take  
 the rein; to pull up
- باگ موڑنا *bág mornā*, *v.* to turn the  
 reins.
- باگ ہاتھ سے چھوٹنا *bág  
 hath se chhúṭnā*, the power  
 of choice to be lost to any  
 one.
- باگا *bágá*, *H. n. m.* A garment;  
 a dress; a *khil'at*; a wedding  
 garment of honor.
- باگھ *bāgh*, *H. n. m.* A tiger.
- باگھن *bāghan*, *H. n. f.* A  
 tigress.
- باگھ بکری *bāgh bakrī*, Tiger  
 and goat; a kind of child-  
 ren's; play; akin to the  
 English "fox and geese."

یا گھمیر *bāgh-ambar*, H. *n. m.* A tiger's skin.

یا گھی *bāghí*, H. *n. f.* The bubo.

بال *bil*, A. *prep.* With; by. بالاقافی

*bil-ittifāq*, *adv.* unanimously with one consent. بالاجمال

*bil-ijmāl*, *adv.* collectively

in the gross; in common

jointly. بالارادة *bil-irāda*, *adv.*

intentionally; designedly

wilfully. بالتفصیل *bil-taḥ-*

*sís*, *adv.* specifically; particu-

larly. بالتصریح *bil-tasrīh*, *adv.*

distinctly; in detail; expli-

citly; expressly. بالتفصیل *bil-*

*tafsīl*; *adv.* particularly;

item by item; at full length.

بالجبر *bil-jabr*, *adv.* by force;

بالجملة *bil-jumla*, *adv.* in all;

altogether on the whole.

بالضرورة *bil-zarūr*, *adv.* cer-

tainly; positively; necessarily

of course; inevitably. بالعکس

*bil-a'ks*, *adv.* on the reverse.

بالمعوم *bil-u'múm*, *adv.* com-

monly; universally. بالفرض

*bil-farz*, *adv.* supposing;

admitting for the sake of

argument; let it be granted.

بالفعل *bil-fi'l*, *adv.* at present;

now. بالكل *bil-kul*, *adv.* en-

tirely; fully; completely;

wholly. بالمقطع *bil-muqt'a*, *adv.*

according to agreement;

fixed; consolidated; stipula-

ted.

بال *bál*, H. *n. m.* Hair; a

child, *n. f.* a girl not yet

arrived at the age of puber-

ty. بال بال *bál bál*, hair by hair.

بال گوپال *bál gopál*, children;

disciples; the young Krishna.

بال *bál*, P. *n. m.* A. pinion;

wing. بال نشان *bál fishán*,

expanding the wings. بال

شکسته *bál shikasta*, *adj.* dis-

tressed; tossed.

بال *bál*, H. *n. f.* H. An ear of

corn; a crack in a glass,

cup, etc. بالدار *báldár*, a

cracked vessel.

بالا *bálá* P. *prep.* On; upon;

up, *adj.* lofty; higher; eleva-

ted. *n. m.* summit; top. بالا

بالا *bálá bálá*, *adv.* fraudulently.

secretly. بالا بتاتا *bálá batáná*,

*v.* to cheat; to deceive; to

put off; to evade. بالا دست

*bálá dast*, *adj.* superior;

higher.

بالا *bálá*, S. *n. f.* A female child.

*n.* an ear-ring; a boy. بالا

چاند *bálá chánd*, the new or

young moon.

بالا *bálá*, a kind of grab which

eats the young plants of

wheat or barley, when about

six inches high.

بالا *bálábar*, P. *n. m.* The fore

part of the angarkhá or

shirt.

بالا *bálá pan*, S. *n. m.* Infancy;

childhood; boyhood.

بالا پوش *bálá posh*, P. *n. m.* A

quilt; a coverlet.

بالا خانہ *bálá khána*, P. *n. m.* A balcony ; an upper room.

بالا نشین *bálá nashín*, P. *n. m.* seated aloft ; superior.

بالا و پست *bálá-o-past*, P. Above and below.

بالائی *bálái*, P. In addition to ; over and above ; *n.* what is left on the surface ; cream. a horse led for show ; any extra tax ; *adj.* superficial ; external *بالائی مزے* *bálái maze*, superficial or hollow pleasures. *بالائی یافت* *bálái yaft*, *n. f.* perquisites ; bribes.

بال تور *bál tor*, H. *n. m.* A pimple ; a sore.

بالاجمال *bil ijmal*, P. *adv.* Collectively ; in the aggregate.

بالارادہ *bil-irádá*, P. *adv.* Knowingly ; intentionally.

بالٹی *bálí*, H. *n. f.* A pail or bucket.

بالجملہ *bil-jumlá*, *adv.* Altogether ; in all ; on the whole : in the gross.

بالذات *bil-zát*, A. *adv.* Naturally ; originally.

بالش *bálsh*, P. *n. f.* A pillow ; a cushion.

بالٹ *P. n. m.* A span ; a pillow.

بالعموم *bil-u'múm*, P. *adv.* Generally ; universally ; commonly.

بالغ *báligh*, *adj.* Of mature age. *n. m.* a youth, just arrived at the age of maturity.

بالفرض *bil-farz*, A. *adv.* Granted that ; on the supposition, or condition that.

بالفعل *bil-fi'l*, A. *adv.* Actually ; for the present moment ; now ; in short ; in the meantime.

بالی *bálak*, S. *n. m.* An infant. *بالکپن* *bálakpan*, *n. m.* infancy ; childhood.

بالکل *bil kull*, A. *adv.* Entirely ; wholly ; completely ; totally.

بالم *bálam*. S. *n. m.* Paramour ; a lover ; a consort ; a husband.

بالنا *bálná*, H. *v.* To light ; to kindle ; to fan the flame ; to make a fire.

بالو *bálú*, H. *n. f.* Sand. *بالو کی بھیت* *bálú kí bhít*, *n. f. lit.* a wall of sand ; anything frail or decaying.

بالی *bálí*, S. *n. f.* A female child ; an ear-ring.

بالی *báli*, S. *n. m.* Name of a monkey ; the son of Indra, killed by Rama.

بالیدگی *bálidagí*, P. *n. f.* Vegetation ; development ; growth.

بالین *bálin*, P. *n. f.* A pillow ; a cushion.

بام *bám*, S. *n. f.* An eel ; a woman : the left side ; a foe. *بام انگ* *bám ang*, *n. m.* the left side. *بام انگی* *bám angí*, wife.

بام *bám*, P. *n. m.* An upper story ; a terrace ; the dawn.

- بامداد *bámdád*, P. *n. f.* Morning; dawn; aurora; *adv.* in the morning.
- بامس *báman*, S. *n. m.* A dwarf a pygmy; the 5th incarnation of Vishnu; a Brahman.
- بان *bán*, H. *n. f.* Temper; quality; manner. *n. m.* an arrow, a rope made of *munj*; the name of an Asur son of Raja Bali; the name of a tree; keeper; guardian; the blood track of a wounded animal; the marriage rite according to which the bride and bridegroom take from 3 to 11 baths.
- بانا *báná*, H. *n. m.* Habit; profession; uniformity; a kind of weapon; dress; livery; appearance; the woof; garment; costume. باندهنا *báná bándhná*, *v.* to be equipped; to be accoutred, armed.
- بانا *báná*, H. *v.* To open or spread out.
- بانات *bánát*, H. *n. f.* Broad-cloth.
- بانپ *bámb*, H. *n. f.* An eel; a snake.
- بانپي *bánbí*, H. *n. f.* A snake's hole; an ant-hole.
- بانٹ *bánt*, H. *n. m.* Share; distribution; a weight; بانٹ چرنٹ *bánt chont*; share; distribution.
- بانٹنا *banṭná*, *v.* To share; to distribute; to divide; to participate; to allot; to dispose of.
- بانجر *bánjar*, H. *n. f.* Fallow land; barren land.
- بانجهه *bánjh*, H. *adj.* Barren; sterile; unproductive.
- بانچنا *bánchná*, H. *v.* To read; to peruse.
- بانچهہا *bánchhá*, S. *n. f.* Desire, wish; want.
- باندار *bándár*, P. *n. m.* A rocket thrower.
- باندر *bándar*, A monkey; an ape.
- بانڈا *bándh*, H. *n. m.* An embankment; confinement. imprisonment.
- بانڈھنا *bándhná*, H. *v.* To tie; to fasten; to bind; marry; to roll or pack of; to link; to weave; braid; to put or clap on; to fold (one's hands); to form line; parade; to bind; to constitute; to take aim; to fix; to stop water; to embank; to 'invent; to stop; to settle.
- بانڈي *bándí*, A. *n. f.* A female slave, a bond woman; بانڈي کا بيٹا *bándí ká beṭá*, *adj.* obedient; submissive.
- بانڈا *bándá*, H. *adj.* Tailless; lopped; limping; lame. *n.* a bird without tail; a serpent which has lost its tail.

ہانتی bāndī, H. *n. f.* A cudgel ; a stick ; a kind of dress ; misfortune ; calamity.

ہانر bānar, S. *n. m.* A monkey.

ہانس bāns, H. *n. m.* A bamboo ; a measure of ten feet. ہانس ہانس par charhná, to be branded with infamy.

ہانسہ bānsá, H. *n. m.* The bridge of the nose ; a drill plough ; a kind of plant, from the leaves of which a red dye is taken out.

ہانسری bānsrī, H. *n. f.* A flute ; a pipe ; a kind of noxious weed in arable land.

ہانسلی bānslī, S. *n. f.* A flute ; a pipe ; a purse.

ہانسی bānsi, *adj.* made of bamboo.

ہانک bānk, S. *n. m.* Curvature ; bending ; a crook ; the turning of a river ; fault ; depravity ; wickedness.

ہانک bānk, H. *n. f.* A semi-circular ornament worn on the arms ; a kind of dagger ; a settee ; an exercise with the dagger.

ہانکھ bānkū, S. *n. m.* A fop ; a beau ; a coxcomb ; a buck ; a bully ; a debauchee ; a bravo ; *adj.* crooked ; foppish, ہانکپن bānkpan, *n. m.* foppery ; gaiety smartness ; elegance.

ہانگ bāng, P. *n. f.* sound ; voice ; the voice of the mu-

azzin calling Muhamma-  
dians to prayers ; the crow-  
ing of a cock.

ہانگ دینا bāng dīnā *v.* to summon Mu-  
hammadans to prayers ; to  
crow like a cock. ہانگ مارنا  
bāng mārñā, *v.* to sum-  
mon ; to cry out.

ہانگا bāngā, H. *n. m.* Raw cot-  
ton.

ہانگار bāngar, H. *n. m.* High  
ground or uplands.

ہانگرہ bāngrū, H. *adj.* Stupid ;  
rough ; idiotic ; clownish ;  
rude.

ہانگی bāngī, H. *n. f.* A muster ;  
a pattern.

ہانوے bānwē, H. *adj.* Ninety-  
two.

ہانہ bānh, S. *n. f.* The arm ;  
security ; the sleeves ; su-  
rety ; defender ; help ; sup-  
porter ; ہانہ پکڑنا bānh pa-  
karnā, *v.* to defend. ہانہ ٹوٹنا  
bānh tūtnā, *v.* to lose a  
helper or supporter ; ہانہ  
ہانہ bānh denā, *v.* to help ;  
to assist ; to aid.

ہانی bānī, A. *n. m.* An archi-  
tect ; a beilder ; composer ;  
inventor ; author ; founder.

ہانی bānī, S. *n. f.* voice ; speech ;  
sound ; language ; precept ;  
dogma ; the goddess (Saras-  
wati) of all learning.

ہاو bāo, S. *n. f.* Wind ; ether ;  
air ; atmosphere ; the pox ;  
a bubo. ہاو ہاندھنا bāo hāndh-

- ná**, *v.* to prevail over an by adversary; by flattery. **ٻاڻٽاس** **ٻاڻٽاس** *n. f.* evil influence of a demon; **ٻاڻ بندي** **ٻاڻ بندي** *n. f.* cattle building. **ٻاڻ ٻهڪ** **ٻاڻ ٻهڪ** *n. m.* a babbler; a prattler; **ٻاڻ سول** **ٻاڻ سول** *n. m.* the colic. **ٻاڻو-سول** **ٻاڻو-سول** *n. m.* the colic. **ٻاڻو ڪا رخ ٻٽا** **ٻاڻو ڪا رخ ٻٽا** *v.* to defraud; to practise upon; to swindle. **ٻاڻو ڪهنا** **ٻاڻو ڪهنا** *v.* to live in pleasure and happiness; to court one's inspirations; to protect a miserable existence. **ٻاڻو گولا** **ٻاڻو گولا** *n. m.* the colic; flatulency.
- ٻاوا** **ٻاوا** *H. n. m.* Father; grand-father, a superior.
- ٻاوتڙا** **ٻاوتڙا** *H. n. m.* A flag; banner; spasms; convulsions; rheumatism; cramp.
- ٻاور** **ٻاور** *P. n. m.* Belief; faith; confidence; truth; credit; *adj.* credible; true.
- ٻاورچي** **ٻاورچي** *T. n. m.* A cook. **ٻاورچي خانو** **ٻاورچي خانو** *n. m.* a kitchen; cook-house.
- ٻاڙو** **ٻاڙو** *S. adj.* Mad; deranged; insane; crazy; lunatic.
- ٻاولي** **ٻاولي** *H. n. f.* A large well in which people descend to get water; the drag with which hawks, dogs, etc. are taught to hunt; a trick; a mad wo-
- man. **ٻاولي ديتا** **ٻاولي ديتا** *hálí dená*, *v.* to train; to bring up; to teach.
- ٻاون** **ٻاون** *S. adj.* Dwarfish; diminutive; the 5th incarnation of Vishnu.
- ٻاون** **ٻاون** *H. adj.* Fifty-two.
- ٻاها** **ٻاها** *H. n. m.* A water-course; channel.
- ٻاهو** **ٻاهو** *S. n. m.* An arm.
- ٻاهو شا** **ٻاهو شا** *báhu-bhúshá*, an arm-let; an ornament worn round the upper arm.
- ٻاه** **ٻاه** *A. n. f.* Virility; the sensual desire; lust; coitus; manhood; venery.
- ٻاهر** **ٻاهر** *H. adv.* External-ly; out; outside; abroad; without; *adj.* foreign. **ٻاهر ڪرڻا يا نڪالڻا** **ٻاهر ڪرڻا يا نڪالڻا** *v. t.* to exclude; to strike out; to eliminate; to eject; to turn out; to emit; to dismiss; to oust; to put out of caste; to divorce (a wife); to expel.
- ٻاهر** **ٻاهر** *A. adj.* Exterior; public; open; excellent; manifest.
- ٻاهم** **ٻاهم** *P. adv.* Along with; jointly; mutually; privately; together.
- ٻاهن** **ٻاهن** *S. n. m.* A carriage; an animal for riding; a vehicle; ploughed or fallow land; furrow; wheel-marks (*lík*).
- ٻاهنا** **ٻاهنا** *H. v.* To plough; to till; to open; to prose-

- cute ; to carry on : to comb the hair : to discharge or shoot a weapon.
- بائی *bái*, H. *n. f.* Mistress ; madam ; a dancing girl : a prostitute.
- بائی *bái*, H. *n. f.* Wind : flatulency ; rheumatism : windiness. بائی پچنی *bái páchní*, *c.* To be depressed ; to die away ; to be mortified.
- بایان *báyán*, S. *adj.* Left, *n. m.* Apart : separate in music ; the bass sound of a musical instrument, etc. بایان پاؤں *báyán páon páúná*, *c.* to acknowledge the cunning of an artful person.
- بایب *báyab*, H. *adj.* the best part isolated : separate : distinct ; strange.
- بایب *báyab*, S. *n. m.* The north-west quarter.
- باید شاید *báyad sháyad*, P. As it should be.
- بایع *báya*, P. *n. m.* A seller : a vendor : a merchant.
- بائیس *báis*, H. *adj.* Twenty-two.
- بائسی *báisí*, H. *n. f.* The royal army composed of twenty-two Súbás then constituting the Moghul empire : a command of 22,000 men.
- بیاد *bibád*, S. *n. m.* Dispute : quarrel ; contest : altercation ; discussion : debate : a law-suit.
- بیادی *bibádi*, S. *n. m. f.* A disputant ; litigant ; a debater ; contentious man ; a plaintiff or defendant.
- بیاه *bibáh*, S. *n. m.* Marriage ; matrimony.
- بیر *babar*, P. *n. m.* A lion ; a tiger ; one who crops the manes of horses.
- بیروتا *babrútá*, H. *n. m.* A bumpkin : but : a clown : a buffoon : a clumsy young man.
- بیری *babrí*, H. *n. f.* Tresses. cropped hair.
- بیول *babúl*, H. *n. f.* The acacia tree : the name of a tree of the mimosa kind.
- بیی *babbí*, H. *n. f.* A kiss.
- بیئی *babái* the seed of a sweet-scented herb.
- بیسی *babesí*, H. *n. f.* The piles.
- بیسیا *babesiyá* ; H. *n. m.* A catamite, *adj.* talking nonsense.
- بییک *bibek*, H. *n. m.* Discretion ; judgment ; discrimination.
- بیپ *bipat*, H. *n. f.* calamity : danger : mischief : misfortune : distress.
- بیر *bipr. vipra*, H. *n. m.* A Brahmin : a man of sacerdotal caste.
- بیپیت *biprít*, H. Hostile ; contrary ; opposite ; irregular ; against. *n. m.* disaffection ;

contrary declaration, mischief; ruin, hostility; enmity.	بتا bittá, H. <i>n. m.</i> A span; a hand's breadth.
بہارا baphará, H. <i>n. m.</i> Vapour; vapour-bath.	بتا buttá, H. <i>n. m.</i> Overreaching; trick; froad. بتا دینا buttá dená, <i>v.</i> to over-reach; to trick; take into delude; to defraud.
بیہی biphaí, H. <i>n. m.</i> Thursday.	بتاس batás, H. <i>n. f.</i> Winde air.
بیپتی bapaití, paternal estate.	بتاس batásá, } H. <i>n. m.</i> A kind بتاشا batáshá, } of sweetmeat; a bonbon; bubble filled with water.
بت bit, H. <i>n. m.</i> Wealth; means substance: power; ability.	بتانا bitáná, H. <i>v.</i> To pass; to spend.
بت but, P. <i>n. m.</i> An idol, (hence figuratively) a beloved woman; a darling; a statue; an object of love; a mistress. بت پرست but-parast, <i>n. m.</i> an idolator; a pagan; one who worships images. بت پرستی but parasti, <i>n. f.</i> idol-worship; idolatry.	بتانا batáná, H. <i>v.</i> point to indicate; to explain; to teach; to signify; to appear, <i>n. m.</i> an upper turban; a small bracelet of metal.
بت تراشی but tarásh, <i>n. m.</i> a sculptor; a maker of images. بت تراشی but taráshí, <i>n. f.</i> statuary; sculpture; iconography. بتخانہ but khána, <i>n. m.</i> an idol-temple; a pagoda. بتکده but kada, P. <i>n. m.</i> a pagoda; an idol temple. بت شکن but shikan, P. <i>n. m.</i> an iconoclast; image breaker.	بتاؤنا butáoná, H. <i>v.</i> To extinguish: to put out the light.
بت bat, P. <i>n. m.</i> A line drawn to distinguish separate names in a catalogue.	بتار batar, P. <i>adj.</i> (comparative.) Worse; very bad.
بت bat, worm which is destructive to shipping.	بتار batar, land in a state fit for the plough.
	بتار batar, curtailed (animal); destitute of good qualities.
	بتراؤنا bitráná, H. <i>v.</i> To find fault: بتراؤنا batráná, to converse; to talk; to pick holes; to impute falsehood; to deny, to belie.
	بتکھاؤ bat-kahao, H. <i>n. m.</i> }
	بتکھی bat-kahí, H. <i>n. f.</i> }



- Loquacity ; dialogue, discourse ; conversibleness.
- بٹلانا batláná, H. *v.* To talk with ; to converse ; to tell ; to instruct ; to teach ; to expound ; to relate ; inform.
- بٹاورى bataurí, H. *n. f.* A flatulent or oedematous swelling.
- بٹورى batúrí, A kind of gram.
- بٹولى batolí H. *n. f.* Buffoonery.
- بٹھا bithá, S. *n. f.* Pain ; distress ; calamity.
- بٹھارنا bithárná, H. *v.* To cause to scatter : to cause to sprinkle.
- بٹى battí, H. *n. f.* A candle, a stick (of wax) ; a wick ; a match ; a tent or bougie.
- بٹى buttí, provision for journey.
- بٹيانا batiyána, H. *v.* To speak ; to talk ; to say ; to converse.
- بٹيس battis, *adj.* Thirty-two.
- بٹيسى battísí, H. *n. f.* A set of teeth ; any aggregate consisting of thirty-two parts ; hence, a set of teeth.
- بٹيسى دكھانا battísí dikhána, *v.* to show the teeth : to laugh ; to scoff.
- بٹ bat, S. *n. f.* The Indian fig tree ; the name of a tree.
- بٹ bat, S. *n. m.* Twist ; plait ; division, lot ; a wrinkle or fold of the abdomen ; road.
- بٹا batá, H. *n. m.* Deficiency ;
- discount ; exchange ; a small roller ; a juggler's inverted cup ; a betel box ; a kind of looking glass. بٹے butte báz, *n. m.* a juggler, a swindler ; a cheat.
- بٹانا bitáná, H. *v.* To cause to be divided or shared ; to divert one's attention.
- بٹاور batáu, S. *n. m.* A traveller ; a robber ; a highwayman (in Dakh) wayfarer.
- بٹاى batái, H. *n. f.* Hire paid for twisting ropes, etc. ; in revenue language, division of the crop between the cultivator and zamindar.
- بٹ پار bat pár, H. *n. m.* A robber ; a highwayman ; footpad ; a cut-throat ; a villain.
- بٹلوهى batlohí, H. *n. f.* A brass vessel in which Hindus dress their food.
- بٹانا batná, H. *v.* To twist ; to apportion ; to divide ; to gain or make profit ; to be twisted ; an instrument with which ropes are twisted.
- بٹوا batúa, H. *n. m.* A purse in which betel nut is kept ; a money-bag ; a brass vessel for cooking food.
- بٹوا biťwá, H. *n. m.* A son.
- بٹوار bat-wár, H. *n. m.* A tax gatherer ; a police or customs officer stationed on the road for collecting transit duties.

- باتوارا** baṭwará, H. *n. m.* Partition; division of lands; division of a crop in shares.  
**باتوانا** baṭwáná, H. *n.* To cause to twist; to cause to be divided.  
**باڻور** baṭor, H. *n. m.* A gathering; crowd; a resort.  
**بيڻورا** biṭourá, H. *n. m.* A heap of the cakes of dried cowdung.  
**باڻورنا** baṭorná, H. *v.* To gather up; to collect; to sweep; to purge.  
**بيڻوري** biṭauri, a tax on shopkeepers, etc. in a village.  
**باڻوھي** baṭohí, S. *n. m.* A wayfarer; a traveller.  
**بيڻھانا** biṭháná, } H. *v.* To  
**بيڻھلانا** biṭhlaná, } cause to be seated; to make one sit down; to set; to settle.  
**باڻھنا** baṭhná, H. *v.* To enter; to be plaited.  
**بيڻيا** biṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A daughter.  
**باڻير** baṭer, H. *n. f.* A kind of quail.  
**بجا** bajá, *adj.* In place; all right; true; proper; fair; becoming, (Ironically) Nonsensical.  
**بجالانا** bajá láná *v.* to perform; to obey; to execute; to accomplish; to comply with; to bring to pass. **بجاء** bajáe, P. *adv.* Instead; in place of; by way of; in lieu of.  
**بجبانا** bajbajaná, H. *v. t.* To effervesce with noise in putrefying.  
**بجرا** bajar, H. *adj.* Hard, ponderous; unwieldy *n. m.* a thunder bolt; a diamond.  
**بجرا** bajrá, H. *n. m.* A pleasure boat, commonly called bridge-row.  
**بجرا** bajrá, H. *n. m.* A kind of grain so called: holcus spicatus.  
**بجڑ** bajuz, P. *prep.* Besides; except.  
**بيجلي** bijlí, H. *n. f.* A thunderbolt; lightning; a kind of ear-ring. *adj.* quick, smart; fleet.  
**بجنا** bajná, H. *v.* To be sounded; to be famous.  
**بجنا** bujná, H. *n. m.* A pessary; a cloth used by menstruous women.  
**بجنسہ** bajinsihí, P. *adj.* Identical; of the same kind; the very same. *adv.* exactly; precisely; entirely; intrinsically.  
**بجوانا** bajwáná, H. *v.* To cause to play on an instrument; to cause to sound.  
**بجوج** bijog, H. *n. m.* Separation; absence (specially of lovers); *adj.* parted; separate.  
**بجھانا** bujháná, H. *v.* to extinguish; to put out; to damp or depress one's courage; to slake. **بجھانا پياس** piyás bu-

- jháná, *v.* to quench the thirst.
- بجھائ bujháná, *v.* To explain ; to infuse into the mind ; to demonstrate ; to convince ; to cause to believe : to persuade ; to take to.
- بجھائ bijháná *II. c.* To ensnare ; to entrap : to decoy.
- بجھائ bijhkáná, *H. c.* To alarm ; to frighten ; to scare.
- بجھائ bijhakná, *H. c.* To be alarmed ; to be startled.
- بجھائ bujhná, *H. c.* To be extinguished ; to be put out ; to be quenched (as thirst) ; to be dejected in spirit.
- بجھائ bajhná, *H. c.* To be caught (as game) : to be snared ; to stick.
- بجھائ bujhail, *H. adj.* Laden ; *n. m.* a beast of burden.
- بجی bijai, *S. n. m.* Triumph ; joy.
- بجی bijayá, *H. n. m.* Hemp ; *bhang*.
- بچا bachá, *H. n. m.* A child ;
- بچہ bachchá, *H. n. m.* a young animal.
- بچار bichár, *S. n. m.* Contrivance ; reflection ; opinion ; judgment ; thought ; will.
- بچارنا bichárná, *S. c.* To reflect ; to consider ; to comprehend ; to investigate ; to think ; to conceive.
- بچارہ bichará, *P. adj.* Helpless ; without resource.
- بچارہ bichárya, *S. adj.* fit for consideration.
- بچالی bichálí, *II. n. f.* Straw.
- بچانا bachána, *II. v.* To save ; to preserve ; to spare : to reserve ; to protect ; to defend ; to conceal.
- بچاؤ bacháo, *H. n. m.* Safety ; deliverance : escape ; protection.
- بچپن bach-pan, *H. n. m.* Childhood ; infancy.
- بچتر bichitra, *H. adj.* Various ; wonderful.
- بچتی bachtí, *H. n. f.* Remainder ; excess ; surplus ; gain ; profit ; residue : end ; conclusion.
- بچکانا bichkáná, *H. c.* To baulk ; to disappoint ; to break one's promise ; (in Dakh.) to frighten ; to terrify.
- بچکانا bachkáná, *H. n. m.* A dancing boy ; *adj.* small.
- بچکانی bachkání, *II. n. f.* A girl adopted by an old prostitute.
- بچکانا bichakná, *H. c.* To be afraid ; to be disappointed ; to run away ; to sprain ; to withdraw a consent which has been given.
- بچکانہ bachcha-gáná, *P. adj.* Fit for children ; in a childish manner.
- بچگی bachchagí, *P. n. f.* Infancy ; childhood.

**بچن** bachan, S. *n. m.* Speech ; discourse ; talk ; promise ; agreement ; vow ; word of honor ; pledge **بچن بندہ کرنا** bachan bandh karná, *v.* to bind by a promise. **بچن بندھو** bachan band honá, *v.* to promise. **بچن پالنا** bachan pálná, *v.* to abide by a promise ; to keep faith **بچن توڑنا** bachan torná, *v.* to break one's word. **بچن چھوڑنا** bachan chhorná, *v.* to break one's promise ; **بچن دینا** bachan dená, *v.* to agree to ; to pledge one's word ; to promise. **بچن ڈالنا** bachandálná, *v.* to ask ; to apply or sue for ; to request **بچن لینا** bachan lená *v.* to receive a promise. **بچن مارنا** bachan, márna, *v.* to conclude an agreement. **بچن ماننا** bachan mánna, *v.* to obey ; to comply with. **بچن نبھانا** bachan nibháná, *v.* to abide by a promise ; to keep faith. **بچن ہارنا** bachan hárná, *v.* to agree ; to give one's word ; to make terms ; to break one's word ; to go back from one's word **بچنا** bachná, H. *v.* To be saved or spared ; to escape ; to remain unexpended. **بچروانی** bachwání, H. *n. m.* An interposer ; a mediator ; an arbitrator ; an agent.

**بچہ** bachcha, P. *n. m.* A child ; an infant ; the young of any animal. **بچہ دان** bachchádán, *n. m.* the womb ; uterus. **بچھانا** bichháná, H. *v.* To spread ; to lay on ; to pave ; to scatter ; *n. m.* a bed. **بچھرا** bachhrá, } H. *n. m.* A } **بچھڑا** bachhrá, } calf ; a } young youthful fellow. **بچھڑانا** bichhráná H. *v.* To cause to be separated ; to separate. **بچھڑنا** bichharná, H. *v.* To separate or part ; to turn away the face ; to slide ; to slip. **بچھالنا** bichhalná, H. *v.* To separate ; to sprain ; to slide. **بچھلنا** bichhná, H. *v.* to be spread. **بچھڑا** bichchhú, H. *n. m.* A scorpion. **بچھڑا** bichhúá, H. *n. m.* A sort of danger ; an ornament, worn on the toes ; a small stilleto with a curved or serpentine blade. **بچھڑانا** bichhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to spread. **بچھڑنا** bichhauná, H. *n. m.* Bedding ; carpeting. **بچھی** bachhiyá, H. *n. f.* A female calf. **بچھڑا** bachherá, H. *n. f.* A calf. **بچھڑی** bachherí, H. *n. f.* A filly ; a foal.

بحار bahár, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of بحر) seas ; gulfs, etc.

بہاں bahál, P. *adj.* Happy ; prosperous ; flourishing ; maintained ; upheld ; re-instated ; بحال کرنا *v.* to re-instate ; to re-establish ; to replace ; to restore to health ; to refresh.

بہاالی bahálí, P. A. *n. f.* Prosperity ; recovery ; confirmation ; restoration ; re-instatement ; maintenance.

بہس bahs, A. *n. f.* Argument ; discussion ; controversy ; altercation ; dispute, debate. بہس کرنا bahs karná bahsná, *v.* to debate ; to discuss ; to join issue ; to raise a question ; to dispute ; to cap verses.

بہدی ba-hadde, P. *adv.* To such a degree that ; to such an extent that.

بہر bahr, A. *n. m.* A sea ; a gulf ; an ocean ; a bay. *n. f.* metre ; verse ; a feet (in prosody).

بہری bahrí, A. *adj.* Maritime ; marine ; naval : a kind of falcon.

بہکم ba-hukm, P. *adv.* Under the command of ; by dint of.

بہیرہ bahíra, A. *n. m.* A small sea or inland lake.

بہیشیت ba-haisyat, A. *adj.* In the capacity of ; as.

بخار bukhár, A. *n. m.* Steam ; exhalation ; vapour ; glowing heat ; sorrow ; grief ; fever : rage. بخار آنا *v.* to get fever ; to have an attack of fever ; to be afraid of ; بخار دل میں bukhár dil men rakhná, *v.* to entertain enmity or malice in the heart. بخار نکالنا bukhár nikálná, *v.* to vent one's rage ; بخار نکالنا bukhár nikálná, to vent one's anger.

بخت bakht, P. *n. m.* Fortune ; fate ; lot ; felicity ; prosperity ; luck.

بخت آزمائی bakht-ázmái, *n. f.* Trial of fortune ; hazard ; venture. بخت بازی bakht-bázi, *n. f.* trying one's fortune.

بخت بلی bakht bali, *adj.* Fortunate ; lucky ; propitious.

بخت تیرہ } bakht-i-tíra, bukhht-i-  
بخت سیاہ } siyáh, *n. m.* misfortune.

بختوار bakhtawar, } P. *adj.* For-  
بختیوار bakhtiyár, } tunate ; lucky ; prosperous.

بخرا bakhrá, H. *n. m.* Share ; part ; dividend ; distribution ; allowance.

بخیریات bakhriyat, H. *n. m.* Sharer ; partner.

بخش bakhsh, P. *adj.* Bestowing ; giving ; granting ; forgiving. *n. m.* share ; gift ; donation ; lot ; pardon or forgiveness. بخش دینا bakhsh

dená, *v.* to grant; to bestow, to give.

بخشانا bakhsháná, *P. v.* To cause to give; to procure pardon for another.

بخشش bakhshish, *P. n. f.* Gift; generosity; donation; grant; gratuity; reward; beneficence. بخشش دینا *v.* to bestow; to spare; pardon; to grant; to give; to reward.

بخشش نامه bakhshish náma, a deed of gift.

بخشنا bakhshná, *P. v.* To bestow; to grant; to pardon; to excuse; to forgive.

بخشنده bakhshinda, *P. n. m.* He who bestows: God, the Giver.

بخشی bakhshí, *P. n. m.* (Lit. the giver); a pay master; a commander-in-chief.

بخشی خانه bakhshí khána, *n. m.* The general's office; the pay office.

بخش bukhí, *A. n. m.* Parsimony; stinginess; avarice; sparingness.

بخوبی bakhúbí, *P. adv.* Well; in perfection; thoroughly; expressly.

بخود bakhúd, *P. adv.* To or unto self; by one's self.

بخیل bakhíl, *A. n. m.* A miser; a niggard.

بخیلی bakhílí, *A. n. f.* Parsimony; stinginess; niggardiness.

بخیه bakhíyá, *P. n. m.* A kind of stitching; quilting; sewing very thick and strong.

بد bad, *P. adj.* Bad; evil; wicked; mischievous; naughty. بد اختر bad-aḵhtar, *adj.* of unlucky star; of unfortunate star. بد اخلاق bad-aḵhláq, *adj.* of bad habits; ill-behaved; uncivil; rude. بد اسلوب bad-aslúk, *adj.* ill-made; ill-shaped; of evil conduct. بد اصل bad-asl, *adj.* low-born; mean. بد اطوار bad-atwár, *adj.* ill-mannered; corrupt. بد اعمالی bad-a'málí, *n. f.* misdeeds; dissoluteness immorality.

بد انتظامی bad-intizámí, *n. f.* mismanagement, misadministration; misrule; anarchy. بد اندیش bad-andesh, *adj.* evil-minded; inimical,

بد آئین bad-áín, *adj.* of ill-manners; observing no religious precept. بد باطن bad-bátin, *adj.* false-hearted, evil-minded.

بد بخت bad-baḵht, *adj.* unfortunate; unlucky. بد بختی bad-baḵhtí, *n. f.* misfortune; misery; adversity.

بد بو badbú, *n. f.* bad or offensive smell; fetor; stink. بد پرهیز bad parhez, *adj.* intemperate; not

controlling one's passions and inclinations. بد تر bad-

tar, *adj.* inferior ; worse.  
 بد حال bad-chál, *adj.*  
 unmannerly; of bad conduct.  
 بد چشم bad-chashm, *adj.*  
 malignant ; envious ; covet-  
 ing other men's goods, par-  
 ticularly, wives.  
 بد حال bad hál, *adv.* in bad  
 circumstances : ill-condi-  
 tioned.  
 بد حالي bad hálí, *n. f.* badness  
 of condition. بد حواس bad  
 hawás, *adj.* senseless : stu-  
 pefied بد خصالت - بد خصال bad  
 k̄hisál ; bad khaslat, *adj.* of  
 bad disposition ; ill-disposed.  
 بد خط bad-k̄hat, *n. m.* writ-  
 ing ill, بد خلقی bad k̄hulqí,  
*n. f.* evil disposition : bad  
 manners. بد خو bad k̄hú,  
*adj.* of bad habits ; ill-na-  
 tured. بد خواة bad k̄hwáh,  
*adj.* wishing evil ; inimical ;  
*n. m.* ill-wisher. بد خواهی  
 bad k̄hwáhí, *n. f.* enmity.  
 ill-will ; بد خوئی bad k̄hoi ; *n.*  
*f.* ill-nature ; bad habits. بد دعا  
 bad du'á, *n. f.* curse : male-  
 diction. بد دل bad díl ; evil-  
 minded ; suspicious ; doubt-  
 ing. بد دماغ bad dimágh,  
*adj.* dissatisfied ; displeased  
 with everything بد دیانت  
 bad diyánat, *adj.* faithless ;  
 dishonest. بد قول bad qaul,  
*adj.* ungraceful ; ill-shaped.  
 بد ذات bad zát, *adj.* low

born ; of bad breed ; wicked ;  
 vicious بد ذاتی bad zátí, *n. f.*  
 villainy ; wickedness : base-  
 ness ; meanness. بد ذهن bad'  
 zihn, *adj.* slow of appre-  
 hension ; stupid. بد دراه bad  
 ráh, *adj.* wicked ; sinful.  
 بد رکاب bad rakáb, *adj.*  
 ill-paced (a horse) ; difficult  
 to mount ; بد رنگ bad rang.  
*adj.* bad color, bad kind ;  
 dull ; faded. بد رو bad rú, *adj.*  
 ill-paced (a horse). بد زبان  
 bad-zabán, *adj.* indecent  
 (speaker) ; abusive : *n. f.*  
 indecent or foul language :  
 abuse. بد زبانی bad-zabání, *n.*  
*f.* abuse. بد زنب bad-zeb, *adj.*  
 inelegant ; ungraceful. بد  
 ساعت bad sá'at *n. f.* an un-  
 lucky moment. بد سرشت bad-  
 sirisht, *adj.* of a bad com-  
 position ; ill-natured. بد سلوکی  
 bad-salúkí ; *n. f.* discourte-  
 sy ; maltreatment. بد سیرت  
 bad sírat, *adj.* ill-tempered ;  
 of bad disposition. بد شکل  
 bad shakl, *adj.* ill-looking ;  
 ugly. بد شگونی bad shuguní.  
*n. f.* of evil omen ; inauspi-  
 cious. بد صورت bad súrat, *adj.*  
 ill-looking ; ill-shaped ; ill  
 made. بد طینت bad-tínat, *adj.*  
 iniquitous : malevolent :  
 evil-minded. بد ظن bad zan.  
*adj.* suspicious. بد عهد bad-  
 a'hd, *adj.* treacherous : faith-

less. **بد مہدی** badl a'hdí, *n. f.* treachery; faithlessness; breach of promise or trust. **بد افعال** bad af'ál, *n. m.* evil deeds; of bad habits. — **بد کار** badkár, bad kirdár, *n. m.* evil-worker; malefactor, *adj.* sinful; dissolute; licentious; wicked, **بد کاری** bad kári, adultery; prostitution; proligacy. **بد کیش** bad-kesh, *adj.* impious; ungodly. **بد گمان** bad gumán, *adj.* suspicious; disaffected; mistrustful. **بد گمانی** bad gumání, *n. f.* diffidence; suspicion; **بد گو** bad go, *n. m.* evil-speaker; slanderer. **بد گوئی** bad goí, speaking ill of one; slander; backbiting. **بد گھر** bad guhar, *adj.* of bad; origin; **بد لحاظ** bad liház, *adj.* disrespectful; unmannerly; impertinent **بد لگام** bad-lagám, *adj.* hard moulder; not obedient to the reins (a horse) **بد مزاج** bad mizáj, *adj.* ill-natured. **بد مزاجی** bad-mizájí, *n. f.* ill-temper; coolness of temper. **بد مزگی** bad-mazgí, *n. f.* tastelessness; unsavoriness; coolness between friends. **بد مزہ** bad-maza, *adj.* unsavoury; insipid; ill-flavoured; of bad taste. **بد مست** bad mast, *adj.* intoxicated; dead drunk; lustful. **بد ماش** bad-ma'ash,

*adj.* of a bad profession; of an infamous trade. *n. m.* a notoriously bad character **بد معاملہ** bad-mu'ámala, *adj.* of unfair dealing; roguish. **بد معاملگی** bad mu'ámalagí; *n. m.* unfair dealing; fraud. **بد مہری** bad mihrí, *n. f.* disobligingness; unkindness **بد نام** bad-nám, *adj.* infamous; calumnious. **بد نام کرنا** v. to injure one's reputation; to traduce; to defame. **بد نامی** bad námí, *n. f.* ill-report; defamation; infamy. **بد نسل** bad nasl, *adj.* of a bad breed or race. *n. m.* a bastard. **بد نصیب** bad nasíb, *adj.* unlucky; unfortunate, — **بد نمود** bad-namúd, bad-numá, *adj.* inelegant; ugly; ungraceful; clumsy; ill-looking. **بد نمائی** bad numái, *n. f.* clumsiness; ungracefulness; inelegance. **بد نہاد** bad-nihád, *adj.* ill disposed; of bad intention **بد نہادی** badnihádi, *n. f.* ill-temper; evil disposition. **بد نیت** bad niyat, *adj.* greedy; covetous; sensual; of bad intention **بد نیتی** bad niyatí, *n. f.* covetousness; greediness; ill-will, malice; badness of faith. **بد نیتی سے** bad niyatí se, *adv.* in bad faith; treacherously. *malu*



- fide.* بد وضع *bad waz'a, adj.* evil-disposed; ill-behaved.
- بد وضعي *bad-waza'í, n. f.* evil disposition; ill-shapedness. بد هيئت *bad haiat, adj.* ill-formed; misshapen. بد هضمي *bad hazmí, n. m.* indigestion. بد يمن *bad yumn, adj.* unpropitious; evil-omened.
- بد *bad, H. n. f.* A bubo or swelling of the gland.
- بد *bid, A* little pit into which children in play try to throw balls or marbles.
- بدی *badi, H.* The wave of the moon.
- بدا *bidá, H. n. f.* Dismission; farewell; taking leave; adieu. بدا كرنا *e. to bid adieu; to dismiss.*
- بدا *badá, H. adj.* Predestined; fated.
- بدا *bidá, beginning; commencement.*
- بدا بدی *badá badi, H. adv.* With emulation or rivalry; contentiously.
- بدارنا *bidárná, H. c. t.* To rend; to tear.
- بدایات *badáyat, A. n. f.* Beginning; commencement.
- بدایع *badáy'a, A. n. m. (pl. of بدیع)* Curiosities; rarities; wonders.
- بداتا *budbudáná, H. c. i.* To mutter; to whisper; to speak low; to murmur; to grumble.
- بد تر *bad-tar, P. adj. (Comparative.)* Worse; inferior, very bad.
- بدر *badr, A. n. m.* The full moon.
- بدر *badar, P. adv.* Without; out; outside.
- بدرق *badraqa, A. n. m.* A fellow-traveller; a convoy or guard on the road; a vehicle in which medicine is taken.
- بدر *badar-rau, P. n. f.* A sewer; a drain.
- بدری *badrí, bidrí, H. n. f.* A place of pilgrimage in the north of India; a mixture of metals so called.
- بدستور *badastúr, P. adv.* As usual; according to custom; in the usual way.
- بدعت *bida't, A. n. f.* Violence; wrong; oppression; schism, heresy; blasphemy.
- بدقت *badiqqat, P. adj.* With difficulty or toil.
- بدل *badal, A. n. m.* Exchange; substitution; retaliation; alteration. بدل لینا *badal lená, e. to take in exchange; to exchange.*
- بدل *badil, P. adv.* Heartily; with heart; sincerely.
- بدلا *badlá, A. n. m.* Exchange; lieu; instead; retaliation; a substitute; recompense; return; revenge; alteration. بدلا لینا *badlá lená, e. to reta-*

- liate; to take revenge; to make reprisals.
- بدلائی badláí, H. *n. f.* Price of exchange.
- بدلتا badalná, H. *v.* To change; to alter.
- بدلی badlí, H. *n. f.* Cloudiness; a small bit of cloud.
- بدلی badlí, A. *n. f.* Transfer; barter; substitution; a person or thing taken in exchange of some other person or thing.
- بدلی badlí, a small bottle.
- بدن badan, A. *n. m.* The body.
- بدن پہل جانا badan phal jáná, *v.* to be covered with any eruption as boils; itch, etc.
- بدتا badná, H. *v.* To bet; to wager; to stake at play; to predestinate; to settle; to acknowledge; to obey; to take (as witness).
- بدو badú, P. *adj.* infamous.
- بدوان bidwán, S. *adj.* Learned.
- بدورنا bidorná, H. *v.* To mock at; to screw; to play the monkey; to ridicule.
- بدولت badaulat, P. *adv.* By the fortune; by the means; through; with fortune; by dint of; due to.
- بدون bidún, A. *prep.* without; deprived of.
- بدہ bidha, S. *n. f.* A sacred precept; rule; law; injunction; manner.
- بد buddhi, S. *n. f.* Sense; understanding; discretion; intellect.
- بدہ budh, S. *n. m.* Name of a Hindu deity corresponding to the Woden of the Saxons; a wise man; the ninth incarnation of Vishnu and the apparent founder of Buddhism; the moon; Mercury; Wednesday.
- بدہ badh, S. *n. m.* Killing; slaying.
- بدھاتا bidhátá, H. *n. m.* God; destiny; the deity Brahma.
- بدھاوا badhává, H. *n. m.* A congratulatory song; gifts carried to the house of a woman after the sixth or fortieth day after childbirth.
- بدھائی badháí, H. *n. f.* Growth; increase; congratulations on the birth of a child; offspring; rivalry.
- بدھک badhik, S. *n. m.* A huntsman; killer; sportsman; a slayer.
- بدھی مان buddhi-mán, S. *adj.* Wise, sensible; learned; famed; known.
- بدھنا badhná, H. *v.* To kill; to be wounded; to smite.
- بدھنا badhná, H. *n. m.* An ewer; a vessel for drinking water from.
- بدھنا bidhná, H. *n. m.* Creator; God. *v.* to be pierced.
- بدھو badhu, a daughter-in-law; son's wife.

بدھوا bidhawá, *S. n. f.* A widow.

بدھوار budh-wár, *m.* Wednesday.

بدھیا badhiyá, *H. n. f.* A bullock; any castrated animal.

بدی badi, *S. n. f.* The dark half of the lunar month, from full moon to new moon.

بدی badi, *P. n. f.* Evil; wickedness; badness; ill.

بدیا bidyá, *S. n. f.* knowledge; intellect; lore; science.

بدی bidyá ratthí *n. m.* A student. بدیادان bidyáwán, *adj.* learned; scientific.

بدیس bides, *H. n. m.* A Foreign country; abroad; بدیسی bidesí, *II. adj. and n.* Of another country; traveller; foreign; foreigner.

بدیع badí, *A. adj.* Novel; curious, strange, rare, wonderful. بدین (badín) to; for; or in this.

بدیہ badíha, *A. n. m.* An extempore; impromptu; an axiom; impetuosity; an unexpected event.

بدیہ badíhí, *A. adj.* unpremeditated; apparent.

بدها buddhá, *H. adj.* Old; aged an old man.

بدھی buddhí, *II. n. f.* An old woman.

بذاتہ bizátahí *A. adv.* Of itself; personally; independently; by its own essence.

بزل bazl, *m.* expense; gift; a portion.

بذل bazla, *A. n. m.* Raillery; pleasantry; a jest.

بر barr, *n. m.* A land; a desert; بر اعظم barr-i-á'zam, *n. m.* (*Geog.*) a continent.

بر bar, *S. n. m.* A boon; choice; supernatural power; a blessing; a bridegroom; husband, *adj.* capital; choice; superior. بردان bardán, *n. m.* A gift or a boon conferred by God or by a saint.

بر barr, *H. n. f.* A wasp.

بر bar, *P. n. f.* Bosom; the heart; fruit, *prep.* up; at; above; out, in. بر آت bar áná, *v.* to come up; to bring to successful issue; to succeed; to be accomplished; to abstain. بر خلاف bar khaláf, *adj.* on the contrary; contradictory; adverse; in opposition, بر هانگنا bar márná, bar húnkná, *v.* to brag; to boast; to talk high. بر محل - بر موقع bar mahal, bar mauqa; bar waqt, *adj.* opportune; apposite; seasonable; apropos; بر لانا bar láná, *v.* to get out; to fulfil; to grant.

بر burá, *H. adj.* Bad; worse; ugly; ill-looking; repulsive worthless; faulty. بر اہل کھنا burá bhalá kahná, *v.* to

- reproach ; to abuse. **برا لگنا** burá lagná, *v.* to be disagreeable. **برامانا** burá mán-ná, *v.* to take ill ; take amiss ; to be affronted.
- برابر** barábar, *P. adj.* Equal, abreast ; plain ; uniform ; smooth ; alike ; over against ; on a par ; adequate ; accurate ; straight ; just ; exact. **برابر آنا** barábar áná, *v.* to come up with ; to overtake ; **برابر کرنا** bārābar karná *v.* to smooth ; to assimilate ; to compare ; to match. **برابر هونا** barábar honá, *v.* to terminate ; to allow ; to equal ; to suit ; to fit.
- برابری** barábrí, *P. n. f.* Equality ; accuracy ; competition ; rivalry ; contest. **برابری کرنا** *v.* to resist ; to vie with ; to compete with ; to imitate ; copy ; to match .
- برات** barát, *A. n. f.* the company and attendants at a marriage-feast ; the marriage procession ; a multitude.
- برات** barát, *A. n. f.* A commission ; a warrant ; assignment ; a draught ; letter.
- براتی** baráti, *H. n. m.* The company and attendants at a marriage procession. **براجمان** birájmán, *H. adj.* shining forth ; brilliant ; handsome ; splendid ; presiding ; sitting holding the sceptre.
- براجنا** birájná, *H. v. i.* To grace ; set off ; to adorn ; to sit ; to preside.
- برادر** birádar, *P. n. m.* Brother. **برادرانه** birádaráná, *adj. or adv.* Fraternal ; like a brother ; brotherly. **برادر حقیقی** birádar-i-haqqí, *n. m.* full brother, own brother. **برادر زاده** birádar záda, *n. m.* A brother's son ; nephew. **برادر زادی** birádar zádi, niece.
- برادری** birádarí, *P. n. f.* Brotherhood ; relationship, *adj.* fraternal ; brotherly.
- براده** buráda. *P. n. m.* Filings ; saw dust.
- برآر** barár, *H. n. m.* A tax in general ; *lit.* that which brings up or to pass.
- بر افتاد** bar-uftád, *P. adj.* Fallen off ; dwindled away.
- بر افروخته** bar afroḡhta, *P. adj.* Excited ; set on fire ; inflamed ; enraged.
- براق** barr áq, *A. adj.* Flashing ; shining ; swift ; brilliant.
- براق** buráq, *A. n. m.* The horse or pegasus on which Muhammad went to heaven and thence returned to Mecca.
- برام** birám, *H. (S. Vivam) n. m.* Pause ; stop ; rest ; full stop ; a certain mark (*hal*) put under a consonant to indi-

- cate that it is quiescent; restless; uneasy; ill.
- برآمد *barámad*, P. *n. f.* Coming up; *lit.* egress; issue; expenditure.
- برآمدہ *barámda*, P. *n. m.* A verandah; balcony; gallery; issue; expenditure.
- برائے *barráná*, P. *v.* To talk in one's sleep or in a delirium; to somniloquise.
- برائے *biráná*, H. *adj.* Of another; strange; wonderful; foreign.
- برائے *biráná*, H. *v.* To mock; to laugh at; to jeer or jibe; to taunt; to ridicule.
- برانداز *bar-andáz*, P. *adj.* destroying; upsetting; ruining.
- برائے *baráo*, H. *n. m.* Abstinence.
- برآورد *bar-áwurd*, P. *n. f.* An estimate; a calculation; drawing. برآوردگرتا *bar áwurd karná v.* to strike out; to reckon; to estimate; to make entries in an account; to draw or to receive money.
- براهت *barráhat*, H. *n. f.* Chattering; prating; ranting.
- براهمن *bráhman*, H. *n. m.* A Brahman; a man of the priest caste among the Hindus.
- برائی *burái*, H. *n. f.* Mischief; evil; badness; wickedness.
- برائی پر کمر باندھنا *burái par*
- kamar bándhná, v.* to resolve on mischief.
- برائے *baráe*, P. *adv.* On account of; for; on; concerning; for the sake of. برائے خدا *baráe khudá, adv.* for God's sake; for mercy's sake. برائے نام *baráe-nám, adj.* nominal; fictitious; unreal. *v.* nominally; ostensibly.
- برباد *barbád*, P. *adj.* 'Thrown away; plundered; ravaged; lost; wasted; undone; laid waste; desolated.—برباددیوتا *barbádí v.* to give to the winds; to cast away; to misapply; to waste; to lavish or squander; to ruin; to destroy. بر باد ہوتا *v.* to be squandered; to be destroyed or laid waste.
- بربادی *barbádi*, P. *n. f.* Ruin; destruction.
- بربات *barbat*, a kind of snake.
- بربات *barbat*, P. *n. f.* A species of lute or harp.
- برپا *barpá*, P. *adj.* Standing firm. برپا رہنا *barpá rahná, H. v.* to remain firm. برپا کرتا *v.* to raise; to set on foot; to establish; to introduce. برپا ہوتا *v.* to be raised; to be established or introduced.
- برت *bart*, H. *n. m.* A fast; a penance; a vow; a meritorious act of rite.
- برت *barat*, H. *n. f.* A thong; a rope attached to the bucket

- of a well ; cable ; a disease which affects rice crops.
- برت britti, A proxy in the performance of religious duty.
- برت britti, S. *n. f.* Means of livelihood ; stipend ; custom ; right ; privilege ; endowment ; pension.
- برتا birtá, H. *n. m.* Power ; ability ; strength ; aid ; patronage.
- برتان bartáná, H. *v.* To distribute ; to dispense.
- برتانت brittánt, S. *n. m.* Account ; news ; history ; a narration ; topic ; a tale ; circumstance.
- برتان bartáo, H. *n. m.* Conduct ; practice, usage ; employment ; use ; expenditure.
- برتر bartar, P. *adj. (comparative)* Higher ; excellent ; superior ; eminent ; greater.
- برتمان bartmán, S. *adj.* Existent ; current ; present.
- برتن bartan, H. *n. m.* A basin ; utensil ; a vessel ; a plate ; a dish ; platter.
- برتنا bartná, H. *v.* To use.
- برتنا baratná To reflect ; to consider.
- برتها brithá, H. *adj.* Abortive ; vain, in vain ; useless ; fruitless ; purposeless ; worthless.
- برتی bartí, S. *adj.* Engaged in the performance of a vow or penance. *n. m.* one who fasts.
- برتی birti, Name of a plant.
- برج burj, A. *n. m.* A bastion ; a baloon ; a tower ; a sign of the zodiac ; a constellation.
- برج braj, A name of a district, containing the several villages of Mathurá, Gokul, Bindrában, celebrated for the youthful pranks of Krishna.
- برجسته barjasta, P. *adj.* Opportune ; *a propos* ; right ; proper ; exact.
- برجنا barajná, H. *v. t.* To forbid ; to prohibit.
- برجی burjí, A. *n. f.* A turret or tower.
- برچه brichha or briksh, S. *n. m.* A plant ; a tree.
- برچه barchhá, H. *n. m.* } A  
برچه barchhí H. *n. f.* } long, slender } spear ; a javelin ; a lance ; a dart.
- برچه بردار barchhá bardár, *n. m.* a spearman ; a lancer.
- برچهک birchhik, H. *n. m.* A scorpion ; the 8th sign of the zodiac so called ; scorpio.
- برحق barhaqq, P. *adj.* For a certainty ; rightful.
- برخاست bar-ḵhást, P. *n. f.* Going away ; recalling or removing from office ; dismissal ; a breaking up of a court of justice.
- برخاست کرنا *v.* to remove from office ; to dismiss.
- برخاست هروا *v.* to

- break up or rise ; to be removed from office.
- برخوردار *bar k̄hurdār*, *P. adj.* Happy ; enjoying long life and prosperity ; (male children are so called ; *g. d.* enjoying the fruits of life.)
- برد *barad*, *H. n. m.* A bullock ; a bull.
- برد *bard*, *A. n. m.* Frigidity ; frosty weather ; a kind of striped cloth.
- برد *burd*, *P. n. f.* Gain ; profit, pickings ; (in chess) the king, the only thing remaining on one side.
- برد *bird*, *Fame ; reputation.*
- بردار *bardār*, *P. n. m.* Hearer ; carrier. سرتا بردار *sontā bardār*, *n. m.* stick-bearer.
- برداری *bardārī*, *P. n. f.* The act of bearing, means of carriage or conveyance.
- برداشت *bardāsht*, *P. n. f.* Indurance ; patience ; sufferance ; stores ; supplies. برداشت کرنا *bardāsht karnā*, *v.* to tolerate ; to bear ; to endure. برداشت هونا *v.* to be tolerable.
- برداشته *bardāshta*, *P. adj.* Elevated ; raised.
- بردبار *burdbār*, *P. adj.* Patient ; mild ; forbearing ; meek ; gentle.
- بردباری *burd bārī*, *P. n. f.* Forbearance ; meekness ; mildness ; patience.
- برده *barda*, *P. n. m. f.* A captive ; a prisoner of war ; a slave. برده فروش *barda fa-rosh*, *n. m.* a slave merchant.
- برده *briddh*, *S. adj.* Aged ; old.
- برده *biruddh*, *S. adj.* Opposed to ; against ; contrary.
- برده *briddhi*, *S. n.* Vegetation ; increase.
- بردی *bardī*, *A. n.* A drove of cattle loaded.
- بردیت *bardait* *H. n. m.* A panyrist ; a bard.
- برزخ *barzak̄h*, *A. n. m.* Interval ; partition ; a screen ; the interval between death and resurrection ; purgatory ; a whimsical fashion.
- برزن *barzan*, *P. n. m.* A mansion ; a street ; a quarter of a town.
- برس *baras*, *H. n. m.* Rain ; a year ; an intoxicating drug made of opium. برس گانته *baras gānth*, *n. f.* the anniversary of a birthday.
- برسات *barsāt*, *H. n. f.* The rainy season ; the rains ; rain in general.
- برساتی *barsātī*, *H. n. f.* The farcy ; the name of a disorder of horses ; a portico ; a waterproof ; *adj.* belonging to rainy season.
- برسام *barsām*, *P. n. m.* The pleurisy ; an inflammation of the diaphragm.

- برساتا barsáná; H. *v.* To shower down ; to cause to rain ; to winnow grain.
- برسار barsáu H. *n. f.* Raining.
- برسچک brischika, S. *n. m.* A scorpion ; (*Astron.*) scarpio ; (the sign.)
- برسنا barasná, H. *v.* To rain.
- برسوان baraswán, S. *adj.* Anniversary ; annual.
- برسی barsi, S. *n. m.* Annual ceremony in commemoration of deceased relations; anniversary.
- برشا barshá, S. *n. f.* The rains ; the third season (of the six.)
- برشا کال barshá kál, *n. m.* the rainy season.
- برس bars, A. *n. m.* Leprosy.
- برطرف bar-taraf, P. *adj.* Aside ; apart; discharged; dismissed.
- برطرف کرنا bartaraf karná *v.* to discharge ; to dismiss ; turn off ; to be cashier.
- برطرف هونا *v.* to be dismissed ; to be discharged; to be turned off.
- بر بارونی bar tarfí. *n. f.* discharge; missal.
- برت barf, P. *n. m. f.* Ice ; snow. برت پرورد barf parward.
- برفی barfí, a sweetmeat ; *adj.* iced ; cooled by means of ice.
- برق barq, A. *n. j.* Lightning
- برق زده barq-zada, struck with lightning.
- برقنداز bar-
- gandáz, *n. m.* a musketeer ; a guard ; a match lockman ; a sentinel.
- برق burq'a, A. *n. m.* A kind of veil covering the whole body from head to feet with eye-holes to it.
- برق پوشی burq'a-poshí, one who wears burq'a.
- برکات barakát A. *n. j. (plu of برکت)* Blessings ; good-fortune ; auspiciousness ; prosperity.
- با برکات bábarakát, *adj.* fortunate productive of advantage and success ; happy ; prosperous.
- برکت barakat, A. *n. f.* Auspiciousness ; prosperity ; abundance ; good-fortune ; blessing.
- برکت دینا *v.* to prosper ; to bless.
- برکت birkat, (corruption of the sanscrit birkat, An ascetic who has relinquished the world ; *adj.* wearied ; ascetic.
- برکش briksha, S. *n. m.* A tree.
- برکھا barkhá, Rainy season.
- برکھاسن barkhásan, S. *n. m.* Yearly pay.
- برگ barg P. *n. m.* A leaf ; a kind of warlike apparatus ; knapsack containing provisions for a journey ; melody ; a musical instrument.
- برگ گل barg-i-gul, leaf of a rose.
- برگ barga, H. Class ; kind ; a multitude of similar



- things ; (*Gram.*) a class of letters articulated by the same organ, as dentals, palatines &c. (*Arith.*) the square of a number.
- برگزیده barguzídá, P. *adj.* Chosen ; selected.
- برگشتگی bargashtagí, P. *n. f.* Retro cession ; apostacy ; inversion ; abjuration.
- برگشته bargashta, P. *adj.* Changed ; turned away ; apostatized ; rebelled.
- برای birlá, S. *adj.* Wonderful ; uncommon ; rare ; scarce ; singular ; delicate ; fine ; thin.
- برما barmá, H. *n. m.* A kind of gimlet or borer.
- برما barmalá, H. *adj.* Conspicuous ; public.
- برن baran, *conj.* Moreover ; and even ; but even : rather.
- برن baran, S. *n. m.* Caste ; class ; sect ; tribe ; division ; color ; features ; praise ; description : a letter of an alphabet. *برن سنکر* baran-sankar, *n. m.* a person of a tribe originating in the intercourse of a man of one tribe with a woman of another.
- برن مالá baranmálá, *n. f.* the alphabet.
- برن barná, P. *n. m.* A youth ; *adj.* young.
- برن barná, H. *v.* To burn ; to be burnt.
- برن barná, *v.* To marry.
- برن barná, *m.* Name of a fruit tree.
- برن baraná, A small river near Benares.
- برنارماتی barnár matti, Colored soil of two kinds, one tinged with yellow, the other with yellow and white.
- برنج birinj, *n. m.* Rice ; brass.
- برنجی birinjí, P. *adj.* Brazen ; made of brass.
- برنج birinchi, Brahma ; the Deity.
- برند brinda, H. *n. m.* A multitude ; a heap ; a quantity ; an aggregation.
- برن barnan, S. *n. m.* Description ; explanation ; commendation ; recital *برن کرنا* *v.* to explain ; to praise ; to commend ; to describe ; to extol.
- بروا birwá, H. *n. m.* A plant ; tree ; the labourer employed at the basket used in raising water for the purpose of irrigation.
- بروا barwá, Name of a rágini in music by which deer and serpents are said to be tamed.
- برواهی birwáhi, H. *n. f.* An orchard ; a garden. *برواهی کرنا* *v.* to make an orchard ; to enclose with a hedge
- بروبر brobar, Even ; breast to breast.

بروپ bi-rúp, S. *adj.* Disfigured; ugly. بروپ هونا *v.* to be disgraced; to be disfigured.

بروت barút, P. *n. f.* Moustaches; whiskers.

بروت barwat, a kind of snake.

بروت barwat, H. *n. m.* Spleen; a tumor in the belly.

بروٹھا baroṭhá, H. *n. m.* A launder; an inner department; a washerman; a vestibule.

برج burúj, (*pl.* of برج) towers; bastions; celestial signs.

برودت burúdat, A. *n. f.* Coolness; chiliness.

بروده birodha, S. *n. m.* Enmity; opposition; contrariety; برودهی birodhí, *n. m.* enemy; opponent; a quarrelsome person; *adj.* contentious; quarrelsome.

بروقت barwaqt, P. *adj.* Opportunely; seasonably; in time.

بروگ birog, S. *n. m.* Parting; absence. بروگن birogan, sickness from separation of a beloved object, *adj.* separated, or distressed, from separation. بروگی birogí, *n. m.* a separated or distressed lover; *adj.* separated; absent (from the beloved.)

برومند baromand, P. *adj.* Fortune; prosperous; blessed; happy; fertile (soil).

بره birah, S. *n. m.* Separation (esp. that of lovers); absence.

بره birra, Grain and barley sown together in the same field.

بره barra, A lamb; a kid or lawn.

برهان burhán, A. *n. m.* Demonstration; proof.

برهسپت brihaspat, S. *n. m.* Jupiter; Thursday; *adj.* learned; deep read.

برهم brahma, S. *n. m.* God; the maker; the all-pervading; the Creator. برهم بهوج brahm bhoj, feeding of Brahmans.

برهم چاری brahm chári, *n. m.* a religious student; an ascetic. برهم لوك brahma-lok, a division of the universe; the eternal residence of the spirits of the pious. برهم

هتیا brahm-hattyá, *n. m.* the murder of a Brahman; sacrilege.

برهم barham, P. *adj.* Confused; entangled, spoiled; sullen; angry; vexed; wrathful; irate. برهم درهم barham darham; *adj.* confused; entangled; topsy-turvy. برهم زن barham zan, *n. m.* an embroiler; an exciter of quarrels. برهم زنی barham-zaní, *n. f.* embroiling; putting a stop to; confusing; interfering; preventing

- برهماند brahmānda, S. *n. m.* The globe; the top of the head; the world; the mundane egg (of the Hindus.)
- برهمن brahman; S. *n. m.* A Brahman; a Hindu priest.
- برهمی barhamí, P. *n. f.* Confusion: sulleness: vexation.
- برهمنی brahmaní, Wife of a Brahman.
- برهن birhan, A female lover whose beloved is absent.
- برهنگی barahnagí, P. *n. f.* Nakedness: denudity; uncoveredness; rarity.
- برهنه barahna, P. *adj.* Naked; bare. بارهنه پا barahna-pá, *adj.* bare-footed.
- برهی birhí, S. *adj.* Suffering the pangs of love; separate from one's love.
- برهیا birhiyá, Amorous: sensual; suffering the pangs of love.
- برهیل barhelá, H. *n. m.* A wild hog.
- بری barí, H. *n. f.* Quicklime: marriage ceremony and wedding day.
- بری barí, H. *n. f.* A dish made of pulse; wedding clothes. *adj.* vigorous; strong; powerful; robust.
- بری barí, A. *adj.* Acquitted; released; free; spotless; clear; innocent; exempt. بری الزمه barí-uz-zim-
- ma, unaccountable; justified; irresponsible.
- بری baraí, H. *n. m.* A cultivator of betel: a seller of betel leaf.
- بری burrí, Sowing by dropping seed from the hand into the furrow, instead of sowing broadcast with the drill.
- بری barrí, Belonging to dry land.
- بریار baryár, } H. *adj.* Powerful; strong; robust; violent.
- بریارا baryára, }
- بریان biryán, H. *n. f.* Time; space of time.
- بریان biryán; P. *adj.* Fried; roasted; broiled; parched.
- بریانى biryání, P. *n. f.* the name of a dish of flesh and rice.
- بریشا barethá, H. *n. m.* A washerman.
- بریشهن barethan, H. *n. f.* A washerwoman.
- بریده burída, P. *adj.* Cut; clipped. *n.* a field cut by stealth by a cultivator.
- بریز بریز birez birez, P. *adj.* Overcome by and yielding to an enemy or misfortune.
- بری barín, P. *adj.* On high: sublime; higher; grand.
- بر bar, H. *n. m.* The fig-tree; banyan.
- بر bar, H. *adj. in comp. contra.* of bará, Great; large. *q. v.*
- برآز بار bolá, *n. m.* a noisy, talkative person; a brag.

- بڑا *bar petú*, *n. m.* a big bellied; greedy, or avaricious man.
- بڑا *bará*, *H. adj.* Big; old; august; heroic; bulky; elder; eldest; senior; grave; rich; grand; noble; worthy; respectable; supreme; principal.
- بڑا *barápá*, *H. n. m.* dignity; respect; elevation; grandeur
- بڑا *rásta pakarná*, *v.* to die: to enter on the long journey.
- بڑا *v.* to enlarge: to exalt or promote: to extinguish; to put out.
- بڑا *bará*, *H. n. m.* Cakes made of pulse-meal, and fried sometimes in *ghí*, but commonly in oil.
- بڑا *baráná*, *H. v.* To speak in a dream or delirium; to talk incoherently in one's sleep.
- بڑائی *barái*, *H. n. f.* Greatness; boasting; excellence; bulk; size; adult state; superiority;
- بڑائی *v. c.* to vaunt, to extol; to boast.
- بڑائی *v.* to honor; to respect.
- بڑا *barbaráná*, *H. v.* To grumble; to mutter; to chatter nonsense; to talk lightheadedly.
- بڑا *barbariyá*, *A. n. m.* A chatterer; mutterer.
- بڑا *barapná*, *H. n. m.* Greatness; superiority; adult state; grandeur.
- بڑا *bar chod*, *H. n. m.* A scoundrel. (*an abuse*); a rascal.
- بڑا *barná*, *H. v.* To enter.
- بڑا *burhápá*, *H. n. m.* Old age.
- بڑا *barháná*, *H. v.* To increase: to promote; to augment; to enlarge; to make advance: to elevate; to postpone: to raise; to extend; to aggrandize; to exalt; to encourage; stretch out: to extinguish; to shut up (a shop): to remove the table-cloth and eatables.
- بڑا *barbáo*, *H. n. m.* Prolongation; increase; advancement; promotion.
- بڑا *barhává*, *S. n. m.* Population; excitement; flattery.
- بڑا *burh-bhas*, *H. adj.* one who affects in old age the manners of youth.
- بڑا *barhtí*, *H. n. f.* Increase; overplus; promotion; prosperity; premium; advancement; excess;
- بڑا *adj.* supplemental; flourishing; improving; extra; more.
- بڑا *barhin*, *H. n. f.* A carpenter's wife.
- بڑا *barhná*, *H. v.* To increase; to go on; to proceed; to grow; to exaggerate; to

- swell ; to rise ; to be promoted ; to increase (in dimensions) ; to lengthen ; to enlarge ; to advance ; to gain ; to acquire ; to prosper ; to thrive ; to become rich ; to fall in price ; to be put aside ; to be shut up (a shop) ; to be extinguished or put out.
- بَزهنت *barhant*, H. *n. f.* Increase.
- بَزهني *barhní*, H. *n. f.* A broom ; advance made for cultivation or for trade or contract.
- بَزهوتر *barhotar*, H. *n. m.* }  
 بَزهوتري *barhotari*, H. *n. f.* }  
 Interest ; profits ; advantage.
- بَزهئي *barhai*, H. *n. m.* A carpenter.
- بَزهيا *barhiyá*, H. *adj.* High-priced ; costly ; expensive ; name of a small class of Rajputs.
- بَزهيا *barhiyá*, H. *n. f.* An old woman.
- بَزهيا *barhaiyá*, Name of a species of pulse ; also a grain measure of about one seer.
- بَزهيا *barhiyá*, Name of a kind of sugar mill stone extracted from the Chunár quarries.
- بَزه ميآن *baré miyán*, H. *n. m.* An old man ; an elderly man.
- بُز *buz*, P. *n. m.* A he-goat.
- بُز دل *buz-dil*, *n. m.* a coward. بُز دلي *buz-dilí*, *n. f.* cowardice : timidity ; unmanliness. بُز اخفش *buz-i-aḫfash*, a brainless fellow ; a blockhead ; a dolt.
- بُز *bazz*, A *n. m.* Fine linen.
- بُز *bazzáz*, A cloth merchant ; a mercer.
- بُز *bazázá*, H. *n. m.* A cloth market. بُز *bazzází*, H. *n. f.* the trade of a mercer ; the business of a draper ; haberdashery.
- بُز *buzurg*, P. *adj.* Great ; honorable ; aged ; reverend. *n. m.* an old man : sage ; a holy man : a very wicked person (Ironical). بُز *buzurg zāda*, *adj.* high-born ; of noble birth. بُز *buzurg-manush*, *adj.* noble minded. بُز *buzurg-wár*, *n. m.* ancestor : a saint ; an elder, a sage.
- بُز *buzurg-wári*, *n. f.* Greatness ; exultation. بُز *buzurgí*, *n. f.* grandeur ; reverence ; eminence ; highness ; nobility.
- بُز *bazla*, A. *n. m.* A joke ; a jest.
- بُز *bazm*, P. *n. f.* Company ; feast ; assembly ; entertainment ; party.

- بازر bazor, P. *adv.* By main force ; on compulsion.
- بزه baza P. *n. m.* A sin ; a crime ; an offence. بزه کار baza kár, *n. m.* an criminal ; a sinner.
- بس bas, P. *adj.* Sufficient ; abundant ; plenty ; enough. بس کرنا *v.* to stop ; to cease ; to put an end to. بسکه baske, *conj.* though ; however.
- بس bas, S. *n. m.* Will ; authority ; power ; influence ; opportunity. بس کرنا *v.* to subdue ; to overpower ; to bring to subjection ; to subjugate ; to seize ; to be got ; to be overpowered.
- بس bis, S. *n. m.* Poison of snakes ; venom.
- بسا basá, P. *adj.* Much ; very ; more. بسا اوقات basá auqát, *adv.* generally ; frequently ; mostly.
- بسا basá, H. *adj.* Perfumed.
- بسا busá, H. *adj.* Putrefied ; putrid ; stale.
- بسát, H. *n. f.* Means ; capital ; stock ; estate.
- بساتی bisátí, H. *n. m.* A haberdasher ; a pedlar.
- بیسار bisár, H. *n. f.* A loan of seed upon the stipulation of ample repayment after harvest.
- بیسارن bisárná, H. *v.* To forget ; to miss ; to err.
- بسام bisát, A. *n. f.* Carpeting ; bedding. بسامی شطرنج bisát-i-shatranj, a chess board ; a diceboard.
- بساکھا bisákhá, H. *n. m.* The name of the 16th mansion of the moon or nakshatra.
- بسانá basáná, H. *v.* To people ; to bring into cultivation ; to colonize.
- بسانá bisáná, H. *v.* To buy ; بساننا bisáhná, to purchase.
- بسان bisáhan, H. *n. f.* Stink ; بساند bisánd, fetidness ; bad smell.
- بشاهد bisháhinda, H. *adj.* Fetid ; stinking. بس bas bás, H. *n. m.* A house ; dwelling.
- بست bast, H. *n. f.* Thing ; article ; substance ; matter ; chattels ; goods ; baggage.
- بست bist P. *adj.* Twenty.
- بستار bistár, H. *n. m.* Abundance ; diffusion ; prolixity ; extension ; spread ; amplification ; detail.
- بستان bustán, P. *n. m.* A flower garden.
- بستر bistar, P. *n. m.* Bedding ; carpeting ; a bed.
- بستر bastar, (S. *vastra*), *n. m.* Apparel ; garments ; cloth.
- بستگی bastagí, P. *n. f.* Binding ; contraction ; constipation.
- بستویا bistuiyá, H. *n. f.* A lizard.

ہستہ *basta*, P. *adj.* Bound ; tied. *n. m.* the cloth in which anything is folded up ; a parcel ; a bundle. ہستہ کار *basta kār*, *adj.* distressed ; vexed.

ہستی *bastí*, S. *n. f.* A peopled place ; a village ; an abode ; population.

ہسدا *basudhá*, S. *n. f.* The world ; the earth.

ہسار *ba-sar*, At or to ; an end.

ہسار آنا *basar áná*, *v.* To come to an end ; to succeed ; to get away from. ہسار کرنا *v.* to bring to an end ; to accomplish ; to execute ; to pass (one's days). ہسار لیجانا *basar lejāná*, *v.* to bring to an end ; to execute ; to finish ; to acquit one's self of : to outstrip. ہسار ہونا *v.* to be finished ; to vie with or rival.

ہسرام *bisráṁ*, S. *n. m.* Pause ; repose ; a point in writing ; rest ; a stop. ہسرام لینا *bisráṁ lená*, *v.* to repose ; to rest ; to pass the night particularly used by wandering *fakírs*.

ہسارانا *bisráná*, S. *v.* To deceive ; to forget ; to mislead.

ہسار و چشم *basar-o-chashm*. P. *adv.* Most carefully ; heartily ; with head and eye.

ہسمل *bismil*, A. *adj.* Sacrificed (any animal) *n. m.* an animal

sacrificed. ہسمل کرنا *v.* to sacrifice an animal.

ہسمل گاہ *bismil gāh*, *n. f.* an altar, place of sacrifice.

ہسمل اللہ *bismillāh*, A. In the name of God (this word is used by Mohammedans in beginning an action) ہسمل اللہ کرنا *v.* to begin ; to commence.

ہسمن *basan*, S. *n. m.* A suit of clothes ; an apparel ; attire ; a habit ; a dress.

ہسمن *bisan*, evil, fault ; desire ; lust.

ہسنا *basná* S. *v.* To abide ; to dwell ; to lodge ; to roast ; to camp ; to prosper ; to settle ; to reside : to be people ; to be built (a city, a town).

ہسنا *basná*, H. *n. m.* Banking firm ; pack cloth ; wrapper.

ہسنت *basant*, H. *n. f.* The spring season ; one of the musical modes of the Hindus ; a Hindu festival. آٹکھوں میں ہسنت *āṭkhon men basant phūlná* *v.* to be dazzled or surprised. ہسنت کی خبر *basant kí khabar*, *n. f.* knowledge of or care about futurity.

ہسنتی *basantí*, H. *n. f.* Of yellow color.

ہسنی *bisni*, H. *n. m.* A rake, a debauchee ; a lecher. *adj.* nice ; showy in dress.

بسنی *basní*, H. *n. f.* A purse.

بسوا *biswá*, H. *n. m.* A land  
بسوة *biswa*, } measure; the  
twentieth part of a bígha;  
a share of land.

بسواس *biswás*, H. *n. m.* Faith;  
confidence; sincerity; de-  
pendence. بسواس گهات *biswás*  
*ghát*, *n. f.* treacherous  
friendship; deception;  
breach; of trust.

بس و باس *bas-o-bás*, S. *n. m.*  
Home; residence; dwelling-  
place; country.

بسورنا *bisúrná*, H. *v.* To cry  
slowly; to sob.

بسولا *basúlá*, H. *n. m.* An adze;  
a kind of axe used by car-  
penters.

بسولی *básulí*, H. *n. f.* An instru-  
ment for cutting bricks.

بے *base*, P. *adv.* Enough;  
much; many; abundantly.

بہرو *bisahru*, } A buyer; a  
بہروا *bisahrúá*, } purcha-  
ser.

بسیار *bisyár*, P. *adj.* Much;  
many; very; abundant.

بسیٹھ *basíth*, H. *n. m.* An  
agent; a messenger.

بسیرا *baserá*, H. *n. m.* A time  
before evening when birds  
return to their nests; a  
night's lodging; a bird's  
roost. بسیرا کرنا to roost.

بسیرہ *basít*, A *adj.* Simple;  
elementary; uncompounded.

بسیکھ *bisekh*, S. *n. m.* Differ-  
ence; unlikeness; diversity;  
distinction. *adj.* peculiar;  
special; superior *adv.* spe-  
cially; particularly.

بشارت *basharat*, A. *n. f.* Glad  
news; divine inspiration.

باشاش *bashahásh*, A. *adj.* Pleas-  
ed; delighted; in good  
spirits; cheerful; joyful; gay;  
hilarious; of good cheer.

باشاشت *bashashat*, A. *n. f.* Gaie-  
ty; cheerfulness; liveliness;  
joy; pleasure.

باشٹھا *bishthá*, S. *n. f.* Ordure;  
filth, dirt.

باشدت *bashiddat*, P. *adv.* For-  
cibly; severely; violently.

بشر *bashar*, A. *n. m.* Man; man-  
kind; mortals.

بشرطیکہ *basharteké*, P. *adv.*  
Provided that; on condition  
that; so that; on the agree-  
ment that.

بشہ *bashra*, A. *n. m.* Shape;  
appearance; a descriptive  
roll; countenance; the outer  
skin or cuticle.

بشریت *bashriyat*, A. *n. f.* Huma-  
nity; human nature.

بشنو *bishnu*, H. (S. Vishnu), *n.*  
*m.* One of the Hindu triad,  
and the husband of Laksh-  
mi; Narayana, the Deity in  
the character of preserver.

بشنی *bishni*, A worshipper of  
Vishnu.



- بشے bishai, H. (S. Vishaya), *n. m.* Any object of sense; the senses; anything perceptible by the senses as color; smell; flavour and contrast; lust; sexual intercourse; matter; the exterior world; topic; affair; function; work, *adv.* in respect of; respecting.
- بشیر bashír, A. *n. m.* A messenger of glad news.
- بصارت basárat, A. *n. f.* Sight; perceiving; seeing.
- بصر basar, A. *n. m.* Vision; seeing; discerning; understanding; knowledge.
- بصورت basúrat P. *adv.* In the manner or way.
- بصیرت basírat, A. *n. f.* Sight; perception; circumspection; prudence.
- بضاعت bizáat A. *n. f.* Capital; stock in trade; commission; agency.
- بٹ bat, A. *n. f.* A goose; a duck.
- بطریق batriq, P. *adv.* By way of.
- باطل batl, A. *adj.* Rendering vain; of no effect; abortive.
- باطلان butlán, A. *n. f.* Abortion; falseness; vanity.
- بطن batn, A. *n. m.* The belly; the womb; inside.
- بطور bataur, *adv.* By way of; in manner of.
- بطون batún, A. *n. m. (plu. of بطن)* Inner parts; heart; mind; *adj.* concealed.
- بظاهر bazáhir, P. *adv.* Externally; in appearance; ostensibly.
- بعد b'ad, A. *adv.* After; since; later; subsequent. بعد ازان b'ad az-án, after that. بعده bá'dhu, *adv.* after which; then; but; however.
- بعد bu'd, Distance; remoteness.
- بعض b'az, } A. *adj.* Some; cer-  
بعضا b'azú, } tain ones.  
بعضی b'aze, }
- بعضی b'azi, Some; sundry; certain.
- بعون ba'ún, P. *adj.* Through the help of.
- بعید ba'id, A. *adj.* Far; remote; distant; absent; strange.
- بعیدالعقل ba'id-ul-'aql, *adj.* absurd; far from wise; foolish.
- بعینہ { ba-'ainihí, } A. *adv.* Ex-  
          { ba-'enahí. } actly;  
clearly; himself or itself;  
in person.
- بغارا bughará, P. *n. m.* A breach in a well; a deep wound; a gash.
- بغاوت bagháwat, A. *n. f.* Mutiny; rebellion; violence; plunder; breach of law.
- بغض bughz, A. *n. m.* Spite; revenge; malice; hatred.
- بغل baghal, A. *n. f.* The arm-pit; embrace. بغل بجانا baghal

- bajáná, *v.* to mock ; to chuckle ; بگل جانا - بگل هو جانا  
 baghal jáná, baghal ho jáná, *v.* to get out of the way ; to make way. بگل سونگھنا  
 baghal súnghná, *v.* to be penitent : to regret. بگل گرم  
 baghal garm karná, *v.* to embrace a woman. بگل گیر  
 baghal gir honá, *v.* to embrace ; to hug ; to clasp.  
 baghal men dabaná, To conceal under the armpit : to get possession.  
 baghal men márná, *v.* to hide under one's arms.  
 baghláná, *H. v.* To get out of the way.  
 baghlí, *P. adj.* lateral ; belonging to side, *n. f.* a purse : a disorder in camels ; a trick in wrestling ; a dumb-bell. بگلی تاکہ  
*m.* a long pillow for the sides.  
 baghair, *P. adv.* Without : unless ; besides : except : save ; but.  
 bafá, *P. n. f.* A kind of dandruff formed on the head.  
 baftar, Fat ; gross, bloated.  
 baqá, *A. n. f.* Eternity ; duration ; immortality ; *adj.* remaining. باقاء نام کرنا  
 baqá-i-nám karná, *v.* to perpetuate one's name or memory.  
 baqqál, *A. n. m.* A grain merchant ; a shop-keeper.  
 baqáya, *A. n. m. (plu. of بقیہ)* Remains ; old balances of revenue ; arrears ; dues.  
 baqaya-i-zar-i-lagán, arrears of rent.  
 bak bak or baq baq, Foolish prattle ; talkativeness.  
 buqcha, *A. n. m.* A small bundle of clothes.  
 ba-qadr, *P. adv.* To the extent of : by.  
 baqar, A bull.  
 baqr'id, *A. n. m.* A festival observed by the Mahomedans in commemoration of Abraham's offering.  
 ba-qasmiya, *adv.* Being on oath.  
 ba-qillat, *P. adv.* With difficulty ; with scarcity.  
 ba-jaul, *P. adv.* According to the word or saying.  
 baqiya *A. n. m.* Residue ; remainder ; balance.  
 bik, *n.* A wolf.  
 bak *H. n. f.* Name of a bird that feeds on fish ; prattle ; a foolish talk. بک - بک  
 bak bak-bak jhak, *n. f.* idle-talk ; gabble. بک  
 bak bak karná, bak jhak karná, *v.* to chatter ; to talk idly

- to gabble. **بک لگنی** bak lagní, *n. m.* garrulity; talkativeness.
- بک** bukká, *H. n. m.* Handful; finely powdered talc.
- بک** ba-kár, *P. adj.* Of use; serviceable.
- بک** bekár, Disease, disorder, malady.
- بک** bakárú, *H. n. m.* A fore-runner; a harbinger; a traveller.
- بک** bikál, *S. n. m.* Afternoon.
- بک** bikáná, *H. v.* To sell or cause to be sold.
- بک** bikáo, *H. n. m.* Sale.
- بک** bikáu, *H. adj.* Saleable.
- بک** bakáwal, *P. n. m.* A butler; a steward; head cook.
- بک** bakbakáná, *H. v.* To chatter; to prattle.
- بک** baktá, *S. n. m.* A speaker; orator. *adj.* eloquent; loquacious.
- بک** baktar, *P. n. m.* A coat of mail; a cuirass; iron armour. **بکتر پوش** baktar-posh, *n. m.* a man clad in armour.
- بک** baktarí, *P. n. m.* An armourer; one who makes coats of mail.
- بک** bikat, *S. adj.* Difficult; terrible.
- بک** bukat, A claw.
- بک** ba-kasrat, *P. adv.* In abundance; plentifully.
- بک** bikt, *A. n. f.* Virginity.
- بک** bakrá, *H. n. m.* A he-goat.
- بک** bakrí, *H. n. f.* A she-goat.
- بک** bikrí, *H. n. f.* A sale; a demand.
- بک** baksá, *H. adj.* Astringent
- بک** baksúa, *H. n. m.* The tongue of a buckle.
- بک** bikal, *S. adj.* Troubled; uneasy; restless.
- بک** bakkal, *S. n. m.* Rind;
- بک** baklá, *S. n. m.* skin; husk; shell.
- بک** bukm, *A. adj.* Dumb; mute.
- بک** bakná, *H. v.* To prate; to jabber.
- بک** bikná, *H. n.* To be disposed of; to be sold.
- بک** bukní, *H. n. f.* A kind of digestive powder.
- بک** bakwád, *H. n. f.* Foolish talk; idle talk; chatter.
- بک** bakwádí, *H. n. m.* An idle talker;
- بک** bakwás, *H. n. f.* Talkativeness; an incessant prattler.
- بک** bikwáná, *H. v.* To cause to be sold.
- بک** bakwáhá, *H. n. m.* } An
- بک** bakwáhí, *H. n. f.* } idle talker; a chatterer.
- بک** bakoṭná, *H. v.* To lacerate with nails; to claw; to scratch.

- بکھ** bikh, H. *n. m.* Poison; venom. **بکھ دھار** bikh dhār, a snake.
- بکھار** bakhār, H. *n. m.* } A  
**بکھاری** bakhārī, H. *n. f.* } granary; a store-house.
- بکھان** bakhān, H. *n. m.* Description; explanation; account; praise.
- بکھانا** bakhānnā, H. *v.* To explain; to define; to commend; to praise;
- بکھرن** bikharnā, H. *v.* To be scattered; to be dispersed.
- بکھری** bakhri, H. *n. f.* A cottage; a house. **بکھریا** bakhariyā, a householder.
- بکھم** bikham, H. *adj.* An odd number; difficult.
- بکھی** bakhī, H. *n. f.* The side under the armpit.
- بکھییا** bakhīyā, H. *n. m.* a kind of stitch; strong quilting.
- بکھیانا** bakhīyāna, H. *v.* To stitch; to quilt.
- بکھیرنا** bakhernā, H. *v.* To disperse; to scatter; to throw on all sides.
- بکھیر** bakherā, H. *n. n.* A tumult; contention; dispute; uproar; a quarrel.
- بکھیرییا** bakheriyā, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome. *n. m.* a brawler; a wrangler.
- بکی** bakkī, H. *n. m.* A prater; a talkative person.
- بکیا** bakīyā, *n.* A pen-knife.
- بگارا** bugārā, P. *n. m.* A large hole or breach.
- بگارنا** bugárnā, H. *v.* To throw away; to spread over.
- بگاری** bigār, H. *n. m.* Injury; violation; misunderstanding; damage; harm. **بگاری کرنا** *v.* to quarrel; to forfeit friendship.
- بگارینا** bigārnā, H. *v.* To mar; to spoil; to damage; to ruin;
- بگایا** bigāna, P. *adj.* Foreign; **بگایا** begāna, *v.* to quarrel; to forfeit friendship.
- بگاہوت** bag-ehlūt, galloping.
- بگادنا** bagdānā, H. *v.* To cause to return; to misdirect; to put to the rout.
- بگادنا** bagadnā, H. *v.* To return; to come back; to be spoilt.
- بگرا** bagrā, H. *n. m.* Quarrel; strife.
- بگرن** bigarnā H. *v.* To be damaged or marred; to quarrel; to disagree; to be enraged.
- بگل** baglā, H. *n. m.* A crane; a kind of bird. **بگل بگل** baglā bhagat, *n. m.* a hypocrite;
- بگمار** bugmār, A musketoon.
- بگول** bagúlā, H. *n. m.* Whirlwind; tornado.
- بگهار** baghār, H. *n. m.* Seasoning condiments.
- بگهارنا** baghárnā, H. *v.* To season; to boast; to brag; to talk big.

بگھن bighan. H. *n. m.* Hinder-  
ance ; stop ; interruption ;  
obstacle.

بگھی baghí, H. *n. f.* A horse fly.

بگھی bagghí, *n. f.* A light car-  
riage.

بگھل baghel, The name of a  
tribe.

بں bal, H. *n. m.* A coil ; twist ;  
convulsion. بںدار baldár, *adj.*  
crooked ; coiled ; twisted.  
بں دینا bal dená, to entwine ;  
to twist. بں کھانا bal kháná, *v.*  
to be twisted.

بں bal, S. *n. m.* Power ;  
strength ; semen ; virile. بں  
جنا bal jáná, *v.* to be sacri-  
ficed. بں دینا بں کرنا *v.* to sac-  
rifice.

بں bil, H. *n. m.* A hole ; a  
burrow.

بں ballá, H. *n. m.* A pole or  
cricket bat ; a boat-hook.

بں balá, A. *n. f.* Misfortune ;  
calamity ; accident. بں زده  
balá zada, *adj.* one over-  
whelmed with calamity ;  
one struck with misfortune.  
بں کاش balá kash, *n. m.* one  
who suffers under afflic-  
tion.

بں billá, H. *n. m.* A male cat ;

بں bilá, A. *prep.* Without. بں  
تردد bilá taraddud, *adv.* with-  
out hesitation ; without  
care. بں تروقف bilá tawaq-quf,  
*adv.* hastily ; speedily. بں شرم

bilá shart, *adj.* uncondition-  
al. بں شک bilá shak, *adv.*  
doubtless ; unquestionably.

بں واجهه bilá wajh, groundless.

بں نصیب bilá nasib ; *adj.* un-  
fortunate.

بں biláp, H. *n. m.* Weeping ;  
lamentation ; complaint.

بں bilád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* بلد)  
Countries ; towns ; cities.

بں bilár, H. *n. m.* A male cat.

بں bilás, H. *n. m.* Pleasure ;  
satisfaction ; delight. بں  
بیلسی bilási, *adj.* voluptuous ; ad-  
dicted to pleasure.

بں bilálá, Foolish ; simple.

بں buláná, H. *v.* To call ; to  
invite ; to bid.

بں biláo, H. *n. m.* A tom cat.

بں buláwá, H. *n. m.* Act of  
calling ; invitation.

بں buláhaṭ, H. *n. m.* Calling ;  
call ; summons.

بں biláí, H. *n. f.* A she-cat ;  
grater for scraping pump-  
kin, etc.

بں بکھن lená, H. *v.* To  
draw the hands over the  
head of another in token  
of taking all his calamities  
upon one's self.

بں bulbul, P. *n. f.* A night-  
ingale ; a shrike.

بں bulbulá, H. *n. m.* A bubble ;  
a frail thing.

بں balbaláná, H. *v.* To fer-  
ment ; to be inflamed with

passion; to be red with rage;  
to make a noise from lust.

بلبلانا bilbiláná, H. *v.* To be  
restless; to cry; to roll  
on the ground with pain.

بلبله balabha, H. *adj.* Beloved;  
dear. *n. m.* a favourite; a  
friend; a master; a lord.

بالتور baltor, H. *n. m.* A pimple;  
a small boil; a sore.

بالتنا balaṭná H. *v.* To become  
bad.

بالد ḥalad, } A. *n. m.* A city;  
بالده balda, } town; country.

بالد balad, A bullock that carries  
a burden.

بالدان balidán, H. *n. m.* Act of  
offering a sacrifice to God.

بالدانه baldána, a ton on laden  
oxen.

بالديا baldiyá, S. *n. m.* A bul-  
lock driver; a grain-mer-  
chant.

بالرام balráam, S. *n. m.* The elder  
brother of Krishna.

بالاسنا bilasná. H. *v.* To be satis-  
fied; to be delighted; to be  
pleased.

بالشت bilisht, P. *n. m.* A span.

بالغم balgham, A. *n. m.* Phlegm;  
a running at the nose from  
cold.

بالغامي balghamí *adj.* Phlegm-  
atic.

بالكن bilakná, H. *v.* To sob; to  
cry violently; to desire  
earnestly; to long for.

بالكه balki, P. *adv.* Moreover;  
on the other hand; but;  
nay; even; also.

بالكهنا bilakhná, H. *v. i.* To see;  
to look; to behold.

باله bilallá H. *adj.* Foolish; sim-  
ple; silly.

بلم bilam, H. Delay; long stay.

بلم ballam, H. *n. m.* A spear.

بلم بردار ballam bardár. *n. m.*  
a spearman.

بلم balam, } S. *n. m.* A lover;

بلمه balmá, } a husband.

بلمانا bilmáná, H. *v.* To allure;  
to tantalise.

بلمب bilamb, } H. *n. m.* De-  
lay; long  
بلمبه bilambha, } stay.

بلمبنا bilambna, H. *v.* To tarry;  
to stay; to delay.

بلنا balná, H. *v.* To burn; to be  
burnt.

بلند buland, P. *adj.* Elevated;

high; raised; exalted; tall;

sublime. بلندپایه buland-páya,

*adj.* of exalted position; of

high rank. بلند حوصله buland-

hauslá, *adj.* ambitious; aspir-

ing. بلند رتبه - مرتبه buland

rutba, martabá, high in rank

or position. بلند كرنا *v.* to lift;

to be sublime; to raise up. بلند

هونا *v.* to mount; to become

high; to rise up; to ascend.

بلند نظر buland-nazar, *adj.*

aspiring; of exalted views.

بلند همتي buland-himmati, *adj.*

magnanimous; of lofty intention.

بلندی bulandí, P. n. f. Elevation; height; exaltation.

**ᐃᐅᐅᐅ** bilangná, H. v. To climb;  
to ascend.

بِلْنِي bilnî, H. *n. f.* A sty; the disorder in the eyelids.

بلوá balwá, H. n. m. A tumult ; riot ; sedition ; alarm ; mutiny.

بلوا balúá, S. *adj.* Sandy.

بِلْوَالٍ balwálá, } H. *alj.* Strong;  
 بِلْوَانٍ balwán, } powerful.

بولوانا bulwáná, H. v. To cause;  
to be called or sent for.

बल्वत्ता balwattá, Strength ; power.

بلور billauar, P. n. m. A kind of  
stone; crystal; cut glass.

تسبب, *bilúrná*, H. v. To scratch;  
to tear with nails.

بلورى billaurí, } P. *adj.* Made  
بلورین billaurín, } of crystal or  
glass.

بلوط balút, A. n. m. An acorn;  
an oak; a chesnut-tree.

بلوغ bulúgh, A. n. m. Puberty; adolescence; the attaining of a marriageable age.

بلوغت bulúghat, A. n. f. Puberty;  
adolescence.

بِلَوْكَنَ bilokná, H. v. To see ; to  
to look at.

بُولُو balúlá, H. n. m. A bubble.

بلوتا biloná, H. v. To churn.

بلونت balwant, S. *adj.* Powerful ; strong.

بلوند balwand, H. *adj.* Powerful ; strong.

بِلَّة billa, A badge.

balihár, } H. n. m. f.  
Sacrifice.

بلہاری balihārī ) جانا  
 to be sacrificed.

بله band, Settlement ;  
regulation.

**١٠٠٠** bilahrá, H. n. m. A kind of basket generally used for holding *pans* or betel leaf.

لَبْلَبْ: bilahrí, H. n. f. A ladle  
for taking out oil; a small  
basket for holding betel  
leaf.

بلهه balhan, *m* Phlegm.

بالهى balhí, H. n. f. A fagot.

بلهين bal-hin, Weak ; infirm.

بلي balí, S. *adj.* Powerful ;  
strong.

بلی ballī, *S. n. f.* A wrinkle ;  
skin shrivelled by age ; a  
climber ; a vine.

بلي ballí, H. n. f. A prop; a long wooden stick to steer or move a boat.

billi, H. n. f. A she cat.

بلی لوتن billí, loṭan, Valerian.

بے bale, P. *adv.* Yes ; true ;  
well ; right ; so.

تَالِيَا balaiyá lená, H. v. To  
take or invoke another's  
misfortune on one's self.

بليـٰـت baliyat, Misfortune ; calamity.

- بلياء *balaiyát*, A. *n. plu.* Evils; misfortunes; calamities.
- بلید *balid*, stupid; a dunce.
- بليغ *baligh*, A. *adj.* Eloquent; mature; copious.
- بليلا *balelá*, P. *n. m.* The bel-leric myrobalan.
- بليندا *balendá*, H. *n. m.* A whirl-wind; a ridge-pole (of a cottage.)
- بم *bam*, H. *n. f.* A spring (of water) a measuring rod of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cubits; a fathom.
- بم *bam*, S. *n. f.* An interjection addressed to Siva (much used by pilgrims to the temple of Baij Nath or Vaidya Nath.)
- بم *bam*, P. *n. m.* A bass part in music; a bass or the lowest string or drum having the deepest tone; deep sound.
- بمان *bimán*, H. *n. m.* The chariot of the gods (sometimes serving as a throne and at others carrying them through the skies, self-directed and self-moving.)
- ببم *bimb*, H. *n. m.* The name of a tree bearing a red fruit.
- ببم *bamb*, A revenue defaulter.
- بببا *bambá*, A pump.
- بببو *bambu*, H. *n. m.* A bamboo; a reed pipe for smoking opium.
- بببي *bumbí*, H. *n. f.* The navel.
- بببج *bamujarrad*, P. A. *adv.* Instantly, immediately.
- بببب *bamabad*, By aid of; by means of.
- ببببب *bamartaba*, P. *adv.* In a degree; to some extent.
- ببببي *bamrî*, *Interj.* Alas.
- بببب *bama'*, P. *adv.* Together; along with.
- ببببب *bamakná*, H. *v.* To swell.
- بببببا *bimukhá*, S. *adj.* Having the face averted; turned from; averse.
- ببببب *bímal*, S. *adj.* Clean; free of filth.
- ببببب *baman*, S. *n. m.* Vomit; an ametic. *ببببب كرنا* to vomit.
- بببببب *bamújib*, P. *adv.* By reason of; on account of; in conformity with; in virtue of; in pursuance of; according to; as per; by; on.
- بببب *ban*, H. *n. m.* Forest; jungle; a wood. *ببببب* *ban bás*, *n. m.* banishment; exile. *ببببب* *ban mál*, *n. m.* a garland of wild flowers reaching the feet.
- بببب *bin*, A. *n. m. cont. of* *ابن* A son.
- بببب *bin*, H. *adv.* Without; unless. *ببببب جانے* *bin jáne*, *adv.* unconsciously; without knowing; unwittingly.
- بببب *bunná*, } H. *v.* Intertwine
- بببب *binná*, } *h.* to weave; to knit; to be picked.
- ببببب *banná*, H. *v. i.* To be made; to be prepared; to be mended or adjusted; to chime;



- to agree ; to fall in with ; to succeed.
- بنا banná, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.
- بنا baná, H. *adj.* Made ; prepared ; dressed and ready for the seed.
- بنا banábar or binábar, P. On account of ; owing to.
- بنا بارى biná barí, P. *conj.* with this view or intent. P. therefore.
- بنات banát, H. *n. f.* Woollen cloth ; broad cloth. H.
- بنات banát, H. *f.* (*pl.* of بنت) Daughters.
- بنات النعش banát-un-násh, A. *n. m.* The constellation of the Greater or Lessar Bear.
- بناتي banátí, H. *adj.* Woollen ; made of *banat*.
- بنادر banádir, P. *n. m.* (*pl.* of بندر) Ports ; harbours.
- بناس binás, S. *n. m.* Annihilation ; death ; disappearance.
- بناسپاتی banáspatí, S. *n. f.* Forest leaves ; wild fruits ; the vegetable kingdom.
- بناکوش banagosh, P. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear ; the cavity ; of the lower part of the ear.
- بانا banáná, H. *v.* to do ; to fabricate ; to make ; to prepare ; to form ; to shape ; to build ; to compose ; to perform ; to adjust ; to invent ; to rectify ; to dress ; to repair ; to mend ; to mock ; to feign.
- بانا ban áná, H. *v.* to succeed ( in life ) ; to be fortunate ; to prosper.
- باناء banáo, H. *n. m.* Dressing ; preparing ; decoration ; concord ; understanding ; reconciliation ; making up. باناء v. to adorn ; decoration ; embellishment ; adornment.
- بانوات banáwat, H. *n. f.* Make ; affectation ; fabrication ; shame ; formation ; fiction ; invention.
- بانوات bináwat, H. *n. f.* Weaving.
- باناوناء banáoná, H. *v.* To prepare ; to make.
- بانبا bambá, H. *n. f.* A well, a jet d'eau ; the spout of a fountain.
- بان بیلو ban biláo, S. *n. m.* A wild cat.
- بانبو bambú, H. *n.* Cane ; bamboo ; the cane called bambú.
- بان بهانتا ban-bhántá, *m.* wild baingan or egg-plant.
- بان پرستہ ban-prasth, *m.* A Hindú who has reached the hermit stage of his existence.
- بان پانا ban paná, H. *v.* To succeed ; to come to a conclusion. S. to suit ; to answer.
- بانات banat, H. *n. f.* Lace ; a ribbon studded with spangles.
- بانت bint, A. *n. f.* A daughter.
- بانت العنب bintul'anab, wine ;

daughter of the grape.

بنتی *bintí*, H. *n. f.* An apology ; submission ; pressing solicitation ; prayer ; importunity ; entreaty. *بنتی کرنا v.* to implore ; to entreat ; to throw oneself at the feet of.

بنتا *banṭá*, H. *n. m.* A brass vessel ; a large brass water pot.

بنتوانا *banṭwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be shared ; to distribute.

بنج *banij* or *banaj*, H. *n. m.* Trade ; traffic ; merchandise.

بنجارا *banjárá*, H. *n. m.* A grain-merchant ; a carrier of grain.

بنجاری *banjárí*, H. *n. f.* The wife of a *Banjara*, a kind of tent used by *Banjaras*. *adj.* half-boiled (grain).

بنجنا *banajná*, H. *v.* To trade ; to marry ; to give in marriage.

بنجر *banjar*, H. *n. f.* Waste land ; barren or unproductive land.

بنجن *binjan*, H. *n. m.* Vegetable ; sauce ; condiments. (*Gram.*) consonant.

بنچنا *banchná*, H. *v.* To be read ; to speak.

بند *band*, P. *n. f.* A fastening ; a knot ; binding ; a tie ; a cord ; a bandage ; pledge

or promise ; string ; a dam ; embankment ; a slip of paper ; discontinuance ; obstacle ; fetters ; imprisonment ; captivity ; roll ; string ; joint ; knuckle ; belt. *بند خانہ band khána*, a prison. *بند باندھنا band bāndhná* ; *v.* to restrain an inundation with dykes ; to fasten. *بند بندا پکڑنا band band pakṛná*, to seize all one's joints.

بند *band*, H. *adj.* Shut ; barred ; stopped ; prevented ; closed ; bolted ; checked ; still ; excommunicated ; silent. *بند کرنا v.* to shut ; shut up ; incarcerate ; to close ; to prevent ; to confine ; to discontinue ; to arrest ; to choke ; to silence ; to strike a balance. *بند ہونا v.* to be stopped ; to be shut up or closed ; to be finished ; to be over ; to come to an end.

بند *bind*, H. *n. m.* A spot ; dot ; mark ; a drop ; semen.

بندری *bandar*, H. *n. m.* A Monkey ; an ape.

بندری *bandar*, P. *n. m.* A city ; an emporium ; a mart or market a harbour ; a port.

بندری *bandrī*, } H. *n. f.* A female  
بندری *bandaryá*, } monkey ; a kind of grass growing in rice-fields and used as fodder.

- بندش bandish, P. *n. f.* lit. Tying; making up; preparing a false story; binding; transaction; contrivance; stratagem; plot; conspiracy; a false charge; elegance. بندش باندھنا *v.* to contrive; to form a plot.
- بندگان bandagán, P. *n. plu.* servants; slaves.
- بندگی bandagí, P. *n. f.* slavery; a mode of salutation; compliment; service; devotion, *intj.* good-bye! thank you!
- بندنوار bandanwár, F. A wreath or garland of leaves and flowers.
- بند نویس band nawis, a clerk; an accountant.
- بندوا banduá, P. *n. m.* A prisoner; a captive.
- بندوبست bandobast, P. *n. m.* arrangement; regulation; disposition; management; economy; government; settlement. بندوبست استمراری bandobast-i-istimrárí, permanent, settlement. بندوبست چاند روزہ bandobast-i-chand roza, a temporary or summary settlement. بندوبست ملک band-o-bast-i-mulk, the sum total of the revenue of a kingdom and province.
- بندوبستی bandobastí, F. Arranging; economy.
- بندوق bandúq, T. *n. f.* A gun; a musket; a firelock; بندوق بھرنا bandúq bharná, *v.* to load a gun or musket. بندوق چھوڑنا یا چرنا banduq chhorná yá chaláná, to discharge a gun; to shoot; to fire at; to take aim with a gun.
- بندوقچی bandúqchí, T. *n. m.* A musketeer.
- بندہ bandha, S. *n. m. f.* tying; bandage; a tie or fetter; binding, *m.* a kinsman; a friend.
- بندھوین bandhu-hín, S. friendless; relationless.
- بندہ banda, P. *n. m.* A slave; a servant. بندہ پرور banda parwar, *n. m.* cherisher of servants; بندہ پروری banda parwarí, *n. f.* cherishing of servants. بندہ درگاہ banda-i-dargáh, the slave of threshold. بندہ زادہ banda zádá, son of (young) slave. بندہ نواز banda nawáz; cherisher of servants.
- بندھان bandhán, H. *n. m.* Pension; a fixed allowance to any one; purchase of grain in advance of harvest.
- بندھانی bandhání, H. *n. m.* One whose business is to carry stone, timber, etc. over his shoulder; a pensioner; a gunner.

- بندھائی *bandhái*, H. *n. f.* Bond; binding; fastening.
- بندھک *bandhak*, H. *n. m.* A pledge, a pawn; binding; confinement.
- بندھکی *bandhakí*, An unchaste woman; a harlot; a barren woman.
- بندھان *bandhán*, S. *n. m.* Obstacle; fastening; bondage; hindrance.
- بندھوا *bandhúa*, H. *n. m.* A wrapper; a prisoner.
- بندھو *bandhú*, } H. *n. m.* A friend; kinsman; a relative.
- بندھوا *bandhúa*, }
- بندھوانا *bandhwáná*, *v.* To cause to be bound; to accuse.
- بندھیم *bandhej*, H. *n. m.* Parsimony; stability; steadiness; persistence.
- بندھی مٹی *bandhí muthi*, *f.* An undisclosed intention.
- بندھنا *bindhrá*, *v.* To string; to bite. *n.* to be pierced or bored.
- بندی *bindí*, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the forehead. *m.* name of a tribe called Bhat; a bard, a dot; a mark.
- بندی *bandí*, P. *n. f.* A female slave or servant; a prisoner; captive. بندیخانہ *bandí khána*, a prison-house; in law and revenue language; a Jail.
- بندیجان *bandí-ján*, *m.* A kind of ornament.
- بندآ *bandá*, H. *n. m.* Mistletoe; a kind of epidendron.
- بندآ *bandá*, H. *n. m.* An ornament worn on the ears.
- بندآ *bindá*, H. *n. m.* A faggot; a bundle.
- بندی *bandí*, H. *n. f.* A short robe; a short full *jáma*.
- بندیری *banderí*, H. *n. f.* A ridge-pole; the ridge of a house.
- بنرا *banrá*, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.
- بنری *banrí*, H. *n. f.* A bride.
- بنس *bans*, H. *n. m.* Race; lineage; descendant; family; a bamboo.
- بنساولی *bansáwalí*, S. *n. f.* A genealogy.
- بنسبت *ba-nishat*, P. A. With regard to; concerning.
- بنس لچن *banslochan*, H. *n. m.* A white manna or sugar of the bamboo.
- بنسنا *binsaná*, H. *v.* To spoil; to die; to be killed; to be destroyed; to expire.
- بنسی *bansí*, H. *n. f.* A flute; a fishing hook.
- بنفشہ *banafshá*, P. *n. f.* The violet.
- بنک *bank*, E. *n. m.* Bank; S. a bending; a curvature; reach of a river.
- بن کہند *bankhand*, H. *n. m.* A forest,

- بنگ bang, P. *n. f.* Hemp; an intoxicating potion made from the leaves of hemp.  
 بنگ bang, S. *n. f.* Calx of tin given internally as an aphrodisiac; name of Bangalá (Bengal).  
 بنگا bangá, H. *n. m.* A joint of bamboo root; a kind of soil.  
 بنگا bingá, *d.* Crooked; awry; distorted.  
 بنگالی bangálí, H. *n. m.* An inhabitant of Bengal Bengali.  
 بنگری bangrí, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the wrist; a bangle or bracelet made of glass or lac.  
 بنگلا bangla, H. *n. m.* A kind of thatched house; a summer house; a sort of betel-leaf; the Bengali language.  
 بنگی bangí, H. *n. f.* A humming top.  
 بنمال bannál, S. *n. f.* A garden of various flowers.  
 بنمانس banmánus, S. *n. m.* A man of the woods; a wild man; an ourang outang.  
 بنواس banwás, S. *n. m.* Living in a wood; exile.  
 بنوان bangáná, H. *v.* To cause to make; to cause to be made or formed.  
 بنوان bunwáná, H. *v.* To cause to weave.
- بنوائی binwái, H. *n. f.* Price paid for making anything.  
 بنوائی banwái, H. *n. f.* Price paid for weaving.  
 بنور banwar, S. *n. f.* A creeper; vine.  
 بنولا binaulá, H. *n. m.* The seed of the cotton tree.  
 بنوی banwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A maker; manufacturer.  
 بنیه banhá, *m.* A conjurer.  
 بنی banni, H. *n. f.* A bride.  
 بنی baní, A. *n. m.* Sons. بني آدم baní Adam, sons of Adam.  
 بني اسرائيل baní Isráíl, children of Israel: Israelites.  
 بنياد baniyá, H. *n. m.* A shop-keeper; a merchant.  
 بنياد bunyád, P. *n. f.* Foundation; base; origin. بنياد دالنا bunyád dálná, *v.* to lay a foundation; to found.  
 بنيادی banyáyin, H. *n. f.* Wife of a Baniyá, a trader; a merchant.  
 بنیاتی banaiṭ, H. *n. f.* A torch lighted at both ends and whirled round so as to form a double circle of fire.  
 بنیلá banelá, H. *w. j.* Wild; of the forest.  
 بنینی banaini, H. *n. f.* Wife of a Baniyá.  
 بنیوال baniwál, A subdivision of the Bhangi caste.  
 بو bú, H. *n. f.* Father; possessed of.

- بو bu, P. *n. f.* Smell ; odour.  
 بوا búá, H. *n. f.* Sister ; an aunt by the father's side.  
 بواب bawáb, *a.* A janiter ; porter.  
 بوادا bawádá, *m.* A kind of herb.  
 بوارا boará, H. *n. m.* Seed time ; sowing.  
 بواسعه bawásta, P. *a.* By reason ; because of.  
 بواسير bawásir, A. *n. f. plu.* The piles or hemorrhoids.  
 بوالهوس bulhawas, A. *adj.* Desirous ; wavering ; fickle ; stupid.  
 بوانا boaná, *v.* To cause to sow.  
 بواه biwáh, *m.* marriage.  
 بواها bawáhá, H. *adj.* Syphilitic ; affected with lues venerea ; pocky.  
 بواني biwaí, H. *n. f.* A kibe or chap on the foot ; chilblain.  
 بوایی boái, H. *n. f.* The act of sowing ; sowing.  
 بوباك bubak *n.* An old simpleton.  
 بوبو búbú, A. *n. f.* A sister ; a lady ; favourite concubine.  
 بوبو bobo, H. *n. f.* The breasts ; bobbies.  
 بوتو búta, H. *n. m.* Strength ; power ; ability.  
 بوتو botá, P. *n. m.* A young camel.  
 بوتام botám, E. *n. m.* A button.  
 بوتو botú, H. *n. m.* A he-goat.  
 بوتو búta, P. *n. m.* A crucible ; a bush ; shrub ; a melting pot ; the young of a camel.  
 بوتيمار bútimár, P. *n. m.* A heron.  
 بوت bút, H. *n. f.* An earthen vessel ; a kind of pulse.  
 بوت bot, The finger ; finger's breadth.  
 بوتو búta, H. *n. m.* A flower particularly worked on cloth or painted on paper ; a bush ; a shrub. بوته قاذ búta-qad, of small stature ; tiny. بوته دار bútedár, flowered ; chequered.  
 بوتو botá, H. *n. m.* A piece of flesh ; log of wood.  
 بوته búti, H. *n. f.* Drugs : flowers ; medicine ; shrub ; springs of a plant.  
 بوته botí, *f.* A morsel or lump of meat.  
 بوجه bawajh, P. *adj.* In a way ; in such a way that.  
 بوجه bújh, Understanding ; comprehension. بوجهك bujheke, wittingly.  
 بوجه bojh, H. *n. m.* A load ; weight : ballast of the board of a ship ; burden. بوجه سر پر bojh sar par honá, applied to a task. بوجه اوتها نا bojh utháná, to lift a burden ; to bear a load.  
 بوجه bújh, H. *n. f.* Understanding ; an answer to a riddle ; comprehension.

- بوجهه bújhá-bujhí, A game among children.
- بوجهائی bujháí, *f.* Teaching; instruction.
- بوجهل bojhal, *H. adj.* Heavy : laden ; loaded.
- بوجهنا bújhná, *H. v.* To understand ; to comprehend ; to think ; to ask ; to make out.
- بوجهل bojhel, *H. adj.* Loaded ; burdened.
- بوج boch, *H. n. m.* An alligator.
- بوجا búchá, *H. adj.* Ear-cropt : without ears.
- بوجنا búchná, *H. v.* To crouch ; to sit in a confined posture.
- بوجهار bauchhár, *H. n. f.*
- بوجهار bauchhár, *H. n. f.* Driving rain ; wind and rain.
- بود búd, *P. n. f.* Being : existence : a dwelling.
- بودا bodá, *H. adj.* Weak : faint-hearted ; low-spirited : *m.* feeble ; timid.
- بودار bodár, *P. adj.* Fragrant : scented.
- بودباش búdbásh, *P. n. f.*
- بود و باش búd-o-básh, *P. n. f.* Residence ; subsistence ; abode ; existence.
- بوده bodh, *S. n. m.* Knowledge ; understanding.
- بوده boddhá, *adj.* Ingenious ; intelligent.
- بودهنا bodhná, *v.* To learn by heart ; to wheedle.
- بور bor, *H. n. m.* Studs of gold or silver ; *adj.* deep.
- بور búr, *H. n. f.* Chaff ; husk ;
- بور کا لادو búr ká laḍḍú, a sort of sweetmeat made with the husk of grain.
- بورا búrá, *H. n. m.* A coarse kind of sugar ; powder ; sawdust ; a redeemable mortgage.
- بورا borá, *H. n. m.* A canvass bag.
- بورا baurá, *H. adj.* Mad ; insane.
- بورانا bauráná, *v.* to be mad ; to madden.
- بورانی búrání, *P. n. f.* A kind of food consisting of the fruit of the egg plant fried in sour milk.
- بورق buraq, *A. n. m.* Borax.
- بورنا borná, *H. v.* To drench ; to dip : to steep.
- بورنا búrná, *v.* To shew ; to scatter about.
- بورو boro, *H. n. m.* Rainbow ; a marsh rice.
- بورو búrú, A tube ; pipe ; a reed or pen for writing.
- بوره bora, A redeemable mortgage ; a sack for holding rice.
- بوره baurhá, Mad ; insane.
- بوریا boriyá, *P. n. m.* A kind of mat.
- بور مرنá búr marná, *H. v.* To be drowned ; to die by drowning.
- بورنا búrná, *v.* To drown ; to dive ; to be immersed ; to dip.

- بوزها búrhá, H. *adj.* Old ; aged.  
 بوزها بارا búrhá bará, a respectable old man. بوزها هوتا *v.* to become old or aged.  
 بوزها پان búrhá pan, *n. m.* Old age.  
 بوزهي búrhí, H. *n. f.* An old woman.  
 بوزي burí, H. *n. f.* A point of a spear : a spike in the end of a staff.  
 بوزا búzá, P. *n. m.* beer.  
 بوزاگار búzágar, P. *n. m.* Brewer ; a maker of or dealer in the staff called búzá.  
 بوزيخانه buzikhána, P. *n. m.* A beer-shop.  
 بوزنه bozna, } P. *n. m.* A  
 بوزينه buzína, } monkey ; an ape.  
 بوزة bozá, the name of a bird ; a kind of beer.  
 بوس bos, } P. *n. m.* A kiss ;  
 بوسه bosa, } kissing ; saluting.  
 بوسه بازي يا بوسه كنار bosá bázi yá bos-o-kinár, *n. f.* dalliance ; kissing and toying, بوسه ليئا bosa lená, *v.* to kiss.  
 بوستان bostán, P. *n. m.* A flower-garden.  
 بوسيدگي bosídagí, P. *n. f.* Rotteness ; decay.  
 بوسيده bosída, P. *adj.* Rotten ; stale.  
 بوج bogh, A wrapper ; a pouch.  
 بوغباد boghbad, P. *n. m.* Ta e cloth in which anything is wrapped up ; a saddle-case.  
 بوق búq, A. *n. m.* A trumpet ; a clarion.  
 بوقت ba-waqt, At the time ; in the time.  
 بوقلمون buqalmún, A. *n. m.* A chameleon : anything of various hues. *adj.* various ; wonderful.  
 بوqla, *m.* pot-herb.  
 بوك bok, H. *n. m.* A he-goat ; a ram ; a tup.  
 بوكا búká, H. *n. m.* Powder ; small pearls.  
 بوكا boká, *m.* A basket ; pail.  
 بوكري bokrí, A she-goat.  
 بوکنا búkná, H. *v.* To powder ; to reduce to powder ; to grind.  
 بول bol, S. *n. m.* Myrrh.  
 بول bol, H. *n. m.* Speech ; talk ; conversation ; melody ; word of a song. بول اوتنه bol uṭhná, *v.* to speak out ; to cry out ; to exclaim. بول ؟ bol bulá, *n. m.* a kind of benediction. بول چال bol chál, *n. f.* mode of speech ; conversation. بول مارنا bol márná, *v.* to taunt ; to reproach.  
 بول baul, A. *n. m.* Urine.  
 بول دان bol-dán, A chamberpot.  
 بولا baulá, H. *adj.* Toothless.  
 بولانا baulání, H. *v.* To be mad ; to become crazy or rabid ; to run mad.



- بولتا** boltá, H. *n. m.* The faculty of speech; life; soul. *adj.* speaking; talking.
- بولنا** bolná, H. *v.* To sound; to speak; to emit sound; to tell; to talk; to say.
- بولي** bolí, H. *n. f.* Speech; language; conversation; talk; dialect. **بولي قهولي** bolí qholí, *n. f.* jeering; speaking at, but not to, a person. **بولي يا بولي قهولي مارنا** bolí yá bolí qholí márná, *v.* to reproach; to blame.
- بوم** búm, P. *n. m.* Land; ground; soil; an owl.
- بوم** bom, *m.* } Weeping; wail-  
**بومري** bomrí, *f.* } ing; lamentation. *interj.* alas!
- بوننا** boná, H. *v.* To sow; to plant; cultivate; to cover.
- بوننا** bauná, H. *adj.* Dwarfish. *n. m.* a dwarf; the fifth incarnation of Vishnu; a dwarf;
- بوننت** bunṭ H. *n. m.* The green pod before it ripens into gram.
- بوننت** bonṭ, *m.* A stalk.
- بوند** búnd, H. *n. f.* A drop; a drop of rain; a kind of spotted silk. **بوند تپكانا** bund ṭupakná, *v.* to trickle; to drip; to ooze.
- بوند** buṇḍ, *adj.* Good; well; excellent.
- بوندكي** búndkí or bundkí, *f.* A spot. **بوندكي دار** búndkí dár, spotted.
- بوندنا** boundá, H. *n. m.* A capsular pod.
- بوندي** búndi, H. *n. f.* Drops of rain; name of a place; a kind of sweetmeat in the form of drops.
- بوند** baund, *m.* A creeper; a vine.
- بوندنا** baundá, H. *m.* A capsule, or pod of cotton.
- بوندرا** bawandar, H. *n. m.* A whirlwind; a devil.
- بوندنا** baundná, *n.* To entwine (creepers or vines).
- بونتي** bonṭí, H. *n. f.* The germ of a plant after the flower is shed; an ear of juár corn; the flower of cachnár.
- بونني** bauní, H. *n. f.* A female dwarf.
- بونني** boní, *f.* The season of sowing.
- بوها** bauhá, *n.* Pocky.
- بوهره** baurá, bahorá, H. *n. m.* A class of bankers or money-lenders so called.
- بوهرنا** baur-ná, *v.* To return; come back; come round again.
- بوھني** bohní, H. *n. f.* Hansel; the first money received during the day; the first ready money sale by shopkeepers or hucksters, no credit being given as a sale for the article first sold.
- بوئيا** boiyá, *m.* A small basket.

- بوئيدى** bú'iddan, P. to diffuse fragrance.  
**به** ba, P. By ; with ; in.  
**بهه** bha, The aspirate form of the letter ب .  
**بهه** bih, P. *adj.* Good ; better.  
**به** bahu, S. *adj.* Much ; large ; great ; many.  
**بهه** bahá, P. *n. f.* Value ; price.  
**بهه بهه** bhábhí, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife ; sister-in-law.  
**بهه بهه** bhábi, future ; about to be ; predestined.  
**بهه بهه** bháp, H. *n. f.* Steam ; exhalation ; vapour. **بهه بهه** bháp nikalná, *v.* to emit steam or vapour.  
**بهه بهه** bahá phirná, *n.* To be in a distressed condition ; to be intoxicated ; to wonder.  
**بهه بهه** bhápná, H. *v.* To guess ; to conceive.  
**بهه بهه** bhát, H. *n. m.* Boiled rice ; advances to ploughmen without any interest.  
**بهه بهه** bhátí, H. *n. m.* One who presents *bhat* ; an abuse.  
**بهه بهه** bhátí, H. *n. m.* A bard ; a minstrel ; a genealogist or family bard ; name of a tribe.  
**بهه بهه** bhátan, H. *n. f.* The wife of a bard ; a female minstrel.  
**بهه بهه** bhátá, H. *n. m.* A current tide ; ebb-tide ; stone ; an egg plant. **بهه بهه** juár bhá-  
**تا** tá, *n. m.* flood tide.  
**بهه بهه** bháthí, H. *n. f.* Down the river with the current. *f.* belows.  
**بهه بهه** bháthiyál, *m.* Down ; below ; down the river ; with the stream.  
**بهه بهه** bhájar, } H. *n. f.* Flight ;  
**بهه بهه** bhágar, } running off.  
**بهه بهه** bhájan, S. *n. m.* A plate ; a dish ; (in arithmetic) division.  
**بهه بهه** bhájna, H. To flee ; run away. *v.* to fly.  
**بهه بهه** bháji, H. *n. f.* Greens ; a portion or share ; a present.  
**بهه بهه** bhájya, Divisible, to be portioned.  
**بهه بهه** bahádur, P. *adj.* Brave ; bold ; valiant ; courageous ; invincible. *n. m.* a hero ; knight ; a champion ; a title bestowed on military officers.  
**بهه بهه** bhádra, *m.* The  
**بهه بهه** bhádrapad, } fifth solar month.  
**بهه بهه** bahádurí, P. *n. f.* Bravery ; gallantry.  
**بهه بهه** bhadon, H. *n. m.* The name of the fifth solar month corresponding to August and September (in which the full moon is near Púrvabhádrapada).  
**بهه بهه** bhádra pada, *n. m.* A name common to the 26th and 27th lunar asterism.

- بہا دینا** bahá dená, To demolish; to destroy, to impoverish; to ruin.  
**بہار** bihár, S. *n. f.* Diversion; sport; name of a province; amusement; recreation.  
**بہار** bahár, S. *n. f.* Spring; beauty; delight; elegance; recreation; amusement. **بہارستان** bháristán, *n.m. a.* place adorned with the blossoms of spring; the name of a Persian book by Jámí.  
**بہار** bhár, S. *n. m.* A load; fagot; weight; gravity.  
**بہارا** bhárá, *m.* A load; burthen.  
**بہارجا** bhárjá, *f.* A wife; wives of the Rágs.  
**بہار دواج** bháradwáj, *m.* A skylark.  
**بہارت** buháran, P. *n. f.* Sweepings; duster.  
**بہارتا** buhárná, H. *v.* To sweep clear; to clean; to gather.  
**بہاری** buhári, H. *n. f.* A broom; abesom.  
**بہارو** baháru, *m.* A sweeper.  
**بہاری** buhári, *f.* A broom; abesom.  
**بہاری** bhári, H. *adj.* Heavy; big; weighty; fat; important; valuable; strong; large; great; thick; steady; grave; patient; troublesome; hard; firm; difficult. **بہاری ہونا** bhári honá, to be weighty or strong.
- بہاری** bahári, P. *adj.* Relating to the spring; vernal.  
**بہاریا** bháryá, S. *n. f.* A wife; a married woman; a musical mode.  
**بہار** bhár, H. *n. m.* A furnace; kiln (particularly for frying grain); a large oven. **بہار میں جھونکا** bhár men jhonkná, *v.* to throw into the fire; to cast to the dog; to throw before swine.  
**بہار** bhár, H. *n. m.* The price of fornication, **بہار کھانا** bhár kháná, *v.* to live on the wages of prostitution.  
**بہارا** bhárá, H. *n. m.* Hire; settled fare; recompense; rent. **بہارے کا تٹو** bháre ká taṭṭu, *n. m.* a hired pony; the slave of habit; backney.  
**بہارتی** bharoti, *m. n.* One who plies for hire.  
**بہارتی** bhareṭí, H. *n. m.* A tenant.  
**بہاکھا** bhákhá, S. *n. f.* Speech; dialect; a form of speech, the Hindi language.  
**بہاکھنا** bhákhná, H. *v.* To speak; to utter; let fall.  
**بہاگ** bihág, H. *n. m.* musical mode, (rágní).  
**بہاگ** bhág, H. *n. m.* Fortune; fate; destiny; lot; tax; duty; share in kind; share; a degree; fraction; division.

- بھاگ بھروسا bhág bharosá, *n.*  
*m.* comfort ; consolation.  
 بھاگا بھاگ bhágá bhág, *n.* run-  
 ning away ; flight, to be in  
 the ascendant. بھاگ جگنا bhág  
 jagná, *v.* to be prosperous.  
 بھاگ کرنا bhág karná, *v.* to  
 divide ; to allot ; a portion ;  
 to distribute.  
 بھاگ جانا bhág jáná, *v.* to run  
 away.  
 بھاگڑ bhágar, *f.* flight, a general  
 emigration.  
 بھاگل bhágal, *adj.* Trick ; affec-  
 tation.  
 بھاگل پوری bhágalpúrí, *n.* a  
 kind of cloth from Bhágal-  
 pur ; a cloth made of silk  
 and cotton.  
 بھاگلی bhagalí, *a.* False ; mock ;  
 spurious.  
 بھاگلیا bhágaliyá, *f.* imposture ;  
 hypocrisy.  
 بھاگنا bhágná, *H. v.* To run  
 away ; to flee.  
 بھاگنی bhagni, Partner ; co-  
 heiress, a sister.  
 بھاگوان bhágwán, *H. adj.* For-  
 tunate ; prosperous ; lucky.  
 بھال bhál, *H. n. f.* The point  
 of an arrow ; fortune ; a bear ;  
 the forehead.  
 بھالا bhálá, *H. n. m.* A spear ;  
 a lance. بھالا بردار bhálá bar-  
 dár, *n. m.* a lancer ; a spear-  
 man.  
 بھالو bhálú, *H. n. m.* a bear.
- بھامین bhámin, Angry ; passion-  
 ate.  
 بھامینی bhaminí, *S. n. f.* A pas-  
 sionate woman.  
 بھان bhán, *H. n. m.* The sun ;  
 the beams or rays of the sun.  
 بھان بھان bihán, *H. n. m.* Morning ;  
 morrow.  
 بھاننا bháná, *H. v.* To be  
 pleased ; to suit ; to fit ; to  
 be approved of.  
 بھانا baháná, *H. v.* To cause  
 to flow ; to launch ; to set  
 afloat. *n.* pretence.  
 بھانا بھانا beháná, *v.* To spend or  
 pass.  
 بھانا بھانا bhápná, *H. n.* Steam ;  
 hence ; breath. *v.* to make  
 out ; know ; see through.  
 بھانت bhánt, *H. n. f.* Manner ;  
 mode ; method ; kind ; sort ;  
 بھانت بھانت bhánt bhánt, *adj.*  
 various ; of many sorts.  
 بھانت bhánt, *H. n. m.* A medi-  
 cal plant.  
 بھانتا bhántá, *H. n. m.* brinjal ;  
 the egg plant.  
 بھانج bhánj *H. n. m.* twist.  
 بھانجا bhánjá, *H. n. m.* A sis-  
 ter's son ; a nephew.  
 بھانجنا bhánjná, *H. v.* To put  
 into circular motion ; to  
 twist ; to turn on a lathe ;  
 to wave ; to brandish.  
 بھانجی bhánjí, *H. n. f.* Sister's  
 daughter ; niece ; — hind-  
 erance ; tale-bearing ; an  
 interruption.

- مار بهانجی bhánjī mār, *n. m.* an interruptor ; a tale-bearer. مارتا بهانجی bhánjī mār-ná, *v.* to interrupt; to break in upon, to put a stop to.
- بهان چارا bhán-chará, *n.* sisterhood ; state or relationship of sister.
- بهاند bhánd *H. n. m.* An actor ; mimic ; a small earthen pot ; stock ; capital.
- بهاندا bhándá, *H. n. m.* A large earthen pot or vessel ; estate equipage. A بهاندا پھرتا bhándá phútná, *v.* to lose one's character ; to be disclosed.
- بهاندار bhandár, { a store ; a  
 بهاندارا bhandára, { store-house.
- بهاندین bhándin, *H. n. f.* An actress ; female mimic.
- بهاندنا bhándná, *H. v.* To abuse ; to calumniate.
- بهاندو bhandiv, *n.* The Indian fig-tree.
- بهانگ bháng, *H. n. f.* Hemp, of which an intoxicating potion is made.
- بهانگیرا bhangerá, *m.* A seller of bháng.
- بهانماتی bhánmatí, *H. n. f.* A female juggler ; an actress.
- بهانماتی bhánumatí, *adj.* Beautiful ; handsome.
- بهاننا bhánná, *H. v.* to twine ; to twist ; to break ; destroy,
- بهانú, *m.* the sun.
- بهانور bhánuwer, *m.* Sunday.
- بهانور bhánwár, } *H. n. f.* Re-  
 بهانوری bhánwarí, } volution ;  
 circulation, circumambula-  
 tion of the bride and bride  
 groom round sacred fire.
- بهانور پارنا bhánwár parná, }  
 بهانوری پھرتا bhánwrí phirná, }  
*v.* To circumambulate, to be  
 sacrificed ; to circle.
- بهانه baháná, *P. n. m.* contri-  
 vance ; pretence ; excuse ; a  
 evasion ; feign ; pretext ;  
 shame ; stratagem. بهانه ساز  
 baháná sáz, *n. m.* an impostor.
- بهانه کرنا *v.* to make an ex-  
 cuse ; evade ; to pretend ; to  
 evade.
- بهاؤ bháo, *H. n. m.* Price ;  
 value ; rate ; friendship.
- بهاؤ bháu, *m.* State or condi-  
 tion of being ; disposition ;  
 natural state ; meaning ;  
 purpose ; passion ; notion ;  
 idea expressing the mean-  
 ing by signs. بهاؤ بتانا bhao  
 batáná, *v.* to gesticulate.
- بهاؤ اوتارنا - گرنا یا گھٹنا  
 utarná, girná yá ghatná,  
*v.* to fall below the  
 market rate ; to fall in price.
- بهاؤ چڑھنا bháo charhna, *v.* to  
 be at a premium, to rise in  
 price.
- بہاؤ baháo, *H. n. m.* Flood ;  
 flowing.
- بہاوت bhávit, Alarmed ; anx-  
 ious ; thoughtful ; animat-  
 ed ; inspired.

- بھارتا bháotá, H. *adj.* Dear ; beloved ; amiable.
- بھارج bháwaj, H. *n. f.* Elder brother's wife ; and also the wife of a wife's brother.
- بھارک bhawik, natural ; relating to feeling ; mental ; innate.
- بھوان bháwan, Regarding ; concerning.
- بھوانا bháwaná, S. *n. f.* mental perception ; imagination ; looking out ; observing ; investigation ; contemplation ; thought ; fear ; concern ; doubt ; wish ; desire ; application ; fancy ; apprehension.
- بھوانا bháwaná, H. *v.* To be pleased.
- بھاوی bháví, *adj.* Future ; what is about to be predestined.
- بھائی bháí, H. *n. m.* Brother ; friend ; comrade ; a companion, بھائی بند bhaí band, *n. m.* brothers, brotherhood ; relations ; friends ; kinsmen.
- بھائی بندی bhaí bandí, } *n. f.* Brotherhood ; }  
 بھائی چارا bhaíchará, }  
 kin ; connection ; fraternity.
- بھائی چچیرا chachera bháí, *n. m.* cousin.
- بھائی biháí, H. *n. f.* A spirit supposed to tease infants, whispering alternately, sad and pleasing things in the ear of infants and so cause them to laugh and cry while asleep or awake.
- بھائن bháin, *adj.* Terrible ; awful.
- بھائیں بھائیں کڑنا bháen-bháen karna, To be dreary ; to be howling ; to be desolated.
- بھببھار bhabbar, H. *n. m.* Confusion ; uproar, noise ; flight ; stampede.
- بھبھاک bhabak, H. *n. f.* A sudden emission of stench or bad smell ; a sudden burst of flame.
- بھبھاکا bhabká, H. *n. m.* A still ; an alembic ; a blast from a furnace ; a kind of drinking vessel with a large mouth.
- بھبھکانا bhabkáná, H. *v.* To kindle ; to provoke ; to light ; to enrage ; to spur a horse ; to exasperate.
- بھبھکانا bhabhakná, H. *v.* To be enraged ; to grumble ; to be heated ; to be overboiled ; to catch fire ; to roar ; to simmer ; give out steam ; to thunder.
- بھبھکی bhabkí, H. *n. f.* Threat ; menace.
- بھبھوت bhabút, H. *n. f.* Ashes of cow-dung.
- بھبھودی bahbúdí, P. *n. f.* Well-being ; welfare ; goodness ; vigour ; health.
- بھبھوکا bhabúká, H. *n. m.* Blaze ; flame. *adj.* red ; shining ; splendid ; bright ; most beautiful. بھبھوکاھونا *v.* to turn red with rage.

بہارنا bhabarná, *n.* to be sol-  
citous ; to be frightened.

بہارا bhapúrâ, *H. n. m.* Steam ;  
exhalation ; vapour.

بہاکنا bhapakná, To boil ; to  
become hot ; to simmer.

بہائی biphai, Thursday.

بہت bahut, *H. adj.* Much ;  
many ; more ; most ; well ;  
excessive ; copious ; beautiful ;  
sufficient ; very. *adv.* largely ;  
greatly ; very much ; exces-  
sively ; immoderately ; ex-  
tremely ; extravagantly ; in-  
tensely. بہت اچھا یا خوب ba-  
hut achchá yá khúb, *adv.*  
very well ; very good. بہت ٹھیک  
bahut thík, *adv.* all right ;  
quite true.

بہتا bahtá, *H. adv.* Running.

بہتا پانی میں ہاتھ دھونا  
pání men háth dhoná, To  
pay attention to one's friends ;  
to make hay while the sun  
shines.

بہتتا bhattá, *H. n. m.* Travel-  
ling allowance ; subsistence  
money ; additional allowance.

بہتات bahutát, *H. n. f.* Abun-  
dance ; plenty ; excess.

بہتار bhatár, *H. n. m.* A hus-  
band.

بہتان buhatán, *A. n. m.* Calumny ;  
false accusation ; slander ;  
scandal. بہتان لگانا *v.* to ca-  
lumniate ; to charge falsely ;  
to slander.

بہتاہا bhutáhâ, *H. adj.* Devilish ;  
peevish ; fierce.

بہتایت bahutáyat, *H. n. f.*  
Plenty ; multitude ; abun-  
dance.

بہتر bihtar, *P. adj.* Better ; ex-  
cellent ; good ; well ; prefer-  
able ; advisable ; superior.

بہتر bahattar, *H. adj.* Seventy-  
two.

بہتری bihtari, *P. n. f.* Welfare ;  
superior ; excellence ; advan-  
tage ; good ; virtue ; merit.

بہترین bihtarín, Best ; superior.

بہتتا bhutná, *H. n. m.* A small  
devil ; a demon ; an imp.

بہتہا bhutahâ, *H. adj.* possess-  
ed by an evil spirit ; haunted.

بہتنی bhutní, *H. n. f.* A female  
demon ; a very ugly woman ;  
a hag.

بہتیاں bhutyánâ, *H. v.* To be  
a devil of a rage ; to be like  
a devil.

بہتیجا bhatíjâ, *H. n. m.* Bro-  
ther's son ; nephew.

بہتیجی bhatíjî, *H. n. f.* Bro-  
ther's daughter ; niece.

بہتیرا bahuterâ, *adv.* Very  
much.

بہت bhat, *H. n. f.* An oven ;  
misfortune ; a kiln ; curse ; a  
furnace ; a fire place.

بہت bhatt, *S. n. m.* A learned  
man ; a title of Maharatta  
Brahmans ; a philosopher.

بہت bhat, *m.* A warrior ; a sol-  
dier ; a hero.

بهتا bhuttá, *H. n. m.* an Indian corn ; any large bunch. بهتا بوٹا buttá sa urná, to be cut clean off with a single stroke.

بهتا چارج bhattacharj, *H. n. m.* The most learned of the learned ; it is also applied to one who teaches any branch of Sanskrit literature ; a title of Bengali Brahmins.

بهتا بهتا bhatká, *H. u/v.* Astray ; wandering.

بهتا بهتا bhatkáná, *H. v.* To mislead ; to cause to wander ; to baulk ; to deceive ; to scare ; to lead astray.

بهتا بهتا bhatkataiyá, *H. n. f.* The name of a prickly wild plant.

بهتا بهتا bhatakáná, *H. v.* To go astray ; to wander astray ; to deviate ; err ; to lose one's way ; depart from the right.

بهتا بهتا bhitni, *H. n. f.* The nipple of a woman's breast.

بهتا بهتا bhattha, *H. n. m.* An oven ; fire place ; a kiln ; a furnace.

بهتا بهتا bhatai, *H. n. f.* The avocation of a bard ; adulation ; wheedling ; praise ; incense.

بهتا بهتا bhatti, *H. n. f.* A furnace ; a kiln ; a distillery ; a liquor shop ; a washerman's caldron for boiling clothes. بهتا بهتا

bhatti charháná, *v.* to boil clothes for cleaning.

بهتا بهتا bhattídár, *m.* A distiller ; one who keeps a spirit shop.

بهتا بهتا bhatiyá, The poorest kind of land in Bundelkhand.

بهتا بهتا bhatyará, *H. n. m.* } An inn-keeper ; sutler ; a baker.

بهتا بهتا bhatyár-khána, *m.* An inn ; a low place ; a caravansarai.

بهتا بهتا bhatyál, *H. adj.* With the current ; down the river.

بهتا بهتا bhatyáná, *H. v.* Down the river ; to cause to sink ; to ebb.

بهتا بهتا bhuja, } *S. n. m. f.* The arm above the elbow ; one of the side of a triangle.

بهتا بهتا bah jáná, *v.* To flow, to be destroyed.

بهتا بهتا bhajáná, *a.* To cause to flee.

بهتا بهتا bhijáná, *a.* To cause to be wet ; to moisten ; to wet. بهتا بهتا bahjat, *A. n. f.* Pleasure ; gladness ; cheerfulness ; joy ; beauty ; grace ; excellence.

بهتا بهتا bhajan, *H. n. m.* adoration ; a hymn ; worship, بهتا بهتا v. to worship ; to say prayers.

بهتا بهتا bhajná, *H. v.* To worship ; to adore ; to say prayers ; to count one's beads.



بھجنا bhujná *m.* Parched or scorched grain.

بھجنگا bhujang, *S. n. m.* A serpent.

بھجنگا bhujangá, *H. n. m.* A kind of shrike; a butcher-bird.

بھجوانا bhijwáná, *H. v.* To cause to be sent.

بھجیا bhujyá, *H. n. f.* Greens; fried rice; fried pot-herb.

بھج bhuch, *H. adj.* Barbarous; rude; uncivilized; ignorant.

بھچک bhachak, bhuchak, bhi-chack, *H. adj.* Alarmed; startled; aghast; astonished; stupefied; amazed; to stare; gape. بھچک رھنا bhuchak rahná, *v.* to be amazed or astonished at a sudden and unexpected event.

بھچکانا bhuchkáná, *v.* To astonish; to scare; to startle; to amaze; to take by surprise; to strike with astonishment.

بھچکانا bhuchakná, *v.* To be astonished or amazed.

بھچنا bhachná, *v.* To eat; to take food.

بھچنا bhichná, *v.* To be crushed; to be contracted; to be compelled; to be squeezed; to be mutilated.

بھد bhad, *H. n. f.* The sound of falling of a fruit or of a person on soft ground; a slap; a crash.

بھدا bhaddá, *H. adj.* Clumsy; awkward; stupid; dull; senseless.

بھدک bhadak, *A* crash; the noise made by anything falling.

بھداکا bhadáká, *H. n. m.* A sound; a noise.

بھد بھداهٹ bhad bhadáhaṭ, *H. n. f.* The sound made by the fall of fruits.

بھدر bhadra, *S. adj.* Good; happy; prosperous; worthy; auspicious; lucky; fragrant; grass; shaving the head and beard; بھدر هونا bhadra honá, *v.* to be clean or purified by shaving one's head and beard after the death of a relative or at a holy place.

بھدرا bhadrá, bhadra, *S. n. f.* An unlucky moment, as the 2nd, 7th and 12th days of the lunar month.

بھدرک bhadrak, Beautiful; worthy; fortunate.

بھدرکالی bhadrakálí, *S. n. f.* A Hindu goddess; a fragrant grass.

بھدیسلا bhudesalá, *a. q.* Ugly; awkward

بھر bahr, *P.* For; on account of.

بھر bhar *S. adj.* Full; as much as; bulk; up to; as far as; all; every; size; whole. بھر

- ٭ **bhar páná**, *v. i.* to be paid in full; to be discharged or liquidated; to be satisfied; to get one's desert. **بهر مقدور** *bhar maqdúr*, to the best of one's power. **بهر سر** *ser bhar*, one seer. **بهر عمر** *u'mr bhar*, during one's whole life.
- ٭ **bhará**, *H. adj.* Full; overflowing. **بهره** *bhará purá*, *adj.* Fortunate; happy; prosperous; abounding; fortunate; wealthy.
- ٭ **bahrá**, *H. adj.* Deaf, careless; inattentive; hard of hearing.
- ٭ **bharra**, *H. n. m.* Excitement; stimulus.
- ٭ **bahrárú**, *H. m.* An upstart; a stranger.
- ٭ **bhrámar**, *m.* Epilepsy.
- ٭ **bhrátá**, *S. n. m.* Brother.
- ٭ **bhuráná**, *H. v.* To wheedle.
- ٭ **bharáná**, *H. v.* To cause to fill; to be filled; to cover. **بهرانی** *bharái*, *n. f.* the act of stuffing; watering; the price paid for pulling water.
- ٭ **bhárawat**, Act of filling.
- ٭ **bharbhánd**, *n.* Name of a prickly poppy.
- ٭ **bhurbhurá**, *adj.* Crackling; dry and in a state of powder; crispy.
- ٭ **bhurbhuráná**, *H. v.* To throw sugar, or salt upon anything.
- ٭ **bhurbhuráná**, *v.* To swell and be glossy.
- ٭ **bhar páná**, To be paid; to receive the full amount.
- ٭ **bharpúr**, *H. adj.* quite full; brimful; chokeful; replete; teeming; overflowing; satisfactory.
- ٭ **bhart**, *H. n. m.* A mixed metal composed of copper and lead; the name of a bird.
- ٭ **bharat**, *H. n. m.* Room; place; vessels; goods; cart; cattle; hading; cargo.
- ٭ **bhartá**, *S. n. m.* A husband; support; stay.
- ٭ **bhurtá**, Vegetables boiled and pressed in the hand.
- ٭ **bhartí**, *H. n. f.* Stock; accumulation; filling in or up; padding; store; cargo; completion. **بهرتی کرنا** *v.* to lade; to fill; to store up; lay up; heap.
- ٭ **bahar hál**, *P. adv.* By every means; at any rate; anyhow; somehow or other.
- ٭ **bhrasht**, *bhrisht*, *H. adj.* Fallen; abominable, debased; polluted; vicious; lost; dissolute. **بهرشت کرنا** *v.* to pollute; to seduce. **بهرشت** *v.* to be polluted; to calcine.
- ٭ **bhrashta**, *Fried.*



- بہریا bahriyá, A stranger.
- بہوریہ bahúriyá, A daughter-in-law.
- بہر bhir, H. *n.f.* a wasp; a species of insect.
- بہرانا bhiráná, H. *v.* To join; to place close; to cause to fight, بہرانا ہوا bhirá huá, *adj.* contracted; shut; adjacent; joined; close.
- بہرائی bhirái, *n. f.* Contact; collision; shock (of armies).
- بہر بہر bhar bharyá, H. *adj.* Simple; candid; without guile; not able to keep a secret.
- بہر بہرنا bhar bhunjá, H. *n. m.* A man who parches grain.
- بہر بہر نہی bharbhunjí, H. *n.f.* A woman who parches grain.
- بہرک bharak, H. *n. f.* Splendour; flash; glare; blaze; show; rage; alarm; fury; perturbation; agitation.
- بہرک دار bharakdár, *adj.* splendid; glittering; shining; refulgent.
- بہرکانا bharakáná, H. *v.* To frighten; to incite; to induce.
- بہرکانا bharakná, H. *v.* To burst forth; to start; to shrink; to startle; to be blown up into a flame; to be alarmed.
- بہرکیل bharKel, H. *adj.* Wild; shy; untamed.
- بہرکیلہ bharKílá, H. *adj.* Glittering; splendid; shy.
- بہرنا bhirná, H. *v.* To come together; to be joined; to be touching each other; to close; to clasp; embrace.
- بہرنا bharwá, H. *n. m.* One who lives on what a prostitute earns; a pimp; a procurer.
- بہرناوی bharwái, H. *n. f.* Pimping; pandering; the wages of prostitution.
- بہرہا bhirhá, *m.* A wolf.
- بہریتی bharaiti, H. *n. m.* A tenant; a lessee.
- بہس bhus, *n. m.* Chaff; the husk of corn. بہس بہرنا *v.* to stuff; to fill; to cram.
- بہسوی bhúsí, *f.* Bran.
- بہس بہس bhus bhúsá, *adj.* Flabby; soft; weak.
- بہسکانا bhasakná, H. *v.* To fall upon food; to gormandize.
- بہسم bhasm, H. *n. f.* Ashes. بہسم کرنا *v.* to reduce to ashes; to calcine; to burn. بہسم ہونا bhasm honá, *v.* to be reduced to ashes.
- بہسم اسنان bhasma snán, Act of smearing the body with the ashes of cow-dung.
- بہشت bihisht, P. *n. f.* Paradise; heaven; *n. f.* a water-carrier.
- بہشتی bihishtí, P. *adj.* The dwellers in heaven; blessed. *n. m.* a Muhammadan water-bearer.

بهشتا bhishtá, H. *n. m.* Filth.

بهشتال bhishtal, H. *n. f.* A foolish and stupid woman.

بهكاري bhikári, H. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant.

بهركال bahú-kál, S. *m.* A long time.

بهكانا bahkáná, *v.* To seduce ; mislead ; to baulk : to disappoint ; to cause ; to err ; slip ; allure ; deceive : mistake ; baffle ; elude. بهكالا ليجانا bah-ká lejána, *v.* to carry off ; to kidnap ; to run away with ; to elope with.

بهكاولا bahkává, H. *n. m.* Deception ; imposition ; delusion ; circumvention ; trick.

بهكت bhakt, S. *n. m.* A devotee ; an adorer ; a worshipper. *adj.* pious ; religious.

بهكتي bhaktí, *f.* Persuasion ; faith ; desire.

بهكتمان bhaktmán, } S *adj.*  
بهكتوان bhaktwán, } Pious ; faithful ; devoted.

بهكتي bhakti, S. *n. f.* Devotion ; sanctity ; worship.

بهكروانا bukhráná, H. *v. i.* To emit a bad smell (as spoilt food.)

بهكسا bhaksa, H. *adj.* Name of a forest tribe.

بهكسي bhaksí, H. *n. f.* A dark room in which revenue defaulters are confined ; a dungeon.

بهكشا bhikshá, S. *n. f.* Begging alms.

بهكشك bhakshak, S. *n. m.* An eater ; a feeder ; a voracious eater.

بهكشك bhikshuk, S. *n. f.* A beggar ; mendicant.

بهكشان bhakshan, S. *n. f.* Eating victuals ; feeding ; food ; dinner ; meal.

بهكشنا bhakshná, H. *v.* To eat.

بهكنا bahakná, H. *v.* To be deceived ; to be misled ; to be intoxicated : to stray ; to be balked.

بهكنا bhukna, H. *v.* To be pierced ; to be pricked.

بهكوا bhakúá, H. *adj.* Foolish ; stupid.

بهكوانا bhakuána, H. *v.* To be stupefied.

بهكوسنا bhakosná, H. *v.* To eat ; to devour ; to stuff.

بهكاري bhikhári, H. *n. m.* A beggar.

بهكري bihkhri, H. *n. f.* Unfilled grain ; shrivelled grain.

بهك bhag, H. *n. f.* Vulva ; vagina ; pudendum muliebre ; supreme power ; prosperity.

بهك bhuggá, H. *adj.* Foolish ; simple.

بهكنا bhagáná, H. *v.* To drive off ; to elope with ; to cause to flee ; to put to the rout ; to defeat.

بهكنا bhigáná, H. *v.* To moisten ; to wet.

- بہک** bhagat, H. *n. m.* A disguise; a religious mendicant; a pious or holy man. **بہک کھیلنا** bhagat khelná, *v.* to mimic; to be disguised.  
**بہک ہونا** bhagat honá, *u.* to be initiated.  
**بہکنا** bhagtáná, H. *v.* To distribute; to discharge; to complete; to do; to cause; to enjoy.  
**بہگتمان** bhagatmán, Deserving punishment.  
**بہگتائی** bhagatái, Life of a devotee; sanctity.  
**بہگتنا** bhagatná, H. *v.* To enjoy; to suffer; to bear up; to try conclusions with; to pay the penalty.  
**بہگتیا** bhagtiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancing boy.  
**بہگل** bhagal, H. *n. m.* Affectation; trick; hypocrisy.  
**بہگل نکالنا** bhagal nikálná, To pretend poverty.  
**بہگلی** bhagli, H. *adj.* False; artificial; invented; mock; sham.  
**بہگلیا** bhagliyá, H. *n.* Impostor; a cheat.  
**بہگن** bahúgun, *m.* Many time.  
**بہگن** bhagna, Defeated; broken.  
**بہگن** bhagan, H. *n. m.* A dactyl.  
**بہگنا** bhagná, H. *m.* a brother.  
**بہگند** bhagandar, S. *n. m.* A fistula; a boil in or about the anus.  
**بہگندھا** bahgandá, *f.* Arabian jasmima.  
**بہگنی** bhagní, S. *n. f.* A sister.  
**بہگڑ** bhaggú, H. *n. m.* A run-away; a coward; a deserter.  
**بہگوان** bhagwán, H. *n. m.* A kind of red colour; cloth dyed with gerú (red ochre) used by Jogis.  
**بہگوان** bhagwán, S. The Supreme Being; the Deity; God.  
**بہگوانا** bhagwáná, to cause to flee or run away.  
**بہگوت** bhagwat, S. *adj.* Divine; glorious.  
**بہگوتی** bhagwatí, S. *n. f.* Name of the goddess Durga.  
**بہگور** bhagorá, H. *n. m.* Run-away, deserter; a dastard; a coward.  
**بہگوننا** bhigoná, H. *v.* To wet; to put in water; to sleep.  
**بہگوند** bhagwant, H. *adj.* Divine; illustrious.  
**بہگونہا** bhagonhá, H. *n. m.* The reddish colour extracted from geru; a kind of ochre.  
**بہگی** bhaggí, H. *n. f.* Flight; panic.  
**بہگیل** bhagel, H. *n. f.* Overthrow; defeat.  
**بہل** bahal, H. *n. f.* A two-wheeled car; coach, carriage.  
**بہل** bahul, Many; much.  
**بہل** bhal, H. *adj.* Good; we

- بہل bhal, *m.* Side ; direction.
- بہل bhalá, *II. adj.* Well ; excellent ; good ; kind ; comical droll ; admirable ; benevolent. *n. m.* good ; welfare. بہل کرنا bhalá burá kahná, *v.* to speak ill ; to speak words of reproach ; to insult ; to abuse. بہل چنگا bhalá changá, *adj.* in good order ; perfect in health ; healthy ; well. بہل لگنا bhalá lagná, to be pleasing or agreeable. بہل مانس bhalá mánus. *n. m.* gentleman ; a person of respectability ; a nobleman.
- بہل ماننا Bhalámánná, To talk well.
- بہل بہل bahlá, *II. adj.* Barren.
- بہلنت bhlant, *f.* forgetfulness.
- بہلنا bahláná, *II. v.* To amuse ; to entertain ; to divert.
- بہلنا bhláná, *H. v.* To cause to forget ; to mislead ; to deceive ; to coax ; to inveigle.
- بہلوا bhláwá, *H. n. m.* Deception ; a cheat ; trick ; hoax ; deceit ; بہلوا دینا *v.* to play a trick ; to deceive.
- بہلوان یا بہلوا bhláwán, bhláwá, *H. n. m.* A nut used for marking clothes, &c., (*semi carpus anacardium*.)
- بہلانی bhalái, *H. n. f.* Goodness ; welfare ; benefit ; virtue.
- بہل مناس bhal mansát, *f.* Humanity ; benevolence.
- بہل بہل bhal bhal, *H. n. f.* A sound of gushing water.
- بہل بہل اورچالا bhalbhal ujála, broad day-light.
- بہلنا bhlulasná, *H. v.* To burn, to char ; to burn ; to brand ; to be scorched ; to be singed.
- بہل bhaluk, *S. n. m.* A bear.
- بہلکا bhluká, *H. n. m.* Dawn of day ; a gold patch fixed on the nose-ring ; a kind of bamboo.
- بہلکار bhlakkar, *II. adj.* Forgetful ; oblivious ; remiss ; negligent.
- بہل مناس bhal mansát, *II. n. f.* Humanity.
- بہل منسی bhal mansi, Good nature ; benevolence.
- بہلنا bahláná, *II. v.* To be amused ; cheered ; to be diverted.
- بہلی bahlí, *H. n. f.* A kind of vehicle ; a coach ; a carriage.
- بہلول bahlol, A joker ; one who smiles.
- بہلیا bahaliyá, *H. n. m.* Huntsman ; a hunter of birds.
- بہم baham, *P.* Together ; one against another ; one with another. بہم پہنچانا baham pahuncháná, *v.* to get ; to acquire ; to convey ; to supply. بہم پہنچنا baham pahunchná, *v.* to be procured.
- بہمبھاکا bhambáká, *H. n. m.* A large hole.

بهان bahú-mán, *m.* Respect, reverence.

بهبو bhambo, *H. n. f.* A fat and wicked woman.

بهبیری bhambhíri, } *H. n. m.*

بهبییری bhambíri, } A butterfly

بهنا bhamná, To revolve.

بهول báhú-múl, Many-rooted.

بهولیه bahu múlya, Costly ; precious.

بهوی bhamí, *f.* Revolution.

بهیان bhunyán, *m.* Land-holder.

بهن bahan, bahin, *H. n. f.* A sister.

بهن bihan, *H. n. m.* A seed.

بهن bhinna, *S. adj.* Separate ; different, *n.* a fraction.

بهن بهن bhinn bhinn, Various ; severally.

بهنا bahná, *H. v.* To glide ; to blow ; to flow ; to float ; to issue ; to be ruined ; to be disregarded ; to pass.

بهنا bhunná, *H. i. v.* To be fried ; to be boiled, to burn ; to be parched.

بهنا bahnápá, *H. n. m.* Sisterhood.

بهنا bhinnáná, *H. v.* To have a singing sound in the ears ; to sound ; to be giddy.

بهنا bhunáná, *H. v.* To fry ; to parch, to break ; to be changed (money).

بهنهورنا bhanborná, *H. v. i.* To gnaw ; to worry ; to devour ; to bite.

بهنبنا bhinbhináná, bhanbhanáná, *H. v.* To buzz ; to hum.

بهنبنا هت bhinbhináhaṭ, *H. n. f.* Buzz ; hum.

بهنبهری bhambherí, *f.* A butterfly.

بهنت bhanit ; Uttered ; sounded.

بهنتو bhanṭu, The thumb, the male organ.

بهنتا bhanṭá, *H. n. m.* The egg plant ; a ploughman's wages in kind.

بهنتواس bhinṭwás, *H. n. m.* A sort of pulse.

بهنتواس bhanṭwás, *H. n. m.* A grain : the fruit of the waterlily.

بهنجات bhanjat, *H. adj.* Breaking ; destroying.

بهنجانا bhanjáná, *H. v.* To change money.

بهنجان bhanjan, *S. n. m.* Breaking ; separating ; demolishing ; afflicting ; destroying.

بهنجانا bhanjáná, *H. v.* To break ; to destroy.

بهند bhand, *H. n. m.* Breaking up ; spoiling ; dissolution ; confusion. بهند هونا *v.* to be destroyed ; to be spoiled.

بهند bhind, *H. n. m.* Lump ; block ; mass.

بهندا bhandá, *H. n. m.* A large earthen pot. بهندا پھوٹنا

bhandá phúṭná, *v.* to be destroyed ; to be broken.



- بهندار bhandár, H. *n. m.* A place where household goods are kept; a storehouse.
- بهندارا bhandará, H. *n. m.* A storehouse; a feast of *jogis*, *sanyasis*, &c.
- بهنداری bhandarí, H. *n. m.* A house steward; a treasurer.
- بهندسار یا بهندسار یا bhandśár yá bhandśál, H. *n. f.* A granary; the provision which has been reserved for years.
- بهندسالی bhandśálí, *m.* One who reserves provision for years.
- بهندک bhandak, *m.* A wagtail.
- بهندلی bhundlí, H. *n. f.* A kind of worm covered with hair; the palmer-worm.
- بهندنوا bhandanwá, H. *n. m.* Satire; ribaldry.
- بهندولی bhandoli, H. *n. m.* Two or more jars placed one over another.
- بهندی bhandí, H. *n. f.* Lady's finger; kidney vetch.
- بهندی خانه bhandí-kháná, *m.* The room appropriated to the apparatus of the hukka.
- بهندلی bhandelá, } An actor; a  
 بهندریا bhanderiya, } mimic; a  
 بهندلی bhandelá, } buffoon;  
 player.
- بهندلی bhandelán, *f.* An actress.
- بهنسار bhinsár, H. *n. m.* Dawn of day; day-break.
- بهنسار bhansár, H. *n. m.* A fire-place.
- بهنسارا bhansará, A sub-division of the Ahír tribe.
- بهن سکتا bhinn sankalit, *m.* Addition of fraction.
- بهنک bhanak, H. *n. f.* A rumour; a low; hum of insects.
- بهنک bhinnak, *m.* A heterodox sectary.
- بهنکنا bhinakná, H. *v.* To buzz; to be covered with flies; to swarm.
- بهنگ bhing, H. *n. f.* Disgust; loathing; a turn.
- بهنگ bhang, H. *n. f.* An intoxicating drug or potion made from hemp-leaves: hemp.
- بهنگ bhang, *m.* Defeat; sporting. *a ij.* torn; broken.
- بهنگا bhangá, H. *n. m.* Name of a species of bird or insect; hemp.
- بهنگان bhangán, *m.* A kind of fish.
- بهنگراج bhang ráj, *m.* Name of a bird.
- بهنگڑ bhangar, H. *n. m.* One addicted to *bhang*.
- بهنگرا bhangrá, H. *n. m.* Name of a herb.
- بهنگی bhangí, H. *m.* A caste of sweepers or *halálkhors*.
- بهنگین bhangín, H. *n. f.* The wife of a sweeper.
- بهنگن bhangán, *f.* A female drinker of *bhang*. *n.* a caste of sweepers.
- بهنگی banhgí, H. *n. f.* A bamboo stick with ropes hang-

- ing from each end, for sling-  
ging baggage to, which is  
carried on the shoulder. **بھنگی**  
**بھنگی** **bahngí bardár**, *n. m.* one  
who carries the **bahngí**.  
**بھنگیو** **bhangerá**, *H. n. m.* One  
who sells **bhaug**.  
**بھننا** **bhunáná**, *H. c.* To  
cause to be fried or par-  
ched; to break; to have  
changed money.  
**بھنونا** **bhunwáná**, *H. c.* To cause  
to be parched, to have chang-  
ed.  
**بھنودر** **bhinnodar**, *m.* A half bro-  
ther; a brother not by the  
same mother.  
**بھنور** **bihnaur**, *H. n. f.* A seed  
plot; a nursery for plants.  
**بھنور** **bhanwar**, *H. n. m.* A whirl-  
pool; a creeper; a large black  
bee; an eddy.  
**بھنورا** **bhanwrá**, (or **بھونرا** **baunrá**)  
*H. n. m.* A large black bee;  
creeper; a climbing plant.  
**بھنورکی** **bhanwar kalí**, *H. n. f.*  
a kind of halter (for horses  
and dogs).  
**بھنورک** **bhinna-varg**, *H. m.*  
Square of a fraction.  
**بھنوک** **bhanwag**, A small class  
of Rajputs. **بھن ویکلت** **bhinna**  
**vyavakalit**, *m.* substraction  
of fraction.  
**بھنوئی** **bahnoí**, *H. n. m.* A sis-  
ter's husband; a brother-in-  
law.
- بھنی** **buhni**, *H. n. f.* First sale;  
earnest money; handsel.  
**بھنیلی** **bahnelí**, *H. n. f.* An adopt-  
ed sister.  
**بھو** **bahu**, *H. n. f.* Wife; a  
daughter-in law; a bride; a  
son's wife.  
**بھو** **bhau**, *m.* terror; fear.  
**بھو** **bhava**, *S. n. m.* Existence;  
being; birth; world; name  
of Mahadeva **بھوساگر** **bhava-**  
**ságar**, *n. m.* the ocean or  
world of existence.  
**بھو** **bhú**, *H. n. f.* Earth; heaven;  
sky; land; atmosphere.  
**بھو** **bhúá**, *n. f.* Father's sis-  
ter; caterpillar.  
**بھو** **bahúar**, *m.* Name of a  
**بھو** **bahuvár**, *m.* fruit; Cordia  
Myxa.  
**بھوانی** **bhawání**, *S. n. f.* A  
Hindu goddess; a name of  
the wife of Mahadeva.  
**بھوبھل** **bhúbhal**, *H. n. m.* Hot  
ashes.  
**بھوپ** **bhúp**, *S. n. m.* A sove-  
reign; a king.  
**بھوپا** **bhopá**, *m.* A magician.  
**بھوپال** **bhúpál**, *S. n. m.* A king;  
a landlord.  
**بھوپت** **bhúpat**, *S. n. m.* Sove-  
reign; a king.  
**بھوت** **bhút**, *S. n. m.* A demon;  
a ghost; a goblin lurking in  
trees; one of the elements  
existing; past; became.  
**بھوت اوتارنا** **bhút utárná**, *c.* to  
exercise. **بھوت ہوتا** **bhút honá**,  
*v.* to be distracted with  
rage.

بہوت bahut, H. *adj.* many ; much.

بہوتا bhotá, H. *adj.* Obtuse; blunt.

بہوتل bhútal, *m.* The earth ; the terrestrial globe.

بہوتنی bhútní, H. *n. f.* A she-demon.

بہوت وکریا bhút-vikriyá, *f.* Epilepsy ; possession by evil spirits.

بہوت bhat, } *m.* A coun-

بہوتاگ bhotāng, } try.

بہوج bhoj, S. *n. m.* Eating ; feast ; name of a celebrated Hindu king.

بہوج پتر bhojpatr, H. *n. m.* The bark of a tree, said to be a species of birch, used for writing on and also in making tubes and pipes for the *hookah*.

بہوجانی bhojání, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife.

بہوجن bhojan, S. *n. m.* Eating ; food : victuals. بہوجن کرنا *v.* to eat ; to take food.

بہوجنت bhu-jantu, *m.* An earth-worm.

بہوجی bhojji, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife.

بہوجی bhojji, H. *n. f.* Fried pot-herbs.

بہوجیل bhojil, *m.* A species of bird.

بہوچک bhauchak, H. *adj.* Aghast.

بہودار bhudár, *m.* A hog.

بہودھا bahudhá, S. *adv.* Various ; a large number ; of many kinds ; diversely.

بہودھر bhudhar ; A mountain.

بہوچکر bhu-chakra, *m.* The equinoctial line.

بہوچن bahuвачan ; *m.* The plural number.

بہوچل bhočal, } H. *n. m.* Mica ;

بہوچل bhočal, } talc.

بہور bhúr, H. *n. f.* Charity ; alms. بہوربانٹا bhúr bāntná, *v.* to give alms to a crowd of poor people.

بہور bhor, H. *n. f.* The dawn of day early morning.

بہور ہونا bhor honá, *v.* To dawn ; to be finished.

بہورا bhúrá H. *adj.* Brown ; fair ; auburn.

بہورا bhorá, simple ; undesigning.

بہورنگی bahúrangí, H. *adj.* Many coloured ; changeable.

بہورز bhúr, H. *n. f.* Sandy ground ; soil in which much sand is mixed ; porous soil.

بہوسرہ bhosrá, } H. *n. m.* *Falka*  
بہوسری bhosrí, } H. *n. f.* *magna*.

بہوسا bhúsá, *m.* Chaff ; straw ; husk of corn.

بہوسی bhúsí, *n. f.* Chaff ; bran.

بہوشٹ bhúshit ; Adorned.

بہوشن bhúshana, S. *n. m.* Embellishment ; ornament ; jewels.

بہوشیت bhavishyata, S. *adj.* The future ; about to be.

بہوک bhúk, H. *n. f.* Hunger ; appetite ; desire.

بھوکا bhúká, } H. *adj.* Hung-  
 بھوکھا bhokhá, } ry; needy; poor.  
 بھوکھار bhukar, } *n. m.* a hungry  
 man; one desirous of; one  
 destitute of.

بھوکس bhokas, H. *n. m.* A wiz-  
 ard; a magician; a sorcerer.

بھوکھا bhúkhá, H. *adj.* Starv-  
 ing; hungry.

بھوکمپ bhukamp, S. *n. m.* An  
 earthquake.

بھوکھن-بھوکھن bhúkan, bhúkhan,  
 S. *n. m.* Ornaments; jewels.

بھوکھنا bhokhná, H. *v.* To bark;  
 how-wow.

بھوک bhog, S. *n. m.* Food of-  
 fered to an idol; pleasure;  
 satisfaction; enjoyment;  
 victuals; sexual intercourse;  
 animal gratification. بھوک  
 بھوک بھوک bhog bilás, *n. m.* Sex-  
 ual pleasure; sexual inter-  
 course. بھوک کرنا *v.* to enjoy  
 sexual intercourse; to enjoy;  
 to suffer. بھوک لانا bhog  
 lagáná, *v.* to offer food, &c.  
 to an idol; to eat.

بھوک bhog, H. *n. m.* Abuse;  
 rudeness; insult.

بھوکا bhogá, H. *n. m.* Decep-  
 tion, fraud; trick; roguery;  
 cheat; deceit.

بھوکنا bhogná, H. *n. m.* To en-  
 joy; to suffer; to take pain  
 and pleasure as they come.

بھوکول bhugol, *m.* The terres-  
 trial globe; the earth.

بھوگھیا bhoghiya, A small basket.

بھوگیہ bhogya, That which may  
 be possessed or enjoyed.

بھوگی bhogí, H. *n. m.* Man of  
 pleasure; voluptuary; de-  
 bauchee; sufferer.

بھول bhúl, H. *n. f.* Forgetful-  
 ness; mistake; fault;  
 blunder; an error; fault.

بھولا بھولا bhúlá bhaṭka, بھولا  
 بھولا bhúlá bisrá, *m.* Losing  
 one's way; wandering; a  
 person who drops in by  
 chance. *adj.* forgotten.

بھولا bholá, H. *adj.* Simple; in-  
 nocent; artless. بھولا پن bho-  
 lá pan, *n. m.* simplicity; art-  
 lessness; innocence.

بھول بھولیاں bhúl bhulaiyān, H.  
*n. f.* Labyrinth; maze.

بھولانا bhuláná, To mislead.

بھولنا bhúlná, H. *v.* To forget;  
 to err; to go astray; to blun-  
 der; to miss; to omit.

بھولوک bhúlok, The earth  
 region.

بھولی bholí, H. *adj. fem.* Art-  
 less; innocent.

بھولی باتیں bholí bāten, Inno-  
 cent prattle.

بھوم bhúmi, S. *n. f.* Land;  
 earth; soil; ground; the  
 base of any figure in geomet-  
 ry. جنم بھوم janam bhúm, *n.*  
*f.* birth-place; home; native  
 land. بھوم تالے bhúm tale, *a dj.*  
 subterranean; underground.

ہے bhaum, H. *n. f.* The planet Mars. ہے بار bhaum bár, S. *n. m.* Tuesday.

ہے bhumik, H. A land holder.

ہے bhúmika, S. *n. f.* Preface.

ہے bhaumi, Earthly ; terrestrial.

ہے bhúmiya, Landlord.

ہے bhawan, S. *n. m.* A house ; building ; shrine ; temple ; spot.

ہے bhúnná, To parch.

ہے bhunás, H. *n. m.* A large strong post to which they fasten elephants.

ہے bhonpú, H. *n. m.* A wind instrument ; a horn.

ہے bhaunchál, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.

ہے bhaunchakká, H. *adj.* Astonished ; aghast ; confounded ; petrified.

ہے bhondú, H. *adj.* Silly ; simple ; mild ; quiet ; artless.

ہے bhondā or bhúndá, H. *adj.* Ugly ; useless ; bad shaped.

ہے bhaunrá, H. *n. m.* A cavern ; a vault ; a large bee ; a dungeon ; a cell.

ہے bhaunrí, H. *n. f.* A female bee.

ہے bhaunrí, H. *n. f.* A defect in horses ; feathered hair.

ہے bhunsná, H. *v.* To bark.

ہے bhúnsí, *f.* Damp ; mouldiness.

ہے bhúnkáná, H. *v.* To cause to bark.

ہے bhonkná, H. *v.* To bark ; to talk foolishly.

ہے bhonkná, H. *v.* To thrust ; to drive in.

ہے bhuwang ; A snake ; a serpent.

ہے bhonghará, H. *n. m.* A vault ; a cellar.

ہے bhúnná, H. *v.* To fry ; to inflame ; to parch ; to toast ; to roast ; to grill.

ہے bhúniyá, H. The headman of a village.

ہے blawaiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancer ; a story-teller.

ہے bhúín, H. *n. f.* The earth ; a kind of caterpillar covered with hair.

ہے bhúín dol, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.

ہے bihi, P. *n. f.* A quince, ہے bihi dána, *n. m.* quince-seed ; goodness ; welfare.

ہے bhí, H. Also ; even ; too ; moreover ; and.

ہے bahí, H. *n. f.* A book, not stitched at the sides but at the ends ; a register ہے bahí kháta a day book. ہے rokaḥ bahi, a cash book.

ہے bhai, S. *n. m.* Terror, fear ; ہے bháta *v.* to fear.

- بہیا bhaiyá, H. *n. m.* Brother ; comrade.
- بہیا bhayá, Was ; became.
- بہیا پانت bhayá bánt, Brotherhood, fraternity.
- بہیا چارا bhaiyáchará ; a community of brethren and of people from one stock.
- بہیا نک bhayának, S. *adj.* Fearful ; terrific ; frightful ; formidable.
- بہیت bhít, H. *n. f.* Embankment ; a wall ; mound ; vestige of an old house.
- بہیتر bhítar, H. *adj.* Within ; inside. **بہیتر آ** *v.* to come in ; to enter.
- بہیتری bhítarí, H. *adj.* inward ; inside ; internal.
- بہیتریا bhítaryá, H. *n. m. f.* An inmate ; a domestic ; the people who live in a house ; not strangers ; those who partake of the feast inside the house.
- بہیتر bahetú, H. *n. m.* A vagabond ; a wanderer ; a vagrant wanderer.
- بہیت bhet, H. *n. f.* Meeting ; visit ; sacrifice ; interview ; a present. **بہیت دینا** *v.* to sacrifice ; to offer present. **بہیت ہونا** *v.* to meet ; to be sacrificed ; to fall a victim.
- بہیتا bhitá, H. *n. m.* Old house ; a former residence ( provided some vestige remains ).
- بہیتن bhetan, H. *n. m.* The act of meeting ; to meet.
- بہیتنا bhetná, H. *v.* To meet ; to arrive ; to visit ; to join ; to embrace.
- بہیتو bhetú, H. *n. m.* A stem ; a stalk.
- بہیتج bhej, H. *n. m.* A proportionate share ; an instalment ; rent.
- بہیتجا bhejá, H. *n. m.* The brain.
- بہیتجا bhíjá H. *adj.* Wet ; moist.
- بہیتنا bhejná, H. *a.* To send ; to dispatch ; to transmit ; to bestow ; to utter.
- بہیتنا bhíjná, H. *v.* To be wet.
- بہیتج bhích, H. *n. f.* compression ; squeezing ; contraction ; narrowness.
- بہیتنا bhíchná, H. *v.* To press ; to compress ; to enforce ; to grudge, to squeeze ; to crush.
- بہید bhed, H. *n. m.* A secret ; mystery ; kind ; sort ; difference ; disagreement.
- بہید پانا bhed páná, *v.* to find out a secret ; get a clue to.
- بہید دینا bhed dená, *v.* to utter or betray a secret.
- بہید کھولنا bhed kholná, *v.* to divulge a secret ; to expose.
- بہید لینا bhed lená, To find a clue ; to spy.
- بہید درشی bhai darshí, Fearful.
- بہید کیا bhedakiyá, H. *n. m.* A spy ; a scout.

بھیدو bhedú, H. *n.* A confidant; one who possesses another's secret.

بھیدی bhedí, H. *n. m.* Confidant; scout. *adj.* intelligent.

بھیر bher, H. *n. f.* A musical instrument; a kind of pipe.

بھیر bahír, H. *n. f.* The baggage of an army; outer door of the camp where the wives and families of soldiers live.

بھیرو bhairav, S. *adj.* Horrible, *m.* hatred; a kind of *rag* in music.

بھیرو bhairon, H. *n. m.* A musical mode sung at dawn in autumn; an epithet of Shiva.

بھیروی bhairaví, S. *n. f.* A *ragini* sung in the morning; the wife of Bhairon.

بھیری bheri, H. *n. m.* piper.

بھیر bhír, H. *n. f.* A crowd; a multitude; press of work; difficulty; mob.

بھیر bher, H. *n. m.* A sheep; a ram; ewe.

بھیرا baherá, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.

بھیرا bherá, H. *n. m.* A ram.

بھیر بھیر bhír bhár, } H. *n.*  
بھیر بھیر bhír bharakká, }  
*f.* Crowd; multitude; mob.

بھیرا bherná, H. *v.* To shut; to close.

بھیری bheri, H. *n. f.* A sheep; ewe,

بھیری bheriyá, H. *n. m.* A wolf.

بھیری دھاسان bheriyá dhasán, *n. m.* a multitude crowded together like sheep in a pen; the act of following the example of another.

بھیس bhes, H. *n. m.* Appearance; semblance; dress; assumed; disguise بھیس بدنا bhes badalná, *a.* Put on a mask; to assume a disguise.

بھیشم bhisma, S. *n.* The name of a hero in the Mhabaharata. *adj.* Horrible; fearful.

بھیک bhek, S. *n. m.* A frog; a toad.

بھیک bhík, } H. *n. f.* Chari-  
بھیکه bhíkh, } ty; begging;  
alms. بھیک مانگنا bhík mung-  
ná, *v.* to beg; to ask alms.

بھینگنا bhíngná, H. *v.* To be wet.

بھیل bhíl, H. *n. m.* The name of a wild race.

بھیل bhelá, A kind of nut used for marking clothes.

بھیلی bhelí, H. *n. f.* A lump of coarse sugar or *gur*.

بھیلی baheliyá, H. *n. m.* A fowler; a hunter of birds; the name of a tribe of Hindus.

بھیم bhím, S. *adj.* Terrible; dreadful; horrible. *n.* The second brother of Yudhishthir.

بھیمراج *bhimráj*, H. *n. m.* The Indian mocking bird.  
 بھیمرا *bhemra*, H. *n. m.* A wry face.  
 بھیم سینہ *bhímsení*, H. *n. f.* A kind of camphire.  
 بھیں *bhen* H. *n. f.* The bleating of sheep; the earth; the ground.  
 بھیں *bihín*, *adj.* Best; most excellent.  
 بھینا *bhíná*, H. *adj.* Light (color, smell.)  
 بھینا *bhená*, *f.* A sister.  
 بھینا *bhená*, *adj.* Wet *m.* sister's husband.  
 بھینٹ *bhint*, *f.* A wall.  
 بھینٹ *bhent*, H. *n. f.* Interview; visit; a present.  
 بھینٹ ملاقات *bhent muláqát*, *f.* a meeting.  
 بھینس *bhains*, H. *n. f.* Buaffalo (female).  
 بھینسا *bhainsá*, H. *n. m.* Buffalo (male).  
 بھینسا داد *bhainsá dád*, *n. m.* a kind of ring-worm.  
 بھینکر *bhayankar*, S. *adj.* Fearful; terrible; horrible.  
 بھینگا *bhengá*, H. *adj.* Squint-eyed.  
 بھینگنا *bhingná*, *n.* To be wet.  
 بھیر *bhayau*, H. *v.* became; was.  
 بھیر *bhaihú*, H. *n. f.* Younger brother's wife.  
 بھیر *bheva*, H. *n. m.* A state, condition, of being innate property; nature.

بھیراد *bhaiwad*, paying, etc.  
 بی *bí*, H. *n. f.* It is used for women; a lady; mistress; (contract of بی بی); a vocative particle used in addressing females.  
 بے *be*, H. A vocative particle used contemptuously as "you rascal" "felon," you *sírrah*.  
 بے *be* P. A privative particle or preposition denoting void of "without." بے آب *be áb*, *adj.* Without water or temper, without dignity. بے آبرو *be ábrú*, *adj.* dishonourable.  
 بے آبروئی *be ábrúi* *n. f.* dishonour; disgrace. بے اتفاق *be ittifáq*, with-out union; discondant. بے اثر *be-asar*, *adj.* without effect or impression. بے اجل *be ajal*, *adj.* untimely (lit. death).  
 بے احتیاط *be ihtiyát*, incautious. بے اختیار *be ikhtiyár*, without control. بے اختیاری *be ikhtiyári*, *n. f.* disability.  
 بے ادب *be adab*, *adj.* rude; impudent, disrespectful بے ادبی *be adbí*, *n. f.* rudeness; disrespect بے آرام *be árám*, restless. بے اسباب *be asbáb*, having no effect. بے اصل *be asl*, *adj.* false; baseless. بے اعتبار *be i'atibár*, *adj.* not trustworthy; incredulous; unfaithful.  
 بے اعتباری *be etbári*, *n. f.* faithlessness; distrust. بے اعتدال *be-i'atidál*, uneven. بے انتہائی



be-intizámí, *n.f.* mismanagement. **بے انتہا** be-intihá, *adj.* boundless; endless. **بے اندازہ** be andázá, *adj.* immoderate. **بے انصاف** be insáf, *adj.* unjust. **بے انصافی** be insáfí, *n. f.* injustice. **بے اولاد** be aulád, *n. f. adj.* childless **بے ایمان** be ímán, *adj.* without religion; faithless. **بے ایمانی** be ímání, *n.f.* faithlessness; dishonesty; unfair dealing. **بے باقی** be báq, *adj.* complete; without arrear **بے باقی کرنا** be báq karná, *v.* to pay in full; discharge an account. **بے باق ہونا** be báq honá, *v.* to be paid in full. **بے باقی** be báqí, *n. f.* full payment; clearance **بے بدل** be badal; *adj.* without change; incomparable; unalterable; **بے بس** be bas, *adj.* without power; helpless. **بے بسی** be basí *n.f.* helplessness. **بے بل** be bal, *adj.* wretched; poor; weak. **بے بندوبست** be bandobast; unarranged. **بے بنیاد** be bunyád, unfounded. **بے بہا** be bahá, *adj.* invaluable. **بے بہار** be bahár, out of season. **بے پردہ** be pardá, *adj.* immodest; openly. **بے پورا** be bahrá, portionless. **بے پروا** be parwá, *adj.* careless; fearless. **بے پرہیز** be parhez, *adj.* incontinent. **بے پیر** be pír, *adj.* having no spiritual guide; vicious. **بے**

**بے تاب** be táb, *adj.* restless; faint. **بے تابی** be tábí, *n. f.* restlessness. **بے تامل** be táammul, *adj.* inconsiderate; impatient. **بے تہاشا** be taháshá, *adv.* inconsiderate, rash. **بے تقصیر** be taqsír, *adj.* innocent; faultless; **بے تکلف** be takalluf, *adj.* frank, unceremonious. **بے تمیز** be tamíz, *adj.* indiscreet; silly. **بے توجہ** be tawajjuh, *n. f.* inattentive. **بے توقع** be tawaquq', *adj.* hopeless. **بے ثبات** be sabát, *adj.* unstable. **بے ثمر** be samar, *adj.* fruitless. **بے جا** be já, *adj.* misplaced; unreasonable; improper; unlawful; inaccurate. *adv.* improperly; wrongly; **بے جان** be ján, *adj.* lifeless; dead; **بے جرم** be-jurm, *adj.* faultless; innocent. **بے جوڑ** be joṛ, *adj.* Disjointed; out of joint **بے چارہ** be chárá, *adj.* without remedy; helpless; poor; destitute. **بے چراغ** be chirágh; lampless; childless. **بے چین** be-chain, *adj.* restless; uneasy. **بے چینی** be-chaini, *n. f.* restlessness; uneasiness. **بے حاصل** be hásil fruitless; without result. **بے حال** be hál ruined; out of condition; badly off. **بے حجاب** be hijáb, *adj.* shameless; openly immodest. **بے حد** be hadd, boundless. **بے ہساب** be hisáb, countless; inconsistent. **بے**

be hawás, *adj.* senseless ; be hawásí, *n. f.* insensibility; *ہے حیا* be hayá, *adj.* 'shameless ; imprudent, immodest. *بیخبر* be khabar, *adj.* careless; without anxiety or fear ; incautious ; senseless ; *ہے خانماں* be khammán, destitute *ہے خایا* be khayá, a eunuch. *ہے خبری* be khabrí, *f.* heedlessness. *بیختر* be khatar, *adj.* safe ; free from danger. *ہے خواب* be khwáb ; sleepless. *بیخود* be khud, *adj.* senseless ; enraptured ; beside one's self *ہے خودی* be khudi, *n. f.* insensibility; rapture; ecstasy. *بیذاغ* be dāgh, *adj.* spotless. *بیذائف* be dāna, *adj.* seedless. *بیذخل کرنا* be dākhil karná, *v.* to exclude. *بیذردی* be dardí, *n. f.* inhumanity. *بیذریغ* be daregh, *adj.* without delay; readily. *بیذیل* be dīl, *adj.* heartless ; melancholy. *ہے دم* be dam, *adj.* breathless. *ہے دماغ* be dimāgh, ill tempered. *ہے دھڑک* be dharak, *adj.* fearless. *ہے ڈول* be dāul, *adj.* shapeless ; ugly. *بیڈھب* be dhab, *adj.* awkward; ugly. *ہے راہ* be ráh, *adj.* dissolute ; unprincipled. *ہے ربا* be rabt ; contrary to rule. *ہے رحم* be rahm, *adj.* cruel. *ہے رحمی* be rahmí, *n. f.* merciless. *ہے روزی* be rozí, destitute of daily

bread. *ہے روک ٹوک* be rok tok, without let or hindrance. *ہے ریا* be riyá, without guile. *ہے ریشہ* be resha, *adj.* without fibre. *ہے زبان* be zabán, *adj.* dumb ; speechless. *ہے ساختہ* be sákhtá, *adj.* plain; undisguised, *adv.* spontaneously ; extempore. *ہے ساز سامان* be sáz o sāmán, without apparatus. *ہے سر* be sar o sāmán, *adj.* helpless. *ہے سلیقہ* be salíqa, *adj.* inexpert; *n.* without method. *ہے شرم* be sharm, *adj.* shameless. *ہے شعر* be sha'úr, *adj.* ignorant; a blockhead ; *ہے شک* be shak, *adj.* doubtless; undoubtedly. *ہے صبر* be sabr, *adj.* impatient ; restless. *ہے صلاح* be saláh, ill-advised. *ہے ضبط* be zabt, wanton; irregular. *ہے ربا ضبط* be rabt o zabt, without order. *ہے طاقت* be taqat, *adj.* powerless. *ہے طعاع* be ta'ám disinterested. *ہے عزت* be 'izzat, *adj.* without honour; disgraced. *ہے عقل* be 'aql, *adj.* unwise; stupid. *ہے غم* be gham, *adj.* without sorrow. *ہے فکر* be fikr, *adj.* thoughtless ; contented *ہے قاعدہ* be qá'idá, *adj.* irregular ; *ہے قدور* be qusúr, *adj.* innocent ; *ہے کاج* be káj, *adj.* useless. *ہے کار* be kár, *adj.* unemployed. *ہے کس* be kas, *adj.* friendless. *ہے کسی* be kasí destitution.

کفن be kafn, unshrouded.  
 کال be kal, restless. گناہ be  
 gunâh, *adj.* innocent. لہاظ be  
 lihâz, *adj.* inattentive ;  
 unmannerly. مزوت be mu-  
 rauwat, *adj.* inhuman ; im-  
 polite. مزہ be mazâ, *adj.*  
 tasteless. بمعنی be ma'nî,  
*adj.* meaningless ; absurd.  
 موسم be mausim, *adj.* out  
 of season. منہ be minnat,  
 independent. نصیب be nasib,  
*adj.* unfortunate. نظیر be  
 nazîr, *adj.* incomparable.  
 نمک be namak, *adj.* salt-  
 less ; ugly ; ordinary. نیاز  
 be-niyâz, *adj.* without want ;  
 the Almighty. وارث be  
 wâris, without heirs. بیوفا  
 be wafâ *adj.* faithless ; trea-  
 cherous. بیوفائی be wafâi, *n.*  
*f.* faithlessness ; ingrati-  
 tude. بیوقوف be waqûf. *adj.*  
 foolish ; بیوقوفی be waqûfi, *n.*  
*f.* foolishness ; stupidity.  
 ہمت be himmat, *adj.* unam-  
 bitious ; lazy. ہنر be hunar  
*adj.* unskilful. ہوش be hosh,  
*adj.* senseless. ہوشی be ho-  
 shi, *n. f.* senselessness ;  
 stupefaction. هیچ be hech,  
 without reason, purpose  
 or motive.  
 بیا baya, *H. n. m.* The weaver  
 bird ; a person appointed to  
 measure out grain.  
 بیا biya, *H. n. m.* Seed.

بیابان biyâbân, *P. n. m.* A de-  
 sert ; wilderness.

بیاپنا byâpnâ, *H. v.* To occupy ;  
 to provide ; to effect or in-  
 fluence, to act.

بیاج byâj, *H. n.* Interest. بیاج  
 پر byâj par byâj, com-  
 pound interest. بیاج خور  
 byâj khor, *n. m.* a usurer. بیاج  
 خوری byâj khorî, *n. f.* usury.  
 بیاجو byâju, *adv.* at interest.  
 بیاجولینا byâju lenâ, *v.* to bor-  
 row on interest.

بیادہ byâdhi, *H. n. m.* Quarrel ;  
 sickness ; anguish ; disease.

بیادہ byâdh, A fowler ; hunter.  
 بیادہت byadhit, Pained ;  
 sick ; grieved.

بیادھی byadhi, *adj.* Sick, ill. *n.*  
*m.* a hunter ; a fowler.

بیار bayar, *f.* Wind ; air.

بیار biyar, *P. v.* Bring thou.

بیارتہہ byarth, *S. adj.* Of no  
 effect, vain.

بیاری byâri, *H. n. f.* Supper.

بیاسی byâsi, *H. adj.* Eighty-  
 two.

بیاض bayâz, *A. n. f.* Whiteness ;  
 a blank book, a common-  
 place.

بیاکرن byâkaran, *H. Vyakarana,*  
*S. n. m.* Grammar.

بیاکرن baiya karan, *S. } m. Gram-*  
 بیاکرنی byakarnî, *} marian.*

بیاکول byâkul, *S. adj.* Disturbed ;  
 restless ; perplexed ; agita-  
 ted.

- byakhyan, S. *n. f.* Explanation ; speech.
- byál, H. *n. m.* wind ; serpent ; an evil spirit ; a snake.
- byálá, H. *adj.* Windy ; heavy ; flatulent.
- biyálú, H. *n. m.* The evening meal ; supper.
- biyális, H. *adj.* Forty-two.
- bayán, A. *n. m.* Explanation ; relation ; allegation ; exposition ; declaration ; report. بیان *v.* to state ; to declare ; to give an account of ; to describe ; to depose ; to recount.
- biyán, H. *n. m.* Birth ; act of parturition.
- biyáná, H. *v.* To bring forth ; to give birth to.
- byánt, H. *n. m.* Birth.
- byáh, H. *n. m.* Marriage ; matrimonial alliance ; wedding. byáh racháná, *v.* to celebrate a marriage.
- byáh láná, *v.* to marry. بیاہ لانی *v.* to bring home a wife. بیاہنی جوگ *adj.* marriageable.
- byáhá, H. *n. m.* } *adj.*
- byáhtá, H. *n. f.* } Married.
- byáhájáná, To be married.
- byáhná H. *v.* To marry ; to gave in marriage.
- bayái *f.* A weighman's perquisite.
- baib, H. Afar off ; at a distance.
- bíbí, H. *n. f.* A lady ; a dame ; madam ; mistress.
- bíbíjí, *n. f.* husband's sister ; a form of address. بیبا bibiyá, *n. m.* the queen of cards.
- bet, H. *n. f.* Reed ; ratan, cane.
- ba-it, A. *n. f.* A house ; a temple ; an abode ; a couplet ; a verse,
- baitál, S. *n. m.* Name of a demon supposed to occupy dead bodies.
- bait ul haram, A. *n. m.* The temple of Mecca ; the holy place.
- bait ul khaká, A. *n. m.* A necessary office ; a privy.
- bait us saqar, A. *n. m.* Hell.
- bait ush sharaf, A. The mansion of eminence.
- bait us-sanam, A. An idol temple.
- bait ul mál, A. *n. m.* The public treasury ; confiscated property ; the effects of one who dies intestate.
- bait ul muqaddas, A. *n. m.* The temple or city of Jerusalem.
- baitará, H. *n. f.* A kind of dry ginger.

بیترنی baitarni, S. *n. f.* A river, according to the Hindus, which is to be crossed by the dead on their way into the world of spirits, like the Styx of the Greeks; a river in Orissa.

بیتل baital, A. *adj.* Unfortunate : unlucky ; vicious.

بیٹنا bítná, H. *v.* To pass ; to expire ; to come to pass ; to happen ; to suffer.

بیت bit, H. *n. f.* The dung of birds ; a factitious salt containing sulphur.

بیت bit, A kind of agistment ; an allowance per head of cattle, paid to the cowherd.

بیٹا beṭá, H. *n. m.* A son ; a child ; a boy. بیٹا گود لینا beṭá god lená, *v.* to adopt a son. بیٹا بیٹی beṭá beṭí, *n. m.* offspring ; children. بیٹا والا beṭa-wálá, *n. m.* the father of the bridegroom ; a man blest with children.

بیٹنا bítná, H. *v.* To scatter ; to spill.

بیٹہ beth Sandy ; unproductive soil.

بیٹھا biṭhá, H. *n. m.* An annular cushion put on the head to carry a pot of water.

بیٹھا baiṭhá, H. *n. m.* A paddle.

بیٹھانا baiṭháná, } H. *v.* To  
بیٹھانا baiṭháná, } cause to  
sit down ; to take a wife.

بیٹھاؤ baiṭháó, o. *m.* Position ; al-  
location.

بیٹھاؤ baiṭháí, *f.* Allaying ;  
seating.

بیٹھک baiṭhak, H. *n. f.* A seat ;  
a place where people meet  
to sit and converse ; the act  
or state of sitting ; a draw-  
ing-room ; a bench ; a kind  
of exercise.

بیٹھن bethan, H. *n. m.* A pack  
cloth ; the envelope in which  
cloth purchased is folded  
up, to which the purchas-  
er is entitled.

بیٹھنا baiṭhná, H. *v.* To sit ;  
to brood ; to pair, to copu-  
late (a bird) ; to ride.

بیٹھوان baiṭhwán, *adj.* Flat.

بیٹی beṭí, H. *n. f.* A daughter ;  
a damsel.

بیج bíj, H. *n. m.* Seed. بیج بونا bíj boná yá dálná, *v.* to  
sow seed. بیج جانا bíj jamná,  
*v.* to germinate, sprout. بیج  
ناس کرنا bij nás karná, *v.* to  
destroy ; to annihilate.

بیجا بکھنا bejá barkhand, H. *n.*  
*m.* A forest.

بیجار bijár, H. *adj.* Seedy.

بیجک bíjak, S. *n. m.* Invoice ;  
a ticket attached to bags or  
goods ; a list to mark the  
price of their contents.

بیجنا bíjná, H. S. *m.* A fan.  
بیجنا دلانا bijná dóláná, *v.* to  
fan.

**بیجنتی** baijanti, S. *n. f.* A flag ; the standard of Vishnu. **بیجنتی مالا** baijanti málá, *n. f.* a necklace worn by Vishnu in his several forms. The necklace was believed to be composed of the following jewels produced from the five elements ; viz. the sapphire, from earth, the pearl from water, the ruby from fire, the topaz from air, and the diamond from space or ether.

**بیجر** bejú, The name of an animal that feeds on carcasses.

**بیجوت** bejot, Untilled.

**بیجھا** bejhá, H. *n. m.* A butt or mark for the acher.

**بیجھڑ** bejhar, H. *n. f.* Mixed corn, generally gram and barley.

**بیجھنا** bejhná, H. *v.* To tear up the earth with the hoofs; to push ; to shoulder ; to shove.

**بیجی** biji, H. *n. f.* A weasel ; a mungoose.

**بیچ** bích, H. *n. m.* Middle ; centre ; difference ; hostility ; quarrel. *adv.* between ;

among ; in ; into ; during. **بیچ**

**بیچاؤ** bích bicháo, *n. m.* mediation ; intervention ; arbitration ; settlement ; reconciliation. **بیچاؤ کرنا**

bích bicháo karná, *v.* to inter-

pose ; to reconcile ; pacify ; to mediate ; to settle. **بیچ میں پڑنا** bích men parná, to negotiate in a bargain or marriage ; to be surety for. **بیچوں بیچ** bíchon bích, **بیچا بیچ** bichá bích, *n. m.* the very middle or centre.

**بیچرا** bíchrá, H. *n. m.* A bed for growing plants to be transplanted.

**بیچنا** bechná, H. *v.* To sell ; to dispose of. **بیچنے کے لائق** bechne ke láiq, *adj.* saleable. **بیچنے والا** bechne wálá, *n. m.* seller ; vendor. **بیچ پی کرنا** bechí karná, *v.* to endorse, **بیچ ڈالنا** bech dálná, *v.* to sell off.

**بیچوبہ** bechoba, P. *n. m.* A kind of tent pitched without a pole.

**بیخ** bekḥ, P. *n. f.* Root ; origin ; foundation ; extraction. **بیخ بنیاد** bekḥ bunyád, basis ; foundation. **بیخ کن** bekḥ kun, *n. m.* an extirpator ; a judge (as destroying thieves) a thief ; (as destroying subjects). **بیخ کنی** bekḥ kani, *n. f.* Tearing up by roots. **بیخ کنی کرنا** bekḥ kani karná, to destroy.

**بید** baid, H. *n. m.* A physician.

**بید** bed, H. (S. Veda.) *n. m.* A Veda or the Vedas in the aggregate.

**بید** bed, P. *n. f.* A cane ; a willow ; a ratan, **بید مارنا** bed

- márná, *v.* to beat with a cane; to flog. **بید مشک** bed mushk, *n. m.* the musk willow, celebrated for its fragrance.
- بید** bid, A street or lane.
- بیدا** baidá, *H. n. m.* Riot; uproar; tumult; mutiny.
- بیدار** bedár; *P. adj.* Watchful; wakeful; awake; vigilant. **بیدار بخش** bedár bakht, *adj.* Fortunate.
- بیداری** bedárí, *P. n. f.* Wakefulness; state of being awake.
- بیدانت** bedánt, *P. n. m.* The name of a particular philosophical system of the Hindus.
- بیدانتی** badántí, *S. n. m.* One who is conversant in the Vedánt school or philosophy.
- بیدانگ** bedáng, A class of studies or sciences subservient to the Vedas.
- بیدائی** baidái, *H. n. f.* The practice of physic.
- بیدستری** bedastar, The castor beaver.
- بیدق** baidaq, *A. n. m.* The pawn at chess.
- بیدک** baidak, *H. n. m.* A Brahman well versed in the Vedas.
- بیدک** baidak, *H. n. m.* The practice or science of physic.
- بیدکا** bediká, *S. n. f.* A platform; an altar.
- بیدلالت** bedalat, (derived from *be daulat*, Unlucky.
- بیدن** bedan, *f.* Pain; sickness.
- بیدنا** bedná, *f.*
- بیده** bedh, *H. n. m.* Crack; hole; bore.
- بیدهنا** bedhná, *H. v.* To perforate; to bore; to pierce; to pain.
- بیدهیا** bedhiyá, *H. n. m.* A borer; one who perforates gems &c.
- بیدی** bedí, *S. n. f.* An altar; a platform.
- بیر** bír, *S. n. m.* A hero. *adj.* brave.
- بیر** bir, *H. n. f.* A brother; a jewel worn in the ear. *n. f.* a tusk; grass land.
- بیر** bair, *S. n. m.* Antipathy; revenge, animosity; hostility; ill-will. **بیر باندهنا-کرتا یا رکھنا** bair bándhná, karná yá rakhná, *v.* to owe a grudge; to hate; to bear malice; **بیر پڑنا** bair parná, *v.* to be hostile.
- بیر نیکالنا یا لینا** bair nikálná yá lená, *v.* to take revenge; retaliate.
- بیر** ber, *H. n. m.* A plum; zizyphus jujuba; time; vicissitude; delay; turn.
- بیرا** baiyar, *H. n. f.* A woman.
- بیرا** bairá, *H. n. m.* A brother.
- بیرا** bairá, *E. n. m.* Bearer; valet.
- بیرا کھیری** berá kherí, *H. n. f.* Quarrelling.
- بیراگ** bairág, *S. n. m.* Penance; the act of leaving the plea-

sures of the world ; devotion.

**بیراگا** bairágá, H. *n. m.* A small crooked stick : horizontal stick placed upon another vertical stick which a *bairagi* places under his arm-pit to lean upon as he sits.

**بیراگی** bairagan, H. *n. f.* A female *bairagi*.

**بیراگی** báiragí, H. *adj.* Austere. *n. m.* he who has subdued his worldly desires and passions ; ascetic ; devotee ; a recluse.

**بیراگه** bairagh, *m.* Penance.

**بیرانا** beráná, *n.* A grove of *ber* tree.

**بیر بهوٹی** bir bahotí, H. *n. f.* The scarlet fly or lady-fly, the rain-insect.

**بیر بیر** ber ber, H. *adv.* Again and again ; repeatedly ; often ; frequently.

**بیرتا** birtá, H. *n. f.* Heroism ; prowess ; valour.

**بیرج** bírj, H. *n. m.* Strength ; power ; seed ; semen ; sperm.

**بیرق** bairaq, } P. *n. m.* Flag ;  
**بیراک** bairak, } colours ; stan-  
**بیراکه** bairakh, } dard ; ensign ;  
banner.

**بیران** bíran, H. *n. m.* Brother.

**بیران** bairan, H. *n. f.* A female enemy.

**بیران** biran, A kind of tough grass spreading over the uncultivated lands.

**بیری** bairí, H. An enemy ; an adversary.

**بیرنگ** bairang, E. *adj.* Bearing ; unpaid ; insufficiently paid.

**بیرون** berún, P. *prep.* Without ; outside ; out. **بیرونجات** berún-ját, *n. m.* country ; suburbs ; in opposition to town. **بیرونجاتی** berúnjati, *adj.* rustic ; rural ; country-bred.

**بیری** bírí, H. *n. f.* A betel leaf made up with spices, etc. a composition of the colour which adheres to the lips from chewing betel.

**بیری** bairí, H. *n. m.* Enemy ; foe ; adversary.

**بیری** berí, H. *n. f.* The tree of zizyphus jujuba.

**بیریز** beriz, *m.* The entire revenue of a farm ; sum ; total.

**بیر** ber, H. *n. m.* An enclosure. **بیر بندی کرنا** ber bandí karná, *v.* to enclose a field.

**بیرا** bírá, H. *n. m.* Betel leaf ; folded generally in a triangular form, with spices, areca nut ; a cheroot or cigar ; hilt of a sword. **بیرا اٹھانا** bírá uṭháná, *v.* to take up the gauntlet ; to undertake a business. **بیرا ڈالنا** bírá ḍálná, *v.* to propose a premium for the preformance of a task.

**بیرا** bírá *n.* A thong tied to the hilt of a sword by which it



- is retained in the scabbard, a sword knot.
- بیرا berá, H. *n. m.* Enclosure ; compound ; courtyard ; troop ; company.
- بیرا پار لگانا یا کرنا berá pár lagáná yá karná, *v.* To ferry over a raft or boat ; to remove difficulties ; to relieve from distress ; to attain to salvation.
- بیرا پار ہونا berá pár honá, *v.* to succeed ; to gain one's end.
- بیروین berwín, H. *n. f.* A flour bread filled with pulse or meal.
- بیرھا berhá, H. *adj.* Crooked ; bent : *n. m.* inclosure ; paling.
- بیرھنا berhná, H. *v.* To enclose with a fence ; to surround ; to drive away cattle ; to pound.
- بیرھنی berhní, H. *n. f.* A sect of singing and dancing girls in Mirzapore.
- بیری berí, H. *n. f.* Iron fastened to the legs of criminals or of a quadruped ; fetters ; irons ; restraint : basket used to irrigate fields with.
- بیریان یا دالنا beriyán bharná yá dálná, *v.* to put in chains ; to put fetters on.
- بیریا beryá, H. *n. m.* Name of a caste of Hindus : diminutive of *bera*.
- بیز bez, P. (*In Comp.*) Sifting ; dispersing diffusing.
- بیزار bezár, P. *adj.* Displeased ; angry ; sick.
- بیزاری bezári, P. *n. f.* Anger ; displeasure ; bad humour.
- بیس bais, S. Age ; the third of the four Hindu castes.
- بیس bis, H. *n.* Twenty. *adj.* better ; more excellent.
- بیسوہ bis biswa, *adj.* whole ; total. *n. m.* the whole village ; full amount ; full crop. *adj.* surely ; certainly ; in all probability ; certainly.
- بیسوان bísuán, *adj.* twentieth.
- بیس bais, H. (*S. Vaishya*) *n. m.* The third of the four Hindu castes ; the trading class.
- بیسا bísá, H. *n. m.* A score ; a dog which has twenty nails.
- بیساکھ baisákh, H. *n. m.* The first month of the luni-solar year of the Hindus corresponding to (April and May).
- بیساکھا baisakhá, H. *n. m.* A club armed with iron, a crutch.
- بیساکھی baisákhí, H. *n. f.* The crops of *Baisakh* ; a large myrobalan ; a club, a wooden support.
- بیساندو bísándo H. *adj.* idle ; sedentary.
- بیست bist, P. twenty ; a score.
- بیستون be-sutún, P. *adj.* Of no foundation. *n.* a celebrated mount in in Persia.

- بزرگ *besar*, H. *n. m.* A small heavy nose ring.
- بزرگ *besar*, Gleaning left in the field for the lower orders to gather.
- بزرگ *besrá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of falcon.
- بزرگ *besurá*, H. *adj.* Out of tune.
- بیس *besan*, H. *n. m.* The meal of pulse.
- بیسک *baisak*, H. *f.* Sitting; seat; a spot in a jungle to which cattle are sent out to graze. *adj.* worn out.
- بیسندر *baisundar*, H. *n. m.* A fire or its deity.
- بیسنوئی *besnauí*, H. *n. f.* Cake made of peameal.
- بیسنی *besaní*, H. *adj.* Made of or mixed with *besan*.
- بیسوا *beswá*, H. *n.* A prostitute; a harlot; courtesan; whore.
- بیسی *bísí*, H. *n. f.* Twenty; a score; a measure of grain.
- بیش *bash*, P. *adj.* More; good; well; proper; better; superior; delightful; excellent.
- بیش قیمت *bash qimat*, *adj.* costly; precious; of great value.
- بیشا *bashá*, *m.* A forest.
- بیش از بیش *bash az bash*, A great deal.
- بیشتر *beshtar*, Better; more; exceeding.
- بیشه *baishnava*, H. *adj.* Of or relating to Vishnu; *n. m.* a follower of Vishnu.
- بیشه *besha*, P. *n. m.* A forest; desert.
- بیش و کم *bash-o-kam*, More or less; not much.
- بیشی *bashí*, P. *n. f.* Increase; excess; surplus.
- بیشی لگان *bashí lagán*, *n. m.* enhancement of rent.
- بیض *baiz*, A. *n. m.* A mark fixed to public writings by the magistrate or any principal officer.
- بیضا *baizá*, A. *n. m.* The sun; whiteness.
- بیضانه *baizána*, A. *m.* The perquisite of a magistrate for marking public papers.
- بیضاری *baizáwí*, A. The author of a book, containing a commentary on the Qurán.
- بیضوی *baizawí*, Fashioned in the shape of an egg.
- بیضه *baiza*, A. P. *n. m.* An egg; a testicle.
- بیطار *betár*, A. *n. m.* A horse-doctor.
- بیع *baí*, A. *n. f.* Buying and selling; commerce.
- بیع کرنا *baí karná*, *v.* to sell; to transfer.
- بیع نامہ *baí náma* *n. m.* a deed of sale.
- بیمانہ *baíáná*, A. *n. m.* Earnest-money in advance.
- بیعت *bai'at*, A. *n. f.* The initiation of one as a disciple

of some saint. **بیعت کرنا** *v.* to become a disciple of some saint.  
**بیٹا** bai namah, Deed of sale; bill of sale.  
**بیک** bik, *S. n. m.* A wolf.  
**بیکا** biká, *H. adj.* Crooked ; awry ; damaged.  
**بیکال** baikál, *S. n. m.* Afternoon.  
**بیکتار** bekattar, Cruel ; brutal.  
**بیکس** bekas, A band of grass used for fodder. *adj.* helpless ; destitute.  
**بیکسی** bekasi, *f.* destitution.  
**بیکنتہ** baikunth, *H. n. m.* Heaven ; paradise ; a pit in which Hindu revenue defaulters were confined by Musalman rulers. **بیکنتہ ہاشی** baikunth háshí honá, *v.* to go to heaven ; to die.  
**بیکھ** bekh, *H. n. m.* Dress ; garb ; habit.  
**بیک** beg, *S. n. m.* Rapidity ; haste ; *adv.* quickly ; soon.  
**بیک** beg, *T. n. m.* A Moghal title corresponding with lord, master, &c.  
**بیکار** begár, *P. n. m.* A name of the Karwár tribe ; a person forced to work with or without pay. **بیکار پکڑنا** begár pakáṛná, *v.* to press one into service with or without pay. **بیکار تالنا** begár ṭálná, *v.* to work carelessly.  
**بیکاری** begárí, *P. n. m.* One

pressed to carry burdens for individuals or the public ; a forced labourer. **بیکاری لینا** begárí lená, *v.* to take forcibly with or without pay.  
**بیکانگی** begángí, *P. n. s.* Strangeness ; shyness.  
**بیکانہ** begáná, *P. adj.* Not related ; strange ; unknown ; foreign, *n. m.* stranger ; foreigner.  
**بیکم** begam, *T. n. f.* A lady ; a queen ; a title of Moghal ladies.  
**بیکمہ** begamá, *f.* Diminutive of *begam* ; a young lady of rank.  
**بیکن** baigan, *H. n. m.* The eggplant (*Solanum melongena*) the brinjal.  
**بیکنا** bigná, *H. v. t.* To throw.  
**بیکنتی** baigantí, *H. n. f.* A sort of wood.  
**بیکنی** begní, *f.* The wife of a beg.  
**بیکھا** bíghá, *H. n. m.* A measure of land consisting in Bengal of 20 Katthas or 120 ft. square, which is nearly  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an English acre.  
**بیکوتی** bigautí, Rate per bígha.  
**بیک** begí, *H. adv.* Quickly ; swiftly ; speedily.  
**بیل** bel, *P. n. m.* A mattock ; a spade.  
**بیل** bel, *H. n. f.* A creeping plant ; a creeper ; climber ;

wooden apple ; offspring ; descendants.

**بیل** bail, H. *n. m.* A bull ; a bullock ; an ox ; a blockhead ; **بیل گاری** bail gári, *n. f.* A cart drawn by bullocks.

**بیلا** belá, H. *n. f.* A while ; a time ; moment ; season ; period ; a native harp ; a kind of flower.

**بیلا** belá, P. *n. m.* A bag of money carried in the hands of a person of rank for distribution among the poor. **بیلا بردار** belá bardár, *n. m.* one of the retinue of a great man who scatters money among the populace.

**بیل بوٹا** bel búta, H. *n. m.* A shrub ; bush ; creeper ; flowers (on cloth.)

**بیلچہ** belchá, P. *n. m.* A small spade ; a hoe.

**بیلچک** belchak, *m.* A small mattock ; a hoe.

**بیلدار** beldár, P. *n. m.* A pioneer ; a class of Hindus employed in digging.

**بیلقان** bailqán, P. Name of a city in Armenia.

**بیلک** belak, P. *n. m. f.* A small mattock ; the iron point of an arrow.

**بیلکی** belkí, *m.* A cattle breeder ; a grazier.

**بیلن** belan, H. *n. m.* A rolling pin.

**بیلنا** belná, H. *v.* To roll the flour into a flat cake ; to spread out ; to laminate.

**بیلنی** belní, H. *n. f.* A small rolling pin ; a branch.

**بیلو** belú, *m.* Act of rolling.

**بیلی** belí, H. *n. m.* Supporter ; preserver, *n. f.* a creeper ; climber ; tendril.

**بیم** bím, P. *n. m.* Fear ; dread danger.

**بیما** bimá, } H. *n. m.* Insurance ; also the rate of insurance or the percentage paid for that purpose.

**بیماٹ** bimát, H. *n. f.* A step-mother.

**بیماٹر** baimátr, H. *n. m.* A brother born of a different mother by the same father.

**بیمار** bimár, P. *adj.* Sick ; ill ; indisposed ; unwell *n. m.* a sick man ; a patient ; a lover. **بیمار خانہ** bimár khána, *n. m.* a hospital.

**بیماری** bímárí, P. *n. f.* Sickness ; illness ; complaint ; indisposition ; disease.

**بین** bin, H. *n. f.* A stringed musical instrument.

**بین** bain, H. *n. f.* Sound ; word.

**بینا** bainá, H. *n. m.* A kind of ornament worn by women on the forehead ; sweetmeat, cakes, &c. distributed at marriage.

- بینا *bená*, H. *n. m.* A fan ; a grass called *khas*.
- بینا *bíná*, P. *adj.* Clear-sighted; discerning.
- بینائی *bínái*, P. *n. f.* Sight; vision.
- بینت *bent*, } H. *n. m.* A handle.  
بینتا *bentá*, } of an axe, hoe &c.
- بینجنی *benjni*, *adj.* Purple.
- بینچ *binch*; In the midst.
- بیندا *baindá*, H. *n. m.* A mark placed on the forehead as a preparative of devotion among the Hindus.
- بیندھنا *bindhná*, H. *v.* To bore; to pierce; to prick; to make a hole; to perforate.
- بیندی *baind*, H. *n. f.* An ornamental circlet made with a coloured earth or unguent on the forehead and between the eyebrows; an ornament worn by women on the forehead.
- بینڈ *bínd*, H. *n. f.* A bundle or reeds.
- بینڈا *bíndá*, H. *n. f.* A roll of paper; a kind of rope made of grass, or the fibres of the arhar plant.
- بینڈا *baindá*, *bendá*, *m. adj.* Crooked; absurd.
- بیندھنا *bindhná*, H. *v.* To braid; to plaid.
- بینڈی *bendi*, H. *n. f.* Twisted or plaited hair; a coil; throwing up water from a pond with a basket for irrigation.
- بینش *binish*, P. *n. f.* Seeing; discernment;
- بینگ *beng*, H. *n. m.* A frog; a toad; a paddock.
- بینگی *baingan*, H. *n. m.* The egg plant; the brinjal.
- بینی *bení*. S. *n. f.* The hair twisted behind.
- بینی *bíní*, P. *n. f.* The nose; بینی بریده *bíní burída*, One whose nose is cut off.
- بیرو *bewa*, H. *n. f.* A widow.
- بیروا *bewápa*, State or situation of widowhood.
- بیوار *bewár*, account explanation.
- بیوان *biwán*, H. *n. m.* The vehicle or self-moving car of a Hindu deity; a bier.
- بیوپار *byopár*, H. *n. m.* Trade; business.
- بیوپاری *byopárí*, H. *n. m.* A dealer; merchant; trader.
- بیورا *byorá* H. *n. m.* News; tidings; explanation; distinction; a detailed account; a day book. بیورا دینا *byorá díná* v. to inform; to intimate.
- بیوروار *byorewár*, *adj.* Explicit; detailed; distinct.

- بیروستھا *baivasthá*, H. *n. f.* A judgment according to Hindu law.
- بیوگ *biyog*, H. *n. m.* Separation (generally of lovers) unrequited love.
- بیوگی *biyogí*, H. *n. m.* A lover suffering the pain of absence.
- بیونٹ *byont*, H. *n. m.* Act of cutting out clothes; shape; fashion; plan; scheme; agreement; husbandry; economy.
- بیونٹنا *byontná*, H. *v.* To cut or fit-clothes; to kill; to despatch.
- بیونگا *byongá*, H. *n. m.* The instrument with which leather is scraped and cleaned *بیونگا پھرانہین* *byongá phirá nahín*, his hide has not been curried yet (said of a spoilt child, &c.)
- بیوہار *byohár*, H. *n. m.* Calling; negotiation; profession; transaction; money lending; practice; custom. *بیوہار کرنا* *v.* to negotiate; to deal with; to treat; to bargain.
- بیوہاری *byoharí*, H. *n. m.* Merchant; money-lender; trader. *adj.* wanted; usual; mercantile; customary.
- بیوہر *byohár*, H. *n. m.* A loan.
- بیوہارا *byohará*, } H. *n. m.* A  
 بیوہاریا *byohariyá*, } trader; a  
 money-lender.
- بیہ *beh*, H. *n. m.* A hole; a perforation.
- بیہرا *behrá*, H. *n.m.* Grass kept for pasturage.
- بیہلا *behlá*, *m.* A bag of money carried by great men to be distributed in charity when travelling.
- بیہن *behan*, H. *n. f.* A nursery for rice plants; advances given for seed-grain.
- بیہنا *behaná*, H. *n. m.* A comb; a carder (of cotton.)
- بیہنور *behaur*, H. *n. m.* A nursery for rice plants.
- بیہودگی *behúdagí*, P. *n. f.* Absurdity; foolishness; frivolity; foolery.
- بیہودہ *behúda*, *adj.* Absurd; foolish; silly; stupid; foul; gross. *بیہودہ گو* *behudágo*, *n. m.* A babbler *بیہودہ گوئی* *behudagoí*, *n. f.* Nonsense; absurdity.
- بیہی *behí*, H. *n. f.* Earthen vessel presented by the potters of a village to a newly married pair.
- بیہوش *be-hosh*, P. *adj.* Senseless, insane.
- بیہوشی *be-hoshi*, *f.*, senselessness; insanity.
- بیہار *byaihar* H. *n. m.* Expenditure; expense.

پ pe, the third letter of Persian and Hindustani alphabets, or the twenty-first of the Hindi alphabet. It does not occur in Arabic. In reckoning by *abjad*, *pe* is equivalent to two.

پ pa, S. n. m. The wind Æolus, the god of the wind; a nourisher; protector; act of drinking.

پا pá, P. n. m. The leg; the feet. پا بنجیر pá bazanjír, *adj.* fettered; having the foot in chains. پا در ركاب pá-dar rikáb, foot in stirrup; ready; alert.

پا انداز pá andáz, P. n. m. A carpet spread at the entrance of a room on which the feet are cleansed.

پا بند páband, P. n. f. A rope with which the forefeet of a horse are tied; پا بند هونا *v.* to be bound; to adhere to; to follow; to conform to; to be married to; to abide by.

پا بندی pábandí, P. n. f. Check; restriction; control; observance; practice.

پا بوس pábos, P. n. m. Kissing the feet; adoring; worshipping. پا بوس هونا *v.* to worship; to adore; to pay respect; to revere.

پا بوسی pábosí, P. n. f. Adoration; worship; reverence.

پا بوسی کرنا pábosí karná, *v.* to worship; to reverence.

پا پوش páposhh, n. A shoe.

پاپ páp, S. n. m. Sin; guilt; vice; misdeed. پاپ ادا هونا páp udai honá, *v.* to reap the reward of sins done in a former birth. پاپ بیساتا پاپ کرنا páp bisatá yá páp karná, *v.*

to commit sins; to do wrong; to hug a sin; to have illicit sexual intercourse. پاپ کتنا páp katná, *v.* to expiate

one's sins; to be freed from sin. پاپ لگانا páp lagáná, to charge; to impeach; to calumniate. پاپ پرورش páp-purush,

a personification of all sin. پاپا pápá, H. n. m. A weevil; an insect bred in rice.

پاپا pápá, E. n. m. Father. پاپار pápar, H. n. m. A thin crisp cake made of any pulse; thin layer; a scale.

پاپار پیلنا pápar belná, *v.* to undergo great hardship; to roll out thin crisp cakes.

پاپرا páprá, H. n. m. A kind of plant. پاپرا کھار páprá khár, H. n. m.

Ashes of the plantain tree used instead of salt for seasoning the cakes called *paparr*.

پاپن pápin, } H. n. f. A female  
پاپنی pápiní, } S. delinquent.

A sinner; *adj.* sinful; wicked.

- پاڻي *pápi*, S. *n. f.* A sinner ; criminal.
- پاڻي *pápiyáda*, P. *adv.* On foot ; walking.
- پاڻي *pát*, H. *n. m.* Sin ; wickedness ; a leap ; an ornament worn by women in the upper part of the ear.
- پاڻي *pátába*, P. *n. m.* A stocking ; a sock ; the straps of sandal, &c.
- پاڻي *pátál*, S. *m.* One of the seven regions under the earth towards the south pole inhabited by a serpentine race ; infernal region ; hell.
- پاڻي *pátit*, Lowered ; humbled depressed.
- پاڻي *pátr*, S. *n. m.* A vessel ; a plate ; a cup ; a jar. *adj.* able ; fit ; worthy ; eligible.
- پاڻي *pátar*, H. *n. f.* A prostitute ; a dancing girl ; a moth ; a butterfly. *adj.* lean ; weak ;
- پاڻي *pátur* *báz*, A whore-monger.
- پاڻي *páturiyá*, H. *n. m.* A whoremonger.
- پاڻي *pátak*, S. *n. m.* Sin ; crime ; vice.
- پاڻي *pátik*, *pátak*, H. *n. m.* The Gangetic porpoise ; an aquatic animal of large size.
- پاڻي *pátak*, } H. *n. m.* A  
پاڻي *pátakwá*, } messenger ; a letter-bearer.
- پاڻي *pátakí*, S. *adj.* Criminal ; wicked.
- پاڻي *pát*, *m.* A bed or plot in a garden.
- پاڻي *pátan*, H. *n. f.* A roof.
- پاڻي *pátanjál*, S. *n. m.* The Yoga system of philosophy.
- پاڻي *páthar*, H. *n. m.* A stone.
- پاڻي *páthná*, H. *v.* To make up cow-dung into cakes for fuel.
- پاڻي *páthiya*, S. *m.* Provisions for a journey ; provender.
- پاڻي *pátí* H. *n. f.* A leaf ; a letter ; a note ; an epistle.
- پاڻي *pátíla*, A kind of wide mouthed saucepan used by confectioners.
- پاڻي *pát* H. *n. m.* Breath of a river ; the width of a cloth ; silk ; a throne ; a plank on which washerman beats clothes ; millstone ; a tow.
- پاڻي *pátá*, H. *n. m.* A plank on which washermen beat clothes.
- پاڻي *pátkirm*, H. *n. m.* A silkworm.
- پاڻي *pátál*, S. *n. m.* Rose-colour ; or pink.
- پاڻي *pátalá*, *f.* The turnpit flour.
- پاڻي *pátambar*, H. *n. m.* Silk cloth ; silk garment.
- پاڻي *pátan*, H. *n. f.* Roof. *n. m.* name of a city.
- پاڻي *pátná*, *v.* To roof ; to cover ; to fill up ; to shut ; to accumulate ; to pile ; to irrigate ; to pay.



پاڻوئي pātunī, H. n. m. A ferryman.

پاڻه pāth, S. n. m. A lesson ; studying the Vedas or sacred writings.

پاڻها pāthā, H. n. m. A full grown animal ; a youth or young wrestler.

پاڻهڪ pāthak, S. n. m. A teacher ; a professor ; a lecturer ; a public reader of sacred writings, a title of certain Brahmins.

پاڻهڪ سالا pāthśalā, S. n. f. A school ; a college.

پاڻي pātī, H. The side pieces of a bedstead ; a kind of mat ; a board on which children learn to write ; a kind of sweetmeat.

پاڻجا پاءِ pāijāma, P. n. m. Trou-sers.

پاڻجي pājī, P. adj. Mean ; base ; vulgar ; wicked.

پاڻجي پن pājī-pan. } H. n. m.  
پاڻجي پنا pājī-panā. } Meanness ; baseness ; rascality.

پاڻج pāch, S. n. m. Emerald ; a sort of gun.

پاڻڪ پاءِ pāchak, P. n. m. Cowdung dried for fuel.

پاڻڪ پاءِ pāchak, } S. n. m. A di-  
پاڻڪ پاءِ pāchun, } gestive solvent ;  
the bile which assists in digestion ; a cook. adj. diges-  
tive ; tonic.

پاڻهڪ pāchh, H. n. m. Inoculation ; the act of inoculating ; the incision made in the poppyhead for the opium to ooze out. پاڻهڪ pachhnā, v. To inoculate ; to puncture ; to prick.

پاڻهڪ pāchhe, H. adv. Behind ; after ; in the absence ; afterwards.

پاڻ پاد, H. n. m. a fart ; a foot ; a quarter. پاڻ پاد pādā, v. To emit wind back wards ; to fart.

پاڻداش pādāsh, P. n. m. Retaliation ; reward ; revenge ; retribution.

پاڻداراز pādarāz, P. adj. Contented ; tranquil ; at ease.

پاڻدشاهه pādshāh, P. n. m. King ; a sovereign.

پاڻدشاهانه pādsāhāna, } P. adj.  
پاڻدشاهي pādshāhī. } Imperial ;  
royal. adv. kingly ; fit for ;  
worthy of a king.

پاڻدشاهت pādshāhat. } P. n. f.  
پاڻدشاهي pādshāhī, } Empire ;  
kingdom ; power ; monar-  
chy ; royalty.

پاڻدشاهه زاده pādshāh zāda, P. n. m. A prince.

پاڻدها pādā, H. n. m. A teacher ; a Schoolmaster.

پاڻدهڪ pādhat, Trodden or kicked.

پاڻ پار pār, S. n. m. The opposite bank or shore ; the other

- side ; the end ; conclusion ; termination. *adv.* over ; across ; on or to the other side ; through, further side ; beyond. *adj.* past ; last. پار کرنا *v.* to cross ; to ferry over ; to finish ; to reach the end ; to succeed ; to finish ; to accomplish.
- پارا pára, H. *n. m.* Mercury ; quicksilver. پارا کا کافور pára kí káfúr, *n. m.* calomel.
- پارباتی párbatí, S. *n. f.* The wife of *Shiva*, also known as *Durga*; the offspring of a mountain ; the olibanum tree.
- پارچہ párchā, P. *n. m.* A piece of cloth ; a rag.
- پارس paras, H. *n. m.* The philosopher's stone ; a touchstone for gems.
- پارس páras P. *n. m.* Persia.
- پارسا parsá, P. *adj.* Chaste ; pure ; holy ; continent.
- پارسال pársál, P. *n. or adv.* Last year.
- پارسائی pársái, P. *n. f.* Abstinence ; purity ; holiness ; chastity.
- پارسی pársi P. *n. m.* A native of Persia ; a Persian ; a follower of Zoroaster ; a fine worshipper.
- پارکھی parkhí, H. *n. m.* An examiner ; an assayer.
- پاران páran, S. *n. m.* Eating or drinking after a fast ; a cloud. پارن کرنا *v.* to fulfil ; to eat or drink after fast.
- پارنا párná, H. *v.* To perform ; to finish.
- پاروتی párvatí, S. *n. f.* Daughter of Parwat or a mountain ; the wife of Shiva, a kind of tree, *B.swellia thurifera*.
- پارہ pára, P. *n. m.* A strap ; a slip ; a bit ; a wall of stones piled up without cement.
- پارہ دوز pára doz, *n. m.* patcher ; a tent-maker or one who applies the leather parts in tents, etc.
- پارہ pára, H. *n. m.* Mercury ; quicksilver.
- پاری párí, H. *n. f.* A turn ; time ; a tour.
- پار pář, H. *n. f.* A scaffold ; stage ; framework ; the wooden frame over a wall.
- پارہ párá, H. *n. m.* A quarter of a town ; a ward ; a parish ; a cluster of huts ; a calf.
- پارنا párná, H. *v.* To let fall ; to collect ; to finish ; accomplish.
- پارہا parhá, H. *n. m.* A hog ; a deer.
- پازہر pázahr, H. *n. m.* Bezoar stone.
- پازیب pázeb, P. *n. f.* An ornament worn by women on the feet or ankles.

- پاس pás, H. *n. m.* A rope ; a noose. *adj.* beside ; along-side ; nigh ; near ; about ; at.
- آں پاس *v.* to come near to ; to reach ; to approach.
- پاس pás, P. *n. m.* Watch : guard ; defence ; observance ; favour ; respect ; view ; a space of some three hours.
- پاسا pásá, H. *n. m.* A dice ; throw of dice. پھینکنا pásá phenkná, *v.* to throw the dice.
- پاسبان pásbán, P. *n. m.* A watchman ; a guard ; a sentinel ; a shepherd ; a protector.
- پاسبانی pásbání, P. *n. f.* Watch keeping ; guard ; protection
- پاستان pástán, P. Former ; yore.
- پاسداری pásdárí, P. *n. f.* Watching ; guardianship.
- پاستا pásná, H. *v.* To come down (the milk from the udders).
- پاسنگ pásang, *n. m.* A make-weight ; a balance ; a ny thing placed in one scale to balance the other ; an equipoise.
- پاسی pásí, H. *n. f.* A net ; a rope with which the legs of a horse are bound. *n. m.* a fowler ; a low caste among Hindus ; a watchman.
- پاش pásh, P. Sprinkling ; scattering. S. *n.* a fetter ; a chain ; a tie.
- پاشنه páshná, P. *n. m.* The heel.
- پاشوی páshoyá, P. *n. m.* Feet washing.
- پاشی páshí, P. *n. f.* Scattering ; diffusion.
- پاک pák, S. *n. m.* An electuary medicine ; confection.
- پاک pák, *adj.* Pure ; clean ; upright. پاک کرنا pák karná *v.* to purify ; to clear. پاک پاك mahabbat, pure love. پاک نیت pák níyat, pure intention ; good faith.
- پاکباز pákbáz, P. *adj.* undefiled (generally applied to the mind.)
- پاکبازی pákbáží, P. *n. f.* Purity ; (generally of mind).
- پاکدامن pákdáman, P. *adj.* Chaste ; pure ; innocent.
- پاکدامنی pákdámani, P. *n. f.* Chastity ; purity ; innocence.
- پاکڑ pákaṛ, S. *n. m.* The citron ; leaved Indian figtree.
- پاک رو pák rau, P. upright in conduct.
- پاک زاده pákzáda, P. *n.* A washerman.
- پاک صاف páksáf, P. *adj.* Pure ; clean ; undefiled ; unpolluted.
- پاکنا pákná, H. *v.* To boil in syrup.

- پاکھا pákhá, H. *n. m.* A shed ; any small building leaning against the wall of a yard.
- پاکھان pákhán, S. *n. m.* A stone.
- پاکھر pákhar, H. *n. f.* An iron armour for the defence of an elephant or of a horse.
- پاکھند pákhand, H. *n. m.* Deceit; heresy ; wickedness ; hypocrisy.
- پاکھندی pákhandi, H. *adj.* Deceitful; hypocritical; heretical ; wicked.
- پاکی pákí, P. *n. f.* Cleansing ; purity.
- پاکیزگی pákízagí P. *n. f.* Cleanliness ; neatness ; purity.
- پاکیزہ pákíza, P. *adj.* Neat ; clean ; pure. پاکیزہ خلعت pákíza khaslat, *adj.* of chaste habits; of good manners.
- پاگ pág, H. *n. f.* A turban.
- پاگر págur, H. *n. m.* The act of chewing the cud ; rumination.
- پاگراتی páguráná, H. *v.* To ruminate ; to chew the cud.
- پاگل págal, H. *n. m.* A fool ; an idiot ; a madman, *adj.* mad ; foolish ; insane. پاک خانہ págal khána, *n. m.* a lunatic asylum ; a mad-house. پاگل پاگل págal honá, *v.* to become mad.
- پاگنا Págná, *v.* To cook ; to form a cake of crystalized sugar.
- پال pál, H. *n. m. f.* A dam ; an embankment ; a dyke ; a small tent ; layers of straw, leaves, &c. between which unripe mangoes are ripened.
- پالá, H. *n. m.* Frost ; hoar ; snow ; a heap of earth set up by children to separate the two parties in a game of kabuddi ; a power ; authority ; sway. پالیا یا پالے پرتا páliá yá pále parná, *v.* to fall under one's power ; to be married to ; to snow ; to be entangled.
- پالآگان pálágan, H. *n. m.* An act of prostration ; obeisance by touching the feet ; a mark of reverence to Brahmins.
- پالان pálán, *n. m.* A pack-saddle.
- پالتی páltí, H. *n. f.* A squatting posture. پالتی مار کے بیٹھنا páltí márke baiṭhná, *v.* to sit on one's hams ; to squat.
- پالانغز pálaghz, P. *n.* A slip of the foot ; a stumble ; error ; ruin.
- پالاک pálak, H. *n. m.* A pot herb ; one who protects ; nourishes, &c., a bed-stead ; a kind of green.
- پالاک جڑھی pálak júhí, *n. f.* Name of a medicinal tree.
- پالاکری pálakrí, H. *n. f.* Blocks of wood placed under the feet of a bed to raise it.

پالکی pálkí, H. *n. f.* A kind of litter or sedan; a palanquin.  
 پالکی نشین pálkí nishín, *n. m.* one entitled to be carried in a pálkí; a noble. سوار پالکی pálkí sawár, one who rides in a pálkí.  
 پالان pálan, S. *n. m.* Bringing up; nourishing; rearing, breeding.  
 پالنا pálná, H. *v.* To breed; to bring up; to educate, to guard; to protect. *n. m.* a cradle.  
 پالہنگ pálahang, P. *n. m.* A halter; a tether.  
 پالی pálí, H. *n. f.* A covering of a pot; a cock fight; a place when birds fight; a cowherd.  
 پالیز pález, P. *n. f.* A melon field.  
 پاما pámná, S. *f.* cutaneous eruption, herpes, scale.  
 پامال pámal, P. *adj.* Frodden under foot; ruined; crushed.  
 پامالی pámalí, A. *n. f.* Ruin; destruction; devastation.  
 پامردی pámarđí, P. *n. f.* Strength; resolution; valour.  
 پامرری pámrí, H. *n. f.* The wife of a man of low caste; silken clothes; silk dress.  
 پان pán, H. *n. m.* A betel leaf; embroidered work; act of drinking; the colour of a

card; the heel-piece of a shoe. پان لگانا یا پانٹا pán lagáná yá banáná, *v. i.* to prepare betel leaf, with betel nut, &c. پان لینا pán lená, To consent; to agree to do something.  
 پان pán, H. *n. f.* The starch on new cloth.  
 پانا páná, H. *v.* To get; to acquire; to find; to pick up; to reap; to suffer; to enjoy; to reach; to accept; to take food. *n. m.* a plant growing in stagnant water.  
 پانت pánt, H. *n. f.* A row; a line; a rank of soldiers.  
 پانتار pántar, H. *n. m.* A desert field; a dangerous place.  
 پانتی pántí, H. *n. f.* A line; a row; a tier; a range; a team.  
 پانجر pánjar, H. *n. m.* The ribs; the side; a side or quarter.  
 پانچ panch, H. *adj.* Five.  
 پانچواں páñchwán, H. *adj.* The fifth.  
 پانچویں páñchwín, H. *n. f.* The fifth day of the half month.  
 پاندان pándán; H. *n. m.* A box for holding betel and its apparatus.  
 پاندری pándrí, H. *n. f.* The betel creeper.  
 پاندوا pándava, S. *n. m.* A descendant of *Raja Pandu*,

but especially his five sons distinguished in the great wars detailed in the Mahābhārata.

پانتے pānde, } H. n. m. A  
پانترے pānre, } learned man ;  
a schoolmaster ; a title of  
Brahmans.

پانزدہ pānzdah, P. *adj.* Fifteen.

پانزدھم pānzdahum, P. *adj.*  
Fifteenth.

پانس pāns, H. n. m. Manure ;  
a dung-hill. پانس دالنا pāns  
dālnā, v. to manure. پانس  
ہونا v. to rot ; to become  
manure or mildewd.

پانسا pānsā, H. m. A die.

پانسنā pānsnā, H. v. To manure.

پانسو pānsū, pansau, H. n. m.  
A ribbone ; five hundred.

پانک pānk, H. n. m. Bog ;  
mire ; quagmire ; slough ;  
mud.

پانگ pāng, H. n. m. Weaver's  
wool frame ; mud left by  
inundations ; alluvials oil.

پانگا pāngā, H. n. m. Culinary  
salt obtained from sea sand.

پانی گراہن pānī grahan, S. m.  
marriage ; the junction of  
the hands of the bride and  
bridge groom.

پانو pāno, } H. n. m. Leg ;  
پانوں pānoṇ, } foot ; founda-  
tion ; root ; basis ; share ;  
responsibility ; liability ;  
part ; portion ; share. پانور

پانور pāon utarnā, v. to be  
dislocated (the foot) پانور  
پانور اٹھانا یا چلنا pāon uṭhānā yā  
chalānā, v. to step out ; to  
walk quickly ; to take long  
strides. پانور اُکھڑنا pāon ukhar-  
nā, v. to lose one's footing ;  
to be carried down by the  
stream ; to run away.  
پانور بڑھنا pāon barhānā,  
v. to exceed bounds ; to  
trespass ; to go ahead. پانور  
پانور بھاری ہونا pāon bhārī honā  
to be in the family way ;  
to be pregnant. پانو پانو  
pānon pānon, *adj.* on foot ;  
walking. پانو پانو پانو pāno pānā,  
v. to entreat submissively ;  
to fall at one's feet. پانو پاسارنا  
pāno pasārnā, v. to stretch  
one's leg ; to die ; to breathe  
one's last. پانو پوجنا یا چومنا pāno  
pūjnā yā chūmnā, v. to wor-  
ship or kiss one's feet ; to  
do honour or reverence to.  
پانو پھٹنا pāno phaṭnā, v. to  
have chilblains. پانو پھولنا pāno  
phūlnā, v. to be tired ; to be  
perplexed ; to be at one's wits  
end. پانو پھیرنا pāno phernā, n.  
the visit of a bride to her  
parents' house after child  
birth. پانو پھیلانے سونا pāno  
phailākar sonā, v. to sleep  
with the legs extended ; to  
sleep in security ; to be free  
from care. پانور پھوک پھوک پانور

پانور páon phúk phúk rakhná, *v.* to be very cautious. پانور  
 páno tale malná, *v.* to crush under foot. پانور  
 páno jamáná, *v.* to settle down; to get a footing. پانور  
 páno ñigná, *v.* to slip; to lose one's footing. پانور  
 páon soná, *v.* to be numb; to go to sleep. پانور  
 páon kánpná yá thartharáná, *v.* to trumble; to shake. پانور  
 páno nikálná, *v.* to shew one's feet; to withdraw from; to save oneself. پانور  
 dábe páno áná, *v.* to come unperceived. پانور  
 pánvrá. *H. n. m.* A cloth or carpet spread for great personages to walk on. پانور  
 pánvrí, *H. n. f.* Sandals. پانور  
 pánhar, *H. n. m.* A kind of reed. پانی  
 pání, *H. n. m.* Water; lustre; sperm; credit; reputation; honour; rain-water; chastity; delicacy. پانی  
 pání bharná, *v.* to draw water; to be humiliated or ashamed with a sense of inferiority. پانی  
 pání parná, *v.* to rain; to arrive at the age of puberty. پانی  
 pání pí pí ke kosná, *v.* to curse excessively. پانی  
 pání utarná,

*v.* To have a cataract. پانی  
 pání bahná, *v.* to shed tears; to be disgraced. پانی  
 pání dená, *v.* to offer a libation of water; to satisfy the manes of a deceased person after the corpse has been burnt. پانی  
 pání devá, *n. m.* one entitled to offer a libation of water to the deceased; پانی  
 pání sá patlá, *as thin as water; watery.* پانی  
 pání sá patlá karná, *v.* to make easy; to disgrace; to defeat; to facilitate. پانی  
 pání ká bulbulá, *n. m.* a bubble of water. پانی  
 pání kátná, *v.* to turn off the water into another channel; to breast the waves. پانی  
 pání karná, *v.* to liquefy; to melt; to make water. پانی  
 pání marná, *v.* to dry up; to be exaporated. پانی  
 pání men ág lagáná, *v.* to revive a contention which has subsided. پانی  
 pání nikálná, *v.* to ooze; to leak. پانی  
 adrak ká pání, *n. m.* gingerade. پانی  
 gadlá pání, muddy water. پانی  
 khará pání, *n. f.* salt water. پانی  
 sone ká pání, *n.* gilding. پانی  
 pání, na mángná, *v.* to be slain with the single stroke,

- پانی *pānyatī*, H. *n. f.* The foot of a bed.
- پانیہ *pāniya*, Drinkable ; to be drunk.
- پار *páo*, H. *n. m.* A quarter ; fourth part. پاره *páo ána*, *n. m.* one-fourth of an anna ; one pice. پارہ یا پازیر *páo bhar yá páo ser*, *adj.* a quarter of a seer. پار چکر *páo chakkar*, a quadrant. پار روٹی *páo roṭī*, *n. f.* An English loaf.
- پاوتی *páotī*, H. *n. f.* Income ; gain ; what one gets ; a kind of lamp.
- پاوس *pávas*, H. *n. m.* The rainy season.
- پاوک *pávaka*, S. *n. f.* Fire ; purifier ; a saint.
- پاول *páolá*, H. *n. m.* A quarter of any coin as of a rupee, &c.
- پاوان *páwan*, S. *adj.* Sacred ; purifying ; holy.
- پا *páh*, H. *n. f.* A kind of stone which is ground along with alum and cloves, and mixed with opium to form a *lep* or poultice for sore eyes.
- پاہات *páhát*, H. *m.* The mulberry tree ; *Morus Indica*.
- پاہان *páhán*, } H. *n. m.* Stone ;  
پاہان *páhan*, } the headman of a village.
- پاہن *páhun*, H. *n. m.* A guest ; a visitor.
- پاہنا *páhuná*, H. *n. m.* A son-in-law ; a guest.
- پاہنی *páhuní*, *f.* A female guest.
- پاہو *páhu*, H. *n. m.* A person ; an individual.
- پاہی *páhi*, H. *n. m.* A non-resident ; cultivator. پاہی کاشت *páhi kásht*, cultivation by non-residents.
- پانی *pái*, H. *n. f.* One-fourth of an anna ; a coin ; pins used by weavers to wind off the warp from.
- پاے *páe*, P. *n. m.* The foot ; leg ; the stand of a table, chair, &c., foundation. پاے تخت *páe takht*, *n. m.* the royal residence ; the capital. پاے توراب *páe-turáb*, *m.* the first stage of a journey. پاے ركب *páe rikáb*, *n. m.* retinue. پاے مال کرنا *páe mál karná*, *v.* to ruin ; to devastate ; to destroy ; to waste. پاے مردی *páe mardí*, *n. f.* courage ; bravery.
- پایاب *páyáb*, P. *n. m.* A ford, *adj.* within man's depth ; fordable.
- پایابی *páyábí*, P. *n. f.* Quality of being fordable.
- پایان *páyán*, P. *n. m.* } End,  
پایانی *páyání*, P. *n. f.* } completion ; extremity.
- پاے تابه *páetábá*, P. *n. m.* A sock ; a sandal.



پايتھ páyath, H. *n. m.* A scaffold.

پايجاما páejáma, P. *n. m.* Trousers; drawers.

پاڪھانا paeḵhána, P. *n. m.* A necessary; latrine; a privacy.

پايدار páedár, P. *adj.* Firm; steady; durable; permanent; lasting.

پايداري páedári, P. *n. f.* Stability; durability; firmness.

پايڪ páyik, H. *n. m.* A messenger; a harbinger; a foot-soldier.

پاڪاشٽ paekásht, P. *adj.* Land let out to non-resident tenants.

پاڪاھ páegáh, P. *n. m.* Rank; astable; dignity.

پايل páyal, H. *n. f.* An ornament for the feet; a bamboo ladder. *adj.* firm of foot; steady.

پايموز páemoz, P. *n. m.* A kind of pigeon.

پاين pá-in, Low; lower; under.

پاين پاين páín, P. *n. m.* The lower part; the bottom.

پاينت páéntá, } H. *n. f.* The  
پاينت پاينت páíntí, } foot of a bed;  
the side towards the feet.

پاينچا páenchá, P. *n. m.* One leg of a pair of night drawers. *پاينچا بهاري* páenchá bhári karná, *Lit.* to make

one's drawers heavy; to make a vow of rigid seclusion.

پايه páya, P. *n. m.* The leg of an animal; table, &c., prop; support; a step; degree; rank; dignity.

پايتر pabitr, S. *adj.* Holy; pure; clean; undefiled; neat.

پاپرا páprá, H. *n. m.* A Crust; a scale. *پاپرانا* papráná, *v.* to form a crust; to crystalize.

پاپري páprí, H. *n. f.* Thin cakes of bread; a scab; a scale; a scurf.

پاپريل páprílá, H. *adj.* Scurfy.

پاپني papní, H. *n. f.* The eyelash.

پاپوتا papotá, H. *n. m.* The eyelid.

پاپولنا papolná, H. *v.* To clump (an old man without teeth).

پاپيها papíhá, H. *n. m.* The black and white crested cuckoo; a sparrow hawk; falco nisus.

پاپاييا papaiyá, H. *n. m.* A child's whistle; a fruit; name of a tree and of its fruit; carica papaya.

پاٽ pat, H. *n. f.* Good name; honour; character; lord; husband; master; a leaf.

پاٽ اوتارنا pat utárná, *v.* to disgrace. *پاٽ ڄاڻا* pat jáná, *v.* to be disgraced or dishonored; to be discredited. *پاٽ*

- رکھنا *pat rakhná*, *v.* to preserve one's good name, credit or honor.
- پت *pit*, *S. n. m.* Bile; gall.
- پتا *pitá*, *S. n. m.* A father.
- پتتا *pittá*, *H. n. m.* The gall-bladder; anger; emotion of mind. پتتا مارنا *pittá marná*, *v.* to control or subdue anger; to control (one's passions). پتتا نکالنا *pittá nikálná*, *v.* to worry; to torment; to annoy.
- پتا *patá*, *H. n. m.* Sign; symptom; the address of a person; the address or place to which a letter is directed; particular mention. پتا دینا *patá dená*, *v. t.* to direct; to point; to give a clue. پتے کی کہنا *pate kí kahná*, *v. i.* to expose one. پتا لگانا *patá lagáná*, *v.* to trace; to search out; to seek.
- پتتا *pattá*, *H. n. m.* A leaf; a card. پتتا ہونا *pattá honá*, *v.* to run away; to flee.
- پتاکا *patáká*, *S. n. f.* A flag; a banner; a standard.
- پتال *pattál*, *H. n. m.* The infernal regions or a place under the earth.
- پتامہ *pitámah*, *S. n. m.* A paternal grandfather; a name of Brahma, the great father of all.
- پتائی *putái*, *n. f.* The act of plastering; price paid for plastering.
- پتبرتا *patibrata*, *S. n. m.* Chastity; modesty.
- پتبرتا *patbratá*, *S. f.* Chaste (woman).
- پت پاپڑا *pit páprá*, *H. n. m.* A medicinal plant.
- پتیت *patit*, *S. adj.* Fallen; abject; abandoned; guilty.
- پت جھڑ *patjhar*, *H. adj.* Without leaves. *n. f.* falling of leaves; autumn. پت جھڑ ہونا *pat jhar honá*, *v.* to lose leaves in autumn; to decay (a person from age).
- پت جھڑی *pat jhari*, *n.* autumn.
- پتتر *pittar*, *pitra*, *H. n. m.* Manes of the dead; ancestors. پتتر پکھ *pitr pakh*; *pitir paksha*, *n. f.* the first or dark fortnight of the lunar month. *Asin*, when the Hindus celebrate the customary obsequies to the manes of their ancestors.
- پتتر دن کو پانی *pitron ko paní dená*, *v.* to offer a libation of water out of the right hand as an offering to the manes.
- پتتر *putra*, *S. n. m.* A son; a child.
- پتر *patr*, *S.* A leaf; a letter; a deed; document; a plate of metal; chiefly copper.

- پترا patra, H. *n. m.* An almanac; a calendar; ephemeris.
- پترنگا patringá, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird; the flycatcher.
- پتری puttrí S. *n. f.* A daughter.
- پتری pattrí, H. *n. f.* A letter; a note. جنم پتری janm patrí, *n. f.* a horoscope.
- پتريا paturiyá, H. *n. f.* A prostitute.
- پتسوا pattisivá, H. *f.* Devotion to a husband.
- پترياباز paturiyábáz, *n. m.* A whoremonger; one fond of prostitutes.
- پتکي patuki, H. *n. f.* A small plot; a pan.
- پتل pattal, H. *n. f.* A plate or trencher formed of leaves.
- پتلé patlé, H. *adj.* Fine; lean; thin; delicate; meagre; sharp; pointed. حال پتلé patlá hál, *n. m.* straitened circumstances; deplorable state; a bad plight. پتلé کرنا v. to liquefy; to thin; to rarefy.
- پتلا putlá, H. *n. m.* An effigy; an image. عقل کا پتلé aql ká putlá, *adj.* clever; sharp; inventive; skilful. خاک کا پتلé khák ká putlá, *n. m.* the human body; a mortal.
- پتلانا pitláná, H. *v.* To be contaminated with verdigris (as food especially of an acid

- quality kept in brass vessels).
- پتلائی patláí, H. *n. f.* Thinness; meagreness; fineness.
- پتلو patlo, H. *n. m.* The dead leaves fallen from a tree; the leaves cut from the culm of a reed and used for thatching.
- پتلی putlí, H. *n. f.* The pupil of the eye; a puppet; an idol; a doll; the frog of a horse-hoof; a slim delicate woman. پتلی کا تارا putlí ká tará, *adj.* dear as the apple of the eye. پتلی کا تماشا putlí ká tamáshá, *n. m.* a puppet show.
- پتن patan, S. *n. m.* The act of falling; act of ordering goods from a manufacturer.
- پٹن patṭan, S. *n. m.* A city; town; chiefly used in composition, as Seringapatam.
- پتنجلی patanjali, S. *n. m.* Name of a saint, teacher of the Yoga philosophy.
- پتنگ patang, S. *n. m.* A paper kite; پتنگ اورانا patang uráná, *v.* to fly a kite. پتنگ باز, patang bází kite flying.
- پتنگ patang, S. *n. m.* A kind of wood which yields red colour; sappan wood.
- پتنگا patangá, H. *n. m.* A moth; a spark; a worm; live

- coal. پتھا هوتا *v. to go rapidly* about a business.
- پتنگيا patangiká, S. *n. f.* A sort of bee.
- پتنی patni, S. *n. f.* A wife.
- پتنی بھاگ patní bhág. Division of property among a man's widows.
- پتنی pattani, H. *adj.* Commissioned; manufactured by order.
- پتاوا patauwá, H. *n. m.* A leaf.
- پتوار patwár, } H. *n. m.* A rud-
- پتوال patwál, } der; a helm.
- پتورت pativrat, } Chastity; a
- پتورتا pativrata, } chaste and faithful wife.
- پتوہ patoh, } H. *n. f.* Son's
- پتوہی patohí, } wife; daughter in-law.
- پتھ path, S. *n. m.* Path, highway; a road.
- پتھ path, H. *n. m.* Sherbet; syrup.
- پتھ دروم pathi-drum, *m.* A sort of khyar.
- پتھر patthar, H. *n. m.* A stone; a hailstone; rockstone; gun; diamond. *adj.* hard; inflexible; burdensome; heavy.
- پتھرانا pathráná, *v.* to be petrified; to become hard; to indurate.
- پتھر برسنا patthar barasná, *v.* to hail.
- پتھر پسینا patthar pasijná, *v.* to be softened or melted (a stony heart.)
- پتھر چھاتی پر رکھنا patthar chhátí par rakhná, *v.* to be patient by compulsion or from being without remedy.
- پتھر سا پھینک مارنا patthar sá phenk márná, *v.* to reply rashly without understanding the meaning of one's question.
- پتھر هوتا patthar honá, *v.* to be heavy; to stand still; to be unmerciful.
- پتھر پتھر patthar phor, H. *n. m.* A woodpecker; one who breaks stones on the road.
- پتھر چٹا patthar chaṭá, H. *n. m.* A sort of greens; a skin-flint; a kind of serpent; name of a fish. *adj.* a person attached to his house who stays there even in distress.
- پتھر چھر patthar chúr, *v.* Name of a plant.
- پتھر کالا patthar kalá, *n. m.* A fire lock.
- پتھر دہلی pathraoḍí, H. *n. f.* A bowl of stone.
- پتھر دی pathrí, H. *n. f.* Gravel; stone; flint; the flint of musket; stone in the bladder; grit; a grizzard.
- پتھر دیا pathrilá, H. *adj.* Stony (as soil).
- پتھنا pathná, H. *v.* to be made into cakes (cow-dung).
- پتھواری pathwárí, H. *n. f.* A place for patting cow-dung into cakes.

پٿهرا patherá, *n.* A. brick maker.

پٿي pattí, *H. n. f.* A leaf ; a share.

پٿيا patyá, *H. n. f.* A small leaf ; a letter ; a small note.

پٿيا pitiyá, *H. n. m.* A father's brother ; a paternal uncle.

پٿيارا patiyará, *H. n. m.* Belief ; confidence ; dependence.

پٿيانا patyáná, *H. v.* To confide in ; to depend on ; to believe ; to trust.

پٿيت patit, *m.* Uncultivated or waste land.

پٿيري patírí, *H. n. f.* A kind of mat.

پٿيل patíl, *H. adj.* Thin ; fine.

پٿيل patíl, *P. n. m.* Match for a lamp ; a candle-wick.

پٿيل سوز patílsoz, *n. f.* The stand or support of a lamp.

پٿيلا patilá, *H. n. m.* A pan ; a pot.

پٿ pat, *H. n. m.* The sound of falling or beating. *adj.* upside down ; overturned. *adv.* quickly ; at once ; sharply.

پٿ pat, *H. n. m.* A shutter ; the value of a folding door ; a screen ; a covering ; veil.  
پٿ بند كرنا pat band karná, *v.* to shut or close the door.  
پٿ ڪھولنا pat kholná, *v.* to open the door ; to take off a covering or veil ; to remove a screen.

پٿ pat, *S. n. m.* A cloth.

پٿا patá, *H. n. m.* A board on which Hindus sit while eating their meals or performing religious ceremonies ; a dogcollar ; a shoulder strap and badge  
*n.* a deed of lease ; a code or book of regulation for the guidance or rent-collectors.

پٿا patá, *A. n. m.* A wooden sword or foil used in fencing ; a cudgel. پٿا باز pate báíz, *n. m.* a fencer ; a cudgel-player ; (met.) a coquette ; a wanton ; a strumpet.

پٿ بندھڪ pat-bandhak, *H.* A pledge the usufruct of which pays both the principal and interest within a certain period, and therefore ensures its own redemption ; a mortgage ; a living pledge.

پٿا پٿ patápat, *H. n. m.* The sound of beating or of the falling of drops of rain.

پٿا پور patápur, *H. n. m.* The name of a fruit.

پٿا ڪھا patákhá, *H. n. m.* A crack-er ; a squib ; fireworks ; *f.* A flag ; a banner.

پٿارا patará, *H. n. m.* A large basket ; a portmanteau ; a box for clothes.

پٿاري pitárí, *H. n. f.* A small basket ; betel-box.

- پٹاکی *paṭák*, H. *n. m.* A loud sound ; a crash ; explosion ; a kind of bird.
- پٹانا *paṭáná*, II. *v.* To cause to be boarded, roofed or covered ; to realize ; to conclude (a bargain) ; to settle.
- پٹاؤ *paṭáo*, H. *n. m.* Roofing a house with tiles, &c., irrigating ; flooding a field.
- پٹ پٹ *paṭpaṭ*, H. *n. f.* The sound of beating.
- پٹپڑ *paṭpar*, H. *n. m.* Alluvial land ; a desert spot. *adj.* Smooth ; flat.
- پٹپڑا *paṭpaṛá*, H. *n. m.* Smoothness ; evenness.
- پٹرا *paṭrá*, H. *n. m.* A plank to sit on ; a plank on which a washerman beats clothes ; a board on which flour is kneaded, &c. پٹرا کر دینا *paṭrá kar dená*, *v.* to raze or level to the ground ; to demolish ; to destroy ; to ruin ; to deprive one of one's power.
- پٹرائی *paṭrání*, H. *n. f.* A queen who is installed or consecrated along with the king.
- پٹری *paṭrí*, H. *n. f.* A plank to write on ; a narrow slip or plank of wood ; an avenue.
- پٹسال *paṭsál*, H. *n. m.* A college ; a school house ; a reading room.
- پٹسان *paṭsan*, H. *n. m.* A plant.
- پٹکا *paṭká*, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the waist ; a girdle ; a belt. زری پٹکا *zarí paṭká*, *n. m.* the golden girdle. پٹکا باندھنا *paṭká bañdhná*, *v.* to determine on or prepare for any act. پٹکا پکڑنا *paṭká pakāṛná*, to hinder ; to obstruct.
- پٹکان *paṭkan*, H. *n. f.* A knock ; a fall ; a sharp blow. پٹکن *paṭkán*, *v.* to fall down.
- پٹکانا *paṭkaná*, H. *v.* To dash against ; to throw on the ground with violence ; to knock.
- پٹکانا } II. *n. m.* A violent throw or fall ; a knock down. پٹکنی *paṭkaní*, }  
پٹکا دینا *paṭká díná*, *n.* to dash one on the ground with violence ; to throw against anything with violence.
- پٹکی *paṭki*, H. *n. f.* Blow ; misfortune ; knock ; fall.
- پٹان *paṭan*, H. *n. m.* Roofing.
- پٹان *paṭtan*, S. *n. m.* The name of a city.
- پٹنا *paṭná*, H. *v.* To be roofed ; to be paid ; to be watered ; to be procured. *n.* Name of a city in Behar.
- پٹنا *piṭná*, H. *v.* To be beaten.
- پٹنی *paṭní*, H. *n. m.* A ferryman ; commissioned goods or goods made to order.
- پٹو *paṭtú*, H. *n. m.* A kind of woollen cloth ; purpet.
- پٹوا *paṭwá*, H. *n. m.* A man who strings beads, pearls ; &c., a

maker of fringe, tape or braid ; a braider ; a maker of fringe and tape.

پتوا patwáá, H. *n. m.* Tow made from the plant *hibiscus cannabinus* ; one who strings beads, pearls, etc.

پتواری patwárí, H. *n. m.* One who keeps accounts of lands ; a land steward.

پتوانا patwáná, *v.* To provide money.

پتوان patoñan, H. *n. m.* Roofing with planks or boards ; transom.

پتونى patauní, H. *n. m.* A ferryman.

پتوہیا patohiyá, H. *n. m.* An owl.

پٹھ path, H. *n. f.* A sprinkling ; seasoning ; interpolation ; tincture ; spur ; excitement ; a menstruum ; flux ;

پٹھ path, } H. *n. m.* A young  
پٹھ patthá, } full-grown animal ; a youth ; a well developed youth ; wrestler ; a sinew ; a tendon ; a plant with long leaves.

پٹھا patthá, A lease.

پٹھا patthá, H. *n. m.* The buttock ; hip.

پٹھان pathán, H. *n. m.* A race or dynasty that reigned in Delhi ; people inhabiting the hilly country to the

north-west of Lahore ; an Afghan race settled in Rohilkhand ; a warrior ; a soldier.

پٹھانا patháná, H. *v.* To despatch ; to send.

پٹھور patthú, H. *n. m.* A comrade ; coadjutor ; a playmate.

پٹھوال pathwál, H. *n. m.* A confederate.

پٹھی pithí, H. *n. f.* Pulse steeped in water and then peeled and ground.

پٹھے patthe, *m.* The locks of the hair on either side.

پٹھیا pathiyá, H. *n. f.* A young full-grown animal, generally applied to fowls, kids, etc., a young lady, damsel ; lass.

پٹھی patthí, H. *n. f.* A part ; a division of land or village into separate ; portions ; a strip of cloth ; a bandage ; a fillet ; plaster ; written order ; a narrow plate of silver ; side of a bedstead.

پٹھی باندھا *v.* to dress ; to blindfold.

پٹھی دینا *v.* to give a lesson ; to deceive.

پٹھی دار patthídár, *n. m.* a co-parcener.

پٹھی داری patthídárí, *n. f.* An estate held severally.

پٹھی patthí, H. A basket for catching fish.

پٹھیا patiyá, H. *n. f.* A slate a slab of stone.

- پتیت patait, H. *n. m.* A cudgel player.
- پتیرا paterá, *m.* Papyrus.
- پتیل patel. H. *n. m.* Cudgelling sovereignty; the headman of a village.
- پتیلá patelá, H. *n. m.* A log or beam used to harrow ground; a large flat bottomed boat.
- پتیلنá patílná, H. *v.* To win; to acquire; to gammon; to exact; to subdue; to beat.
- پتیلی patelí, H. *n. f.* Flat-bottomed boat.
- پتیمá patimá, H. *n. m.* The plank on which cloth is spread for printing.
- پتینá patíná, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird.
- پتیار patíwár, According to shares.
- پجأ pujápá, H. *n. m.* The apparatus of worshipping; libations.
- پجاری pujári. H. *n. m.* Idolator; a worshipper.
- پجائا pujáná, H. *v.* To fill; to cause to worship; to accomplish.
- پجأوا pajáwa, P. *n. m.* A brick kiln.
- پجار pajar, Dripping; a fountain.
- پجارتا pajarná, H. *v.* To distil; to ooze; to drop.
- پجوانا pujwáná, H. *v.* To cause to worship.
- پجورا pajaurá, *adj.* Low; shabby; mean.
- پجیب pajeb, The correct word is "pázeb" پازیب an ornament for the feet.
- پچ pach, H. *n. f.* Prejudice; bigotry.
- پچ pichu, *m.* a sort of leprosy.
- پچ چ پچ pach-chí, H. A bigot.
- پچ path, H. *adj.* Five. پچ دس pach-ras, *n. m.* five kinds of sweetmeats served at a feast.
- پچ رنگ pachrang, Of five different colour.
- پچ کلیان pach-kaliyán, *n. m.* a horse whose four legs are half white, with some white spots on the head. پچ کھنا pach khaná, A five storied house. پچ گتیا pach gutyá, *n. m.* Boys' game played with five pebbles. پچ لڑا pach-lará, *n. m.* a necklace. پچوترہ pachotra, *n. m.* five per cent. commission.
- پچار puchará, H. *n. m.* A thin coating of clay for laying on a wall; the sponge of a gun. پچارا پھر نا puchará pherná, *v.* to wipe with a wet cloth; to sponge a gun. پچارا پچا v. to lay a thin coat of clay on the walls of a house; instigate; to excite.
- پچاس pachás, H. *adj.* Fifty.
- پچا سواں pacháswán, H. *adj.* Fiftieth.



- پچاسی pachásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-five.
- پچان pacháná, H. *v.* To digest ; to rot ; to ferment.
- پچانور pachánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-five.
- پچاو pacháo, H. *n. m.* پچا pacháo, Assimilation ; digestion.
- پچ پچ pach pach, H. *n. f.* The noise made by walking in mire ; splash.
- پچپچا pichpichá, or pachpachá, H. *adj.* Watery ; flabby ; moist ; soft.
- پچپچا pichpichá, H. *v.* To be damp or moist ; to be wet ; to sweat.
- پچپن pachpan, H. *adj.* Fifty-five.
- پچتان pachtáná, *n.* To regret ; to grieve ; to grudge.
- پچتاو pachtáo, } *n.* Grief ; re-  
پچتار pachtáwá, } pentance ;  
penitence.
- پچچ pichchat, *m.* Ophthalmia.
- پچچر pachchar, H. *n. f.* A wedge. پچر مارا *v.* to tease ; to distress ; to harass.
- پچرس pachras, *n.* A kind of bronze.
- پچک Pachukká, H. *n. m.* A squirt.
- پچکارا puchkárá, *m.* A thin coat of clay ; sponge of a gun.
- پچکارنا puchkárná, H. *v.* To pat ; to soothe.
- پچکاری pichkárí, H. *n. f.* A squirt ; a syringe. پچکاری دینا *v.* to give a clyster.
- پچکانا pichkáná H. *v.* To squeeze ; to wrinkle ; to shrivel ; to burst.
- پچکانا pichakná, H. *v.* To be squeezed ; to be shrivelled.
- پچکھا pachkhá, H. *n. f.* Six days from *Srawan* to *Revati*, on which days several kinds of work are unlawful.
- پچل pichul, The tamarisk tree.
- پچلارا pachlará, H. *n. m.* } A  
پچلاری pachlarí, H. *n. f.* } neck-  
lace consisting of five rows.
- پچلونا pachloná, H. *n. m.* A medicine composed of five kinds of salt.
- پچمپچا pachampachá, H. *f.* A species of curcuma.
- پچمھا pachmahlá, H. *adj.* A house having five stories, rooms or apartments.
- پچمل pachmel, Mixed ; confused.
- پچن pachan, S. What cooks.
- پچنا pachná, H. *v.* To be digested ; to labour ; to be consumed.
- پچوترا pachotra, H. *n. m.* A duty of five per cent. on merchandise.
- پچوکا pachuká, H. *n. m.* A squirt ; a syringe.
- پچور pichor, H. Garden-ground in rear of a tank.

- پڇوڻي pachauní, H. *n. f.* The stomach.
- پڇهڻي pachha, S. *n. m.* Confirmation; defence; partiality; a fortnight.
- پڇهڻي pachhcha, A tail.
- پڇهڻي pachhár, H. *n. f.* A fall or throwing down; the act of winnowing. پڇهڻي ڪهڻي *v.* to suffer pain; to fall down.
- پڇهڻي pachárná, *v.* To throw down; to conquer; to upset.
- پڇهڻي pichhári, H. *n. f.* The rear; the ropes by which a horse's hind legs are tied; back. *adv.* in the rear; behind. پڇهڻي ڪهڻي *v.* to attack in the rear.
- پڇهڻي pachán, H. *n. m.* West; the setting of the sun.
- پڇهڻي pachhtáná, H. *v.* To regret; to feel vexed; to repent.
- پڇهڻي pachhtáwá, H. *n. m.* Repentance; contrition; concern; regret.
- پڇهڻي pachhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-five.
- پڇهڻي pichárná, H. *v.* To tumble; to fall; to be backward.
- پڇهڻي pichar jáná, H. *v.* To be overcome.
- پڇهڻي pichhlá, H. *adj.* Back; modern: hind; last; rear; late; hinder; antecedent.
- پڇهڻي pichhal páí, H. *n. f.* An ugly or frightful woman.
- پڇهڻي pichchal-dalá, *f.* The jujube.
- پڇهڻي pichblan, *m.* Sliding; slipping; next; again; second.
- پڇهڻي pichhalná, H. *v.* To slip; to slide.
- پڇهڻي pachchham. or pachchhim, H. *n. m.* West; the country to the west.
- پڇهڻي pachchhamí, H. *adj.* Western.
- پڇهڻي pachhwá, H. *n. f.* Western wind.
- پڇهڻي pichhwára, H. *n. m.* The rear; the back; the back yard of a home. *adj.* hinder; in the rear.
- پڇهڻي pichhwári, Rear; hindernmost.
- پڇهڻي pichhwan. Tailed; having a tail.
- پڇهڻي puchhwána, H. *v.* To cause to ask.
- پڇهڻي pichhaurá, H. *n. m.* A cloth or sheet worn round the waist or thrown carelessly over the head.
- پڇهڻي pachhorná, H. *v.* To winnow with a basket used for this purpose.
- پڇهڻي pachhoři, *f.* A sheet; cloth.
- پڇهڻي pichaurí, *f.* A small cloth; a handkerchief.
- پڇهڻي puchhwayá, H. *n. m.* An inquirer; interrogator.

- پڄھي pachchhí, S. *n. m.* An ally ; patron ; an advocate ; an assistant ; a bird.
- پڄھي puchchhi, H. *n. f.* A tail ; a tax on cattle.
- پڄھيا pachhyáo, H. *n. f.* A westerly wind.
- پڄھيت pichhet, H. *n. m.* The back of the house ; a compound behind a house.
- پڄھي pachchí, H. *adj.* Attached ; joined ; adherent ; fixed.
- پڄھي کاري pachchí kári, *n. f.* Mosaic work. پڄھي هرو v. to be stuck together as with glue ; to be in union.
- پڄھي pichchí, H. *adj.* Mangled ; bruised.
- پڄھيسي pachisí, a game.
- پڄھياسي pichhyási, H. *adj.* Eighty-five.
- پڄھيانو pachchyánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-five.
- پڄھيت pichait, H. *n. f.* A wrestler.
- پڄھيتي pichaití, H. *n. f.* The art of wrestling.
- پڄھيس pachchís, H. *adj.* Twenty-five.
- پڄھيسران pachchísrán, H. *adj.* Twenty-fifth.
- پڄھيسي pachchísí, H. *n. f.* A game.
- پڄھ pakh, P. Bravo ! excellent ! well done !
- پڄھ pikh, Begone ; get away.
- پڄھال pakhál, H. *n. f.* A large leather bag for carrying water, generally on bullocks.
- پڄھتاري pukhtarí, P. *n. f.* Cakes imbued with clarified butter, from being laid over certain queasy dishes.
- پڄھتگي pukhtagí, P. *n. f.* Ripeness ; dressing ; experience.
- پڄھتن pukhtan, To cook ; to bake.
- پڄھتہ pukhta, P. Sly ; ripe ; matured ; experienced ; knowing ; wise ; strong.
- پڄھتہ کړنا pukhta karná, To make strong.
- پڄھتہ کاري pukhta kári, Sound workmanship.
- پڄھتہ مزاج pukhta mizáj ; Experienced.
- پڄھ pad, S. *n. m.* Foot ; footstep ; rank ; a stanza ; dignity ; character ; station.
- پڄھا piddá, H. *n. m.* A kind of small bird.
- پڄھات padát, A pawn ; pedestrian ; footman.
- پڄھاتک padátik, A peon ; a footman.
- پڄھارتھ padártha, S. *n. m.* A thing ; food ; substance ; exquisite delicacies ; a category or predicament in logic of which seven are maintained, *viz.*, substance, quality, action, identity, variety, relation and non-entity.

- پدارتھ بديا padārth biddyá, *n. f.* Natural philosophy.
- پداس padás, *H. n. f.* Inclination to break wind, backwards; flatulency.
- پداسا padásá, *H. adj.* Inclined to fart; flatulent.
- پداسن padásan, *S.* A footstool.
- پدانا padáná, *H. v.* To cause to break wind; to frighten; to harass.
- پدي پدبى padbí, *H. n. f.* Surname; a path; rank; title.
- پدر padar, *Fold; bottom; beneath.*
- پدر پدر padar, *P. n. m.* Father. پدر كشي padar-kushí, *n. f.* parricide.
- پدر مزاجى padar mizájí, *A representative father.*
- پدرى پدرى pidrí, *P. adj.* Paternal.
- پدرى پدرى pidrí, *H. n. f.* A tomtit.
- پدم padam, *H. n. m.* The lotus (*nelumbium speciosum*); one thousand billions.
- پدما padmá, *S. n. f.* The goddess of riches, also known as Lakshmi.
- پدماكار Padmákar, *A large deep pond in which the lotus may grow.*
- پدماوات padmáwat, *n. f.* Name of a celebrated princess whose adventures are related by a Musalman poet in a romance entitled *Padmaravati*.
- پدمك padmak, *m.* A kind of leprosy.
- پدم كاشته padma káshth, *A fragrant wood.*
- پدمكى padmakí, *m.* The birch tree.
- پدمنى padmaní, *H. n. f.* A woman of the first or most excellent of the four classes into which women are divided.
- پدنا padná, *H. adj.* Having
- پدو paddu, *a propensity*
- پدورا padorá, *for breaking*
- پدوى padví, *S. n. f.* Rank; title; path.
- پدهارنا padhárná, *H. v.* To go; to depart; to arrive; to sit down.
- پدهان padhán, *H. n. m.* A lid; a concealment; a covering.
- پدهت padhat, *H. n. f.* Manner; a treatise on a particular science; ritual; a title; a road; row.
- پدهى paddhí, *H. n. f.* Riding on one's back.
- پدهت paddhat, *f. A road, line;*
- پدهتى paddhatí *row; custom; manner.*
- پدى paddí, *H. n. f.* Way; path; alley.
- پديد padíd, *P. adj.* Open; clear public; visible; manifest.
- پذير pazir, *P.* Taking; admitting; receiving. اصلاح پذير isláh pazír, *adj.* capable of correction; remediable.

پذیرفتن pazíraftan, To receive ; to sustain.

پذیرا pizírâ; Acceptable; agreeable.

پذیرائی pazírâí, P. n. f. Acceptance.

پذیرا pazírí, P. n. f. Taking; acceptance.

پر par, H. *pre. adj.* Distant; foreign; other; strange; another. پر آدھین par ádhín,

dependent; subject. دادا پر

pardádâ, n. m. great grand-

father. پر اوپکار par opkâr, n.

m. beneficence. پر بس parbas,

n. m. subordination; dependence.

پر دس par des, n. m.

abroad; foreign country. پر

لوک parlok, n. m. the next world.

پر par, *prep.* Upon; on; for; off; away; at. *conj.* but; still however.

پر par, P. n. m. Quill; wing; plume; feather. پر کا قلم par kâ qalam, n. m. a quill pen.

پر دار pardâr, *adj.* having

feathers; powerful. پر مارنا

par márnâ, v. to fly; to flap

one's wings. پر جھڑنا

par jhárnâ, to shed one's fea-

thers; to moult. پر نکالنا

par nikálnâ, v. to display one's new feathers.

پرا parâ, n. A troop; company; wing.

پر pur, *adj.* Full; complete;

loaded. پر ملال pur malâl, *adj.* sad; sorrowful.

پر pur S. n. m. A city; a town.

پر بآسی purbâsí, n. m. an inhabitant of a city; citizen.

پرا parâ, H. n. m. Company; a body of troops.

پرا purâ, H. n. m. A large village; a town.

پر بلیا prâbalya, m. Power; predominance; vigour.

پر بھو prabhava, S. m. Superiority.

پر اپت prâpti, H. n. m. Gain; profit; income; benefit; right; produce. پر اپت ہونا v. to obtain.

پر اپت prâpti, gain; advantage; success.

پر اپت prâpit, Obtained and procured.

پر ات parât, H. n. f. A large plate of brass or stone.

پر ات prât, S. n. m. Morning; dawn of day.

پر اتن purâtan, H. *adj.* Old, aged.

پر اتھا prâthâ H. n. m. Bread made with butter, and of several layers like a pie-crust.

پر اچیتھ prajâpatya,<sup>1</sup> A form of marriage.

پر اچار prâchâr, Contrary to rectitude.

پر اچی prachî, East; eastern.

پر اچین prâchín, S. *adj.* Old; ancient.

پرا دھین prādhīn, S. *adj.* Dependent; under the power of another.

پرا دھینتا parādhintā, *f.* Subjection; dependence.

پرا رتھنا prārthanā, S. *n. f.* Supplication; prayer; asking.

پرا رمبھا prārambha, S. *n. m.* Beginning; commencement.

پرا ست parāst, Defeated.

پرا ستا parasutā, *f.* Death; drowsiness.

پرا کار prakār, *m.* an enclosure, a rampart.

پرا کریت prākrit, S. *adj.* Vulgar; low; common; natural; material *n.* a dialect derived from sanscrit.

پرا کرَم parākram, S. *n. m.* Power; valour; ability.

پرا کرَمی parākramī, S. *adj.* Bold; strong; stout; vigorous.

پرا گ parāg, *m.* The pollen or farina of a flower; fragrant powder used after bathing.

پرا یگ prayg, H. *n. m.* The ancient name of Allahabad.

پرا گ بھا prāg bhāo, *m.* excellence; superiority.

پرا گامی prāg-gāmī, A precursor; going before.

پرا گاندگی parāgandagi, P. *n. f.* defeat; disperson.

پرا گندا prāganda, P. *adj.* Scattered; dispersed.

پرا parāl, H. *n. f.* Straw; stubble.

پرا لبدھا prālabdha, H. *n. f.* Fortune; fate; predestination; venture.

پرا مودھنا parāmodhanā, S. *m.* Wheedling; coaxing.

پرا نا prāna S. Pirān, H. *n. m.* Breath; mistress; soul; life sweetheart.

پرا نا parānna, *adj.* Living at another's expense, *m.* food supplied by another.

پرا نا بدیا pirān bidyā, *n. m.* Psychology.

پرا نا purānā, H. *adj.* Old; ancient.

پرا نا purānā, H. *v.* To fulfil; to complete; to string pearls; to bore.

پرا نا pirānā, H. *v. i.* To have pain; be painful.

پرا نا parānā, *n.* to run; to flee. پرا نا بھاری prānāpahārī, Fatal; deadly.

پرا نا ننت prānant, *m.* Death.

پرا نا پت prān-pati, *m.* Soul's lord; a husband.

پرا نا دھارن prān-dhāran, *m.* Sustenance; support of life.

پرا نا ناتھ prān-nāth, *n.* A husband.

پرا نی prānī, S. *n. m.* A living creature; an animal.

پرا وات prāvat, *m.* Barley.

پرا ورت prāvarit, *m.* Veil; a wrapper.

پرایا paráyá, H. *adj.* Foreign ; belonging to another ; strange.

پرایا paráyatt, Dependant ; subject.

پرایاشچیت práyashchitt, *n.* Penance ; expiation.

پارب parb, H. *n. m.* Gem ; a flat diamond a chapter.

پارب parab, *m.* A holiday ; a sacred day.

پراباس prabás, H. *n. m.* Travel-ling ; journey ; residing abroad ; exile.

پراباسی prabásí, H. *n. m.* A traveller ; one who resides abroad ; a foreigner.

پارباسی parbásí, The inhabit-ants of a city or town.

پرابیل prabil, *n.* Coral.

پرابه prabáh, *m.* Tide ; stream.

پاربٹ parbat, H. *n. m.* A moun-tain.

پارباس parbas, H. *adj.* Depend-ent ; precarious.

پاربال parbal, *adj.* Mighty ; supe-rior ; predominant.

پرابودھ prabodh, *m.* Vigilance ; wisdom ; consolation.

پرابھٹ prabhát, S. *n. m.* Morn-ing ; dawn.

پرابھاتی prabhátí, H. *adj.* Sung in a tune or *ragini* appro-priate to the morning.

پرابھاء prabháo, S. *n. m.* Power ; spirit ; majesty, influence ; dignity.

پرابھرت prabhrit, *f.* Manner ; kind ; et cetra.

پرابھو prabhú, S. *n. m.* Lord ; master ; commander. پرابھوتی prabhútái, *n. f.* Supre-macy ; grace.

پرابیس prabes, H. *n. m.* En-trance ; admittance ; access.

پرابین prabín, H. *adj.* Knowing ; skilful ; accomplished ; hand-some.

پارپاتی paripátí, H. *n. f.* Matins sung in a tune appropriate to the morning.

پارپارانہ parparáná, H. *v.* To smart.

پارپارہٹ parparáhat, H. *n. f.* Acrimony ; smarting.

پارپانچ parpanch, H. *n. m.* Il-lusion ; error ; prolixity ; art ; deceit ; cheat ; fraud.

پارپانچی prapanchí, Artful ; in-sidious.

پارپوتہ parpotá, H. *m.* A great-grandson.

پارپوتی parpotí, H. *f.* A great-grand-daughter.

پارپوران parpúran, H. *adj.* Quite full ; brimful.

پارپٹھہ parpeṭh, H. *n. m.* A duplicate of a bill of ex-change.

پارٹ parat, H. *n. m.* A fold ; crust ; layer ; stratum ; ply.

پارٹا partá, H. *n. m.* A reel for winding thread.

پارٹا purtá ; *adv.* Fully ; com-pletely ; agreeably to.

- پرتاب partáb, P. *n. m.* Arrow.
- پر تاب partáp, S. *n. m.* Splendour; glory; felicity; prosperity.
- پر تابی pratápí, S. *adj.* Glorious; potent.
- پر تارت pratárit; Cheated, deceived.
- پر تارک pratáarak, *m.* A cheat.
- پر تال partál, Remeasurement of a field.
- پر تبیب pratíbimb, S. *n. m.* The reflection of an image or figure; an image or picture.
- پر تبندہ pratíbandh, *m.* Interruption.
- پر تبندھک pratíbandhak, S. An impediment.
- پر تپادن pratipádan, S. *m.* Gift; ascertaining.
- پر تپال pratipál, S. *n. m.* Cherishing; rearing; fostering; patronising.
- پر تپالک partipálak, *m.* Cherisher; patron.
- پر تپالنا pratipálná, *a.* To foster; rear.
- پر تچھہ partachha, H. *adj.* Present; obvious; public.
- پر تیشٹہ pratishṭh, S. *n.* Famous.
- پر تیشٹھا pratishṭhá, *f.* consecration of a monument erected in honour of a deity.
- پر تال partal, H. *n. f.* The baggage of a horseman carried all on a bullock. پر تال کا تلو partal ká taṭṭú, *n. m.* a pack-horse; a bat-horse.
- پر تالہ partalá, H. *n. m.* A sword-belt; shoulder-belt. و پر تالہ partalá-o-toshdán, *n. m.* shoulder-belt and car-touch.
- پر تلم pirtum, The earth; the world.
- پر تلم partam, Greatest; supreme.
- پر تما partimá, S. *n. f.* Image; likeness; statue.
- پر تو partau, P. *n. m.* Light; enlightenment.
- پر تواسی prativásí, A neighbour.
- پر توکیہ prativá kya, *m.* A reply; an answer.
- پر تھہ pratham, S. *adj.* First; before. پر تھم پرش pratham purush, (*Gram.*) The first person.
- پر تھی pirthí, H. } *n. f.* The earth;  
پر تھی prithwí, S. } ground;  
پر تھی prithwí, S. } the world.
- پر تھی پال príthwípál, *n.* A king; a sovereign.
- پر تھیناٹھ prithínáth, H. *n. m.* The lord of the earth; a king; a sovereign.
- پر تی partí, H. *n. f.* Waste land; uncultivated ground.
- پر تیٹ partít, H. *n. f.* Faith; belief; confidence. پر تیٹ کرنا v. to examine; to trust; to believe.
- پر ج parj, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragini*; handle of a shield.



- پرچا parjá, H. *n. f.* A subject ; a tenant.
- پرچاپت prajāpat, } S. A lord ;  
a prince ;  
پرچاپتی prajāpati, } a name  
of Brahma.
- پرچمت parjit, Conquered ; subdued.
- پرچوت parjaut, H. *n. m.* quit-rent ; tax.
- پرچ pirich, A saucer.
- پرچا parchá, H. *n. m.* Examination ; proof ; trial ; experiment. پرچا لینا parchá lená, *v.* to examine ; to test.
- پرچارک prachárák, *m.* A servant ; a preacher.
- پرچانا parcháná, H. *v.* To engage in conversation ; to introduce to a person.
- پرچک purchak, H. *n. f.* coaxing ; deceit ; trick. پرچک لینا purchak lená, to side with ; to take one's part.
- پرچلات prachalat, Customary ; circulating.
- پرچم parcham, P. *n. m.* A tassel ; flag ; vane ; ensign.
- پرچنا parachná, H. *v.* To be acquainted with ; to be tried ; introduced.
- پرچندہ prachand, S. *adj.* Excessively hot ; wrathful ; passionate ; mighty.
- پرچاود parchau, *m.* Examination.
- پرچودینی prachodiní, *f.* A prickly night shade.
- پرچونی parchúní, H. *n. f.* The act of selling flour, meal, &c.
- پرچونیایا parchúniyá, H. *n. m.* A meal merchant.
- پرچہ parcha, P. *n. m.* A bit ; a scrap ; fragment ; a slip of paper.
- پرچہا parichchhá, H. *n. f.* Examination ; trial.
- پرچہا parchhá, H. *n. m.* A spindle for winding thread on ; self-grown paddy.
- پرچہاوان parchháwán, } H. *n.*  
پرچہانیں parchháín, } *f.*  
Shadow ; image ; reflection ; shadow.
- پرچہت parichchhit, H. *adj.* Examined ; *n.* grandson of Arjun.
- پرچہتی parchhatí, H. *n. f.* A small thatch thrown over mud walls.
- پرچہن prichchhan, S. *m.* Asking ; inquiring.
- پرچہنا parachhná, H. *v.* To move a lamp or candle over the heads of a bride and bridegroom in order to drive away evil spirits and propitiate good ones.
- پرچہنا prachchhaná, *f.* Asking ; inviting.
- پرچہش parkhásh, P. *n. m.* War ; battle ; conflict ; oppression ; violence.
- پرچدا pardá, P. *n. m.* A screen ; a veil. *adv.* to-morrow ; the day after to-morrow.

پرداخت pardākht, P. *n. f.* Patronising ; completion.

پرداختن pardākhtan, To finish ; to leave off ; to have done.

پر دادا pardádá, H. *n. m.* A great-grandfather.

پردادی pardádí, A great-grand-mother.

پرداز pardár, *f.* Another's wife,

پرداز pardáz, finishing ; performing. کار پرداز kárpardáz, effecting the business.

پردگی pardagí, P. *n. f.* A modest chaste woman.

پردوش pardosh, S. *n. m.* Evening ; the first part of the night.

پردوشی pardweshí, hostile ; inimical.

پرده parda, P. *n. m.* A curtain ; modesty ; screen ; a musical tone. اٹھانا parda uṭháná

*v.* to lift up the curtain.

پرده پوشی parda poshí, *n. f.* keeping one's secret ; the act of concealing a blemish.

پرده چھوڑنا parda chhōrná, to let fall a curtain.

پرده دار parda-dár, a confidential man ; a eunuch having charge of *zenana*.

پرده در parda-dar, a betrayer of secrets, a veil-tearer ; an immodest man.

پرده ڈالنا parda dálná, *v.* to draw the curtain,

پرده فاش کرنا parda fásh karná, *v.* to betray

one's secret or misdeed. پرده

کرنا parda karná, *v.* to conceal ; to hide.

پرده نشین parda nishín, *adj.* remaining behind the curtain, *n. f.* one

who always remains behind the curtain and does not

appear before strangers.

پردهہ paridhi, *m.* Circum-

ference ; the disc of the sun.

پردهان pardhán, H. *n. m.* Chief

leader ; the first companion of the king ; a president.

پردهن pardhan, H. *m.* Another's wealth.

پر دیس pardes, H. Foreign country.

پر دیسی pardesí, H. *n. m.* Foreigner ; stranger.

پرزہ purza, P. *n. m.* A scrap ;

a rag ; a frippery ; a piece ;

a bit. پرزہ کرنا *v.* to cut to

pieces.

پرس purus, H. *n. m.* A man.

پرس paras, H. *m.* Act of touching ; a touch.

پرس purs, P. *n.* (*In comp.*)

Asking ; inquiring.

پرسا pursá, H. *n. m.* Of a man's

height ; a fathom.

پرسا pursá, *m.* Condolence ; in-

quiring kindly into one's

condition.

پرساد prasáda, S. *n. m.* Food

offered to a god ; leavings of

a great man or spiritual

guide ; kindness ; favour.

پرسادی *parsádí*, Offered to deities.

پرسال *parsál*, Last year.

پرسان *pursán*, P. *adj.* Asking ; inquisitive.

پرسپار *paraspar*, S. *adv.* Reciprocally ; mutually.

پرست *parast* P. *n.* Worshipper ; adorer. آتش پرست *átish parast*, *n. m.* a worshipper of fire. بت پرست *but parast*, *n. m.* An idolator. خود پرست *khud parast*, *adj.* self-conceited.

پرستار *parastár*, P. *n. m.* Adorer ; slave.

پرستان *paristán*, P. *n. m.* Fairy land.

پرستاونا *parastáoná*, *f.* Commencement.

پرستوت *parastut*, S. *adj.* celebrated ; declared ; done ; praised ; ready.

پرستش *parastish*, P. *n. f.* Worship ; devotion.

پرستشگاه *parastish-gáh*, P. *n. f.* A place of worship.

پرستان *parasthán*, S. *n. m.* Setting out ; departure. پرستان کرنا *parasthán karná*, *v.* to change one's residence ; to send baggage &c. on the first stage of a journey on some propitious day or moment.

پرسیده *prasiddha*, S. *adj.* Ornamented ; adorned ; celebrated.

پرسرام *parísram*, S. *n. m.* Labour ; weariness ; fatigue.

پرسرامی *parísramí*, Active ; labourious.

پرسش *pursish*, P. *n. f.* Asking ; inquiry.

پرسن *prasanna*, S. *adj.* Gracious ; pleased ; rejoiced ; kind. پرسن هونا *parasanna honá*, *v.* to be pleased ; to like.

پرسنا *parasná*, H. *v.* To touch ; to give out the food.

پرسنیتا *parasannatá*, S. *n. f.* Acquiescence ; kindness.

پرستسا *prasansá*, H. *n. f.* Praise ; eulogy.

پرسنگ *prasang*, S. *n. m.* Association ; insertion ; company ; intercourse ; mention ; topic.

پرسو *parsav*, *m.* The act of bearing a child.

پرسو *prasú*, S. *f.* A mother.

پرسوت *prasút* or *parsút*, H. *n. m.* Bringing forth ; a disease of women.

پرسوتا *prasútá*, or *parsútá*, S. A woman who has brought forth a child ; a puerperal woman.

پرسوتم *parsotam*, H. *n. m.* The best of men ; an epithet of Vishnu.

پرسوتی *prasútí*, H. *n. f.* A puerperal woman.

پرسون *parson*, H. *adj.* The day before yesterday ; the day after to-morrow.

- prasún, Born; produced ;  
*n.* a bud; a flower ; a fruit.
- prāsvi, *ad.j.* Having or  
 bearing young.
- pursa, *P. n. m.* Condol-  
 ence ; kind enquiry.
- parsiyá, *H. n. m.* A sickle;  
 a reaping hook.
- pursídān, *P.* To ask, to  
 inquire.
- parash, *m.* A kind of gem.
- purusha, *S. n. m.* A man ;  
 a male ; a husband.
- mahá purush, *n. m.* a holy  
 man ; a consummate knave.
- parasha, *m.* An offensive  
 weapon resembling a hatch-  
 et.
- purushá, *H. n. m.* The an-  
 cients ; the people of old ;  
 predecessors ; ancestors.
- parisháp, *m.* Cursing.
- prashád, *m.* Favour ;  
 kindness; food.
- purushárth, *m.* That  
 which is becoming a man ;  
 generosity.
- paríshram, *m.* Labour ;  
 toil.
- parshna, *S. n. m.* A ques-  
 tion ; an enquiry.
- prashansá *H. f.* Praise ;  
 flattery.
- prakáj, *H. n. m.* The bu-  
 siness or interest of an-  
 other.
- prakár, *S. n. m.* Method ;  
 manner ; kind ; sort.
- purkár, *P. ad.j.* Fat; thick;  
 efficient ; skilful.
- parkár, *P. n. m.* A pair of  
 compasses.
- prakás, } *S. n. m.* Light,  
 prakásh, } day-light ;  
 diffusion ; manifestation.
- prakásh karná, *v.*  
 to make known ; point out ;  
 tell.
- parkálá, *H. n. m.* A stair.
- parkála, *n. m.* A pane of  
 glass ; a spark.
- parkáná, *H. v.* To habi-  
 tuate ; to accustom.
- prakriti, *S. n. f.* Nature;  
 property : quality.
- prákrit, *Made ; accom-*  
*plished.*
- prákram, *m.* Opportuni-  
 ty ; proceeding.
- parikramá, *S. } n. f.* The  
 parkamma, *H. } act of*  
 going round to the right  
 by way of adoration ; cir-  
 cumambulation.
- prakramadīpāyā, *v.*  
 to walk round a tem-  
 ple.
- parikrae, *S. m.* Redee-  
 ming ; back.
- parakná, *H. v.* To acquire  
 a habit ; to try ; to prove ;  
 to inspect.
- prakop, *m.* Irritation ;  
 provocation.
- parakh, *H. n. f.* Inspection;  
 trial ; proof.

پرکھا purkhá, H. *n. m.* An old man ; an ancestor.

ٹ پرکھا parkháná, H. *v.* To cause to inspect ; prove or try.

پرکھائی parkháí, H. *n. f.* The act of examination ; the price paid for inspection.

پرکھنا parakhná, H. *v.* To examine ; to test ; to inspect.

پرکھیا parkhaiyá, H. *n. m.* An inspector ; one who examines coins.

پرکیرت prakírti, *f.* Fame ; celebrity.

پرکینہ pur-kína, P. *adj.* Malicious ; spiteful.

پرگار pargár, P. *n. f.* A pair of compasses.

پرگاری pargári, *f.* Work done with compasses.

پرگارہ pragárh, Much ; firm ; hard.

پرگاہ pargáh, P. *n.* Anything worthless ; straw ; rubbish.

پرگنہ pargana, P. *n. m.* A subdivision of a district nearly equal to a barony. پرگنہ دار pargana dár, *n. m.* the superior officer of a pargana.

پرگو pur-go, P. *adj.* Talkative ; loquacious.

پرگوئی pur-goí, *f.* Loquacity.

پرگھٹ paghat, } H. *adj.* Clear ;  
پرگٹ pagat, } apparent ;

manifest. پرگھٹ کرنا *v.* to make known ; to disclose.

پرگھٹ ہونا *v.* to appear ; to come into the world.

پرگھٹی paghatí, H. *n. f.* An iron mould in which silver or gold is cast, previous to working it ; clearness.

پرگیا paragyá, *f.* A clever woman.

پرگیان pragyán, *m.* Knowledge ; wisdom.

پرلا parlá, H. *adj.* Of the other side ; next in order. پرلے پار

parle púr, *adv.* on the other side.

پرلوک parlók, H. Heaven ; paradise.

پرلے parlai, H. *n. f.* A general destruction ; death ; dissolution ; oppression ; disgust ; doomsday.

پرلپک parlepak, Who or what anoints or besmears.

پریم param, S. *adj.* Best ; first ; chief ; supreme ; very ; great ; excessive.

پرماٹما paramátma *m.* The supreme Being ;

God. پرمارتھا parmártha, *n. m.* the first aim or object ;

the best end ; knowledge ; the best sense ; merit ;

virtue. پرمارتھی paramárthí, H. *adj.* religious. *n. m.*

seeking the best end. پرمانند paramánand, *n. m.* supreme pleasure.

پرگمت paramgati, *f.* Eternal felicity.

پد parampad, *n. m.* high rank; death. پرمپرا parampará, *adv.* in lineal succession; from father to son; from time immemorial. پرم دھام paramdhám, *n. m.* Paradise; heaven. پرم گت param gat, *n. f.* heavenly bliss. پرم گیان paramgyán, the highest wisdom. *n. m.* the knowledge of the supreme God. پرم هنس paramhans, *n. m.* an ascetic of the highest order. پرمیشور parmeshvar, *n. m.* Supreme God.  
پرمآن paramán, *H. S. paramána, n. m.* Instance; authority; cause; motive; proof; limit. پرمآنی paramání, *adj.* substantial; real; authentic.  
پرمآنیک paramánik; Proper; creditable.  
پرمآت paramat, *H. n. f.* Reputation; name; credit; a different opinion.  
پرمآت paramat, *H. n. f.* Custom house.  
پرمآت parimit, Measured; regulation.  
پرمآت parmit, Proved; understood; known.  
پرمآد pramad, *adj.* Mad; intoxicated. *m.* joy; delight.  
پرمآدآ paramadá, *S. n. f.* A beautiful woman.  
پرمآدھام param-dhám, *m.* paradise.

پرمکھ pramukh, Chief; best; first.  
پرمگن pramagn, Immersed; drowned.  
پرمل parmal, *S. n. m.* Fragrance; *H.* parched Indian corn.  
پرمیو parmeo, } *H. n. m.* An  
پرمیہ prameh, } urinary disease;  
spermatorrhœa; a gleet; a clap.  
پرن prana, *S. n. m.* Promise; vow; resolution.  
پرنالہ parnála, *H. n. m.* } Chan-  
nel for  
پرنالی parnālí, *H. n. f.* } water;  
gutter; a drain.  
پرنآم pranám, or parnám, *H. n. m.* A bow; respectful adoration.  
پرنانا parnáná, *H. n. m.* A great-grandfather by the mother's side.  
پرنند parind, } *P. n. m.* A  
پرنندہ parinda, } bird.  
پرنندھان pranidhán, *m.* Great effort; access; entrance.  
پرنور pur-núr, Illustrious; enlightened.  
پرنی praní, *H. adj.* Bold; determined; resolute.  
پرنیا puraniyá, *H. n. m.* An old man; a patron.  
پرنیای parnayán, *P. n. m.* A kind of fine painted silk.  
پروا parwá, *P. n. m.* Care; anxiety; inclination; affection; desire.

پروا purwa, H. *n. f.* An easterly wind.

پروا pariwá, H. *n. f.* The first day of moon's increase or wane.

پروا parivád, *m.* Abuse ; reproach.

پروا pariwár, S. *n. m.* Family ; relation ; dependents.

پروای parwáří, Fattened or fatted.

پرواز parwáz, P. *n. m. f.* Flying ; flight. پرواز کرنا *v.* to fly.

پروال parwál, H. *n. m.* A disease of the eyelids in which the eyelashes fall ; a sty or stithe.

پروان parwán, H. *n. m.* The yard of a sail *adj.* true ; just. پروان چوہنا parwán chahná, *v. i.* to grow up.

پروانا purwáná, H. *v.* to cause to fill.

پروانجات parwánaját, P. *n. m. pl.* Orders ; licenses ; passes.

پروانگی parwánagí, P. *n. f.* Order ; permission ; command.

پروانا parwána, P. *n. m.* A moth ; pass ; leave ; command ; warrant ; a butterfly ; a lover. پروانه parwána, P. *n. m.* a written order ; patent ; writ ; grant. پروانه راه parwána-i-ráhdári, passport. پروانه گرفتاری parwána-i-

giriftáří, a warrant of arrest.

پرواہا praváha, S. *n. m.* Stream ; current.

پروائی parwái P. *adj.* Standing in need of ; having occasion for. *n. m.* one who stands in need of.

پروائی purwái, H. *n. f.* An easterly wind.

پروپکار paropkár, S. *n. m.* The helping of others.

پروپکاری paropkáří, S. *adj.* Aiding others ; hospitable.

پروچن parojan, H. *n. m.* Purpose ; object ; use ; exigence.

پروار parwar, P. A nourisher ; cherisher ; patron.

پروارت pravartta, Engaged in ; undertaking.

پرواردگار parwardigár, P. *n. m.* The cherisher ; the name of God.

پروارده parwarda, P. *adj.* Bred ; brought up ; reared ; a slave

پروورش parwarish, P. *n. f.* Breeding ; protection ; patronising ; fostering. پروورش کرنا parwarish karná, *v.* to support.

پروارنده parwaranda, The cherisher.

پرواری parwarí, *f.* Education.

پروسا parosá, H. *n. m.* A dish of food sent to a friend or laid before a guest.

پروستنا parosná, H. *v.* To take up dinner ; to distribute ; serve up.

- پاروسى parosí, H. *n. m.* A neighbour.
- پاروسى پاریزی parosiyá, H. *n. m.* One who serves up dinner.
- پاروش parvash, Subservient ; dependent.
- پارونا pironá, H. *v.* To thread (a needle); to string (pearls); to spit.
- پارواه paravah, *m.* One of the seven winds.
- پاروها parohá, H. *n. m.* A water-bucket made of leather.
- پاروهت purohit, or prohibit H. *m.* A family priest.
- پاروهتانی purohtání H. *n. f.* The wife of the family priest.
- پاروهن parohan, *m.* Carriage ; vehicle.
- پارویا purwaiyá, H. *n. f.* Easterly wind.
- پارویس praves, } *n. m.* Arriving ; entering.
- پارویش pravesh, } *n. m.* Arriving ; entering.
- پاروین pravín, Intelligent ; wise.
- پاروین parwín, P. *n. m.* The pleiades.
- پارهای parihás, S. *n. m.* Joke ; mirth ; jeer ; jest.
- پارهی parhez, P. *n. m.* Abstinence ; temperance ; forbearance ; control of the passions ; sobriety.
- پارهی کرنا parhez karná, *v.* to abstain from ; to control one's passions ; to observe a regimen.
- پارهی گار parhez-gár, P. *adj.* Abstinent ; temperate ; sober.
- پارهی گاری parhez gúrí, P. *n. f.* Abstinence.
- پار Pare, H. *adv.* At a distance ; on the other side ; yonder ; beyond.
- پاری parí, P. *n. m.* A fairy.
- پاری purí, Completion ; fulness.
- پاری پیکر پاری parí paikar, parí chihra, *adj.* Fairy-faced ; beautiful.
- پاری purí S. *n. f.* A city ; town.
- پاریا priya, S. *adj.* Beloved dear. *f.* a sweetheart.
- پریاس prayás, *m.* Labour ; trouble.
- پریان paryán, *m.* Going forth ; departure.
- پاریت parít, H. *n. f.* Affection ; sympathy ; love.
- پاریت paret, S. *n. m.* A spirit of the dead ; a ghost.
- پاریتا paretá, H. *n. m.* A large reel.
- پریتم prítam, H. *adj.* Dearest ; most beloved. S. ' a lover ; n. a husband.
- پاریتن paryatna, *m.* Continued effort ; exertion ; care ; caution.
- پاریتنا paretná, H. *v.* To reel ; to wind.
- پاریتنی paretní H. *n. f.* A female ghost.
- پاریت parait H. *n. m.* Parade.



- پریچھا parichchhá, S. *n. f.* Examination ; trial ; testing.
- پریچھک parichchhak, *m.* One who tests or examines.
- پری خواں parikhwán, P. *n. m.* A magician.
- پریس parídan, To fly ; to soar on the wing.
- پریزاد parízád, P. *adj.* Fairy-born.
- پریشان pareshán, P. *adj.* Confused ; ruined ; distressed ; perplexed ; dishevelled. پریش v. to perplex ; to confuse ; to trouble.
- پریشانی pareshání, P. *n. f.* Distress ; distraction ; perplexity.
- پریکشا paríkhshá, *f.* Examination ; trial.
- پریکشا *f.* parikhshá, seeing ; viewing.
- پریکھا parekhá, *n. m.* Judgment ; regret ; concern ; repentance.
- پریکھا parekhá, *f.* Trial ; search ; examination.
- پریم prem, S. *n. m.* Love ; affection.
- پریمی premí, S. *n. & adj.* Lover ; affectionate.
- پریں puren, H. *n. f.* The plant of the lotus ; the placenta.
- پرینگ priyanga, *m.* A medicinal plant and perfume.
- پریوا parewá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon.
- پریوار paríwár, *f.* The first day of moon.
- پریوار paríwár, *m.* Defendants ; family ; retinue.
- پریواہ pariwáh, *m.* Inundation ; overflow.
- پریوجن prayojan, S. *n. m.* Cause exigence ; motive ; design ; need ; intention ; occasion.
- پریہ pareh, H. *n. m.* Soup.
- پریہ priya, dear ; beloved.
- پرا pará, H. *n. m.* The boundary of a field ; a buffalo calf. *adj.* lying ; prostrate. پرا پنا pará páná, to get easily ; to find.
- پرا purá, H. *n. m.* A large parcel or packet.
- پراپار parápar, H. *adj.* With reiterated strokes.
- پراپانا paráná, H. *v.* To lay down ; to put to sleep ; to gather ; to cull ; to pluck.
- پراپاؤ paráo, H. *n. m.* A halting place ; assembly ; resting ; a camp ; a crowd.
- پراپارانا parparáná, H. *v.* To prattle ; to throb with pain ; chatter.
- پراپانا par jáná *m.* To lie down ; to repose.
- پرات parat, H. *n. f.* Cost price ; rate ; real value.
- پرتا partá, H. *n. m.* Share ; contribution ; dividend ; portion.
- پرتال partál, H. *n. f.* Revision ; remeasurement ; comparison ; reweighing ; survey. پرتال کarna partál karná, *v.* to test ; count again ; examine ; to revise ; to remeasure.

پڑتی parṭí, H. *n. f.* Uncultivated or fallow land. پڑتی جدید parṭí jadíd, H. *n. f.* Lands recently left fallow. پڑتی قدیم parṭí qadím, H. *n. f.* Land which has long been lying uncultivated.

پڑنا parná, *v.* To fall ; to drop ; to encamp ; to befall ; to happen ; to repose ; to lie down.

پڑوا parwá, H. *n. f.* The first day of a lunar fortnight.

پڑوا parwá, H. *n. m.* A male young buffalo.

پڑوا parwá, A large boat ; A ferry boat.

پڑوانا pīrwáná, To cause to squeeze ; to cause to press.

پڑوایا parwáyá, H. *n. m.* Wooden saucers placed under the feet of a bed.

پڑوس paros, H. *n. m.* Neighbourhood.

پڑوسان parosan, H. *n. f.* A female neighbour.

پڑوسی parosí, H. *n. m.* A neighbour.

پڑوی parwi, A sort of sugarcane sown in autumn.

پڑھا parhá, H. *adj.* Learned ; well-read. پڑھا گنا parhá guná, H. *adj.* educated ; learned. *n. m.* a learned man.

پڑھانا parháná, H. *v.* To teach ; to cause to read ; to instruct.

پڑھائی parháí, H. *n. f.* The act of teaching ; school fee.

پڑھن parhin, H. *n. f.* A mullet.

پڑھنا parhná, H. *v.* To read ; to repeat ; to quote or recite.

پڑھنے والا parhne wálá, *n. m.* a reader.

پڑھنت parhant ; H. *n. f.* Reading ; study ; a spell.

پڑھوانا parhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to read.

پڑی parí, H. *n. f.* Skin with which a drum is made.

پڑیا pariya, H. *n. f.* A young female buffalo.

پڑیا puriya, H. *n. f.* A parcel ; a powder.

پڑیل paryal, H. *n. f.* sweepings.

پڑ paz, Cooking ; baking.

پڑاوا pazáwá, } P. *n. f.* A

پڑاؤہ pazáwa, } brick kiln.

پڑمردگی pazhmurdagi, P. *n. f.* Fadedness ; rottenness.

پڑمردن pazhmurdan, P. To wither ; decay.

پڑمردہ pazhmurda, P. *adj.* Withered ; drooping ; faded ; decayed ; sad.

پس pas, P. *adv.* After ; at length ; behind ; finally ; hence ; so ; therefore.

پس انداز pas andáz, *n. m.* Savings ; something laid by for old age. پس پنا کرنا pas pá karná, *v.* To repulse. پسپا ہونا paspá honá, to fall in the rear ; to retreat ; fly.

پا passá, H. *n. m.* As much as can be held in both hands open; two handfuls.

پاپ pisáb, P. *m.* Urine; the act of pissing.

پاسچ pisách, H. *n. m.* A demon; vision; apparition.

پاساچی pisáchi, *f.* A female spectre; an ogress.

پاسارا pasará, H. *n. m.* Expansion; extension; the act of spreading out.

پاسارنا pasárná, H. *v.* To spread; to extend; to distend; to open.

پاساری pasárí, H. *n. m.* One who sells spices.

پسان pisán, H. *n. m.* Flour; meal.

پسانا pisáná, H. *v.* To reduce to meal; to grind.

پسانا pasáná, To skim; to pour off superfluous water.

پسائی pasái, H. *n. f.* A wild kind of rice.

پسائی pisái, H. *n. f.* The price paid for grinding.

پسپا paspá, Sitting cross-legged.

پسپا هونا paspá honá, *m.* To decline; to fall in the rear; to retreat.

پسپوت puspút, H. *n. m.* Adopted son.

پست past, P. *adj.* Low; mean; below. پست همت past himmat; unambitious; low-mind-

ed. پست کرنا past karná to put down; to defeat; vanquish.

پستان pistán, P. *n. m.* Breasts; bobbies.

پستانا pastáná, *n.* To regret; repent.

پستک pustak, S. *n. f.* A book.

پسته pista, P. *n. m.* Pistachio nut. پستئی رنگ pistaí rang, P. *n. m.* pea-green.

پس خورده pas khurda, P. *n. m.* Leavings; offal; dregs.

پسر pasar, H. *n. f.* Grazing cattle at night.

پسر pisar, P. *n. m.* A son; a boy. پسرخوانده pisar khwānda, *n. m.* an adopted son.

پسارنا pasarná, H. *v.* To be expanded; to be stretched out; to spread.

پسارو pasrau, P. *n. m.* A follower; equipage; train; dependents.

پس روي pa srawí, P. *f.* following; equipage.

پسری pisarí, P. *f.* Boyhood; in fancy.

پستول pistol, E. *n. m.* A pistol.

پسته قد pasta qad, P. *adj.* Dwarfish

پسلانا pisláná, *a.* To cause to grind.

پسلی paslí, H. *n. f.* A rib; the præcordia.

پس مانده pasmānda; A survivor; left behind.

پسنا *pisná*, H. *v.* To be ground; to be reduced to powder; to be desperately in love.  
 پسند *pasand*, P. *n. f.* Choice; approbation; pleasing; agreeable to. دل پسند *dil pasand*, *adj.* agreeable. پسند کرنا *v.* to prefer; to like; to approve.  
 پسندا *pasandá*, P. *n. m.* Chopped meat.  
 پسندیدن *pasandídan*, P. To approve of; to be agreeable.  
 پسندیده *pasandída*, P. *adj.* Chosen; pleasing; approved of.  
 پسنگا *pasangá*, H. *n. m.* A weight.  
 پسر *pasú*, H. *n. m.* A beast; an animal.  
 پسر *pissú*, H. *n. m.* A flea.  
 پس و پیش *pas-o-pesh*, P. *n. m.* Hesitation; behind and before; evasion; prevarication. پس و پیش کرنا *v.* to doubt; to prevaricate; to hesitate.  
 پسوانا *piswáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be ground.  
 پسوجنا *pasújné*, H. *v.* To stitch.  
 پسیم *pasíj*, P. Provision for a journey.  
 پسیمنا *pasíjné*, H. To perspire; to sweat.  
 پسریر *paserí*, H. *n. f.* A measure or weight of five seers.  
 پسین *pasín*, P. *adj.* Posterior; modern; last.  
 پسینا *pasíná*, } H. *n. m.* Per-  
 پسیر *pasev*, } spiration; sweat.

پسینا آنا یا نکا *pasíná áná yá nikalná*, *v.* To perspire.  
 پشاج *pishách*, S. *n. m.* A demon.  
 پشپ *pushpa*, S. *n. m.* A flower; the menses; the ear of Kuvera; specks on the eye.  
 پشپانجلی *pushpanjali*, presenting flowers held in both hands hollowed.  
 پشت *pusht*, P. *n. f.* The back; a generation of progenitors; an assistant; prop. پشت با پشت *pusht ba pusht*, generation by generation. پشت پناه *pusht panáh*, *n. f.* refuge; asylum  
 پشت دینا *pusht dená*, *v.* to run away; to flee.  
 پشتارا *pushtára*, P. *n. m.* Mass; bundle; heap.  
 پشتو *pashtú*, P. *n. f.* The language of *Afghans*.  
 پشته *pushta*, P. *n. m.* Prop; buttress; a bank; a quay; a hill; heap. پشته بندی *pushta bandí*, *n. f.* embankment of a river.  
 پشتی *pushtí*, P. *n. m.* Backing; aid; alliance; the cover of a book. پشتی بانی *pushtí bání*, *n. f.* support; alliance; aid. پشتی کرنا *v.* to support; to assist; to second; to back.  
 پشتینا *pushtainí*, H. *adj.* Hereditary; ancestral.  
 پشت *pushta*, S. *adj.* Vigorous; strong.  
 پشتای *pushtái*, H. *n. f.* A specific for nervous disorders;

- an aphrodisiac; nourishment  
nurture. *adj.* restorative;  
provocative.
- پشکل pishkil, P. *n. m.* Dung of  
sheep, goats, &c.
- پشم pashm, P. *n. f.* Wool;  
hair; the pubes (jhánt). پشم  
پارمارنا pashm par márná, *v.*  
to disregard; to despise; to  
be perfectly contented and  
independent. پشم نه اوکھڑنا  
pashm na ukhárná, *v.* to  
suffer nothing from the  
enmity of another; not a  
hair of the head to be  
touched; to be unruffled.
- پشمک pashmak, A kind of sweet  
meat.
- پشمینا pashmína, P. *n. m.* Wool-  
len cloth.
- پشنگ pashang; A mattock;  
spade; hoe.
- پشواز pishwáz, P. *n. m.* A gown  
worn by dancing-girls; a  
female dress.
- پشه pashsha, P. *n. m.* A gnat;  
a fly; a mosquito.
- پشیمان pashemán, P. *adj.* Ab-  
ashed; penitent; ashamed;  
disgraced. پشیمان هونا *v.* to  
repent; to rue.
- پشیمانی pashemání, P. *n. f.* Re-  
pentance; penitence; shame.
- پک pik, S. *n. m.* The name of  
an Indian cuckoo.
- پکا pakká, H. *adj.* Ripe; boiled;  
dressed; baked; made of  
brick; cooked; cunning;  
knowing; strong; solid;  
sound; valid; perfect; full;  
reliable; certain; fast;  
fearless; shrewd. پکا کرنا  
pakká karná *v.* to strengthen;  
to make sure; to take a  
bond; to confirm; to settle.
- پکار pukár, H. *n. f.* Calling out;  
call; cry; a summon; invi-  
tation; address; prayer;  
request; suit. پکارنا  
pukárná, *v.* to call aloud; to bawl;  
to exclaim; to shout; to  
invoke; to complain.
- پکانا pakáná, H. *v.* To cook; to  
ripen; to dress victuals; to  
bake.
- پکاؤ pakáo, H. *n. m.* Suppu-  
ration.
- پکانی pakái, H. *n. f.* Dressing;  
ripeness.
- پکار pakar, H. *n. f.* The act of  
seizing; seizure; capture;  
objection; difficulty.
- پکارنا pakráná, H. *v.* To cause  
to be caught; to deliver  
over or give in charge.
- پکارنا pakarná, H. *v.* To catch;  
to lay hold of; to seize; to  
object; to apprehend.
- پکاروانا pakarwáná, H. *v.* To  
cause to seize.
- پکشا paksha, S. *n. m.* Half a  
lunation; a fortnight; a  
partisan; a friend; side; a  
flank; wing; feathers.

پکشی pakshí, *n. m.* S. The bird ;  
advocate ; patron.

پکلا paklá, *H. n. m.* A sore be-  
tween the toes produced by  
moisture.

پکلی paklí, *H. n. f.* A net for  
holding fodder.

پکنا pahná, *H. v.* To be dressed  
or cooked ; to ripen ; to sup-  
purate.

پکوان pakwán, *H. n. m.* Sweet-  
meats ; victuals fried in  
melted butter or oil ; cook-  
ery of any kind.

پکوانا pakwáná, *H. v.* To cause  
to be dressed or cooked ; to  
cause to ripen.

پکوانی pakwái, *H. n. f.* Price  
paid for cooking.

پکورآ pakorá, *n. m.* } A kind of  
پکورفی pakorí, *n. f.* } dish made  
of peameal.

پکھه pakh, *H. n. m.* A period of  
fifteen days ; half a lunation ;  
two ; assistance ; protection.

پکھه pukh, *H. n. m.* The eighth  
*nachhatra* or mansion of the  
moon.

پکھاتا pakhátá, *H. n. m.* The  
horn or corner of a bow.

پکھال pakhál, *H. n. f.* A large  
leathern bag for carrying  
water, usually double, and  
thrown over the back of a  
bullock ; a leathern bag for  
raising water from a well.

پکھالنا pakhálná, *H. v.* To  
wash ; to clean.

پکھان pakhán, *H. n. m.* A  
stone.

پکھواج pakháwaj, *H. n. f.* A  
kind of drum ; a timbrel.

پکھواجی pakháwají, *H. n. m.*  
One who beats or plays on  
the pakháwaj ; a drummer.

پکھراج pukhráj, *H. n. m.* A  
topaz ; name of a lunar  
mansion.

پکھروٹا pakhrautá, *H. n. m.* A  
bit of gold or silver leaf  
covering a *bira* or mouthful  
of betel.

پکھروا pakhúá, *n. m.* Side ;  
arm ; gable end of a house.

پکھرزی pakhrí, *H. n. f.* A petal ;  
a flower-leaf.

پکھوٹا pakhoťá, *m.* A wing ; fin  
of a fish ; side or flank.

پکھرو پکھررú, *H. n. m.* A  
bird.

پکھیس pakhes, *H. n. m.* Stamp ;  
mark.

پگ pag, *H. n. m.* The foot.

پگ دندنی pag-dandí, *n. f.* A  
footpath ; pathway ; track.

پگ دندنی لینا pagdandílená, *v.*  
to take the footpath ; to  
trace ; to track.

پگا pagá, *H. n. m.* A rope  
fastened round the neck of  
a bullock ; a tether.

پگار pagár, *H. n. m.* Mud  
kneaded for building or  
plastering walls ; (in  
Dakhin) pay ; wages ; salary.

پڻا pagáh, P. *n. f.* Morning ; dawn of day ; twilight. پڻا تر pagáhtar, *f.* early dawn of day.

پڻا دھارنا pagdhárná, *v.* To travel ; to depart.

پڻا ڳرانا pagráná, H. *v.* To chew the cud ; to ruminate.

پڻا ڳري pagrí, H. *n. f.* A turban ; a species of poll-tax.

پڻا ڳري اوتارنا pagrí utárná, *v.* to rob ; to disgrace ; to dishonour. پڻا ڳري باندھنا pagrí bándhná, *v.* to put on a turban. پڻا ڳري اٽڪنا pagrí aṭakná, to be obstinate ; to persist.

پڻا paglá, H. *adj.* Foolish ; mad.

پڻا ڳلانا pagláná, H. *v.* To become mad.

پڻا ڳلانا pigláná, H. *v.* To melt ; to fuse ; to soften ; to assuage.

پڻا ڳلاو pigláo, } H. *n. m.* Melt-

پڻا ڳهلاو pighláo, } ing ; fusion.

پڻا ڳلنا pigalná, } H. *v.* to Melt ;

پڻا ڳهلاو pighalná, } to dissolve ; to be softened ; to yield ; to give way.

پڻا ڳهايا paghaiyá, H. *n. m.* A trader in cloth, iron, &c.

پڻا ڳيا pagiyá, H. *n. f.* A turban.

پڻا pal, S. *n. m.* The twinkling of an eye ; instant ; a moment ; the 60th part of a *ghari* or hour of 24 minutes. پڻا پڻا pal pal men,

*adv.* every moment ; every minute. پڻا مارته pal márte, immediately ; instantly.

پڻا pul, P. *n. m.* A bridge ; an embankment. پڻا باندھنا pul bándhná, *v.* to make a bridge ; to limit ; to abound. پڻا ڳزار pul guzár, a bridge toll.

پڻا pallá, H. *n. m.* Space ; distance ; measure or capacity ; a weight of 3 maunds ; a scale ; one shutter or fold of a door ; *labium vulvæ* پڻا ڳهراڻا pallá chhuráná, *v.* to get rid or quit of. پڻا باندھنا pallá bándhná, *v.* to enter the lists against an enemy. پڻا ڳاش pallá kash, partial. پڻا ڳاش دار palle-dár, *n. m.* a porter who has bags to carry burdens. پڻا ڳاش داري palle-darí, *n. f.* the business of a porter. پڻا هم ham pallá, *n. m.* an equal ; a match.

پڻا pillá, H. *n. m.* A young pup ; a cub. پڻا حرامى harámí pillá, *n. m.* a bastard.

پڻا palátak, H. *n. m.* A fugitive ; a cultivator who abandons his land ; a runaway.

پڻا palás, P. *n. m.* Very coarse cloth.

پڻا pilas, S. *n. m.* A tree so called on which the lac insects feed. (*Butea frondosa*).

پلاس pilás, H. *n. f.* A drink ;  
a draught.

پلاس پاپرا pilas pápra, H. *n. m.*  
The seeds of the *Butea*  
*frondosa* used in medicine.

پالاش palásh, *m.* A tree.

پالاشی paláshi, *f.* Lac ; *m.* A  
goblin.

پالانا paláná, H. *v.* To flee ; to  
run away ; to scape.

پالانا paláná, H. *v.* To saddle  
a horse or bullock.

پالانا piláná, H. *v.* To ecause to  
drink ; to ply with drink.

پالáo puláo, paláo, P. *n. m.* A  
kind of dish made of rice  
boiled in soup with flesh,  
spices &c.

پیلپیل pilpil, P. *n. m.* Pepper.

پیلپیلá pilpilá, or pulpulá, H.  
*adj.* Soft ; flabby ; flaccid.

پیلپیلانá pilpiláná, H. *v.* To be-  
come soft ; to become weak  
or feeble.

پیلپیلانá pulpuláná, H. *v.* To turn  
about a morsel in the  
mouth from want of teeth  
or inability to chew ; to  
shake or tremble with fear.

پیلپیلهاٹ pilpiláhaṭ, H. *n. f.*  
Softness ; flabbiness.

پیلپیلهاٹ pulpuláhaṭ, H. *n. m.*  
The act of turning about a  
morsel in the mouth ; fear.

پلٹ plut, S. *m.* The protracted  
utterance of a vowel being  
three times the length of  
a short vowel.

پلتھی palthí, H. *n. f.* A metho d  
of sitting on the buttocks.

پلتا paltá, H. *n. m.* Turn ; ex-  
change ; recompense ; retalia-  
tion ; revenge ; an iron pan  
with a long handle to turn  
over the cakes with. پلتا خانá  
paltá kháná, *v.* to turn up-  
side down ; to tilt over.  
پلتا لینا paltá lená, *v.* to re-  
venge.

پلتاو paltáo, H. *n. m.* Reaction ;  
contradiction ; rebound.

پلتیس pulṭis, E. *n. f.* Poultice.

پلتن paltan, E. *n. f.* A batta-  
lion ; a regiment.

پلتنا palatná, H. *v.* To return ;  
to turn back ; to rebound ;  
to change ; to overturn.

پلچنا pilachná, H. *v.* To cling ;  
to adhere ; to stick to.

پلرا palrá, H. *n. m.* A scale ;  
one side of a pair of scale.

پلسات pilsát, H. *n. f.* Yellow-  
ness ; yellow hue.

پلاشت plasht P. *n. f.* An adul-  
teress ; a strumpet. *adj.*  
polluted ; impure ; unclean.

پلک palak, P. *n. f.* The eye-  
lid ; a moment پلک دریا palak  
daryá, *n. m.* clouds. پلک مارنا  
palak márná, *v.* to wink.

پلکنا pulakná, H. *v.* To be  
delighted ; rejoice.

پد لنگ pul'ling, S. *n.* The mas-  
culine gender.



پلم palam, H. *n. m.* Calumny.

پلنا pilná, H. *v.* To attack ;  
rush against; to be bruised,  
pressed or trodden.

پلنا palná, H. *v.* to be reared ;  
to be fattened ; to thrive. *n.*  
*m.* a cradle.

پلندا pulandá, H. *n. m.* A bun-  
dle ; a parcel.

پلنگ palang, H. *n. m.* A bed ; a  
bedstead ; a sleeping couch.

پلنگ پوش palang posh, *n. m.* a  
coverlet ; a counterpane.

پلنگ palang, P. *n. m.* A tiger ;  
a panther ; a leopard.

پلنگ افغان palang afgan, {P. Tiger  
killer ; a fierce warrior.

پلنگی palangí, Of or relating to  
a tiger ; fierce ; ferocious.

پلنگری palangrí, H. *n. f.* A small  
bedstead.

پلو pallo, pallava, *n. m.* A shoot ;  
a sprout ; a branch with the  
leaves attached.

پلو pillú H. *n. m.* A worm.

پلو pallú, H. *n. m.* The hem of  
of a garment the border of  
a garment. پلو دار pallú dár,  
*n. m.* a garment with a sil-  
ver or gold border.

پلوا piluá, H. *n. m.* A worm.

پلوا palwá, H. *adj.* Domesticat-  
ed ; tame.

پلوار palwár, H. *n. m.* A kind  
of boat of 15 to 20 tons  
burden for carrying goods.

پلوارى palwári, *m.* A boatman.

پلوانا palwáná, H. *v.* To cause  
to be reared or nourished.

پلوٲھا paloٲhá, H. *adj.* First  
born.

پلوك pallavak. *m.* A kind of  
fish.

پلور palwal, H. *n. m.* The  
name of a plant.

پلون plavan, *m.* A deluge ; an  
inundation.

پله pula, Soft ; tender ; hollow.

پلي palí, H. *n. f.* A ladle used  
to take out oil, &c.

پلي pallí, H. *n. f.* A small vil-  
lage ; a house lizard.

پلئی pilaí, H. *n. f.* The spleen ;  
a disease from enlarge-  
ment of the spleen.

پلیت palít, H. *n. m.* A ghost ;  
spirit of the dead.

پلیتا palítá, P. *n. m.* A match ;  
a candle. پلیتا چات palítá  
cháí jáná, to flash in the  
pan.

پلیتهن palethan, H. *n. m.* Dry  
flour laid under and over  
bread when it is rolled.

پلیتهن نکالنا palethan nikálná, *v.*  
to beat severely. پلتيهن پکانا  
palethan pakáná, to contrive  
the ruin of any one.

پلوٲهني paloٲhní, *n. f.* Bread ;  
meal cakes.

پلید palíd, P. *adj.* Unclean ;  
polluted. *n. m.* an unclean  
thing ; an evil spirit.

پلیدی palídí, *f.* uncleanness ;  
excrement.

- پليٽا palená, H. *v.* To irrigate before sowing.
- پليو paleo, H. *n. m.* Land watered after ploughing.
- پليهٽد palehnd, H. *n. m.* A place where water is kept ; a pitcher.
- پمن pamman, H. *n. f.* The best kind of wheat.
- پمن pun, H. *n. m.* Virtue ; virtuous actions ; charity.
- پمن کړنا pun karná, *v.* to give alms ; to do good deeds.
- پمن pan, H. A termination affixed to nouns, answering to the English termination *ship, hood, ness* as larakpan childhood.
- پمن pun, puni, H. *adv.* Again ; also ; afterwards. پټا پټا puná puná again and again.
- پمن pin, H. *n. m.* A sound ; noise.
- پمن pan, H. *Contr. of* پاني water. پټا پټا pan-bhattá, *n. m.* boiled rice steeped in water. پمن قول pantol, *n. m.* hydrostatics
- پمن چکي pan-chakkí, *n. f.* a water mill. پنچها pan chhá, *n. m.* matter from a sore.
- پمن دټا pan-dubhá, *n. m.* a diver ; the ghost of one who meets his death by drowning. پمن گهټ pan-ghat *n. m.* a well etc. from which water is drawn.
- پنا paná, H. A. Termination added to words to denote trade, state or condition.
- پنټا panná, H. *n. m.* An emerald ; a leaf ; the upper part of a shoe ; beverage.
- پنټا pinná, H. *n. m.* A cake of mustard seed remaining after the expression of oil which is given to cows for food.
- پنالا panálá, *n. m.* } H. A pipe ;  
پنالي panáli *n. f.* } a drain ; a spout.
- پناه panáh P. *n. f.* Shade ; shelter ; protection ; asylum ; refuge. پناه دينا panáh dená, *v.* to protect ; to give shelter.
- پناه لينا panáh lená, *v.* to take shelter. پناه مانگنا panáh mángná, *v.* to seek protection ; to implore mercy ; to avoid.
- پنا پټا pan battá A betel box.
- پنبه pumbá P. *n. m.* Cotton.
- پنبه بگوش پنبه بگوش pumbá ba-gosh, *adj.* deaf.
- پنپانا panpáná, H. *v.* To cause to flourish ; to promote the prosperity of another ; to refresh.
- پنپانا panapaná, H. *v.* To commence increasing in bulk ; to prosper ; to shoot ; to thrive.
- پنپناتا pinpináná, H. *v.* To twang ; to whiz.
- پنپنا هت pinpináhat, *f.* The whizzing of an arrow.

پنٹ pant, } H. *n. m.* A road; a  
پنٹھ panth, } a sect; a reli-  
gious order.

پنٹھی panthí, H. *n. m.* A travel-  
ler; a follower of any pecu-  
liar sect or master.

پنچ panj, P. *adj.* Five; of five  
years old.

پنچ punj, H. *n. m.* A heap; an  
aggregate; the whole.

پنجاہی panjabí, H. *n. f.* An in-  
habitant of the Punjab; of  
or belonging to the Punjab;  
the language of the Sikhs.

پنجاڑا panjárá, *m.* A cotton  
carder.

پنجاہ panjáh, pinjáh P. *adj.*  
Fifty.

پنجر panjar, pinjar S. *n. m.* A  
trap; a rib; a cage. پنجر ہوتا  
panjar honá, *v.* to be or grow  
lean. انجر پنجر دھیلے ہوتا  
anjar panjar dhíle honá, *v.* to be  
loosened (the joints).

پنجرہ pinjárá, H. *n. m.* A cage  
the human body.

پنچشنبہ panjshamba, P. *n. m.*  
Thursday.

پنجم panjum, P. *adj.* The fifth.

پنجن pinjan, *m.* A bow used  
for cleaning cotton.

پنجا panja, *n. m.* The five  
of anything; the hand with  
the fingers extended; the  
bunch of fives; a paw; the  
forepart of a foot or shoe;  
cinque-foil. پنجا پھرنٹا  
panja pherná, *v.* to overcome; to

overpower. پنجا کرتا یا لڑتا  
panja karná ya laráná, *v.*  
a kind of wrestling wherein  
the antagonists lock their  
fingers together. پنجا کش  
panja kash, *n. m.* an iron  
instrument resembling a  
hand, with which wrestlers  
exercise themselves by lock-  
ing their fingers into those  
of the instrument; a kind  
of bread bearing the marks  
of the five fingers. پنجا میں لانا  
panja men láná, *v.* to bring  
under subjection; to get into  
one's clutches. پنجا مارنا  
panja márná, *v.* to claw; to  
pounce upon; to dart at; to  
snap at.

پنچی panjí, P. *n. f.* A pole  
with five lights carried in  
the hand.

پنچیارا pinjiyára, H. *n. m.* A  
cotton carder.

پنجرہ panjerá, H. *n. m.* one  
whose business is to beat  
and separate cotton.

پنچیری panjírí, H. *n. f.* A me-  
dicine composed of sugar,  
ghee, flour &c. given to  
puerperal woman; caudle.

پنچ panch, S. *adj.* Five. *n. m.*  
a council; an assembly; a  
meeting; a company; arbi-  
trators. پنچ امرت  
panch ámrít, *n. m.* milk, curds, sugar,  
ghee and honey. پنچ اندری  
panch indrí *n. m.* The five

- organs of senses, namely, the eye, ear, nose, tongue and skin, پنج تہ *panch tat*, *n. m.* the five elements, *viz.* earth, air, fire, water and ether.
- پنج پاتر *panch pátra*, *n. m.* a small vessel by which water is poured over the idol during worship.
- پنج تیرتھی *panch tīrthí*, *f.* Five places of pilgrimage; Vishrauti, Sankar, Naimish, Prayág and Pushkar. پنج راشک *panch-ráshik*, *n. m.* double rule of three. پنج راس *panch-rás*, *adj.* composed of five metals or fluids. سر پنج *sar panch*, *n. m.* a president.
- پنج *panach*, *H. n. f.* A bow-string.
- پنچال *panchál*, *adj.* Artful; cunning; deceitful. *m.* a country in the north of India.
- پنچامرت *panchámrit*, A kind of sweetmeat made of five ingredients.
- پنچایات *pancháyat*, *H. n. f.* A meeting of any particular society generally as a court of enquiry; a native court of arbitration consisting of five or more members; a council. پنچایت نامہ *pancháyat náma*, *n. m.* the written award of a court of arbitration.
- پنچک *panchak*, *H. n. f.* A bow-string. *adj.* five; relating to five.
- پنچکی *panchakkí*, *H. n. f.* A water-mill.
- پنچگویہ *pancha-gavya*, *m.* Five things derived from the cow, as milk, curds, &c.
- پنچلڑا *panchlará*, *H. adj.* Consisting of five rows or strings.
- پنچلڑی *panchlarí*, *H. n. f.* A necklace of five rows.
- پنچم *pancham*, *S. adj.* The fifth; *n. m.* name of a rág; a musical note.
- پنچمی *panchní*, *H. n. f.* The fifth day of moon.
- پنچھالا *panchehhalá* *punchhallá* *H. n. m.* The tail of a paper-kite; one who follows a woman like a dog.
- پنچھی *panchhí*, *H. n. m.* A bird.
- پند *pand*, *P. n. m.* Advice; admonition; moral; maxim.
- پند گو *pand-go*, *n. m.* an adviser.
- پندار *pindár*, *m.* Thought; imagination; pride; self-opinion.
- پندرہ *pandrah*, *H. adj.* Fifteen.
- پندروان *pandrawán*, } *H. adj.*  
پندرہوان *pandrahwán*, } Fifteenth.
- پندھلان *pandhláná*, *v.* To coax; to wheedle.
- پندھرواڑا *pandharwára*, *H. n. m.* Fifteen days; a fortnight.

پند pind, H. *n. m.* Body; person; balls made of flour or rice.

پند پرن pind parná, *v.* to follow; to be intent on. پند چھوڑنا

pind chhuráná, *v.* to escape ;

to avoid. پند چھوڑنا pind chhút-  
ná *v. n.* To be rid of. پند روگ

pind rog, *n. m.* wasting of  
the body ; merasmus.

پند پند pándá, H. *n. m.* A minister  
or priest who presides at  
the temple of an idol. *f.*  
wisdom ; science.

پند پند pindá, H. *n. m.* A lump of  
clay ; a ball of string ; the  
body ; person ; balls of flour  
or rice.

پند پند pindará, H. *n. m.* A plun-  
derer ; a pillager.

پند پند pindálí, H. *n. m.* Name  
of a fruit.

پند پند pandubí, or pandubbí, H.  
*n. f.* A waterfowl : the coot ;  
the diver.

پند پند pandit, S. *n. m.* A learned  
Brahman : teacher ; master.  
*adj.* wise ; learned.

پند پند panditaní, *f.* The wife  
of a Pandit

پند پند panditái, H. *n. f.* The  
learning of a Brahman ;  
learning ; pedantry ; the  
office of a Pandit.

پند پند pinduk, H. *n. m.* A turtle ;  
dove.

پند پند pindlí, H. *n. f.* The calf of  
the leg ; the leg. پند پند کی ٹلی

pindlí kí nalí *n. f.* The shin  
bone.

پند پند pandú, H. *n. m.* Fruit in  
general.

پند پند pandúrí, H. *n. f.* The  
name of a bird.

پند پند pindol, H. *n. f.* A kind of  
white earth used for white-  
washing walls.

پند پند pindolí, *f.* Orts ; leavings  
of a meal.

پند پند pindí, S. *n. f.* A lump of  
anything that may be con-  
tained in the fist ; the upper  
part of *Sivaling* ; a stone set  
up as an image of *Siva* ; a  
ball of string.

پند پند pandiyáyan, H. *n. f.* The  
wife of a *pandit* or priest.

پندر punar, Again.

پند پند pansá, H. *n. f.* A pustule.  
*adj.* insipid ; tasteless.

پند پند pansárí, H. *n. m.* A deal-  
er in groceries, spices, herbs,  
&c. ; a druggist.

پند پند pansár-hattá, H. *n. m.*  
A quarter where there are  
many druggists' shops.

پند پند pansál, } H. *n. m.* A stand  
پند پند pansálá, } where water is  
provided for passengers.

پند پند punstuwa, *m.* Semen, vi-  
rile ; virility.

پند پند pansolí, H. *n. f.* A small  
boat so called.

پند پند panserí, H. *n. m.* A  
weight or measure of five  
seers.

- پنچھٹا punshchinhá S. *m.* The penis.
- پنشن pinshan, E. *n. f.* Pension.
- پنشن عطاءے pinshan, atáe E. superannuation allowance.
- پنک pank, Mud ; clay.
- پنکج pankaj, S. *m.* A lotus.
- پنکھ pankh, H. *n. m.* Feather ; wing.
- پنکھا pankhá, H. *n. m.* A fan ; a ventilator.
- پنکھڑی pankhrí, H. *n. f.* A petal a flower-leaf.
- پنکھی pankhí, H. *n. f.* A small fan ; a bird.
- پنکھییا pankhiyá ; H. *n. f.* A small fan ; a kind of *jaqir* who fans every body ; a wicked man.
- پنکی pinkí, H. *n. f.* Intoxication from eating opium ; nodding ; drowsiness.
- پنکیرہ pankirah, *m.* The Indian crane.
- پنگا pingá, H. *adj.* Lean ; soft ; delicate.
- پنگاچا pangáchá, *m.* A field covered and saturated with water.
- پنگاس pangás, H. *n. f.* Name of a fish.
- پنگت pangat, H. *n. f.* A row ; a line ; a caste ; a society ; a company where seats are allotted according to rank.
- پنگت سے باہر pangat se báhar, *adv.* out of caste.
- پنگی pingal, S. *n. m.* Prosody ; art of measuring verses. *adj.* tawny ; pale.
- پنگلا panglá, } H. *adj.* Lame  
پنگو pangú, } bandy-legged.
- پنگھٹ panghat, H. *n. m.* A passage to a river ; a quay for drawing water.
- پنگھوڑا pinghurá, } H. *n. m.* A  
پنگوڑا pingúrú, } cradle.
- پنوار panwár, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant ; name of a rajpút tribe.
- پنوارا panwára, H. *n.* Fable ; tale ; a story.
- پنواریا panvárá, *m.* A plate or dish made of leaves.
- پنواریا panwáriyá, *m.* A bard ; a story-teller.
- پنوارہ panwára, H. *n. m.* A tale ; a fable ; a story.
- پنوارے panwári, H. *n. f.* A betel garden ; a betel-seller.
- پنوانا pinwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be reproached by another.
- پنولا panolá, H. Land watered after ploughing.
- پنا puná, S. Again.
- پنا پنا puna, puna, Repeatedly.
- پنہا panahá, H. *adj.* Spacious ; wide ; broad.
- پنہارا panhára, H. *n. m.* A man who carries water in pots on his head.
- پنہارن panhárin } H. *n. f.* A  
پنہاری panhári, } woman who carries water on her head.
- پنہان pinhán, P. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden ; secret.

- پنہانا panháná, H. To cause the milk to come into the udder of animals.
- پنہانا pinháná, H. To dress, to put on.
- پنہانی pinhání, P. *f.* Secrecy ; concealment.
- پنہی panhí, } H. *f.* Shoe; a slip-  
پنہن panhin, } per.
- پنی panni, H. *n. f.* Tinfoil.
- پنی pinní, H. *n. f.* A sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar.
- پنیا punyá *m.* Virtue ; good action. *adj.* pure ; holy.
- پنیا panyá, H. *n. m.* Water ; anything living in water. *adj.* watery. پنیا کال panyá kál. *n. m.* famine caused by excess of water.
- پنیاتا punyátimá, S. *adj.* Virtuous ; charitable.
- پنیالا panyálá, H. *n. m.* A fruit
- پنیانا panyáná, H. *v.* To irrigate ; to water.
- پنیائی punyáí, H. *n. f.* A virtuous action performed in one state of existence, the reward of which is received in a future transmigration.
- پنیت punit, Pure ; clean.
- پنیر panir, P. *n. m.* Cheese.
- پنیری paneri, H. *n. f.* Cheesy ; made of cheese.
- پنیرودی punyodac, S. *m.* Good fortune.
- پو po, On ; at ; upon.
- پو paú, H. *n. f.* The one or ace on dice ; an overflowing of low land in the rainy season. پو باره pau-bárah, *n. f.* the ace and the twelve in dice ; triumph ; good fortune.
- پو poá, H. *n. m.* A very young serpent ; a plant.
- پو pauwá, H. *n. m.* A weight or measure of a quarter of a seer ; a quarter.
- پو púá, H. *n. m.* A pancake.
- پواج pawáj, P. *n.* Mean people.
- پوار púár, } H. *n. f.* Coarse  
پوال puál, } straw used as fodder, &c. ; straw.
- پوانا poáná, H. *v.* To warm by the sun or the stream of water ; to bask.
- پوائی pawái, *f.* A chain fastened to horses' legs to prevent their being stolen.
- پوائی pawái, H. *n. f.* A chain fastened to horses' legs to prevent their being stolen.
- پپ pup, *m.* A cake.
- پپلا pupla, *f.* A sort of sweet fried cake.
- پپلا poplá, H. *adj.* Toothless.
- پپنی popní, H. *n. f.* A wind instrument.
- پوپھٹا pau phatná, To dawn.
- پوت pot, H. *n. m.* disposition ; quality ; turn ; assessment on cultivated fields ; nature

- پوت پُت, H. *n. m.* A son.  
 پوت pot, *f.* A boat.  
 پوت پُتی, *f.* Purification; purity.  
 پوت pivit, Drinking.  
 پوتا potá, H. *n. m.* Grandson; son's son.  
 پوتا potá, P. *m.* The testicles; the scrotum.  
 پوتر pavitra, S. *adj.* Pure; the brahmanical cord.  
 پوترا potrá, H. *n. m.* Baby-clouts; clouts.  
 پوترتا pavitrátá, S. *n.* Purity; sanctity.  
 پوتری پُتری, A puppet, an image.  
 پوتری pautrí, A grand-daughter.  
 پوتل potlá, H. *n. f.* A puppet; an image.  
 پوتلی putlí, H. *n. f.* A small puppet; the apple of the eye.  
 پوتنا potná, H. *v.* To white-wash; to plaster; to besmear.  
 پوتھا pothá, H. *n. m.* A large book.  
 پوتھی pothí, H. *n. f.* A book; a clove of garlic.  
 پوتی potí, H. *n. f.* A son's daughter; a grand-daughter.  
 پوتیا potiýá, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn at the time of bathing.  
 پوتیاند putyand, S. *m.* The musk deer.  
 پوت pot, H. *n. f.* A bundle; a spout; a heap.  
 پوتا potá, H. *n. m.* An unfledged bird; a woman having a beard.  
 پوتکی putkí, H. *n. f.* The anus; a term of abuse.  
 پوتگل potgal, *m.* A reed; a sort of a grass.  
 پوتلا potlá, H. *n. m.* A large bundle.  
 پوتلی potlí, H. *n. m. f.* A small bundle.  
 پوتھ پُٹھ, H. *n. m.* The buttock; the hip.  
 پوتھا puṭhá, *m.* The pasteboard cover of a book.  
 پوجا pújá, S. *n. f.* Worship; homage to superiors; veneration; devotion; idolatry;  
 پوجاری pujárí, H. *n. m.* A worshipper; an adorer; a priest having the charge of an idol temple.  
 پوجت pujit, Worshipped; adored.  
 پوجمان pújmán, Venerable; worthy of adoration.  
 پوجن pújan, S. *n. m.* Worshipping; act of adoration.  
 پوجنا pújná, H. *v.* To worship; to adore; to venerate; to clasp; to be filled; to be accomplished.  
 پوجیمان pújyamán, Being revered.  
 پوچ پُچ, P. *adj.* Absurd; inordinate; obscene.  
 پوچھ پُچھ, H. *n. f.* Investigation; inquiry.



- پوچھ پوچھ *púchh, páchh*, H. *n. f.* Inquiry ; investigation.
- پوچھنا *púchhná*, H. *v.* To ask ; to inquire ; to invite ; to value ; to help.
- پوچھی *puchí*, An insect.
- پوچھیات *puchiyát*, Foolish prattle.
- پود *púd*, P. *n. m.* Web ; warp ; cloth in the loom.
- پود *paud*, H. *n. f.* Young plants : offspring.
- پودا *paudá*, H. *n. m.* A young plant : a young girl ; a tassel.
- پوددار *poddár*, P. *n. m.* An examiner of coin ; a cashkeeper.
- پودنا *podná*, H. *n. m.* A kind of small bird ; a pigmy ; a ghost.
- پودھا *paudhá*, *m.* A young tree or plant for transplantation.
- پودینا *podína*, P. *n. m.* Mint. پودینا کاسٹ *podína ká sat*, *n. m.* peppermint.
- پور *por*, H. *n. f.* The space or interval between two joints or articulations (of the body or of a bamboo, sugar-cane. &c.) پور پور *por por*, *adj.* every joint.
- پور *púr*, P. *n. m.* A son.
- پور *púr*, H. A city ; town ; village.
- پور *paur*, *f.* A gate ; door. *m.* a fragrant grass.
- پورا *púrá*, H. *adj.* Full ; whole ; complete ; entire ; perfect ; total. پورا اترنا *púrautarná*, *v.* to stand justified ; to succeed. پورا کرنا *púrá karná*, *v.* to fill ; to complete ; accomplish ; to fulfil.
- پورا پن *párápan*, *n. m.* } H. Ful-  
پورائی *purái*, *n. f.* } ness ;  
welfare ; satisfaction ; completion.
- پوراب *púrab*, H. *n. m.* The east. *adj.* eastern ; ancient ; former.
- پوربازدہ *purbáddha*, *m.* The former or prior half.
- پوربی *púrbí*, H. *adj.* Eastern, *n. f.* the name of a *ragmí* sung before evening.
- پوربیا *púrbiyá*, H. *n. m.* A native of eastern countries.
- پور پورنا *púr paṇná*, To discharge an obligation.
- پورش *purush*, S. *m.* Man.
- پورش *paurush*, H. The height of a man with both arms elevated ; virility ; semen virile.
- پورشٹہ *paurushṭa*, S. *f.* Manliness ; manhood.
- پوران *púran*, H. *adj.* Full ; complete ; perfect ; entire. پورن کرنا *púran karná* *v.* to fulfil ; to accomplish.
- پورنا *púrná*, H. *v.* To weave ; to be filled. چرک پورنا *chauk púrná*, *v.* to make chequers.

- پورن ماسی *pūran māsī*, H. *n. f.* The day of the full moon.
- پورناماس *purnamās m.* A monthly sacrifice offered on the day of full moon.
- پورنی *purnī, f.* The cross threads in weaving.
- پروا *purwā*, H. *n. m.* A small village.
- پروا *porwā*, H. *n. m.* Joint or phalanx of the fingers.
- پروج *purvaj*, Elder; born before.
- پروک *pūrvak*, S. Prior; preceding; before.
- پوری *porī*, H. *n. f.* A joint of bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.
- پوری *pūrī*, H. *n. f.* A kind of fresh cake.
- پوری *paurī*, H. *n. f.* A gate; a door.
- پوریا *puriyā*, H. *n. f.* The name of a *rāgni* or musical mood.
- پوریا *pauriyā, m.* A doorkeeper a porter.
- پورا *purā*, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweet cake.
- پورا *paurhā*, Wide; extensive; broad.
- پورا *paurhā*, Strong; firm.
- پورهنا *paurhnā*, H. *v.* To lie down; to sleep.
- پوزش *pozish*, P. *n. f.* Excuse; pretext; pretence.
- پوزه *pūza*, P. *n. m.* The lip (particularly of a horse).
- پوزی *puzī*, P. *n. f.* Part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse.
- پوس *pūs*, H. *n. m.* The ninth solar month (Dec.-Jan.)
- پوست *post*, P. *n. m.* Crust; skin; rind; bark; poppy plant. پوست کنده *post kanda*, *adj.* having the skin, &c., peeled off; without reserve; exactly; fully.
- پوستی *postī*, P. *n. m.* One who habitually intoxicates himself with an infusion of poppy-heads.
- پوستین *postīn*, P. *n. m.* Fault; leather garment; a blemish. *adj.* leathern.
- پوسنا *posnā*, H. *v.* To nourish; to tame; to breed; to rear.
- پوش *posh*, P. Covering; wearing. پا پوش *pā posh*, *n. m.* shoe; slippers.
- پوش *pūsh*, *m.* The eighth mansion of the moon.
- پوش *posh*, *m.* Cherishing; nourishing.
- پوشاک *poshāk*, P. *n. f.* Dress; garments; clothes.
- پوشپا *paushpa*, Floral; flowery.
- پوشپک *poushpak*, *m.* The oxide of brass used as a collyrium.
- پوشٹیک *poushtik*, H. Nutritive; protective.
- پوشش *poshish*, P. *n. f.* Dress; garments; covering.
- پوشان *poshan*, H. *m.* Bringing up; fostering.

- پوشنا poshná, H. A. To rear ; to foster.
- پوشیدگی poshídagí, P. *n. f.* Concealment.
- پوشیده poshída, H. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden ; covered.
- پوکھر pokhar, H. *n. m.* A pond ; a lake ; a tank.
- پول pol, H. *n. f.* Offspring ; a litter of cubs or birds.
- پول pol, A court yard ; a ward of a town.
- پولا polá, H. *adj.* Soft ; hollow.
- پولا púlá, H. *n. m.* A small bundle of grass or straw.
- پولاد polád, P. *n. m.* The finest Damascus steel ; steel in general.
- پولس polis, E. *n. m.* Police.
- پولي pauli, H. *n. f.* Gate ; door.
- پولی púlí, H. *n. f.* A small bundle of grass.
- پولی polí, Simpleton.
- پولی polí, *f.* honey-comb.
- پومچا pomchá, H. *n. m.* A shady kind of cloth.
- پون pon, H. *n. f.* The sound of a flute or pipe.
- پون paun, H. *adj.* Three quarters ; a quarter less.
- پون pavan, H. (S. *pavana*) *n. f.* Air ; wind.
- پون pivan, Drinking.
- پون pún, H. *n. f.* A sound of the emission of wind backwards.
- پونا poná H. *v.* To string (pearl) to thread (a needle) ; to make bread ; to cook.
- پونا pauná, H. *n. m.* A spoon with holes in it like a colander.
- پونا پانا pavanál, *m.* A kind of grain.
- پونجی púnjí, H. *n. f.* A capital ; stock ; principal.
- پونچ paunch, H. *f.* Arrival ; arriving.
- پونچا paunchá, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of five and a half times.
- پونچھ púnchh, H. *n. f.* A tail ; a parasite.
- پونچھان ponchhan, H. *n. m.* Anything thrown away after wiping ; refuse.
- پونچھنا ponchhná, H. *v.* To wipe ; to rub out ; to clean ; to expunge.
- پوند pound, H. *n. m.* A kind of sugar-cane.
- پوندراک poundrak, *m.* A man of a mixed caste.
- پوندھنا poundhná, H. *n. f.* To repose ; to lie down.
- پونسالی پونساالی punsalái, H. *n. f.* A thin roller on which cotton is prepared for spinning.
- پونکا ponká, H. *n. m.* The ship-worm.
- پونکنا ponkná, H. *v.* To be fluxed.
- پونگا pongá, H. *n. m.* A joint of bamboo ; a hollow tube ;

- a kind of drum; a blockhead.  
*adj.* empty ; hollow.
- پونگڑا púngrá, *m.* A male child ;  
a boy.
- پونگی pongí *H. n. f.* A flute ;  
a kind of pipe played upon  
by jugglers.
- پونگی پھل pongí phal, *H. n. f.*  
areca-nut.
- پونوں púnou, *H. n. f.* Day of  
full moon.
- پونہ pauna, *H. n. m.* A ladle.
- پونی púní *H. n. f.* Rolls of cot-  
ton prepared for spinning.
- پونی pauní, A collective name  
for the lower castes.
- پونیو punyo, *f.* The day of the  
new moon.
- پووا pauwá *m.* A quarter.
- پوہ poh, *H. n. f.* The dawn of  
day .
- پوہ pauh, *H. n. m.* A stand  
where water is kept for  
travellers &c.
- پہاری pahárí, *H. n. f.* A small  
mountain ; hill.
- پہاک phág, *H. n. m.* The fes-  
tivities of the Holi.
- پہاگن phágún, *H. n. m.* The  
eleventh month of the Hin-  
dus.
- پہال phál, *H. n. f.* A lump or  
piece of betel-nut.
- پہال phál, *H. n. f.* A plough-  
share.
- پہال phálsá, *H. n. m.* Name of  
fruit.
- پہالگن phálgan, The eleventh  
month ; a tree.
- پہالنا phálná, *v.* To spring ; to  
jump ; leap.
- پہالی pháli, *H. n. f.* A kind of  
small pillow.
- پہال پھال pihán, *H. n. m.* A plug of  
clay for closing the mouth  
of granary.
- پہانپنا phánpná, *H. v.* To swell.
- پہانپھار phánphar, *m.* A hole ;  
an orifice.
- پہانت phánt, *m.* A village re-  
gister.
- پہانتا phantá, *m.* A branch of  
a tree.
- پہانچ phánj, A noose ; snare.
- پہاند phánd, *H. n. m.* A noose ;  
difficulty ; a net ; perplexity.
- پہاند phánd, *H. n. m.* A leap ;  
a spring.
- پہاندنا phándná, *H. v.* To  
spring over : to jump ; to  
entrap ; to tie.
- پہاندی phandí, *H. n. f.* A bun-  
dle of sugar-cane.
- پہانس pháns, *H. n. m.* A splin-  
ter.
- پہانسا phánsá, *H. n. m.* A  
noose ; an impediment.
- پہانستا phánsná, *H. v.* To  
noose ; to entrap ; to be  
perplexed to choak.
- پہانسی phansí, *H. n. f.* A snare ;  
a noose ; a loop ; execution.
- پہانسی پانا phánsí páná, *v.* To  
be hanged or executed

- پھانسی *phánsí dená*, *v.* to hang; to execute. پھانسی  
 پھانسی دینے والا *phánsí denewálá*, *n.*  
*m.* a hang-man.
- پھانسیگار *phánsígár*, } A strang-  
 پھانسیگر *phánsígar*, } ler; a  
 sneaking sort of highway-  
 men; a thug.
- پھانک *phánk*, *H. n. f.* A flake;  
 a piece; a slice; a cut.
- پھانکر *phánkár*, } *H. n. m.* A  
 پھانکڑا *phánkṛá* } fop; a vain  
 silly fellow. *adj.* impudent;  
 smart; robust.
- پھانکنّا *phánkṇá*, *H. v.* To  
 chuck into the mouth from  
 the palm of the hand; to  
 squander; to vanish.
- پھانکی *phánkí*, *H. n. f.* A slice  
 or piece of fruit.
- پھانکی *phánkí*, *f.* An objection.
- پھاؤ *pháo*, A small quantity  
 given above the quantity  
 purchased; to boot.
- پھاؤڑا *pháorá*, *H. n. m.* A mat-  
 tock; hoe; spade.
- پھاوری *phaorí*, *H. n. f.* A sho-  
 vel; a crutch on which a  
*jogi* leans.
- پھاہا *pháhá*, } *H. n. m.* A flake  
 پھاہیا *pháyá*, } of cotton.
- پھب *phab*, *H. n. f.* Embellish-  
 ment; decoration; ornament.
- پھبتا *phabtá*, *H. adj.* Becom-  
 ing; fit; pertinent; fitting;  
 suitable.
- پھبتی *phabtí*, *H. n. f.* Ornament,  
 conjecturing; a jest. پھبتی کہنا
- phabtí kahná*, to say or  
 conjecture, by one's dress,  
 what sort of person, or of  
 what caste one is.
- پھبکنا *phabakná*, *H. v.* To shoot  
 forth; to sprout; to grow.
- پھبن *phaban*, *H. n. f.* Orna-  
 ment; decoration; embel-  
 lishment.
- پھبنّا *phabná*, *H. v.* To become;  
 to suit; to fit.
- پھبیلّا *phabílá*, Proper; fit.
- پھپ *phup*, *H. n. m.* A flower.
- پھپھا *phuppá*, *H. n. m.* The  
 husband of a paternal aunt,
- پھپھی *phuppi*, *f.* A paternal  
 aunt; father's sister.
- پھپسا *phapsá*, *H. adj.* Swelled;  
 insipid.
- پھپکا *phapká*, *H. n. m.* A blis-  
 ter.
- پھپکار *phupkár*, *H. n. f.* The  
 hissing of a snake.
- پھپکارنا *phupkárná*, To hiss.
- پھپھولا *phapholá*, *H. n. m.* A blis-  
 ter; vesicle.
- پھپھولے دے دیوڑنا *phaphole dil ke*  
*phorná*, To satisfy a re-  
 venge that has long been  
 rankling in one's breast; to  
 feed fat an ancient grudge.
- پھپھوندنا *phaphúndná*, *H. v.* To  
 be mildewed.
- پھپھوندی *phaphúndí*, *H. n. f.* Mil-  
 dew; mouldiness.
- پھپھس *phapphas*, *H. n. f.* Cor-  
 pulent; fat; flabby.

- پهپھياساس phuphiyá-sás, *f.* The sister of father-in-law.
- پهپھياسور phuphiyá-sasur, *m.* The husband of a father-in-law's sister.
- پهپھيرا phupherá, *H. adj.* Descended from, or related through, a paternal aunt.
- پهپھيرا بهائي phupherá bhái, *n. m.* son of a paternal aunt; a cousin.
- پهت phuṭ, *interj.* Expressive of contempt.
- پهتر phattar, *m.* Stone.
- پهتري phattarí, *f.* A flint.
- پهتكار phuṭkár, *S.* Disdainful, arrogant.
- پهتكي phuṭkí, *H. n. f.* The Indian tailor-bird.
- پهت phit, *H. n. m.* Curse; malediction. *intj.* fie! shame!
- پهت كرنا phit phit karná, *v.* to cry fie or shame on; to speak out.
- پهت phuṭ, *H. adj.* Odd; unpaired; separated.
- پهتا phatá, *H. n. m.* Crack; rent. پهتا پراڻا phatá puráná, *n. m.* cast off clothes; rags.
- پهتا دودا phatá dúdh, *n. m.* sour milk.
- پهتانا phitáná, *H. v.* To beat up into a froth, &c.
- پهتا پراڻا phat parná, *H. v.* To be produced plentifully.
- پهتا آسمان پوت پراڻا ásmán phat parná, *v.* to rain hard.
- پهتپهتانا phatphatáná, *H. v.* To shake or clap the wings as birds about to fly.
- پهتاك phatak, *H. m.* Crystal.
- پهتك phitk, *A* net; cage; a snare.
- پهتكار phatkár, *H. n. m.* malediction; removing something to a distance; curse.
- پهتكارنا phatkárná, *H. v.* To curse; to get rid of.
- پهتكر phuṭkar, *H. adj.* Dispersed; separate; unpaired; odd.
- پهتكري phitkarí, or phitkirí, *H. n. f.* Alum.
- پهتاكنا phatakna, *To* winnow; to dust.
- پهتكال phuṭkal, *H. adj.* Odd; separated; single.
- پهتكان phatkan, *H. n. f.* Chaff or husk.
- پهتكى phatki, *H. n. f.* A fowler's net; a large cage.
- پهتكى phuṭkí, *H. n. f.* A blot; a stain; a spot. *adj* not paired.
- پهتانا phatná, *H. v.* To be broken; to be burst; to be torn.
- پهتانا phuṭna, *v.* To increase; to obtain advancement.
- پهتاي انكهي phatí ankhí, *Blar-* eyed.
- پهچاڻا pahchánná, *H. v.* To know; to recognise; to understand; to distinguish; identify.

پہر phikh phikh, The imitative sound uttered by birds.

پہر phad phadáná, H. v. To ferment; to be inflamed with lust.

پہر phudakná, H. v. To jump; to leap; to hop; to dance about in token of delight.

پہر phudkí, H. n. f. A jump; a hop; the name of bird.

پہر phaddi, Finally; at last; hence,

پہر phur, H. True; right.

پہر pahar, H. n. m. A division of time consisting of eight gharís or 3 hours.

پہر phir, adv. Again; then; any more; afterwards. پھر پھر phir áná, v. to come again; to return. پھر پھر phir bhí, adv. once more; still; notwithstanding. پھر پھر phir phir, adv. over and over again.

پہر phur, H. n. m. The noise made by a bird.

پہر pahur, A division of time consisting of seven and a half gharís.

پہر phar, m. A fruit; a shield.

پہر pahrá, H. n. m. A turn of watch; a sentinel; a watch.

پہر pahrá badalná, v. to relieve the guard. پہر pahrá, dená, v. to keep a

watch, پھر پھر pahre wálá, n. m. a sentinel; watchman; guard. پھر پھر میں رکھنا pahre men rakhná, v. to put in custody; to confine in a guard.

پھر پھر pharrátá, H. n. m. A sound made by the flying of a flag, or the breathing of a horse; a piece of bamboo.

پھر پھر pharras, H. n. m. Name of a tree.

پھر پھر phirána, H. v. To cause; to return; to whirl; to cause to go about; to roll.

پھر پھر pharána, H. v. To fly (as a flag).

پھر پھر pahráná, H. v. To cause to dress; to clothe; to dress.

پھر پھر phiráo, H. n. m. Return; turning; restitution; rotation.

پھر پھر pahiráwán. } Vestments  
پھر پھر pahiráwaní. } bestowed  
on guests at a wedding;  
dress; clothing.

پھر پھر pahráoní, H. n. f. Dresses given to guests at a wedding; a tirewoman.

پھر پھر phiráí, f. Act of returning.

پھر پھر phir parná, To be dissatisfied.

پھر پھر pharpharána, H. v. To tremble; to wave.

پھر پھر phur phurí, H. n. f.

Trembling ; quivering ; palpitation. <b>پهري ليند</b> phur phurí lená, <i>v.</i> to tremble.	<b>پهري چها</b> pharchhá, <i>m.</i> Fair weather. <i>adj.</i> pure ; honest.
<b>پهري هند</b> pharphand, <i>H. n. m.</i> Trick ; wickedness ; deceit.	<b>پهري چا</b> pharchháná, To clean ; to wipe ; to settle.
<b>پهري دى</b> pharphandí, <i>H. adj.</i> Artful ; treacherous.	<b>پهري سا</b> pharsá, <i>H. n. f.</i> An axe ; a hatchet.
<b>پهري ديا</b> pharphandiyá, deceitful ; wicked.	<b>پهري ك</b> pharak, <i>f.</i> Fluttering ; palpitation.
<b>پهري ت</b> phirat, <i>H. n. m.</i> Rejected things ; money paid by a lewd woman to her paramour.	<b>پهري كا</b> pharkáná, To agitate ; cause to flutter.
<b>پهري ت</b> phurt, <i>H. n. f.</i> Activity ; alertness.	<b>پهري كي</b> phirkí, <i>H. n. f.</i> A reel for thread ; a whirligig.
<b>پهري تارا</b> phirtá-bará, <i>m.</i> A whirlwind.	<b>پهري ن</b> phirná, <i>H. v.</i> To return ; to walk about ; to go round ; to wander ; to revolt.
<b>پهري تارنا</b> phirtá rahná, <i>H. v.</i> To walk about ; to wander	<b>پهري ن</b> paharná, <i>H. v.</i> To put on clothes ; to dress ; to wear.
<b>پهري تي</b> phirtí, <i>H. n. f.</i> Return ; homeward bound ; returning.	<b>پهري ني</b> phirní, <i>f.</i> A whirligig ; a whirlwind.
<b>پهري تي</b> phurtí, <i>H. n. f.</i> Activity ; quickness.	<b>پهري روا</b> pahrúa, <i>H. n. m.</i> A watchman ; a sentinel.
<b>پهري تي كرنا</b> phurtí karná, <i>v.</i> to make haste ; to be quick.	<b>پهري روا</b> phirwáná ; to cause to be returned.
<b>پهري تيل</b> phurtílá, <i>H. adj.</i> Quick ; active ; nimble.	<b>پهري ك</b> pharúvak, <i>m.</i> A betel box.
<b>پهري تارا</b> phir jáná, To return ; to warp ; to be distorted ; to revolt.	<b>پهري روا</b> pharúhá, <i>H. n. m.</i> An instrument for raking together.
<b>پهري چا</b> pharchá, <i>H. n. m.</i> Clearing away ; dispersion ; fair weather ; decision.	<b>پهري روا</b> pharahrá, } <i>H. adj.</i> Half-
<b>پهري چا</b> pharcháná, <i>H. v.</i> To decide ; to clear ; to give a final sentence or decree.	<b>پهري روا</b> phairá, } dried, <i>n. m.</i> a flag.
	<b>پهري روا</b> pahrá, <i>m.</i> Watchman ; sentinel.
	<b>پهري روا</b> phurhár, <i>S. f.</i> Horripilation.
	<b>پهري روا</b> phariá, <i>H. n. f.</i> A short bordered skirt worn by girls.



پھرایری، *H. n. f.* Trem-  
bling ; shivering.

፳፪ phar, H. *n. f.* A place where goods are exposed for sale; a gambling house.  
፳፫ phar'báz, *n. m.* A player at dice; a talkative fellow.

فَارَا phará, pharí, H. *n. f.*  
Battle ; war ; quarrel.

Uṣe pharāná, H. r. To cause  
to be torn or split ; cleaved.

پھر پھرات pharpharát, } Agi-  
 پھر پھراہٹ pharpharáhat, } ta-  
 tion ; flutter ; disquietude.

Uṣṣṣṣṣṣ pharpharāná, H. v. To flutter ; to wave ; twinkle.

फणफण pharpharyá, *m.* Flutter-  
er. *adj.* swift; quick.

فرفرة pharpharáhat, H. n. f.  
Flutter; struggle.

𐤑𐤕 pharak, H. n. f. flutter-  
ing.

ٲٲٲٲ pharkána. H. v. To cause  
to flutter.

<sup>15</sup>~~16~~ pharakhná. H. v. To flutter; to beat; to writhe; to throb; to palpitate.

پھرکی pharkí, /: A coarse screen.

ਪਹੁਰਨਾ, H. v. To lie  
down ; to rest to sleep.

५५५ phariyá, H. n. m. The  
keeper of a gambling house  
or dice table ; a retailer of  
goods.

phuriyá, *H. n. f.* A sore ;  
a pimple.

پھس phus, H. *n. f.* a voice ;  
sound ; noise پھس پھس phus  
phus, *n. f.* whispering.

ᐅᓴᓂ phasáná, H. v. To cause  
to stick; to entangle; to catch.

پھسندى phusandí, *f.* Mouldiness;  
scum.

ٲٲٲ phasáo, *n. m.* } H. En-  
 ٲٲٲ phasáwat, *n. f.* } tangle-  
 ment ; sticking.

پھاسا ہندا phasáhindá. *adj.* Dis-  
gusting ; stinking.

فاسفاسا phasphasá, H. *adj.*  
Flabby ; spongy ; not rigid ;  
loose.

𐎱𐎠𐎼𐎿 phusphusána, H. r.  
To whisper.

پھس پھسانا phisphisáná, H. v. To  
be terrified ;

پھس پھساہٹ phusphusábat, H.  
*n. f.* Whispering; buzzing  
in the ear.

پھسکا, phuska, Weak ; without ;  
slack.

پهسڊي phasaddi, H. *adj.* Last  
in order, degree or time.

у-у phusar phusar, H. n.  
*m.* Whispering.

phaskáná, H. v. 'To burst;  
to loosen ; to break ; to  
split ; to slacken.

𑖦𑖳𑖫𑖱 phasakrá, H. n. m. Sit-  
ting on the ground with the  
legs extended.

ٲاساكنا phasakná, H. v. to split;  
 to burst ; to break ; to sink  
 or go down.

پھسکی phaskí, H. *n. f.* A handful of grain, &c.

پھسلانا phisláná, H. *v.* To cause to slip.

پھسلانا phusláná H. *v.* To coax; to wheedle; to instigate; to entice. لیجانا پھسلا phuslá ke lejáná, *v.* to entice away; to kidnap.

پھسلار phisláo, } H. *n. m.*  
پھسلہات phisláhat, } Slipping;  
پھسلان phislan, } instigator:  
slip; error.

پھسلار phusláo, } H. *n. m.*  
پھسلار phuslavá, } Coaxing;  
flattery; wheedling.

پھسلانڈا phisal bandá, *m.* Sliding down a smooth bank.

پھسلان phislan, *n.* Act of slipping or sliding; error.

پھسلانا phisalná, H. *v.* To slip; to slide; to err; to incline.

پھسلونی phuslauniyá, *m.* A wheedler; a coxer.

پھسلہا phisalhá *m.* Slipping.

پھسلی phaslí, *f.* A rib.

پھسنا phasná, H. *v.* To stick; to be involved; to be caught.

پھش phish, H. *interj.* Pish! pishaw! tush.

پھک phak, H. *n. m.* Sound; noise.

پھکا phikká, Vapid; tasteless.

پھکارنا phikárná, H. *v.* To bare or uncover the head.

پھکانا phikáná, H. *v.* To cause to throw.

پھک phakkar, H. *n. m.* wrangling; mutual abuse; indecent raillery. پھک باز phakkar-báz, *n. m.* an indecent chatterer.

پھکڑی phakrí, H. *n. f.* The act of treating with rudeness; disgrace.

پھکا phakkiká. A sophism; a trick.

پھکنا phukná, H. *v.* To be blown; to be burnt; to be inflated; to be wasted.

پھکنا phukná H. *n. m.* A bladder.

پھکنی phukní, H. *n. f.* A blow-pipe; a fire-lock or pistol.

پھکوریا phakoriyá, H. *n. m.* An indecent talker; a fop.

پھکوریات phakoriyát, *f.* Absurdity.

پھکیا phakiyá, *f.* A slice; a piece of fruit.

پھکیت phikait, H. *n. m.* A thrower, (of spear, etc.)

پھگوا phagvá, H. *n. m.* The Holi festival; the song of the Holi festival.

پھگنا phagná, *n.* To swell; puff out.

پھل pahal, H. *n. m.* A flock of cotton; a side; beginning; commencement.

پھل phal, H. *n. m.* fruit; result; reward; children; harvest; a blade. پھل آنا phal áná, *v.* to bear fruit. پھل پانا phal páná, to get one's deserts.

- پھل پھل phal phalárí, *n.* fruits of various kinds. پھل دار یا پھل دایک phal dár yá phal dáyak, *adj.* fruitful; fruit-bearing.
- پھل phal, *Form*, figure; shape.
- پھل phullu, *n.* Blown; expanded.
- پھل pahal, *A flock* of cotton.
- پھل pahlá, *H. adj.* First; soon; rather; before. پھلے pahle, *adv.* before; soon; rather.
- پھل phalá, *H. adj.* Abounding with fruit; having a blade.
- پھل دو dú phalá, *adj.* two-bladed.
- پھل phullá, *H. n. m.* Any thing swollen; disease of the eye. cataract. پھل نکالنا phullá nikálná, *v.* to remove a cataract.
- پھلس phalás, *H. n. m.* A spring, a leap.
- پھلسرا phulásrá, *H. n. m.* Flattery; coaxing.
- پھلالین phalálain, *E. n. m.* Flannel.
- پھلانا phaláná, *H. v.* To cause to produce.
- پھلانا phuláná, *H. v.* To cause to swell; to fatten.
- پھلانگ phuláng, phaláng, *H. n. f.* A bound; a leap; a spring.
- پھلانگنا phulángná, phalángná, *H. v.* To jump; to leap; to spring.
- پھل بھجھول phal-bujhawwal, *H.* The name of a game.
- پھل بھوک phal bhog, *S. m.* Usufruct.
- پھلپور phalpur, *m.* Common citron.
- پھلت phalit, *Fruitful*; prolific.
- پھلجھڑی phuljharí, *H. n. f.* A kind of firework like a fountain.
- پھل داتا phal-dátá, *One* who rewards a benefactor.
- پھلڑا phalrá, *H. n. m.* The blade of a sword, knife, &c.
- پھلسا phalsá, *H. n. m.* Gate; door; quarter (of a town.)
- پھلسنا philasná, *m.* To slip.
- پھلکا phulká, *H. n. m.* Inflated; puffed up; a blister; an area or arena for wrestlers.
- پھلکاری phulkárí, *H. n. f.* Flowered cloth.
- پھل کشر phal-keshar, *m.* The cocoanut tree.
- پھلن phalan, *m.* Bearing fruit.
- پھلنا phalná, *H. v.* To bear fruit; to produce, to result; to be fortunate; to prosper.
- پھلنا پھولنا phalná phulná, *v.* to bud and blossom; thrive; to prosper.
- پھلت phalat, *n. f.* The state of being fruitful; fruitfulness.
- پھلانتا phalantá, *H. adj.* Bearing fruit; fruitful.

پھلنگ phulang, H. *n. f.* The top; summit; the topmost branch; head.

پھلانگ phaláng, *f.* A bound; a leap; a stride.

پھلو pahlú, P. *n. m.* A side; flank; advantage; wing.

پھلوتھی pahlúthí, *n. f.* neglect; shrinking. پھلوتھی کرنا

pahlú thí karná, to decline; to refuse; to evade.

پھلو ہم ham pahlú, *adj.* equal in rank or dignity.

پھلوا phalwá, H. *n. m.* A knotted fringe.

پھلواڑی phulwáří, } H. *n. f.* A  
پھلواڑی phulwáří, } flower-garden.

پھلوان pahlwán, P. *n. m.* An athlete; champion; a wrestler; a stout fellow; a hero.

پھلوان phullawán, Blowing; blossoming.

پھلوانی pahlwání, H. *n. f.* Heroism; athletic exercise.

پھلوتا pahilautá, First born.

پھلوری phulaurí, H. *n. f.* Bread or cake made of fruit and pulse.

پھلوی pahlawí, Relating to a hero.

پھلی phalí, H. *n. f.* A cod; the seed or pod of any leguminous plant but particularly of peas; a loop. پھلی کش phalí kash, *n. m.* a hook for drawing the strings through

the holes by which the walls of a tent are laced to the top. *adj.* prolific; fruitful.

پھلے pahle, H. *adv.* At first; sooner; rather before. پھلے پھلے pahle pahil, *adv.* at first; first of all. پھلے پار pahle pár, On the other side.

پھلی phullí, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the eye; the albugo; an ornament worn in the nose.

پھلی phalí, *m.* A sort of fish.

پھلیانا phalyáná, H. *v.* To bear fruit.

پھلیروا phaleruhá, *f.* The trumpet flower.

پھلیری phulerí, *f.* Playing; romping.

پھلیل phulel, H. *n. m.* Oil impregnated with the smell of flowers; steeped in it.

پھن phan, H. *n. m.* The hood or expanded neck of a snake. پھن اٹھانا phan utháná, *v.* to spread out the hood (as a snake.)

پھن pahan, P. *n. m.* Breadth; width; ampleness. *adj.* extensive; wide.

پھنا pahanná, H. *v.* To wear; to put on; to dress.

پھننا pahnáná, H. *v.* To cause to put on; to clothe; to dress.

پهنا pahnáwá, H. *n. m.* Dress ; clothing ; raiment.

پهپهنا phanphanáná, H. *v.* To hiss (as a snake) ; to move about briskly ; to spring up suddenly.

پهنجکا phanjiká, A plant.

پهنج pahunch, H. *n. f.* Arrival ; access ; reach ; sagacity ; admittance ; receipt.

پهنچا pahunchá, H. *n. m.* The wrist.

پهنچانا pahuncháná, H. *v.* To bring about ; to occasion ; to convey ; to cause ; to send ; to carry. زرار شدید پهنچنا zarar-i-shadíd pahunchná, *v.* to cause grievous hurt to.

پهنچنا pahunchná, H. *v.* To arrive ; to reach ; to befall ; to come ; to amount.

پهونچنا baham pahunchná, to attain ; to reach.

پهونچوانا pahunchwáná, To cause to be carried, conveyed.

پهونچي pahunchí, H. *n. m.* A kind of bracelet.

پهندا phandá, H. *n. m.* A noose ; difficulty ; a net ; perplexity.

پهندانا phandáná, H. *v.* To leap ; to cause to jump.

پهندلانا phandláná, To catch in a snare ; to entrap.

پهندنا phundná, H. *n. m.* A tassel.

پهندنا phandná, *n.* To be imprisoned.

پهنس phannas, *m.* The jack fruit.

پهنسانا phansáná, H. *v.* To ensnare ; to involve ; to entrap.

پهنسار phansáo, H. *n. m.* Entanglement.

پهنسنا phansná, H. *v.* To be entangled ; to stick.

پهنسوانا phanswáná, H. *v.* To cause to be strangled or ensnared.

پهوسي phunsí, H. *n. f.* A pimple.

پهنسيارا phansiyará, *m.* A footpad who strangles travellers.

پهنگا phanká, H. *n. m.* A handful (or rather mouthful) of any grain, &c. chucked into the mouth. پهنگا مارنا phanká marná, *v.* to eat by chucking into the mouth.

پهنگا pahniká, *f.* A plant.

پهنگار phunkár, H. *v.* Hissing (of snake).

پهنگارنا phunkárná, H. *v.* To hiss (as a snake).

پهنگاري phunkárí, H. *n. f.* Hissing. پهنگاري مارنا phunkárí marná, *v.* to hiss.

پهنگنا phinkná, *m.* To be thrown.

پهني کھيل phaní khel, *n.* A quail.

پهنگوانا phinkwáná, H. *v.* To cause to throw.

پهنگوانا phunkwáná, H. *v.* To cause to set on fire.

پهنگا phungá, H. *n. m.* A grasshopper.

پھنگ phingak, *m.* The fork-tailed shrike.

پھنگی phungí, *H. n. f.* A bud ; a sprout ; the point of an ear of corn.

پھنگنی phungní, A pimple or pustule.

پھنگ phunang, *H. n. f.* Top ; peak ; summit.

پھنہار phunhár, *H. f.* The small drops of rain.

پھنہارا phunhárá, *m.* A fountain.

پھنئی pahunaí, *f.* Hospitality.

پھوار phuár, *H. n. f.* Small drops of rain ; drizzle.

پھوارا phuárá, *H. n. m.* A fountain.

پھوآر phuár, *H. n. f.* A sloven ; a slattern. پھوآر pan, *n. m.* slovenliness ; untidiness ; awkwardness.

پھوپا phúpá, } *H. n. m.* An  
پھوپہا phúphá, } uncle ; the  
husband of a father's sister.

پھوپھو phúphú, } *H. n. f.* Fa-  
پھوپہی phúpí, } ther's sis-  
پھوپہی phúphí, } ter.

پھوپہرا phupherá, Relating to a paternal aunt.

پھوپہرا پھو phupherá bhái, *H.* cousin.

پھوت phut, *H. n. f.* A breach ; break ; a ripe cucumber bursting elastically ; odd ; unpaired ; separation ; a flaw ; a kind of melon ; dis-

sension. پھوت پڑنا phút parná, *v.* (to arise) dissension.

پھوت کر رونا phút phut kar roná, *v.* to weep excessively.

پھوت ڈالنا phút dálná, *v.* to sow dissension. پھوت ہونا phut honá, *v.* to be divided in opinion.

پھوتا phútá, *H. adj.* Broken ; cracked.

پھوتا بکھرا phút bikherá, dispersed ; confused.

پھوتن phútan, *H. n. f.* Disagreement ; wrangling ; misunderstanding.

پھوتنا phútná, *H. v.* To be broken ; to be separated ; to dispersed ; to burst ; to be made public.

پھوتنا phútná, To get advancement ; to get promotion.

پھوتی phutí, *H. n. f.* Disagreement ; disparity.

پھویری phurírí, *f.* Extravagance ; prodigality.

پھورا phorá, *H. n. m.* A boil ; sore ; پھوڑا پھوڑا phorá phunsí, *n. m.* eruptions.

پھوڑا phaurá, *m.* mattock ; spade ; hoe.

پھوڑنا phorná, *H. v.* To break ; to disclose ; to burst ; to divulge.

پھوس phús, *H. n. m.* Old dry grass or straw. پھوس میں چنگاری phús men chingárí dálná, *v.* to excite contention or strife.

- پھوسڑا phúsṛá, H. *n. m.* A rag ; rubbish.  
 پھوسی phúsí, *f.* chaff ; rubbish.  
 پھوک phok, H. *n. m.* Dregs ; sediment ; hollowness.  
 پھوکٹ phokat, H. *n. m.* A thing given gratis ; an indigent person.  
 پھوکر phokar, H. *n. m.* A fine, sensible young fellow.  
 پھوکر phokar, H. *n. m.* Dross ; trash ; refuse.  
 پھوکھ phokal, H. *a t j.* Empty ; void.  
 پھوکننا phúkná, H. *v.* To blow.  
 پھول phúl, H. *n. m.* A flower ; a boss : a blossom ; bunch of ribands ; the menses ; a spark ; a kind of bell metal ; lights or fire.  
 پھول اُٹھنا phúl uṭhná, To be performed. پھول چھڑنا phúl jharná, H. *v.* to speak eloquently ; to fall from. a lamp ( drops of burning oil) پھول چڑھانا phúl chaṛháná, *v.* to offer or strew flowers at a shrine or tomb. پھولوں میں تُلنا phúlön men tulná, *v.* to live in luxury.  
 پھول گلابی phúl gulábí, *n. m.* A light rose colour.  
 پھولا pholá, H. *n. m.* A skein of cotton, &c., a blister.  
 پھولا phúlá, H. *adj.* Swelled ; blossomed. پھولا نہ سانا phúlá na samáná, *v.* not to be able to contain one's self from delight ; to be overjoyed.  
 پھولا phuláo, H. *n. m.* A swelling.  
 پھول جھڑی phúl jharí, *f.* A species of firework.  
 پھول گوبی phúl gobí, H. *n. f.* A cauliflower.  
 پھولنا phúlná, H. *v.* To swell ; to bloom ; to blow ; to be puffed up ; to be inflated ; to blossom ; to be in health and spirits.  
 پھولی phúlí, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the eye.  
 پھون phún, H. *n. f.* Hissing. پھون پھون کرنا *v.* to sniff.  
 پھون phún, *m.* A fop ; a swaggerer ; a rake. پھونپی phonphí, H. *n. f.* Any thing perforated or hollow ; a pipe ; a tube.  
 پھونچنا pahunchná, To arrive.  
 پھونس phúns, Dry grass or straw ; long grass for thatching.  
 پھونس کا تپنا phúns ká tápná, *n. m.* A useless attempt ; a vain hope.  
 پھونک phonk, H. *f.* The notch of an arrow. *adj.* hollow ; not solid.  
 پھونک phúnk, H. *n. f.* The act of blowing ; a puff ; blast ; breath.  
 پھونک پھونک کر قدم رکھنا phúnk kar qadam rakhná,

v. to walk or act carefully  
and cautiously.

پھونک دینا phúnk dená, To set on fire.

**फुंकूर**, *phunkūr*, *f.* Hissing ;  
snorting.

پھونکارنا *phunkárná*, *v.* To hiss ;  
to snort.

فوقه phúnkná, H. v. To blow ;  
to set on fire ; to enflame.

پھوہا phohá, } H. *n. m.* An arti-  
 پھوہا phoyá, } ficial nipple  
 made of cotton by means of  
 which milk is given to an in-  
 fant when in want of its  
 mother.

, 𑜏𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 phuhár, Mist.

phúhar. H. *adj.* Undisciplined; rude; foolish; stupid; uneducated.

١٠٠٠ phúhrá, Talking obscenely.

پھوہرپن phúharpan, *m.* Stupidity ; obscenity.

ٲٲٲٲ phúhí, } H. n. f. Small  
 ٲٲٲٲ phúi, } rain.

phúhár, *f.* Drezzing showers.

७१४३ phahráná, To make fly.

پاهیا, } H. n. m. A wheel.  
 پایا, }

1546 phepr', H. n. m. The lungs.

پھیری pheprí, H. *n. f.* Inability  
to move. *adv.* again.

फेता phetá, H. *n. m.* A small turban ; a waistband without a fringe.

پھیننا phetṇá, H. v. To mix  
by trituration.

pher, H. *n.* *m.* Change ; turning ; turn ; return ; ambiguity ; equivocation ; distance ; fold ; twisting ; maze.

*adv.* back ; again. ပုပ္ဖံ ပုပ္ဖံ  
pher phár, *adj.* alternate.

پھر پھار کarna, to alterate. پھر دنا, pher dena,

to return; to restore; give  
back. ཕལ་ཕལ་ pher kháná,

*v.* to go round about. پھیر لینا  
pher lená, *v.* to take back.

ፆፆፆ pherú, *m.* A jackal.

phérá, H. n. m. Circuit ;  
turning ; a roll.

**Assemblage**, *m.* A set or assortment.

پھری پھری pherá pherí, H. n. f.  
Walking backwards and  
forwards; returning; alter-  
nating.

پھربوٹی pher botí, *f.* The  
paunch and abdomen.

٤٢٢ pherná, II. *v.* To turn ;  
to return ; to give back ; to  
invert ; to repeat ; to make  
to walk backwards and for-  
wards to shift ; to stroke ;  
to plaster. ٤٢٣ هاتھ háth  
pherná, *v.* to caress ; to  
fondle.

سِر پَر ہاتھ sir par háth  
pherná, To deceive by coax-  
ing.

phērav, Injurious ; a rogue ; crafty.



پھیری pherí, H. *n. f.* Circuit ; hawking; begging; the knuckles ; trick. پھیرنا pherí phirná, *v.* to beg from door to door. پھیری والا pheríwálá, *n. m.* a hawker ; a pedlar.

پھیری pherí, *f.* A set or assortment.

پھیری دار pherídár, *n.* A vagabond; a vagrant.

پھیک phík, H. *n. f.* The point of a scourge.

پھیکا phíká, H. *adj.* Tasteless ; weak ; vapid ; insipid ; pale ; light (in colour).

پھیلانا phailáná, H. *v.* To spread ; to lengthen ; to expand ; to diffuse ; to widen ; to scatter. ہاتھ پھیلانا háth phailáná, *v.* to beg. پانوں پھیلانا pánw phailáná, to insist.

پھیلانوں phailáo, } H. *n. m.*  
پھیلانوں پھیلانوں phailáwat, } Spread ; expansion ; profusion ; plenty ; extent ; diffusion.

پھیلانوں phailáwá, *m.* Prolixity.

پھیلانا phailná, H. *v.* To be spread ; to be expanded ; to spread abroad ; to be diffused.

پھیلی pahelí, P. *n. f.* A riddle ; an enigma.

پھین phen, H. *n. m.* Foam, froth.

پھینپنا phenpná, *n. m.* The mucus from the nose.

پھینانا phenáná, H. *v.* to foam.

پھینٹ phent, H. *n. f.* The waist ; belt ; fob.

پھینٹا phentá, H. *n. m.* A waist-band ; a small turban.

پھینٹنا phentná, H. *v.* To mix ; to beat ; to triturate.

پھینٹی phentí, H. *n. f.* A skein (of thread, &c.)

پھینچنا phínchná, } H. *v.*  
پھینچنا پھینچنا phínch dálná, } To wash cloth ; to rinse ; to squeeze.

پھینس phenus, H. *n. m.* Bee-stings ; the first milk of a cow.

پھینک phenk, H. *n. f.* Throw ; cast ; پھینک دینا *v.* to throw away ; to fly a hawk after game.

پھینکا phínká, Dim ; pale.

پھینکاو phenkáo, H. Requiring to be thrown.

پھینکنا phenkná, H. *v.* To throw ; to cast ; to let fly ; to fling ; to set off at full speed. to gallop.

پھینگرا phengrá, Lame ; club-footed.

پھینیل pheníl, Frothy ; foamy.

پھینی phení, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

پی pí, H. *n. m.* A husband ; a lover ; beloved.

پی pí, P. *n. f.* Grease ; fat ; tallow.

پا پای páí, P. *n. m.* The foot-mark ; trace ; the heel ; a nerve ; a sinew.

- پے *pai*, H. *n. f.* Fault ; blemish ; vice.  
 پی *pai*, S. *n.* Any thing to drink.  
*Con.* on ; upon ; over ; yet ; but.  
 پیآ *piyá*, H. *n. m.* Husband sweetheart ; lover.  
 پیآده *piyádah*, P. *n. m.* A foot man ; a foot-soldier. پیآده پا *piyádah pá*, *adv.* on foot.  
 پیآر *piyár*, H. *n. m.* Love ; affection. پیآر کرنا *piyár karná*, *v.* to love ; to fondle.  
 پیآر *payár*, A species of grass.  
 پیآرا *piyará*, H. *adj.* Beloved ; dear.  
 پیآری *piyárá*, H. *adj. fem.* Beloved ; pleasant ; a sweetheart.  
 پیآز *piyáz*, P. *n. f.* Onion.  
 پیآزی *piyází*, P. *adj.* Of or resembling an onion. پیآزی رنگ *piyází rang*, *n. m.* onion colour ; crimson.  
 پیاس *piyás*, H. *n. f.* Thirst. پیاس بجھانا *piyás bujháná*, *v.* to quench the thirst.  
 پیاس مارنا *piyás márná*, To suffer thirst.  
 پیاس مرننا *piyás marná*, Applied to thirst which vanishes without drinking.  
 پیاس لگانا *piyás lagná*, *v.* To be thirsty.  
 پیاسا *piyásá*, H. *adj.* Thirsty.  
 پیاسے مرننا *piyásē marná*, *v.* to be very thirsty.
- پیاسی *pyásí*, *f.* A kind of fish.  
 پیآل *piyál*, H. *n. f.* A kind of fruit.  
 پیآل *payál*, H. *n. f.* Straw ; dried grass.  
 پیآلا *piyála*, P. *n. m.* A cup ; a priming pan ; a goblet.  
 پیآلا نیوالہ *piyála niwála*, Food and drink.  
 پیآلی *piyáli*, P. *n. f.* A small cup or glass.  
 پیآم *payám*, P. *n. m.* A message ; news ; intelligence ; advice.  
 پیآمبار *payámbar*, P. *n. m.* A messenger ; a prophet.  
 پیآمباری *payambarí*, *f.* Office of prophet.  
 پیآن *payán*, H. *n. m.* Departure.  
 پیآننا *piyáná*, H. *v.* To cause to drink ; to water.  
 پیپ *píp*, } H. *n. f.* Pus ; matter.  
 پیپ *píb*, }  
 پیپیاننا *pibiyáná*, To suppurate.  
 پیپا *pípa*, H. *n. m.* A cask ; a barrel ; a pipe.  
 پیپل *pípal*, A. *n. m.* The holy fig tree ; long pepper.  
 پیپلا *píplá*, } H. *n. f.* The long pepper.  
 } H. *n. m.* The point of a sword.  
 پیپلا مڑ *piplá mūr*, } H. *n. m.*  
 پیپلا مڑول *piplá múl*, } The root of the pepper tree.  
 پیٹ *pít*, H. *n. f.* Love ; affection.

پیتا pitá, *S. m.* Father.

پیتامبر pitámbar, *S. n. m.* Yellow silk cloth.

پیترا paitrá, *H. n. m.* Flourishing about before cudgelling ; the preparatory poses or movements of a wrestler.

پیترس pitras, *S. n. m.* Turmeric.

پیترکت pit rakt, *m.* A yellow coloured gem.

پیتس pítas, *H. n. f.* The wife of one's father-in-law's brother.

پیتسار pítsár, *m.* Sandal ; topaz ; a tree.

پیتسرا pítasrá, *H. n. m.* Father-in-law's brother.

پیتال pítal, *H. n. m.* Brass.

پیتلا pítlá, *H. adj.* Brazen ;

پیتلی pítlí, *f.* made of brass.

پیتلا paitlá, *Shallow.*

پیتم pítam, *H. n. m.* Husband ; lover ; sweetheart.

پیت pet, *H. n. m.* Stomach ; the belly ; the womb ; pregnancy ; capacity. پیت آنا pet áná, to be purged.

پیت پالنا pet pálna, to be selfish ; ایک پیت کے ek pet ke, *adj.* of the same or full

blood ; uterine. پیت بھر pet bhar, *adv.* bellyful, پیت بھرنا pet bharná, *v.* to fill one's

belly ; to be satisfied پیت پانی ہونا pet pání honá, *m.* to be violently purged and have

watery stools. پیت بولنا pet bolná, *v.* to have borborygmi.

پیت پھٹنا pet phaṭná, *v.* to burst ; to be impatient.

پیت پھولنا pet phulná, *v.* to burst with laughter.

پیت چلنا pet chalná, *v.* to have diarrhoea. پیت چلنا یا پیت میں پانی ہونا yá pet men pání honá, *v.* to have diarrhoea.

پیت ڈالنا pet ḍálná, *v.* to procure abortion.

پیت چلنا pet chalná, to be purged.

پیت دکھانا pet dikháná, to complain of poverty and hunger.

پیت رکھانا pet rakháná, *v.* to get with child.

پیت رھنا pet rahná, *v.* to be pregnant.

پیت سے پاؤں pet se páon, *adj.* pregnant. پیت سے ہاں pet se páon báhar nikálná, to shew one's claws ;

to transgress. پیت سے ہونا pet se honá, *v.* to be pregnant.

پیت کا پانی نہ ہلنا pet ká pání na hilná, *v.* to be carried by a horse without being shaken.

پیت کا پردہ pet ka parda, *n. m.* the omentum.

پیت کاٹنا pet káṭná, *v.* to starve one's self.

پیت کا دکھ دینا pet ká dukh dená, to starve.

پیت کی آگ pet kí ág, *n. f.* maternal affection ; hunger.

پیت کی آگ بجھانا pet kí ág bujháná, *v.* to eat something.

پیت کی باتیں pet kí báten, *f.* bottom secrets.

پیت گرانا pet giráná, *v.* to cause an abortion.

پیت گرنے pet girná, *v.* to miscarry.

پیت لگ رہنا *pet lag rahná*, to be very hungry. پیت میں پیتھنا *pet men paithná*, *v.* to worm one's self into another's secret; to become intimate. پیت والی *pet wálí*, *adj.* pregnant. پیت میں لینا *pet men lená*, to bear or put up with.

پیتا *petá*, *H. n. m.* Belly; a total sum; distance.

پیتا *petá*, A large basket.

پیتارا *piṭará*, A large basket; a portmanteau.

پیتا رتھو *petá rathú*, } Glutton-  
پیتا رتھی *petá rathí*, } ous; ep-  
icurean.

پیتال *petal*, *H. adj.* Big-bellied.

پیتنا *pítná*, *H. v.* To strike; to knock; to dash; to beat; to punish.

پیتو *petú*, *n. m.* Gluttonous; Epicurean.

پیتھ *píth*, *H. n. f.* The back; the loins. پیتھ پرھاتہ پھیرنا *píth par háth pherná*, *v.* to encourage; to put on the back. پیتھ پھیرنا *píth pherná*, *v.* to turn one's back; to depart; to leave; to withdraw. پیتھ دینا *píth dená*, *v.* to turn tail; to flee. پیچھے پیتھ *píth píchhe*, *adv.* behind; in the absence of. پیتھ کے پیچھے ہونا *píth ke píchhe paṛná*, to seek shelter of any one. پیتھ پیچھے کھنا *píth píchhe kahná*, *v.* to backbite. پیتھ کے پیچھے ڈال لینا *píth ke*

*píchhe dál lená*, to afford an asylum; to protect. پیتھ دکھانا *píth dikháná*, *v.* to turn tail. پیتھ لگنا *píth lagná*, to have a sore on the back (a horse, &c.)

پیتھ *paith*, *H. n. m.* Entrance; access, admission; a duplicate bill of exchange.

پیتھ *píth*, *m.* A stool; a chair; a seat.

پیتھا *pethá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of gourd.

پیتھا *píthá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

پیتھالنا *paithálná*, to force in; to thrust.

پیتھنا *paithná*, *H. v.* To enter; to penetrate; to drive in; to pervade; to enter.

پیتھوٹا *piṭhautá*, *H. n. m.* A page of a book.

پیتھی *pethiyá*, A market.

پیتھی *petí*, *H. n. f.* A belly-band; chest; a portmanteau; tumbril; a casket; the thorax.

پیچ *paij*, *H. n. f.* A pledge; vow a promise.

پی چانا *pí jáná*, To drink to the point of intoxication; to absorb.

پیچ *pech*, *P. n. m. f.* Revolution twist; perplexity; deceit; complication; a screw.

پیچ بندھنا *pech bandhná*, To grapple in wrestling.

پیچ ہونا *pech paṛná*, *v.* to become

- difficult or intricate. پیچ چالنا pech chalná, *v.* to prevail by stratagem. پیچ دار pech-dár, *adj.* twisted; coiled. پیچ در پیچ pechdarpech, *adj.* coil within coil; entangled. پیچ دینا pech dená, *v.* to twist; to deceive. پیچ دالنا pech dálná, *v.* to throw obstacle in the way; to entangle the string of an adversary's kite. پیچ کھنا pech kháná, *v.* to coil; to be perplexed; to sustain a loss. پیچ کھلنا pech khulná, *To be untwisted.* پیچ لینا pech lená, to fight paper kites; to meet; to embrace.
- پیچ pich, *f.* Rice-water, rice gruel.
- پیچ pechu, An esculent root.
- پیچا pechá, *H.* An owl.
- پیچاں pecháñ; *P.* *adj.* Twisted; coiled.
- پیچ تاب pech táb, ; *P. n. m.* پیچ و تاب pech-o-táb; Restlessness; twisting; perplexity; folds; alarm; anger. پیچ تاب کھنا pech táb kháná, *v.* to twist; to be vexed; to suffer distress or anxiety.
- پیچہ pechish, *P. n. f.* Inflection; tenesmus; perplexity; gripes.
- پیچک pechak, *H. n. f.* A ball of thread.
- پیچک pechak, *S. f.* An owl.
- پیچنا píchná, *H. v.* To tread under foot.
- پیچہ píchú, *H. n. m.* The fruit of the cappariss.
- پیچوان pechwán, *adj.* Twisted. *n. m.* Haqu tube or snake.
- پیچھے píchhe, *H. n. f.* Rice-water; slip-slop.
- پیچھا píchhá, *H. n. m.* The hinder part; the rear; absence. پیچھا پھیرنا píchhá pherná, *v.* to withdraw; to leave. پیچھا پھرنے پیچھا chhuráná, *v.* to get rid of, پیچھا کرنا píchhá karná, *v.* To pursue. پیچھا لینا píchhá lená, to importune; to pursue.
- پیچھے píchhe, *H. adj.* In the rear; in the absence of; behind; afterwards; after. پیچھے آنا píchhe áná, *v.* to follow; to come late. پیچھے پیچھے píchhe píchhe, behind one after the other. پیچھے چھوڑنا píchhe chhorná, To leave behind. پیچھے پڑنا píchhe pārná, *v.* to dance attendance on; torment. پیچھے دالنا píchhe dálná, *v.* to surpass; to outstrip; to lay by. پیچھے رکھنا píchhe rahná, *v.* to keep back. پیچھے لگنا píchhe lagná, *v.* to pursue; to set after.
- پیچیدگی pechídagí, *P. n. f.* Being twisted.
- پیچیدان pechídán, *P.* To twist or coil.

- پیچیده pechída, P. *adj.* Twist-  
ed ; coiled.
- پیکال paikhál, dung of birds.
- پیکانه paikhána, P. *n. m.* A  
privy ; filth ; dirt.
- پیدا paidá, P. *adj.* Born ; creat-  
ed ; produced ; invented ;  
evident ; manifest ; discover-  
ed ; gained ; exhibited. پیداکرنا  
paidá karná, *v.* to produce ;  
to invent ; to create ; to  
earn ; to gain. پیداهونا paidá  
honá, *v.* to be born ; to be  
created.
- پیداوار paidáwár, *n. m.* P. *n.*  
پیداواری paidáwárí, *n. f.* Pro-  
duce of land ; profits of  
trade, &c.
- پیدایش paidáish, P. *n. f.* Birth ;  
creation ; production ; earn-  
ings ; existence.
- پیداواری paidáwárí, *f.* State-  
ment of the produce of  
land.
- پیدایشی paidáishí, P. *adj.* In-  
nate ; natural ; inborn ;
- پیدے در پیدے pai darpai, P. *adj.* Suc-  
cessively ; repeatedly ; one  
after another ; consecutively.
- پیدری pidrí, H. *n. f.* A tomtit.
- پیدل paidal, H. *n. m.* foot-sol-  
dier ; infantry.
- پیر pair, H. *n. m.* The foot.
- پیر pír, H. *n. f.* Pain ; feeling  
pity.
- پیر pír, P. *n. m.* Monday ; a  
saint ; a spiritual guide.
- پیر طریقت pí-r-i-taríqat, A spiri-  
tual leader.
- پیرا pírá, H. Yellow.
- پیرا pairá, Adorning ; in com-  
position) from.
- پیراستن pairástan, P. To adorn ;  
decorate.
- پیراک pairák, H. *n. m.* A swim-  
mer.
- پیراکی pairákí, H. *n. f.* The act  
or art of swimming ; a fe-  
male swimmer.
- پیران pírán, P. *n. m.* An assign-  
ment of land for the sup-  
port of a *pír* ; the land  
granted for the crection  
and preservation of the  
tomb of a saint.
- پیرانا pairáná, H. *v.* To cause to  
swim ; to make float.
- پیرانا pírána, P. *adj.* Elderly ;  
old ; belonging to or connect-  
ed with.
- پیراؤ pairáo, Deep ; where it  
is necessary to swim.
- پیراھن pairáhan, A shirt or  
shift.
- پیرائی pírái, H. *n. m.* A tribe  
or caste who beat the drum,  
so called because they sing  
of saints.
- پیرایہ pairáya, P. *n. m.* An orna-  
ment.
- پیرزادہ pír záda, *m.* The desciple  
of a *pír*.
- پیرزادہ pírzál, P. *n. f.* An aged  
woman.
- پیر مرد pír mard, P. An old man

- پارنا pairná, H. *v.* To swim ; to float.
- پیرر Perú, H. *n. m.* A turkey fowl.
- پیرر pairau, P. *adj.* Follower.
- پیرری pairawí, P. *n. f.* Pursuit; following; conduct. پیرری کرنا pairawí karná, *v.* to follow ; to pursue.
- پیری pírí, P. *n. f.* Old age.
- پیری pairí, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the leg.
- پیر per, H. *n. m.* A tree; a plant; shrub. پیر لگانا per lagáná, *v.* to plant trees.
- پیر píř, H. *n. f.* Pain ; labour.
- پیرا perá, H. *n. m.* A Hindu sweetmeat.
- پیرا pířá, H. *n. f.* Pain ; sickness.
- پیرا کرنا pířá karná, Giving pain ; afflicting.
- پیرنا perná, H. *v.* To press ; to rack ; to squeeze.
- پیرر Perú, H. *n. m.* The belly below the navel ; the pubes.
- پیرھا pířhá, H. *n. m.* A large square stool to sit on.
- پیرھی pířhí, H. *n. f.* A small stool ; generation ; pedigree ; descendants.
- پیرھی با پیرھی pířhi bá pířhí, *f.* from successive generations.
- پیرھی در پیرھی pířhí dar pířhí, *adj.* Hereditary ; traditional.
- پیرر pairí, H. *n. f.* A ladder ; staircase.
- پیری perí, H. *n. f.* The trunk of a tree ; a kind of betel leaves ; the indigo plant after being once cut ; the trunk of a tree.
- پیزار paizár, *n. f.* A slipper ; a shoe. پیزار کھانا paizár kháná, *v.* to be beaten with shoes.
- پیزارا پیزاری paizará paizáří, *f.* fighting.
- پیزار خور paizár khor, Base ; mean ; abject.
- پیزند pezna, P. *n. m.* sieve ; a riddle.
- پیس pes, P. *n. m.* Leprosy.
- پیسا paisá, H. *n. m.* A copper coin ; pice. پیسا اڑانا paisá uráná, *v.* to spend extravagantly ; to take the money of another by theft. پیسا لگانا paisá lagáná, *v.* to lay out or expend money.
- پیسا والا paisáwálá, Monied.
- پیساج pisách, H. *m.* An evil spirit.
- پیسار paisár, *m.* Access ; ability.
- پیسنا píná, H. *v.* To grind ; to bruise ; to powder ; to gnash (the teeth).
- پیسنی píní, H. *n. f.* The corn or grain for grinding.
- پیس پیسی pesí, P. *adj.* Affected with leprosy.
- پیش pesh, P. *n. m.* Front ; before ; promoted ; respected ; fore part. پیش آمد pesh ámad ; admittance ; access. پیش ازین pesh azín, *adv.* before this ;

- formerly. **پیش آنا** pesh áná, *v.* to come before ; to happen ; to await. **پیش بند** pesh band, *n.* a martingale. **پیش بندی** pesh bandí, *n. f.* foresight ; timely preparation. **پیش بین** pesh bín, *adj.* prudent ; wise ; circumspect. **پیش بینی** pesh bíní, *n. f.* prudence ; foresight. **پیش خیمه** pesh khaima, *n. m.* a tent or other baggage sent on before. **پیش دست** pesh dast, *surpassing* ; one who excels. **پیش دستی** pesh dastí, *n. f.* pre-excellence ; surpassing ; excelling. **پیش رفت** pesh raft, *making impression* ; efficient. **پیش رو** pesh-rau, *n. m.* a precursor ; the advanced guard. **پیش قبض** pesh-qabz, *n. m.* a dagger. **پیش قدمی** pesh-qadmí, *n. f.* alacrity ; alertness ; activity ; leadership ; invasion, **پیش قدمی کرنا** pesh-qadmí karná, *v.* to go before ; to take the first step. **پیش نهاد** pesh nibád, *m.* custom ; regulation ; habit ; profession. **پیش کرنا** *v.* pesh karná, to produce ; to represent.
- پیشاب** pesháb, *H. n. m.* Urine. **پیشاب بند** pesháb-band, *m.* strangury. **پیشاب کرنا** pesháb karná, *v.* to make water.
- پیشانی** peshání, *P. n. f.* The forehead ; fate ; brow.
- پیشتر** peshtar, *P. adv.* Before ; formerly ; prior.
- پیشکار** peshkár, *P. n. m.* Agent ; a deputy ; manager ; assistant.
- پیشکاری** peshkárí, *P. n. f.* Agency.
- پیشکش** peshkash, *P. n. f.* A present ; a tribute.
- پیشگاه** pesh-gáh, *f.* A portico.
- پیشگی** peshgí, *P. n. f.* An advance.
- پیشنیه** paishunya, *m.* Depravity.
- پیشوا** peshwá, *P. n. m.* A leader ; a guide ; a priest.
- پیشواز** peshwáz, *P. n. f.* A female dress ; gown.
- پیشوائی** peshwái, *P. n. f.* Guidance ; supremacy ; leadership ; the reception of a visitor or guest. **پیشوائی کرنا** peshwái karná, to welcome ; to receive.
- پیشه** pesha, *P. n. m.* Trade ; occupation ; custom ; habit ; practice. **پیشور** pesháwar, *an artisan* ; a workman ; a craftsman or artificer.
- پیشی** peshí, *P. n. f.* Presence ; trial ; advance.
- پیشی** peshi, *f.* Spikenard.
- پیشین** peshín, *P. adj.* Ancient ; former ; anterior ; prior.
- پیغار** paighár, *P. n. m.* A ditch ; a furrow.
- پیغام** paighám, *P. n. m.* Embassy ; message.



پیغامبر paighámbar, *m.* A prophet ; a messenger.

پیغامبری paighámbarí, *f.* Mission.

پیغامبر paighambar, *P. n. m.* A messenger ; a prophet

پیک paik, *P. n. m.* A runner ; a messenger.

پیک pík *H. n. f.* The juice of the betel-leaf chewed and spat out. پیکدان píkdán, *n. m.* a vessel for holding betel spittle.

پیکار paikár, *P. n. m.* A retail dealer ; hawker ; a pedlar. *n. f.* battle ; contest ; war.

پیکان paikán, *P. n. m.* The head of an arrow ; any pointed missile.

پیکار paikar, *P. n. f.* Face ; countenance ; a likeness ; appearance ; visage ; form ; portrait.

پیکارا paikará, Iron chains on a culprit's legs.

پیکنا píkná ; to be produced ; to ripen.

پیکھنا pekhná, *H. v.* To see ; to look ; to behold. *n. m.* a puppet ; a play-thing ; face ; comedy ; player ; an actor.

پیکی pekí, *H. n. m.* One who carries round a *hugga* for hire at a fair or in a camp.

پیگشتی paigashtí, A collector of market dues.

پیگر paigú, *H. n. m.* A sort of

green coloured stone imported from Pegu.

پیل pí, *P. n. m.* Elephant ; the bishop in chess. پیلبان pílbán, *n. m.* elephant keeper, پیلبانی pílbání, *n. f.* the office of an elephant driver. پیل بند pílbánd, *n. f.* a term used at chess to express that a bishop and two pawns mutually support each other.

پیل pel, *H. n. m.* Shove ; thrust ; push.

پیل pilu, *m.* A tree.

پیل pail, *S. n.* A sage ; the promulgator of the Rig Veda.

پیل pílá, *H. adj.* Yellow ; pale.

پیل pelá, *H. n. m.* A testicle fault ; support ; oppression.

پیل پیل pílá, *H. n. m.* A vessel for measuring grain.

پیل پیل pílápan, *n. m.* *H.* Yellowness.

پیلانی píláni, *n. f.* lowness.

پیلبان pílbán, *m.* An elephant driver ; one who has the charge of an elephant.

پیل پا pílpá, *P. adj.* Afflicted with elephantiasis.

پیل پیل pel-pál, shoving ; pushing.

پیل پایا pílpáya, *P. n. m.* A pillar ; a column.

پیل تان píltan ; Gigantic ; having a body like that of an elephant.

پیلار pelar,

*H. n. m.* A testicle.

پیلارا pelará,

- پیلک pílak, H. *n. m.* The large black ant.  
 پیلنا pelná, H. *v.* to stuff; to push; press; to cram.  
 پیلو pílu, S. *n. m.* The name of a tree; a musical mode.  
 پیلو pílu, H. *n. m.* An athlete; a wrestler.  
 پیلوار pilawar, A druggist; pedlar.  
 پیله píla, P. *n.* the silk worm's cone or envelope. کرم پیله kirm píla, *n. m.* the silk-worm.  
 پیمان paimán, P. *n. m.* A promise; agreement; compact; convention; security.  
 پیمانہ paimána, P. *n. m.* A goblet; a measure. بارش پیمایش paimaish-i-bárish, P. *n. m.* a rain gauge.  
 پیمایش paimaish, P. *n. f.* Measurement; survey.  
 پیبر payambar, P. *m.* A prophet.  
 پیمک paimak, H. *n. f.* Gold or silver lace.  
 پیمی pemí, H. Affectionate; a lover.  
 پین pí, S. *adj.* Fat; heavy; large; corpulent.  
 پین pen, H. *n. m.* An imitative sound.  
 پین pain, A reservoir of water; a rill.  
 پینا pína, H. *v.* To drink; to imbibe; to sip; to smoke.
- پیننا pínná, H. *v.* To comb; to card.  
 پینا painá, *n.* A goad. *adj.* sharp.  
 پینالا painálá, H. *n. m.* A spout; gutter.  
 پینانا paináná, H. *v.* To sharpen.  
 پینتالیس paintálís, H. *adj.* Forty-five.  
 پینتانا pentáná, H. *n. m.* The foot of a bed; the sides towards the feet.  
 پینتیس paintís, H. *adj.* Thirty-five.  
 پینتھ penth H. *n. f.* A mart; a market.  
 پیجنا pijná, H. *v.* To clean cotton from the seeds.  
 پینجن painjan, | H. *n. f.* Little bells  
 پینجانی painjaní, | fastened round the feet of pigeons.  
 پنچ pench, Twisting.  
 پینچ painch, H. *n. f.* A peacock's tail.  
 پینچا painchá, H. *n. m.* Retribution; a loan; repayment of a loan.  
 پینچنا painchná, H. *v.* To winnow.  
 پیندا pendá, H. *n. m.* The bottom.  
 پیندہ pínd, H. *n. m.* A roller.  
 پیندہ pend or paind, H. *n. m.* Step, eminence; space; a rising ground; way.  
 پیندا paindá, H. *n. m.* A path;

a road ; highway. پیند مارنا paid marná, *v.* to stop a road ; to rob in the road. پینس pínas, *H. n. f.* A palanquin ; a litter. پینس pínas, *S. n. m.* A nose disease ; catarrh. پینسی pínasí, *adj.* Having a cold. پینستوه painsath, *H. adj.* Sixty-five. پینک pínak, *H. n. f.* Drowsiness from opium ; stupefaction. پینگ ping, *H. n. f.* The exertion made by people in a swing. پینگ لینا ping lená, *v.* to swing very high. پیننا penná, *To clothe ; to put on.* پینی pení, *H. adj.* Sharp. پیو piú, *H. adj.* Dear ; *m.* A sweetheart ; a lover. پیوری pívrí, *f.* A plant. پیوری peorí, *H. n. f.* Yellow chalk. پیوست paiwast, *P. adj.* Joined ; *f.* friendship ; connection ; junction.

پیوستگی paiwastagí, *P. n. f.* Attachment ; contiguity. پیوستن paiwastan, *to join ; to unite.* پیوسته paiwasta, *P. adj.* Joined. پیوسی peosí, *H. n. f.* Coagulated milk in the udders of a newlycalved cow ; the milk of a cow some days after calving. پیوند paiwand, *n. m.* A patch ; junction ; connection. پیوند کاری paiwand kárí, *n. f.* patching ; cobbling. پیوند لانا paiwand lagáná, *v.* to patch. پیوندی paiwandí, *H. adj.* engrafted. پیه píh, *P. n. f.* Grease ; tallow. پیر píhar, *H. n. m.* kindred relationship. پیهم paiham, *Thickly ; close together.* پیه píhú, *H. n. m.* A flea. پییا paíyá, *H. n. m.* A wheel. پیو piyú, *m.* Husband ; lover. پیئی pei, *H. n. f.* A small basket ; a portmanteau.

ت The fourth letter of the Persian and the third of the Arabic alphabet. In numeration by *abjad* it stands for 400.

تا tá, *H.* In the Braj or old Hindi dialect is the inflection of the third personal pronoun Him, her, it. The

syllable *ti* also denotes three in a few compounds, as *ti-bará*.

تا tá, *P. adv.* To ; until ; as far as ; in such a manner that ; in order that. تا بزیست تا dam tá bazíst, yá tá dam-izíst, while life remains. تا زندگی tá zíndagí, during life. تاب táb, *P. n. f.* endurance ;

- splendour ; power **تاب تلي** táb-tillí, H. *n. f.* an induration of the spleen attended with or preceded by fever ; splenitis ; ague-cake. **تابدار** táb-dár, *adj.* bright twisted. **تاب و طاقت** táb-o-táqat, *n. f.* ability ; power.
- تابا** tábá, P. *n. m.* A frying pan.
- تابان** tá-bán, P. *adj.* Splendid ; resplendent ; glittering.
- تابدان** tábdán, P. *n. m.* A sky light ; a lattice.
- تابرتور** tábartor, H. *adv.* Repeatedly ; successively.
- تابستان** tábistán, P. *n. m.* Summer ; the hot weather.
- تابستانی** tábistání, Resembling summer ; pleasant as the summer.
- تابش** tábish, P. *n. f.* Heat ; splendour brilliancy.
- تابع** táb'i, A *n. m.* dependant ; subject ; follower. **تابعدار** táb'idár, *adj.* obedient ; loyal
- تابعداری** táb'idarí, *n. f.* obedience ; submission. **تابع کرنا** v. táb'i karná to control ; to subject.
- تابعین** tába'in, A *n. m.* Followers ; attendant.
- تابناک** tábnák, P. *adj.* Bright ; passionate ; hot.
- تابندگی** tábandagí, Light ; brilliancy.
- تابنده** tábinda, P. *adj.* Shining ; luminous.
- تابوت** tábút, A. *n. m.* A coffin ; a bier. **تابوت گر** tábút gar, *n. m.* coffin maker.
- تابه** tába, P. *n. m.* A frying pan ; a skillet.
- تاپ** táp, *n. m.* Warmth ; heat ; fever ; passion ; distress. **تاب تلي** táp tillí, *n. f.* induration of the spleen.
- تاپاك** tapák, H. *m.* Fever ; morbid heat ; friendship ; affection. *alj.* burning ; inflaming.
- تاپیت** tápit, Inflamed ; pained.
- تاپس** tápas, S. *n. m.* A devotee ; an ascetic.
- تاپنا** tápná, H. *v.* To warm one's self at (or over) a fire ; to bask in the sun.
- تات** tát, S. *n. m.* Father ; brother ; hot ; warm ; heated.
- تاتا** tátá, *adj.* Hot ; heating.
- تاتی** táti,
- تاتار** tátár, P. *n. m.* A Tartar.
- تات پارچ** tátparj S. *m.* Object ; purpose ;
- تات پاریه** tátparya meaning ; explanation ; need ; occasion.
- تاثر** ta-assur, A. *n. m.* Impression ; penetration ; effect ;
- تاثیر** tásír, *n. m.* تاثیر کرنا tásír karná, *v.* to affect ; to influence.
- تاج** táj, P. *n. m.* A crown ; a cap ; a diadem ; a crest ; a suit in cards. **تاجدار** tájdár, *n. m.* a crowned head ; a

- king; one who wears a crown. سرتاج sartāj, *n. m.* a head; a chief.
- تاج بخش táj-bakhs, A great king.
- تاجداری táj-dári, *f.* Royalty; sovereignty.
- تاج خروس táj-i-kharos, *m.* The cock's comb flower.
- تاجر tájir, *A. n. m.* A merchant; trader.
- تاجور tájwar, *P. n. m.* a prince. a king.
- تاجوری tájwarí, *f.* Royalty; sovereignty.
- تاج tákh, *P. n. m.* firewood; a veil; darkness.
- تاخت tákht, *P. n. f.* Assault; incursion; attack. تاخت کرنا tákht karná *v.* to assault; تاخت و تاراج tákht-o-taráj, *n. m.* depredation; assault and plunder. تاخت و تاراج کرنا tákht-o-taráj karná, *v.* to ruin; depopulate.
- تاختن tákhtan, To assault; to plunder; to invade.
- تاخیر taakhkhur, *A. n. m.* Delay.
- تاخیر tákhír, *A. n. f.* Delay; impediment. تاخیر کرنا tákhír karná, *v.* to delay; to postpone.
- تادیب tādīb, *A. n. f.* Admonition; erudition; correction.
- تادیب خانہ tādīb kháná, *n. m.* a reformatory. تادیب کرنا tādīb karná, *v.* to instruct; to correct.
- تار tár, *H. n. m.* A thread; obscurity; a wire; a string of a musical instrument; the warp; dark, darkness; a telegram. تار باندنا tárbándhná, *v.* to continue or repeat an action without interruption. تار تار کرنا tár tár karná, *v.* to tear to pieces. تار ٹوٹنا tár tūtná, *v.* to be disjointed; to be separated.
- تار عنکبوت tariankbút, *n. m.* Cobweb; spider's web. تار کش tár kash, *n. m.* a wiredrawer, تار کشی کرنا tár kashí karná, *A.* To draw wires.
- تار گھر tár-ghar, *n. m.* A telegraph office.
- تارا tárá, *H. n. m.* A star; the apple of the eye. تارا دہنا tárá dūhná, *v.* to set (as a star or planet). تارے گننا táre ginná, *v.* to count the stars; to get no sleep. تارا متل tárámandal, *n. m.* the starry sphere.
- تاراج táráj, *P. n. m.* Plunder devastation; ruin. تاراج کرنا táráj karná, *v.* to spoil; lay waste; to devastate.
- تار برقی tár barqí, *H. n. f.* A telegram.
- تار پاتا تار tárvatár, Dispersed.
- تارتار tártár, *H. adv.* Piece-meal; distinctly.

- تار تار بولنا *tár tár bolná*, To speak in detail or circumstantially.
- تار تور *tár tor*, A kind of sewing or needle work ; open work.
- تاریک *tárik*, *A. adj.* Leaving. *n. m.* a deserter. تارک الدنیا *tárik-ud-dunyá*, *adj.* abandoning the world. *n. m.* a hermit ; abstinent ; sober.
- تاریک *tárik*, *P. n. m.* A hill ; top ; heap ; head ; summit.
- تارک *tárik*, *A. n.* A preserver ; a protector.
- تاران *táran*, *S. n. m.* Salvation ; a float ; a raft ; deliverance.
- تارن تارن *tarn táran* The saviour and the saved.
- تارنا *tárná*, *H. v.* To deliver from sin ; to absolve ; to save ; to exempt from further transmigration.
- تارو *táru*, *H. n. m.* The palate.
- تاری *tárí*, *f.* Darkness ; obscurity.
- تاریخ *tárikh*, *A. n. f.* Date ; era ; annals ; history. تاریخ چرھانا *tárikh charháná*, *v.* to date.
- تاریخوار *tárikhwár*, *adv.* According to date ; periodically ; chronologically.
- تاریک *tárik*, *P. adj.* Dark.
- تاریکی *tárikí*, *P. n. f.* Obscurity darkness.
- تار *tár*, *H. n. m.* A palm tree.
- تار *tár*, *f.* Understanding.
- تارباز *tár báz*, Intelligent.
- تاربازی *tár bází*, Quickness of apprehension.
- تاراک *tárák*, *S. n. m.* A punisher.
- تارنا *tárná*, *H. v.* To understand ; to conceive ; to make out ; to guess ; to fathom ; to comprehend ; to punish. *n. m.* punishment ; penalty.
- تاری *tárí*, *H. n. f.* Palm juice or toddy.
- تاری *tárí*, *f.* The hilt of a dagger.
- تاز *táz*, Running ; assault.
- تازگی *tázagí*, *P. n. f.* Freshness ; pleasure ; greenness ; tenderness.
- تاز *táza*, *P. adj.* Fresh ; green ; new ; happy ; young ; tender.
- تازا دام هونا *táza dam honá*, *v.* to be refreshed. تازا کارنا *táza karná*, *v.* to renew ; to refresh. تازا وارید *táza wárid* *n. m.* a new-comer.
- تازی *tází*, *P. n. m.* An Arab horse or language.
- تازیانا *táziyána*, *P. n. m.* A whip ; a scourge ; تازیانه مارنا *táziyána márná*, *yá lagáná*, *v.* to whip ; to scourge.
- تازیدن *tázídan*, *P.* to run.
- تاسف *táassuf*, *A. n. m.* Grief ; pining ; lamenting ; regret.
- تاسف کارنا *táassuf karná*, *v.* to regret ; to lament.
- تاسناس *tásnás*, Destruction.
- تاش *tásh*, *H. n. m.* Brocade ; cloth of gold ; playing cards.

تاشہ tásha, H. *n. m.* A semi-spherical drum.

تغ tágh, P. *n. m.* The poplar ; a pomegranate ; the elm.

تاغی tághí, *Rebellious.*

تافتن táftan, P. To spin ; to shine. تافتا táfta, P. *n. m.* A kind of silk ; taffeta.

تاتی táqí, T. *adj.* Defective ; a kind of hat.

تاك ták, H. *n. f.* Look ; glance ; the act of aiming ; peep.

تاك ták P. *n. f.* A vine ; grasses ; a creeper.

تاكنا tákná, H. *v.* To look at ; to see ; to stare at ; to watch ; to peep.

تاكی táki, P. *conj.* So that ; in order that.

تاكید tákíd, A. *n. f.* An injunction ; confirmation ; a reminder ; ascertaining. تاكید كرنا tákíd karná, *v.* to enjoin strictly ; to press ; to urge.

تاكیداً tákídan, A. *adv.* Emphatically ; urgently.

تاكیدی tákídí, A. *adj.* Emphatic.

تاك تگ tágá, H. *n. m.* Thread ; chord.

تاكنا tágná, H. *v.* To thread.

تال tá, H. *n. m.* A pond ; time in music ; name of a fruit and tree. تال ہے تال tá, out of tune. تال دینا tá, *v.* to chime. تال ٹھوکرنا tá, *v.* to strike the hand

against the arms preparatory to wrestling. تال سے ہے تال ہونا tá, *v.* to be out of tune.

تالا tálá, H. *n. m.* A lock. تالا لگانا tálá lagáná, *v.* to lock up.

تالاب tálab, P. and H. A tank ; تالو tálo, *a* reservoir of water ; pond.

تالاکھیہا tálákhíyá, *f.* A perfume.

تال پشپک tá, *pushpak*, *m.* A medicinal application to the eyes.

تالم táallum, *m.* Torment ; melancholy ; grief.

تالمکھانا tálmakhána, H. *n. m.* A medicinal herb.

تالو tálu, S. *n. m.* The palate ; the slit in the roof of the mouth ; the lampreys.

تالی tálí, H. *n. f.* A key ; clapping the hands together. تالی باجانا tálí bajáná, *v.* to clap the hands. تالی مارنا tálí marná, *a.* to hoot ; to damn.

تالیف tálíf, A. *n. f.* Compilation ; connecting ; joining in friendship ; composition. تالیف کرنا tálíf karná *v.* to compile ; to compose.

تالیقہ tálíqa, A. *n. m.* Inventory ; a list ; catalogue.

تام tám, A. Perfect ; full ; complete.

تامنا támná, } H. *n. m.* Copper.  
تانبہ tánbá, }

- تامبول *támbúl*, S. *n. m.* Betel-leaf ; the areca nut.
- تامبولی *támbúlí*, *m.* The pán bearer.
- تامراس *támras*, *m.* A lotus ; gold ; copper.
- تامرا *támrá*, H. *n. m.* A gem of inferior value, of a copper colour.
- تامس *támas*, H. *n. m.* Darkness ; irascibility ; anger. *adj.* ignorant ; stupid.
- تامسی *támasí*, H. *adj.* Irascible ; vindictive.
- تامم *táammul*, A. *n. m.* Hesitation ; meditation ; delay ; reflection ; doubt ; consideration. *تامم کرنا* *táammul karná*, *v.* to consider ; to reflect.
- تامسوار *támeswar*, H. *n. m.* Scorix of copper.
- تان *tán*, S. *n. f.* A tune ; tone ; tension. *تان توڑنا* *tán torná*, *v.* to strike up a tune.
- تان *tán*, H. *n. f.* A kind of vervain.
- تان *táná*, H. *n. m.* The warp.
- تان *táná*, H. *v.* To heat ; to twist.
- تان تار *táná tarez*, Unfortunate.
- تانب *tánbá*, H. *n. m.* Copper.
- تانبیل *támbel*, Turtle ; a tortoise.
- تانت *tánt*, H. *n. f.* Catgut ; sinew.
- تانت *tápt*, A loom ; a weaving apparatus.
- تانت *tántá*, H. *n. m.* A train ; a drove ; a string of camels, etc.
- تانتی *tántí* H. *n. m.* A weaver.
- تانس *táanuus*, *m.* Acquaintance.
- تانسنا *tánsná*, H. *v.* To frighten.
- تنگ *tángá*, H. *n. m.* A small two-wheeled open cart on which only one person can sit ; a tonga.
- تنگال *tángal*, *m.* A small tank.
- تنگ *tánná*, H. *v.* To stretch ; to knit ; to expand. *تنبو تاننا* *tambú tánná*, *v.* to pitch tents.
- تانی *tání*, H. *n. f.* Delay.
- تانیس *tánís*, A. *f.* Feminine gender.
- تاو *táo*, H. *n. m.* Heat ; passion ; contortion ; dignity ; speed ; twist ; splendour ; rage. *تاو دینا* *táo dená*, *v.* to twist ; to melt ; to fuse ; to heat. *تاو کھانا* *táo kháná*, *v.* to be overheated ; to be burnt ; to be inflamed.
- تاو *táu*, H. *n. m.* The father's elder brother ; paternal uncle.
- تاوان *táwán*, P. *n. m.* Retaliation ; recompense ; debt ; fine. *تاوان لگانا* *táwán lagáná*, *v.* to fine ; to amerce ; to mulct. *تاوان دلانا* *táwán diláná*, *v.* to adjudge damages. *تاوان دینا* *táwán dená*, *v.* to pay a penalty or damages.



- توانی *tāwání* *f.* Compensation ; debt ; fine.
- تاون *táoná*, *H. v.* To heat ; to prove ; to assay ; to twist.
- تاویل *táwíl*, *A. n. f.* Explanation ; interpretation.
- تاهم *táham*, *P. conj.* Still ; nevertheless ; notwithstanding.
- تائی *tái*, *H. n. f.* An aunt ; paternal uncle's wife ; an earthen frying pot.
- تايد *táid*, *A. n. f.* Aid ; support ; corroboration ; a written voucher in corroboration of a claim. تائيد دعوى *tái'd-i-dáwá*, *n. m.* support of claim. تائيد كرتا *táid karná*, *v.* to help ; to support ; to corroborate ; to bear out ; to justify.
- تب *tab*, *H. adv.* Then ; at that time ; afterwards. تب تک *tab tak*, *adv.* till then ; upto that time. تب بھي *tab bhi*, *adj.* still ; nevertheless ; notwithstanding. تب سے *tab se*, *adv.* since that time ; thence.
- تبار *tabár*, *P. n. m.* Nation ; a tribe ; a family.
- تبار } *tibará*, *H. adj.* Thrice.  
تبار } *n. m.* a hall or room with three doors.
- تباسی *tibásí*, *H. adj.* Three days' stale.
- تباہ *tabáh*, *P. adj.* Bad ; wicked ; depraved ; abject. تباہ حال
- tabáhhál*, *adv.* In a deplorable condition.
- تباہی *tabahí*, *P. n. f.* Destruction ; wreck ; perdition ; ruin. تباہی زدہ *tabahí zada*, *adj.* ruined ; distressed ; afflicted.
- تباين *tabáin*, *A. n. m.* Difference ; contradiction.
- تبھر *tabahhur*, *m.* profound learning.
- تبدل *tabaddul*, *n. m.* } A  
تبدیل *tabdíl*, *n. f.* } Change ; alteration ; substitution. تبدیل کرتا *tabdíl karná* *v.* to change ; to alter. تبدیلی مکان *tabdíl-i-makán*, migration.
- تبر *tabar* *P. n. m.* An axe ; hatchet.
- تبر دار *tabar-bardár*, An axe-bearer.
- تبارا *tabarrá*, *A. n. m.* Malidiction ; curse ; destroying.
- تبرزن *tabarzan*, *P. n. m.* A hatchet man ; a wood-cutter.
- تبر زین *tabarzín*, *P. n. m.* A horse-man's battle-axe.
- تبرک *tabarruk*, *A. n. m.* Sacred relics ; benediction ; congratulation.
- تبرگون *tabargún*, *P. adj.* Hollowbacked (a horse).
- تبرید *tabríd*, *A. n. f.* Act of cooling ; refreshing.
- تبسم *tabassum*, *P. n. m.* A smile.

- تېنچە** tabanchá, *T. n. m.* A pistol. **تېنچە مارنا** tabanchá marná, *v.* to shoot with or fire a pistol.  
**تېننى** tabbani *A. n. f.* Adoption (of a son).  
**تېھى** tabhí, *H. adj.* At that very time. **تېھى سە** tabhí se, *adv.* thenceforth; thence.  
**تپ** tap, *S. n. m.* Prayer; adoration; devotion; penance.  
**تپ** tap, *P. n. f.* Fever; heat. **تپ اترنا** tap utarná, *v.* to go off (a fever.) **تپ چرھنا** tap charhná, *v.* to come on (a fever.) **تپ دق** tapidiqq, *a* hectic fever; consumption.  
**تپ لرزە** tapilarza, *n. m.* an ague. **تپ کا موت جانا** tap ká mút jáná, *v.* the breaking out of an eruption on the lips after a fever.  
**تپا** tapá, *H. n. m.* A worshipper; an ascetic.  
**تپاك** tapák, *P. n. m.* Affection; regard; love; affliction.  
**تپانا** tapáná, *H. v.* To heat; to warm; to pour; a libation.  
**تپانا** tupáná, or topná, *a.* To have buried; to cause to cover.  
**تپات** tapat, *H. n. f.* Heat.  
**تپرى** taprí, *H. n. f.* A mound; a small height.  
**تپسى** tapsí, *H. n. m.* An ascetic; a devotee.
- تپاسيا** tapasiyá, *S. n. f.* Devotion, penance; prayer.  
**تپش** tapish, *P. n. f.* Affliction; heat; warmth.  
**تپشان** tapashan, *H. n. f.* A female devotee.  
**تپك** tapak, *m.* Favour; a sledgehammer; friendship.  
**تپك** tupak, *T. n. f.* A musket.  
**تپكچى** tapkachí, *n. m.* An officer formerly employed in the management of revenue affairs.  
**تپكنا** tapakná, *H. v.* To throb; to palpitate.  
**تپن** tapan, *f.* Heat; fervour; warmth. *v.* the sun; division of hell; mental distress.  
**تپنا** tapná, *H. v.* To be glorified; to frisk about; to burn with grief.  
**تات** tat, *H. n. m.* An element; a principle.  
**تاتتا** tattá, *H. adj.* Hot; warm; zealous; wrathful.  
**تاتار** tatár, *H. n. f.* Pouring of warm water on a diseased part; embrocation.  
**تاتارنا** tatárná, *H. v.* To embrocate.  
**تاتارى** tatári, *H. n. f.* Heat; hot winds.  
**تاتال** tatál, *H. adj.* Deceitful; artful, a knave or cheat.  
**تاتالى** titálí, *H. n. f.* Deceitfulness.  
**تاتا** tatáná, *v.* To warm; to heat.

تتابع tatabb'u, A. *n. m.* Continuation ; imitation.

تات چھن tat ehhan, S. *adv.* At that time ; then.

تیتار تیتار titar bitar, H. *adj.* Dispersed ; scattered.

تتیرانا tutráná, *v.* To lisp.

تتری tatrí, H. *n. f.* A playful or wanton girl.

تتری tatrí, P. *n. m.* Of or relating to Tartary.

تتک tutak, The deck of a ship.

تتکال tatkal, S. *adv.* Then ; at that time.

تتلانا tutláná, H. *v.* To lisp : to speak imperfectly as a child.

تتلی titli, H. *n. f.* A butterfly.

تتیمبا titimbá, H. *n. m.* Obstacle ; stratagem.

تتیم tatimma, H. *n. f.* A supplement ; appendix ; reminder ; balance.

تتیم tatmím, A. *n. f.* Completion ; consummation.

تتنا titná, H. *adj.* So many ; that much.

تتنے میں titne meñ, In so much time.

تتھ tith, H. *n. f.* A lunar day ; a date.

تتھ tath, H. *adj.* True ; right ; perfect.

تتھا tathá, H. *n. f.* Might ; power ; ability. *adj.* so ; thus ; and ; thence ; in that manner.

تتھاپ tathápi, S. *conj.* Then ; even ; yet.

تتھی tutaí, H. *n. f.* A vessel with a spout.

تتھ taṭ, S. *m.* Bank of a river ; shore.

تتھیا tataiyá, H. *n. m.* A wasp.

تتھیرا tatairá, H. *n. m.* A vessel for warming water.

تتھیس taslís, A. *n. f.* Trinity ; dividing into three parts ; a trine (the aspect of the planets).

تتنیه tasniya, A. *n. m.* The dual (number).

تتھ taj, S. *n. f.* The bay tree or its bark.

تتھار tujjár, A. *n. m.* Merchants. *pl.* of tájir, marchant.

تتھارت tijárat, A. *n. f.* Trade ; commerce  
تتھارت کرنا tijárat karná, *v.* to trade ; to speculate ; to deal.

تتھارتی tijáratí, P. *adj.* Mercantile ; commercial.

تتھاری tijarí, H. *n. f.* A certain fever or ague.

تتھاسر tajásur, *n.* Boldness ; intrepidity.

تتھاوز tajáwuz, A. *n. m.* Diversity ; deviation ; transgression ;  
تتھاوز کرنا tajáwuz karná, *v.* to deviate ; to err ; to stray.

تتھاهل tajáhul, A. *n. m.* Pretending ignorance ; connivance ; apathy ; indifference.

تتھدید tajdí, A. *n. f.* Renewal ; renovation.

تجربہ tajriba, A. *n. m.* Trial ; experience ; proof ; experiment. کار تجربہ kár, expert ; conversant in. تجربہ کاری tajriba kárí, *n. f.* experience. تجربہ کرنا tajriba karná, *v.* to experience ; to test.

تجرود tajarrud, A. *n. m.* Solitude ; celibacy ; living in solitude.

تجسس tajassus, A. *n. m.* Spying ; exploring ; search. تجسس کرنا tajassus karná, *v.* to search diligently ; to pry into.

تجلجل tajaljul, A. *n. m.* Agitation ; commotion ; sinking into the earth.

تجلی tajallí, A. *n. f.* Splendour ; brilliancy ; lustre.

تجلیات tajalliyát, Lustres ; illuminations.

تجمل tajammul, A. *n. m.* retinue ; dignity.

تجنا tajná, H. *v.* To abandon ; to desert ; to quit. تج دینا taj dená, *v.* to give up.

تجنیس tajnís, A. *n. f.* Resemblance ; analogy ; equivocation. تجنیس خطی tajnís-i-khatí, *n. f.* a kind of equivocation in writing.

تجزیہ tajwíz, A. *n. f.* Deliberation ; view ; approbation ; opinion ; judgment ; examining. تجزیہ کرنا tajwíz karná, *v.* to decide ; to choose.

تجزیہ نامہ tajwíz náma, *n. a* written decree or judgment.

تجہ tujh, H. *pron.* Thee ; thine.

تجہ tujhe, H. *pron.* To thee.

تجہیز و تکفین tajhízotakfín, A. *n. f.* Burial ; interment.

تچنا tachná, *v.* To parch ; to scorch.

تچنا tachná H. *v.* To parch ; to be heated.

تچہ tuchha, S. *adj.* Empty ; worthless ; contemptible ; despicable.

تکایف tabáíf, A. *n. m.* Rarities ; presents ; curiosities.

تحت taht, A. *n. m.* The interior part ; possession ; occupancy ; control. تحت الثرا taht us sará,

*n. m.* lower regions. تحت میں آنا taht men áná, *v.* to

come under one's authority. تحت میں رکھنا taht men rakhná

*v.* to keep under ; to manage. تحت میں لانا taht men láná, *v.* to bring under ; to

take possession.

تہذیر tahzír, Threatening ; cautioning.

تحرک taharruk, A. *n. m.* movement ; motion.

تحریر tahrír, A. *n. f.* A writing ; composition ; mannumission ; document ; painting. تحریر اقلیدس tahrír uqledis, *n. f.* Euclid's Elements. تحریر کرنا *v.* to write ; to record.

تَرْفِيف *tahrif*, A. *n. f.* Transposing letters; cutting the point of a *qalam* obliquely; an alteration; an anagram; clerical error.

تَهْرِيك *tahrîk*, A. *n. f.* Movement; exciting desire; instigation. تَهْرِيك كَرْنَا *tahrîk karnâ*, *c.* to tempt; to instigate.

تَحْسِن *tahsîn*, A. *n. f.* Approbation; applause. تَحْسِن كَرْنَا *tahsîn karnâ*, *n.* to applaud; to praise.

تَحْصِيل *tahsîl*, A. *n. f.* Collection; acquisition; collection of revenue; the revenue jurisdiction of a *tahsildâr* or subordinate collector.

تَحْصِيل كَرْنَا *tahsîl karnâ*; تَحْصِيلُ *tahsîlû*, *c.* acquire; to realize; to collect. تَحْصِيلِ مَالِغُزَارِي *tahsîl-i-mâlguzârî*, P. *n. f.* collection of the revenue. خَاصِ تَحْصِيلِ *khâs tahsîl*, Government collections.

تَحْصِيلْدَار *tahsildâr*, A. *n. m.* A sub-collector of the Government; a tax-gatherer.

تَحْصِيلْدَارِي *tâhsildârî*, A. *n. f.* The office, duty, or jurisdiction of a sub-collector.

تَهْفَافِ *tuhfagî*, A. *n. f.* Excellence; rarity; beauty; elegance.

تَهْفَا *tuhfa*, A. *n. m.* A curiosity; a present. *adj.* rare;

uncommon; excellent; beautiful; wonderful; singular.

تَحَقُّق *tahaqquq*, A. *n. m.* Ascertainment; verification.

تَحْقِیر *tahqîr*, A. *n. f.* Contempt; scorn; despising.

تَحْقِيق *tahqîq*, A. *n. f.* Ascertaining; investigation; verification. *adj.* authentic; actual; real. تَحْقِيقَات *tahqîqât*, *n. f.* investigation; inquiry. تَحْقِيقَات كَرْنَا *tahqîqât karnâ*, *c.* to inquire; to investigate. تَحْقِيق کَرْنَا *tahqîq karna*, *c.* to ascertain; to investigate; to make certain; to inquire into.

تَحْکُم *tahakkum*, A. *n. f.* Commanding; power; ruling; dominion.

تَحْلِيل *tahlîl*, A. *n. f.* Solubility; digestion. تَحْلِيلِ هَرْد *tahlîlî honâ*, *c.* to be dissolved; to be consumed; to be digested.

تَحْمُل *tahammul*, A. *n. m.* Patience; endurance; forbearance.

تَحْمُل كَرْنَا *tahammul karnâ*, *c.* to bear; to endure.

تَحْمِيد *tahmîd*, P. *n. f.* The utterance of the Arabic phrase, "Al hamdu lillahi" or "Praise be to God."

تَحْمِيل *tahmîl*, A. *n. f.* Imposing a load on; importuning.

تکھیر tahauwar, A. <i>n. m.</i> Haste ; anger ; celerity.	installation ; coronation ; reign.
تکھریک tahwíl, A. <i>n. f.</i> Trusts ; cash ; return ; funds ; capital ; passing of the sun, moon or a planet from one sign to another. تھریلدار tahwíldár, <i>n. m.</i> cashier ; treasurer.	تکھتا takhta, P. <i>n. m.</i> A plank ; board ; notice board ; a deck ; a bench ; a sheet of paper ; a bier. تھتا نرد takhta nard, <i>n. m.</i> the game of <i>chansar</i> ; backgammon.
تکھیات tahíyat, A. <i>n. f.</i> A salua- tion ; prayer ; benediction.	تکھتی takhtí, P. <i>n. m.</i> A small board used as a slate for beginners to write on ; a small plank ; a signet of stone ; a tablet ; chest.
تکھیور taháiyur, A. <i>n. m.</i> Asto- nishment ; amazement ; wonder.	تکھریب takhríb, <i>f.</i> Devastation ; destruction.
تکھالوس takhálus, Liberation ; manumission.	تکھسís takhsís, A. <i>n. f.</i> Peculi- arity ; particularity.
تکھالوف takháluf, A. <i>n. m.</i> En- mity ; opposition.	تکھفیف takhífif, A. <i>n. f.</i> Diminution ; reduction ; abridgement ; remission ; allevia- tion. تھفیف کرنá takhífif karná <i>v.</i> to lessen ; to reduce ; to mitigate. تھفیف میں لانا takhífif mēn láná, <i>v.</i> to abolish ; to retrench.
تکھت takht, P. <i>n. m.</i> A throne ; a chair of state : a low table or seat. تھت بھت takht bakht, Throne and fortune. تھت پر بٹھانا takht par laithná, <i>v.</i> to enthrone. تھت پر بیٹھنا takht par laithná, <i>v.</i> to sit on the throne. تھت چھوڑنا takht chhorna, <i>v.</i> to abdicate a throne. تھت رواں takht rawág, <i>n. m.</i> a throne on which a king is carried : a travelling throne. تھت سے اتارنا takht se utárná, <i>v.</i> to de- throne. تھت گاہ takht gáh, <i>n. f.</i> the royal residence ; capital. تھت نشین takht na- shín, <i>n. m.</i> a king ; a prince تھت نشینی takht nashíní, <i>n.</i> <i>f.</i> accession to the throne ;	تکھالوس takhallus, A. <i>n. m.</i> The titular name assumed by poets ; poetic name.
	تکھالوف takhalluf, A. <i>n. m.</i> Re- tiring ; deferring.
	تکھالول takhallul, A. <i>n. m.</i> Dissen- sion ; interruption ; distur- bance.
	تکھلییا takhliya, A. <i>n. m.</i> Evacu- ation ; privacy ; manumis- sion (of a wife) divorce (of a wife).

تخم *tukhm*, P. *n. m.* Seed : an egg ; a testicle. تخم بالما

*tukhm-i-bálangá*, *n. m.* a seed of a cooling quality.

تخم انجنان *tukhm-i-raihán*, *n. m.* the seed of *ocymum pilosum*

تخم کاهو *tukhm-i-káhu*, *n. m.* seed of lettuce. تخم ریزی

*tukhm-rezí*, *n. f.* sowing ; scattering seed.

تخمها *tukhma*, A. *n. m.* Indigestion.

تخمیر *takhmír*, A. *n. f.* Fermentation, leavening.

تخمینا *takhminan*, A. *adv.* By guess ; by appraisement : nearly ; about.

تخمینا *takhmína*, A. *n. m.* Valuation estimate ; appraisalment ; conjecture

تخنة *takhna*, *m.* The ankle or ankle-joint.

تخويف *takhwíf*, A. *n. f.* Terrifying ; threatening.

تخیل *takhaiyul*, A. *n. m.* Fancying ; supposing ; suspicious.

تخیم *takhaiyam*, A. *n. m.* The pitching of a tent.

تد *tad*, Then ; at that time.

تدارك *tadárúk*, A. *n. m.* Chastisement ; punishment ; remedy ; precaution ; تدارك كرتا *tadarúk karná*, *v.* to provide against ; to chastise.

تداوى *tadáwal*, A. *n. m.* Tradition.

تداوى *tadáwí*, A. *n. f.* Cure ; remedying ; healing.

تدبير *tadbír*, A. *n. f.* Management ; skill ; regulation ; order ; deliberation. تدبير

تدبير سلطنت *tadbír-i-saltanat*, *n. f.*

politics ; administration of Government.

تداراوى *tadaraw*, P. *n. m.* A pleasant.

تدریج *tadríj*, A. *n. f.* Gradation ; scale.

تدریس *tadrís*, A. *n. f.* Lecturing ; giving lectures.

تدفین *tadfín*, A. *n. f.* Burial ; sepulture.

تدهارا *tidhára*, H. *n. m.* The meeting of three streams ; the name of a plant.

تاذیب *tazabzab*, A. *n. m.* Commotion ; agitation.

تذکره *tazkíra*, A. *n. m.* Remembrance ; a memoir ; a billet.

تذکیر *tazkír*, A. *n. f.* Masculine gender ; bringing to memory ; mentioning ; recording.

تذلیل *tazlíl*, A. *n. f.* Depression abasement.

تر *tar*, P. *adj.* Moist ; wet fresh ; green ; rich ; refreshed. تر باتر *tar batar*, *adj.* completely wet ; saturated. تر كرتا *tar karná*, *v.* to wet ; to steep.

تو *tará*, The bottom of anything.

تراب *turáb*, A. *n. m.* Ground ; earth ; dust.

- تَراد *tarár*, H. *adj.* Quick ; rapid.  
 تَرارا *tarará*, H. *n. m.* Rapidity ;  
 تَرارا بهرن *tarará bharná*, To gallop.  
 تَرازو *tarázú*, P. *n. f.* A scale ; a balance.  
 ترس *trás*, S. *n. m.* Alarm ; fear ; dread.  
 ترس *tirás*, H. *n.* Thirst *ترس لگنا* *tirás lagná*, *a.* to be thirsty.  
 ترسی *tirásí*, H. *adj.* Eighty-three.  
 تراش *tarásh*, P. *n. f.* Cutting ; paring ; act ; shape ; form.  
 تراش خراش *tarásh kharásh*, *m. f.* *crasures ; alteration ; fine shape or form ; elegance in dress.*  
 تراشنا *taráshná*, H. *v.* To cut to chip ; to cut out ; to shave ; to shape  
 تران *tiráná*, H. *v.* To cause to swim ; to save.  
 ترانو *tiránwe*, H. *adj.* Ninety-three.  
 تِراو *tiráo*, H. *n. m.* Swimming  
 تراوش *taráwish*, *f.* Distillation ; dripping.  
 ترانه *tarána*, P. *n. m.* Modulation ; harmony ; melody ; a kind of song.  
 تراویہ *taráwih*, A. *n. f.* Certain extra prayers offered up by the devout among the Moslems.  
 تره *tráh*, S. *interj.* An exclamation denoting mercy.
- تره تره کرنا *tráh tráh karná*, *v.* to ask mercy ; to complain ; to repent of a sin.  
 ترہی کار *tr hí kár*, S. *m.* Cry for mercy  
 ترائی *tarái*, H. *n. m.* A marsh ; low ground flooded with water upon which rice is generally cultivated.  
 تَرہ *tarh*, H. *n. f.* A musical tone.  
 ترہ *tarh*, P. *n. m.* A radish.  
 تربت *tarbat*, A. *n. f.* A tomb ; sepulchre.  
 تربتی *turbatí*, A. *adj.* Sepulchral.  
 تربد *turbad*, P. *n. m.* A purgative Indian root.  
 تربوز *tarbúz*, P. *n. m.* A water-melon.  
 تربھنگا *tirbhángá*, S. *adj.* Standing awry or bending (properly with legs, loins, and neck bent.)  
 تربھوان *tirbhuwan*, S. *n. m.* The three worlds, *i. e.* heaven, earth and hell ; the universe.  
 تربیت *tarbiyat*, A. *n. f.* Education ; instruction ; breeding ; correction.  
 تربیت کرنا *tarbíyat karná*, *v.* to educate ; to instruct.  
 تربیت پزیر *tarbíyat pizír*, Decile ; tractable.  
 تربینی *tribení*, S. *n. f.* The confluence of three sacred rivers, specially that of the Ganges, the Jamuna, and



- the mythical Saraswati at Allahabad ; *literally*, three braids of hair.
- تربا *trapá*, S. *f.* An unchaste woman.
- تربا *turpáná*, H. *v.* To stitch ; to darn ; to hem.
- تربد *tirpad*, S. *n. m.* A tripod.
- تربد *tarpan*, S. *n. m.* A libation of water to the manes of deceased ancestors ; satisfaction ; satiety.
- تربد *tarpan*, H. *n. f.* A kind of stitch.
- تربا *turpaná*, H. *v.* To stitch ; to sew.
- تربند *tripund*, H. *n. m.* Three curved horizontal lines, delineated on the forehead by the followers of Shiva.
- تربولیا *tirpauliyá*, H. *n. m.* A building with three doors or arches.
- تربو *tirphaká*, S. *n. m.* The name of a medicine composed of three kinds of myrobalan.
- تربو *taraphná*, H. To flutter ; to tremble ; to palpitate.
- ترب *turat*, or *turt*, H. *To adv.* Instantly ; directly ; presently
- ترب کا *turt ká*, *adj.* fresh ; new ; recent.
- ترب *turt phurt*, *n. m.* quickness.
- تربا *turturá*, H. *adj.* Sharp ; quick ; nimble ;
- تربا *tartará*, H. *n. m.* A kind of dish.
- تربا *tiráná*, H. *v.* To trickle ; to drop.
- تربا *tartaráná*, H. *v.* To boast ; to bluster.
- تربا *tartaráhat*, H. *n. f.* Bluster ; boast.
- تربا *turturí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of horn or trumpet of great length generally used at funerals, commonly called the coleroon horn.
- تربیه *tritiya*, S. *adj.* The third.
- تربیه پراکرتی *tritya prakriti*, the neuter gender ; a eunuch.
- تربیب *tartib*, A. *n. f.* Arrangement ; disposition ; order ; method.
- تربیب دین *tartib dená* *v.* to arrange ; to put in order.
- تربیب وار *tartib wár*, *adv.* regularly ; methodically
- تربیبی *tartibí*, *n. f.* a preliminary proceeding ; orderly ; methodical.
- تربیل *tartil*, Reciting with a clear voice.
- تربمان *tarjuman*, A. *n. m.* A translator ; dragoman.
- تربمه *tarjuman*, A. *n. m.* Translation ; interpretation.
- تربمه *tarjuma* *karná*, *v.* to translate.
- تربمه لفظی *lafzí tarjuma*, *n. m.* a literal translation
- تربمه *tarjan* *m.* Wrath ; anger.
- تربمنی *tarjaní*, S. *n. f.* The forefinger.
- تربیم *tarjih*, A. *n. f.* Preference ; superiority ; pre-emi-

- nence. **تَرْجِيح دینا** *tarjih dená*, *v.* to prefer.
- تَرْجِيح بَند** *tarjih-band*, *A n. m.* A kind of stanza in which one line recurs at stated intervals.
- تَرْجِهَا** *tirchhá*, *H. adj.* Crooked; crosswise; perverse; foolish.
- تَرْجِهَا دِکْهِنَا** *tirchhá dekhná*, *v.* to squint.
- تَرْجِهَا نَا** *tirchhá nâ*, *H. v.* To crook; to place in a transverse position.
- تَرْجِهَا ت** *tarchhat*, *H. n. f.* Dregs; sediments.
- تَرْجِهَا نَا** *tirchhiyâná*, *H. v.* To go obliquely; to edge.
- تَرْحَم** *tarahhum*, *A. n. m.* Compassion; pity; kindness; lenity; mercy.
- تَرْخَا** *tarkhá*, *v.* To warp; to split.
- تَرْخِیم** *tarkhim*, *A. n. f.* Abbreviation; apocope (in grammar).
- تَرْدَد** *taraddud*, *A. n. m.* Anxiety; care; rejecting; hesitation; cultivation.
- تَرْدَسْت** *tirdast*, *P. adj.* Active; expert.
- تَرْدَسْتِی** *tardastí*, *f.* Activity; expertness.
- تَرْدِید** *tardíd*, *A. n. f.* Refutation; rebutment; reversal.
- تَرْدِید کَرْنَا** *tardíd karná*, *v.* to confute; to rebut; to refute; to reverse.
- تَرْدِیف** *tardíf*, *A. n. f.* Following; subjuncting.
- تَرْس** *tars*, *H. n. m.* Mercy; compassion. **تَرْس کِهَانَا** *tars kháná*, *v.* to feel pity; to compassionate.
- تَرْس** *tars*, *P. n. m.* Terror; fear.
- تَرْسَا** *tarsâ*, *P. adj.* Fearful; timid; afraid.
- تَرْسَانَا** *tarsánâ*, *H. v.* To cause to long for; to tantalize.
- تَرْسَت** *trast*, *S.* Timid; fearful.
- تَرْسَتْد** *tirsath*, *H. adj.* Sixty-three.
- تَرْسَنَا** *tarasnâ*, *H. v.* To long; to desire for anxiously; to pity; to supplicate.
- تَرْسَنَاک** *tarasnâk*, *P. adj.* Timid; cowardly.
- تَرْسُول** *trisul*, *S. n. m.* A trident; a three-pointed lance.
- تَرْسُون** *tarson*, *H. adv.* The third-day past or to come.
- تَرْسِیل** *tarsil*, *A. n. f.* Transmitting; sending.
- تَرْش** *tarsh*, *P. adj.* Sour; harsh; gruff; crabbed. **تَرْش رُو** *tursh rû*, *adj.* cynical; cross; stern; morose. **تَرْشَا** *turshâ*, *v.* to turn sour.
- تَرْشَا** *trishâ*, *S. n. f.* Desire; thirst; a plant.
- تَرْشَانِی** *turshâi*, *H. n. f.* Sourness; harshness; sternness; acidity.
- تَرْشَشُوح** *tarashshuh*, *A. n. m.* Drooping; drizzling; small rain.
- تَرْشَنَا** *tarashnâ*, *H. v.* To be cut or pared.

- ترشنا trishná, *S. n. f.* Thirst; desire; ambition; avarice.
- ترشنام trishanaj, *S. adj.* 'Thirsty; longing for.
- ترشوانا tarshwáná, *H. v.* 'To cause to be cut.
- ترشول trishúl, *m.* A trident.
- ترشه tursha, *P. n. m.* A species of fruit.
- ترشی turshí, *P. n. f.* Sourness; acidity; harshness.
- ترصد tarassud, *A. n. m.* Hope; expectation.
- ترصیع tarsí, Adorning with Jewels or gold.
- ترغیب targhíb, *A. n. f.* Exciting desire; incitement; temptation; instigation. ترغیب دینا targhib dená, *v.* to induce, to tempt, to incite or induce.
- ترقب taraqqub, *A. n. m.* contemplating; expecting; hoping.
- ترقی taraqqí, *A. n. f.* Promotion; improvement; making progress in learning. ترقي پانا traqqí páná, *v.* to get promotion; to be promoted.
- ترقیق tarqíq, *A. n. f.* Softening; dilution; rarefaction.
- ترقیم tarqím, *A. n. f.* Writing; noting; marking.
- ترک turk, *A. n. m.* A Turk; a soldier; a Musalman.
- ترک سوار turk sawár, *A* horse-man; a cavalier.
- ترک tark, *A. n. m.* Leaving; abandoning; desertion. ترک tark-i-adab, *n. m.* rudeness; disrespect, ترک کرنا tark karná, *v.* to abandon; to leave; to resign.
- ترک دنیا tark-i-dunyá, Abandonment of the world and its vanities.
- ترک tarak, *H. n. f.* Rafter; a beam.
- ترک tark, *S. n. m.* A proposition; logic; discussion; doubt.
- ترکاری tarkarí, *H. n. f.* Esculent vegetables.
- ترکت tarkít, Doubtful; disputed.
- ترکات trikatá, *H. n. m.* A mixture of dry ginger, black pepper and long pepper.
- ترکھنڈی tarkhunḍí, *f.* A spindle or a distaff.
- ترکش tarkash, *P. n. m.* A quiver.
- ترکول tarkul, *m.* The fruit of the *m.* tree.
- ترکون trikon, *S. n. f.* A triangle; the vulva.
- ترکہ tarka, *A. n. m.* The estate of a deceased person. ترکہ پانے والا tarka páne wálá, *n. m.* a legatee. ترکہ میں چھوڑنا tarka mein chhorná, *v.* to bequeath; to leave.
- ترکہا tirkhá, *H. n. f.* Thirst; desire.
- ترکہنڈی tirkhunḍí, *H. n. f.* A trivet.

تُرکي tarkí, *f.* An ornament for the ear made of the leaves of the *tar* tree.

تُرکي turkí, *P. n. m.* A kind of horse. *adj.* of or belonging to a Turcoman.

تُرکيب tarkib, *A. n. f.* Composition; formation; fashion; mode; plan; mechanism. تُرکيب بَند tarkib band, *n. m.* a stanza. تُرکيب دينا tarkib dená, *c.* to make; to construct. تُرکيب کرنا tarkib karná, *c.* to parse; to organize.

تُرکيبي tarkibi, *A. adj.* Composed; artificial; mixed; artful.

تُرک turag, *S. m.* A horse. تُرک برهمچاریه turag Bramhachárya, celibacy arising merely from the absence of women.

تُرلُوح trilochan, *S. n. m.* A name of Mahadeva or Shiva.

تُرلُک trilok, *S. n. m.* The world as consisting of three distinct departments. *nib.* heaven, earth, and the lower regions; the universe. تُرلُکي trilokí-náth, *n. m.* lord of the universe.

تُرلُکي trilokí-náth, *n. m.* lord of the universe.

تُرمتي turmatí, *H. n. f.* The name of a hawk or falcon.

تُرمرآ tirmirá, *H. n. m.* A spot of oil, &c. swimming on water; an ocular, spectrum or spark appearing before the eye from the internal state of that organ.

تُرمرآ tirmiráná, *H. v.* To shake; to vibrate; to dazzle.

تُرمرآه tirmiráha, *H. n. f.* Vibration.

تُرمری tirmirí, *H. n. f.* Darkness; vertigo.

تُرمرس turnas, *A. n. m.* A kind of millet; lupine.

تُرمرورتی trimúrti, *S. n. f.* Trinity; the three principal Hindu deities Brahma, Vishnu and Siva, the Destroyer. *m.* a Jaina Saint.

تُرمریم tarnim, *A. n. f.* Amendment; modification; improvement; revision. تُرمریم کرنا tarnim karná, *c.* to amend; to modify; to change; to alter.

تُرن taran, *m.* A raft; a float.

تُرن taran, *S. adj.* Young, a bull.

تُرنا tarná, *H. c.* To pass over; to be saved.

تُرنا tarná, *H. c.* To swim; to float.

تُرنت turant, *H. adj.* Quickly; instantly; directly.

تُرَنج turanj, *A. n. m.* A citron; an orange.

تُرَنجَبین taranjban, *P. n. m.* Persian manna.

تُرَنگ tarang, *S. n. f.* A wave; whim; becoming state and dignity.

تُرَنگ turang, *S. n. m.* A horse.

تُرَنگي turangí, *S. a l j.* Whimsical; braggart.

تَرْنَم tarannum, A. n. m. A song ; modulation.

تَرْنِي t̄raní, S. f. A ship ; a boat.

تَرْوَار tarwár, H. n. f. A sword ; a scimitar.

تَرْوَر tarwar, H. n. m. A large tree ; a shrub.

تَرْوَتَا tar o táza, New ; fresh.

تَرْه tara, m. Garden herbs ; greens.

تَرْه تِزَك tara tezak, P. n. m. Garden cresses.

تَرْهِي taruhí, H. n. f. A trumpet ; a clarion.

تَرْوِي turái, H. n. f. The name of a kind of cucumber.

تَرْي tarí, P. n. f. Moisture ; water.

تَرْيَا tiryá, H. n. f. A female ; a woman ; wife.

تَرْيَا چَرَتَر tiryá charitr, n. m. woman's wiles. تَرْيَا رَاج tiryá ráj, petticoat government.

تَرْيَاق tiryáq, A. n. m. An antidote for all diseases.

تَرْيَتَا tretá, S. n. f. The name of the second Hindu Jug ; the silver age.

تَرْرَا tarerá, H. n. m. The falling of water from a spout or from height.

تَرْ tar, H. n. m. Party ; division ; faction ; an imitative sound.

تَرَا tará, H. n. m. An island.

تَرَا رَا tarárá, H. n. m. Throwing water.

تَرَانَا tarárná, a. To rear up (a horse.)

تَرَاك tarák, H. n. f. The sound of beating ; crack.

تَرَاكَا taráká, H. n. m. The sound of striking.

تَرَانَا turáná, H. v. To break ; to cause to be broken or changed.

تَرَاپ tarap, H. n. f. Haste ; outrageousness ; fury ; leap ; jump.

تَرَاپَانَا tarpáná, H. v. To put in great agitation ; to stumble.

تَرَاپَارَا tarpará, H. n. m. The noise of falling water.

تَرَاپَارِي tarparí, f. Flutter ; agitation.

تَرَاپَانَا tarapná, H. v. To flutter ; to palpitate ; to quiver ; to spring ; to be agitated ; to jump ; to wriggle ; to toss.

تَرَاپَهَارَانَا tarpharáná, H. v. To flutter ; to palpitate.

تَرَاپَهَارَاهَت tarpharahat, } H. n. f.  
تَرَاپَارَاهَت tarparahat, } Act of fluttering ; palpitation.

تَرَاپِيلَا tarpílá, Hasty ; hurrying.

تَرَاكَا tarká, H. n. m. Dawn of day. تَرَاكَة tarke, adv. in the morning ; early.

تَرَاكَا هُونَا tarká honá, v. to be dawn. تَرَاكَا نُورُكَ Núr ká tarká, early in the morning ; dawn.

تَرَاكْنَا tarakná, H. v. To be cracked ; to be split ; to be angry.

تَرَوَانَا turwáná, H. v. To cause

- to break ; to cause to be devoured.
- تذی *tazí*, H. *n. f.* Beating ; cheat.
- تزايد *tazáyad*, A. *n. m.* Increase augmentation.
- توزك *tuzuk*, T. *n. m.* Pomp ; regulation ; institutes.
- تزلزل *tazalzul*, A. *n. m.* An earthquake ; agitation ; commotion.
- تذكية *tazkiya*, A. *n. m.* Purification.
- تس *tis*, H. *n. f.* Thirst.
- تس *tis*, H. *inflict pron.* That ; which ; he ; she ; it ; تسبر *tis par*, *adv.* besides ; moreover ; yet ; whereupon. تسبر *tispar bhí*, *adv.* nevertheless thereon.
- تس *tus*, H. *n. m.* The husk of corn or rice.
- تسار *tusár*, S. *n. m.* Ice ; frost ; or snow.
- تسامح *tasámuh*, *m.* Reciprocal indulgence ; mutual kindness and forgiveness.
- تسلا *tisúlá*, H. *adj.* Three years old.
- تساوي *tasáwí*, A. *n. f.* Similarity ; equality ; neutrality.
- تساهل *tasáhul*, A. *n. m.* Carelessness ; slowness. تساهل كرنا *tasáhul karná*, *v.* to delay ; to retard ; to put off.
- تسبيح *tašbíh*, A. *n. f.* The act of praising God by repeating the words Subhan Allah (Glory be unto the Lord) ; a chaplet or string of beads.
- تسخر *tasakhkhur*, A. *n. m.* Ridicule ; subduing ; making tractable.
- تسخير *taskhír*, A. *n. f.* Taking a strong hold ; captivating ; magic.
- تسار *tasar*, H. *n. m.* A kind of coarse silk ; a shuttle.
- تسكار *taskar*, S. *n. m.* A thief ; a stealer ; robber.
- تسكاري *taskarí*, *f.* Theft ; a passionate woman.
- تسكين *taskín*, A. *n. f.* Consolation ; comfort. تسكين دينا *taskín dená*, *v.* to appease ; to soothe ; to pacify. تسكين هوتا *taskín honá*, *v.* to be satisfied or consoled.
- تسلا *taslá*, H. *n. m.* A brass dish used as a kneading trough.
- تسلسل *tasalsul*, A. *n. m.* Connecting like a chain ; succession ; series : flowing as water.
- تسلط *tasallut*, A. *n. m.* Command ; rule ; sway.
- تسلي *tassallí*, A. *n. f.* Consolation ; solace ; comfort. تسلي دينا *tasallí dená*, *v.* to assure ; to secure.
- تسليم *taslím*, A. *n. f.* Salutation ; compliment ; admission. تسليم كرنا *taslím karná*,

- v.* to salute; to make obeisance to admit for the sake of argument. تسلیم نہ کرنا taslím na karná, *v.* to object; to deny.
- تسمه tasma, *P. n. m.* A thong; a strap of leather. تسمه کھینچنا tasma khinchná, *v.* to strangle. تسمہ کش tasma kash, *n.* A strangler.
- تسمیہ tasmiya, *A. n. m.* Giving a home to; nomination.
- تسمائی tasmaí, *H. n. f.* A mess of boiled milk and rice.
- تسنیم tasnám, *A. n. m.* Name of a fountain in paradise.
- تسو tasú, *H. n. m.* A measure of nearly one inch.
- تیسواوی tiswání, *H. n. f.* The twentieth of a biswánsi.
- تسوید taswíd, *A. f.* Making black.
- تشابه tashábuh, *A. n. m.* Resemblance; likeness; similitude.
- تشار tushár, *S. m.* Frost; thin rain.
- تشاکل tashákul, *A. n. m.* Mutual resemblance.
- تشبیہ tashbíh, *A. n. f.* Comparison; simile. تشبیہ دینا tashbih dená, *v.* to compare; to illustrate by a simile.
- تشت tasht, *P. n. m.* A platter; a basin; a salver.
- تشتاری tashtarí, *H. n. f.* A salver; a small plate; a saucer.
- تخشیم tashkhis, *A. n. f.* Specification; estimate; valuation; assessment. تشخیص کرنا tashkísh karná, *v.* to appraise; to determine; to assess.
- تشدد tashaddud, *A. n. m.* Severity; hardship; seizing and holding firmly.
- تشدید tashdíd, *A. n. f.* Doubling a letter; the sign (ـ) ; consolidating.
- تشرع tasharru', *m.* The ordinances of a prophet.
- تشریح tashríh, *A. n. f.* Anatomy; elucidation; details. تشریح کرنا tashríh karná, *v.* to particularize; to illustrate. تشریح وار tashríh wár, *adv.* in detail; severally.
- تشریف tashríf, *A. n. f.* Honouring; exalting. تشریف لانا tash-rif láná, *v.* to come; to honor with one's presence. تشریف لیجانا tashríf le jáná, *v.* to go.
- تشریک tashrík, *A.* Becoming a partner.
- تشفی tashaffí, *A. n. f.* Consolation; calmness.
- تشنا tishná, *H. n. f.* Temptation; thirst.
- تشنج tashannuj, *A. n. m.* The cramp; convulsion; spasm.
- تشنگی tishnagí, *P. n. f.* Thirst; temptation.
- تشنه tishna, *P. adj.* Thirsty.
- تشریش tashwísh, *A. n. f.* Confusion; anxiety; distraction; grief.

- تَشْهَر tashhír, A. *n. f.* Proclaiming; publishing. تَشْهَر tashhír honá, *v.* to be publicly exposed.
- تَشْهَر tashaiyun, A. *m.* Displaying of state; dignity.
- تَصَانِيف tasaníf, *n. f.* Literary works; composition.
- تَصْحِیح tas-híh, A. *n. f.* Correction; illustrating. تَصْحِیح كَرْنَا tas-híh karná, *v.* to correct; to amend; to verify.
- تَصَدَّق tasadduq, A. *n. m.* Devotion; alms; sacrifice. تَصَدَّق كَرْنَا tasadduq karná, *v.* to sacrifice.
- تَصْدِيع tasdí'a', A. *n. m.* Trouble; difficulty; care; hardship. تَصْدِيع دِنَا tasdí'a' dená, *v.* to give trouble.
- تَصْدِیق tasdíq, A. *n. f.* Verifying; confirmation; authentication; verification. تَصْدِیق كَرْنَا tasdíq karná, *v.* to attest; to verify; to certify.
- تَصَرُّف tasarruf, A. *n. m.* Possession; use; expenditure; embezzlement. تَصَرُّف كَرْنَا یا تَصَرُّف مِیں لَآنا tasarruf karná yá tasarruf men láná, *v.* to take or get possession of; to embezzle.
- تَصْرِیح tasríh, A. *n. f.* Evidence; manifestation.
- تَصْرِیف tasríf, A. *n. f.* Conjugation; declension; inflection; (in grammar).
- تَصْغِير tasghír, A. *n. f.* Diminution; a diminutive noun.
- تَصْفِیة tasfiya, A. *n. m.* Purifying) particularly the mind from ill-will); reconciliation; adjustment; decision; disposal. تَصْفِیة كَرْنَا tasfiyá karná, *v.* to reconcile; to settle; to dispose of.
- تَصْلِیْف taslíb, A. *n. f.* Crucifixion.
- تَصْمِیم tasmiím, A. *f.* Resolve; determination.
- تَصْنِیف tasníf, A. *n. f.* Invention; composition; writing. تَصْنِیف كَرْنَا tasníf karná, *v.* to write (a book, &c.) حَق تَصْنِیف haqqi-tasníf, *n. f.* copyright.
- تَوَرُّو tasauwar, A. *n. m.* Imagination; fancy; idea; conception; pre-conception. تَوَرُّو كَرْنَا tasauwar karná, *v.* to imagine; to meditate.
- تَوَرُّو tasauwuf, A. *n. m.* The theology of the *súfis* or mystics of the east; contemplation.
- تَوْرِیر taswír, A. *n. f.* A picture an image. تَوْرِیر كَهِینچَنَّا taswír khínchná, *v.* to draw; to; paint.
- تَوَازُذ tazád, A. *m.* Contradiction; inconsistency.
- تَوَازُّر tazarru', A. *n. m.* Lamenting; supplication.
- تَضْوِیع tazi', A. *n. f.* Spoiling; wasting. تَضْوِیع اَرْقَات tazi'-i-



- augat, *n. f.* idling away time.
- تَعْصِيفُ ta'zíf, *A. n. f.* Doubling; duplication.
- تَطَاوُلُ tatawál, *A. n. m.* Oppression; usurpation; insolence.
- تَطْوِيلُ tatwíl, *A. n. f.* Extending; stretching out.
- تَظْلُمُ tazallum, *A. n. m.* Groaning under oppression; injustice; tyranny.
- تَعَارُفُ ta'áruf, *A. n. f.* Mutual acquaintance; rule; custom.
- تَعَاقُبُ ta'áqub, *A. n. m.* Pursuit; following; chase.
- تَعَاطِي ta'átí, *Mutual giving or surrender.*
- تَعَالَى ta'álá, *A. adj.* The most high.
- تَعَاوَنُ ta'áwan, *A. n. m.* Assistance; conspiring.
- تَعَبُ ta'ab, *A. n. f.* Labour; weariness.
- تَعْبِيرُ ta'bír, *A. n. f.* Interpretation; explanation, attribute; quality. تَعْبِيرُ ta'bír go, *n. m.* an interpreter of dreams.
- تَعَجُّبُ ta'ajjub, *A. n. m.* Wondering; surprise; admiration; amaze. تَعَجُّبُ كَرْنَا ta'ajjub kar-ná, *v.* to wonder; to admire.
- تَعْجِيلُ ta'jíl, *A. n. f.* Agility; haste; expedition; despatch.
- تَعْدَادُ ta'dád, *A. n. f.* Number; amount; sum; enumeration; a list or invoice.
- تَعْدِي ta'adí, *A. n. f.* Extortion; oppression; injury.
- تَعْذُرُ ta'azzur, *A. n. m.* Apology.
- تَعْذِيبُ ta'zíb, *Torture; punishment.*
- تَعَرُّضُ ta'arruz, *A. n. m.* Resisting; hinderance; impediment.
- تَعْرِيفُ ta'ríf, *A. n. f.* Praising; explaining. تَعْرِيفُ الْمَجْهُولِ ta'ríf-ul-majhúl bil-majhúl, explaining in terms as little understood as the thing intended to be explained.
- تَعْرِيفِي ta'rífí, *A. adj.* Commendable; notable.
- تَعْزِيَتُ ta'ziyat, *A. n. f.* Condolence; lamentation.
- تَعْزِيَتُ نَامَةٌ ta'ziyat-náma, *n. m.* a letter of condolence.
- تَعْزِيَةٌ ta'ziya, *A. n. m.* A model of the tomb of Hasan and Husain which is thrown into the river at the Muharram. تَعْزِيَةُ دَارِ ta'ziya-dár, *m.* one who observes the mourning in the Muharram.
- تَعَشُّقُ ta'ashshuq, *A. n. m.* Making love; falling in love.
- تَعَصُّبُ ta'assub, *A. n.* Prejudice for or against; bigotry; superstition.
- تَعَلُّلُ ta'attul, *A. n. m.* Idleness; having no bracelets or other ornaments.

تعطیل ta'tíl, A. n. f. Rendering useless ; vacation for school or from office.

تعظیم ta'zím, A. n. f. Respect ; honor ; reverence. تعظیم کرنا tázím karná, v. to honor ; to do homage ; to respect.

تعفن ta'aíf un, A. n. m. fætor ; stink.

تعقب ta'aqqub, A. n. m. Pursuing ; punishing ; tractating (intelligence).

تعقل ta'aqqul, m. Understanding ; informing.

تعلق ta'alluq, A. n. m. Connection ; relationship ; concern ; correspondence ; possession. تعلق رکھنا ta'alluq rakhná, v. to belong to ; to be related to ; to refer to ; to have an interest in.

تعلقہ ta'alluqa, A. n. m. Connection ; possession ; a division of a province ; a manor. تعلقدار ta'alluqadár, n. m. a landlord.

تعلیم ta'allum, A. n. m. Learning ; study.

تعلیقہ ta'líqa, A. n. m. A list ; an inventory.

تغلیل ta'líl, A. n. f. Changing of vowels ; diverting.

تعلیم ta'lím, A. n. m. Teaching ; instruction ; tuition. تعلیم پانا ta'lím páná, v. to receive instruction. تعلیم دینا ta'lím dená, v. to teach ; to instruct.

تعمیر ta'mír, A. n. f. Building ; construction. تعمیر کرنا ta'ámír karná, v. to build.

تعمیل ta'míl, A. m. f. Performance ; execution ; service. تعمیل حکم کرنا ta'míli hukm karná, v. to carry out an order ; to execute an order ; تعمیل کرنا ta'míl karná, v. to serve.

تعویذ ta'wíz, A. n. m. An amulet ; a charm ; a structure of brick or stone-work over a grave.

تعویق ta'wíq, A. f. Suspending ; delaying.

تعهد ta'ahhud, A. n. m. Agreement ; a promise ; a lease ; a contract.

تعیین ta'aiyun, A. n. m. Appointing ; assigning ; valuation ; establishment. تعیین کرنا ta'aiyun karná, v. to determine ; to fix.

تعیנת ta'inát, A. n. m. Appointment ; a garrison. تعینات کرنا ta'inát karná, v. to appoint ; to enlist.

تعیناتی ta'inátí, A. n. f. Appointment ; service ; a detachment of troops ; duty.

تغار taghár, T. n. m. A bucket ; a trough ; a tub.

تغافل tagháful, A. n. m. Negligence ; inadvertency.

تغایر tagháyur, A. n. m. Differing from each other ; discrepancy.

تغلب taghallub, A. n. m. Cheating ; imposition ; embezzlement.

تغمة taghma, A. n. m. A medal ; device on a shield.

تغیر taghaiyur, A. n. m. Change ; alterations. *adj.* changed ; dismissed.

تف tuf, P. m. Spittle ; a curse.

تفاخر tafákhur, A. n. m. Boasting ; vaunt.

تفاوت tafáwat, A. n. m. Distance ; difference ; distinction.

تفتگی taftagí, P. n. f. Heat ; ardour ; anxiety.

تفتہ tafta, P. Burning ; hot ; quick-lime.

تفتیش taftísh, P. n. f. Enquiry ; investigation ; examination ; search.

تفاکھکھور tafakhkhur, A. n. m. Boasting ; pride ; arrogance.

تفراخ tafarákh, A blow ; a slap.

تفریح tafarruj, A. n. m. Recreation ; amusement.

تفریح tafarruh, A. n. m. Leisure ; refreshment.

تفریق tafriqa, A. n. m. Division ; separation ; dissension ; distress. تفریقہ داری tafriqa dálná, v. to separate ; to sow dissension.

تفریح tafríh, A. n. m. Rejoicing ; amusement. تفریح طبع tafríh i tab'a, n. m. cheerfulness ; hilarity ; ease of mind. تفریح

تفریح tafríh karná, v. to refresh oneself.

تفرید tafríd, A. n. f. Retiring ; leading a solitary life.

تفریق tafríq, A. n. f. Separation ; division ; partition ; classification ; jealousy ; department. تفریق کرنا tafríq karná, v. to analyze ; to classify.

تفسیر tafsír, A. n. f. Explanation ; paraphrase ; commentary.

تفصیل tafsíl, A. n. m. Analysis ; explanation ; particulars ; division. به تفصیل ذیل ba tafsíl i zail, as follows. تفصیل وار tafsílwar, *adv.* in full detail.

تفاضل tafazzul, A. n. m. Diserving ; excelling.

تفضیح tafzih, A. n. f. Disgrace ; disrepute.

تفضیل tafzíl, A. n. f. Pre-eminence ; excellence.

تفکر tafakkur, A. n. m. Anxiety ; reflection ; reflecting ; meditating.

تفاکھ tafakkuh, A. m. Admiring ; enjoyment of any thing.

تفنگ tufang, P. n. f. Any tube through which any thing is blown ; a musket.

تفنون tafannun, m. Amusement ; pastime.

تفویض tafwíz, A. n. f. Committing to another ; confiding

to another ; marrying a wife without a fortune.

تفہم tafahhum, A. n. m. Understanding ; conceiving.

تفہیم tafhīm, A. n. m. Teaching ; instructing.

تقاضا taqázá, A. n. m. Exacting ; dunning ; importunity ; requisition تقاضے سن یا عمر taqázá i sin yá 'umr, the habits of different ages as of childhood, youth, manhood, &c. شادی taqázá i-shadíd, n. m. inexorable dunning ; تقاضا کرنا taqázá karná, v. to dun ; to press for payment.

تقاضائی taqáz'í, II. adj. Importunate ; solicitous.

تقادی taqáwí, A. n. f. Assisting ; money advanced to cultivators at the time of sowing.

تقادس taqaddus, A. n. m. Holiness ; sanctity.

تقدم taqaddum, A. n. m. Priority.

تقدیر taqdír, A. n. f. Fate ; destiny ; Divine decree.

تقدیم taqdím, A. n. f. Priority ; giving precedence.

تقرب taqarrub, A. n. m. Nearness ; association ; access,

تقریر taqarrur, A. n. m. Confirmation ; ratification ; appointment.

تقریری taqarrurí, A. n. f. Appointment. پروانہ تقریری parwá-

na i taqarrurí, n. f. a letter of appointment.

تقریب taqríb, A. n. f. Proximity ; conjunction ; probability ; ceremony کرنا taqríb karná, a. to commend.

تقریباً taqríban, A. adv. Nearly about ; near to.

تقریر taqrír, A. n. f. Discourse ; speech ; narration ; confession.

تقریر خوش khush taqrír, adj. eloquent.

تقریری taqrirí, II. adj. Disputations ; oral.

تقریس taqrís, A. f. Cooling ; congealing.

تقریظ taqríz, A. n. f. Review.

تقسیم taqsím, A. m. f. Division ; distribution ; dividing. تقسیم

کرنا taqsím karná, v. to divide ; to distribute ;

تقسیم مرکب taqsím i murak-kab, n. f. compound division.

تقشف taqashshuf, n. living poorly.

تقصیر taqsír, A. n. f. Fault ; offence ; error ; crime. تقصیر وار

taqsírwár, adj. guilty ; criminal.

تقطیر taqtír, f. Strangury ; distilling.

تقطیع taqt'í A. n. f. dissection.

تقطیع کرنا taqt'í karná, v. to scan.

تقلب taqallub, A. n. m. Conversion ; transmutation ; change.

- تقلیہ taqlíbí, A. *n. f.* Changed ; converted ; altered.
- تقلید taqlíd, A. *n. f.* Imitation ; forgery ; counterfeiting ; copy. تَقْلِيدِ كَرْنَا taqlíd karná, *v.* to imitate ; to ape
- تقلیدی taqlídí, A. *adj.* Imitated ; false ; forged ; counterfeit.
- تقلیل taqlíl, A. *n. f.* Reduction : diminution.
- تقوی taqwá, A. *n. m.* The fear of God : piety.
- تقوی taqauwí, *f.* Assisting.
- تقویات taqwiyyat, A. *n. f.* Strengthening : confirming ; corroboration ; trust ; aid.
- تقویم taqwím, A. *n. f.* An almanac ; almanack ; a calendar.
- تقی taqí, A. *adj.* Pious ; devout.
- تقیہ taqaiyyud, A. *n. f.* Assiduity ; application : attention ; care.
- تقیہ taqiya, *m.* Pious fraud or subterfuge.
- تک tuk, H. *n. m.* A rhyme. تَک مِیں تَک tuk men tuk mílání, *v.* to rhyme. بے تکی be-tukí, *adj.* without rhyme and reason.
- تک tak, H. *adv.* Till ; to ; upto, until ; toward : near to ; while. *n.* a scale : aim ; a balance. تَک tukká, an eminence ; a small hill.
- تکاسل takásul, A. *n. m.* Indolence ; negligence.
- تکالیف takálíf, A. *n. f.* (*plu* of تکلیف) Distresses ; difficulties.
- تکان takán, } H. *n. m.* Fatigue ; motion ; gesture. تَکَانِ چَرَهَنَّا takán charhná, *v.* to be fatigued.
- تکانا takáná, H. *v.* To take aim.
- تکان دینا takándená } To brush oft ; to agitate ; to shake.
- تکاهل takahul, A. *n. m.* Negligence.
- تکبر takabbur, A. *n. m.* Pride ; arrogance.
- تکبری takabburí, A. *n. f.* Haughtiness.
- تکبیر takbír, A. *n. f.* The praises of God ; repeating the Muhammadan creed or only saying *Allahu akbar*. (*i. e.*, God is great.)
- تکت tikt, S. *m.* Bitter ; fragrance bitterness.
- تک tik tik, H. *n. f.* A sound used in driving a cart.
- تکتکا tiktuká, *f.* A bitter gourd.
- تکثیر taksír, A. *n. f.* Breaking to pieces : dividing so as to produce a fraction.
- تکثیف taksif, A. *n. f.* Condensation ; rendering thick.
- تکدو takaddud, Hardship ; toil.
- تکدور takaddur, *v.* Dulness ; dregs.
- تکرار takrar, A. *n. f.* Repetition ; dispute ; contention. تَکَرَّارِ كَرْنَا takrar karná, *v.* to dispute ; to quarrel.

تکرری takrurī, H. <i>adj.</i> Importuning ; argumentative ; quarrelsome.	تکلیف taklifat, Ceremonies.
تکرر takarrur, A. <i>n. m.</i> Reiterating ; repeating ; repetition.	تکمیل takmīl, completion ; perfection
تکریم takrim, A. <i>n. f.</i> Respect ; honour.	تکۃ taknā, P. <i>n. m.</i> A loop ; button ; an eyeloop.
تکسل takissul, A. <i>n. m.</i> Sickness ; indolence.	تکمیل takmīl, A. <i>n. f.</i> Finishing. completion ; excellence.
تکشان takshan, <i>n.</i> A carpenter	تکمیل تکمیل i tamassuk, <i>n. f.</i> execution of bond.
تکفیر takfīr, A. <i>n. m.</i> Expiating a crime ; guiltiness.	تکمیل کارنا takmīl karnā, <i>v.</i> to execute ; to authenticate.
تکفین takfīr, A. <i>n. f.</i> Laying in the coffin ; sepulture.	تکنا taknā, H. <i>v.</i> To look at ; to gaze ; to watch ; to aim at ; to observe.
تکفین کارنا takfīn karnā, <i>v.</i> to coffin.	تکوا takwā, H. <i>n. m.</i> A spadle.
تکال tukkal, H. <i>n. f.</i> A kind of paper kite.	تکراہی takwāhī, H. <i>n. f.</i> Watching ; overseeing ; superintending.
تکلا taklā, H. <i>n. m.</i> A spindle.	تکوری takorī, <i>n.</i> A small kettle-drum.
تکلف takalluf, A. <i>n. m.</i> Ceremony ; preparation ; extravagance.	تکون takon, } H. <i>adj.</i> Trans-
تکلف ہے be takalluf, <i>adj.</i> plain ; familiar.	تکونیہ ukoniya } gular ; three
تکلف کارنا takalluf karnā, <i>v.</i> to be ceremonious.	تک tikka, P. <i>n. m.</i> A small piece of flesh
تکلم takallum, A. <i>n. m.</i> Conversation.	تک takka, P. <i>n. m.</i> A blunt arrow.
تکلی tuklī, H. <i>n. f.</i> A paper kite.	تک takka, A goat.
تکلی taklī, <i>n. f.</i> A weaver's reel.	تکھارنا tikhārnā, H. <i>v.</i> To prove ; to confirm ; to trifallow or plough three times ; to inquire earnestly.
تکلیف taklif, A. <i>n. f.</i> Trouble ; molestation ; distress ; burden.	تکھان takhān, <i>m.</i> A carpenter.
تکلیف اٹھانا taklif uthānā, <i>v.</i> to suffer.	تکھری takhrī, H. <i>n. f.</i> Scales of a balance.
تکلیف دینا taklif denā, <i>v.</i> to annoy	تکینہ takīnī, <i>f.</i> A small pillow.
تکلیف کارنا taklif karnā, <i>v.</i> to take trouble.	

کئیہ takíya, P. *n. m.* A pillow ; the reserve of an army. تکئیہ  
 دینا takíya dená, *v.* to receive respectfully. کرنا تکئیہ takíya  
 karná, *v.* to encourage: to support. تکئیہ لگانا takíyá lagáná, *v.*  
 to lean; to bolster. تکئیہ کلام یا takíyá kalám yá sukhan  
 takíyá, *n. m.* an expletive: a cant word introduced into  
 one's conversation without any meaning. تکئیہ نشین takíya  
 nashín, *n. m.* a *darvesh*.  
 تگ tag, P. *n. f.* Running; gallop  
 تک tag, (same as tak) Upto; till  
 تگ تگá, T. *n. m.* An errand boy.  
 تگ taggá, *f.* A strand or thread of a twist.  
 تگ tagá, *f.* The manna of bamboos  
 تگاپو tagápú, P. *n. f.* Bustle; labour; toil.  
 تگانا tagáná, H. *v.* To cause to be quilted; to get stitched together.  
 تگائی tagái, H. *n. f.* Act of quilting; the price paid for quilting.  
 تگر tagar, *n.* A tree.  
 تگری tagarg, P. *n. m.* Hail; a hail storm.  
 تگر tagar, A plate of metal.  
 تگم tgm, *m.* Pungency; heat.  
 تگن tagan, S. *n. m.* A tone in music.

تگن tiguná, H. *ad.* Triple; threefold  
 تگنا tagná, H. *v.* To quilt; to stitch together.  
 تگ و پو tag o pú, P. *n. f.* Bustle; enquiry; search.  
 تگ و تاز tag o átáz, Running; gallop.  
 تگری taghri, *f.* A girdle; a zone.  
 تگی taggi H. *n. f.* A strand or thread of a twist. تھتگی thi-taggi, *n. f.* a thread of three strands. چ تگی cha taggi, *n. f.* a thread of four strands; a kind of fishing line not used with a rod.  
 تگی tiggí, H. *n. f.* Boy's game: giving & back  
 تگ tal, H. *n. m.* Depth; bottom; the place underneath.  
 تگ til, H. *n. m.* A plant bearing an oily seed; a mole; an instant; a moment: the pupil of the eye. تلو نہیں تیل tilon men tel nahin kahná, To say snow is black; to swear black is white. تگ کا حساب til til ká hisáb, *n. m.* a close account. تگ چا لی til cháli, *n. f.* mixture composed of rice and sesamum seed. تگ تگ tilkat, *n. f.* sesamum seed with, *per* or sugar pounded together  
 تگچا tilchattá, *n. m.* a cockroach.

تُل tul, S. *adj.* Alike : like. تُل آر tulárthak, synonymous.

تُل رهن tul rahná, *m.* To stand opposed.

تُل tull, A hillock ; a heap.

تُل talá, H. *n. m.* The bottom ; the sole of a shoe ; protection.

تُل tulá, S. *n. m.* A balance or scale ; the seventh sign ; libra, H. *adj.* balanced.

تُل tillá, P. *n. m.* The gold lace border of a turban.

تُل پاریکشا tulá paríkschá, An ordeal by balance.

تُل تال talátal, S. *n. m.* The region under the earth : one of the seven divisions of hell.

تُل دادار tuládán, S. A gift of gold to Brahmans equal in weight to the person of the donor.

تُل دادانی tiládání, P. *n. f.* A housewife or small bag for holding needles, thread, etc. a hold-all.

تُل اش talásh, A. *n. f.* Search ; enquiry ; study. تُل اش کرنا talásh karní, *v.* to search ; to seek : to look for.

تُل شہ tal shí, A. *n. f.* dispersion ; annihilation. تُل شہ لینا taláshí lená, *v.* to institute a search. تُل شہ خانہ khána taláshí, *n. f.* searching a house for stolen property.

تُل لطم talátum, A. *n. m.* Dashing ; buffeting.

تُل لافی taláfí, A. *n. f.* Recompense.

تُل لاقی taláqí, Re-union ; meeting.

تُل لاهی talámí, H. *n. f.* Uneasiness ; restlessness.

تُل لہا tiláná, P. *n. m.* A kind of song.

تُل لہا taláná, A. To cause to fry.

تُل لہا tuláná, A. To cause to be weighed.

تُل لہا taláo, P. *n. m.* A pond ; tank.

تُل لہا taláwá, H. *n. m.* An advanced guard ; forlorn hope.

تُل لہا tuláwá H. *n. m.* The part of a Hindustání carriage, which rests on the axle-tree and supports the body of the carriage.

تُل اوپر tal-úpar, H. *adj.* Upside down ; confused.

تُل وات tiláwat, A. *n. f.* Reading the Qurán ; meditation.

تُل وات taláon, Low grounds.

تُل لائی tiláí, H. *n. f.* A small frying pan.

تُل لبر tilbar, H. *n. f.* A species of bird.

تُل لبیس talbís, A. *n. f.* Counterfeiting (coin) ; cheating ; covering ; confusion ; a knave.

تُل لپا talpat, H. *adj.* Destroyed ; ruined.



- تَلِيْهَا talaphná, To be restless ; to flutter.
- تَلْتُلَانَا tultuláná, *v.* To drip ; pour in a stream ; gush.
- تَلْتَلَانَا taltaláná, *n.* To shake.
- تَلْحَبَاتْ talchbat, *H. n. f.* Dregs ; scum ; offals ; sediment.
- تَلْحَبْنَا tilchhná, To flutter ; to be restless.
- تَلَخْ talkh, *P. adj.* Bitter ; acrimonious ; rancid ; sorrowful.
- تَلَخْ-رُوْ talkh-rú, *adj.* morose.
- تَلَخْ كَرْنَا talkh karná, *v.* to embitter, to aggravate.
- تَلَخْ-مِزَاجْ talkh mizáj, *adj.* ill-tempered.
- تَلَخْ غُوْ talkh go, Harsh ; plain-spoken.
- تَلَخْهَ talkhá, *P. n. m.* Boiled rice parched and pounded ; the gall bladder.
- تَلَخْهِيْ talkhí, *P. n. f.* Bitterness ; rancour ; malice.
- تَلَرْ talar, *H. n. m.* The belly.
- تَلَرِيْ tilarí, *n. m.* } *H. A.* neck-
- تَلَرِيْ talari, *n. f.* } lace of three strings.
- تَلْسِيْ tulsí, *H. n. f.* The name of a plant ; a small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus.
- تَلْسِيْ دَانَا tulsí dána, *A.* gold ornament.
- تَلَاتُفْ talattuf, *m.* Favour ; kindness.
- تَلَفْ talf, *A. n. m.* Destruction ; prodigality ; expense. تَلَفْ كَرْنَا
- talf karná, *v.* to waste ; to destroy.
- تَلَفُّزْ talaffuz, *A. n. m.* Pronunciation ; utteration ; expression.
- تَلْفِيقْ talfiq, Collecting ; sewing together.
- تَلْقِيْنْ talqín, *A. n. f.* Religious instruction ; information.
- تَلَكْ tilak, *S. n. m.* The mark which Hindus make on their forehead with coloured earths or unguents ; a freckle : a commentary
- تَلَكْ دِهَارِيْ tilak dhárá, *n. f.* one who wears the *tilak* ; a newly crowned king.
- تَلَكْ لَغَانَا tilak lagáná, *v.* to invest with a *tilak*.
- تَلَكْ tilak, *P. f.* A gown ; a sleeveless robe.
- تَلَكْ تَالَكْ talak, *H. adv.* Up to ; as far as ; until.
- تَلَكَا tilká, Spotted ; freckled.
- تَلَمَلَانَا talmaláná, *H. c.* To grieve ; to be agitated ; to be tantalized.
- تَلْمَلِيْ talmalí, *H. n. f.* Impatience ; restlessness.
- تَلْمِيْ tilmai, Made of sesamum.
- تَلْمِيزْ talmíz, *A. n. m.* A student ; a pupil ; a scholar.
- تَلْنَا talná, *H. v.* To fry or be fried in oil or *ghee*.
- تَلْنَا talná, *H. v.* To be weighed or balanced ; to be drawn up in array.

تنگ tulang, A kind of pace in a horse.

تنگ tilagá, H. *n. m.* A native of Talang, where Indian soldiers were first disciplined and clothed after the English pattern; hence a soldier.

تنگی tilaggi, H. *n. f.* A kind of paper kite.

تنگ talwá, H. *n. m.* The heel; the sole of the foot. تلو تلو talwá sahláná, *v.* to flatter; to flatter.

تلو تلو talwa se ág lagná, (Implies excessive anger.

تلو talwár, H. *n. f.* A sword. تلو تلو talwár chalaná, *v.* to use sword. تلو تلو talwár khínchná, *v.* to draw sword.

تلو تلو talwásná, H. *v.* Said of the feet of an animal which are worn by treading on hard rocky ground; to wear out.

تلو تلو talwása, *m.* Astonishment; commotion.

تلو تلو tulwáná, H. *v.* To have blistered feet from the heat of the sun.

تلو تلو talwariyá, H. *n. m.* A swordsman; *f.* a scimitar.

تلو talauwan, A. *n. m.* Changing colours (like a chameleon); fickleness; restlessness; fidgeting. تلو تلو talauwan

mizaj, *adj.* capricious; fretful.

تلو تلو talaunda, H. *adj.* Sloped towards the lamp so that the oil may reach the wick.

تلو tilhá, H. *adj.* Oily.

تلو تلو tillháí, Oiliness.

تلو tillí, H. *n. f.* Spleen; milt.

تلو تلو táp tillí, *n. f.* Disorder of the spleen.

تلو talí, H. *n. f.* The bottom; under; the sole of a boot or shoe; beneath.

تلو tale, H. *ad.* Under; underneath; beneath; down; below. تلو تلو tale úpar ya úpar tale, *adv.* upside down; confused; one upon the other. تلو تلو tale parná, *v.* to fall under; to sleep on the ground.

تلو tuli, H. *n. f.* A painter's brush; a steelyard; a fibrous stick or brush used by weavers for cleaning the threads of the wool.

تلو talaiyá, H. *n. f.* A small pond.

تلو تلو tulya pán, *m.* Drinking together.

تلو tulya, Equal: like.

تم tam, S. *n. m.* Darkness; gloom.

تم تلم, H. *pr. m.* You تم تلم tum p, you yourself.

تم *timi*, S. *m.* A fabulous fish.  
 تماچه *tamácha*, P. *n. m.* A slap.  
 تمادی *tamádí*, A. *n. f.* Perseverance ; length of time ; limitation as to time which bars a civil prosecution.

تماشه } *támashá*, A. *n. m.* A  
 تماشا } show ; a spectacle ; sight  
 fun : entertainment. تماشه كونا  
*tamasha karná*, to act a play ;  
 to make sport or fun of ;  
 تماشه كرنوالا *tamasha karne-*  
*wali*, *n. m.* an actor تماشه گاه  
*tamasha gah*, *n. f.* a place  
 of show ; a theatre.

تماشبین *tam shbín*, A. *n. m.* A  
 spectator ; a licentious person ; a rake ; an epicure.

تماش بینی *tam shbíní*, A. *m. f.*  
 Whoring ; raking.

تماشائی *tamsáhái*, H. *n. m.* A  
 spectator ; a rake.

تماکو *tamákú* }  
 تماکخور *tamákhú* } Tobacco.

تمال *tamál*, *m.* The name of a  
 tree noted for the dark  
 colour of its flowers.

تمام *tamám*, A. *adj.* Entire ;  
 whole ; perfect ; complete  
 تمام شد *tamám shud* ; done ;  
 finished. تمام كونا *tamám*  
*karná*, *v.* to finish ; to complete ;  
 to perfect. تمام هونا *tamám*  
*honá*, *v.* to be finished ; to come to an  
 end ; to die.

تمامی *tamámí*, A. *n. f.* Completion ; totality ; the whole ; brocade.

تامنا *tamená*, H. *c.* To cause to  
 be carded.

تامائی *tumái*, H. *n. f.* The price  
 of carding.

توبا *tumbá*, *m.* A hollowed  
 gourd.

توباكو *tambákú*, H. *n. m.* Tobacco.

تامبو *tambú*, H. *n. m.* A tent.

تامبول *tambol*, S. The betel leaf.

تامتان *tamtamáná*, H. *v.* To  
 glow ; to flash ; to sparkle ;  
 to be flushed or red in the  
 face.

تامتامها *tamtamáha*, H. *n. f.*  
 Glow ; the state of growing  
 red.

تمثال *timsál*, *m.* Resembling ;  
 imitating.

تمثیل *tamsíl*, A. *n. f.* Similitude ;  
 example ; comparison.

تمثیلاً *tamsílan*, A. *adj.* for  
 example ; allegorically

تمر *tamr*, A. *n. m.* A date. تمر  
 هندی *tamar i hindí*, *n. m.* a  
 tamarind.

تمیر *timir*, S. *m.* Obscurity ;  
 darkness.

تامنارد *tamarrud*, A. *n. m.* Stub-  
 bornness ; insolence ; re-  
 fractoriness ; rebellion.

تامسرا *tamisrá*, *f.* A dark night.

تامسخر *tamaskhur*, A. *n. m.*  
 buffoonery

- تَمَسُّک tamassuk, A. *n. m.* A note of hand; receipt; obligation; a bond.
- تَمِش timish, S. A kind of pumpkin.
- تَمْبَه tamghá, T. *n. m.* A medal; stamp; mark; royal charter; seal.
- تَمَك tamak, H. *n. f.* Vanity; pride; arrogance.
- تَمَكْ tamká, H. *n. m.* Heat; the stroke of the sun.
- تَمَكَّا tamakpá, H. *v.* Break out on the least occasion; to fire up.
- تَمَكْنَت tamkanat, A. *n. f.* Dignity; gravity; authority.
- تَمَكِّین tamkín, A. *n. f.* Dignity; majesty.
- تَمُل tamul, *m.* Uproar; combat.
- تَمَلُّق tamalluq, A. *n. m.* Ceremony; flattery; adulation; cajoling.
- تَمَن tuman, P. Connection; brotherhood.
- تَمَانَّا tamanná, A. *n. f.* Wish; petition; desire; supplication; prayer.
- تَمَانْچَه tamancha, T. *n. m.* A pistol.
- تَمَهَارَ tamhárá, H. *pron.* Yours; your; of you.
- تَمَهِّد tamhíd, A. *n. f.* Preface; introduction; confirmation; disposition. تَمَهِّد اَوْتَهَانَا tamhíd uṭṭháná, *v.* to open a subject; to premise. تَمَهِّد کَرْنَا tamhíd karná, To dispose.
- تَمَهِّیَن tumhen, H. *pron.* To you.
- تَمِیز tamíz, A. *n. f.* Discretion; distinction; judgment; sense.
- تَمِیز دَار tamízdár, *adj.* judicious; discreet. تَمِیز کَرْنَا tamíz karná, *v.* to distinguish.
- بے تَمِیز be tamíz, *adj.* indiscreet.
- تَمَیْز tamaiyuz, Distinguished; being discerned.
- تَن tan, P. *n. m.* The body; person. تَن آسانی tan ásaní, *f.* bodily ease. تَن پَرور tan parwar, *adj.* luxurious. تَن پَرورِی tan parwarí, *n. f.* volun-  
tuousness; luxury. تَن تَنهَا tan tanhá, *adj.* alone; soli-  
tary. تَن دُرُوسْت tandurust, *adj.* healthy; vigorous. تَن دُرُوسْت کَرْنَا tandurust karná, *v.* to cure.
- تَن دُرُوسْتِی tandurustí, *n. f.* bodily health. تَن دَه tandah, *n. m.* a person of application.
- تَن دَهی tandihí, *n. f.* applica-  
tion; attention. تَن تَن tan man, body and soul. تَن مَن tan man máná, *v.* to restrain one's desires and be silent.
- تَن tun, S. *n. m.* Name of a tree; of which the wood is used for furniture. *adj.* injured; vexed; tormented.
- تَن tin, H. *pron.* Those; them; whom.

ثا tanná, H. *v.* To stretch ; to sit upright ; to pull tight.

ثا خوري taná khorí, Solitary enjoyment.

ثا tanád, Flight ; being dispersed.

ثا تازع tannáz'a, A. *n. m.* Strifes ; wrangling.

ثا تازل tanázul, A. *n. m.* Descent ; decline ; leaping from a horse in order to fight.

ثا تناسب tanásub, A. *n. m.* Resembling ; proportion ; relation. ثا تناسب اعضا tanásub i a'zá, *n. m.* due proportion of the members of the body.

ثا تناسخ tanásukh, *n. m.* Transmigration ; metempsychosis.

ثا تناسل tanásul, A. *n. m.* Generation ; lineage.

ثا تافر tanáfur, A. *n. m.* Retiring ; flying from each other.

ثا تافى tanáfí, A. *n. f.* Pursuing ; expelling ; persecuting.

ثا تناقض tanáquz, Contradiction.

ثا تناقل tanáqul, Mutual communication.

ثا تانا tannáná, H. *v.* To be straight ; to twang ; to have a sharp pricking pain.

ثا تاور tanáwar, P. *adj.* Corpulent ; stout.

ثا تناول tanáwal, A. *n. m.* Eating. *v.* to eat.

ثا تاهى tanáhí, Completing ; finishing.

ثا تانبا tambán, P. *n. m.* Very wide drawers ; trousers.

ثا تانبا tambú, H. *n. m.* A large tent ; a pavilion.

ثا تانبورا tambúrá, H. *n. m.* A musical instrument like the guitar.

ثا تانبول tambol, H. *n. m.* The betel leaf.

ثا تانبول tambolin, H. *n. m.* A woman who sells betel leaf.

ثا تانبولى tambolí, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindus whose business is to sell betel leaf.

ثا تانبرى tanabbí, *f.* A beam ; a rafter.

ثا تانبه tambih, A. *n. f.* Admonition ; correction ; punishment.

ثا تانبه كارنا tambih karná, *v.* to chastise.

ثا تانت tant, H. *n. m.* The nick of time ; occasion ; crisis.

ثا تانت tantu, Race ; offspring.

ثا تانت tanti, A weaver.

ثا تانترا tantra, S. *n. m.* In cantation ; charm ; a religious treatise, teaching peculiar and mystical rites for the worship of the deities or for the attainment of super-human power.

ثا تانترى tantrí, H. *n. m.* A musician.

ثا تانترى tintirí, *m.* The tamarind tree.

ثا تانتانا tantunáná, H. *v.* To twang ; to tingle

تنتان tuntanána, H. *v.* To sound.

تنتا هت tantanáhat, H. *n. f.* A sharp pricking pain from inflammation.

تنتنی tuntuní, H. *n. f.* A rude kind of guitar.

تنتا tantá, } Altercation; wrang-  
تنتال tantál, } ling.

تنجیم tanjím, *f.* Astrology.

تنخواہ tanḵhwáh, P. *n. f.* Monthly pay; salary; تنخواہ دار tanḵhwáh dár, *n. m.* one who receives a salary; a holder of an order for wages. تنخواہ دینا *v.* to pay one's salary. تنخواہ داری tanḵhwáh-darí, *f.* service; receiving pay.

تنخیر tanḵhír, A. *n. f.* Speech.

تند tund, P. *adj.* Active. S. Spirited; fierce; rapid; hot; severe; rough; acrid; sharp. تندخو tundḵho, *adj.* warm; fretful. تندرہنا tund honá, *v.* to be angry.

تندر tandar, P. *n. m.* Thunder; the nightingale.

تندرست tandurust, P. Sound in body; healthy.

تندرستی tandurustí, *f.* Bodily health.

تندور tandúr, H. *n. m.* An oven.

تندی tundí, P. *n. f.* Fierceness; acrimony.

تنزل tanazzul, A. *n. m.* Fall; decline; decay; descent. تنزل ہونا tanazzul honá, *v.* to fall off; to decline; to be degraded.

تنزیل tanzíl, A. *n. f.* Revelation the Qurán.

تنسل tanassul, A. *n. m.* Pedigree; genealogy.

تنسیخ tansíḵ, Abrogation.

تنصیف tansíf, A. *n. f.* Dividing in the middle or into two equal parts.

تنفر tanaffur, A. *n. m.* Disgust; aversion.

تنفس tanafús, A. *n. m.* Breathing; respiration.

تنقیح tanqíḥ, A. *n. f.* Cleaning; deciding disputes; investigation; search. تنقیح کرنا tanqíḥ karná, *v.* to fix; to settle; to draw up issues; to determine.

تنقیہ tanqiya, A. *n. m.* Decision; settlement.

تنک tunuk, *adj.* Slight; delicate; weak. تنک حواس tunuk hawás,

*adj.* sensitive; sensible. تنک حواسی tunuk hawási, *n. f.* sense

sensibility. تنک ضربت tunuk zarf, *v.* an talebearer: tatler. تنک مزاج tunuk mizáj, *adj.* cap-

tious; peevish.

تنک tanak, or tanik, H. *adj.* little: small. *adv.* in a small degree; slightly.

تنکا tinká, H. *n. m.* A straw; a bit of the stalk of grass.

تنکا دانتوں میں لینا tinká dán-ton men lená, *v.* to make submission.

تنکا نہ رہنا tinká na rahná, *v.* to be robbed of the last penny; to be swept clean.

تنگار tinkár, P. *n. m.* Borax.

تنگا tinakná, H. *v.* To flutter ; to fly into a passion.

تنگ tang, P. *adj.* Tight ; narrow ; scarce ; barren ; *n. m.* a horse belt ; a girth ; a bag ; a sack.

تنگ آنا tang áná yá honá, *v.* to be distressed to be exhausted.

تنگ چشم یا دل tang chasm yá tang dil, *adj.* miserly ; niggard.

تنگ دست tang dast, *adj.* poor ; distressed

تنگ دستی tang dastí, *n. f.* poverty ; want.

تنگ کرنا *v.* to distress ; to contract.

تنگی tagí, P. *n. f.* Tightness ; scantiness ; difficulty ; poverty ; hardship.

تنور tanúr, P. *n. m.* An oven ; a stone.

تَنومند tanomand, P. *adj.* Robust ; corpulent.

تنوین tanwín, P. *n. f.* Nunation ; marking the final letters with double final points.

تنه tana, P. *n. m.* A trunk ; a stem ; a stalk.

تنها tanhá, P. *adj.* Alone ; solitary ; private ; apart.

تنها only ; single.

تنهایی tanháí, P. *n. f.* Loneliness ; solitude.

تنی taní, H. *n. f.* A string with which garments are tied.

تنی میں کائتہ دینا taní ,

men gánth dená, *v.* to betroth ; to knot a string.

تنی tinní, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice.

تنیا taniyá, H. *n. m.* A kind of covering for the waist.

تو to, tau, Then ; in that case ; at that time ; well ; yes ; moreover.

تو بھی taubhí, yá to bhí, *adv.* even then ; nevertheless ; still.

تو لگ tau-lag, *adv.* then ; till then ; in that case.

تو tú, H. *pron.* Thou ; thee.

تو تُ tú tú, *n. f.* sound of calling a dog ; quarrel ; abuse.

توا tawá, H. *n. m.* An iron pan on which bread is baked

a bed ; a layer ; a shard placed over the tobacco in the *chilam* :

توا لٹ ultá tawá, *adj.* black as a fry pan ; very black.

تواور tawáur, A. *n. m.* Continuation ; succession.

تواجد tawájud, A. *n.* Rapture.

توار túar, *f.* A kind of pulse.

تواری tiwárí, H. *n. m.* A sect of Brahmans.

تواریخ tawáríkh, A. *n. f.* Dates histories ; annals ; chronicles.

تواسی tiwásí, A. *adj.* Three days' old ; stale.

تواضع tawázu', A. *n. f.* Humility ; reception ; pretended kindness ; entertainment ; gift ; empty compliments.

- تواضع کړنا tawázu' karná, *v.* to entertain ; to offer as a present.
- توالا tawálá, *H. n. m.* Fainting ; swoon.
- توالی tawálí, *A. n. f.* Continuation.
- توالود tawálud, Succession ; generation.
- توام tanam, *A. n. m.* A twin.
- توانا tawáná, *P. adj.* Powerful ; able ; strong.
- توانائی tawánái, *P. n. f.* Strength ; power ; ability.
- توانگر tawángar, *P. adj.* Rich ; powerful.
- توانگری tawángari, *f.* Opulence ; power.
- توبرا } tobrá, *H. n. m.* The  
توبره } bag out of which horses eat their corn.
- توبند toband, *A* kind of petticoat.
- توبه tauba, *P. n. f.* Penitence ; repentance ; promising to sin no more. توبه توبه tauba tauba, *inj.* for ; laugh ; lie ; never more ; توبه دهاڑ tauba dhár, *n. f.* the sound of punishing, &c. توبه کړنا *v.* to repent ; to forswear.
- توپ top, *T. n. f.* A gun ; a cannon. توپ چالنا یا داغنا top chaláná yá dághná, *v.* to cannonade. توپ خانه top khána, *n. m.* a battery ; a park of artillery ; an arsenal.
- توپانا topáná, *H. v.* To have buried ; to cause to cover.
- توپچی topehí, *H. n. m.* A conductor of artillery ; a bombardier.
- توپړا toprá, *n.* A fly ; a kind of pigeon.
- توپنا toprná, *H. v.* To bury ; to cover.
- توت tut, *A. n. m.* The mulberry tree.
- توتا (طوتا) totá, *H. n. m.* parrot ; the cock of a matchlock. توتا چشمه totá chasm, *adj.* faithless as a parrot. توتہ کی سی tote kí síánkhen pherná, *v.* to become indifferent to one ; to turn away one's affection.
- توتلا totlá, *H. adj.* Speaking indistinctly as a child ; lisping.
- توتلی tútí, *P. n. f.* A singing bird.
- توتلی توتلی tútái, *H. n. f.* A vessel with a spout.
- توتلیا tútiya, *H. n. m.* Blue vitriol ; sulphate of copper.
- توتا totá, *m.* Loss ; a cartridge.
- توجہ tawajjuh, *A. n. f.* 'Turning towards ; inclination ; regarding ; attending to ; attention ; care ; consideration ; regard ; favor.
- توحید tauhíd, *A. n. f.* Unity ; believing in the unity of the deity.



تودری tudrí, P. *n. f.* The seed of mallows.

توده túda, P. *n. m.* The butt or mark at which arrows are shot ; a maund ; a heap ; a stack. توده بندی túdá bandí, *n. f.* marking off boundaries.

تودیع taudí, Bidding adieu ; dismissing, etc.

تور tūr, H. *n. f.* Cotton.

تور tawar, H. *n. m.* The name of a tribe among *Rajputs*.

تورا tawrá, *f.* Haste ; speed ; hurry.

توره tora, T. *n. m.* A number of trays containing various dishes of food presented by rich men on marriage occasions. توره بندی tora bandí, *n. f.* the ceremony of sending out trays of food as presents. توره لگنا tora lagná, *v. n.* to be vain or proud.

توریت tauret, A. *n. f.* The Old Testament.

تور tor, H. *n. m.* Crack ; breach ; the force of a tide. تور پور tor phor, *n. m.* breaking ; تور دالنا tor dálná, *v.* to pull down ; to break and destroy ; تور لینا tor lená, *v.* to pluck ; to gather.

تورا torá, H. *n. m.* Scarcity ; a purse ; the match of a gun ; a piece of rope ; a plough-share ; a bag containing one thousand rupees ; a gold, or

silver chain ; a bank. تورے دار torē dár bandúq, *n. f.* a matchlock.

تورانا toráná, To cause to be broken or changed as money.

تورنا torná, H. *v.* To break ; to tear ; to rend ; to demolish to pluck or gather (fruit, &c. to reduce ; to discontinue to stop. تورنا دم damtorná, to be at the point of death. تورنا روٹی roṭí torná, *v.* to eat the bread of idleness.

توری torí, H. *n. f.* Stalks of wheat.

توریا torýá, The mustard plant. توزیع tauzí, A. *n. f.* A statement ; account ; a rent-roll.

توسدان tosdán, H. *n. m.* A cart-ridge box.

توسل tawassul, A. *n. m.* Conjunction ; copulation ; introduction.

توسن tausan, P. *n. m.* A plump horse.

توشک toshak, P. *n. f.* A mat-tress ; a quilt.

توشہ tosha, P. *n. m.* Provision ; supplies. توشہ خانہ tosha khána, *n. m.* a wardrobe ; a store-room ; a place where furniture is kept.

توشیح taushíh, *f.* A kind of acrostic.

توصیف tausíf, A. *n. f.* Description ; commendation.

توضیح tauzíh, *f.* Publishing illustrating.

توڻير *taufir*, A. *n. f.* Increase ; augmentation of revenue.

توڻيق *taufiq*, A. *m. f.* The grace or favour of God ; means ; resources ; ability.

توڻع *tawaqqu'*, A. *n. f.* Request ; hope ; desire ; trust.

توڻق *tawaqquf*, A. *n. m.* Patience ; delay ; hesitation

توڻير *tauqir*, A. *n. f.* Doing honor to one ; dignity.

توڪ *tawakkul*, A. *n. m.* Trust in God ; faith ; resignation.

اَللّٰهُ تَوَكَّلْ *a'lal tawakkul*, *adv.* in blind confidence ; hap-hazard.

تول *tol* or *taul*, H. *n. m.* The act of weighing ; weight.

تولا *tolá*, H. *n. m.* A denomination of weight of 12 *mashas*.

تولا *taulá*, H. *n. m.* An earthen vessel.

تولانا *tauláná* H. *v.* To cause to be weighed.

تولائي *taulái*, *f.* The price of weighing.

تولد *tawallud*, A. *n. m.* Birth ; nativity.

تولنا *tolná*, H. *v.* To weigh ; to balance ; to confront ; to estimate.

تولي *taulí*, *n. f.* } H. A vessel used by  
تولييا *tauliya*, *n. m.* } Hindus

توليا *tauliya*, H. *n. m.* Towel.

توليد *taulíd*, A. *n. f.* Birth ; generation ; assisting at a birth.

تومري *túmri*, H. *n. f.* The snout of a crocodile, alligator, &c.

تومري *túmri*, H. *n. f.* A hollowed gourd ; a firework consisting of a hollow earthen pot filled with powder.

تومنا *túmná*, H. *v.* To card or arrange with the finger (wool or cotton), preparatory to combing.

توميا *túmiya*, H. *n. m.* Thread made of carded cotton, in opposition to that made of that which has only been beaten.

تون *tún*, *m.* A quiver ; name of a tree the wood of which resembles mahogany.

تون *taun*, or *ton*, H. *adv.* In that manner ; so.

تونبا *túmbá*, H. *n. m.* A hollowed gourd.

تونبي *túnbí*, H. *n. f.* A small gourd ; a musical instrument played on by jugglers and snake-charmers.

توند *tond*, H. *n. f.* A pot-belly ; corpulence.

توندار *tondár*, Pot-bellied.

توندل *tondal* } H. *adj.* Pot-  
توندالا *tondalá*, } bellied ; corpulent.

توندي *tondí*, H. *n. f.* The navel

تونس *tauns*, H. *n. f.* Great-thirst. تونسا *taunsná*, *v.* To be heated in the sunshine.

تونگر *tawangar*, P. *adj.* Rich ; wealthy ; powerful.

توتگر tawangrí, P. *n. f.* Riches ; wealth ; opulence ; power.

تونلین toulín, H. *adv.* At that instant ; then ; even.

توهین tauhín, A. *n. f.* Enervating ; relaxing ; scoffing.

تہ tah, P. *n. f.* Fold ; plait ; bottom. تہ بازارى tah bázárí, ground rent of a stall in the market. تہ بتہ tah-ba-tah, *adv.* plait by plait ; every fold. تہ بتہ کرنا tah-ba-tah karná, *v.* to pile one upon another. تہ بند tah band, *n. m.* a cloth worn round the waist and passing between the legs. تہ پوشى tah poshí, drawers worn by women under their *sari*. تہ جمانا tah jamáná, *v.* to plait ; to pile fold on fold. تہ خانہ tah kháná, *n. m.* a room under ground ; a cellar. تہ دینا tah dená, *v.* to tinge slightly. تہ کرنا tah karná, *v.* to fold up ; to decide. تہ نشین ہونا tah nashín honá, *v.* to sink in the mind. تہ تہ و بالا tahobálá, *adv.* upside down. تہ و بالا کرنا táh-o-bálá karná, *v.* to subvert ; to overthrow. تہ کو پہنچنا tah ko pahunchná, *v.* to get to the bottom ; to find out.

تہ tih, P. *adj.* Empty ; void ; bottom.

تھا thá, H. *v.* Was.

تھاپ tháp, H. *n. f.* A pat ; a tap ; a slap ; the sound of a small drum. تھاپ دینا tháp dená, *v.* to strike on a drum ; to thump ; to slap. تھاپ مارنا tháp márná, *v.* to attack.

تھاپا thápá, H. *n. m.* A mark of the paw.

تھاپنا thápná, H. *v.* To make cow-pats ; to tap ; to patch. *n. f.* the act of setting up an image for worship.

تھاپی tháپی, H. *n. f.* The noise of tapping ; the instrument with which potters beat their earth, or with which terraces are beaten.

تھاتی thátí, S. *f.* A trust ; what is given in charge.

تھات thát, State ; dignity.

تھار thár II. *m.* A large dish ; a tray.

تھال thál, H. *n. m.* A large flat plate of brass or bell metal ; a tray ; a large dish.

تھالی thálí, H. *n. f.* A salver ; a platter.

تھام thám, H. *n. m.* A post ; a pillar ; a support.

تھامنا thámná, H. *v.* To support ; to shield ; to protect ; to stop to hold ; to detain ; to withhold.

تھان thán, H. *n. m.* A piece of cloth ; a stall for cattle ; a manger.

ٲھان tahán, *adv.* Thither ; there.

ٲھانہ thaná, *H. n. m.* A police station ; a guard. ٲھانہ دار thánadár, *n. m.* a keeper of a thána ; a police officer in charge of a thána.

ٲھانا taháná, *H. v.* To fold ; to wrap.

ٲھانگ thángx, *H. n. f.* A den of thieves ; trace. ٲھانگ لگانا thángx lagáná, *v.* to trace ; to get a clue.

ٲھانگی thángxí, *H. n. m.* A receiver of stolen property ; an accomplice who supplies thieves with information

ٲھار tháwar, *H. n. m.* Saturn.

ٲھارس tháwas, *H. n. m.* Patience ; endurance ; fortitude. ٲھارس لینا tháwas lená, *v.* to have patience ; to be patient.

ٲھاہ tháh, *H. n. f.* Bottom ; ford.

ٲھائی thahái, *H. n. f.* The third part. ٲھائی تین tén thahái, three thirds or equal parts.

ٲھایت thaháyat, *H. n. m.* A third person ; hence, a stranger ; a court of arbitration composed of three or four persons.

ٲھپڑ thappar, *H. n. m.* A slap.

ٲھپڑی thaprí, *H. n. f.* The clapping of hands. ٲھپڑی بجانا thaprí bajáná, *v.* to clap the hands. ٲھپڑی مارنا thaprí márná, to hoot.

ٲھپک thapak, *H. n. f.* A pat ; a tap.

ٲھپڑا tihattar, *H. adj.* Seventy-three.

ٲھپڑا thaperá, *H. n. m.* A slap ; a clout.

ٲھپک tahattuk, *A. n. m.* Disgrace ; dishonour.

ٲھپکارنا thutkárná, *H. v.* To drive away scornfully.

ٲھپھانا thutháná, *H. v.* To scowl ; to frown.

ٲھپوتنی thútní, *H. n. f.* The mouth of a horse, camel, &c.

ٲھپجد tahajjud, *A. n. m.* A form of prayer said during the night.

ٲھپجی tahajjí, *A. n. f.* Spelling, ٲھپجی حروف hurúf-i-tahajjí *n. m.* the letters of the alphabet.

ٲھپد tahdíd, *f.* Terrifying ; menace ; threat.

ٲھپذب tahzíb, *A. n. f.* Civilization ; politeness ; refinement.

ٲھپذب اخلاق tahzíb i akhláq civilization ; good breeding

ٲھپذب کے خلاف tahzíb ke khláf, *adj.* immoral.

ٲھپذب یافتہ tahzíb yáfta, *adj.* civilized ; educated ; polite ; refined.

ٲھر thar, *H. n. m.* A lion's or tiger's den.

ٲھر thir, *Fixed ; stable ; settled.*

ٲھرا tehrá, *H. adj.* Triple ; threefold.

- تھرا tharráná, H. *v.* To tremble ; to shake ; to quiver.
- تھرا tihráná, H. *v.* To triple ; to do the third time ; to terminate.
- تھرا thiráná, H. *v.* To settle (as liquor).
- تھرا thirátá, H. *f.* Firmness ; stability.
- تھرا thar thar, H. *adj.* Trembling ; quivering.
- تھرا thar tharání, H. *v.* To tremble ; to quiver ; to shake ; to shiver.
- تھرا thar tharí, H. *n. f.* Tremor ; shaking.
- تھرا thirakná, H. *v.* To dance with expressive actions and gestures ; to hover (a bird &c.)
- تھرا thará, H. *n. m.* A shop-keeper's seat.
- تھرا thur dílá, H. *adj.* Narrowly ; miserly.
- تھرا thurí, H. *n. f.* Dishonour ; shame ; infamy.
- تھرا tabas nahas, H. *adj.* Destroyed ; ruined ; dispersed.
- تھرا thakká, H. *n. m.* Clot ; lump. تھکے تھکے thakke ke thakke, *adj.* clot ; congealed ; thick ; conglomerated.
- تھرا thaká, H. *adj.* weary ; tied ; over-fatigued.
- تھرا thakáná, H. *v.* To tire ; to harass.

- تھکا thakná, H. *v.* To be wearied, to tire ; to fatigue.
- تھکا theglá, H. *n. m.* A patch ; a binding.
- تھل H. *n. m.* Place ; firm ; or dry ground. تھلچر thalchar, *adj.* terrestrial (animals.)
- تھل تھل thalthalání, } H. }  
تھل تھل thal thal karná, } *v.* }  
To fluctuate as a thick or glutinous fluid ; to undulate.
- تھل تھل thul thul, gently falling or dropping.
- تھل thalakná, H. *v.* To tremble ; to palpitate.
- تھکا tahalka, or tahalkah, H. *n. m.* Consternation ; ruin ; agony ; pang.
- تھم tham, } H. *n. m.* A pillar ; post ; any-  
تھمب thamb, } thing that res-  
تھمب thambá, } trains.
- تھمت tuhmat, A. *n. f.* False accusation ; calumny. تھمت
- تھمت tuhmat lagáná, *v.* to accuse one falsely.
- تھمتی tuhmatí, H. *n. m.* A slanderer ; suspicious.
- تھمتا thamná, H. *v.* To stop ; to cease ; to be supported ; to stand still.
- تھن than, H. *n. m.* Udder.
- تھن دار thandár, An animal with a large udder.
- تھن tuhin, *n.* Frost ; snow ; ice.
- تھن tahnál, *m.* The mounting at the upper end of a scabbard.

تہنی thaní, H. *n. f.* The name of a blemish in horses.

تہنیات tahniyat, A. *n. f.* Congratulation.

تہلیا thelálá, H. *n. m.* The inflamed breast of a woman ; name of an animal.

تہر thú, tho, *interj.* An imitative word for the sound of hawking and spitting. تہر thú thú karná, *v.* to spit continually. تہر تہر thú thú honá, *v.* to be derided ; to become a byword.

تہرپ thop. H. *n. m.* An ornament at the end of a bamboo of *palki*, &c.

تہرپا thoprá, *m.* The jaw.

تہرپنا thopná, H. *v.* To support ; to plaster ; to pile.

تہرپی thopí. H. *n. f.* Box ; thump.

تہرپترا thotrál, H. *adj.* Bruised and spoiled as the head of a mallet ; toothless.

تہرپترا thúthrá, H. *n. m.* The mouth.

تہرپتا thothá, H. *adj.* Hollow ; empty. *n.* The name of a medicine.

تہرپتہ thoth, H. *n. m.* Cavity ; hollowness.

تہرپتہنی thothní, H. *n. f.* The mouth.

تہر thor, H. *n. m.* A species of pulse usually grown as a hedge round a sugar-cane field.

تہرٹا thúrná, H. *v.* To beat ; to hammer ; to pound.

تہرٹا thorá. H. *adj.* A little ; small ; some ; less. تہرٹا بہت thorá bahut, *adj.* more or less. تہرٹا تہرٹا thorá, thorá, *adj.* a little ; by degrees. تہرٹا تہرٹا thorá thorá honá, *v.* to be ashamed ; to shrink with shame. تہرٹا سے تہرٹا thore se thorá, *adj.* very little. تہرٹا کرنا thorá karná, *v.* to lessen ; to reduce.

تہرک thok, H. *n. m.* Heap ; amount ; ready money ; portion ; a share. تہرکدار thokdár, *n. m.* a wholesale dealer.

تہرک thúk, H. *n. m.* Spittle. تہرک بلونا thúk bloná, *v.* to talk nonsense. تہرک کر چائنا thúk kar cháíná, *v.* to break one's promise. تہرک لگانا thúk lagáná, *v.* to apply spittle. تہرک دینا thúk dená, to leave ; to give up.

تہرکنا thúkná, H. *v.* To spit.

تہرول thol, H. *n. m.* The ear of rice not yet out of its spathe.

تہرپنی thúní, H. *n. f.* A post ; a prop ; a column.

تہرہر thúhar. H. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

تہی tihí, *adj.* Empty ; vain. تہی دست tihí dast, *adj.* poor ; empty handed.

تہی tuhí, *pron.* Thee or to thee.

تہیر thír, H. *adj.* Calm ; tranquil.

تھیگی thegí, H. *n. f.* A patch (on a garment).

تھیلá thailá, H. *n. m.* A large bag; sack.

تھیلí thailí, H. *n. f.* A small bag; a purse.

تھینگá thingá, *m.* A club; a stick.

تھیرا thewá, H. *n. m.* A stone set in a ring.

تھیئی theí theí, H. *n. f.* Merry-making; keeping time with the foot; dance and song.

تائی taí, H. *n. f.* An iron fry pan.

تائی taí, so many.

تیار taiyár, P. *adj.* Ready; prepared; finished; alert; complete; fat. تیار کرنا taiyár karná, *v.* to make ready; prepare; to organize.

تیارى taiyárí, P. *n. f.* Grand procession; pomp; magnificence; robustness.

تیاگ tiyág, S. *n. m.* Relinquishment; abdication; desertion; divorce.

تیاگنا tiyágná, H. *v.* To leave; to abandon; to forsake; to quit.

تیاگی tiyágí, S. *n. m.* A hermit; a recluse; a religious ascetic who renounces worldly objects.

تپچی tepchí, H. *n. f.* A kind of stitch.

تیتا títa, H. *adj.* Bitter; pungent; hot; acrid.

تیتالیس tetális, H. *adj.* Forty-three.

تیتار títar, H. *n. m.* A partridge.

تیتاری títarí, H. *n. f.* A butterfly; name of a medicine.

تیتیس tetís, H. *adj.* Thirty-three.

تیج tej, S. *n. m.* Splendour; glory; strength; energy.

تیج مان tej mán, *adj.* glorious.

تیدج tíj, H. *n. f.* The third day of the lunar fortnight; the Hindu festival observed on the third day of the lunar fortnight in *Sawan*; the lady bird.

تیدجی tíjá, H. *n. m.* The third day after death of a relation on which oblations are offered (among Muhammadans).

تیدج پات tej pát, H. *n. m.* The leaf of the *Laurus Cassia*; the bay leaf.

تیدجسوی tijaswí, H. Glorious; splendid.

تیدجوانت tejwant, S. *adj.* Glorious; illustrious.

تیر tír, P. *n. m.* An arrow; the planet Mercury. تیر انداز tír andáz, *n. m.* an archer.

تیر اندازی tír andází, *n. f.* archery. تیر کش tír kash, *n. m.* a loophole; an aperture.

تیر tír, H. *n. m.* The bank of a river; the shore of a sea.

تیرا *terá*, H. *pron.* Thy ; thine  
تیرا *tirá*, An arrow.

تیراک *tairák*, H. *n. m.* A swimmer.

تیراکی *tairákí*, H. *n. f.* The act of swimming.

تیراث *tíráth*, H. *n. f.* A holy spot ; pilgrimage. تیراثه جاترا

تیراث *jétrá*, *n. f.* pilgrimage.

تیراثراج *tíráthráj*, the city of Allahabad on the Tirbeni river. تیراثه کرنا

*v.* to go on a pilgrimage

تیرس *teras*, H. *n. f.* The thirteenth day of the moon-

دهن تیرس *dhan teras*, *n. f.* the Hindu festival held on

13th *Katík*.

تیرگی *tíragí*, P. *n. f.* Darkness ; obscurity.

تیرمار *tírmár*, A viper ; a viper's teeth.

تیرنا *tairná*, H. *v.* To swim ; to float ; to cross over.

تیرہ *terah*, H. *adj.* Thirteen.

تیرہ *tíra*, P. *adj.* Dark ; obscure.

تیرہ ابر *tíra abr*, *m.* Black clouds.

تیرہواں *terahwán*, The thirteenth.

تیز *tez*, P. *adj.* Sharp ; acute ; hot ; strong ; swift ; violent ;

dear ; high priced ; clever ;

apt ; quick. آب تیز *tezáb*, *n.*

*m.* nitrous acid. دست تیز *tez*

*dast*, *adj.* dexterous.

تیز فہم *tez fahm*, *adj.* intelligent.

تیز قدم *tez qadam*, *adj.* swift ;

quick ; fast going تیز نگاہ *tez*

*nigáh*, *adj.* keen sighted. تیز

تازنہ *táznákun*, sharp nailed.

تیزی *tezí*, P. *n. f.* Sharpness ; pungency ; swiftness.

تیس *tís*, *adj.* Thirty.

تیس *tais*, A he-goat.

تیسہ *taisá*, H. *adj.* Such. *adv.* so ; in that manner.

تیسرا *tísrá*, H. *adj.* Third. تیسرے *tísre*, *adv.* thirdly.

تیسہ *tísí*, H. *n. f.* Flax ; linseed.

تیغ *tegh*, P. *n. f.* A scimitar ; a sword. تیغ زن *tegh zan* A

swordsman تیغا *tegha*, P.

*n. m.* A short, broad scimitar.

تیکھا *tíkhá*, H. *adj.* Hot ; pungent ; passionate ; angry.

تیکھر *tíkhur*, H. *n. f.* A starchy substance obtained from the root of the *Caruma agustifolia*.

تیل *tel*, H. *n. m.* Oil. تیل چڑھانا *tel*

*charháná v.* to anoint

the head, shoulders, hands

and feet of the bride and

bridegroom with oil mixed

with turmeric.

تیال *tiyal*, H. *n. f.* A suit of female clothes.

تیلن *telin*, H. *n. f.* Wife of an oil-seller.

تیلی *telí*, H. *n. m.* An oilman ; name of a caste whose business is to sell oil.



تیلی tili, H. *n. f.* A bar ;  
leg ; calf of the leg ;

تیلیا teliyá, H. *adj.* Name of  
a colour ; dark bay. تیلیا سرنجی  
teliyá surang, *adj.* light bay  
coloured.

تیمم tayammum, A. *n. f.* Puri-  
fying before prayer with  
sand or dust, when water  
cannot be had.

تین tain, H. *pron.* Thou.

تین tín, H. *adj.* Three. تین پانچ  
tín páñch, *n. f.* quarrel ;  
dispute. تین پانچ کرنا  
tín páñch karná, *v.* to quarrel. تین تیرہ  
tín terah, *adj.* dispersed ;  
dissipated. تین بھجنا  
tín haraf bhejná, *v. i. lit.*  
to send the three pri-  
mary letters of la'nat (scorn ;  
hence), to abuse or curse.

تیندو tendú, H. *n. m.* The name  
of a fruit.

تیندوا tenduá, H. *n. m.* A leo-  
pard.

تیر تیوار tíwar, *m.* A hunter ; one  
who lives by killing and  
selling game.

تیرور tewar or tyur, H. vertigo ;  
giddiness. تیرور بدلنا  
tewar badalná, *v.* to change colour  
or countenance ; to turn  
away one's affections.

تیرورانا teoráná, H. *v.* To have  
a swimming in the head ;  
to be faint ; to stagger.

تیرورس teoras, H. *n. m.* The  
third year past or to come.

تیروری teorí, ) H. *n. f.* A frown.  
تیروری چڑھانا teorí  
charháná, *v.* to frown.

تیروری tíwari, *f.* The wife of a  
hunter.

تیرون tyún, H. *adv.* So ; in like  
manner ; at the same time.

تیروان tewan, *m.* A garden ; play ;  
sport.

تیروار teohár, H. *n. m.* A festi-  
val ; a holiday.

تیرہا tehá, H. *n. m.* Steadfastness ;  
passion ; vehemence ; anger.

تیس teís, H. *adj.* Twenty-  
three.

تیه tiya, H. *n. m.* A boundary  
mark.

ت

ت te, The fifth letter in the  
Hindustání alphabet. It  
does not occur in the Arabic  
or Persian alphabets ; and  
its sound differs from that  
of ت in being formed by  
the forcible application of

the tip of the tongue to the  
roof of the mouth, instead  
of the roots of the teeth.

تبار tábar, H. *n. f.* A small  
lake ; a pond ; a cottage ; a  
hut ; a family.

- تاپ *táp*, H. *n. f.* The hoof of a horse; a stroke with the forefoot of a horse.
- تاپا *tápá*, H. *n. m.* A hen-coop. تاپا توئي کرنا *tápá toí karná*, to trifle. *v.* to grope; to rummage.
- تاپار *tápar*, A sheet; a wrapper.
- تاپنا *tápná*, H. *v.* To paw with the fore-feet (as a horse); to stand gaping; to be kept waiting; to look about or search in vain.
- تاپرا *táprá*, H. *n. m.* A sort of boat or raft.
- تاپنا *tápná*, H. To whore; to paw with the fore feet.
- تاپو *tápu*, H. *n. m.* An island.
- تات *tát*, H. *n. m.* Sackcloth; a charm; canvas. تات اولتنا *tát ulatná*, to become a bankrupt.
- تات بيف *tát bíf*, H. *n. m.* A weaver of canvas.
- تات بيفي *tát bífi*, H. *n. f.* Embroidery.
- تاتي *táti*, *f.* A matted shutter.
- تار *tár*, Evasion.
- تارنا *tárná*, H. *v. t.* To move; put off; postpone.
- تاري *tári*, H. *n. f.* Remoteness; distance.
- تازي *tári*, *f.* A small axe.
- تال *tál*, H. *n. f.* A stack; shuffling; rejecting a request. تال کرنا *tál karná*, *v.* to put off; to heap.
- تال مارنا *tál márná*, *v.* to turn the scale fraudulently in weighing.
- تالا *tálá*, H. *n. m.* Evasion. تالا باتا *tálá bálá batáná*, *v.* to put off; to drive away.
- تال تول *tál tol*, } H. *n. m.*  
تال ماول *tál maṭol*, } Putting off; evasion; prevarication. تال ماول کرنا *tál maṭol karná*, *v.* to put off.
- تالنا *tálná*, H. *v.* To prevent; to put off; to remove; to evade; to ward off.
- تالي *táli*, H. *n. f.* A small bell.
- تانت *tánt*, H. *n. f.* The crown of the head; skull. تانت گنجي *tánt ganjī honá*, *v.* to become bald.
- تانتا *tántá*, H. *adj.* Strong; firm; stout.
- تانتھائي *tántḥái*, *f.* Solidity.
- تانش *tánch*, H. *adj.* Perverse; troublesome; audacious.
- تانشھا مارنا *tánchhá-márná*, To hamstring a horse, cow.
- تند *tánd*, H. *n. m.* A platform; a raised seat.
- تندا *tándá*, H. *n. m.* A venture; the goods of a *banjara*; a caravan.
- تانک *tánk*, *f.* A stitch; solder for uniting metals.
- تانک *tánk*, H. *n. f.* Valuation; four mashas.
- تانکا *tánká*, H. *n. m.* A stitch; solder. تانکے لگانا *tánke lagá-*

- ná, *v.* to sew ; stich ; to solder.
- تاجنہ *ťákná*, *H. v.* To stitch ; to cobble.
- تاجنہ *ťákh*, *H. n. m.* A tank ; reservoir for water.
- تاجنی *ťáki*, *H. n. f.* A venereal chancre ; a small hole ; a square piece cut out of a melon to examine its quality.
- تاجنی *ťáki*, *f.* A chisel.
- تاجنی *ťág*, *H. n. f.* A leg. تاجنی *ťág* *uťhána*, *v.* to copulate. تاجنی *ťág* *dená*, *v.* to hang up ; to be a catamite.
- تاجنی *ťagrí*, *H. n. f.* Leg ; foot.
- تاجن *ťágan*, *H. n. m.* A hill pony.
- تاجنہ *ťágná*, *H. v.* To dangle ; to hang up.
- تاجنہ *ťághan*, A kind of horse ; a pony.
- تاجنی *ťági*, *H. n. f.* A hatchet.
- تاجنی *ťánuá*, To pull ; to stretch.
- تاج *ťáyur*, *H. n. f.* A hack.
- تاج *ťibbá*, *H. n. m.* A hill ; a sand bank.
- تاج *ťabbar*, *H. n. f.* Family.
- تاجنی *ťibhána*, To give a small daily allowance.
- تاجنی *ťibháw*, A small daily allowance.
- تاجنی *ťubhak*, *H. n. f.* Sound of water dropping ; gurgle.
- تاجنی *ťap*, *H. n. m.* A spring ; leap ; a drop ; bound.
- تاجنی *ťappá*, *H. n. m.* A sort of hook ; a jump ; a bound ; the post office ; a raft. تاجنی *ťappá márná*, to read in a desultory manner ; to stitch with intervals.
- تاجنی *ťapá*, An island in a river.
- تاجنی *ťapáťap*, *H. adv.* successively.
- تاجنی *ťapána*, To cause to jump over ; to make bound.
- تاجنی *ťippas*, *H. n. f.* Claim ; arrogance ; pride, تاجنی *ťippas jamána*, *v.* to make or lay a foundation.
- تاجنی *ťapak*, *H. n. f.* Pain ; sound made by dropping ; throbbing. تاجنی *ťapak parná*, *v.* to drip.
- تاجنی *ťapká*, *H. n. m.* A drop of rain ; a windfall ; a ripe mango.
- تاجنی *ťapkána*, *H. v.* To cause to drip ; to distil.
- تاجنی *ťapkáo*, *H. n. m.* Dripping ; distillation.
- تاجنی *ťapakná*, *H. v.* To palpitate ; to throb ; to distil.
- تاجنی *ťapkí*, *H.* A small drop.
- تاجنی *ťapan*, *H. n. f.* comment ; annotation.
- تاجنی *ťippaní*, *H. f.* Comment gloss.

- ٣٦٦ *ṭapná*, H. *v.* To jump over.
- ٣٦٧ *ṭaṭṭá*, } H. *n. m.* A screen.  
٣٦٨ *ṭaṭṭar*, }
- ٣٦٩ *ṭaṭáná*, H. *v. i.* To be dried.
- ٣٧٠ *ṭiṭṭibh*, S. *m.* A bird.
- ٣٧١ *ṭáṭ púnjiyá*, H. *n.* A bankrupt ; a man having a small capital ; a man of broken fortune.
- ٣٧٢ *ṭaṭṭar*, H. A matted shutter.
- ٣٧٣ *ṭuṭrún ṭún* H. *n. m.* The cooing of a dove. *adv.* alone.
- ٣٧٤ *ṭaṭrí*, H. *n. f.* The crown of the head ; a fence.
- ٣٧٥ *ṭaṭírí*, H. Name of a bird ; sandpiper.
- ٣٧٦ *ṭaṭká*, H. *adj.* Recent ; new ; fresh.
- ٣٧٧ *ṭuṭká*, H. *n. m.* A charm.
- ٣٧٨ *ṭiṭkárná*, H. *v.* To urge an animal by making the noise *tikari*.
- ٣٧٩ *ṭiṭkárí*, H. *n. f.* The sound made by drawing the tongue from the roof of the mouth, to make horses &c. proceed.
- ٣٨٠ *ṭaṭú*, H. *n. m.* A pony ; a small horse. *بھارے کا تھو* *bhāre kā ṭaṭú*, *adj.* avaricious ; sordid.
- ٣٨١ *ṭaṭwaní*, H. *n. f.* A pony mare.
- ٣٨٢ *ṭaṭol*, H. *n. f.* Touch ; feeling.
- ٣٨٣ *ṭaṭolná*, H. *v.* To feel for ; to touch ; to handle ; to search for by feeling with the hand.
- ٣٨٤ *ṭaṭbiyá*, *f.* A flat dish.
- ٣٨٥ *ṭaṭṭí*, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter ; a screen ; a necessary office. *ṭaṭṭí jānā*, *n.* to perform a function of nature. *ṭaṭṭí lagáná*, *v.* to shut in. *تھو کی اوت میں شکار* *ṭaṭṭí kí oṭ* *men shikár khelná*, *v.* to form an ambush ; to do secretly.
- ٣٨٦ *ṭaṭyá*, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter.
- ٣٨٧ *ṭaṭhírí*, } H. *n. f.* A sand-  
٣٨٨ *ṭaṭírí*, } piper, a kind of rattle.
- ٣٨٩ *ṭuṭchí*, H. *n. m.* A rake ; a blackguard.
- ٣٩٠ *ṭaṭhná*, H. *n. m.* The ankle ; joint.
- ٣٩١ *ṭiddá*, H. *n. m.* A grasshopper ; a locust.
- ٣٩٢ *ṭiddí*, H. *n. f.* A locust.
- ٣٩٣ *ṭar*, H. *n. m.* Intoxicated ; regardless ; like one intoxicated.
- ٣٩٤ *ṭarrá*, H. *adj.* Wicked ; stout.
- ٣٩٥ *ṭarráná*, H. *v.* To chatter.
- ٣٩٦ *ṭarṭar*, H. *n. f.* Murmur ; chattering.
- ٣٩٧ *ṭar ṭaráná*, H. To chatter

ثَرخَل *tarkhal*, H. *n. m.* A low-priced trull; a contemptuous epithet for a woman.  
 ثَركَانَا *tarkáná*, H. *v.* To shuffle; to put off.  
 ثَرْنَا *ṭarná*, *n.* To flinch; retire.  
 ثَرَّرُ *tarrú*, H. *n. m.* A frog; a toy from which the voice of a frog comes out.  
 ثَسَرُ *ṭasar*, H. *n. m.* A kind of silken cloth. ثَسَرُ مَسَرُ *ṭasar masar*, *n. f.* hesitation; delay.  
 ثَسَاكُ *ṭasak*, H. *n. f.* Shooting pain; throb; stitch.  
 ثَسَاكَانَا *ṭaskáná*, To move; to shoot with pain.  
 ثَسَاكَانَا *ṭasakná*, H. *v.* To move; to stir.  
 ثَسَاكَانَا *ṭusakná*, H. *f.* To cry; to weep.  
 ثَسَانُ *ṭasan*, H. *n. f.* Contention; strife.  
 ثَسْنَا *ṭasná*, H. To crack.  
 ثَسْوَةُ *ṭaswe*, H. *n. m.* False tears.  
 ثَكُ *ṭak*, H. *n. f.* Disposition; nature; temper. ثَكُ لَغَانَا *ṭak lagáná*, *v.* to expect. ثَكُ بَانْدَهْنَا *ṭak bándhná*, *v.* to stare; to gaze.  
 ثَكُ لَغَانَا *ṭak lagáná*, To long for; to expect.  
 ثَكُ *ṭuk*, H. *adv.* For a while *adj.* a little.  
 ثَكَا *ṭaká* H. *n. m.* A copper coin equal to two pice. ثَكَا جَوَابُ

ثَكَا *ṭaká* *sá jawáb dená*; *v.* to refuse pointblank.  
 ثَكَانَا *ṭikáná*, H. *v.* To station; to billet; to stop; to lodge.  
 ثَكَاوُ *ṭikáo*, H. *adj.* Stationary; durable.  
 ثَكَاوُ *ṭikáo*, H. *n. f.* Stability; residence.  
 ثَكَاوِي *ṭakái*, *f.* A tax; a duty; an imposition.  
 ثَكَاوُ *ṭikaṭ*, E. *n. m.* A ticket.  
 ثَكَاوِي *ṭikṭikí*, H. *n. f.* A lizard; fixed look; gaze.  
 ثَكَاوِي *ṭaktakí lagáná*, To fix one's looks on an object.  
 ثَكَاوِي *ṭikṭhí*, *f.* A teapoy.  
 ثَكْرُ *ṭakkar*, H. *n. f.* Knocking against; shock; encounter; pushing; collision; striking.  
 ثَكْرُ كَهَانَا *ṭakkar kháná*, *v.* to be dashed against anything; to stumble; to meet with a loss. ثَكْرُ مَارْنَا *ṭakkar márná*, *v.* to knock against; to curse.  
 ثَكْرُ *ṭikkar*, H. *n. f.* A thick hard cake.  
 ثَكْرَانَا *ṭakráná*, H. *v.* To knock together the heads of two people; to grope in a dark place or passage.  
 ثَكْرِي *tikarí*, A kind of soil which is irretentive of moisture.  
 ثَكْرَا *ṭukrá*, H. *n. m.* A piece; a bit; a portion; a morsel.  
 ثَكْرَا *ṭukre ṭukre*

- karná, *v.* to break into pieces.  
 ٹکڑے کرنا *ṭukre karná. v.* to break; to divide. ٹکڑا *ṭukar gadá, n. m.* a beggar; one who begs for bits of bread.  
 ٹکڑی *ṭukrī, H. n. f.* A party; a band; company.  
 ٹکڑی *ṭikrī, f.* A wafer.  
 ٹکس *ṭikas, E. n. m.* A tax; toil.  
 ٹکسا *ṭuksá, A* little.  
 ٹکسال *ṭaksál, H. n. f.* A mint.  
 ٹکسالی *ṭaksáli, H. n. m.* An officer of the mint.  
 ٹکلی *ṭiklí, H. n. f.* A wafer; an ornament worn by women on the forehead; a small round cake.  
 ٹکنا *ṭakná, H. v.* To stare at; to be stitched.  
 ٹکنا *ṭikná, H. v.* To stop; to stay; to remain in any place.  
 ٹکا *takáo, m.* A spindle.  
 ٹکور *ṭakor, H. n. m.* The sound of a drum; a tap; a fillet;  
 ٹکور *ṭikor, H. n. m.* A poultice; a cataplasim.  
 ٹکور *ṭikorá, H. n. m.* A small unripe mango; a fillip.  
 ٹکورنا *ṭikorná, H. v.* To foment.  
 ٹکورنا *ṭakauná, m. n.* copper coin.  
 ٹکی *ṭikkí, H. n. f.* A small cake.  
 ٹکی لگنا *ṭikkí lagúná, v.* to make interest; to earn a scanty livelihood.
- ٹکیا *ṭikyá, m. n. f.* a small cake  
 ٹکیت *tikait, H. adj.* Rich; a monied man.  
 ٹگر *ṭagar, m.* Borax; wanton play.  
 ٹگرا *ṭagrá, H.* Squint-eyed.  
 ٹگھڑنا *ṭaghráná, H. v.* To rub (oil); to cause to flow.  
 ٹگھورنا *ṭaghorná, H. v.* To flow.  
 ٹگھلنا *ṭighláná, H. v.* To melt; to make roll.  
 ٹگھلنا *ṭighalná, H. v.* To rarefy; to be melted  
 ٹگھلنا *ṭaghalná, To* be rolled.  
 ٹل *ṭallá, H. n. m.* *Impetus sive succensus in coitu.* ٹلے نویسی  
 ٹلے کرنا *ṭalle nawísí karná, v.* to waste time; to dawdle.  
 ٹلے نویسی *ṭalle nawísí, f.* wasting of time; unprofitable employment  
 ٹلنا *ṭaláná, H. v.* To cause to disappear or give way.  
 ٹلپ *ṭalap, H.* A bit; a morsel.  
 ٹل جانے *ṭal jáná, H. v.* To get out of the way; to vanish.  
 ٹلکنا *ṭulakná, H. v.* To creep; to die; to move with feeble steps  
 ٹلنا *ṭalná, To* disappear; to give way.  
 ٹلوا *ṭilvá, H. n. m.* A small knotted piece of wood.  
 ٹلوا *ṭalúá, m.* A man who watches over a *ṭál.* ٹلے *ṭalle, H. m.* *Congressus; sonitus collisionis in coitu.*

تروا tiluá, H. *m.* A flatterer.

تروى tiliyá, H. *n. f.* A young hen.

تروى tilfilí, H. *n. f.* Making snooks.

تروى timák, H. *n. m.* Pomp; show; pride; conceit.

تروى tim tim, H. *n. m.* A sound.

تروى timtimáná, H. *v.* To twinkle; to give a faint light.

تروى timtimábat, H. *n. f.* Twinkling.

تروى tamkí, H. *n. f.* A small drum.

تروى tumuá, To vex; to irritate.

تروى tan, H. *n. m.* Twang; vanity; pride. تروى tan tan, *n. m.* an imitative sound like the English "ding-dong."

تروى taná, H. *n. m.* Pudendum muliebre; clitoris.

تروى tanáná, To extend; stretch.

تروى tantá, H. *n. m.* Wrangling squabable. تروى tante ház *adv.* quarrelsome.

تروى tuptá, H. *n. m.* One who has no hand or arm.

تروى tantunáná, H. *v.* To tune slowly.

تروى tanch, Untractable; hard miserly. تروى tund, H. *n. m.* A hand or branch that has been cut off.

تروى tundá *adj.* Fandless; one born without hands.

تروى tanch, H. *adj.* Ready; prepared.

تروى tunch, H. *adj.* Very little.

تروى tindá, H. *n. m.* A vegetable.

تروى tundí, H. *n. f.* The navel; *adj.* handless.

تروى tanderá, H. A float.

تروى tanak, H. *n. f.* H. harsh sound; a sacrificial knife.

تروى tankár, H. *n. f.* The twang of a bowstring). notoriety; fame; wonder.

تروى tankárná, H. *v.* To strike.

تروى tankornā, *m.* To twang.

تروى tungár, *f.* Fruit; Nibbling.

تروى tungárná, H. *n. f.* To pluck (fruit); to nibble.

تروى tangná, H. *v.* To be hung.

تروى tangrí, H. *n. f.* The leg; the thigh.

تروى tuniyá, H. *adj.* Tiny. تروى tuniyá totá, *n. m.* a kind of parrot.

تروى toá, H. *n. f.* Act of feeling or groping.

تروى toátoi, H. *f.* Searching: feeling.

تروى tohá, H. *n. m.* A long stitch.

تروى tobná, To hang; suspend.

تروى top, H. *n. m.* A hat; cover.

تروى topá, H. *n. m.* A cap which covers the ears; a helmet; a cap.

تروى topná, H. *v.* To suspend; to hang.

تروى topí, H. *n. f.* A hat; a cap.

- توت *tút*, H. *n. f.* Fracture ; misunderstanding between friends ; breaking. *توت پڑا* *tút parná*, *v.* to rush in ; to break in upon. *توت جاتا* *tút jáná*, . to be broken ; to become ill.
- توت *tútá*, H. *adj.* Broken. *n. m.* loss ; damage. *توت پھوٹا* *tútá phútá* ; *adj.* broken to pieces fragments. *توت پڑا* *tútá parná*, to suffer a loss.
- توت *totá*, H. *n. m.* Candle-ends a cartridge ; deficiency.
- توت *totrá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of turtle-dove.
- توت *totká*, H. *n. m.* A charm ; an amulet ; a philter.
- توت *tútná*, H. *v.* To be broken ; to assault ; to rush upon.
- توت *torá*, H. *n. m.* A ledge extending out from a wall, to keep off the weather, without pillars, eaves.
- توت *torá*, H. *n. m.* The battens between the beams.
- توت *torí*, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragini*.
- توت *túsá*, H. *n. m.* A sprout ; stem ; fibre.
- توت *túsí*, H. *n. f.* A bud ; a young flower.
- توت *tok*, H. *n. f.* Hinderance ; the influence of an evil eye ; prevention.
- توت *túk*, } H. *n. m.* A piece ; a particle ; an atom ;
- توت *toká* *patá*, A permanent lease.
- توت *toká*, *tokí*, } *f.* Hindrance and prevention.
- توت *tok* *ták*, }
- توت *tokrá*, H. *n. m.* A large basket.
- توت *tokrí*, H. *n. f.* A small basket.
- توت *tokná*, H. *v.* To prevent ; to accost ; to interrogate ; to challenge ; to look at with an evil eye.
- توت *tokná*, H. *n. m.* A large brazen vessel.
- توت *tol*, H. *n. m.* A hamlet ; a company ; a society.
- توت *tol márná*, To dash one top against another while in motion.
- توت *tolá*, H. *n. m.* A quarter or particular part of a town.
- توت *túlghí*, *f.* Fun ; joking jesting.
- توت *tolí*, H. *n. f.* A society ; a group ; crowd ; a company.
- توت *túm*, H. *n. m.* An ornament ; trifles.
- توت *túm tám*, H. *n.* A few trifles. *توت دینا* *túm dená*, To push gently.
- توت *tún*, H. *n. m.* *Ventris crepitus* ; a tree.
- توت *toná*, H. *n. m.* Charm ; a wedding song ; fascination



enchantment. تونے باز tonebáz,

تونتأ tontá, H. n. m. A cracker;  
a serpent in fireworks.

تونتى tontí, H. n. m. A spout.

توندى tondí, H. *n. f.* The navel.

تُونگ túng, H. f. pecking.

تُونْگَا تَنْگِي túngá tangí, H. f.  
Pecking and nibbling.

تونها *tonahá*, H. u. m. A conjurer.

ٲٲ *toh*, H. *n. f.* Search ; watch-  
ing secretly. ٲٲ *toh la-*  
*gáná*, v. To find out ; to  
trace.

تَوْنَا tohná, H. v. To touch.

ᐅᐅ ᐅᐅ, H. n. m. A sound made by striking one thing on another.

ثبات *thát*, H. *n. m.* A frame  
for thatching ; adjustment.

ثَهَاتْ tháth, H. *n. m.* Dignity ;  
state ; conveniency ; plenty.

تھاٹھ *thāth badalnā*,  
v. to change one's attitude.

ٲٲٲٲ *tháṭar*, H. *n.m.* A bamboo frame.

𐤕𐤕𐤔 tháthá, H. n. m. The hump of oxen.

ठाकुर, H. n. m. A master ; a lord ; a chief among Rajputs ; an idol ; a landholder.

تھاکرانی *ṭhākurání*, ) *f.* A god-  
 تھاکرانی *ṭhākurayan*, ) *dess*; a  
 lady.

**ٿاڪرائي** *ṭhakurāī*, H. rank or office of *thākur*.

ٲاڪر دوارا ṭhakurdwārā; S. n. m.  
A temple.

تھال *thal*, A. *n. f.* Leisure ;  
disengaged.

تھالی *thálí*, A. *adj.* out of employment. ہونا تھالی *thálí honá*, *v.* to be unemployed.

تھان thán, Residence ; station ;  
a place

تھان *thán*, H. *n. f.* A place for  
tying up an animal.

6145 tháná, H. Station; a place.

تھانسنہ thánsná, H. v. To stuff ;  
to cram.

ثَانِنَا thánná, H. v. to resolve  
to settle ; determine.

تھاون *tháon*, H. *n. f.* Residence;  
place.

ٲٲا thappá, H. n. m. A stamp;  
a die ; a mould ; a printing  
type ; printing.

تھپنا ṭhapná, H. v. to beat ; to strike.

تہہ that, H. *n. m.* Margin;  
bank : shore.

ٲٲٲٲ thatthá, } H. n. m. Fun  
 ٲٲٲ thatthá, } spout, a jest  
 a joke.

باز that the báz, H. jester ;  
a funny fellow.

g **ثاٲٲه بازي** *thaṭṭe bází, n. f.* Jok-  
- ing ; jesting. **ثاٲٲه كارنا يا مارنا**  
- *thaṭṭhá karná yá márná, v.*  
to jest ; to deride.

a    <sup>ṭṭ</sup>thattar,    } H. n. m. Shell  
      <sup>ṭṭ</sup>thatthar, } of a house.

- تورپور *thiṭhar*, *f.* Torpor; numbness.
- تورپورا *thitrá*, *H. adj.* Benumbed; torpid; numbed.
- تورپران *thiṭráná*, *H. v.* To chill; to benumb.
- تورپران *thiṭharná*, *H. v.* To be numbed; to be chill.
- تورپک *thiṭak*, *f.* The state of standing.
- تورپکنا *thiṭakná*, *H. v.* To stop; to stand amazed; to shrink.
- تورپول *thaṭol*, *H. n. m.* A jester; a banterer; a wag.
- تورپولي *thaṭolí*, *H. n. f.* Joking; fun; sport; humour.
- تورپه *thaṭh*, *H. n. m.* A crowd; a throng.
- تورپه *thaṭṭha*, *Fun, joking; sport.*
- تورپهان *thaṭháná*, *H. v.* To beat; to strike.
- تورپهان *thaṭhná*, *H. v.* To continue; to oppose; to harass one's self.
- تورپهرا *thaṭherá*, *H. n. m.* A brazier; a tinker تورپهره تورپهره
- تورپهري *thaṭhere thaṭhere kí badláí*, *n. r.* a bargain between two people equally acute or knowing; diamond cut diamond.
- تورپهري *thaṭherí*, *H. f.* A female brazier.
- تورپه *thaddá*, *H. n. m.* The beak of a paper kite.
- تورپه *thuddí*, *H. n. f.* The chin; parched grain. تورپه پکرتا *thud-dí pakarná*, To flatter; to curry favour.
- تورپه *thir*, *H. n. f.* Coldness; frost.
- تورپه *tharrá*, *H. n. f.* A kind of country wine; a kind of shoe.
- تورپه *thiráná*, *H. n.* To cause to congeal.
- تورپه *tharáo*, Determination; settlement.
- تورپه *thirná*, *H. v.* To be chilled; to freeze.
- تورپه *thas*, *H. adj.* Solid; not hollow.
- تورپه *thas*, this or thus, *H. n. m.* An imitative sound as of a musket ill charged or flashing in the pan.
- تورپه *thassá*, *H. n. m.* A type in printing; a stamp on coins; pride; vanity.
- تورپه *thassá thas*, *adj.* Filled; crowded.
- تورپه *thusáná*, *H. v.* To Cause to suff.
- تورپه *thasak*, *H. n. f.* State of dignity.
- تورپه *thaská*, *H. n. f.* Dignity.
- تورپه *thsakná*, *H. v.* to break a piece off any vassel of earthenware.
- تورپه *thsáná*, *H. v.* to weep to cry.
- تورپه *thuskí*, *H. n. f.* *Venteris crepicus surdus.*

تھسنا thansná, *H. n. f.* To be stuffed ; to be crammed.

تھسری thansrí, *H. n. f.* A rammer.

تھک tihuk, *m. n. f.* Pain in the joints.

تھکانا thikáná, *n. m.* Place ; residence ; limit ; boundary dwelling ; station. تھکانا ڈھونڈھنا thikánáḍhúṇḍhná, *v.* to seek a residence or employment.

تھک تھکانا *v.* to account ; to manage. تھکانا لگانا thikáná lagáná, *v.* to put to death to kill.

تھک تھک thak thak, *H. n. f.* A sound ; labour ; difficulties. تھکتھکانا thakthakaná, *H. v.* To tap ; to pat.

تھکتھرا thuk thauwá, *f.* A small boat.

تھک تھاک thak thakiyá, *A* wrangler stickler.

تھکرا thikra, *H. n. m.* A fragment of an earthen vessel ; a shard.

تھکرا نا thukrána, *H. v.* To kick strike with the toes.

تھکرانی thakurái, *H. n. f.* Lordliness ; nobility ; divinity.

تھکنا thukná, *H. v.* To be beaten or hammered ; riveted ; overcome ; suffer a loss

تھکنا thuhukná, *n.* To pain.

تھکنا ṭdhukná, To cry.

تھک thag, *H. n. m.* A robber ; a cheat ; a strangler. تھک بڈیا thag biddiyá, *n. f.* cunning ;

art. تھک لانا thag láná, *v.* to cheat ; to rob.

تھگانا thagáná, *H. v.* To be cheated to deceive.

تھگانی thagái, *H. n. f.* Robbery ; cheating.

تھگنی thagin, *f.* A female thag.

تھگنا thagná, *H. v.* To cheat ; to deceive.

تھگنی thagní, *H. n. f.* A female robber.

تھگوانا thagwáná, *v.* To cause to be cheated.

تھگنی تھگنی thagu', The practice of strangling ; robbing.

تھگیا thagiya, *H. n. m.* A robber

تھل thah, *H. n. f.* Service ; servitude ; duty : task. تھل

تھل تھل thah karná, *v.* to serve ; to drudge.

تھل تھل thahláná, *H. v.* To lead ; to cause to walk up and down.

تھل thahlná, *H. v.* To walk backwards and forwards ; to take a walk.

تھل تھل thahlní, *H. n. f.* A maid-servant.

تھل تھل thahlwí, *H. n. f.* A servant.

تھلی thilyá, *H. n. f.* A waterpot.

تھمری thumrí, *H. n. f.* A kind of verse.

تھم تھم thumak, *H. n. f.* The act of walking or waving with a graceful easy air.

تھم تھم thumak chál, *n. f.* a dignified pace ; stately gait.

- ٲٲٲ *ṭhumká*, H. Short ; of low statue.
- ٲٲٲٲ *ṭhumakná*, H. *v.* To walk with grace and stateliness ; to strut.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhumkí*, H. *n. f.* The playing of a paper kite to keep it up when the wind is light ; lazy.
- ٲٲٲٲ *tahná*, *n. m.* } H. A branch  
ٲٲٲٲٲ *táhní*, *n. f.* } or large bough of a tree.
- ٲٲٲٲ *ṭhanná*, H. *v.* To be ascertained ; to be fixed.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhanák*, H. *n. m.* A tinkle ; a clinking noise.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhunth*, H. *n. m.* The bare trunk of a tree ; a stunted plant.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhan ṭhan*, H. *n. f. m.* Tinkle ; clang ; ding dong ding. ٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲ *ṭhan ṭhan* gopál, a fool ; a blackhead ; — nothing.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhanthanáná*, H. *v.* To jingle ; to rattle.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhand*, H. *n. f.* Cold ; chilliness.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandá*, H. *adj.* Cold ; chill-bleak ; dead ; free from weeds.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandá parna*, To abate anger. ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandá karná*, cool ; to extinguish ; to assuage. ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandá honá*, *v.* to become cold ; to lose virility ; to rest. ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *kalejá ṭhandá honá*, *v.* to be pleased ; to be happy.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandái*, H. *n. f.* Refrigerant medicine ; the intoxicating drug made of bhang.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandak*, H. *n. f.* Coldness ; coolness.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandhá*, Cold.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandí*, H. *adj.* Cold ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandí sáns bharná*, *v.* to sigh ; to heave a cold sigh.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhinak*, H. *n. f.* Sob.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhankáná*, H. *v.* To cause to knock ; hammer.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhinakná*, H. *v.* To sob.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhanakná*, *n.* To throb ; to tinkle ; to jingle.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhingná*, H. *adj.* Dwarfish ; short.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhingní*, *f.* Lowness of stature.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *tahní*, H. *n. f.* A twig ; a branch.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhaur*, H. *n. f.* Place ; residence. ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhaur rahná*, *v.* to be murdered ; to be knocked down lifeless upon the spot.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhor*, H. *n. f.* Beak ; bill.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhorí*, H. *n. f.* The chin.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhos*, H. *adj.* Solid ; compact ; firm.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhosá*, H. *n. m.* The thumb presented in token of denial.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhosái*, *f.* Solidity ; firmness.

ᐱᓄ, ᐱᓄ ᐱᓄ, H. v. To stuff;  
to stab.

𐤔𐤕𐤌 thoká, H. n. m. A push ;  
chiding ; reproof.

ꨀ, ꨁ ṭhoká, *m.* A thump; a blow.

ٲٲوكر thokar, H. *n. f.* A blow;  
a stroke; a kick; stumble.

ٿوڪر کھانا *thokar khána*, *v.* to  
stumble ; to suffer a loss.

تھوکر مارنا *chokar mārna*, *v.*  
to strike; to kick. تھوکر لگنا  
*thokar lagnā*, 'To strike the  
foot against.

ٲٲٲٲ thokrá, H. m. A fillip.  
*adj.* hard as bad bread.

تھوکن *ṭhokan, m.* Act of beating.

ثَكْرَ، *ṭhokná*, II. *v.* To drive  
in : to strike : to beat.

تھوک بجائے ! *thok bajá ke. adv.*  
after close examination.

ᐅᐅᐅ ᐅᐅᐅ, H. n. m. The cry of,  
a new-born child.

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸 *ṭhiwná*, H. *m.* The knee.

**ཐུན་མེད་** *thunth, m.* A stump; an amputated hand.

تھونسنا، H. c. To stuff;  
to drive in.

**تھونگ** thong, H. *n. f.* The act  
of striking with the beak ;  
pecking.

**ٲٲٲ** **ṭhonkná,** To knock ; to hammer.

تھونگ *thong*, H. *f.* Pecking.

ਠੰਗਨਾ, H. n. To strike  
with the beak ; to peck.

ٹھاکا ṭhaháka, H n. m. A peal;

a succession of loud sounds;  
explosion.

**ᠲᠢᠶ᠋ᠠ** ṭhiya, H. n. m. A seat; a boundary mark.

تھپی thepí, H. *n. f.* A stopper;  
a plug ; a cork.

تَهَيُّة *theth*, A. *adj.* Contention ; genuine ; pure.

ٲٲٲ thí thí, H. n. f. Sounds  
of laughter.

تھیرانا thiráná, H. v. To stop ;  
to fix on ; settle ; to prove ;  
to come to a decision.

ثَبْرًا ṭahrāo, H. n. m. Settle-  
ment ; permanence ; proof.

ٲٲٲٲٲ thairná, H. c. To stop; to stand; to be determined; to remain.

تھیس *thes*, II. *n. f.* A knock; a blow; a thrust.

تھیرا *thesrá*, *m.* sneer.

تھسنا́, *H. r.* To knock,  
against ; to pierce ; to cram

ٹھیک *thēk*, H. *n. f.* Prop; support; a portable granary.

**ٿيڪ** *thík*, H. *adj.* Exact; right; accurate; proper; complete; true; fit. *adv.* exactly; completely. **ٿيڪ انا** *thík áná*, *v.* to fit; to suit. **ٿيڪ ڪرنا** *thík karná*, *v.* to adjust; to beat; to put to rights.

تھیکا theká, H. m. A plug; a  
stopper.

**ٲهیکا** thika, n. Fixed price fare;  
hire; work done by contract

- تھاک *thák*, H. *adv.* Quite right; right and tight.
- تھیکرا *thíkrá*, H. *n. m.* A broken piece of earthenware.
- تھیکری *thíkrí*, B. *n. f.* A broken piece of earthenware; *mons veneris*.
- تھیکم *thíkam* *thík*, H. *adv.* Exactly; quite right; truly.
- تھیکا *theká*, H. *n. m.* Hire; contract. تھیکیدار *thekedár*, a contractor. تھیکا دینا *theka dená*, *v.* to give out in piece work or by the job. تھیکا لینا *theká lená*, *v.* to contract.
- تھیکی *thekí*, H. *f.* Act of resting on the way.
- تھلا *thelá*, H. *n. m.* A push; a shove. تھلا تھلی *thelá thelí*, *n. f.* shoving and shoulder-ing.
- تھلنا *thelná*, H. *v.* To shove; to push.
- تھلانا *thelaná*, H. *m.* Acting the buffoon.
- تھینٹی *thenthí*, *n. f.* a plug; ball of ear-wax; a cork.
- تھین تھین *thenthén*, *n. f.* A foolish laughter or fight.
- تھنگا *thengá* H. *n. m.* A stick a small club; penis.
- تھینگا باجنا *thengá bájná*, To spoil.
- تھینگنا *thengná*, H. *adj.* Dwarf-ish.
- تھیرا *theva*, *n. m.* The place for a stone in a ring.
- تھیرنا *thewná*, H. *n.* The paster-n (of a horse); the knee.
- تھیے *thaye*, H. past tense of *thánná*, To fix, to resolve.
- تبا *tibá*, H. *n. m.* A rising ground.
- تپ *tip*, H. *n. f.* A high note; a note of hand; drawing a card; a cheque; a bond.
- تپنا *tipná*, H. *v.* To press: to compress; to squeeze; to feel.
- تیٹا *titá*, H. *n. m.* *Hingula vul-cæ mulierum*.
- تیٹوا *tetwá*, H. *m.* The head of a snake.
- تیٹھنا *tikhná*, H. *v.* To cry, as a partridge.
- تیدی *tiddí*, H. *f.* A locust.
- تیر *ter*, H. *n. f.* Voice; tune.
- تیرا *terá*, H. *n.* Cock-eyed; squint-eyed a curtain.
- تیرنا *terná*, H. *v.* To call; to hollo; to roar; to shout.
- تیرا *terá*, H. *n. m.* The trunk of a tree; an instrument for twisting coarse thread or twine.
- تیرھا *terhá*, H. *adj.* Crooked; bent. تیرھا بیرا *terhá berá*, *adj.* altogether crooked. تیرھا پن *terhápan*, *n. m.* crooked-ness. تیرھی کھیر *terhí khír*, *n. f.* a difficult matter. تیرھا کنا *terhá karná*, *v.* to bend; to

- crook. **تیرھا ہونا** *terhá honá*, H. *n. m.* A prop ; support.  
*v.* to be crooked ; to be displeased.
- تیرھی** *terhí*, *f.* Pride ; vanity.
- تیری** *tírí*, Locust.
- تیس** *tís*, H. *n. f.* Throbbing ; throb ; pain ; stiching. **تیس مارنا** *tís marná*, *v.* to throb.
- تیسنا** *tísna*, *n.* To palpitate ; to throb.
- تیسو** *tesu*, H. *n. m.* The blossoms of the *Palas* tree ; a kind of play.
- تسوا** *teswá*, *m.* A tear.
- تیک** *tek*, H. *n. f.* A pillar ; a prop ; a promise.
- تیک رہنا** *tek rahna*. To lean upon.
- تیکا** *ítk*, H. *n. m.* An ornament for the head and neck. **تیکا** *tíká* S. *n. m.* Inoculation ; a mark made on the forehead by Hindus ; a badge of sovereignty ; the nuptial gifts ; a commentary.
- تیکا لگانا** *tíká lagáná*, *v.* To inoculate.
- تیکا لگانیوالا** *tíká lagánewálá*, *n. m.* A vaccinator.
- تیکا بھیجنا** *tíká bhejná*, To send the nuptial gifts.
- تیکرا** *íkrá*, H. *n. m.* A rising ground ; height.
- تیکن** *tekan*, H. *n. m.* A prop ; support.
- تیکن** *tekan*, H. *v.* To prop ; to support.
- تگرا** *tegrá*, H. *m.* A rising ground.
- تیل** *íl*, H. *n. f.* A young hen ; a woman.
- تیلہ** *tíla*, H. *n. m.* A rising-ground ; a ridge.
- تم** *tem*, H. *n. f.* The snuff of a candle ; the flame of a lamp.
- تنت** *tent*, H. *n. m.* The fruit of *kuril* ; a cataract.
- تنتا** *tenta*, A. *n. m.* A fizgig ; speaking inconsiderately.
- تین تین** *ten ten*, H. *n. f.* An imitative or inarticulate sound.
- تین تین کرنا** *ten ten karná*, *v.* To murmur.
- تنک** *tenk*, *f.* Shelter ; support.
- تنی** *tení*, H. *n. m.* A particular breed of fowls. *adj.* tiny ; small.
- تیر** *teo*, H. *n. f.* Habit ; custom.
- تیوا** *tewá*, H. *n. m.* custom ; habit.
- توکھی** *teokí*, H. *n. f.* A prop ; a pillar.
- تھرا** *tehrá*, H. *n. m.* A village.
- تھلہ** *tehlá*, H. *n. m.* The customs of marriage.

ث se, The fourth letter of the Arabic, the fifth of the Persian and the sixth of the

Urdu alphabet. Strictly speaking, it does not occur in words of Persian or

- Indian origin. When Persian words are introduced into Arabic writings, this letter is sometimes used instead of *te* or *sin*.
- ثابت** *sábit*, A. *adj.* Firm ; fixed ; confirmed ; stable ; constant ; proved. **ثابت رهنا** *sábit rahná*, *n.* to adhere to a person.
- ثابت قدم** *sábit qadam*, *adj.* constant ; resolute ; stable.
- ثابت كرنا** *v. sábit karná*, to prove ; to confirm. **ثابت هونا** *sábit honá*, *v.* to be proved ; to be established.
- ثاقب** *sáqib*, A. Splendid ; shining.
- ثالث** *sális*, A. *n. m.* The third ; umpire ; arbitrator. **ثالث ثلاثه** *sális salása*, *n. m.* Trinity.
- ثالث نامه** *sális náma*, *n. m.* a deed of award.
- ثالسه** *sálisa*, A. *n. f.* An arbitress ; mediatrix.
- ثالسي** *sálisí*, A. *n. f.* Arbitration ; mediation.
- ثامن** *sámin*, The eighth
- ثاني** *sání*, A. *adj.* Second *n. m.* equal ; match. **ثاني الحال** *sáni-ul-hál*, *adv.* another time.
- ثانيه** *sániya*, A. *n. f.* The second.
- ثبات** *sabát*, A. *n. m.* Constancy ; resolution ; permanency ; firmness.
- ثبت** *sabt*, A. *n. f.* Firmness ; permanency ; stability ; writing.
- ثبت كرنا** *sabt karná*, *v.* to inscribe ; to write.
- ثبوت** *sabut*, A. *n. m.* Proof ; stability ; testimony, firmness demonstration. **ثبوت تحريري** *sabut-tahríri*, documentary evidence. **ثبوت قطعي** *sabut-i-qata'i*, conclusive proof.
- ثرا** *sará*, Rich, opulent.
- ثروت** *sarwat*, A. *n. f.* Wealth ; multitude ; influence.
- ثريا** *suraiyá*, A. *n. m.* The Pleiades.
- ثعلب** *sa'lab*, A. *n. m.* A fox.
- ثعلب مصري** *sa'labi misri*, *n. m.* Salep (the root of a species of orchis.)
- ثقات** *siqát*, Friends ; trusty friends.
- ثقاله** *saqálat*, A. *n. f.* Heaviness ; weight.
- ثقل** *siql*, A. *n. m.* Gravity ; heavy load ; indigestion.
- ثقیل** *saqíl*, A. *adj.* Heavy ; lazy ; phlegmatic ; indigestible.
- ثلاث** *salás*, Three.
- ثلاثي** *salási*, A. *adj.* Three-sided ; triangular.
- ثالث** *suls*, A. *n. m.* The third part.
- ثمر** *samar*, A. *n. m.* Fruit ; produce ; advantage ; offspring ; profit. **ثمردار** *samardár*, *adj.* fruit-bearing.
- ثمره** *samra*, A. *n. m.* Fruit ; reward ; recompense.



ثمن saman, A. *n. m.* Value ; price.

ثمن sumur, The eighth part.

ثمين samín, costly ; precious.

ثنا saná, A. *n. f.* Praise ; eulogy ; applause. ثنا خوان sanákhwán *n. m.* praiser.

ثواب sawáb, A. *n. m.* The future reward of virtue ; virtuous or religious act.

ثوابت sawábit, A. *n. m.* The fixed stars.

ثوب saub, A. *n. m.* A robe ; a vestment.

ثياب siyáb, *m.* Clothes ; robes.

## ج

ج jím, or jím-i-tází, The fifth letter of the Arabic, the sixth in the Persian, the seventh in the Hindustaní, and the eighth in Hindi, and Sanskrit.

جا já, P. *n. f.* A place ; locality.

جا بجا já bajá, *adv.* every where

جا بیجا já bejá, *adj.* right or wrong. جا نشین ja nashin,

*n. m.* a locum tenens ; vicegerent ; a successor ; a deputy.

جانشینی já nashini, *n. f.* succession.

جابه jáb, H. *n. m.* Net for fruit ; muzzle for large cattle ; a sort of grass.

جابر jabir, A. *adj.* A tyrant ; a despot.

جواب jáb-sál, A Rejoinder ; reply.

جابی jabi, *f.* muzzle for small cattle.

چاپک jápak, S. *n. m.* The man who counts his beads ; he who recites to himself.

چاپن jápan, S. spending away time.

جات ját, H. *n. f.* Caste ; race ; produced ; born ; a lineage.

جاث جاتہاچ ját báchak, *n. m.* (*gram.*) a common noun.

جাত্রا játra, H. *n. f.* Pilgrimage ; departure ; march ; journey ; a festival.

جاثپانت ját-pánt, H. *f.* pedigree.

جاثری játrí, H. *n. m.* A pilgrim.

جاثی játí, S. kind ; tribe ; nutmeg.

جاثی ját, H. *n. m.* The name of a tribe among *Rajputs*.

جاثل játal, H. *n. m.* A plant.

جاثہ játh, H. *n. m.* The axis of an oil or sugar mill which presses the grain or the canes.

جاثی jási, A. one who is kneeling.

چام jájam, H. *n. f.* A cloth thrown over the carpet to sit on.

- چاچت** *jachit*, S. *asked, begged.*  
**چاچک** *jachak*, S. *n. m.* A. beggar ; solicitor ; mendicant.  
**چاچنا** *jáchná*, H. To want ; to need ; to solicit.  
**چاداد** *jádád*, A. place ; service ; consignment.  
**چادو** *jadú*, P. *n. m.* charm ; incantation. **چا دو کرنا** *jádu karná*, v. to charm.  
**چادو گر** *jadugar*, *n. m.* A magician ; conjuror ; an enchanter.  
**چادو گری** *jadu garí*, *n. f.* Magic ; necromancy.  
**چادج** *jadaaj*, A. *n. m.* A road ; the right road ; practice.  
**چاذب** *jázib*, A. *adj.* Attractive ; drawing ; **چاذب کاغذ** *jázib ka-g haz* ; *n. m.* a blotting paper.  
**چار** *jár*, H. *n. m.* A paramour ; a gallant.  
**چار** *jár*, A. *n. m.* Neighbour.  
**چار** *jár*, *m.* Violence ; virulence.  
**چارچ** *jaraj*, S. *m. f.* An adulterine ; the child of a woman by her paramour.  
**چارن** *járan*, H. *n. m.* Firewood ; fuel.  
**چارنا** *járná*, H. *v.* To light ; to burn.  
**چاروب** *járob*, P. *n. m.* A broom.  
**چاری** *járí*, A. *adj.* Running ; continuing ; current ; **چاری رکھنا** *járí rakhná*, v. to carry on. **چاری رہنا** *jáří rahná*, v. to continue.  
**چاری کرنا** *jáří karná*, *v.* to begin ; to set on foot ; to institute.  
**چاری ہونا** *jáří honá*, *v.* to proceed ; to flow ; to issue.  
**چار** *jár*, II. *n. f.* The gums (of the teeth).  
**چارا** *járá*, H. *n. m.* Winter ; coldness. **چارا لگنا** *járá lagná*, v. to feel cold.  
**چاری** *jáří*, II. *f.* A row of teeth.  
**چاسوس** *jásús*, A. *n. m.* A spy ; an emissary.  
**چاسوسی** *jásúsí*, A. *n. f.* Spying ; espionage. **چاسوسی کرنا** *jasusi karná*, v. to play the spy.  
**چاکر** *jákar*, H. *n. m.* A pledge ; a deposit.  
**چاکھر** *jákhar*, A sub-division of the jat tribe.  
**چاکھن** *jákhan*, II. *n. m.* The wooden foundation of the brickwork of well.  
**چاگ** *jág*, S. *n.* A religious sacrifice.  
**چاگو** *jágu*, H. *m.* One who watches.  
**چاگتی جوت** *jágtí jot*, H. *adj.* possessed of or exerting miraculous power.  
**چاگران** *jágaran*, S. *n.* Waking ; vigilance.  
**چاگری** *jagrí*, *f.* Molasses ; sugar of the palmyra tree.  
**چاگنا** *jágná*, H. *v.* To awake ; to be awake **چاگ پڑنا** *jag par-ná*, v. to wake suddenly.

- جاگیر *jāgīr*, *P. n. f.* A freehold; a pension. جاگیردار *jagīr dār*, *n. m.* the holder of a fee or *jagīr*.
- جال *jāl*, *A.* Forged; counterfeited.
- جال *jāl*, *H. n. m.* A net; conjuring; magic; a lattice; illusion.
- جالدار *jāldār* *adj.* reticulated.
- جال ڈالنا *jāl dālnā*, *v.* to cast a net.
- جال لکڑی *jāl-lakṛī*, *n. f.* Valerian, *v.* جال میں ڈالنا *jāl men dālnā*, to entrap.
- جالا *jālā*, *H. n. m.* A cobweb; a speck on the eye; a pellicle, a cataract, a jar.
- جالس *jālis*, *A.* One of a company; one who sits.
- جالی *jālī*, *H. n. f.* Network. *adj.* illusory; deceptive.
- جالیا *jāliyā*, *H.* A cheat; a conjuror.
- جام *jām*, *P. n. m.* A cup; glass; a bowl; a mirror.
- جام *jām*, *S. n. m.* A watch of the day or night.
- جامی جم *jāmi jam*, The mirror of Jamshid, in which he saw whatever he wished.
- جام لبریز *jāmi labrez*, A bumper.
- جامد *jāmid*, *A. adj.* Not derived; styptic. اسم جامد *ism-i-jāmid*, *n. m.* a concrete noun, not derived from any root and from which no word is derived.
- جامدانی *jāmdānī*, *P. n. f.* A kind of cloth (generally muslin) in which the flowers are wove in; (applied to utensils) flowered; sculptured.
- جامع *jām'a*, *A. adj.* All; whole; completing
- جامگی *jāmgī*, *f.* A salary.
- ضامن *jāman*, *H. n. m.* Sour milk used to curdle fresh milk; rennet.
- جام *jaman*, *f. m.* A fruit and tree so called.
- جاموس *jāmūs*, *A. n. m.* A buffalo
- جامہ *jāma*, *P. n. m.* A garment; a robe. جامہ خانہ *jāma khāna*, *n. m.* a wardrobe. جاے سے باہر *jāme se bāhar* ہونا *honā*, to be in an ungovernable rage.
- جان *jān*, *P. n. f.* Life; spirit; soul; sweetheart; wind.
- جان افروز *jān asarīn*; Animation.
- جان باز *jān bāz*. Daring; risking life.
- جان بچانا *jān bachānā*, *v.* to save one's life; to funk. جان بھتی تسلیم ہونا *jān bahaq taslīm honā*, *v.* to die.
- جان بکاش *jān bakhsh*, *f.* animator.
- جان بلب *jān ba-lab*, *adj.* dying; جان بلب ہونا *honā*, to be at the point of death.
- جان بیما *jan bīma*, *n. m.* a life insurance policy. جان پر کھیلنا *jan par khelnā*, *v.* to risk one's life.
- جان پر پڑنا *jān par paṛnā*, *v.* to

- be exposed to eminent danger. **جان جو کھوں** *jān jokhoān*, *n. f.* risk of life. **جان چھڑانا** *jān chhurānā*, *v.* to get rid of ; **جانداز** *jāndār*, *adj.* active. **جان دینا** *jān denā*, *v.* to die for. **جان سے مارنا** *jān se mārñā*, *v.* to kill. **جانفشانی** *jānfishānī*, *n. f.* zeal ; devotedness **جانفشان** *jānfishān*, zealous ; fervent. **جان کسی پر دینا** *jān kisī par denā*, *v.* to love excessively ; to die. **جان کدنی** *jān kaudanī*, *n. f.* anguish of soul. **جان کھانا** *jān khānā*, *v.* to annoy. **جان گداز** *jān gudāz*, debilitating. **جان مارنا** *jān mārñā*, to overcome ; to exhaust ; **جان میں جا آنا** *jān men jān ānā*, *v.* to be satisfied ; to be comforted. **جان نثار** *jān nisār*, *adj.* devoted ; sacrificing one's life.
- جانا** *jānā*, *H. v.* To go to pass ; to set out ; to reach.
- جائان** *jānān*, *P. n. m.* Mistress ; handsome ; lovely, a sweet-heart.
- جانب** *jānib*, *P. n. f.* Side ; part. *adj.* toward. **جانب دار** *jānib dār*, *adj.* partial ; a supporter ; second. *n. m.* a supporter. **جانب داری** *jānib dārī*, *n. f.* seconding ; supporting. **این جانب** *īnjānib*, *n. m.* the writer ; the speaker.
- جان بھکے** *jān-būjh-ke*, Purpose-ly ; knowingly.
- جانبین** *jānbain*, *A. n. m.* Mutual ; both sides or parties.
- جان پہچان** *jān pahchān*, *H. n. m.* An acquaintance ; an intimate friend.
- جانت** *jānt*, *H. n. f.* A stone  
**جانتا** *jāntā*, *H. n. m.* hand-mill for grinding corn ; weight put on the lower arm of a lever for raising water.
- جانم** *jānat*, *H. adj.* knowing ; understanding.
- جانچ** *jānch*, *H. n. m.* Trial ; test ; examination ; proof ; assay.
- جانچنا** *jānchnā*, *H. v.* To examine ; to prove ; to test ; to enquire into.
- جانچوایا** *janchwaiyā*, *H. n. m.* An auditor of accounts.
- جانگر** *jāngar*, *H. n. m.* The thigh and leg.
- جانگھ** *jāngh*, *H. n. f.* The thigh.
- جانگھل** *jānghal*, *H. n. m.* A kind of heron.
- جانگھیا** *jāngbiā*, *H. n. m.* A kind of short breeches reaching half way down the thighs ; half breeches ; breeches that do not cover the thigh.
- جاننا** *jānnā*, *H. v.* To know ; to believe ; to trust ; to understand.
- جانو** *jāno*, *H.* That is to say ; *vide licet*.

جائور *jánwar*, P. *n. m.* An animal.

جائہار *jánháár*, H. *adj.* Going ; passing away.

جائی *jání*, H. An astrologer ; a fortune-teller.

جانی *jání*, P. *adj.* Beloved ; friend, dear. جانی دشمن *jání dushman*, *n. m.* a mortal enemy ; an enemy desirous of one's life.

جانے انجانے H. *jáne anjáne*, Wittingly or unwittingly.

جانے دینا *jáne dená*, H. *v.* To let go ; to pass over ; to excuse.

جائوتری *jáwatri*, H. *n. f.* Mace ; a kind of spice.

جاویدان *jáwidán*, P. *n. f.* Eternal ; everlasting ; perpetual.

جاویدانی *jáwidání*, *n. f.* eternity.

جاوید *jáwid*, } P. Everlast  
جاویدان *jáwidán* } ing ;  
eternal.

جاء *jáh*, P. *n. f.* Rank ; dignity  
جاء و جلال *jáh-jakál*, rank and grandeur ; splendour ; magnificence.

جاهل *jáhil*, H. *adj.* Ignorant ; brutal ; rude.

جاهلی *jáhilí*, A. Ignorance.

جاهلییت *jáhiliyyat*, A. Ignorance ; folly. ایام جاہلیت *ayyám-i-jáhiliyyat*, days of ignorance ; the times previous to the manifestation of *Islam*.

جائے *jái*, P. *n. f.* Place ; room.  
جائے امتواء *jái etiráz*, room

for objection, the time or place of opposition. جائے پناہ *jái panáh*, *n. f.* an asylum.  
جائے ضرور *jái zarur*, *n. f.* the necessary.

جائی *jái*, H. *n. f.* A daughter *adj* born.

جایا *jáyá*, H. *n. m.* A son. *adj.* born.

جایپتری *jáyapatri*, *f.* Mace ; a kind of spice.

جائے پھل *jáephál*, H. *n. m.* Nutmeg.

جائداد *jáedád*, P. *n. f.* Property ; assets ; estate. جائداد اباؤی *jáedád abáú*, *n. f.* ancestral

property or estate. جائداد اراضی *jaedad i-arázi*, *n. f.* Landed property. جائداد استمراری *jáedád-is timrári*, An assignment *n. f.* revenue in perpetuity. جائداد متنازعہ *jáedád-mutnází'á*, the property under litigation. جائداد مقروقہ *jáedád-i-maqruga*, attached or sequestered property. جائداد مکسوبہ *jáedád-i-maksubá*, acquired or self-acquired property. جائداد منقولہ *jádád-i-manqulá*, moveable or personal property. جائداد موروثی *jaedad-i-maurusi*, an inherited estate.

جائز *jáiz*, H. *adj.* Just ; right ; lawful ; legal ; authorised ; proper. جائز رکھنا *jáiz rakhná*, *v.* to justify ; to legalize.

چایزہ jāiza, A. *n. m.* Examination ; benignity ; reviewing.

چایزہ دینا jāiza denā, *v.* to give an account of one's charge.

چائیگیر jae gír, Holding'a place ; pension.

جب jab, H. *adv.* When ; at the time when. جب تب jab tab, now and then. جب تک یا تاک jab tak ya talak, *adj.* till. جب جب jab jab, Whenever, when ; until ; as long as. جب سے jab se, *adv.* since. جب کبھی jab-kabhí, *adv.* whenever. جبکہ jab ki, *adv.* while ; at the time. جبھی jabhí, *adv.* at the very time.

جب لگ jab lag, Till ; when.

جبا jubá, S. young.

جبار jabbar, A. *adj.* Omnipotent. *m.* a revenger ; a conqueror.

جبال jibal, P. *n. m.* Mountains.

جبر jabr, A. *n. m.* Force ; extortion ; violence ; power ; oppression. جبر اٹھانا jabr uṭháná, *v.* to take trouble. جبر کرنا *v.* to oppress ; جبر و مقابلا jabr-o-muqábala, *n. m.* algebra.

جبران jabran, A. *adv.* oppressively ; by violence. Forcibly.

جبری jabari, *f.* oppression ; injury.

چبرا jabrá, H. *n. m.* The jaw.

چل jabal, A. *n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.

جبلت jibillat, Essence ; form ; creation ; temperament.

جبہ jubba, A. *n. m.* A kind of long robe like the Roman toga.

جبہ jabha, A. *n. f.* The forehead.

جب جاپ, S. *n. m.* Muttering of prayers ; silent repetition of the name of God ; counting silently the beads of a rosary. جاپ تپ jap tap, *n. m.* devotion.

چینا japná, H. *v.* To count one's beads ; to repeat internally the name of God ; to expect ; to wait for.

جت jit, H. Wheresoever ; where.

جٹی جتی jati, S. A religious mendicant.

جٹارا jatará, H. *n. m.* Lineage ; dynasty ; family.

جتانا jatáná, H. *v.* To inform ; to caution, to make known ; to remind ; to warn.

جتانا jitáná, H. *v.* To cause to win or conquer.

جتانا jutáná, H. To conglutinate ; to yoke.

جتائی jutái, H. *n. f.* Ploughing ; tillage. *adj.* arable.

جتان jatan, H. *n. m.* remedy ; exertion ; energy ; care.

جتنا jitna, *m.* } H. *adj.* So much ; as  
جتنی jitini, *f.* } much as ; as many.

جتنی jatiní, Energetic ; careful.

- جیتنا jítaná, H. *v.* To win.  
 جتنا jutná, H. *v.* To be yoked.  
 جتوان jut wáná, A. *v.* To cause to yoke, to cause to be joined.  
 جتواری jitwári, Triumphant; victorious.  
 جتھا jathá, S. *n. m.* A company; a party; band; a gang; جتھا بائدھنا jatha bándhná, *v.* to form a party.  
 جتھا jathu, S. *adv.* As; according to; like.  
 جتھا جاک jathá jog, In a proper manner.  
 جتھارثھا jatháarth, S. *adv.* Truly; in fact; exactly. جتھارثھا بدیا jatháarth biddiyá, *n. f.* philosophy.  
 جتی jati, S. *n. m.* A particular order of devotees; one who has subdued one's passions; a religious mendicant.  
 جتیا jityá, S. Vincible; conquerable.  
 جتیاں jutiyáná, H. *v.* To beat with a shoe.  
 جتیک jitek, H. *adj.* As much as; as many as.  
 جتیندري jitendri, S. *adj.* One who has completely subdued one's passions. *n. m.* an ascetic; sage.  
 جتا jatá, H. *n. f.* Matted hair. جتادھاری jatádhári, *n. m.* one whose hair is matted. *n. f.* the cock's-comb flower. جت جوت jatájút, *n. f.* the matted hair of Shiva rolled on his head.  
 جتال jatál, Wearing clotted hair.  
 جت مالنگ jat malang, H. *n. m.* A potherb; the many spiked amaranth.  
 جتنا jutáná, To conglutinate.  
 جتے jatē S. *adj.* Matted; studded with jewels.  
 جتنا jutná, H. *v.* To join; to unite; to close; to cohabit.  
 جتھ juth, H. *n. m.* A pair; match.  
 جتھانی jathaní, H. *n. f.* Husband's elder brother's wife.  
 جتھر jathtar, S. *n. m.* The belly.  
 جتھرا jatthará, Tied; bound; hard.  
 جتی jotī, H. *n. f.* Liquorice.  
 جتھمان jijmán, H. *n. m.* A person to whose custom Brahmans, barbers, washermen and some others have a legal claim; an employer of priests at a sacrifice.  
 جتھمانی jajmání, The stipend paid by a jajmán; the wife, of a jajmán.  
 جتھہ jujh, H. *n. m.* An engagement; a fight; a battle.  
 جتھیا jijiyá, *f.* A sister; breast.  
 جچا jachá, or jachcha, P. *n. f.* H. lying-in woman. جچا خانہ jachcha khána, *n. m.* the room in which a woman is delivered.

- چهارت jacháwat, H. *n. f.* Trial; test; proof; examination.
- چشنا jachná, H. *v.* To be examined; to be valued; to be proved.
- جھیم jahím, A. A large hot fire; hell; the damned.
- جد jad, H. *adv.* As; while; so soon; at the time when; whilst.
- جadd, A. *n. f.* An effort; exertion.
- جدا jad, A. *n. m.* A grandfather; an ancestor.
- جدا judá, P. *adj.* Separate; different; absent; away. جدا جدا judá judá, *adv.* separately; various; one by one. جدا کرنا judá karná, *v.* to separate; to particularize. جدا گانه judá gáná, *adv.* separately.
- جدا ہونا judá honá, *v.* To be separated.
- جداں jidál, A. *n. m.* Altercation.
- جنگ و جداں jang-o-jidál, *n. m.* fighting and quarrelling.
- جداوں jadawil, Revulets; lines.
- جدائی judái, P. *n. f.* Separation; absence.
- جدال jadal, *n.* Battle; fighting; altercation.
- جدوار jadwár, A. *n. m.* Zedoary.
- جدوال jadwal, A. *n. f.* Marginal lines; a table; rivulet.
- جده judh, S. *n. m.* Battle; contest; war.
- جدر jidhar, H. *adv.* Where; wherever, there; whither.
- جدر تدر jidhar tidhar, *adv.* here and there; everywhere.
- جدي jadí, A. *n. m.* A sign of the zodiac; the constellation Capricorn. خطا جدي khatt-i-jadí, the Tropic of Capricorn.
- جدي jaddí, A. *adj.* Ancestral; paternal.
- جدي jadyapi, S. Although; though.
- جديد jadid, A. *adj.* New; fresh; modern.
- جذم juzám, H. *n. m.* Leprosy.
- جذام خانہ juzám, kháná, H. *n. m.* a lazaretto.
- جذامی juzámi, H. *n. m.* A leper.
- جذب jazb, A. *n. m.* Allurement; attraction; drawing (as a plaster.) جذب کرنا jazb karná, *v.* to absorb; to attract.
- جذب ہونا jazb honá, *v.* to be absorbed.
- جذبہ jazba, A. *n. m.* Passion; desire; fury; rage.
- جذر jazr, A. *n. m.* Root; origin; the square root. جذر و مد jazr-o-mad, *n. m.* the ebb tide.
- جر jar, *f.* A root; *m.* a fever.
- جر jarr, A. *n. m.* Drawing; foundation; the base. حرف جر harf-i-jarr, a preposition.
- جرا jurrá, P. *n. m.* A kind of hawk.
- جراب jurráb, T. *n. m.* A sock; stocking.
- جرات jura-at, A. *n. f.* Courage; boldness; valour; temerity;



- bravery. جرات کرنا jurát karná, *v.* to dare, to have the courage to.
- جراثم jarátur, *S.* Infirm from old age.
- جراح jarráh, *A. n. m.* A surgeon ; an anatomist.
- جرحہ jaráhat, *A. n. f.* A wound ; a sore.
- جراحی jarráhi, *A. n. f.* Surgery.
- جراد jarád, *A. m.* A locust.
- جرا دینا jurá dená, *To procure.*
- جزار jarrár ; *A. adj.* Warlike ; brave ; numerous ; valiant.
- جراتا juráná, *H.* To be comforted.
- جراؤ juráo, *H. m.* Procurement.
- جرائم jaráim, *A. (plu. of جرم) n. m.* Crimes ; sins ; offences.
- جرائم خفیفہ jaráim khatifa, *Light or petty offences.*
- جرائم سنگین jaráim sangín, *Heinous offences.*
- جرح jarah, *H. n. m.* Wounding ; confuting ; an offence against the person. جرح کرنا *v.* to cross-examine (a witness.)
- جرس jaras, *H. n. m.* A bell (on the neck of a horse.)
- جرسام jirsám, *A. m.* The pleurisy.
- جرعہ jur'a, *A. n. m.* A drop ; one draught.
- جرم jirm, *H. n. m.* The body of anything inanimate ; globe ; a flaw or crack. جرم قمر jirm-i-qamar, the body of the moon.
- جرم jurim, *A. n. m.* A crime ; fault ; sin.
- جرمانہ jurmána, *A. n. m.* A fine ; penalty. جرمانہ دینا jurmána dená, *v.* to pay a fine. جرمانہ کرنا jurmáná karná, *v.* to fine.
- جرمانہ معاف کرنا jurmána mu'af karná, *v.* to remit a fine.
- جریمہ jrimbhá, *S. f.* Gaping ; yawning.
- جرتا jarná, *H.* To burn ; to be on fire.
- جروا jurúa, *H. f.* A wife ; a female.
- جرہ jurra, *P. n. m.* A male falcon.
- جری jari, *A. adj.* Valiant ; intrepid.
- جری jarri, *H. n. f.* Rinderpest.
- جریان jiryán, *A. n. m.* Running ; flowing ; جریان شکم jiryán-i-shikam, dysentery.
- جریان منی jiryán mani, Gleet.
- جریب jaríb, *A. n. f.* A land measure of 60 yards ; a corn measure ; a chain. جریب کرنا jaríb karná, *v.* to make a survey (of land). جریب کش jaríb kash, *n. m.* land surveyor. جریب کشی jaríb kashí, *n. f.* the office of a land surveyor.
- جریبہ jarita, *H. m.* Brushwood ; brambles.
- جریدہ jarída, *A. adj.* Alone ; solitary ; a register ; an account-book.

- جڑ *jar*, H. *n. f.* A root ; origin ; foundation. جڑ اوکھاڑنا *jar ukhārnā*, *v.* to root out. جڑ جامانا *jar jamānā*, *v.* to lay a foundation.
- جڑا *jārā*, *m.* Winter ; frost ; cold.
- جڑانا *jarānā*, H. *v.* To cause to join ; to get mended ; to cause to couple.
- جڑانا *jarānā*, H. *v.* To feel cold ; to cause to stud ; to cause to set jewels.
- جڑا *jarāo*, H. *n. m.* Setting of jewels.
- جڑوال *jarāwal*, H. *n. f.* Warm clothes ; winter dress.
- جڑائی *jarāí*, H. *n. f.* Price paid for setting jewels.
- جڑائی *jarāí*, H. *n. f.* Mending ; the price of joining.
- جڑیز *jar-per*, *f.* Root and branch. جڑیز سے اوکھاڑنا *jar per se ukhārnā*, *a.* To extirpate.
- جڑتا *jaratā*, H. Coldness ; solidity ; torpor.
- جڑنا *jarnā*, H. *v.* To fix ; to set jewels ; to stud ; to join ; to strike.
- جڑوانا *jarwānā*, H. *v.* To cause to be set with jewels.
- جڑھا *jarhā*, H. *n. m.* A pair ; twins.
- جڑھس *jarhan*, H. *n. m.* Rice cropped at the end of the rainy season.
- جڑی *jarí*, H. *n. f.* The root of a medicinal herb. جڑی بوٹی *jarí búti*, *n. f.* medicinal herbs ; drugs.
- جڑیا *jaríyā*, H. *n. m.* One who sets jewels ; a striker.
- جڑ *juz*, P. *adv.* Except ; besides.
- جڑ *A. n. m.* A. part ; portion ; a part of a book consisting of eight leaves. جڑ الکعب *juz-ul-k'ab*, *n. m.* the cube root. جڑ بندی *juzbandí*, *n. f.* binding of a book. جڑ دان *juzdān*, *n. m.* a portfolio ; a cloth in which books are wrapped up. جڑو ک *juz-o-kull*, *adv.* totally. *n. m.* the whole.
- جڑا *jazā*, H. *n. f.* Compensation ; reward ; return ; consequence ; retribution.
- جڑائر *jazair*, A. (plural of جزيرة) Islands.
- جڑیز *jizbiz*, P. *adj.* Displeased ; offended.
- جڑز *jazr*, A. *n. m.* The ebb-tide. جڑز و مد *jazr-o-madd*, the ebb and flow of the sea.
- جڑم *jazm*, A. *n. m.* The orthographical character *j̣* (ـِ) placed over a letter to show that it is inert or has no vowel following it ; amputation ; determining ; resolving.
- جڑز *juzv*, A. *n. m.* See جڑ *juz* ; a particle.

- جزوی juzwí, A. *adj.* A little ; a few ; in part.
- جزیات juziyát, A. *n. m.* Particulars ; parts ; portions.
- جزیات juziyat, Trifles ; minutiae.
- جزیرہ jazíra, A. *n. m.* An island ; isle. جزیرہ نما jazíra numá, *n. m.* a peninsula.
- جزیہ jaziya, A. *n. m.* A capitation-tax levied on individuals ; poll tax ; a tribute.
- جس jas, H. *n. m.* Reputation ; fame ; splendour ; character ; celebrity جس اچس jas apjas, *n. m.* good and evil : fame or infamy.
- جس jis, H. *pron.* Whom ; who ; what ; which ; that ; جسپر jispar, whereupon. جسپر بھی جسپر bhí, notwithstanding. جس تس jis tis, whatever ; some or other. جس جس jis jis, whichever ; each of which.
- جگہ jis jagah, *adv.* where ; wherever. جس دم jis dam, *adv.* while ; when ; جس طرح jis tarah *adv.* according to ; in what manner ; اس جسارت jistaraf, *adv.* wherever. جس قدر jisqadr *adj.* as much as ; to what degree ; whatsoever. جس کا jis-ká, whose ; of whom. جس کسی jis kisí ká, of whom-ever. جس کسی کو jis kisí ko, to whom ; whom.
- جس jas, Pewter,
- جسارت jasárat, A. *f.* Boldness ; temerity ; daring.
- جسام jisám, A. *adj.* Corpulent ; large-bodied.
- جسامت jisámat, A. *n. f.* Dimension ; bulkiness ; corpulency.
- جسپات jaspat, } S. Renowned ;  
جسپاتی jaspati, } reputable.
- جاست jas P. *n. f.* Bound ; a leap ; jump ; spring.
- جاست, } H. *n. m.* Pewter ;  
جاستا jasta, } prince's metal.
- جاستا justá, Power ; strength.
- جاستان jastan, P. To spring ; to leap.
- جستجو justju, P. *n. f.* Search ; searching ; seeking.
- جسد jasad, The body.
- جسم jism, A. *n. m.* Body. جسم جسمى jism-i-jamádí, a mineral body. جسم حیوانی jism haiwání, animal body. جسم نباتی jism nabátí, vegetable body.
- جسمانی jismání, A. *adj.* Corporeal ; carnal ; material.
- جسمانیات jismáníyat, *f.* Materiality ; corporeality.
- جس وقت jis waqt, P. *adv.* When ; whenever.
- جسی jasí, H. Renowned ; famous.
- جسیم jasím, A. *adj.* Corpulent.
- جشن jashn, P. *n. m.* A festival.
- جشنی jashni, Luxurious ; voluptuous.
- جشنی ja'farí, H. *n. f.* A yellow flower ; a bamboo frame.

- جمل ja'l, A. *n. f.* Forgery; counterfeit. جمل بمانا ja'l banáná, *v.* to fabricate; to forge. جمل سازی ja'l sazí, *n. f.* forgery.
- جملی ja'lí, A. *adj.* Forged; not genuine. جملي دستاویز ja'lí dastáwez, forged document.
- جغرافیہ jughráfia, (ج. *n. m.* Geography.
- جف jaff, A. A body of men.
- جفا jafá, P. *n. f.* Oppression; injury; injustice; violence. جفا پیشہ jafá peshá, an oppressor.
- جفت juft, P. *n. m.* Evenness; match; pair; a couple.
- جفت گرفتن juft giraftan, P. To marry.
- جفتہ jufta, P. *n. m.* Wrinkled; bent; running together (the threads in cloth); a crease.
- جفتی juftí, P. *n. f.* Pairing (of birds). جفتی کھانا juftí kháná, *v.* to pair; to copulate (as birds.)
- جفر jafar, H. *m.* The art of making charms.
- جگر بند jakarband, H. *adj.* tight
- جکڑنا jakarná, H. *v.* To fasten; to bind; to pinion; to tie.
- جکھنا jukhná, H. *v.* To be weighted.
- جگ jag, H. *n. m.* The world; universe; a feast. جگ بندھو jag bandhu, *m.* Friend of the world. جگ ادھار jag
- ádhar, God, support of the universe. جگ پتی jagpatí, *n. m.* lord of the universe. جگ تارن jag táran, *n. m.* the saviour of the world.
- جگ jug, S. *n. m.* An age; a period; a pair.
- جگ پھوڑنا jug phorná, To fall out. جگ جگ jug jug, *adv.* eternally; constantly.
- جگاجوت jagá jot, H. *n. f.* Splendour; brightness.
- جگال jugal, S. *n. m.* Two; a pair.
- جگالنا jugálna, H. *v.* To chew the cud.
- جگالی jagálí, H. *n. f.* Chewing the cud.
- جگانا jugáná, To be careful of; to keep with care.
- جگانا jagáná, H. *v.* To wake; to rouse from sleep.
- جگپٹ jugpat, S. conjointly; at once.
- جگ پتی jagpatí, S. *m.* A king.
- جگت jagat, S. *n. m.* The world; a buttress. جگت اجاگر jagat uजार, enlightening the world.
- جگت اتما jagat átmá, S. *m.* The soul of the world.
- جگت کرتا jagat karta, S. The creator of the world.
- جگت jugat, H. *n. f.* Agreement; address; wit; a pun; contrivance, جگت باز jagat báz, *n. m.* a punster.

- جگتا jagta, H. Not sleeping ; awake.
- جگتی jugti, H. *n. f.* A beautiful woman ; *adj.* artful ; clever ; facetious.
- جگجگا jagjaga, H. *n. m.* Brass tinsel ; very thin plates of brass used in decoration.
- جگجگاھٹ jagjagahat, *f.* glitter ; much light.
- جگدادھار jagadadhār, *n.* Support of the universe ; air ; wind.
- جگدمبا jagadambā, S. *n. f.* A Hindu goddess, wife of Mahadeva ; mother of the world.
- جگدیش jagadīsh, S. *m.* Lord of the universe.
- جگر jigar, P. *n. m.* The liver ; heart ; vitals ; soul ; جگر بند jigar band, *n. m.* a son.
- جگر سوز jigar soz, tormenting.
- جگاری jigari, *adj.* belonging to the liver ; hearty ; intimate.
- جگل jugal, S. *adj.* A pair ; brace ; couple ; جگل جوڑی jugal jorī, *n. f.* two brothers of the same age ; a pair.
- جگمگا jagmagā, H. *adj.* Glittering ; brilliant.
- جگمگانا jagmagānā, H. *v.* To glitter.
- جگمگاھٹ jagmagāhat, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; much light ; splendour.
- جگنا jagnā, H. *v.* To awake ; to rise.
- جگناسا jignāsā, S. *f.* An enquiry ; investigation.;
- جگنوں jugnūn, H. *n. m.* A jewel worn about the neck.
- جگنوں jugnū, H. *m.* The fire-fly.
- جگنی jugnī, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn by women about the neck ; the glowworm.
- جگہ jagah, H. *n. f.* Place ; room ; quarter ; post ; vacancy ; stead. جگہ جگہ jagah jagah, *adv.* everywhere.
- جگہ چھوڑنا jagah chhornā, *v.* to leave a blank. جگہ دینا jagah denā, *v.* to make room for.
- جگہر jaghar, *m.* Wakefulness ; vespers ; vigils.
- جل jul, H. and P. *n. m.* Deceit ; trick ; cheating. جل باز jul bāz, *n. m.* a knave ; a cheat.
- جل دینا jul denā, *v.* to cheat.
- جل بازی jul-bāzī, *f.* Knavery.
- جل jal, S. *n. m.* Water. *adj.* cold ; apathetic , stupid. جل پان jalpān, *n. m.* any slight repast, a luncheon. جل پنجھی jal panchhī, *n. f.* waterfowl.
- جل ترنگ jal tarang, *n. m.* musical glasses or harmonicon. جل چر jal-char, *adj.* aquatic ; any creature that moves in water ; an aquatic animal.
- جل jull, A housing or covering for an elephant.

- جل *jall*, A. *n. m.* A Eminent, glorious ; great.
- جلا *jallá* H. *n. m.* A lake ; a reservoir ; tank.
- جلا *jilá*, H. *n. f.* Splendour ; brightness ; polishing ; lustre.
- جلا دینا *jilá dená*, *v.* to polish.
- جلا کار *jilá kár*, *n. m.* a polisher.
- جلا ب *julláb*, A. *n. m.* A purgative ; purge.
- جلاد *jallád*, A. *n. m.* An executioner. *adj.* cruel.
- جلاد قلی *jallád-i-falak*, *n. m.* the planet Mars.
- جلادی *jalladí*, *f.* The office of an executioner.
- جلال *jalál*, A. *n. m.* State ; splendour ; power ; dignity glory ; grandeur ;
- جلالی *jalálí*, A. *adj.* Glorious ; divine ; illustrious.
- جلالیہ *jaláliya*, A. *n. m.* A person who worships the more terrible attributes of the deity ; a kind of pigeon.
- جلانی *jaláná*, H. *v.* To burn ; to kindle ; to light ; to provoke ; to inflame ; to excite envy or jealousy.
- جلانہ *jiláná*, H. *v.* To give life to ; to animate ; to revise.
- جلawatán *jaláwatan*, A. *adj.* exiled ; banished.
- جلawatnı *jaláwatnı*, A. *n. f.* Banishment ; exile ; emigration.
- جلاه *juláh*, H. *n. m.* A weaver ; a fool ; a blockhead.
- جلبال *jalbal*. Burnt up ; consumed with fire.
- جلپان *jalpán*, *m.* drinking and eating ; a slight repast
- جلد *jald*, P. *adj.* Quick ; hasty ; swift ; expeditious ; fierce ; fast ;
- جلد باز *jald báz*, *adj.* hasty ; fleet ; expeditious.
- جلد *jild*, A. *n. f.* The skin ; leather ; a volume ; the binding of a book.
- جلد باندھنا *jild bándhna*, *v.* to bind a book.
- جلد بند *jild band*, *n. m.* a book-binder.
- جلد بندی *jild bandı*, *n. f.* book-binding.
- جلد *jalad*, S. *m.* A cloud ; a fragrantgrass.
- جلدی *jaldı*, P. *n. f.* Quickness ; haste ; hurry ; rashness ; rapidity.
- جلدی کرنا *jaldı karná*, *v.* to make haste.
- جلس *jils*, A. *m.* A companion.
- جلسا *julasá* (*plural* of جلس) companions.
- جلسہ *jalsa*, A. *n. m.* Meeting ; assembly ; dance party ; committee.
- جلسہ *jalsa*, *m.* Situation ; seat ; state.
- جلد-انوس *jalmánuş*, S. *n. m.* A waterman ; a mermaid ; the water kelpie.
- جامی *jalmai*, S. *m.* Watery ; inundation.

- جلن jalan, *H. n. f.* Burning ; heat ; vexation ; passion.
- جلنا jalná, *H. v.* To burn ; to be burnt ; to be kindled ; to be enraged. *n.* jealousy.
- جل و تهنا jal uṭhná, *v.* to break out (a fire). جلهنا jal bujhná, *v.* to burn to ashes ; to brand. جلے پر نون jalé par non chhirakná *v.* to inflame ; to insult ; to triumph.
- جلندھر jalandhar, *H. n. m.* Dropsy ; ascites.
- جلندھی jalnidhi, *S. m.* The ocean.
- جلو jilo, *A. n. f.* Retinue, court ; equipage.
- جلوان jalwáná, *H. v.* To cause to burn.
- جلوا jilwá, The meeting of the bride and bridegroom.
- جلوت jalwat or jilwat, Lustre ; splendour.
- جلوس julus, *A. n. m.* The reign of a monarch ; accession to a throne.
- جلوة jalwa, *A. n. m.* Lustre ; splendour.
- جلوة گر jalwa gar, conspicuous ; splendid.
- جلوة گری jalwá garí, *f.* Affectation splendour ; conspicuity.
- جلی jalí, *A. ad j.* Plain ; apparent. خطا جلی khat-i-jalí, *n. m.* large, plain (hand-writing.) فصل جلی fasl-i-jalí, *n. f.* a season before the commencement of the rains in which a crop of rice is cut.
- جلیب jaleb, *A. n. m.* Neighbourhood ; attendants ; equipage.
- جلیبی jalebí, *H. n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- جلیس jalís, *A. m.* A companion.
- جلیل jalil, *A. ad j.* Glorious ; great ; illustrious چلیل القدر jalil ul qadr, *ad j.* glorious ; illustrious ; august.
- جلو جلیو jaleo *A. n. f.* Attendants ; suit ; equipage.
- جم jam, *S. n. m.* The Pluto of the Hindus ; the regent of the nether worlds and the judge of departed souls ; *ad j.* twin ; fellow ; one of four.
- جم دتیا jamdutyá, *n. m.* the second day in the light half of the month of Kártik.
- جم دوت jam dúť, the messenger of death.
- جم jamn, *A. n. m.* A multitude.
- جم jim, *H.* Like ; as ; in such manner as.
- جم فیر jamn-i-ghafír, a great multitude.
- جماد jamád, *A. n. m.* A stone ; a fossil.
- جمادا jamáda, Name of the fifth and six Mohammadan lunar months.

- jamádf-ul-auwal, A. *n. m.* the 5th Arabian month.  
 jamádf-ul-ákhir, A. *n. m.* the 6th Arabian month.  
 jimá', A. *n. f.* Coition ; concubitus.  
 jamá-'at, A. *n. f.* A crowd ; an assembly ; a party ; a meeting ; class ; society ; congregation.  
 jamál, A. *n. m.* Beauty ; elegance.  
 jamál gotá, H. *n. m.* A purgative nut.  
 jamálí, A. *n. m.* A kind of musk-melon.  
 jamáná, H. *v.* To sum up ; to collect ; to congeal : to coagulate.  
 jimáná, H. *v.* To feed ; to entertain.  
 jamác, H. *n. m.* Accumulation ; coagulation ; crowd ; multitude ; freezing.  
 jamáwat, H. *n. f.* Coagulation agglutination ; conge-lation.  
 jamáorá, H. *n. m.* A collection ; assembly ; a place of assembly ; meeting.  
 jamáhná, H. To yawn ; to gape.  
 jamáhhí, H. *n. f.* gaping or yawning.  
 jamáhir. Nations ; states ; kingdoms.  
 jamái, H. *n. m.* A son-in-law.  
 jambú, H. *n. m.* A fruit tree ; the rose apple.  
 jambúl, *m.* A fragrant plant.  
 jam jam, H. *adv.* Always ; for ever ; constantly.  
 jamd, *m.* congelation ; connection.  
 Jamshíd, A. Name of a celebrated Persian King.  
 jama', A. *n. f.* Total ; sum ; addition ; whole ; capital ; amount assessed ; accumula-tion ; the congregation ; conjunction, the plural number. jama'bandí, *n. f.* accounts of the revenues ; rent-roll. jama'dár, *n. m.* the chief of or leader of any number of persons. jama' karná, *v.* to collect ; to gather ; jamá honá, *v.* to be collected ; to assemble.  
 jama't, A. Addition ; col-lection.  
 juma', A. *n. m.* Friday.  
 juma'rát, A. *n. f.* Thurs-day.  
 jan'iyat, A. *n. f.* Collec-tion ; recollection ; reflec-tion.  
 jami ghafir. *m.* A great multitude.



جمگھٹ jamghaṭ, A. *v. m. A.*  
crowd ; a multitude.

جملگی jumlagí, P. *n. f.* Totality ;  
the whole.

جملہ jumla, A. *n. m.* The whole ;  
a sentence ; the total  
amount.

فی الجملہ filjumla, on the whole.

من جملہ min jumla, from or out  
of the whole.

جمون jamun. Congelation ;  
jelly ; curds.

جمنá jamná, H. *v.* to grow ;  
to be congealed or frozen ;  
to adhere ; to stick ; to pace  
in the manege

جموآ jamoá, Indigo planted  
before the rains and irrigat-  
ed by artificial means.

جموت jamoṭ, H. *n. m.* The  
foundation of a well.

جموگنا jamogná, H. *v.* To ascer-  
tain.

جمہانا jamhána, H. *n. f.* Gap-  
ing ; yawning.

جمہائی لینا jamháí lená, *v.* to  
yawn ; to gape.

جمہور jamhúr, A. *n. m.* Popu-  
lace ; community ; republic.  
*adj.* all ; universal. **جمہوری**

سلطنت جمہوری jamhúrí saltanat, *n. f.*  
a republic ; democracy.

جمع jamí, The whole ; all ;  
universal.

جمعیت jamíat, *f.* An assembly ;  
a multitude.

جمیل jamíl, A. *adj.* Beautiful

جن jan, H. *n. m.* Man (indi-  
dually or collectively).

جن jin, H. *pron.* Whom ;  
what ; which.

جن jin, A. *n. m.* One of the  
Genii ; demon ; a spirit.

جنا janná, H. *v.* To produce a  
young ; to be delivered of a  
child, to beget ; to breed ; to  
be born.

جناب janáb, A. *n. f.* Sir ; ex-  
cellency ; majesty. **جناب من**

janáb-i-man, dear sir.

جناب عالی janáb-i-álí, sir ; your  
or his excellency ; your ma-  
jesty.

جنابت janabat, *f.* Pollution.

جنات jinnát, A. *m. pl.* Genii  
demons.

جنازہ janáza, A. *n. m.* A bier ;  
a funeral.

جنانا janáná, H. *v.* To deliver ;  
to bring to bed ; to inform.

جناؤ janow, A signal.

جاناور janawar, H. *m.* An animal.

جنائی janaí, H. *n. f.* A midwife.

جنبان jamban, P. *adj.* Stirring ;  
trembling.

جنبش jumbish, P. *n. f.* Motion ;  
movement ; agitation ; ges-  
ture. **جنبش دینا**

jumbish dená, *v.* to  
move ; to shake.

جنت jantu, S. an animal ; a  
beast.

جنت jannat, A. *n. f.* A garden ;  
paradise ; heaven.

- جنم janat, being born ; birth.  
 جنتا jantá, H. *n. m.* An instrument for drawing wire.  
 جنتا janitá, S. A father; a parent.  
 جنتر jantar, H. *n. m.* A machine ; a dial ; juggling ; a musical instrument ; an amulet. جنتر متبر jantar mantar, *n. m.* juggling ; enchanting by figures and incantations; conjuring  
 جنتر jantirí, H. *n. m.* An instrument for drawing wire; conjuror an almanac ; a calendar.  
 جنتو jantu, H. *n. m.* An animal  
 جنتی jannatí, A. *adj.* Relating to paradise ; heavenly.  
 جنجال junjál or janjal, H. *n. m.* difficulty ; trouble ; misfortune. جنجال میں پھنسنا janjál men phansná, *v.* to get into difficulties, &c.  
 جنجالی janjálí, *m.* One who molests.  
 جند jund, A medicinal substance found in the castor.  
 جندر jandrá, H. *n. m.* A pitchfork.  
 جنس jins, A. *n. f.* genus ; species ; wares ; merchandise ; moveables ; division ; kind ; sort ; class ; sex. ابنائے جنس abná i jins. mankind. جنسوار jinswár, *m. n.* a distinct statement relative to crops.  
 جنسوارى jinswárí, P. Distinctly; separately.
- جنگ jang, P. *n. f.* Battle; war ; fight. جنگ کرتا jang karní, *v.* to wage or make war.  
 جنگال jangál, P. *n. m.* Verdigris  
 جنگل مشی jangá mushtí, *f.* Bozring.  
 جنگاہ jangáh, P. *n. f.* The field of battle.  
 جنگل jangal, H. *n. m.* A wood ; a forest ; a jungle. *adj.* desert ; waste جنگل جانا jangal jáná, *v.* to ease one's self  
 جنگلا janglá, H. *n. m.* A copice ; a fence lattice ; a railing. a medley of tunes.  
 جنگلہ لگانا janglá lagáná, *v.* to fence or rail  
 جنگلی janglí H. *adj.* Wild ; savage ; a barbarian ; جنگلی آم janglí ám, wild mango جنگلی پیاز janglí pváz, *n. f.* squills.  
 جنگلی کوا jangali kauwa, *n. m.* a raven. جنگلی کیبورد jangalí kabúd, the bustard.  
 جنگم jangam, H. *n. m.* A kind of *faqir* who has matted hair and rings ; a bell ; moveable.  
 جنگم jangam, S. In motion.  
 جنگی jangí, P. *adj.* Warlike ; martial ; great. *n.* a combatant ; a warrior.  
 جنم janam, H. *n. m.* Birth ; life ; existence. جنم بھوم janam bhúm, *n. m.* birthplace. جنم پتری janam patrí,

- n. f.* horoscope. جنم دن jan-nam din, *n. m.* birth-day  
 جنم لگن janam lagan, the moment of birth. جنم لینا janam lená, *v.* to be born.  
 جنماتا janmána, *H. v.* To beget; to make vegetate.  
 جنمی janmí, *H. adj.* Natural; inborn; constitutional.  
 جنماتا janmá, *H. v.* To produce young; to be delivered.  
 جننی jananí, *S.* A mother: the actual mother of a child.  
 جنواسا janwásá, *H. n. m.* The place at the bride's house where the bridegroom and his train are received.  
 جنوائی janwái, *H. n.* A son-in-law.  
 جنوب janúb, *A. n. m.* The south.  
 جنوبی janúbí, *A. adj.* Southern.  
 جنون janún, *A. n. m.* Madness, phrensy; insanity. جنون ہونا janún honá, *v.* to become mad  
 جنونی janúní, *A. adj.* Mad; insane; passionate.  
 جنہیں jinhen, *H. pr. m.* Whom; whomsoever.  
 جانی janí, *H. n. m.* A woman; a daughter-in-law.  
 جانیے jane, *H. conj.* As; like; suppose; though.  
 جنین janín, *A. d. m.* Fœtus; embryo.
- جانیو jan-ú, *H. n. m.* The Brahmanical thread: a flaw in a jewel.  
 جانیوا janewá, *H. n. f.* The name of a fragrant grass.  
 جو jo, *P. n. f.* A river; a brook; a rivulet  
 جو jo, *H. pr. m.* Who; what; which that; *conj.* if. جو جو jo jo, whoever. جو چیز jo chíz, what, whatever. جو کچھ jo kuchh, whatever or whatsoever. جو کوئی jo koí, whoever. جو کی jo ki, though; although; whichever. جوہیں johín, *adv.* as soon as; no sooner.  
 جو jau, *H. n. m.* Barley; the mark between the joints of the fingers. جو حساب لینا jau jau hisáb lená, *v.* to take a strict account. جو فروش گندم جو فروش گندم jau-forosh i gandum-numá, one who sells only barley while he exhibits wheat; a cheat.  
 جوا javá, *H. n. m.* A clove of garlic; a kind of stitch in needle-work.  
 جوا juá, *H. n. m.* Gambling; a yoke of carriage or plough  
 جوا کھیلنا juá khelná, *v.* to gamble.  
 جواب jawáb, *A. n. m.* Answer; reply; defence. جواب دہ ثواب jawáb-bá-sawáb, *n. m.* a good or proper answer. جواب دہ ثواب

- jawáb-da'wá**, *n. m.* the answer to a plaint, charge or accusation. **جواب ده** jawáb-deh, *adj.* answerable ; responsible. **جواب دهی** jawábdihí, *n. f.* liability, responsibility. **جواب دهی کرنا** jawábdēhi karná, *v.* to contest a claim, to defend an action. **جواب دینا** jawáb dená, *v.* to answer ; to reply ; to account for ; to dismiss. **جواب جوال** jawáb sawál, *n. m.* altercation ; conversation. **جواب قطعی** jawáb qat'áí, *n. m.* a definite answer. **جواب ملنا** jawáb milná, *v.* to be dismissed or discharged. **جواب ہونا** jawáb hona, to agree. **جوابی** jawábí, *A. n. m.* A respondent. **جوار** juár, *A. n. m.* Vicinity ; neighbourhood. **جواد** jawwád, Liberal ; beneficent. **جوار** joár, *A. n. f.* The name of an Indian corn. **جوارا** juára, *A. n. f.* As much land as can be ploughed by a pair of bullocks. **جوار بہاتا** juár bhátá, *A. n. m.* Ebb and flow of the tide. **جوارش** jawárish, *P. n. f.* A stomachic medicine. **جواری** jawarí, *H. n. m. f.* A gambler; a thread stretched over the bridge of a musical instrument beneath the cords whereby the sound is said to be improved. **جواری** jawarí, *H. n. m.* a gambler. **جواری** jawarí, *f.* great millet. **جواز** jawáz, *A. n. m.* propriety ; lawfulness permission. **جواسا** jawásá, *H. n. m.* A prickly bush of which *tatties* are made and on which cattle browse. **جواکھار** jawakhár, *H. n. m.* Name of a medicine. **جوال** Juwál, A bag ; sack. **جوالا** juálá, *H. n. f.* Flame; fire. **جوالا مکھی** juálá mukhí, *n. f.* a volcano. **جوان** jawán, *P. adj.* Young. youthful ; *sn. m.* youth ; adult. **جوان بہشت** jawán baht ; *adj.* of blooming prospects. **جوان صالح** jawán sálil, *n. m.* a fine youth. **جوانان** jawánan; youths; young men ; heroes. **جوانمرد** jawan mard, *P. adj.* Brave ; manly; bold. **جوانمردی** jawán mardí, *n. f.* manliness; generosity ; heroism. **جوانی** jawaní, *P. n. f.* Youth ; season of youth. **جواہر** jawáhir, *A. n. m.* Jewel ; gem. **جواہر خانہ** jawahir kháná, the jewel office. **جواہر نگار** jawáhir nígár, *adj.* ornamented with jewels.

- جوبى joban, H. *n. m.* Puberty; youth; bloom; the breast.
- جوت jot, H. *n. f.* Brilliancy; lustre; the flame of a candle or lamp; vision; جوت جوت jot sarúp, *adj.* luminous, an epithet of God.
- جوت jot, H. *n. f.* Cultivation; cultivated land; tenure of a cultivator; the rent paid by a cultivator; جوت دار jot dár, a husbandman.
- جوتا jútá, H. *n. m.* A shoe; a slipper. جوتا مارتا jútá marná, *v.* to give one a shoe-beating.
- جوتري jáwatrí, H. *n. f.* The nutmeg; mace.
- جوتش jotish, H. *n. m.* Astrology; astronomy.
- جوتشى jotishí, H. *n. m.* An astrologer; an astronomer. *adj.* relating to astrology.
- جوتك jautuk, S. *m.* A nuptial present; dower.
- جوتنا jotná, H. *v.* To plough; to till; to yoke.
- جوتى jútí, H. *n. f.* A shoe. جوتى جوتى jútí paizár, *n. r.* scuffle.
- جوتى jotí, *f.* The string which suspends the scale of a balance.
- جوت jot, H. *n. m.* One of a pair; a match; a fellow; a pair of oxen used in ploughing. *adj.* equal; even. جوت جوت jot bandhná, *v.* to pair.
- جوتى jojan, H. *n. m.* Four kos or eight miles.
- جوتى jújhná, H. *v.* To fight; to be killed in battle.
- جود júd, *m.* A present; liberality.
- جودھا podhá, H. *n. m.* A warrior; a brave fellow; a hero.
- جور jaur, A. *n. m.* Oppression; violence.
- جورۇ jorú, H. *n. f.* A wife; a woman.
- جورى jorí, H. *adj.* Febrile; feverish.
- جور jo, H. *n. m.* Junction; a joint; a patch; society; total. جور تور jor tor, *n. m.* mechanism; contrivance.
- جورا jorá, H. *n. m.* Joining; match; pair; a suit (of cloth) a pair of shoes.
- جورۇ júrá, H. *n. m.* A top-knot.
- جورتى jortí, H. *n. f.* Calculation; reckoning.
- جورگرتى jor-gartí, *f.* A companion; wife.
- جورلا jorlá, H. *n.* A twin. *adj.* conjugate.
- جورنا jorná, H. *v.* To join; to unite; to add; calculate; to collect; to assemble; to cement.
- جورى jorí, H. *n. f.* A carriage and pair.

جوری jurí, H. An ague.  
 جوز jauz, A. *n. m.* Nutmeg ; a nut.  
 جوزا jauzá, A. *n. m.* The sign Gemini.  
 جوس jus, H. *m.* Broth.  
 جوش josh, P. *n. m.* Boiling ; emotion ; zeal ; excitement.  
 جوش خروش josh kharosh, *n. m.* roar ; din ; anger ; passion.  
 جوش دینا josh dená, *v.* to boil.  
 جوشان joshán P. *adj.* Boiling.  
 جوشانده joshándá, P. *n. m.* A decoction.  
 جوشان جاوشان, P. *n. m.* A cuirass ; armour ; coat of mail.  
 جوف jauí, A. *n. m.* The interior cavity.  
 جوق jauq, A. *n. m.* A troop or body of men. جوق جوق jauq jauq, *adv.* in troops.  
 جوك jok, H. *f.* A leech.  
 جوكه jokh, H. *n. f.* Weight, weighing.  
 جوكهر juakhár *m.* Saltpetre,  
 جوكهائی jokháí, H. *n. f.* The weighman's perquisite.  
 جوكهنا jokhná, H. *v.* To weigh.  
 جوكهم jokhim, *f.* A risk.  
 جوكهون jokhon, H. *n.* Lusk ; danger.  
 جوكهون اوتهانا jokhoz uṭháná, *v.* to suffer loss.  
 جوكهون مین دالنا jokhon meḡ dálná, *v.* to endanger.  
 جوك jog, S. *n. m.* Junction, the auspicious moment ;

religious meditation. H. one in whose favour a bill is drawn جوك لینا jog lená, *v.* to retire from the world.  
 جوك سادھنا jog sádhná, *v. n.* to lead the life of an ascetic.  
 جوكنی jogní, H. *n. f.* A female fiend or sprite : a female devotee ; class of female dieties attendant on the goddess Debi.  
 جوكی jogí H. *n. m.* A Hindu ascetic ; a conjuror.  
 جوكیا jogyá, H. *n. m.* Name of a colour ; a kind of pigeon.  
 جولان jaulán, P. *n. m.* Moving ; wandering ; agitation ; motion.  
 جولانی jaulání, H. *n. f.* Strength of mind ; flutness.  
 جون jaun, H. *pron.* Who ; which that ; be.  
 جوں jon, H. *adv.* In some way or other ; any how.  
 جوں جوں jon jon, *adj.* as long as.  
 جوں کا توں jon ká ton, *adv.* as it was ; as unaltered.  
 جوں توں کرکے jon ton karke, In any way ; by any means.  
 جوں jon H. *n. f.* A louse.  
 جوں jún, H. *n. f.* Birth ; transmigration ; time.  
 جونا júná, H. *n. m.* A rope of grass for clamping vessels, or tying a bundle.  
 جونار jaunár, H. *n. f.* A feast ; a banquet ; an entertainment.

- جائدا jaundá, H. *n. m.* A raised platform whence cattle and tall crops are watched.
- جړنك jonk or jok, H. *n. f.* A leech. لگانا جړنك jonk lagáná, *v.* to apply leeches.
- جونهين jonhin, H. *adv.* As soon as ; the moment when.
- جړوا júwá, H. *n.* A yoke.
- جړهر jauhar, A. *n. m.* A jewel ; gem ; skill ; matter ; substance ; virtue, جړهر دار jauhar dár. A scimitar marked with jauhar.
- جړهري jauhari A. *n. m.* A jeweller ; a lapidary. *adj.* essential.
- جړهر johar, H. *n. m.* A large pond or lake.
- جړهنا johná, H. *v.* To expect ; to look out for.
- جړهني júhí, H. *n. f.* Jasmine
- جړهيا johnya, Name of a tribe of Rajputs.
- جړه joe, H. *n. f.* A wife.
- جړيان joyán, P. *n. m.* A seeker ; an enquirer.
- جړا jaháf, A plant the flower of which resemble those of the kadamb
- جړابا jhabá, H. *n. m.* A leathern pot for measuring oil, ghee etc.
- جړابر jhabar, H. *n. f.* Marshy land on which water lies.
- جړاد jihád, A. *n. m.* A war which is waged by Musalmans against infidels.
- جړارا jhárá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sieve.
- جړارنا jhárná, H. *v.* To sift ; to winnow.
- جړاري jhári, H. *n. f.* A pitcher with a long neck and a spout to it : an ewer.
- جړر jhár, H. *n. m.* Bushes ; bramble : a lustre or chandelier. جړر باندھنا jhár bándh-ná, *v.* to rain without ceasing. جړر پھرنك jhár phunk, *n. f.* Juggling ; conjuring.
- جړر كھنڊ jhár khand, *n. m.* Full of trambles etc. the forest of Baijnath.
- جړارا jhará, H. *n. m.* Sweeping ; a stool : a purge : incantation, a search ; drift : filth. جړارا پھرنك jhará phirná, *v.* to ease one's self : to go to the necessary جړارا دينك jhará dená, *v.* to submit to a search of one's person ; to exorcise. جړارا لينك jhará lená, *v.* to search a person.
- جړاران jharán, H. *n. m.* Sweepings ; a coarse cloth for wiping furniture.
- جړارنا jhárná, H. *v.* To sweep ; to brush ; to clean ; to strain ; to dash ; to comb ; to exorcise. جړارنا پھرنك jhárná phunkná, *v.* to exorcise ; to repeat spells.
- جړارو jharú, H. *n. f.* A broom ; a comet. جړارو دينك jharu

- dená, *v.* to sweep. جہازو کش jhám, *H. n. m.* A large instrument in the shape of a hoe used for excavating earth in well-sinking.
- جہازی jharí, *H. n. f.* Forest ; wood ; bush ; shrub ; wood.
- جہاز jaház, *A. n. m.* A ship ; the tree of a camel's saddle ; funeral apparatus ; vulva. جہاز سے اسباب اوتارنا jaház se asbáb utárná, *v.* to unload a ship ; to discharge cargo ; جہاز شکنی jaház shiknî, *n. f.* shipwreck.
- جہازی jahází *A. n. m.* A sailor ; *f.* a kind of scimitar. *adj.* naval ; nautical جہازی داکو jahází dákú, *n. m.* a pirate.
- جھاگ jhág, *H. n. m.* Foam ; froth ; scum. جھاگ لانا jhág láná, *v.* to froth and fume.
- جھال jhál, *H. n. f.* A hot taste as of a cayenne pepper ; pungency ; joining or soldering of metals ; a large basket ; waves ; billows.
- جھالٹ jhálát, *A. n. f.* Ignorance ; barbarism.
- جھالڑ jhálár, *H. n. f.* Frill ; fringe.
- جھالارا jhálará, *H. n. m.* A spring of water.
- جھالاری jhálárí, *H. f.* Cymbals.
- جھالنا jhálná, *H. v.* To season ; to polish ; to solder.
- جھانم jhám, *H. n. m.* A large instrument in the shape of a hoe used for excavating earth in well-sinking.
- جھانپا jhámpá, *H. n. m.* The village gate.
- جھان jhán, *P. n. m.* The world.
- جھان آرا jhán árá, world-adorning. جھان آفریں jhán áfrín, the creator of the world.
- جھان پناہ jhán panáh, protector of the world ; your majesty. جھان دیدہ jhán dida, experienced. جھان گرد jhán gard, a traveller.
- جھان jhán, *H. adv.* Where ; which place. جھان تک jhán tak, *adv.* as far as. جھان تہاں jhán tahán, *adv.* here and there ; everywhere. جھان سے jhán se, *adv.* whence جھان کہیں jhán kahín, *adv.* wherever.
- جھانپ jhānp, *H. n. f.* A matted shutter ; a large cage for keeping fowls, etc.
- جھانپنا jhānpná, *H. v.* To cover ; to shut.
- جھانٹ jhānt, *H. n. f.* A hair of the private parts ; pubes.
- جھانجھہ jhānjh, *H. n. f.* Anger ; passion ; stillness.
- جھانجھن jhānjhan, *H. n. f.* A kind of ornament worn by females in the ankle.
- جھانجھی jhānjhí, *H. n. f.* A kind of play.



جھانسا *jhānsá*, H. *n. m.* Deception ; love ; lust ; desire.  
 جھانسا دینا *jhānsá dená*, *v.* to deceive. آنا جھانسنے میں *jhānse men áná*, to be cheated.

جھانسو *jhānsu*, H. *n. m.* A flatterer ; a seducer.

جھانک *jhānk*, H. *n. f.* A peep ; a herd of deer.

جھانکار *jhānkar*, H. *n. m.* Brambles ; bushes.

جھانکنا *jhānkná*, H. *v.* To peep ; to spy.

جھانکی *jhānkí*, H. *n. f.* A show ; an exhibition ; a scene in play.

جھاما *jhama*,  
 جھانوان *jhānwān*, } H. *n. m.* Purnice-stone ;  
 جھامان *jhānmān*, } over-burnt bricks.

جھانورا *jhānwrá*, H. *adj.* Black ; dusky.

جھانولی *jhānwlí* H. *n. f.* A wink.  
 جھانولی باز *jhānwlí báz*, a coquette. لینا جھانولی *jhānwlí lená*, *v.* to ogle.

جھانی *jhānī*, Worldly ; a human being.

جھاؤ *jháu*, H. *n. f.* Name of a tamarisk tree.

جھاولی *jhāwlí*, H. *n. m.* A narrow mouthed earthen vessel.

جھائی *jhāín*, H. *n. f.* Shadow ; a black mark on the face.

جھبا *jhabbá*, H. *n. m.* A tassel.

جھبرا *jhabrá*, Covered with long hair.

جھبیا *jhabiyá*, H. *n. m.* Name of an ornament.

جھپ *jhap*, H. *adv.* Quickly ; quick. جھپ سے *jhap se*, *adv.* quickly. جھپ کھانا *jhap kháná*, *v.* to be overset (a paper kite in flying).

جھپاس *jhapás*, *f.* A shower.

جھپٹ *jhapat*, H. *n. f.* A spring ; a snatch ; a rush. جھپٹ لینا *jhapat lená*, *v.* to snatch ; to seize.

جھپٹا *jhapattá*, H. *n. m.* Assault ; sudden attack ; the spring of a tiger ; a snatch. جھپٹامارنا *jhapattá márná*, *v.* to snatch.

جھپٹنا *jhapatná*, H. *v.* To snatch ; to pounce upon ; to snatch ; to fly at.

جھپک *jhapak*, H. *n. f.* Act of fanning, winking, &c.

جھپکا *jhapká*, *m.* A snatch.

جھپکنا *jhapakná*, H. *v.* To fan ; to move to and fro ; to spring ; to wink.

جھپکی *jhapkí*, H. *n. f.* Drowsiness ; wink ; twinkle.

جھپلانا *jhapláná*, H. *v.* To wash ; to rinse.

جھٹ *jihat*, A. *n. f.* Account ; cause ; reason ; side ; surface ; form.

جھٹ *jhat*, H. *adv.* Quick ; quickness.

جھٹاس *jhatás*, H. *n. f.* flap ; a shower of rain blown with a strong wind.

- جھٹالنا jhutaḥnā, H. *v.* To pollute victuals by touching ; to prove to be false ; to pretend.
- جھٹاک jhatak, H. *n. f.* Jerk ; shake ; toss ; throw.
- جھٹکا jhatkā, H. *n. m.* Jerk ; a sudden knock ; that which is beheaded or torn to pieces.
- جھٹکانا jhatkānā, H. *v.* To shake.
- جھٹکانا jhatkānā, H. *v.* To touse ; to shake ; to jerk.
- جھٹلانا jhutaḥnā, H. *v.* To falsify.
- جھٹیل jhutaḥil, H. *v. f.* Leavings ; a stale woman.
- جھجھر jhajjar, H. *n. m.* A goblet.
- جھجھری jhajhrī, A window ; a lattice.
- جھجھک jhajjak, H. *n. f.* Start ;
- جھجھکانا jhijhakānā, To start.
- جھجھکانا jhajhaknā, H. *v.* To start ; to feel the sensation of the limbs being asleep, or as if pins and needles were striking into them ; to hesitate.
- جھجھ jahd, A. *n. m.* Struggle ; diligence ; care ; application.
- جھ jihar, *m.* A female oblation.
- جھیر jhir jhir, H. *adj.* Running in a slender stream (water, &c.)
- جھیرجھیرانا jhirjhirānā, H. *v.* To trickle ; to flow in a thin stream ; to rill.
- جھڑکا jhurkaṭ, H. *n. f.* Lopped off branches of a tree.
- جھڑمت jhurmaṭ, H. *n. m.* A multitude ; a battle ; a shawl twisted round the head.
- جھڑنا jharna, H. *n. m.* A cascade ; a waterfall ; a skimmer, *v.* to leak ; to spring ; to flow.
- جھڑنا jhurna, H. *v.* To wither ; to fade.
- جھڑوکا jharokā or jharokhā, H. *n. m.* A window ; a lattice.
- جھڑی jhuri, H. *n. f.* A wrinkle.
- جھار jhar, H. *n. f.* Heavy rain ; the heat from a fire.
- جھار جھار jharā, jhar, H. *adj.* Hastily ; in a hurry.
- جھارنا jharānā, H. *v.* To get swept ; to cause to be exorcised.
- جھار بری jhar berī, H. *n. f.* A wild *ber* tree ; the jujube.
- جھارپ jharap, H. *n. f.* Heat ; fieriness ; acrimony ; contention.
- جھارپا جھارپی jharpā-jharpi, *f.* fighting (particularly birds.)
- جھارپانا jharpānā, H. *v.* To make to spar or fight.
- جھارپنا jharapnā, H. *v.* To spur ; to fight ; to contend.
- جھار جھار jhar jharānā, H. *v.* To shake ; to jerk.
- جھار جھار jhir jhirānā, H. *v.* To be enraged ; to rail ; to storm.
- جھارک jhirak, H. *n. v.* Threat ; jerk.
- جھارکانا jhiraknā, H. *v.* To threaten ; to scold ; to jerk.

جهزاي jharkí, H. *n. f.* Scolding; frowning.

جهزون jharan, H. *n. f.* The act of falling off (as fruit from the tree); snuff.

جهزنا jharná, H. *v.* To fall off (fruits); to drop; to fall; to pour.

جهزوي jharí, H. *n. f.* Continued rain; showers.

جهك jhak, H. *n. m.* Passion; emotion.

جهكانا jhukáná, H. *v.* To cause to stoop; to bow; to bend downwards.

جهكاو jhukao, H. *n. m.* The state of being bent downwards.

جهك جهوري jhak phorí, H. *n. f.* Scrambling and wrangling; snatching.

جهكري jhakrí, H. *n. f.* A milk-pail.

جهكر jhakkar, H. *n. m.* A squall; a storm; a tempest.

جهكنا jhakná, H. *v.* To rave; to chatter; to lament.

جهكننا jhukná, H. *v.* To nod; to bow; to stoop; to be angry.

جهكني jhukní, H. *n. f.* Affliction; suffering.

جهكور jhakor, H. *n. f.* Misfortune; loss.

جهكورا jhakorá, *m.* Raining; a shower; a gust; a squall.

جهكول jhakol, H. *n. f.* The act of shaking in the water,

جهكولنا jhakolná, H. *v.* To shake.

جهكنا jhakhná, *m.* To rave; to chatter.

جهكي jhakkí, H. *adj.* Passionate; wrathful. *n.* a prater; an idle talker.

جهاكرا jhagrá, H. *n. m.* Wrangling; squabble; strife.

جهاكرا رگرا jhagrá-ragrá, *m.* squabbling and wrangling.

جهاكرا لى jhagrálí, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.

جهاكرا jhagarná, H. *v.* To wrangle; to quarrel; to cavil.

جهگلا jhagulá, H. *n. m.* A child's frock or shirt.

جهل jahl, A. *n. m.* Ignorance; stupidity.

جهل jhal, H. *n. f.* Anger; passion; jealousy.

جهل jhullá, H. *n. m.* A shirt or vest that covers the body from the shoulder downwards.

جهل جهل jhalajhal, H. *adj.* Luminous; resplendent. *f.* Splendour; glitter.

جهلار jhalar, H. *n. m.* A thicket; underwood; a copse.

جهلانا jhulaná, H. *v.* To swing; to dangle; to hang.

جهلجهلانا jhaljhaláná, H. *v.* To glitter; to throb; to ache; to smart.

جهلجهلاهت jhaljhaláhat, H. *n. f.* Glitter; Splendour; smarting.

- جھلسانا jhulsáná, H. *v.* To cause to singe; to scorch.
- جھلسنا jhulasná, H. *v.* To be singed; to be scorched.
- جھلک jhalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; brightness; reflection of lights.
- جھلک jhuluk Drowsiness; slumber.
- جھلکا jhalká, H. *n. m.* A blister.
- جھلکار jhalkár, brightness; splendour.
- جھلکانا jhalkáná, H. *v.* To cause to shine.
- جھلکانا jhalakná, H. *v.* To shine; to glare.
- جھلکی jhalkí, H. *n. f.* A glance.
- جھلم jhilam, *f.* Armour; a coat of mail.
- جھلمل jhilmil, H. *n. m.* The twinkling of a star or light; a kind of gauze; a shutter.
- جھلملا jhilmilá, H. *adj.* Thin; sparkling.
- جھلملانا jhilmiláná, H. *v.* To twinkle; to scintillate.
- جھلملی jhilmilí, H. *n. f.* A shutter; a kind of cloth.
- جھلنا jhálná, H. *v.* To fan; to be soldered or repaired.
- جھلوانا jhalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be soldered.
- جھلوائی jhalwái, H. *n. f.* Price for soldering.
- جھلوان jhulwán, *m.* A wreath or garland of flowers.
- جھلی jhilli H. *n. f.* A thin skin; a pellicle.
- جھماجھما jhamá, jham, H. Rain-  
ing heavily and during the  
whole day.
- جھماکا jhamáká H. *n. m.* A  
heavy shower; haste.
- جھم جھم jham jham, H. *n. m.*  
Heavy continued rain.
- جھم جھمانا jhamjhamáná, H. *v.*  
To shine; to glitter; to  
sparkle.
- جھمک jhamak, H. *n. f.* Glitter.
- جھمکا jhumká, H. *n. m.* The  
wain; Ursa Major; a bunch  
of flowers; the bell-shaped  
pendant of an ear-ring.
- جھمکانا jhamakná, H. *n. m.* To  
glitter; to dance.
- جھن jhan, H. *n. f.* The sound  
of platters or any vessel  
of metal; clash of arms (as  
of swords, &c.)
- جھنجھرنا jhanjhorná or jhan-  
jhorná, H. *v.* To gnaw; to  
pull asunder with the teeth.
- جھنجھٹ jhanjhat, H. *n. m.*  
Wrangling; perplexity; in-  
cumbrance
- جھنجھٹیا jhanjhatiyá, H. *adj.*  
Quarrelsome.
- جھنجھری jhanjbarí, H. *n. f.* A  
lattice
- جھنجھلانا jhunjláná, H. *v.* To be  
peevish or fretful; to rage;  
to storm.
- جھنجھلاہ jhunjláhat, H. *n. f.*  
Peevishness; rage; fury.

جهنجه jhunjhuná, H. *n. m.* A child's rattle.

جهنجه jhanjhanáná, H. *v.* To tinkle ; to clink ; to rattle.

جهنجه jhanjhanáhaṭ H. *n. f.* Peevishness ; tinkling.

جهنجه jhinjhiní yá jhanjhaní H. *n. f.* The tinkling sensation felt when a limb is asleep.

جهنجه jhanjhí, H. *n. f.* Little bells worn on the feet.

جهنجه jhinjhoṛná To break with the teeth as a dog does a bone.

جهنجه jhund, H. *n. m.* A crowd ; a swarm ; a flock ; a clump of trees. جهنجه جهنجه jhund ke jhund, dense crowds.

جهنجه jhandá, H. *n. m.* A banner ; a flag ; an ensign.

جهنجه jhandu, Petals or foliage of a tree.

جهنجه jhandulá, H. *n.* (A child) with a fine head of hair ; (a tree) with a thick foliage.

جهنجه jhanak, H. *n. f.* Ringing ; tinkling.

جهنجه jhankár, H. *n. f.* Tinkling ; rattle.

جهنجه jhankárná, *v.* To ring ; to make sound.

جهنجه jhanakná, H. *v.* To clink ; to tinkle.

جهنجه jhanakwa-í, H. *n. f.* Acute rheumatism.

جهنجه jhíngur, *m.* A cockroach.

جهنجه jahannam, A. *n. m.* Hell.

جهنجه jahannamí, A. *adj.* Hellish ; infernal.

جهنجه jhanwáná, H. *v.* To wash the feet by rubbing jhámá.

جهنجه jhauwa, H. *n. m.* A large basket made from the twigs of a tree.

جهنجه jhuṭ, } H. *n. m.* A falsehood ; a

جهنجه jhuṭh, } lie. جهنجه جهنجه jhuṭ bolná, *v.*

to tell a lie. جهنجه جهنجه jhuṭ sach, misrepresentation.

جهنجه جهنجه jhúṭh múṭh, false ; untrue ; falsely.

جهنجه jhuṭ, } H. *n. f.* Leavings of food ;

جهنجه جهنجه jhuṭan, } refuse.

جهنجه jhúṭá, H. *adj.* False ; liar ; not genuine ; defiled. *n. m.*

a liar. جهنجه جهنجه jhuṭá banáná yá karná, *v.* to falsify. جهنجه جهنجه jhuṭálná, to prove false.

جهنجه جهنجه jhojh, H. *n. m.* A nest ; the stomach ; a pendulous belly.

جهنجه juhúd, P. A. jew.

جهنجه jhúrá, H. *adj.* Withered.

جهنجه jhúrná, H. *v.* To pound ; to shake fruit from the tree.

جهنجه jhuṛ H. *n. m.* A bush ; bramble.

جهنجه jhaur, H. *n. f.* Squabbling ; sounding all the strings of a musical instrument at once.

- جھ jhok, H. *n. f.* A jolt ; a bunch ; a pun ; a cluster of grapes.
- جھ jhoká, H. *n. m.* A blow ; a gust ; a breeze.
- جھ jhokná, H. *v.* To throw ; to cast.
- جھ jhol, H. *n. m.* Puckering or wrinkling ; a litter ; a furrow.
- جھ jhúl A. *n. f.* Body clothes of cattle ; housings ; a swing.
- جھ jholá, H. *n. m.* A knapsack ; a wallet ; a stroke of the sun.
- جھ jholá, H. *n. m.* A swing ; the rope on which people swing ; a cradle.
- جھ jhúlná, H. *v.* To swing ; to dangle, to hang, *n. m.* a kind of poem.
- جھ jholí, H. *n. f.* A wallet ; a sack.
- جھ jhúm, *m.* abundance of foliage ; undulating.
- جھ جھ jhúm, jhúm, gathering of clouds.
- جھ jhumar, H. *n. m.* An ornament worn by woman.
- جھ jhumká, H. *n. m.* The bellshaped pendant of an earring.
- جھ jhúmná, H. *v.* To move the head up and down ; to wave ; to slumber ; to gather (the clouds).
- جھ jhúná, H. *n. m.* A kind of muslin ; a ripe cocoa-nut.
- جھ jhonpá, H. *n. m.* A bunch of fruit ; a spike.
- جھ jhonprá, H. *n. m.* a small house ; a cottage.
- جھ jhonprí, H. *n. f.* A hut chiefly made of bamboo.
- جھ jhúnjh, *m.* A bird's nest.
- جھ jhúnjhal, H. *n. f.* Rage ; petulance.
- جھ jhundí, H. *n. f.* A clump of grass.
- جھ jhonkná, H. *v.* To cast ; to throw ; to push ; to cast fuel into an oven.
- جھ jhongá, H. *n. m.* Brush-wood ; bramble.
- جھ jahez, A. *n. m.* A portion ; whatever a wife carries to her husband's house ; paraphernalia.
- جھ jhíl, H. *n. f.* A shallow lake or morass.
- جھ jhelná, H. *v.* To brush off ; to fan.
- جھ jhínkná, H. *v.* To whine ; to cry ; to lament. *n. m.* the story of one's troubles or sorrows.
- جھ jhíngá, H. *n. f.* A shrimp.
- جھ jhíngats H. A steersman
- جھ jingar, H. *n. m.* A cricket ; the name of an insect.
- جھ ji, H. *n. m.* Life ; soul ; spirit ; mind ; conscience ; any living thing ; insect ; worm ; disposition ; courage ;

energy. **جی آجانا** jí ájáná, *v.* to have the mind suddenly fixed (on any thing). **جی برا** jí burá karná, *v.* to vomit; to be displeased. **جی بهر** jí bhar áná, to be touched with compassion or seized with grief. **جی بهلانا** jí bahláná, *v.* to amuse one's self; to dissipate reflection. **جی پر کھیلنا** jí par khelná, *v.* to run the hazard. **جی پسینا** jí pasíná—to feel affection. **جی ترسنا** jí tarasná, *v.* to long for. **جی جالانا** jí jaláná, *v.* to grieve; to hurt. **جی جالنا** jí jalná, *v.* to be hurt. **جی چاهنا** jí cháhná, *v.* to desire. **جی چرانا** jí churíná, *v.* to do a work carelessly; to neglect. **جی چالانا** jí chaláná, *v.* to act bravely. **جی دان** jí dán karná, to grant life; to pardon a capital crime. **جی دھڑکنا** jí dharakná, to have a palpitation of the heart. **جی ڈالنا** jí dálná, *v.* to animate. **جی ڈوب جانا** jí dúb-jáná, to faint. **جی سے جانا** jí se jáná, *v.* to die. **جی سے مارنا** jí se márná, *v.* to kill. **جی کرنا** jí karná, *v.* to desire. **جی گھبرانا** jí ghabráná, *v.* to be uneasy or agitated. **جی لڑبھانا** jí lobháná, *v.* to entice; to fascinate. **جی لگانا** jí lagáná, *v.* to excite desire or love ;

**جی لگنا** jí lagná, *v.* to hanker after. **جی لینا** jí lená, *v.* to kill; to penetrate one's thought. **جی میں آنا** jí men áná, *v.* to come into the mind. **جی میں جل جانا** jí men jal jáná, *v.* to tormented with envy. **جی میں جھپ** jí men jí áná, *v.* to be comforted. **جی میں گھر کرنا** jí men ghar karná,—to be pleasant; to be agreeable. **جی نیکلنا** jí nikalná, *v.* to die; to love excessively. **جی ہارنا** jí hárná, *v.* to be discouraged. **جی ہٹ جانا** jí haṭ jáná *v.* to detest. **جی** jí, *H. intj.* Yes; you sir; sir; master. **جی** jaí, *H. n. f.* Promotion; bravo! all hail; triumph. **جی** jai jai kár, *n. f.* rejoicings; cheers; exultation. **جی** Jai Jai kár karná, *v.* to shout; to huzza. **جی** jaimál, *n. f.* garland of victory, **جی** jai, *adj.* as many as; as much as. **جی** jaí, *n. f.* Oats. **جی** jiáná, *H. v.* To vivify; to foster; to restore to life. **جیب** jaib, *A. n. f.* The breast; the breast or collar of a garment. **جیب** jeb, *P. n. f.* A Pocket. **جیب** jeb kḥarch, *n. m.* pocket-money. **جیب کترا** jeb katrá

- n. m.* pickpocket. *جیب خامس* jethá, *H. adj.* Elder : first-born. *jaibi kháss, a privypurse.*
- جیب گھڑی* jeb gharí, *n. f.* a watch. *جیٹھانی* jethání, *H. n. f.* The wife of a husband's elder brother.
- جیبھ* jíbh, *H. n. f.* The tongue. *جیبھ بڑھانا* jibh barháná, *to be loquacious or abusive.*
- جیبھ پاکارنا* jibh pakarná, *v.* to hold one's tongue; to criticize minutely. *جیبھ چالانا* jibh chaláná, *v.* to boast beyond one's ability. *جیبھ نیکالنا* jibh nikálná, *v.* to put out the tongue; to be fatigued or thirsty.
- جیبھار* jibhár, *H. adj.* Loquacious. *جیبھی* jibhí, *H. n. f.* An instrument for cleaning the tongue.
- جیت* jait, *H. n. m.* Name of a plant. *جیت* jít, *H. n. f.* Victory; success. *جیت پترا* jít patrá, a favourable decree.
- جیتا* jitá, *H. adj.* Alive; living; *جیتے جی* jíte jí, *adv.* in one's life time. *جیتنا* jítná, *H. v.* To win; to conquer; to gain over.
- جیت آلو* jít álú, *H.* Arrowroot. *جیت* jet, *H. n. f.* Heap; accumulation. *جیٹھ* jeth, *H. n. m.* The husband's elder brother; the Hindu month corresponding to May and June.
- جیٹھ* jethá, *H. adj.* Elder : first-born. *جیٹھانی* jethání, *H. n. f.* The wife of a husband's elder brother. *جیٹھرا* jethra, *H.* Elder; husband's elder brother.
- جیجا* jíjá, *H. n. m.* Brother-in-law or sister's husband. *جیجی* jíjí, *H. n. f.* Sister. *جیید* jaiyid, *A. adj.* Excellent; arable; elegant. *جیرا* jírá, *H. n. m.* Cummin-seed.
- جیسا* jaisá, *A. adv.* As; such as; like; in like manner. *جیسا چاہیے* jaisá cháhiye, as occasion may require; sufficiently. *جیسا تیسا* jaisá taisá, as well as; indifferently. *جیسا کا تیسا* jaisá ká taisá, precisely the same. *جیسا کو تیسا* jaisá ko taisá, tit for tat. *جیسا کی* jaisá ki, as though; as when.
- جیگا* jiga, *A. n. m.* An ornament of gold worn in the turban. *جیگا* jifa, *A. n. m.* A dead and putrefying carcae. *adj.* unclean. *جیکا* jiká, *H. n. f.* Livelihood; pension. *جیل* jel, *E. n. f.* A prison; string; a string or line of captives chained together.



چیلخانہ *jelkháná*, H. *n. m.* A jail ; prison.

چیللی *jelí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of pitchfork or rake for collecting and adjusting the cars of corn on a threshing ground.

چیمنا *jimná*, H. *v.* To eat ; to take one's food.

چیمار *jimár*, H. Capital ; mortifying one's desires.

چیں *jain*, S. *n. m.* A sect of Hindús.

چینا *jiná*, H. *v.* To live *n. m.* living ; life.

چینتی *jayántí*, *f.* A tree ; a banner.

چیر *jíva*, S. *n. m.* Life ; soul ; a lover soul.

چیر آتما *jivá átmá*, *m.* The vital principle or spirit.

چیرت *jiwat*, H. *adj.* Living ; alive. *چیرت* *jíwat*, *adj.* brave ; powerful.

چیرتی *jewrt* *f.* A card ; a string.

چیرتی *jeorí*, H. *n. f.* A string a card ; a worm.

چیرکا *jiviká*, S. *n. f.* Livelihood ; pension.

چیرن *jíwan*, S. *n. m.* Living ; livelihood. *چیرن مرن* *jíwan maran*, *n. m.* life and death.

*چیرن برت* *jiwan barat*, a stipend allowed to the family of an old deceased servant.

چیرنا *jewná*, H. *v.* To eat.

چیرنا *jevná*, H. *v.* To live.

چیرنار *jeonár*, H. *n. m.* A feast ; an entertainment.

## چ

چ *che*, called also *jim-i-farsi* or *jim-i-a'jmi*, the seventh letter of the Persian alphabet, and the eighth of the Hindustani. It sounds like *c'* in the English word cheek or cherry ; *cha* is the corresponding letter in the Devanagri, alphabet.

چا *chá*, P. *n. f.* Tea. *چا دان* *chá dán*, *n. m.* a teapot.

چابک *chábuk*, P. *n. m.* A horse whip. *adj.* action ; alert.

چابک سوار *chábuk sawár*, *n. m.* a horse-breaker, a jockey.

چابک سوار *chábuk sawarí*, *n. f.* jockeyship ;

چابک مارنا *chábuk márná*, *v.* to whip ; to lash.

چابکی *chábukí*, *f.* Activity ; celebrity.

چابنا *chábná*, H. *v.* To chew ; to masticate.

چابی *chábí*, H. *n. f.* A key.

چاپ *chap*, H. *n. f.* A bow ; refuse of the jhar beri.

چاپ پت *chap-pat*. A tree (*Buchanania latifolia*).

چاپری *chápre*, Cakes of cowdung which, when, dry are used as fuel.

چاپلوس *cháplús*, P. *n. f.* A flatterer.

چاپلوسی *cháplusí*, P. *n. f.* Flattery ; wheedling.

چاتر *chátur*, H. *adj.* Clever ; skilful ; wise ; dexterous.

چائى *cháṭak*, S. *n. m.* Name of a bird.

چائى *chát*, H. *n. f.* Wish; taste; relish; habit. چائى پڙنا *chat par ná*, *v.* to be habituated. چائى لينا *chát lena*, *v.* to lick up.

چائى *cháṭnú*, H. *v.* To lick; to lap.

چائى *cháṭí*, H. *n. f.* A churn.

چائى *cháchá*, H. *n. m.* Paternal uncle; a father's brother.

چائى *cháchar*, H. *n. m.* A fair or assemblage of people collected after the Holi.

چائى *H. cháchí*, Aunt.

چائى *chúdar*, P. *n. f.* A sheet; a tablecloth; mantle; veil. چائى بچھانا *chádar bichháná*, *v.* to lay the cloth.

چار *chár*, H. *adj.* Four. چار ابرو *chár abru*, a kind of der-

vesh who shaves his eyebrows and whiskers. چار آدمي *chár ádmí*, people in general. چار انگ *chár angul*, *n. m.* pabh (four inches.)

چار آئينه *chár áina*, *n. m.* iron armour. چار بالش *chár bálísh*, a throne. چار پايد *chár páyá*, *n. m.* a quadruped.

چار پائي *chár páí*, *n. f.* a bedstead. چار جامه *chár jámá*, *n. m.* a kind of saddle.

چار چشم *chár chasm*, *n. m.* meeting; interview. چار چنڊ *chár chand*, quadruple; fourfold.

چار خانہ *chár kháná*, *adj.* chequered. *n. m.* a kind of cloth. چار دن کی چاندنی *chár din kí chandní*, temporary enjoyment. چار دیواری *chár díwári*, *n. f.* a courtyard; enclosure.

چار زانو *chár zánú*, a mode of sitting as tailors sit at work. چار زانو بیٹھنا *chár zánú baithná*, *v.* to squat. چار سال *chár sál*, *n. m.* a horse of four years old. چار طرف *chár tarf*, everywhere. چار ضرب *chár zarb*, sensible. چار کونى *chár koní*, *n. f.* a square. چار مغز *chár maghz*, a walnut.

چا *chárú*, H. *n. m.* Forage; fodder. چارا *chárá*, P. Remedy; aid. چار پايه *chár páyá*, A quadruped. چار ناچار *chár náchár*, P. *adv.* certainly; inevitably. چاروا *chárawá*, *m.* A pony. چاره *chára*, P. *n. m.* Cure; remedy. چاشنى *cháshní*, P. *n. f.* Flavour; relish; syrup; a specimen.. چاق *chak*, Active; alert. چاق چوبند *cháq chauband*, T. *adj.* wealthy and vigorous. چاقو *cháqú*, P. *n. m.* A knife; a penknife. چاك *chák*, P. *n. m.* A slit; a rent. چاك كرتا *chák karná*, *v.* to rend; to split; tear.

چاك كرتا *chák karná*, *v.* to rend; to split; tear.

چاکی chák, H. *n. m.* A potter's wheel; rings of earth for forming a well.

چاکر chákar, P. *n. m.* A servant; an attendant.

چاکری chákari P. *n. f.* Service; service land. چاکری کرنا chákri karná, *v.* to wait upon; to serve.

چاکسو cháksú, P. *n. m.* The name of a medicine for the diseases of the eye.

چاکھنا chakhná, H. *v.* To taste; to relish; to enjoy.

چال chál, H. *n. f.* Habit; movement; custom; conduct.

چال چال chál chalan, *n. m.* character. چال چلنا chál chalná, *v.* to behave; چال

دھال chál dhál, *n. f.* behaviour; breeding; manners.

چال ملنا chál milná, *v.* to smell a rat.

چالآ chálá, H. *n. m.* Departure; a lucky moment; motion.

چالاک chálák, P. *adj.* Active; clever; artful; laborious. چالاک دست chálák dast, *adj.* expert of hand.

چالاکي chálákí, P. *n. f.* Activity; alertness; expertness; boldness.

چالان chálán, H. *n. m.* An invoice; a bill of lading; transportation.

چالش chálish, *f.* Exertion in

چالنا chálná, H. *v.* To sift.

چالیس chalis, H, *adj.* Forty.

چالیسا chalisá, H. *n. m.* A period of forty days.

چالیسوان cháliswán, H. *adj.* Fortieth. *n. m.* the fortieth day after the death of a relation, &c.

چالیسی chálísí, *f.* Quarantine.

چام chám, H. *n. m.* Hide; skin; leather. چام چوری chám chorí, adulterous connection with another man's wife. چام کے دام chám ke dām chalaná, *f.* to introduce a leather currency. چانپ chānp, H. *n. f.* The stocks; the lock of a gun. چانپ چڑھانا chāup chāhana, *f.* to cock a gun; to punish by squeezing the ear with the lock of a gun.

چانتا chānta, *a.* To press; to squeeze.

چانتی chantí, H. *n. f.* Cesses levied from artisans, &c.

چانچری chānchrí, H. *n. f.* A kind of inferior grain.

چاند chānd, H. *n. m.* The moon; the crown of the head; a target. چاند تارا chānd tará, *n. m.* a robe made of flowering muslin, &c. چاند رات chānd rāt, *n. f.* the night of the new moon. end of the month چاند مارنا chānd mār-ná, to fire at a mark. چاند

- چاند نے کھیت کیا chánd ne khet kiyá, چاہ cháh, H. n. f. Desire ;  
 the moon has arisen. love ; affection ; want ;
- چاندنا chándná H. n. m. Light ; need.
- چاند نا پکھ chandn packh, n. چاہ چٹ } cháh-chít } Love ;  
 m. the light fortnight of the چاہ چوز } chah-o-choz } affection.
- چاندنی chándní, H. n. f. The چاہت chadrat, H. n. f. Desire ;  
 moonbeams ; a white cloth will ; love.  
 spread over a carpet ; name چاہتا cháhtá, H. adj. Due ; be-  
 of a flower. loved.
- چاندنی چوک chandní chauk, n. m. a wide چاہنا cháhná H. v. To like ; to  
 and public street or market. love ; to wish for ; to re-  
quire ; to pray ; to approve ;
- چاندنی رات chándní ráat, n. f. to demand.
- چاندنی کا چاہو chandní ka márá چاہو chaho, H. conj. Either ;  
 jáná, to be affected with a or ; whether.  
 disease supposed to proceed
- چاندی chándí, H. n. f. Silver ; چاہیئے cháhiye, H. v. It be-  
 plate. hoves ; it is proper.
- چاند chand, H. n. f. A prop ; چاہیئے cháhitá, H. adj. Agrees  
 support. able ; desirable ; m. a sweet-  
heart.
- چاندال chandál, H. n. m. An چاہے chác, P. n. f. Tea.  
 impure or degraded caste ; چاہن cháín H. n. m. Name of  
 an outcaste. a low class of Hindus ; a  
petty thief ; a scald head.
- چانگلا changlá, H. m. A colour چاہانا chabáná, H. v. To chew ;  
 in horses. to masticate ; چاہا کے بات  
چاہا کرنی chabá - chabá - ke-bát -  
karní, to speak with study  
or preparation.
- چانوال chánwal, } H. n. m. Rice. چاہائی chabái, H. n. f. Mastica-  
 چاول cháwal, }
- چاہ cháh, H. n. m. Eagerness ; tion ; chewing.  
 pleasure ; taste. چاہو چوچہ cháo  
 chochlí, n. m. fondness ; چیبک ctibuk, S. f. The chin.  
 love. چیبلا chibilla, H. Impolite ;  
boyish. چیبلا پن chibillá pan,  
n. f. childishness ; boyish-  
ness.
- چاہ نیکال cháo nikálná v. to چاہلا chabláná, H. v. To chew  
 satisfy one's desire. slowly.
- چاہ چاہ cháh, P. n. m. A well.
- چاہ کھن cháh-kun m. A well-  
 digger.

- چېوترا chabutrá, H. *n. m.* A terrace or mound to sit and converse on; a custom-house; a police office; a market-place.
- چېهانا chubhána, *v.* To stick into; to thrust into; to prick.
- چېهكي chabhki, H. *n. f.* A dip; a plunge in water.
- چېهنا chubhána, H. *v.* To be stuck or thrust into; to pierce; to be pricked.
- چېهونا chubhona, H. *v.* To sting; to stick into.
- چېينا chabainá, H. *n.* Parched grain.
- چې chap, P. *adj.* Left (side.)  
چې و راست chap-o rást, *n. m.* to the left and to the right
- چې chup, H. *n. f.* Silence; stillness. *intj.* silence! چې چپ chap cháp, *adv.* silently; quite still; چې لگني چپ laguní, to be struck dumb.
- چېا chuppá, H. *n. m.* A span; a hand breadth.
- چېاتي chúpátí, H. *n. f.* A thin cake of unleavened bread.
- چېا چپ chupá-chup, Silent; furtively.
- چېانا chapána, H. *v.* To abash; to pile.
- چېپات chapat, H. *n. m.* A slap.
- چېپانا chaptána, H. *v.* To slap.
- چېټا chaplá, H. *adj.* Flattened; compressed.
- چېټا chaplá, H. *adj.* Guttinous; clammy.
- چېټانا chaptána, H. *v.* To stick; to sod; to turf.
- چېټانا chiptána, H. *v.* To flatten; to fasten.
- چېټنا chipatná, H. *n. m.* To stick; to adhere.
- چېټي chapťí, H. *n. f.* *Congressus mulierum.*
- چېټچېا chipchipá, H. *v.* Glutinous; viscid; clammy.
- چېټچېانا chu-chupána, H. *v.* To keep silence.
- چېټچېاټ chipchipáhat, H. *n. f.* Viscosity; stickiness.
- چېځ chippakh, *m.* A sparrowhawk.
- چېپراس chaprás, H. *n. f.* A breast-plate; a badge.
- چېپراسي chaprásí, H. *n. m.* A messenger; a peon.
- چېپري chaprí, H. *f.* A puddle; a kind of small pulse.
- چېپرا chapra, H. *n. m.* Lac; clear land.
- چېپر چېر chapar chapar, H. *n.* The noise that a person's mouth makes when eating.
- چېپرنا chuparína, H. *v.* To varnish; to anoint; to cover; to palliate.
- چېپري چپري chaprí, H. *adj.* Oiled; greasy; smooth. چېپري بات chaprí bát, *n. f.* flattery; soft words. چېپري روټي chaprí

- roṭī, *n. f.* cakes rice with clarified butter.
- چپڑی chiprī, *H. n. f.* Cakes of cow-dung.
- چپقلش chapqalash, *T. n. f.* Crowding; want of room.
- چپک chippak, *H. n. f.* Name of a bird; the goatsucker; hallow.
- چپکا chupká, *H. adj.* Silent; quiet; mute.
- چپکانا chípkáná, *H. v.* To make adhere; to stick on; to compress.
- چپکی chapkan, *H. n. f.* A kind of vest or coat.
- چپکنا chipakná, *H. v.* To stick; to adhere; to be compressed.
- چپکنا chapakná, *To collapse.*
- چپکی chupkí, *H. n. f.* Silence.
- چپل chapal, *S. adj.* trembling; wanton; restless.
- چپل chappal, *f.* A slipper.
- چپلا chaplá, *S. n. f.* Lightning; a wanton woman; the goddess Lakshmi.
- چپنا chapná, *H. v.* To be abashed; to blush; to cower; to submit; to stoop.
- چپنی chapnī, *H. n. f.* A lid; a cover; the knee-pan. چپنی بهر پانی میں قرب مرنا chapnī bhar pání men dúb marná, *v.* to be greatly abashed.
- چپنی چاتنی chapnī chátnī, *to be contended with a little.*
- چپو chappú, *n. m.* An oar; a paddle. چپو مارنا chappu marná, *v.* to row.
- چپوٹی chapoṭī, *H. n. f.* An old worn-out turban.
- چپل chaphál, *H. n.* A place surrounded with marsh and mire.
- چپی chippí, *H. n. f.* A patch on paper.
- چپی chappí, *H. n. f.* Kneading the limbs.
- چپی chuppí, *H. f.* Silence.
- چپیٹ chapet, *H. n. f.* The palm of the hand with the fingers extended; a slap.
- چپیٹا chapetá, *H. n. m.* A slap; a bastard. *adj.* illegitimate.
- چت chit, *H. adj.* Supine; lying flat on the back. چت کرنا chit karná, *v.* to throw (an adversary) on his back (in wrestling); to discomfit.
- چت chit, *S. n. m.* Mind; life; heart; attention. چت چور chitchor, heart stealing; captivating. چت دینا chit dená, *to pay attention.* چت پر چڑھنا chit par charhná, *v.* to take possession of one's mind. چت سے اُترنا chit se utarná, *v.* to be forgotten.
- چتا chitá, *S. n. f.* A funeral pile.
- چتا chittá, *S. m.* Name of a medicinal plant.
- چتانا chitáná, *H. v.* To warn; to remind.

- چٲاٲوٲي *cihtaoní*, H. *n. f.* A token ; admonition ; warning.
- چٲر *chitra*, S. *n. m.* A picture ; painting.
- چٲر کاري *chitr-kárí*, *n. f.* painting.
- چٲر *chatur*, S. *adj.* cunning clever ; sly ; four. چٲر بھج *chatur bhuj*, *adj.* having four arms ; quadrilateral ; an epithet of Vishnu.
- چٲرا *chaturá*, H. *adj.* Wise ; clever.
- چٲرا *chitra*, H. *n. m.* Name of the 14th mansion of the moon.
- چٲرائي *chaturáí*, H. *n. f.* Cunningness ; cleverness.
- چٲر دسي *chatur dasí*, S. *n. f.* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight.
- چٲر کار *chitr-kár*, S. *n. m.* A portrait painter.
- چٲر کاري *chitrkárí*, S. *n. f.* Portrait painting.
- چٲکبرا *chitkabrá*, H. *adj.* Spotted ; speckled.
- چٲلا *chatlá*, H. *adj.* Spotted ; speckled.
- چٲل *chatal*, *n.* The spotted deer.
- چٲتا *chitná*, H. *v.* To be painted ; to look ; to appear.
- چٲٲون *chitwan*, H. *n. f.* A look ; a sight.
- چٲٲاٲا *chithárná*, H. *v.* To tear to pieces ; to abuse ; to treat with indignity.
- چٲٲرا *chithra*, H. *n. m.* A rag ; a tatter.
- چٲٲريٲا *chithariyá*, H. *adj.* Ragged ; tattered ; clothed in rags.
- چٲٲي *cháti*, H. *n. f.* A scar ; a spot ; stain ; a kind of serpent. چٲٲي دار *chittí dár*, speckled.
- چٲٲيرا *chiterá*, H. *n. m.* A person who paints flowers, &c. on wood ; a painter.
- چٲٲيه *chityá*, *m.* A monument or any mark of the site of a funeral pile.
- چٲٲ *chiṭ*, H. *n. f.* A scrap ; a slip. چٲٲ اوکھٲا *chiṭ ukhár-ná*, *v.* to splinter. چٲٲ لگانا *chit lagáná*, *v.* to paste a slip.
- چٲٲ *chaṭ*, H. *adj.* Quickly ; instantly ; the noise of breaking. چٲٲٲٲ *chaṭ paṭ*, *adj.* quickly. چٲٲٲٲ بھم *chaṭbhasam*, eating up the whole. چٲٲ گرو *chaṭ karná*, *v.* to eat ; to dissipate. چٲٲ هرو *chaṭ honá*, to be dissipated.
- چٲٲا *chittá*, H. *adj.* White ; fair. *n. m.* silver coin.
- چٲٲا *chaṭṭá*, H. *n. m.* A school boy.
- چٲٲا *chaṭṭá*, H. *n. m.* A frock-coat ; a jacket.
- چٲٲاٲا *chaṭṭá baṭṭá*, *m.* Name of a plaything ; a kind of rattle.

- چٹا پٹی *chaṭá paṭi*, H. *n. m.*  
Quickness ; great mortality  
piebald.
- چٹا چٹ *chaṭá chaṭ*, H. *n. m.*  
Reiterated sound.
- چٹا کھا *chaṭákhá*, } H. *n. m.* A  
چٹا کھا *chaṭaká*, } crash ; an  
explosion ; a smack.
- چٹان *chaṭṭán*, H. *n. m.* A block  
of stone ; rocky ground.
- چٹانا *chaṭáná*, H. *v.* To make  
lick ; to give bribe, *n.* the  
ceremony of feeding a child  
for the first time.
- چٹائی *chaṭái*, H. *n. f.* A mat.
- چٹائی بچھانا *chaṭái bichháná*,  
*v.* to mat ; to spread a mat.
- چٹ چٹ *chuṭ puṭ*, H. *n. f.* Mis-  
cellaneous expenses.
- چٹپٹا *chaṭpaṭa*, H. *adj.* Active ;  
hasty. *n.* meat dressed with  
little sauce or gravy.
- چٹپٹانا *chaṭ paṭáná*, H. *v.* To  
be agitated ; to flutter ; to  
wince.
- چٹ پٹاھاٹ *chaṭ paṭáhaṭ*, H. *n. f.*  
Agitation ; flutter ; palpita-  
tion.
- چٹپٹی *chaṭpaṭí*, H. *n. f.* Haste ;  
hurry ; restlessness.
- چٹا کھنا *chaṭákhná*, H. *v.* To  
crack ; to split.
- چٹسالا *chaṭsál*, H. *n. f.* A school  
an academy.
- چٹک *chaṭak*, H. *n. f.* A hen-  
sparrow ; intelligence ;  
bright prime of life. *adj.* in-
- telligent ; quick. چٹک سے *chaṭak se jáná*, *v.* to pay  
with the fore-topsail چٹک مٹک  
*chaṭak maṭak*, *n. f.* wanton  
gait.
- چٹکا *chaṭká*, H. *n. m.* Scarcity.
- چٹکا *chiṭká*, H. *n. m.* A place  
where dead bodies are burnt  
a king of grass.
- چٹکارا *chiṭkára*, H. *n. m.* A  
speck ; a scar.
- چٹکارا لگانا *chaṭkára lagáná*, to  
brand.
- چٹکارنا *chaṭkárná*, H. *v.* To  
urge cattle by the clacking  
noise made by drawing the  
tongue from the palate.
- چٹکانا *chaṭkáná*, *v.* To crack  
(a whip) ; to snap the  
fingers.
- چٹکلا *chuṭkulá*, H. *n. m.* Wit ;  
humour ; pleasantry ; a  
specific cure ; facetiousness.
- چٹکلا چھورنا *chuṭkulá chhorná*,  
*v.* to invent a playfully mis-  
chievous story. چٹکلا سا *chuṭ-*  
*kulásá*, amusing.
- چٹکانا *chaṭakná*, H. *v.* To crackle  
as charcoal ; to crack, as a  
whip ; to split.
- چٹکانا *chuṭkaná*, H. *v.* To nip ;  
to pluck (a flower).
- چٹکانا *chaṭkaná*, H. *n. m.* A slap  
on the face ; a box ; a  
blow.
- چٹکانی *chaṭkaní*, H. *n. f.* The  
bolt of a door.



چٹکی chitkí, H. *n. f.* Sunshine,

چٹکی chutkí, H. *n. f.* A pinch ;

a handful ; an ornament worn on the toes ; snapping of the fingers. چٹکی بجانا

chutkí bajáná, *v.* to snap the fingers.

چٹکی بھرنا chutkí bharná, *v.* to pinch ; to nip ;

to taunt. چٹکیوں میں اڑانا

chutkiyon meñ uráná, *v.* to

put one off with a joke.

چٹکیلا chaṭkilá, H. *adj.* Pun-

gent ; tasty ; splendid ; glittering.

چٹلا chuṭlá, H. *n. m.* A lock of

hair ; Queue.

چٹلی chatlí, H. *n. f.* The little

finger.

چٹنا chaṭná, H. *v.* voracious man).

چٹنی chaṭní, H. *n. f.* A kind of

acid sauce ; a voracious woman.

چٹوا chaṭuá, H. *n. m.* A kind

of play-thing ; a sort of hawk.

چٹوانا chaṭwáná, H. *v.* To cause

to lick.

چٹوکھا chaṭokhá ; a kind of dove.

چٹور chaṭor, } H. *n. m.* an

چٹورا chaṭorá, } epicure.

چٹھا chiṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* An ac-

count of all the lands of a village ; memorandum of money paid or the pay of servants ; a list ; a balance-

sheet. چٹھا باندھنا

bándhná, *v.* to balance

account. چٹھا بانٹنا

bánṭná, *v.* to pay labourers.

• چٹھا کرنا chiṭṭhá karná, *v.* to

raise a subscription.

چٹھی chiṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* A letter ;

chit ; a note ; an order or

demand. چٹھی بانٹنا

chiṭṭhí bantná, *v.* to deliver letters.

چٹھی ڈالنا chiṭṭhí dálná, *v.*

to make a lottery ; to post

a letter طلب چٹھی chiṭṭhí ta-

lab, a summons ; چٹھی پاتی

chhiṭṭhí pátí yá

epistolary correspondence.

چٹھی chitṭí, H. *n. f.* Scarcity ;

want.

چٹھی chitṭí, H. *n. f.* The hen

of little birds called amadu-

vades.

چٹیا chuṭaiyá, H. *n. m.* a spy

to thieves ; the head of a gang

of thieves ; a lock of hair

left on the head when the

rest is shaved.

چٹیا chaṭíyá, H. *n. m.* a pupil ;

a scholar.

چٹیانا chuṭyáná, H. *v.* to wound.

چٹکار chaṭṭekár, H. a Portu-

guese or half caste.

چٹیل chutilá, H. *adj.* Wounded ;

bruised.

چٹیکن chatekan, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چٹیل chaṭyal, H. *adj.* Level.

چچا chachá, H. *n. m.* Father's

brother ; paternal uncle.

چچانا chucháná, H. *v.* To drop ;

to be drenched with water.

چچڑی chichṛí, H. *n. f.* A tick or

louse (of dogs or sheep).

- چڪارڻا chuchkárna, H. *v.* To caress ; to fondle.
- چڪاري chuchkárí, H. *n. f.* Blandishment.
- چچ chuchi, H. *f.* the female treast or bosom.
- چچر chuchchar, *m.* Large breasts.
- چچندا chichindá, H. *n. m.* The name of a vegetable.
- چچورنا chachorná, H. *v.* To suck ; (a dry substance).
- چچھانا chuchuháná, H. *v.* To sing ; to warble as birds.
- چچھي chachí, H. *n. f.* Father's brother's wife : aunt.
- چچھيانا chichiyáná, H. *v.* To squeak ; to shriek ; to bleat.
- چچھير chachír, *m.* A line ; stripe.
- چچھيرا chacherá, H. *adj.* Descended from or related through a paternal uncle.
- چڄ chakh, P. *n. f.* Quarrel ; variance ; rupture.
- چڄھي چڄھا chakhá chakhí, P. *n. f.* Wrangling.
- چڄھي chakhhe, P. *intj.* Begone ; away !
- چڄداس chudás, H. *n. f.* Lasciviousness ; lust.
- چڄداسا chudásá, } H. *adj.* De-  
چڄداسي chudási, } sirsous of copulating ; lustful.
- چڄدانا chudáná, H. *v.* To cause to cohabit.
- چڄدائي chudái, H. *n. f.* Copulation.
- چڄر chaddar, P. *n. f.* A sheet ; a table cloth. چڄر بيچھانا chaddar bichháná, to lay the cloth.
- چڄڌڪار chuddakkar, H. A salacious person.
- چڄدنا chudná, H. *v. Feminam subigere.*
- چڄدوانا chudwáná, H. *v. Caus. cf chudná.*
- چڄدوائِي chudwái, H. *n. f.* The hire of prostitution.
- چڄڌھا chaddhá, H. *n.* The groin ; a clown.
- چڄڌو chaddo, H. *n. f.* A whore ; a prostitute ; a term of abuse to woman.
- چڄڌھي chaddhí, H. *n. f.* Mounting or riding on a man, horse, &c.
- چڄر char, *m.* Forage ; pasture ; ford ; *adj.* removable.
- چڄر char, H. *n. m.* Sound made by tearing cloth ; a sand bank ; a wag-tail.
- چڄر chur, An imitative sound.
- چڄرا charrá, H. *m.* Thunder.
- چڄراغ chirágh, P. *n. m.* A lamp ; a light. چڄراغ پڙھانا يا ٽھلڻا ڪرڻا chiragh barháná, yá thandá karná, yá bujháná, *v.* to extinguish a lamp ; to put out the light. چڄراغ مٿس چڄراغ ٻڌي چڄرنا chiragh men battí parná, an expression to denote that evening sets in, that it grows dark, and that it

- is time to light the lamp. چراغ chirágh, *H. n. f.* The price paid for pasturage or rent thereof.
- چراغ چلتا يا روشن هونا yá roshan honá, *v.* to be lighted. چراغدان chirághdán, *n. m.* stand for a lamp. بے چراغ be-chirágh, dark; abandoned; deserted; desolate.
- چراغپا chirághpá, Rearing (a horse).
- چراغی chirágí, *H. n. f.* A present to the *mulla* for offering up oblations at the tomb of a saint.
- چراگاه charágáh, *P. n. f.* A meadow; a pasture.
- چران charán, *H. m.* Lea fallow.
- چرانا charáná, *H. v.* To graze; to pasture.
- چرانا churáná, *H. v.* To steal; to rob; to filch; to embezzle.
- چرانا chiráná, *H.* To cause to tear; to split.
- چرانا chiráná, *H. v.* To burst; to ache; to smart.
- چراند chiránd, *H. n. f.* The smell of burning leather, hair, oil, &c.
- چراندی chirándí, *f.* An alley; a bye-lain.
- چراو chiráo, *H. n. m.* A rent; fissure. چراو charáo, *H. n. m.* Pasture-ground.
- چراو chiráyu, *S.* Long-lived.
- چرايتا chiráetá, *H. n. m.* A species of gentian.
- چرائی charáí, *H. n. f.* The price paid for pasturage or rent thereof.
- چرب charb, *P. adj.* Fat; thick; viscous; oily. چرب زبان charb zabán, *adj.* agreeable; entertaining. چرب غذا charb ghizá, dainties.
- چربانا charbúná, *H. v.* To brace a drum.
- چربانك charbánk, *H. adj.* Sharp; clever; bold; immodest; wanton.
- چربارانا charbaráná, *H. v.* To speak smoothly; to practise plausibility.
- چربی charbí, *P. n. f.* Fat; grease; tallow. چربی کی جھلی charbí kí jhillí, *n. f.* caul of fat covering the bowels.
- چرپارا charpará, *H. adj.* A Acrid hot; smart.
- چرپارانا charparáná, *H. v.* To smart.
- چرپراهٹ charparáhaṭ, *H. n. f.* Pungency; smarting.
- چرپاریا charpariyá, *H.* Active; ingenious.
- چرپرز charpúz, *P. adj.* Useless; stupid; wicked; mean.
- چرپھر charphar, *H. m.* Activity; quickness.
- چریترا charitra, *S. n. m.* Peculiar conduct; story; adventure; talent. تیریا چتر tiryá charitra, woman's artful schemes and wiles.

- چرتي chartí, H. *n. m.* One who does not fast.
- چرچيرونا chir jiwná, H. *v.* To live long ; to be of a great age.
- چرچا charchá, S. *n. m.* Talking over past events; report; enquiry; discourse : rumour; gossip.
- چرچر char char, H. *n. f.* An imitative sound ; prating ; chattering.
- چرچرچا charchará, H. *adj.* Crisp ; acrid.
- چرچرچانا charcharáná, H. *v.* To crackle ; to smart ; to chide.
- چرچرچاھت charcharahat, H. *n. f.* Peevishness.
- چرچرچا charachná, chirachná, H. *v.* To smear or plaster the body with sandal-wood.
- چرخ charkh, P. *n. m.* A wheel; the sky; the heaven; the sphere; the fortune; a hyena. چرخ چاھتا charkh charháná, *v.* to turn on a lathe.
- چرخا charkhá, } H. *n. m.* A spinning wheel; reel. چرخ کاتنا charkhah kátná, *v.* to spin thread.
- چرخل charkhal, Aged and decrepit.
- چرخي charkhí, H. *n. f.* A spinning wheel; the instrument with which the seed is separated from cotton ; a globe a kind of fireworks.
- چرخي فانوس charkhí fanús, A kind of magic lantern.
- چرس charas, H. *n. m.* The exudation of the flowers of hemp collected with the dew and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug ; a leathern bag or bucket.
- چرس churs, Spite ; envy.
- چرس churas, H. *n. f.* A crease. crumple ; wrinkle.
- چرسا charsá, H. *n. m.* A hide ; a skin.
- چرسى chursí, Spiteful ; envious.
- چرسی charsí, H. *n. m.* One addicted to smoking *charas*.
- چرخ chargh, P. *n. m.* A kind of hawk.
- چرخد charghad, P. *n. m.* A cricket.
- چرخنا churaghná, H. *n.* To prate; to prattle.
- چرک chirik, P. *n. m.* Filth ; ordure.
- چرک churuk. The chirping of little birds.
- چرکا charká, H. *n. m.* A small wound ; a scratch.
- چرکٽ chirkút, H. *n. m.* A bit ; a rag ; a piece.
- چرکٽ churkat, H. *n. m.* Powder.
- چرکٽا charka!á, H. *n. m.* The person who cuts forage for the elephant; elephant-keeper's mate.

ڪا چيراکنآ، H. v. To have a scanty stool.

ڪا چارڪھآ، P. m. A wheel.

ڪا چورڪي، H. n. f. Lock of hair.

ڪا چورڪين، P. adj. Filthy ; dirty m. dung.

ڪا چارم، S. n. m. Leather ; skin ; hide.

ڪا چورمورا، H. An imitative sound.

ڪا چارمي، Made of leather.

ڪا چاران، S. n. m. The foot ; shoes ; feeding ; grazing.

ڪا چارن لينا يا چارون چارن lená yá chhúná, v. to touch the feet of a priest.

ڪا چارنآ، n. m. water in which an idol's feet have been washed.

ڪا چاران پاتن، prostration. ڪا چاران سوا، f. Service.

ڪا چارنآ، H. v. To graze ; to feed.

ڪا چيرنآ، H. v. To be split ; to be torn.

ڪا چيرانجوا، S. intj. May you live long !

ڪا چاران، P. n. m. A quadruped ; a beast ڪا چارند و چارند charand-o-parand. n. m. beasts and birds.

ڪا چيراندول، A species of lark.

ڪا چارني، H. n. f. A feeding-trough.

ڪا چاروا، H. n. m. A large pot.

ڪا چيروانآ، H. v. To cause to tear or to be torn.

ڪا چارواها، H. n. m. A grazier ; a shepherd.

ڪا چارواهي، H. n. f. Wages of a shepherd paid in grain.

ڪا چارواي، H. Price paid for pasturage.

ڪا چيراوري، H. n. f. Beseeching ; requesting.

ڪا چيرونجي، H. n. f. Nut of the *chironjia sapitja*.

ڪا چاري، H. n. f. Unripe corn cut for the food of cattle. adj. moveable ; trembling.

ڪا چار، H. n. m. Sound made by breaking a branch.

ڪا چير، H. n. f. Irritation ; vexation ; antipathy.

ڪا چير نيكالنا، v. to banter.

ڪا چور، H. n. f. Vulva ; an imitative sound.

ڪا چيرآ، H. n. m. A sparrow.

ڪا چيرالو، Peevish ; fretful.

ڪا چيرانآ، H. v. To provoke ; to vex ; to irritate.

ڪا چار چار، H. n. f. Chattering ; prating.

ڪا چيرچيرآ، H. adj. Fretful ; peevish. m. the name of a plant.

ڪا چيرچيرانآ، H. v. To crack.

ڪا چيرچيراباٽ، H. n. f. Fretfulness ; peevishness.

- چونا chirná, H. *v.* To be vexed; to be provoked; to fret.  
 چونا chirwá, H. *n. m.* A dish prepared from parched rice.  
 چونا chárh, H. *n. f.* Rise; increase or augmentation of rent.  
 چونا charháná, H. *v.* To raise; to lift; to sacrifice; to string (a bow; to brace a drum; to drink; to apply; to draw on.  
 چوست chust, P. *adj.* Active; fleet; narrow; straight; tight. چوست چالاک chust chálák, *adj.* active; alert; fleet.  
 چوستا chustá, P. *adj.* Tight; fitting well.  
 چستان chistán, P. *n. m.* An enigma.  
 چسته chastá, P. *n. m.* Tripe; the straight gut the rectum.  
 چستی chustí, P. *n. f.* Activity; alertness; fleetness.  
 چسک chask, H. *n. f.* Pain; throbbing pain; stitch.  
 چسکا chaská, H. *n. m.* Love; ardret; desire a relish; habint. چسکا چاسکا chaská parná, *v.* to acquire a taste for.  
 چسک chusakkar, *m.* A tippler.  
 چسکند chasakná, H. *v.* To throb.  
 چسکی chuskí, H. *n. f.* A mouthful of drink.  
 چسنا chasná, H. *n.* To burst or split,  
 چسنا chusná, H. *v.* To be sucked.  
 چسنی chusní, *n. f.* A child's coral; a stick for a child to suck.  
 چشک chask, P. *n. f.* A tasting.  
 چشم chasm, P. *n. f.* The eye; hope; expectation.  
 چشم chasm-i-bad-dur, *inj.* avaunt; malicious glances;  
 چشم بیبار chasm-i-bímár, *m.* a languid eye. چشم پوشی chashm poshí, *n. f. lit.* turning away the eyes. چشم نمائی chashm numái, *n. f.* reproof. چشم نمائی کرنا chashm numái karná, *v.* to reprimand;  
 چشم هم ham chashm, *n. m.* equal; peer.  
 چشمک chashmak, P. *n. f.* Wink; winking.  
 چشمه chasma, P. *n. m.* A fountain; spectacles. چشم نور chashma-nur, the fountain of light; the sun.  
 چغد chughad, P. *n. m.* The small seruch owl.  
 چغل chughal, } P. *n. m.* A tell-tale; a  
 چغلخور chughlkhór, } backbiter.  
 چغلخوری chughalkhorí, P. *n. f.* the act of backbiting.  
 چغلی chughli, P. *n. f.* Backbiting; tale-bearing. چغلی کھانا chughli kháná, *v.* to backbite; to tell tales.  
 چغنی chaft, P. *m.* A prop.  
 چغتی chaftí, P. *n. f.* A flat ruler.

چق chiq, T. *n. f.* A kind of creen used to keep out the glare.

چقماق cháqmaq, T. *n. f.* A flint.

چقماقی chaqmaqí, T. *n. f.* A firelock.

چكار chukkar, *m.* outlet of a fountain,

چقندار chuqandar, P. *n. m.* Beet; beet-root.

چك chik, H. *n. f.* A pain in the loins or back; a screen made of split bamboos.

چك chik, E. *n. m.* Cheque; a money-order.

چك chak, H. *n. m.* Tenure; holding; landed property; an estate.

چكا chaká, H. *n. m.* A circle; coagulated milk.

چكاچوند chaká chaund, *n. f.* the state of being dazzled; radiance.

چكارا chikará, H. *n. m.* The antelope; a kind of fiddle.

چكاراي chikarí, H. *n. m.* An insect like the musquito.

چان chakán, H. *adj.* Thick blotted; smeared. *n. m.* a mark.

چكانا chukáná, H. *v.* To finish to complete; to settle; to fix the price of.

چكاوار chakáwar, H. *n. m.* The name of a disease in horses

چكاري chakáwak, P. *n. m.* A lark.

چكائی chukái, H. *n. f.* A task adjustment; agreement.

چكيت chakit, S. *adj.* Astonished; timid.

چكيتا chakta, H. *n. f.* A scar; slice.

چكيتی chaktí, H. *n. f.* A scraping of the skin; a slice; a scar.

چكيت چكيت chikkat, H. *adj.* Covered with grease and dirt; filthy.

چكيتی chiktí, H. Sticky.

چكچكی chakchaki, H. *n. f.* A kind of dagger worn on the waist.

چكچكهوندی chakchhundí, H. *n. f.* A musk-rat.

چكر chakkar, H. *n. m.* A wheel; a circle; a whirlwind; vertigo; perplexity; a circular course; giddiness.

چكر كهانا chakkar kháná, *v.* To whirl; to take a round about road.

چكر بردیشی chakkar bar-deshi, compound interest

چكر مین دالنا chakkar men dalná, *v.* to put one in a difficulty.

چكر دینا ghore ko chakkar dená, *v.* to lounge a horse.

چكرانا chakráná, H. *v.* To revolve; to feel giddy; to be confused; to wheel.

چكر اكار chakrákár, Circular.

چكرانی chakrání, H. *f.* Woman servant.

چكر اول chakráwal, H. *n. m.* A ring-bone in a horse.

چكری chakrí, H. *n. f.* A pulley; a plaything.

- چکر *chukkar*, H. *n. m.* A small tank or pit.
- چکڑبا *chakarba*, H. *n. m.* Crowd; dispute, revelry.
- چکس *chakhas*, H. *n. m.* A perch for birds.
- چکس *chikkas*, H. *m.* Barley.
- چکیل *chikil*, *m.* Mud; mire.
- چکلا *chaklá*, H. *n. m.* A round plate on which bread is rolled; a division of a country. *adj.* wide; broad.
- چکلانا *chakláná*, To widen.
- چکلائی *chakláí*, H. *n. f.* The breadth; width.
- چکلی *chaklí*, H. *n. f.* The pulley (over a well) on which the rope revolves.
- چکما *chakmá*, H. *n. m.* A trick; a game at cards; a boot; a stocking. چکما دینا *chakmá dená*, *v.* to cheat, to deceive.
- چکان *chikan*, P. *n. f.* Embroidery; embroidered cloth چکن *chikan*
- چکندوز *chikandoz*, *n. m.* one who performs chikan work.
- چکنا *chikná*, H. *adj.* Clean; soft; mild; polished; smooth. چکنا چپڑا رھنا *chikná chuprá rahná*, *v.* to wear fine clothes. چکنی چپڑی باتیں بٹانا *chikní chuprí báteu banána*, *v.* to flatter; beslave.
- چکنی سپاری *chikní supáří*, *n. f.* a kind of betel-nut prepared by boiling. چکنی مٹی *chikní mīṭṭí*, *n. f.* clayey soil; clay.
- چکنا *chiknáná*, *v. a.* to lubricate; polish.
- چکنا *chukná*, H. *v.* To be finished; to be adjusted, agreed upon.
- چکنا چور *chakná chúr*, H. *adj.* Bruised; mutilated; broken in many pieces. *n. m.* scraps; atoms; small pieces. چکنا چور *chakná chúr karná*, *v.* to break to pieces; shiver; shatter. چکنا چور ہونا *chakná chúr honá*, *v.* to be dashed to pieces.
- چکنا *chiknáná*, H. *v.* To polish; to clean; to smooth.
- چکناوات *chiknáwat*, *n. f.* A clayey soil.
- چکناہٹ *chiknáhaṭ*, H. *n. f.* Smoothness; greasiness; polish; cleanness. چکناہٹ *chiknáí*, greasiness; smoothness.
- چکنا *chikaniyá*, H. *n. m.* A spark; beau.
- چکو *chakkú*, T. *n. m.* A penknife; a claspknife.
- چکوا *chakwá*, H. *n. m.* The ruddy goose or Brahmani duck; whirl-pool.
- چکوائن *chakwáin*, S. *m.* A small class of Rajputs.
- چکوتا *chakántá*, H. *n. m.* a bargain; an agreement; an adjustment; a contract.
- چکوٹہ *chakotra*, H. *n. m.* Shaddock; citron; pomelmoose; a fruit of the lime kind.



چکور chakor, H. *n. m.* The Bartavelle or Greek partridge; the Indian red-legged partridge.

چکوند chakwand, H. *n. f.* Name of a common weed bearing a long legume and used as a pot-herb.

چکاوند chakaundá, H. *m.* A species of cassia, esteemed a remedy for ringworms.

چکھان چکھان chakháná, H. *v.* To give a specimen of; to cause to taste.

چکھا چکھا chakhá chakhí, H. *n. f.* Munching dainties; discord.

چکھن chakhná, H. *v.* To relish; to enjoy; to taste. چکھه دانه chakh dálná, *v.* to drain the cup of pleasure; to revel; to spend every farthing.

چکھورن chikhurná, H. *v.* To weed.

چکھروائی chikharwái, H. *n. f.* Wages for weeding.

چکھری chikhúrí, H. *n. f.* A squirrel.

چکھائی chakai, H. *f.* The name of a plaything; a whirligig; a duck.

چکی chakkí, H. *n. f.* A grinder; a millstone; kucopan. چکي چکي چکي chakki písna, *v.* to grind in a mill; to tell a long tedious tale.

چکھی chukki, H. *f.* A deceit; fraud.

چکی chikkí, S. *f.* A rotten betel-nut. *adj.* flat-nosed.

چکیدہ chakída, P. *adj.* Distilled; dropped.

چگان chugáná, H. *v.* To cause to peck.

چگانی chugái, H. *n. f.* Grazing; pasturage.

چگس chaggas, H. *n. m.* Perch of a parrot.

چگالنا chigalná, H. *v.* To eat without appetite; to force oneself to eat.

چگن chugan, H. *n. m.* What is picked out from any grain and thrown away; a plait or fold in a garment.

چگن chugná, H. *v.* Pick up food with the beak; to peck. چگ لینا chug lená, *v.* to pick up; to choose; to select.

چگوانا chugwáná, H. *v.* Causative of chugná.

چگوانگی chagungí, P. Circumstance; manner.

چگونا chigúna, P. *etc.* Of what kind; how?

چگیر chager, H. *f.* A flower pot.

چال chal, S. *n. f.* Going; dispersion; variation. چال دینا chal dená, *v.* to march as an army; to beguile

چول chul, H. *n. f.* Itchiness; scratching; lust.

چالو *chalu*, S. *m.* Water taken up in the palm of the hand for rinsing the mouth.

چالْبُلَا *chulbulá*, H. *adj.* Restless; unquiet.

چالِلَا *chillá*, H. *n. m.* Gold threads put in the border of a turban; the string of a bow.

چالِلَا کھینچنا *chillá khainchaná*, H. *v.* To bend a bow; to prepare for battle.

چالِلَا *chillá*, P. *n. m.* The forty days of Lent; a period of forty days after child-bed, during which a woman remains unclean.

چالِلا *chulla*, S. Blear-eyed.

چالَا چال } H. *n. f.*  
چالَا چالِي } The bustle of setting out on a journey.  
*adj.* tremulous; unsteady.

چالَان *chalán*, H. *f.* Clearance; an invoice; remittance.

چالَانَا *chilláná*, H. *v.* To scream; howl; squeak.

چالَانَا *chaláná*, H. *v.* To set a-going; to drive; to make to go; to issue; to pass; impel; urge forward.

چالَاو *chaláu*, H. *adj.* Going; inconstant; fickle.

چالَاوَا *chaláwá*, S. *m.* Motion; custom.

چالِلَاہٹ *chilláhat*, H. *n. f.* Scream; cry; outcry.

چال بچال *chal bichal*, H. *n. f.* Error; mistake; disorder.

چالْبُلَا *chulbulá*, H. *adj.* Restless; airy; fidgetting; sportive.

چالْبُلَانَا *chulbuláná*, H. *v.* To be restless.

چالْبُلَاہٹ } H. *n. f.*  
چالْبُلَاپن } gaiety; airiness

چالٹ *chalat*, H. *n.* Current, vendible.

چلٹا *chiltah*, P. *n. m.* The lining of an iron armour.

چلچل *chilchil*, H. *n. f.* Tale.

چلچل *chulchul*, H. *n. f.* Wantonness; inconstancy.

چلچلَانَا *chulchuláná*, H. *v.* To itch; titillate.

چالچالَاو *chalchaláo*, H. *n. m.* Preparation for journey.

چالْدَل *chaldal*, H. *n. m.* The holy fig tree; leaves of the pipal tree.

چلار *chillar*, H. *n. f.* A louse.  
چلار مارنا *chillar márná*, to louse.

چلگھوڑا *chilghozá* P. *n. m.* A kind of nut, like the pistachio.

چلک *chilak*, H. *n. f.* Refulgence; glitter.

چلکتِي *chilaktí*, H. *adj.* Shining; bright.

چلکنا *chilakná*, H. *v.* To glitter; to shine.

چلم *chilam*, H. *n. f.* The part of a *huggi* which contains the tobacco and charcoal ball.  
چلم بھرنا *chilam bharná*, *v.* to fill a pipe; to prepare the *chilam*.

چلمچی *chilamchí*, H. *n. f.* A wash-hand basin of metal, with a cover to it; part of a *huqqá* fixed under the chilam.

چل مردان *chil mardán*, P. *m.* The leather fixed to the vacant part of the tree of a saddle.

چلمن *chilman*, H. *n. f.* A screen

چلن *chalan*, H. *n. m.* Character conduct; habit; behaviour; fashion; custom. چلن سے چلنا *chalan se chalná*, *v.* to behave.

چلنا *chalná*, H. *v.* to walk; to move; to go; to pass; to proceed; to be in season; to last; to die; to go off. چلا جانا *chalá jáná*, *v.* to go away; to depart; to pass. چل پڑنا *chal parná*, *v.* to set out; to start. چل دینا *chal dená*, *v.* to be off. چل نکالنا *chal nikalná*, *v.* to turn out vicious; to exceed bounds; to move on. چل بسنا *chal basná*, *v.* to depart this life to die.

چلانتا *chalantá*, H. *adj.* Moveable.

چلنداریا *chalandariá*, H. *f.* A place where water is supplied gratis to travellers as an act of charity (called in Urdu *pansula*.)

چلنی *chalní*, H. *n. f.* A sieve.

چلو *chullú*, H. *n. m.* Handful; the palm of the hand contracted, so as to hold water, &c. چلو بہر پانی میں قرب مرنا *chullú bhar pání men dúb marná*, *v.* to be greatly abashed. چلو سے پانی پینا *chullú se pání píná*, *v.* to drink water out of the palm of the hand.

چلو میں الو ہونا *chullú men ullú honá*, to be intoxicated with a mouthful.

چلو چلو چلا سادھنا *chullú chullú sadhná*, to get a habit of drinking by gradual increase.

چلو *chalo*, H. *intj.* Away! be-gone!

چلو *chalwá*, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish, the anchovy. چیلوان *chilwan*, H. *n. f.* A screen for keeping out the glare; a lattice.

چیلوان *chilwan*, H. *m.* A shutter.

چلوانا *chalwáná*, H. *v.* *Caus.* of *chaláná*.

چلوٹا *chalauná*, H. *n. m.* A wooden spoon or stick for stirring food in cooking; a small stick with which the spinning wheel is turned.

چلہارا *chulhárá*, H. *adj.* Lascivious; lewd.

چم *cham*, P. *n.* A graceful gait.

چمار *chamar*, H. *n. m.* A worker in leather; a shoemaker.

چمچا *chumáná*, H. *v.* to cause to kiss.

**↳ chambá**, S. m. A tribe of beggars who cut or scarify their skin.

چمبک chumbak, *S. m.* Magnet;  
a loadstone; a lecher; an  
extract (from a book, etc.)

چمبرل Chambal, H. n. f. Name of a river; a log of wood with grooves, fixed on the banks of canals, and used in drawing water for irrigation.

چمبن chumban, S. *m.* kissing ;  
embracing.

چمبیلی chambelī, S.f. a flower  
(jasminum grandiflorum.)

✧ champá H. n. m. A tree bearing a fragrant yellow flower.

چمپاکلی champākālī, H. n. f. A  
necklace.

چمپٹ ہونا, champat honá, H. v.  
To disappear; to scamper  
off; to run away.

champú, *H. n. f.* A work in which the same subject is continued, through alternations of prose and verse.

चम्पाई, H. *adj.* Golden:  
yellow.

amazement; splendour; surprise;  
astonishment.

چماکاری *chamakarí*, *S. adj.* Astonishing; surprising.

chimtá, H. n. m. Tongs;  
forceps; nippers.

ᐱᐱᐱ, chimtáná, H. v. To make  
adhere or cling to.

चिमातना, H. v. To cling  
to; to embrace; to perse-  
cute; to stick to.

چمتی chimate, H. *f.* A nip ;  
pinch.

چمتی کاتا chimatī kātānā, to pinch.

चमेलचर्क, H. *adj.*  
Meagre ; lean.

चंचुः चंचामांस, H. v.  
To tingle; sparkle; shine.

चमचमः chamamāḥ, II. 11.  
f. Brightness.

चमचा, *P. n. m.* A spoon; चमचा चमचा *bhar.* *adj.* spoonful.

→ *chamar*, *S. m.* A flapper  
made of a cow's tail to  
drive away flies.

~~S. n. n.~~ chimchima, H. m. Oil  
become viscous by age.

چمرس chamras, H. n. m. A sore  
in the foot, caused by the  
friction of a shoe.

چمراک chamrakh, *H. n. f.* The apparatus of a spinning wheel; a lean woman.

**१,३३३** **chamarwá**, H. *adj.* Be-  
longing to a chamár; Ill-  
made; bad-looking.

ʒimrá, H. n. m. Leather :  
 skin ; ʒimrá udherná, khin-  
 cbná. yá pikálná, v. to flay.

- چمرا chimrá, H. *adj.* Tough ; flexible.
- چمراڻا chimráná, H. *v.* To toughen.
- چمراڻاڻا chimráhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Flexibility ; toughness.
- چمري chimrí, H. *adj.* Tough ; hard.
- چمسا chimśá, H. *adj.* Glutinous, (as oil by long keeping); viscous.
- چمڪ chamak, H. *n. f.* Gleam ; glitter ; glare. چمڪدار chamakdár, *adj.* glittering ; bright. چمڪ دمڪ chamak damak, *n. f.* splendour ; glitter, refulgence.
- چمڪار chumkár, H. *n. f.* A sound made with the lips by which dogs and horses are called.
- چمڪارڻا chumkárná, H. *v.* To caress ; to coax ; sooth.
- چمڪائڻا chamkáná, H. *v.* To cause to glitter ; to startle ; to wave ; to brandish ; to brighten.
- چمڪاڻو chamkáo, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; splendour.
- چمڪاتا chamkatá, H. *adj.* Bright ; brilliant.
- چمڪائڻا chamakná, H. *v.* To shine ; to thrive ; to be startled ; to glare.
- چمڪي chumkí, H. *n. f.* Tinsel ; a spangle.
- چمڪاڏار chamgádar, } H. *n. f.*  
چمڪاڏار chamgídár, } A bat ; the flying fox.
- چمما chammal, H. *n. m.* A beggar's cup ; a begging dish.
- چمان chamán, P. *n. m.* A parterre ; a flower bed.
- چمن بندا chammanband, P. *m.* A gardener. چمن بندي chamanbandí, art of gardening.
- چمن زار chammanzár, a meadow.
- چموڻا chamotá, H. *n. m.* } A  
چموڻي chamotí, H. *n. f.* } razorstrop.
- چموڪن chamokan, H. *n. m.* A tick or louse infesting cattle.
- چمڻا chameṭá, H. *n. m.* A box ; a thump ; a blow.
- چن chan or chin, H. *m.* A kind of sugar cane.
- چنا chaná, H. *n. m.* Gram ; fitches ; vetches. لوھ ڪي چنه lohe ke chane, *n. m.* An arduous work.
- چنڻا chinná, H. *v.* To wall in ; to build or raise a wall.
- چنڻا chunná, H. *v.* To gather ; to pick ; to choose ; to arrange ; to plait. چنڻا دروازو darwáza chunná, to close a door with bricks.
- چنار chinár, P. *n. m.* The poplar tree ; a plane tree.
- چنان chunan, P. *adj.* Like that ; such ; as that.
- چنان چنیں chunan chuniñ, P. *n. f. Lit.* like this and that ; high-flown language, defect ; evasion ; subterfuge.

- چٹا کرنا *chunán chunín* *karná, v.* To pick holes; to find faults.
- چٹا *chunáná, H. v. a.* To cause to pick. چٹا لینا *chun lena, to* plait (cloth); to kill by building a person into a wall.
- چٹا چٹا *chunáncheh, P. adj.* Accordingly; as; so that; in such manner that.
- چٹا چٹا *chunáwat, H. n. f.* Plaiting a plait.
- چمبر *chambar, P. n. m.* A cover for the *chilam*.
- چمبر *chinbuk, H. m.* The chin.
- چمبری *chanbelí, H. n. f.* Jasmine.
- چنتا *chintá, S. n. f.* Thought-care; doubt; danger; anxiety.
- چنتیت *chintit, S. adj.* Thoughtful; anxious.
- چنت *chant, H. m.* A miser.
- چنچٹا *chunchutá, H. adj.* Miserly; very little; sparing.
- چنچل *chanchal, S. adj.* Restless; wanton; fickle.
- چنچلاہٹ *chanchaláhat, H. n. f.* Restlessness; wantonness.
- چنچلاتا *chanchalatá, S. f.* Perishableness; fickleness.
- چنچلی *chanchalí, H. n.* A plant.
- چنچٹا *chinchiná, H. adj.* Cross; Peevish; testy; fretful.
- چنچٹانا *chinchanána, H. v.* To scream; to squall.
- چنچٹانا *chanchanána, H. v.* To throb or shoot (as a boil. etc.)
- چنچٹے *chanchuni, H. n. m.* Ascarides.
- چنچٹے لگنا *chunchune lagná, H. v. n.* To be on thorns; to be restless.
- چند *chand, P. adj.* Few; some.
- چند در چند *chand dar chand, adv.* several; various.
- چند روزہ *chand rozah, adj.* of few days; transitory; temporary.
- چند ہر چند *har chand, adv.* although; nevertheless; however; notwithstanding.
- چندا *chandá, H. n. m.* The moon, چند مکہ *chand mukh. n. m.* moon-faced; a face beautiful as the moon.
- چندا *chandá, P. m.* Assessment; contribution; subscription.
- چندا لیا *chandáliá, S.* A caste of sweepers.
- چنداں *chandán, P. adv.* How-much soever; so much; so greatly; how many.
- چندر *chandra, S. n. m.* The moon. چندر بدن *chandra badan, adj.* Bright; beautiful. چندر بندی *chandra bansí, of the lunar race; descendants of the moon.* چندر گرہن *chandra grahan, a lunar eclipse.* چندر منڈل *chandra mandal, the orb or sphere of the moon.*

چندرا chandra, H. *adj.* Bald; wise ; intelligent.

چندرانا chandráná, H. *v.* To impute falsehood ; to affect ignorance.

چندراول chandrawal, H. *n. f.* Acquaintance; relationship; connection.

چندریکا chandriká, H. *n. f.* Moonlight; a small fish (Zens oblongus).

چندراگپت chandragupta, S. *m.* The registrar of Yama's (Pluto's) court

چندراما chandramá, S. *n. m.* The moon.

چندروالا chandrawálá, S. *f.* Large cardamums.

چندلا chandalá, H. *adj.* Bald ; *m.* baldness.

چندری chandrí or chuadrí, H. *n. f.* See चुंद्री.

چندن chandan, S. *n. m.* Sandalwood or tree.

چندانهار chandanhár, H. *n.* An ornament worn on the head by women, shaped like a half-moon.

چندوا chandwá, H. *n. m.* A small canopy ; an awning ; a sunshade of cloth.

چنده chanda, P. *n. m.* Contribution ; subscription. چنده کرنا chanda karná, *v.* to subscribe or contribute ; to get up a subscription.

چندها chundhá, H. *adj.* Bleared; myopic ; purblind ; bad. *n.*

*m.* a blinkard.

چندهیانا chudhiyáná, H. *v.* To be purblind ; to see dimly.

چندی chundí, H. *f.* A procuress a bawd.

چندی chindí, H. *n. f.* Fragment ; scrap. چندی چندی کرنا chindí chindí karná, *v.* to break or reduce into small pieces.

چنده chande, P. *adv.* Awhile ; a wee bit.

چندیایا chundiyá, H. *n. f.* A meal-cake ; the crown of the head.

چندایا chandaiyá, H. *m.* Deep places.

چندیری chanderí, or چندیل chandel, H. *f.* name of a place.

چندیلی chandelí, H. *n. f.* A fine species of cotton fabric (made at Chandel چندیل)

چندین chandin, P. So much, so many.

چندال chandál, H. *adj.* An inferior caste of Hindu ; low-caste. *n. m.* a miser; an out-cast. چوکڑی چندال chandál chaurí, *n. m.* a community of four or more bad men.

چندالیا chandáliá, H. *m.* A tribe of the Bhangis.

چندیکا chandiká, H. *f.* Name of the goddess Durgá.

چندو chandú, H. *m. n.* An inebriating matter made of opium. چندو باز chandú, báz, *n. m.* one addicted to using

- chandú. چاندو خانہ chandú kháná, *n. m.* the house in which chandú is smoked.
- چندول chandol, *H. n. m.* A plaything consisting of four little earthen pots joined together ; a sedan with two poles.
- چندول chandúl, *H. n. m.* The lark the rear-guard.
- چندلی chandí, *H. n. f.* Name of Durga, goddess of fire ; a passionate or furious woman.
- چندری chunrí, *H. n. f.* A style of dying cloths wherein previous to dipping them in the dye they are tied in several places in order to prevent the tied parts from receiving the colour ; also cloth dyed in this manner.
- چنسر chansur, *H. n. m.* Cress ; cresses.
- چنک chanak, *H. n. f.* The bursting of the husk of a seed by exposure to the sun.
- چنک chanak, *S. m.* A kind of pulse.
- چنک بائی chanak-bái *H. n. f.* Rheumatic pains.
- چنکنا chanakná, *H. v.* To burst and fall out (seed from the husk) ; to crack (earthen ware) ; to be riled.
- چنکھاو chun kháu. *H. m.* A bird ; a beggar.
- چنگ chinag, *H. n. f.* Ardor urine.
- چنگ chang, *P. n. f.* A claw ; a paper kite with small cymbals attached ; a harp, a kind of quitar.
- چنگا changá, *H. adj.* Healthy ; sound convalescent. چنگا بنانا changá banáná, *v.* to correct ; to chastise. چنگ کرنا *v.* to cure ; to restore to health. چنگا بھالا bhála changá, *adj.* in health and vigour perfect ; good.
- چنگا chingá, *H. m.* A chicken.
- چنگاری chingárí, *H. n. f.* A spark (of fire). چنگاری ڈالنا chingárí dálná, *v.* to throw fire-brand ; sow dissension.
- چنگاری لگانا چنگاری lagáne wálá, an incendiary.
- چنگار changar, *H. m.* A tray ; a trough.
- چنگل changul, *P. n. m.* Claws, talons ; clutches ; a handful of anything dry.
- چنگل chinagná, *H. v.* To smart ; to burn.
- چنگھار chinghár, *H. n. f.* Scream ; clamour ; the trumpeting of an elephant. چنگھار مارنا chinghár márná, *v.* to roar ; to scream.
- چنگی chungí, *H. n. f.* A weighman's fees ; town duties ; a cess levied from grain-sellers, &c.



- چنگي پنٿيه chunginí penth, H. *m.* A market held on condition of giving a small portion of each saleable article.
- چنگير changer, H. *n. f.* A flower-pot; a tray; a garland.
- چنگيرا changerá, H. *m.* A large basket; a trough to the zemíndár.
- چنگيل changel, H. *n. m.* A herb which grows amongst old buildings.
- چنلی مٹی chunali mīṭī, H. *f.* Potters' earth.
- چنواں chunwán, H. *adj.* Selected; picked; chosen.
- چنواں chunwán, H. *n.* A small species of millet.
- چنوان chunwáná, H. *v.* To cause to pick; choose; arrange.
- چنوتی chunautí, H. *n. f.* An oath; a letter; flesh hanging from the ear of a cock.
- چنوتی chunautí, H. *n. f.* A small box for holding the lime used to chew along with betel; selection of the fittest men for a desperate enterprise.
- چنور chanwar, H. *n. m.* A kind of flapper to drive away flies; a sign of royalty.
- چنھ chinh, S. *n. m.* Mark; sign; spot; token; symbol; stain; signature.
- چنھار chinhár, H. *n. m.* An acquaintance.
- چنھت chínhiṭ, S. *adj.* Known; marked.
- چنھوانا chinhwáná, H. *v. n.* To cause to be recognised.
- چنیا chuniyá, H. *adj.* small; young.
- چنیتھ chaneth, H. *n. f.* Spices given to cattle; drugs for cattle.
- چنیدہ chunidáh, P. *adj.* Selected; chosen.
- چو chau, H. *n. m.* A back-tooth; ploughshare. *adj.* (in Comp.) four. چو بارا chaubará *n. m.* a room on the house top having four doors or windows. چو بٹا chaubaghlá, *n. f.* a kind of jacket not open under the arms. چو بندی chau bandí, *n. f.* putting on new shoes (a horse.)
- چو بولا chau-bolá, *n. m.* a verse of four lines; a play. چو پھل chau-pahal. *adj.* four-sided. *n.* a square bottle. چو پھیا chau pahiya, *n. m.* a four-wheeled cart. چو تارا chautará, H. *m.* a four stringed musical instrument. چو تھ chautha, *adj.* of four folds. چو حدی chau haddí, *n. f.* environs; surrounding country; the four boundaries.
- چو راها chau ráhá, *n. m.* Junction of four roads; cross-roads. چو کور chou-kor, *n. m.* a

- square. چو کھرنٹ chau khúnt, *n. m.* A quadrilateral; the four quarters. چو کھرنٹ chau khúntá, *adj.* quadrangular.
- چو گون چو گونá, *adj.* four-times; four-fold. چو گونشی chau-goshí, *n. f.* A four sided native cap; an animal whose ears are slit (particularly, a horse).
- چو ماسا chau-másá, *adj. n. m.* the four months of the rainy season; a kind of song sung during the rains descriptive of the season. چو مہا chau mahlá, *adj.* four storied.
- چو مکھا chau mukhá, *adj.* having four faces. چو مکھا chau mag-zá, *n. m.* a walunt; a person with a large head.
- چو مکھیا chau mekhá, *n. m.* tying the elbows behind.
- چو chauwá, *H. n. m.* a quadruped, a handbreadth.
- چو chuá, *H. n. m.* The name of a perfume; a potherb.
- چو choár, *H. m.* A mountain robber; a brigand.
- چو چوالیس chawálís, *H. adj.* Forty-four.
- چو choán, *H. n. f.* Drooping; a cistern; reservoir.
- چو chuáná, *H. v.* To cause to drip; to filter; to distil.
- چو chiváná, *H. n. m.* A place of cremation; a burning ghat.
- چو chob, *n. f.* Timber wood; a stick; club; inflammation of the eye.
- چو chobá, *P. n. m.* Boiled rice presented at a betrothal; a small veil.
- چو چاوبہ chaubachchá, *P. n. m.* A vat; a small cistern.
- چو چوبہنی chobchíní, *P. n. f.* The name of a medicine; china-root.
- چو چوبدار chobdár, *P. n. m.* A macebearer, herald.
- چو چوبدستی chobdastí, *P. n. f.* A walking stick; a staff.
- چو چوبک chobak, *P. n. f.* A drum-stick.
- چو chaube, *H. n. m.* A Brahman informed in the four Vedas, but now applied indiscriminately to the descendants and especially to the attendants at the shrines of Mathura notorious for their eating capacity.
- چو چوبی chobí, *P. adj.* made of wood.
- چو چوبیس chaubis, *H. adj.* Twenty-four.
- چو چوبیسا chaubisá, *H. n. m.* A tract of country containing 24 villages in the occupation of a particular tribe.
- چو چوبی chobín, *P. adj.* Wooden.
- چو چوپا chaupá, *H.* Fourfooted; a quadruped.
- چو چاؤپار cháupár, *H. n. f.* A kind of summer house or pavil-

- lion generally built by several people jointly as a resting place common to all of them); a beast.
- چوپال chaupāl, H. *n.* A quadruped; four footed.
- چوپالā chaupālā, H. *n. m.* A sedan, a litter.
- چاوپان chau pān, H. *n. m.* A cowherd; a shepherd.
- چوپائی chaupāī, H. *n. f.* A verse of four lines, each line of  $6 + 4 + 4 + 2 = 16$  instants.
- چوپایā chaupāyā, H. *n. m.* An animal; a quadruped.
- چاوپتی chaupṭī, H. *n. f.* A pamphlet, a small tract.
- چاوپاṭ chaupaṭ, H. *adj.* Ruined; destroyed, ignorant
- چاوپاṭ کارنا chaupaṭ karnā, *v.* to level; to destroy.
- چاوپار chaupar H. *n. f.* A game played with dice; the cloth on which the game is played, summer house.
- چوپر chopar, H. *n. m.* Butter; oil; grease.
- چوپنا chopanā, H. *v. n.* To throw water from a dauri.
- چاوپھلā chaupahlā, H. *n. m.* a kind of sedan.
- چوت chut, H. *n. f.* Vulva.
- چوتارا chantārā H. *m.* A guitar; a four stringed musical instrument.
- چوتالā chaतालā, H. *n. m.* A mode in music.
- چوترا chautra, H. *n. m.* A terrace or mound to sit and converse on; a tribunal.
- چوتر chūtār, H. *n. m.* The backside; hip; buttock;
- چوتر بجانا chutar bajānā, *v.* to be overjoyed.
- چوتر پیٹنا chutar piṭnā, *v.* to lament to grieve over.
- چوتر دیکھنا chutar dikhānā, *v.* to turn tail.
- چوتریوں چلنا chutaryon chalnā, *v.* to creep; to crawl.
- چوتر سے کانٹھنا chūtār se kānḡṭhanā, *v. n.* to do wonders; to speak in parables.
- چوتھ chauth, H. *n. f.* The fourth lunar day; the fourth part.
- چوتھ choth, H. *n. f.* Cowdung.
- چوتھā chauthā, H. *adj.* Fourth.
- چوتھیاī chauthiāī, H. *n. f.* A quarter; the fourth part.
- چوتھی chauthī, H. *n. f.* A ceremony observed on the fourth day after marriage.
- چوتھے chauthē, H. *adv.* In the fourth place.
- چوتھے چاندرا chauthē chandramā, The fourth moon considered unlucky.
- چوتھیā chauthiāyā, H. *n. m.* One who receives chauth, name of a measure for grain equal to a seer; a quartan ague.

- چوتيا chútiyá, H. *n. m.* A block-head ; dunce ; fool.
- چوتيا chautiyá, H. *n. f.* A quar-tan (ague).
- چوتيس chautís, H. Thirty-four.
- چوت choṭ, H. *n. f.* A hurt ; blow ; damage ; spite ; assi-duity ; aim.
- چوت پر چوت choṭ par choṭ, one misfortune following an-other ; misfortunes come not single
- چوت کرنا choṭ karná, *v.* To wound ; to hurt ; to sting.
- چوت کھانا choṭ kháná, *v.* to re-ceive a blow ; to be wound-ed, to be hurt ; to suffer loss.
- چوت choṭ, H. *n. m.* A blanket or sheet worn so as to cover the head and shoulders.
- چوتتا choṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A thief ; pick-pocket.
- چوٹی choṭí, H. *n. f.* Summit ; peak ; vertex ; a lock of hair left on the top of a shaven head ; a topknot ; چوٹی کرنا choṭí karná, to braid the hair.
- چوٹیدار choṭidár, H. *adj.* Ta-pering.
- چوٹی کا ہونا choṭí ká honá, H. *v. n.* To excel ; to be un-rivalled.
- چوچ choj, H. *n. m.* Point ; trick ; merit ; wit ; fraud.
- چوچا chochlá, H. *n. m.* Playfulness ; blandishments ; affectation ; coquetry ; airs.
- چوچی chúchí, H. *n. f.* Pap ; breast ; چوچی پینا chúchí piná, *v.* to suck, to take the breast.
- چوچی ملنا chúchí malná, to squeeze the breasts.
- چودانی chaudání, H. *n. f.* An ornament (formed of four pearls) worn in the ears.
- چوداس chaudas, } H. *n. f.* The  
چوداش chaudash, } fourteenth day of the moon.
- چودنا chodná, H. *v.* To have sexual intercourse with ; to copulate.
- چودانت chaudant, H. *adj.* Sturdy ; robust ; stout.
- چودنتی chaudantí, H. *n. f.* Bold-ness.
- چودا chaudah, H. *adj.* Four-teen.
- چودھرائی chaudhráí, H. *n. f.* The business, office, or dignity of a *chaudhri*.
- چوھری chaudharí, H. *n. m.* A village chief or headman ; the headman of a trade.
- چودھوان chaudhwan, H. *adj. n. f.* Fourteenth.
- چودھر chaudher, H. All around.
- چودول chaudol, H. *n. m.* A kind of sedan with two poles.
- چور chor, H. *n. m.* A robber ; a thief. چور بالو chor bálu, *n. f.* quicksand. چور خانہ chor kháná, *n. m.* a bye-room ; a concealed drawer. چور جہاز chor jaház, a pirate ship ;

- a privateer. چور دروازہ chor-darwázá, *n. m.* a trap-door.  
 چور زمين chor-zamin, *n. f.* a quagmire; a bog.  
 چور راه chor ráh, *A* secret path.  
 چور سړه chor sírhí, *n. f.* back-stair.  
 چور کړی chor khirkí, *n. f.* a bye-door.  
 چور گلي chor galí, a bye-road; a back lane.  
 چور لگنا chor lagná, to be injured; to damage.  
 چور محل chor mahal, *n. m.* The apartments of the kept mistresses of great men.  
 چور مندورا chor mandúrá, *n. m.* a game played by children.  
 چور نمک chor namak, contraband salt, (chiefly used in Cuttack).  
 چور chúr, *H. n. m.* Powder; atoms bruised.  
 چور چور chúr chúr, *adj.* turned into powder.  
 چور کړنا chor karná, *v.* To break into small pieces.  
 چور هونا chor honá, *v.* to be broken into small pieces; to be enamoured of, to be in love.  
 چور هونا چور هونا chor honá, *v.* to be helplessly intoxicated.  
 چور chaur, *H. n. m.* A large open space in a forest.  
 چور چورا chorú, *H. n. m.* sawdust; grain reduced to small particles, to be chucked into the mouth; filings.  
 چور کړنا chor karná, *v.* to powder.

- چورا chaura, *H. n. m.* A terrace or mound to sit and converse on; the funeral pile on which Hindu women are burnt.  
 چوراسته chaurástá, *H. n. m.* A cross-road.  
 چوراسی chaurásí, *H. adj.* Eighty-four. *n. f.* morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing-girls.  
 چورانوے chauránwe, *H. adj.* Ninety-four.  
 چورانا choráná, *H. v. n.* To steal.  
 چوراس chorás, *H. adj.* Even; level.  
 چورسانا chauráná, *H. v.* to smooth; to level.  
 چوراسی chaurasí, *H. n. f.* A granary above ground.  
 چورما chorúma, *H. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made of sugar, and crumbled bread.  
 چورون chorán, *H. n. m.* A powder; dust; an aromatic powder; pounded sandal.  
 چورون کنتل chorán kuntal, a lock of hair; a curl.  
 چورنا churná, *H. v.* To reduce to very small pieces or to atoms.  
 چورنگ chaurang, *H. n. m.* A practice of the sword exercise; cutting of the four legs of an animal at one blow.

- چوری chorí. H. *n. f.* Stealth; theft; robbery. چوری چوریا chorí chhinálá, *n. f.* theft and adultery. چوری چوری chorí chorí, *adv.* by stealth; clandestinely, کمال chorí ká mál, *n. m.* stolen property.
- چوری کوری chorí karná, H. *v.* To steal.
- چور چور چور chaurá, H. *adj.* H. Wide; broad.
- چور چور churá, H. *n. m.* A single lock of hair left on the crown of the head at the ceremony of tonsure; a kind of ornament; a food made of parched rice.
- چور چور چور churáná, H. *v.* To expand; to widen; to increase in breadth.
- چور چور چور chaurái, H. *n. f.* Width; breadth; extension; boasting.
- چور چور چور chour chaupaṭ, H. *adj.* Abandoned; vicious.
- چوری چوری churí, H. *n. f.* Bangles or rings made of glass, etc. and worn on the wrist.
- چوری چوری چوری churí dár, *adj.* drawers or sleeves, made too long, so as to be crumpled into plaits.
- چور چور چور churiyá, H. *n. m.* Striped cloth.
- چور chúz P. *n. m.* A young hawk that has not hunted.
- چور چور chúzá, P. *n. m.* A chicken; a young bird.
- چور چور چور chausaṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty-four.
- چور چور چور chausar, H. *n. m.* A game.
- چور چور چور chausarí, H. *n. f.* A female ornament worn round the neck.
- چور چور چور chúsná, H. *v.* To suck; to drink in.
- چور چور چور choghá, T. *n. m.* A kind of garment; a cloak.
- چور چور chúk, H. *n. f.* Error; mistake; blander; inadvertency.
- چور چور chúk, H. *n. m.* Sour; acid; a medicine made of boiled lemon-juice and pomegranates.
- چور چور چور chaul, H. *n. m.* A square; a market. چور چور چور chaul purná, *v.* to form a square space of coloured meal, on some occasion of rejoicing.
- چور چور چور chukā H. *n. m.* A kind of earthen pot.
- چور چور چور chaulkā, H. *n. m.* The space where Hindús dress their victuals; the cube of a measure called bans.
- چور چور چور chaulkaṭ, H. *n. f.* Frame of a door.
- چور چور چور chokar, H. *n. m.* Husk of wheat, bran.
- چور چور چور chaulkar H. *adj.* Excellent; good; fine.

چوکرا *chaukārā*, H. *n. m.* A ring of two pearls worn in each ear; a division of crop, the cultivator giving a fourth part to the zemindar.

چوکری *chaukarī*, H. *n. f.* A bound; spring; a carriage with four horses. چوکری

چوکری *chaukrī bharnā*, *v.* to leap; to bound; چوکری *chaukrī bhúlnā*, *v.* to forget one's bounds, *i.e.* to be fascinated.

چوکس *chaukas*, H. *adj.* Careful; cautious; active; diligent; clever; full weight. چوکس

چوکس *chaukas rahnā*, *v.* to be cautious.

چوکسائی *chauksāī*, H. *n. f.* Attention; circumspection.

چوکسی *chaukasī*, H. *n. f.* Diligence; watchfulness. چوکسی

چوکسی *chaukasī karnā*, *v.* to look after; to watch.

چوکلا *chaukla*, H. *n. m.* An assemblage of the smaller divisions of a province; the jurisdiction of a faujdār.

چوکنا *chúknā*, H. *v.* To mistake; to blunder; to err; to miss; depart from.

چوکنا *chaukannā*, H. *adj.* circumspect; cautious; sly; watchful.

چوکور *chaukor*, } H. *adj.*  
چوکونا *chaukonā*, } Four-cornered; square or quadrangular.

چوکھ *chokh*, H. *adj.* sharp; pungent.

چوکھا *chokhá*, H. *adj.* Pure; genuine; good; neat; sharp; unadulterated.

چوکھائی *chokháī* H. *n. f.* Purity; sharpness.

چوکھاٹ *chaukhaṭ*, H. *n. f.* A threshold; a door frame.

چوکھونٹ *chaukhúnt*, H. *n. m.* A four-sided figure; the world. *adv.* all around.

چوکھونٹا *chaukhúntā*, H. *adj.* Square.

چوکھی *chaukī*, H. *n. f.* A chair; a stool; a guard or a watch; a police station or an ornament worn on the breast;

چوکھی *chaukī denā*, *v.* to watch;

چوکھی *chaukī mārā*, *v.* to mount; guard.

چوکھی *chaukī mārā*, *v.* to smuggle.

چوکیدار *chaukidar*, *m. n.* watchman.

چوگا *chogá* H. *m. m.* Food of birds brought up from the crop. چوگا *chogá badalnā* *v.* to bill; to caress as doves by joining bills.

چوگان *chaugán*, H. *n. m.* A plain; a desert.

چوگان *chaugán* P. *n. m.* Hockey; polo.

چوگان گاہ *chaugán gáh*, Shinty ground. چوگان باز *chaugán báz*, a shinty player.

- چرگانی *chaugání*, H. *n. f.* A straight tube for smoking through.
- چرگارد *chaugird*, P. *adv.* On all four sides; all round. *n.* environs; vicinity.
- چرگانی *chaugná*, H. *adj.* Four times.
- چرگانی *chaughará* H. *n. m.* A small box with four partitions for holding betel leaf, nut, spices etc. or for perfumes.
- چرگ *chúl*, H. *n. f.* A tenon; a pivot upon which a door turns as on a hinge; an axle tree arm; the part of joiner's work which fits into another. چرگن *chúlen* *ukhárná*, to be tired; worn out with labour.
- چرگ *cholá*, H. *n. m.* A bodice; waistcoat; a cloak. چرگ *cholá badalná*, *v.* to trans-migrate. چرگ *cholá chhorná*, *v.* to die.
- چرگ *chaulá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of bean much cultivated in India.
- چرگانی *chaulái*, H. *n. f.* A kind of vegetable.
- چرگانی *chaulará*, H. *n. m.* A necklace of four strings.
- چرگ *chaul karma*, H. *n. m.* The ceremony of tonsure; cutting off all the hair from the head of a child except one lock on the crown.
- چرگ *chúlhá*, H. *n. m.* A fire-place. چرگ *chúlhá*, *jhokná*, *v.* to cook; to feed the fire.
- چرگ *cholí*, H. *n. f.* A boddice, the body of a gown.
- چرگ *chúmá*, H. *n. m.* A kiss. چرگ *chúmá cháti*, *n. f.* kissing and toying; dalliance.
- چرگ *chaumásá*, H. *n. m.* The space of four months, applied particularly to the rainy season.
- چرگ *chúmná*, H. *v.* To kiss.
- چرگ *chau mukh*, H. *n. m.* A lampstand with four partitions; a name of the four-mouthed Brahma.
- چرگ *chún*, H. *n. m.* Flour; pulse coarsely ground; lime.
- چرگ *chúu*, P. *adv.* Such as; like; when?
- چرگ *chúnke*, *adv.* Since; whereas.
- چرگ *chauwan*, *adv.* Fifty-four.
- چرگ *chúná*, H. *v.* Ooze; to leak; to be distilled; to be filtered. *n. m.* lime. چرگ *chúne kí bhattí*, *n. f.* lime-kiln. چرگ *chúná pazní*, a dancing girl. چرگ *chúná lagáná*, to defame.
- چرگ *chunáru*, H. *n. m.* A lime burner or worker in lime.
- چرگ *choup*, H. *n. f.* Wish; fondness; alacrity; a gold



- ornament worn on the front teeth.
- چونترا chauntrá, H. *n. m.* A terrace to sit and converse on ; a custom house.
- چونتیس chauntís, H. *adj.* Thirty-four.
- چونتهنا chonthaná, H. *v. a.* To scratch ; to claw.
- چونتا chuntá, H. *n. m.* A large ant.
- چونچ chonch, H. *n. f.* Beak ; point ; bill.
- چونچرا chún cherá, P. *n. m.* Altercation ; wrangling.
- چونچون chún chún, H. *n. f.* The noise of birds.
- چونچالá chonchalá, H. *n. m.* Playfulness.
- چونچی chúnchí, H. *n. f.* Bubby ; breast ; dug ; nipple.
- چوندها chaundhá, H. *n. m.* Dim, purblind.
- چوندهیانá chaundhiyaná, H. *v.* to be dazzled, to be confused, to be amazed.
- چوندا chúnda, H. *n. m.* The head ; hair braided on the top of the head.
- چونرا chaunrá, H. *n. m.* An apartment underground for grain.
- چونسار chaunsar, H. *n. m.* Name of a game.
- چونك chaunk, H. *n. f.* A sudden start. چونك چونك chaunk parná, *v.* to start ; to hounce up.
- چونكنا chaunkáná, H. *v.* To waken ; to rouse up ; to startle.
- چونكه chaunkhná, H. *v.* To be startled.
- چونكي chunki, P. Since ; because ; whereas.
- چونكهنا chunkhná, H. *v.* To suck.
- چونگيل chaunkel, H. *n. m.* An untamed animal ; a boggler.
- چونگا chaungá, H. *n. m.* Wheedling. چونگا چونگا چونگا chaungá karná, *v.* to wheedle one out of money.
- چونگا chongá, H. *n. m.* A funnel.
- چونگلائی chaunláí, H. *n. f.* A species of plant.
- چونگی chúní, H. *n. f.* Pulse ground very coarsely ; a spark or small ruby.
- چونگا chúhá, H. *n. m.* A mouse ; a rat. چونگا چونگا chuhá dán, *n. m.* a mouse-trap. چونگا چونگا chuhá már, *n. m.* cormorant ; a sparrow-hawk ; a mouser.
- چونگا چونگا chauhán, H. *n. m.* A caste of Rajputs.
- چونگا چونگا chauhatar, H. *adj.* Seventy-four.
- چونگا چونگا chauhata, H. *n. m.* A market where four roads meet.
- چونگا چونگا chuhar, H. *n. m.* The act of hunting by deceiving game with a stalking horse.
- چونگا چونگا chuhará, H. *n. m.* A sweeper.

چھوہر chohán, *nichtá*, H. *n. m.* The lower jaw.

چھوہری chubrí H. *n. m. f.* Female sweeper.

چھوہنا chuhaná, H. *v. a.* To suck.

چھوہی chúkí, H. *n. f.* A she-mouse.

چھوہی choya, H. *n. m.* Husk of grain; the scale of a fish; a hole dug in the sandy bed of a river which has dried up, in which water is found; a rivulet.

چھوہی chah, *l. m.* A pit; a well.

چھوہی chha, H. *adj.* Six.

چھوہی سات chha sāt, H. *trick; cheat; juggle.*

چھاپ chháp, H. *n. f.* A stamp; print; a seal; impression of a stamp or seal. چھاپ لگانا chháp lagáná, *v.* to stamp; to seal. چھاپنا chháp-ná, to stamp; to print; to publish. چھاپنیوالا chhápne wálá, *n. m.* printer.

چھاپہ chhápá, H. *n. m.* Edition; impression. چھاپہ لگانا chhápá lagáná, *v.* to emboss; to seal. چھاپہ مارنا chhápá, márná, *v.* to make a night attack.

چھاپہ خانہ chhápá khána, H. *n. m.* a printing office; a press.

چھات chhát, H. *n. f.* Roof. *adj.* thin; feeble.

چھاتہ chhátá, H. *n. m.* Umbrella

چھاتر chhatra, H. *n. m.* A scholar, a disciple, a pupil.

چھاتی chhátí, H. *n. f.* Breast; dug; bosom. چھاتی بھر chhátí bhar, breast high.

چھاتی بھر آنا chhátí bhar áná, *v.* to weep. چھاتی بھر جانا chhátí bhar jáná, *v.* to be chest-foundered.

چھاتی پر پتھر رکھنا chhátí par pathhar rakhná, *v.* to be patient.

چھاتی پر مروت ڈالنا chhátí par múng ḍalná, *v.* to do anything in the presence of another in order to annoy or vex him.

چھاتی پھٹنا chhátí phaṭná, *v.* to sympathise. چھاتی پھٹنا to regret; to lament.

چھاتی پر سانپ لڑنا chhátí par sánp loṭná, *v.* to burn with jealousy.

چھاتی ٹھنڈی ہونا chhátí ṭhāṇḍí honá, *v.* to be pleased; overjoyed.

چھاتی دھڑکنا chhátí dhaṛakná, *v.* to throb; to palpitate.

چھاتی سے لگانا chhátí se lagáná, *v.* to fondle, to hug.

چھاتی کرنا chhátí karna, *v.* to show courage.

چھاتی ٹھونکانا chhátí ṭhoukaná, *v.* to encourage; to assure.

چھاتی کھول کر ملنا chhátí kholkar milná, to meet frankly.

چھاجھ chhajh, H. *n. m.* A basket or fan (for winnowing corn).

چھاجھانا chhajáná, H. *v. n.* to thatch; to be fit.

چھاح chhách, H. *n. f.* Butter-milk.

- چہار chhár, H. *n. f.* Ashes ; a large clod of earth.
- چہار chahár, P. *a lj.* Four.
- چہار شنبہ chahár-shamba. *n. m.* Wednesday.
- چہارم chahárum, H. *adj.* The fourth.
- چہارہ chharu, H. *n. m.* The thrush, blister.
- چہاک chhák, H. *n. m.* A luncheon; the first meal in the day.
- چہوگ chhog, S. *n. m.* A he-goat.
- چہاگل chhágál, H. *n. f.* A leather bottle with a spout to it ; a goat-skin.
- چہال chhál, H. *n. f.* Bark ; skin ; peel.
- چہالہ chhálá, H. *n. m.* A pusutale ; a blister ; pimple.
- چہالیہ chhályá, H. *n. f.* A kind of betel-nut.
- چہان chhán, H. *n. f.* A roof ; a frame of bamboo for thatching.
- چہان چہان chhán chhán, H. *n. f.* Shade ; reflection ; image.
- چہان بانہ chhán bānā, auspices.
- چہانہ chháná, H. *v.* To roof, to thatch ; to spread ; to shade.
- چہانہ chiháná, H. *v. a.* To embellish ; to decorate.
- چہان بینان chhán binán, H. *n. m.* Search ; investigation.
- چہانت chhant, H. *n. f.* Refuse ; parings ; selection.
- چہانت lená, v. Select ; to choose.
- چہانت chhátá, H. *n. f.* Slip ; chip ; cutting.
- چہانت chhíntná, H. *v.* To pare ; to clip ; to prune ; to select ; to vomit.
- چہاند chhánd, H. *n. f.* A tether ; a trammel.
- چہاندنا chhándná, H. *v.* To vomit ; to eject.
- چہاندانہ chhándaná, H. *v.* To tether ; to fasten ; to tie.
- چہاناس chhánas, H. *n. f.* Chaff.
- چہاننا chhánná, H. *v.* To strain ; to sift ; to search ; to investigate.
- چہاننی chhánóní, H. *n. f.* A barrack or hat for soldiers ; a cantonment ; thatching.
- چہاننی چہانہ chhánóní chháná, v. to thatch a roof.
- چہایہ chháyá, H. *n. f.* Shade ; apparition ; obscurity ; darkness.
- چہایہ میترا chháyá mitra, a parasol.
- چہانین chhání, H. *n. f.* Discoloration.
- چہاب chhab, H. *n. f.* Beauty ; splendour ; brilliancy.
- چہابچہا chhabbachcha, P. *n. m.* A vat ; a cistern.
- چہابرا chhabrá, *n. m.* } H. A bas-  
چہابری chhabrí *n. f.* } ket.
- چہابیس chhabbís, H. *adj.* Twenty-six.
- چہابی chhablí, H. *adj.* Cornely ; handsome ; buxom.

- چھ chhap, *H. n. f.* A squash ; the sound of an object falling in water. چھ چھ chhap chhap, the sound occasioned by water when struck with the hand.
- چھ چھ chhipá, *H. adj.* Hidden ; concealed ; close. چھ چھ چھ chhipá chhipí, *adj.* underhand. چھ چھ چھ chhipá rahná, to abscond secretly.
- چھ چھ chhipáná or chhupáná, *v.* To cover ; to conceal ; to hide.
- چھ چھ chhapáná, *H. v.* To cause to print.
- چھ چھ chhipáo, *H. n. m.* Concealment.
- چھ چھ چھ chhipáwani, *H. n. f.* Clandestive cultivation of land.
- چھ چھ چھ chhapái, *H. n. f.* Edition ; the price of printing ; the act of printing.
- چھ چھ chhaprār, *H. n. m.* A thatched roof. چھ چھ چھ chhaprār band, *n. m.* a thatcher.
- چھ چھ چھ chhaprār bandí, *n. f.* thatching or the price of thatching. چھ چھ چھ chhapar khaṭ, *n. m.* a bedstead with a tester and curtains.
- چھ چھ چھ chhaparí, *H. n. f.* A puddle.
- چھ چھ chhapak, *H. n. m.* A shock ; collision.
- چھ چھ chhapká, *H. n. m.* Sprinkling.
- چھ چھ چھ chhipakáná, *H. v. a.* \* To dash or throw water.
- چھ چھ چھ chhipkalí, *H. n. f.* A lizard.
- چھ چھ chhappan, *H. adj.* Fifty-six.
- چھ چھ chhupná or chhipna, *H. v.* To be hidden ; to be absent ; to lurk ; to disappear.
- چھ چھ chhapná, *H. v.* To be printed or stamped.
- چھ چھ chhapai, *H. n. f.* A kind of measure in Hindi verse.
- چھ چھ chhat, *H. n. f.* Roof. ceiling.
- چھ چھ چھ chhat banáná, to ceil ; to cover the inner roof of the building.
- چھ چھ chhattá, *H. n. m.* Hive ; honey-comb.
- چھ چھ chhiti, *H. n. f.* The earth.
- چھ چھ chhatra, *S. n. m.* An umbrella. چھ چھ چھ chhatr dhárí, *n. m.* a *raja* ; a prince.
- چھ چھ چھ chhitráná, *H. v.* To spread ; to scatter.
- چھ چھ چھ chhitráo, *H. n. m.* Dispersion ; scattering.
- چھ چھ چھ chhitarna, *H. v.* To be spread about ; to be scattered.
- چھ چھ چھ chhatraní, *H. n. f.* A female of the Chhatri or military caste. *adj.* bearing a parasol.
- چھ چھ چھ chhattrí, *H. n. m.* The military caste of the Hindus.

- چھتری *chhatri*, H. *n. f.* A tester; an umbrella; an ornamental pavilion generally built over a place of interment; the second of the four Hindu castes; the poop of a ship.
- چھٹار *chhatnár*, H. *adj.* Bunchy; flat.
- چھٹانی *chhitani*, H. *n. f.* A basket (without a cover).
- چھٹھرا *chhutahrá*, H. *adj.* Foul; corrupt; polluted (applied to vessels); defiled by touching.
- چھٹیس *chhattís*, H. *adj.* Thirty-six.
- چھٹیس پن *chhatísá pan*, H. *n. m.* Craft cunning.
- چھٹیس *chhatísí*, H. *adj. fem.* An excessively lewd woman. *adj.* prudish.
- چھٹ *chhat*, H. *n. f.* The sixth day of the lunar fortnight.
- چھٹ *chhut*, H. *prep.* Save; except; but. *Cont.* of *chhotá*, small. چھٹ بھیا *chhut bhaiyá*, *n. m.* middling class of people. چھٹ پن *chhut pan*, childhood.
- چھٹا *chhatá*, H. *v.* splendour; brilliancy; refulgence, sixth.
- چھٹاپا *chhutápá*, H. *n. m.* Little-ness; smallness.
- چھٹانا *chhutáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be separated.
- چھٹانک *chhatánk*, H. *n. f.* The sixteenth part of a *seer*; two ounces avoirdupois.
- چھٹائی *chhutái*, H. *n. f.* Rescue; escape.
- چھٹپٹانا *chatphaṭáná*, H. *v.* To tumble about; to flounder; to toss.
- چھٹار *chhatáo*, H. *n. m.* Clearing grain from the husk.
- چھٹپٹی *chhatpaṭí*, H. *n. f.* Restlessness; agitation.
- چھٹکارا *chhutkárá*, H. *n. m.* Release; exemption; liberty; disengagement. چھٹکارا پانا *chhutkárá páná*, *v.* to be released.
- چھٹکان *chhitákná*, H. *v.* To dissipate; to squirt; to scatter; to disperse.
- چھٹکان *chhitkáná*, H. *v.* To be scattered; to shine; to be dislocated.
- چھٹکانی *chhitkaní*, H. *n. f.* A bolt.
- چھٹنا *chhatná*, H. *v.* To decay; to separate. *n. m.* a kind of sieve.
- چھٹنا *chhutná*, H. *v.* To be adrift; discharged; to be acquitted; to get loose; to escape.
- چھٹوان *chhṭwán*, H. *adj.* Sixth.
- چھٹاٹا *chhatahá*, H. *adj.* Waspish; peevish.
- چھٹی *chhatí* or *chathí*, H. *n. f.* A religious ceremony per-

formed on the sixth day after child-birth.	چھچھچھچھ chahchahahat, H. <i>n. f.</i> The singing or talking of birds.
چھٹی chhutṭī, H. <i>n. f.</i> Leave of absence; leisure; freedom; holiday; vacation: discharge.	چھچھچھ chhichhará, H. <i>n. m.</i> The prepuce.
چھجی chhajjá, H. <i>n. m.</i> gallery; a balcony.	چھچھچھ chhichhlá, H. <i>adj.</i> Shallow.
چھجی chhijáná, H. <i>v.</i> To lessen; to decrease.	چھچھچھ chhichhalá, H. <i>n. f.</i> Shallowness.
چھچھ chhichrá, A. <i>n. m.</i> Sink skin; slough (of a wound thin skin or pellicle.	چھچھچھ chhachhalí, H. <i>n. f.</i> The play of ducks and drakes.
چھچھچھ chhichrail, H. <i>adj.</i> Lean; skinny.	چھچھ chhadám, H. <i>n. f.</i> The fourth part of a <i>paisa</i> .
چھچھچھ chhuchkárná, H. <i>v.</i> To set on or encourage a dog; to drive away contemptuously.	چھچھ chhidáná, H. <i>v.</i> To cause to pierce; to perforate.
چھچھچھ chhichorá, or chhachorá, H. <i>adj.</i> Mean; childish; base.	چھچھ chhudr, H. <i>adj.</i> Mean, low; little; trifling.
چھچھچھ chhachorpan, H. <i>n. f.</i> Meanness; childishness; show.	چھچھ chhidrá, S. <i>n. m.</i> A hole; a vacuity; defect.
چھچھچھ chhachúnder or chhachhúnder, H. <i>n. f.</i> A squib; the muskrat; mole.	چھچھ chhidrit, S. <i>adj.</i> Perforated; pierced.
چھچھ chahchahá, H. <i>adj.</i> Deeply coloured.	چھچھ chhidráná, H. <i>v.</i> To scatter; to disperse.
چھچھ chhahahá, P. <i>n. m.</i> Warbling song of bird.	چھچھ chhidná, H. <i>v.</i> To be pierced; bored.
چھچھچھ chahchaháná, <i>m. v.</i> To warble; to sing; whistle.	چھچھ chhudhá, S. <i>n. f.</i> Hunger.
چھچھچھ chu chuhárá, H. <i>v.</i> To glow as a colour; to dye a deep colour.	چھچھ chhurá, H. <i>n. m.</i> An amputating knife; a razor.
	چھچھ چھچھ chhurí chhurá, snick-asnee; at daggers drawn.
	چھچھ chhurá, H. <i>n. m.</i> Small shot.
	چھچھ chehrá, P. <i>n. m.</i> Countenance; face; visage; air; description-roll.

چہرا لکھنا chehrá likhná, *v.*  
to write a description-roll  
(soldier's).

چہرا لکھنا chihrá likhná, *To*  
enlist; to take service and  
horses.

چھری chhurí, *H. n. f.* A knife;  
a scalpel. چھری تلے دم لینا  
chhurí tale dam lená, *v.* to  
be patient under difficulties.

چھری کٹاری chhuri kaṭári, snick-  
asnee; quarrel.

چھری مارنا chhurí marná, *v.* To  
stab

چھار chhar, *H. n. f.* Spokenard;  
the pole of a pear; stubble;  
stalk.

چھاپا chhapa, *H. n. f.* Apart  
alone; solitary. *n. m.* an  
ornament made of pearls  
worn in the ears.

چھاپ چھاپی chhap chhapí, *adv.* alone.

چھاپنا chhapná, *H. v.* To free;  
to liberate; to discharge; to  
set free.

چھاپنا chhapná, *H. n. m.* A  
liberator, a deliverer

چھیرکانا chhirkáná, *H. v.* To  
cause to sprinkle.

چھیرکانا chhirkáo, *H. n. m.* Sprink-  
ling.

چھیرکانا chhirakná, *H. v.* To  
sprinkle. چھیرکانا بھینکا  
chhirak-  
kar bechná, to puff off  
goods.

چھیرکانا chhirkwáná, *H. n. m.*

To cause another to  
sprinkle.

چھارنا chharná, *H. v.* to beat  
rice to separate the husk  
from it.

چھیرنا chhirná, *H. v.* To be  
vexed; plagued; to fret.

چھارنا chharwáná, *H. v.* To  
cause to be set free; let off,  
or released.

چھارنا chharantí, *H. n. f.*  
Ransom

چھاری chharí, *H. n. f.* A switch;  
a cane; wand. چھاریدار  
chharidár; a mace-bearer.

چھیریا chhiryá, *H. n. f.* A nar-  
row passage.

چھیریلہ chhirilá, *H. n. f.* A kind  
of fragrant moss; potter's  
earth.

چھاکا chahká, *H. n. m.* A kind  
of fire works; the smarting  
of a wound by the appli-  
cation of medicine. چھاکا لگانا  
chahká lagáná, *v.* to burn the  
skin slightly by fomenting.

چھاکا chhakká, *H. n. m.* The  
sixth (at cards, &c.); a cage  
with a net attached to it.

چھاکا پنجا چھاکا panjá, de-  
vices. چھاکا پنجا کرنا  
chhakká  
panjá karná, to deceive.

چھاکنا chhakná, *H. v.* To pam-  
per; to cloy; to chastise;  
to satiate.

چھیکائی chhakái, *H. n. f.* Sa-  
tisfaction.

- چھکاي chhikái, H. *n. f.* A deed of release.  
 چھڪر chhakkar, H. *n. m* a blow; slap; cuff.  
 چھڪرا chhakár, H. *n. m.* A cart; a car.  
 چھڪرانا chhakaráná, H. *v. a.* To slap; to cuff.  
 چھڪن chhikkan, H. *n. m.* Sneezing.  
 چھڪنا chhakná, H. *v.* To be satiated; to be content; to be astonished; to be deceived.  
 چھڪنا chahakná, H. *v.* To whistle (birds); to warble.  
 چھڪنا chhakná, *n.* To be satiated; to be afflicted; to be astonished.  
 چھڪوانا chhak jáná, To be satisfied.  
 چھگري chhagrí, H. *n. f.* A small she-goat.  
 چھگ chhag, H. *m.* A he-goat.  
 چھل chhal, S. *n. m.* Trick; fraud; artifice; a misdemeanor; pretence. چھل بل chhal bal, *n. m.* trickery; stratagem; plot.  
 چھل chohal, H. *n. f.* Festivity; mirth; cheer; jollity.  
 چھل chehl, P. *adj.* Forty. چھل قدمي chehl qadmi, *n. f.* a walk; ramble.  
 چھلا chahlá, H. *n. m.* Wet land; splinter of wood; slime; ooze; mud.  
 چھلا چھل chhallá, H. *n. m.* A ring.
- چھلا چھل chuhlá, *m.* A large wooden peg; a tent-pin.  
 چھلے دار chhalle dár, H. *adj.* Annular.  
 چھلانا chhuláná; H. *v.* To cause to touch.  
 چھلانگ chhaláng, H. *n. f.* A spring; skipping; jumping; a leap.  
 چھلانگیں مارنا chhalángen márná, To spring; to jump.  
 چھلاوا chhaláwá, H. *n. m.* Ignis fatuus. چھلاوا هوجانا chhaláwá ho jáná, to elude one's search.  
 چھل پھل chahal pahal, H. *n. f.* Jollity; cheer; merriment.  
 چھل چھدر chhal chidra, *m.* stratagem.  
 چھلچھلا chhulchhulá, H. *adj.* Weak in the loins; trifling; shallow.  
 چھلچھلانا chhulchhuláná, H. *v.* To make water slowly (as mares &c. in heat); to murmur.  
 چھلچھلاہٹ chhulchhuláhat, H. *n. f.* Murmur.  
 چھلچھلاک chhalak, H. *n. f.* overflow; running over.  
 چھلک chhilká, H. *n. m.* Bark; husk; scale; skin; peel; crust. چھلکا اوتارنا chhilká utárná; to peel; to blanch.  
 چھلکانا chhalkáná, *a.* To spill.  
 چھلکانا chhalakná, H. *v.* To be spilt; to overflow.



چھلکنا chhulakná, H. *v.* To make water slowly.

چھلکنا chhlakná, To shine; to glitter.

چھلم chihlum, P. *adj.* The fortieth day of mourning among Musalmans.

چھلنا chhalná, H. *v.* To deceive; to evade; to cheat.

چھلنا chehlná, H. *v.* To be excoriated; to be rubbed away.

چھلنا chahalná, *v.* To be fatigued.

چھلانگ chhaláng, *f.* Skip; bound.

چھلنی chhaini, H. *n. f.* A sieve.

چھلوانا chhilwáná, H. *v. Caus.* of skinned.

چھلوری chhilorí, H. *n. f.* A blister; felon.

چھلی chuhlí, Comic; mirthful.

چھلیا chhaliya, H. *adj.* Treacherous; false; perfidious; artful; deceitful.

چھما chhima, H. *n. f.* Pardon; forgiveness; absolution.

چھما کرنا *v.* chhimá karná, to pardon.

چھمچھمنا chhamchhamáná, H. *v.* To sound; to glitter.

چھن chhan, H. *n. m.* The sound made by a drop of water falling on a hot plate.

چھن chhin, H. *n. m.* A moment; an instant.

چھن بہن میں chhin bhar men, *adv.* in a moment.

چھننا chhinná, Cut; divided.

چھن چھن chahun, H. Four. چھن چھن chahunor, on all sides.

چھنا chhanná, H. *v.* To be strained. *n. m.* a cloth through which anything is sifted.

چھنا chhinná, H. *f.* A whore; a harlot.

چھناک chhanák, *m.* The sound of a drop of water falling on a hot plate; hissing.

چھنال chhinál, H. *n. f.* Harlot; prostitute.

چھنال چھنال chhinálá, H. *n. m.* Fornication; adultery.

چھنا چھنا chhmaná, H. *v.* To seize to pluck; to snatch.

چھن بھن chhin bhin, H. *adj.* Scattered; destroyed, cut up.

چھنٹ چھنٹ chihnít, Known; identified

چھنٹا چھنٹا chhantáo, H. *n. m.* Husked rice; detachment on forage.

چھنٹا چھنٹا chhantái, H. *n. f.* Cleaning; pruning; the price paid for cleaning.

چھنٹنا chhantná, H. *v.* To diminish; to grow thin; to be extracted or separated.

چھنٹنا چھنٹنا chhantwáná, H. *v.* To cause to clean rice; to cause to select.

چھنچھننا chhanchhanáná, H. *v.* To simmer; to sound; to smart; to pain.

چھند chhand, S. *n. m.* A measure in verse or music; a

- verse ; meaning ; intention ; purport.
- چھند بند *chhand band*, *Fl. n. m.* Trick ; deceiving ; cheating.
- چھنرا *chhinrá*, *H. n. m.* Debauchee ; profligate.
- چھانکنا *chhaṅkána*, *To cause to strain.*
- چھیناکنا *chhinakná*, *a. To winnow ; to sift.*
- چھانگا *chhangá*, *H. adj.* Having six fingers.
- چھنگلی *chhunglí*, } *H. m. n. f.*  
چھنگلیا *chhungalyá*, } The little finger.
- چھنوانا *chhinwáná*, *H. v.* To cause to snatch.
- چھنوانا *chhanwáná*, *H. v.* To cause to sift.
- چھو *chho*, *H. n. m.* Tenderness ; pity ; love. چھو ہونا *chho honá*, *v.* To be angry.
- چھو *chhú*, *H. n. f.* Blowing after a prayer or charm. چھو منتر *chhú mantar*, *a charm.*
- چھوارا *chhuará*, *H. n. m.* Dried dates.
- چھوانا *chhuwáná*, *H. v.* To cause to touch.
- چھووا *chhúwáú*, *m.* Resemblance ; likeness.
- چھوپ *chhop*, *H. n. m.* A coat of paint &c. چھوپ چھاپ کرنا *chhop chháp karná*, *v.* to shuffle up ; to plaister a wall, &c.
- چھوپنا *chhopná*, *H.* To fill up ; to repair ; to plaster.
- چھوت *chhút*, *H. n. f.* Defilement ; touch ; contamination.
- چھوت *chhú!*, *f.* Remission ; leaving.
- چھوترا *chhotrá*, *H. n. m.* Rind ; skin.
- چھوت *chhút*, *H. n. f.* Remission ; separation ; leaving ; remission of revenue ; radiance or splendour of jewels.
- چھوٹا *chhoṭá*, *H. adj.* Little ; young ; small ; less.
- چھوٹائی *chhoṭái*, *H. n. f.* Smallness ; littleness.
- چھوٹنا *chhútná*, *H. v.* To escape ; to slip away ; to be left ; to be dismissed ; to be discharged.
- چھوتائی *chhutantí*, *f.* Remission of rent.
- چھوٹا *chhúchhá*, *H. adj.* Empty ; hollow.
- چھوٹا *chhuuchhlá*, *m.* Foolish ; silly.
- چھوٹا *chhúchh*, *H. n. f.* The refuse left after pressing the juice of sugar-cane, &c.
- چھوٹا *chhochho*, *H. n. f.* A nurse ; bosom.
- چھوٹا *chhúchhí*, *H. n. f.* A pipe ; a tube. *adj.* empty ; mean ; contemptible.
- چھور *chhaur*, *H. n. m.* Shaving of the head or beard ; the office of barber.
- چھور *chhor*, *H. n. m.* Border ; bank ; end ; edge.

چھوڑا chahorá, A fine sort of rice.

چھوڑا chhorá, H. *n. m.* A boy.

چھوڑا chboran, *m.* Leaving ; abandoning.

چھوڑا chahorná, H. *v.* To transplant.

چھوڑی chhorí, H. *n. f.* A girl ; a lass.

چھوڑا chhoráo, H. *n. m.* Release ; free ; sparing ; leaving.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhor jáná, H. *v.* To leave behind.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhor-chihí, *f.* A deed of release ; a permit.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhor dená, H. *v.* To let go ; to give up.

چھوڑا chhorná, H. *v.* To let go ; to leave ; to forgive ; to lay aside ; to omit ; to release ; to omit ; to abandon ; to fire (gun).

چھوڑا chhokrá, H. *n. m.* A boy ;

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhokrí, H. *n. f.* A girl ; a lass.

چھوڑا chhaukná, *a.* To scramble.

چھوڑا chhaul, Merriment ; joy

چھوڑا chholá, H. *n. m.* Gram one who cuts the standing sugar-cane.

چھوڑا chholná, H. *v.* To peel ; to excoriate ; to scrape.

چھوڑا chholní, H. *n. f.* A scraper.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chholdáří, H. *n. f.* A small gable tent.

چھوڑا chahun H. *adj.* Four.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chahunor, *adv.* On all sides.

چھوڑا chhúná, H. *v.* To meddle with, to touch ; to feel.

چھوڑا chhauná, H. *n. m.* A boy.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A thatcher, a son ; young of any animal esp. of a pig.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhonk, H. *n. f.* Relish ; seasoning.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhoukan, H. *n. m.* Spices with which food is seasoned.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhaukná, H. *v.* To season.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chháuní, *f.* Barracks ; cantonment.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhoní, *f.* The earth.

چھوڑا chhoh, H. *n. m.* Love ; affection ; anger ; pity.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhohrá, *m.* A child ; a boy.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhohí, Affectionate ; angry.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhuhará, *m.* Date.

چھوڑا چھوڑا چھوڑا chhúí-múí, H. *n. f.* The sensitive plant.

چھوڑا chhihattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-six.

چھوڑا chhae, H. *n. f.* Pulmonary consumption.

چھوڑا chhí, H. *intrj.* Fy ; tush, tut.

چھوڑا chhaí, H. *n. f.* A thatched house on a boat ; abolished.

چھوڑا chhe, H. Six.

- چھای chhaiyá, *H. n. f.* Shadow; victim; a boy.
- چھای chuihyá, *H. n. f.* A little mouse.
- چھایسٹھ chhiyásath, *H. adj.* sixty-six.
- چھایسی chhiyási, *H. adj.* Eighty-six.
- چھایسیس chhiyáśís, *H. adj.* Forty-six.
- چھایانوے chhiyanwe, *H. adj.* Ninety-six.
- چھہپ chhíp, *H. n. f.* Discoloration or spots on the skin; fishing-rod.
- چھہپنا chhípná, *H. v.* To print cloths; to draw up the rod in fishing.
- چھہپی chhípí, *H. n. m.* A cloth printer.
- چھہتر chhetr, *S. n. m.* A battle-field; land; plantation. a plane surface. چھہتر پھل chhetr phal, *n. m.* The measurement of a field; act.
- چھہتر chhitar, *m.* Shoe; brogue.
- چھہٹنا chhetná, *H. v.* To beat; to punish; to hammer.
- چھہٹ chhiṭ, *f.* Spot; chintz.
- چھہٹنا chhiṭná. To scatter; to sprinkle.
- چھہج chhíj, *H. n. f.* Diminution; wane; decay.
- چھہجنا chhíjná, *H. v.* To decrease; to pine away.
- چھہچھارہ chhíchhará, The skinny part of meat.
- چھہی چھہی chhí chhí, *H. n. f.* Dirt; excrement.
- چھہد chhed, *H. n. m.* A hole; an opening; a mouth; the denominator of a fraction.
- چھہدای chhidá, *H. adj.* Thin; not close.
- چھہدان chhedan, *H. n. m.* Boring; a hole; an orifice.
- چھہدنا chhedná, *H. v.* To pierce; to bore.
- چھہر چھہر chhír, *S. n. m.* Milk. چھہر ساگر chhír ságar, *n. m.* the White Sea; (*Hind. Mytho.*) the Ocean of Milk.
- چھہرنا chherná, *H. v.* To have a bad digestion.
- چھہررگ chhairog, *H. m.* Pulmonary consumption.
- چھہری chherí, *H. n. f.* A she-goat.
- چھہر chher, *H. n. f.* Touch; act of irritating; vexing.
- چھہڑ چھہڑ chher chhár, *n. f.* The act of vexing, stricture; animadversion.
- چھہڑنا chherná, *H. v.* To irritate; to molest; to vex; to stir up.
- چھہک chhek, *H. n. m.* Tame; domesticated.
- چھہکنہ chhekná, *H. v.* To come between; to detain; to stop; to restrain.
- چھہل chhel, Wet; oozy land.
- چھہلای chhailá, *H. n. m.* A beau; a fop.

چھیل پین chhailā-pan, *m.* Fop-pishness.

چھیلان chhīlan, *H. n. f.* Parings scrapings.

چھیلنا chhīlnā, *H. v.* To peel ; to scrape ; to skin ; to pare ; to erase.

چھیلی chhelī, *H. n. f.* A she-goat.

چھم chhem, *S. f.* Welfare.

چھمنی chhīnī, *H. n. f.* A pod ; legume.

چھن chhīn, *H. adj.* Slight ; slender ; emaciated ; wasted.

چھن chhen, *H. n. m.* A sweet-meat made of curds

چھینا chhīnā. To sting ; to bite.

چھینٹ chhīṇṭ, *H. n. f.* Chintz ; a spot.

چھینٹا chhīṇṭā, *H. n. m.* Sprinkling ; shot ; splash ; scattering ; spot. چھینٹا دینا یا مارنا chhīṇṭā denā yā mārṇā, *v.* to sprinkle.

چھینٹنا chhīṇṭnā, *H. v.* To sprinkle ; to scatter ; to irrigate.

چھینک chhīṅk, *H. n. f.* Sneezing ; sneeze.

چھینک لانیوالی دروا chhīṅk lāne-walī, dawā, A sternutatory medicine.

چھینکا chhīṅkā, *H. n. m.* A network of strings to hang any thing in.

چھینکنا chhīṅknā, *H. v.* To sneeze.

چھیننا chhīnnā, *H. v.* To snatch ; to rob.

چھینی chhenī, *H. n. f.* A piercer ; a chisel.

چھو chheo, *H. n. m.* A mark ; a piece of wood cut off.

چھو مارنا chheo mārṇā, *v.* to mark ; to line out.

چھووا chhewā, *H. n. m.* A stop ; comma ; spaces.

چھوار chhewar, *H. n. m.* Skin ; cuticle.

چھوال chhewal, A kind of jungle tree.

چھونا chheonā, *H. v.* To stir ; to disturb ; to open.

چھایے chahīye, *H.* Becoming ; necessary.

چھپ chēp, *H. n. m.* Gum ; matter. چھپدار chepdār, *adj.* gummy ; sticky.

چھپڑ chīpaṛ, *H. n. m.* Rheum of the eyes.

چھپنا chepnā, *H. v.* To stick together.

چھپی chepī, *H. n. f.* A slip pasted on.

چھپ chait, *H. n. m.* The Hindu name of the 12th month, the full moon of which is near *Chitra* (March—April).

چھپ chet, *H. n. m.* Circumspection ; perception ; remembrance ; thought.

چھپ چھپ chyut, *S.* Fallen off ; strayed ; dropped.

چھپا chitā, *H. n. m.* A panther ; hunting-leopard.

- چیتا chetá, An adviser ; a monitor.
- چیتل chítal, H. *adj.* Spotted ; speckled.
- چیتن chetan, H. *adj.* Vigilant ; alive ; feeling ; intelligent. *n. m.* intelligence ; wisdom ; self. چیتن کرنا *v.* to rouse ; to warn.
- چیتنا chetná, H. *v.* To be aware ; to advise ; to think of ; to awake.
- چیتنا chítná, H. *v.* To paint ; to think ; to draw ; to wish ; to imagine.
- چیتنیا chaitanya, *m.* Soul ; spirit ; perception.
- چیترا chithrá, H. *n. m.* A rag.
- چیتھنا chíthná, H. *n. v.* To tear ; to crush ; to rend.
- چیت cheṭ, S. *m.* A slave ; a servant.
- چیتک cheṭak, H. *n. f.* A deception ; a miracle.
- چیتھی chiṭhí, *f.* A billet ; a note, a letter.
- چیتچا chichá, H. *n. m.* Pudendum muliebre.
- چیتچک chechak, P. *n. f.* The small-pox.
- چیتخ chikh, H. *n. f.* A scream ; a screech ; yell. چیتخ مارنا یا چیتخ مارنا *v.* to scream ; to screech ; to cry out.
- چیتدا chída, P. *adj.* Gathered ; culled ; selected.
- چیر chír, S. *n. m.* A cloth for women ; garments.
- چیر chír, *n.* Rent ; attire ; strip.
- چیرا chirá, H. *n. m.* Slit ; incision ; turban ; maiden-head ; cut. چیرا اوٹارنا *v.* to deflower. چیرا بند chirá band, a virgin.
- چیرا cherá, S. *m.* A slave.
- چیرنا chírná, H. *v.* To rend ; to tear ; to harrow ; to split.
- چیر چیرا chura, Powerful ; uncivil. *m.* turban.
- چیرا cherá H. *n. f.* A slave girl.
- چیر چیر chír, H. *n. f.* A fig tree.
- چیز chíz, H. *n. f.* A thing. چیز بست chíz basi, *n. f.* baggage ; chattels ; furniture.
- چیست chíst, P. What is it ?
- چیستای chistá, P. *n. m.* An enigma ; a riddle.
- چیشتا cheshṭá, S. *n. f.* Appearance ; bodily function ; exercise.
- چیک chik, H. *n. f.* Mud ; slime.
- چیک چیک chikaḥ H. *n. f.* A mixture of oil and dust. *adj.* greasy.
- چیکلی chiklí, H. *f.* A clayey soil.
- چیکه chikh, *v.* A scream.
- چیکھر chikhur, *m.* A squirrel.
- چیکھنا chikhná, H. *v.* To taste.
- چیل chíl, H. *n. f.* A kite.
- چیل چیل چیل chíl jhapáṭṭa, *n. f.* a game ; *v.* to snatch.

- چیل chailá, H. *n. m.* A billet of wood cut for burning, &c.
- چیل chelá, H. *n. m.* } A disciple;  
چیلی chelí, H. *n. f.* } ple; a pupil; a servant; a follower.
- چیل کرنا *v.* to convert to one's faith.
- چینا chená, H. *n. m.* A sort of millet; gram.
- چیلر chilar, *f.* A large louse.
- چیلہر chílhar, H. *n. f.* Body-lice.
- چین chain, H. *n. m.* آرام آرام. Ease; repose; tranquillity; imposture.
- چین chín, P. *n. f.* A wrinkle; fold; plait. چین بچیدیں ہوتا چین bajabí honá, *v.* to frown.
- چیننا chinná, H. *v.* To recognize; to identify; to ooze; to leak.
- چینتہنا chinthná, *v.* To be bruised by being trod upon.
- چینٹا chiná, H. *n. m.* A large black ant.
- چینٹی chíní, H. *n. f.* A small ant.
- چینٹہل chenchlá, H. *n. m.* A nestling, a thin skin.
- چین چین کرنا chen chen karná, *v.* To squeak; to murmur; to chatter.
- چینچی chenchí, *f.* A needle case
- چینی chíní, H. *n. f.* White sugar; Chinese.
- چہرا chehra, A descriptive roll of a servant.

## ( ح )

- ح he, is commonly called háí muhulala and háí hutí; it is the sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the eighth in Persian, and the ninth in Hindustani. It does not occur in Persian nor is there in Sanskrit any letter corresponding to it.
- حاتم hátim, A. *n. m.* A judge; the name of an Arab chief, famous for his boundless liberality; a liberal man.
- حاجات hájat, A. (*plu. of حاجت*) Wants; necessities.
- حاجب hájib, A. *n. m.* A screen; porter; a door-keeper.
- حاجت hájat, A. *n. f.* Poverty hope; need; necessity; want. حاجت رفع کرنا hájat rafa karná, *v.* to go to the necessary. حاجت مند hájatmand, necessitous; hoping; depending.
- حاجی háji, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim to Mecca.
- حاد hádd, Poignant; ardent; bitter; sour.
- حادث hádis, Just appearing; new.

حادثه *hādīsa*, A. *n. m.* Calamity ; misfortune ; an event.  
 حادثه *hāddah*, A. *adj.* Contracted. زاویه حادثه *zāwiya-i-hāddah*, an acute angle.  
 حاذق *hāziq*, A. *adj.* Skilful ; eminent ; intelligent ; excelling.  
 حارج *hārij*, A. *n. m.* An obstruction.  
 حارر *hārr*, Difficult ; ardent.  
 حارصه *hārisa*, A slight wound.  
 حاسد *hāsīd*, A. Envious ; an enemy.  
 حاشیه *hāshiyah*, A. *n. m.* A margin ; attendants ; border. حاشیه لگاتا *hāshiyāh lagānā*, to write a marginal note ; a witness to the execution of a deed.  
 حاصل *hāsīl*, A. *n. m.* Produce profit ; product ; inference ; result ; revenue ; gain. حاصل بازاری *hāsīl bāzārī*, *n. m.* duties of a market. حاصل تفریق *hāsīl tafriq*, *n. f.* remainder. حاصل ضرب *hasīl zarb*, the production in multiplication. حاصل کرنا *hāsīl karnā*, *v.* to gain ; to acquire ; to get ; to collect ; to learn. حاصل کلام *hāsīl-i-kalām*, *adv.* in short ; briefly. حاصل ہونا *hāsīl honā*, *v.* to be attained ; to result.  
 حاصلہ *hāsila*, Cropped or cultivated land.

حاضر *hāzir*, A. *adj.* Present ; the second person (in Grammar) ; ready ; willing. حاضر باش *hāzir bāsh*, *n. m.* a constant ; attendant. حاضر باشی *hāzir bāshī*, *n. f.* constant attendance. حاضر جواب *hāzir jawāb*, *adj.* ready witted ; pert. حاضر جوابی *hāzir jawābī*, *n. f.* readiness of reply ; repartee. حاضر رہنا *hāzir rahnā*, *v.* to attend ; to wait on. حاضر ضامن *hāzir zāmin*, *n. m.* a surety for another's personal appearance. حاضر ضمانتی *hāzir zāminī*, *n. f.* bail-bond. حاضر کرنا *hāzir karānā*, *v.* to cause to appear. حاضر کرنا *v.* to present ; to lay before حاضر و ناضر *hāzir-o-nāzir*, *adj.* present and seeing an epithet of God. حاضر ہونا *hāzir hona*, *v.* to be at hand ; to be ready ; to consent. غیر حاضر *gair-hāzir*, *adj.* absent.  
 حاضرات *hāzirāt*, A. *n. f.* Raising the devil, &c. حاضرات کرنا *v.* to exorcise.  
 حاضراتی *hāzirāti*, A. *n. m.* A necromancer ; a conjuror.  
 حاضرین *hāzīrin*, } People present.  
 حاضران *hāzīrān*, } sent.  
 حاضری *hāzrī*, A. *n. f.* Presence ; attendance ; audience ; muster-roll.  
 حاضری *hāzrī khānā*, A. to break-fast. حاضری کا رجسٹر *hāzrī kā*



- rajistar, a register of attendance. **حاضری لیٹا** házrí lená, *v.* to take attendance.
- حافظ** háfiz, *A. n. m.* A guardian; preserver; governor; one who has the *Qurán* by heart.
- حافظ حقیقی** háfiz-i-haqíqí, *The true protector; God.*
- حافظہ** háfiza, *A. n. m.* A retentive memory.
- حاکم** hákim, *A. n. m.* (*Plur.* حکام hukám). A ruler; commander; chief; master. **حاکم** hákim-i-bálí, *n. m.* a superior officer.
- حاکمانہ** hákimána, *A. adv.* Judicially; with authority.
- حاکمی** hákimí, *A. n. f.* A magistracy; government; authority.
- حال** hál, *A. n. m.* State; condition; narrative statement; ecstasy **حال آنا** *v.* to be inspired.
- حالانکہ** halánki, *adv.* Whereas; yet; though; even; however. **حال ہے** hál be hál honá, *v.* to be deteriorated; to be out of the condition. **ہر حال** ba har hál, *in any case.*
- حالی حقیقت** haqíqat hál, *the truth; the facts.* khush hál, *in clover; living on the fat of the land.* فی الحال filhál, *adv.* at present.
- حالا** hálá, *An instalment of revenue.*
- حالات** halát *A. n. f.* (*Plu. of حالات*) Cases; conditions.
- حالت** hálát, *A. n. f.* State; case; condition.
- حالف** hálif, *One who makes oath.*
- حالم** hálím, *m.* Cress; cresses.
- حالی** hálí, *New; soon; modern.*
- حامد** hámid, *A. n. m.* A praiser.
- حامل** hámil, *A. n. m.* A carrier; porter; bearer. *adj.* pregnant.
- حاملہ** hámila, *A. adj.* Pregnant.
- حاملہ ہونا** hámila honá, *v.* to be pregnant.
- حامی** hámí, *A. n. m.* A protector; a guardian.
- حامی بہرنا** hámí bharná, *To confirm; to consent.*
- حادی** háwí, *A. adj.* Comprehending; collecting; containing.
- حایل** háil, *A. adj.* Intervening. *n. m.* preventer; obstacle; shelter; protection. **حایل ہونا** háil honá, *v.* to disturb; To interrupt.
- حب** hubb, *A. n. f.* Love; affection; friendship. **حب الوطن** hubbulwatan, *n. f.* love of one's country; patriotism.
- حب** hab, *A. n. f.* A grain; a berry; a pill.
- حباب** hubáb *A. n. m.* A bubble. **حباب اڑنا** hubább uṭhná, *v.* to bubble.
- حبس** habs, *A. n. m.* Retention; prison. **حبس الیول** habsul-baul *n. m.* retention of

- urine; strangury. حبس النفس. *habs-un-nafs*, suffocation.
- حبس بیجا *habs-i-bejá*, wrongful confinement.
- حبس دم *habs-dam*, *m* Retaining the breath.
- حبش *habsh*, An Abyssinian.
- حبشی *habshí*, *A. n. m.* Abyssinian; negro; a slave.
- حبل *habl*, *A. n. m.* A rope; compact; alliance.
- حبوب *habúb*, Pills; grains.
- حبه *habba*, *A. n. m.* A shell; a berry; a jot.
- حبیب *habíb*, *A. n. m.* A lover; a friend, a mistress; a friend.
- حتى *hattá*, *A. conj.* Until; as far as; so that. حتى الامكان *hatta-ul-inkán*, *adv.* to the best of one's ability.
- حج *hajj*, *A. n. m.* The pilgrimage to Mecca.
- حجاب *hijáb*, *A. n. m.* shame; bashfulness; modesty. حجاب *hijab* *v.* to cover; to conceal; to shame.
- حجام *hajjám*, *A. n. m.* A barber; shaver; scarifier; cupper.
- حجامت *hajjámát*, *A. n. f.* Shaving cupping. حجامت بنانا *hajjámát banáná*, *v.* to shave.
- حجامی *hajjámí*, *A. n. f.* The profession of a cupper.
- حجت *hujjat*, *A. n. f.* Argument; disputation; proof; controversy. حجت گزنا *hujjat* *karná*, *v.* to discuss; to argue
- حجتی *hujjatí*, *A. adj.* Argumentation; a disputatious person; a caviller.
- حجر *hajar*, *A. n. m.* A stone; hindrance. حجر اسود *hajr-i-aswad*, the black stone in the temple of Mecca
- حجراتان *hajratán*, *A. du.* Gold and silver.
- حجرة *hujrah*, *A. n. m.* A cell; a small chamber.
- حجم *hajm*, *A. n. f.* Thickness; scarifying; bigness
- حد *hadd*, *A. n. f.* Boundary; limit; a definition; impediment. حد باندھنا *hadd bándhna*, *v.* to bound; حد کرنا *hadd karná*, *v.* to go beyond bounds; to push anything to extremity.
- حداد *haddád* *m.* A jailer; blacksmith.
- حددت *hiddat*, *A. n. f.* Passion; impetuosity; virulence; poignancy.
- حدث *hadas*; Novelty; recently happening event; accident.
- حدود *hudúd*, *A. n. f.* (Pl. of حد) Boundaries; confines; limits.
- حدیث *hadís*, *A. n. f.* The traditional sayings of Muhammad; a tradition; a history
- حدید *hadíd*, *m.* Iron; a helmet.
- حزر *hazar*, Prudence; caution.

- حز hazaf, A. *n. m.* Omission ; elision ; taking away ; ejecting.
- حرارت harárat, A. *n. f.* Warmth ; a slight fever ; zeal ; heat. حرارت دینی harárat-i-dení, *n. f.* fanaticism. حرارت غریزی hararat gharízí, *n. f.* natural heat.
- حراست hirásat, A. *n. f.* Guard ; watch ; care.
- حرات harrát, A. *adj.* Pleasant ; chatty ; cunning ; clever.
- حرام harám, A. *adj.* Unlawful ; wrong ; forbidden. حرام خور harám khor, *n. m.* one who lives on the wages of iniquity. حرامزاده harámzada, *adj.* a bastardly illegitimate ; wicked. حرامزادی harámzadí, *n. f.* a wicked woman ; a strumpet. حرامزدگی harámzadgí, *n. f.* roguery. حرامزدگی کرنا harámzadgí karná, to ill treat.
- حرام کار harám kár, *n. m.* a fornicator. حرام کاری harám-kari, *n. f.* forbidden acts (particularly adultery and fornication). حرام کا مال harám ka mál, good for nothing.
- حرام کھانا harám kháná, A. To receive the wages of iniquity.
- حرامی haramí, A. *n. m.* A rascal ; a rogue ; an assassin.
- حرامی پلا harámí pillá, a bastard.
- حرب harb, *f.* Battle ; war.
- حربا hərbá, A. *n. m.* A chameleon.
- حربا harbá, A. *n. m.* Arms ; warlike apparatus.
- حرس hars, *m.* sowing ; cultivating.
- حرس hirs, A. *n. f.* Desire ; greediness ; avarice ; avidity. حرس کرنا hirs karná, *v.* to desire.
- حرسی hirsí, H. *adj.* Greedy ; ambitious.
- حرف harf, A. *n. m.* A letter of the alphabet ; the particle (in Grammar) ; inventing ; changing. حرف آشنا harf-ashná knowing the letters. حرف آنا harf áná, *v.* to suffer a start. حرف بیتھالنا یا جمانا harf baithálna yá jamáná, *v.* to compose for printing. حرف انداز harf andáz, artful ; cunning. حرف پکرتا harf pakarná, *v.* to criticise.
- حرف پر اونگنی رکھنا harf par augh rakhná, to criticise.
- حرف پہچاننا harf pahchánná, *v.* to learn the alphabet.
- حرف تردید harf-i-tardíd, disjunctive, conjunction.
- حرف تشبیہ harf-i-tashbíh, the adverb of similitude.
- حرف تعریف harf-i-ta'rif, the definite article.
- حرف تنکیر harf-i-tankír, the indefinite article.
- حرف شرطا harf-i-sharṭá,

- conditional conjunction.  
 حرف صحیح harf-i-sahíh, *a* consonant. حرف علت harf-i-i'llat, *a* long vowel. حرف گیر harf gír, *n. m.* *a* critic. حرف گیر harf gírí, *criticism* ; captiousness. حرف لانا harf láná, *v.* to defame ; to blemish. حرف ندا harf-inidá, *interjection*. حرف حکایت harf-o-hikáyat, *disputing* ; doubting.
- حرفاً حرفاً harfan harfan, *Letter by letter* ; literally.
- حرفات harfát, *Letters*.
- حرفه hirfat, *n. f.* } *A. Trade* ;  
 حرفه hirfa, *n. m.* } *profession* ;  
*art* ; ingenuity ; cunning ;  
*skill*.
- حرکات harkát, *Movements* ;  
*proceedings*.
- حرکت harkat, *A. n. f.* *Motion* ;  
*gesture* ; act ; *misdemeanour* ;  
*conduct* ; prevention ;  
*short vowel*. حرکت دینا harkat dená, *v.* to set in  
*motion*. حرکت کرنا harkat karná, *v.* to move ; to commit  
*an improper action*.
- حرکتی harkatí *m.* *An interrupter*.
- حرم haram, *A. n. m.* *Forbidden* ; *sacred*. *n. f.* *a concubine*. حرم سرا haram sará, *n. m.* *a seraglio* ; the *women's apartments*.
- حرامان harmán, *m.* *Disappointment* ; *repulse*.
- حرم hurmat, *A. n. f.* *Dignity* ; *reverence* ; *honour*.
- حرفاً hurmat karna, *v.* to respect ; to honour. حرمت لینا hurmat lená, *v.* to disgrace.
- حروف hurúf, *n. (plur. of حرف)* hurúf tahajjí, *the letters of alphabet*.
- حریق harírab, *A. n. m.* *A kind of candle of milk and flour*.
- حریق harírí, *A. adj.* *Thin*. *f.* *a very thin kind of paper*.
- حریس harís, *A. adj.* *Covetous* ; *gluttonous* ; *greedy*.
- حریف haríf, *A. n. m.* *A rival* ; *a partner*, *enemy*. *adj.* *clever* , *pleasant*.
- حزم hazm, *Vigilance* ; *industry* ; *resolution*.
- حزین hazín, *A. adj.* *Sad* ; *melancholy* ; *doleful*.
- حس hiss, *A. n. m.* *Sense* ; *sympathy* ; *feeling*. ہے حس be hiss, *senseless* ; *without feeling*.
- حس باطن hiss batíní, *Internal sense*.
- حس ظاہری hiss záhírí, *External sense*.
- حساب hisáb, *A. n. m.* *Accounts* ; *arithmetic* ; *calculation* ; *computation*. حساب پاک کرنا hisáb pák karná, *v.* to clear  
*accounts*. حساب دان hisáb dán, *n. m.* *an arithmetician* ;  
*an accountant*. حساب کتاب

- hisáb kitáb, *n. m.* accounts.  
 حساب كونا *v.* to calculate.  
 حساب لينأ *hisáb lená, v.* to take account.  
 حسابي *hisábí, A. adj.* Accountable ; just; accurate. *n. m.* an accountant.  
 حسام *husám, f.* A sharp sword.  
 حسان *hussán, Very good or very beautiful.*  
 حساب *hasab,*  
 حساب و نسب *hasab-o-nasab, } A. n. m.* Pedigree ; computation ; religion ; way ; mode ; manner.  
 حسب *hasb, A. adv.* Agreeably ; according to ; conformably to. حسب الارشاد *yá hasb-ul-hukm,* agreeably to the order. حسب العمل *husb-ul-ma'mul* agreeably to custom.  
 حسب حال *hasb-i-hál,* agreeably to circumstances حسب دلخواه *hasb-i-dil-khwáh,* agreeably to one's desire.  
 حسب ذيل *hasb-i-zail,* as follows ; as under.  
 حسد *hasad, A. n. f.* Envy ; jealousy ; emulation ; ambition.  
 حسرت *hasrat, A. n. f.* Regret ; desire ; grief. حسرت زده *hasrat zada, adj.* afflicted ; struck with regret ; woe begone.  
 حسن *husn, A. n. m.* Beauty ; goodness ; elegance.
- حسن تدبير *husnÍ tadbir, Sound policy.*  
 حسود *hasúd, spiteful ; envious.*  
 حسين *hasín, A. adj.* Beautiful ; handsome.  
 حشاش *hashsháhsh, A grasscutter ; a forager.*  
 حشاش باشاش *hasháhsh basháhsh, A. adj.* Joyful ; merry ; hilarious.  
 حشر *hashr, A. n. m.* Resurrection ; congregation ; doomsday.  
 حشرة *hashara, An insect ; a reptile.*  
 حشري *hashrí, Violent and impetuous.*  
 حشم *hasham, A. n. m.* Equipage ; pomp ; suite.  
 حشمت *hashmat, A. n. f.* State ; retinue ; equipage ; dignity.  
 حشو *hashv, A. m.* Stuffing ; rubbish ; a pillow ; people of the meanest condition ; small camels.  
 حصار *hisár, A. n. m.* An enclosure ; a fence ; a fortification ; besieging.  
 حصارى *hisárí, Those who are besieged.*  
 حسانت *hasanát, f.* Firmness ; durability ; stability.  
 حصر *hasr, A. n. m.* A siege ; number ; counting ; blockade.  
 حصص *hisas, Portions ; lots ; shares.*  
 حصول *husúl, A. n. m.* Acquisition ; getting or attaining ; produce ; profit.

حصة hissa, A. *n. m.* Share; portion; division; partilot.  
 حصه دار hissa-dár, a sharer.  
 حصه داری hissa dárí, co-partnership; sharing. حصه سدی hissa rasadí, a proportional share; an equal share. حصه كرت v. to part; to share; to divide.  
 حاضر huzzhár (pl. of حاضر) Assistants; spectators; those present.  
 حاضر hazar, *m.* Remaining; resting; residence.  
 حضرت hazrat, A. *n. f.* Highness; majesty; dignity; presence.  
 حضور huzúr, A. *n. m.* The presence; the court, attendance; the government.  
 حضور پرنور huzur pur núr, His illustrious majesty.  
 حضوری huzúrí, A. *n. m.* An attendant; courtier. *n. f.* presence *adj.* of the court; royal.  
 حطان hután, Any thing brittle or dry.  
 حطاب hatab, Firewood.  
 حاضا hazz, A. *n. m.* Pleasure; felicity delight; taste. حاضا اوتهانا hazz upháná, *v.* to enjoy sensual pleasures.  
 حفاظت hifázat, A. *n. f.* Protection; custody; safety. حفاظت كرت hifázat karná, *v.* to preserve; to defend; to guard.

حفظا hifz, A. *adv.* By heart.  
 حفظا كرت hifz karná, *v.* to keep in memory.  
 حافل hafl, *m.* A council; an assembly.  
 حق haqq, A. *adj.* Just; right; true. *n. m.* right; justice; truth; duty; deity; rectitude; claim. حق ادا كرت haqq adár karná, *v.* to give one one's rights. حق پسند haqq pasand, *adj.* honest; truth-loving.  
 حق تعالی hak ta'alá. God is great; The Almighty.  
 حقدار haqq-dár, Rightful (owner); proprietor.  
 حق زمینداری hakki zamindárí, a zamindár's right  
 حق شناس haqq shinás, proprietary right. *adj.* grateful. حق شناسی hakk shinási, Gratitude.  
 حق ناصق haqq ná haqq, right or wrong. حق ناشناس hakk-ná shinás, Undutiful; ungrateful. حقا haqqá, A. *adv.* By God; really; truly.  
 حقارت hiqárat, A. *n. f.* Contempt; affront; baseness. حقارت كرت hikarát karná, *v.* to hate; to despise. حقارت كی hiqárat kí nazr se dekhná, *v.* to look down upon.  
 حقنه huqna, A. *n. m.* A syringe; a clyster; a glister.  
 حقوق huqúq, A. *n. m.* (Plu. of حق haqq), rights; duties.

- حقه huqqa, A. *n. m.* The pipe in which tobacco is smoked.
- حقه باز huqqa báz, a great smoker of the huqqa.
- حقه پانی بند کرنا huqqa pání band karná, *v.* to excommunicate from one's caste.
- حقیق haqíyat, A. *n. f.* Right ; property ; share ; claim.
- حقیر haqír, A. *adj.* Contemptible ; lean ; thin. حقیر جاننا haqír jánná, *v.* to condemn.
- حقیری hakírí, Leanness ; contemptibleness.
- حقیقہ haqíqat, A. *n. f.* Truth ; narration ; explanation ; state.
- حقیقاً haqíqatan, A. *adv.* Truly ; really.
- حقیقی haqíqí, A. *adj.* True ; real ; actual ; certain ; own ; just. حقیقی بھائی haqíqí bhái, a full brother.
- حکام hukkám, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* حاکم) Rulers ; magistrates ; governors.
- حکامی hukkámí, A term applied to grants of land made by the officers of government.
- حکایت hikáyat, A. *n. f.* Narration ; tale ; a history ; a story.
- حکم hukm, A. *n. m.* Order ; command ; permission.
- حکم انداز hukm andáz, obedient to directions. حکم بحال hukm bajá láná, *v.* to carry out an order. حکم دینا hukm dená, *v.* to order.
- حکم رانی hukm rání, *n. f.* rule ; sovereignty. حکم کرنا *v.* to order ; to command.
- حکم نامہ hukm náma, *n. m.* written orders.
- حکم hakm, *m.* A mediator ; an arbitrator.
- حکما hukamá, (*pl. of* حکیم) Physicians.
- حکمت hikmat, A. *n. f.* Skill ; philosophy ; wisdom ; mystery ; principle. حکمت کرنا hikmat karná, *v.* to practise physic or surgery ; to plot.
- حکمتی hikmatí, A. *adj.* Philosophic ; clever.
- حکمی hukmí, A. *adj.* Obedient ; dutiful.
- حکومات hukúmút, Orders ; rules.
- حکومت hukúmat, A. *n. f.* Government ; dominion ; authority. حکومت جانا hukúmat jatáná, *v.* to show off one's authority. hukúmatkarná *v.* to govern ; to rule.
- حکئی hakkí, *m.* An erasing-knife.
- حکیم hakím, A. *n. m.* A philosopher ; doctora ; physician. نیم حکیم ním hakím, *n. m.* an inexperienced physician.
- حکیمانہ hakimána, Wisely ; like a sage.
- حکیمی hakímí, A. *n. f.* The practice of medicine.

- حل *hal*, H. *n. m.* Solution ; un-tying. حل كوتا *hul karná*, *v.* to solve ; dilute. حل هوتا *hal honá*, *v.* to be solved.
- حلاج *hallaj*, *m.* A comber ; a carder of cotton.
- حلال *halál*, *A. adj.* Legal ; lawful ; right. حلال خور *halál khor*, *n. m.* a person of the lowest caste ; a sweeper. حلال خوري *halál khori*, *f.* The business or state of a sweeper. حلال كا *halál ká*, legitimate. حلال كوتا *halál karná*, *v.* to kill ; to murder. دلالا *dhalála*, *f.* A woman marriecer, again with her first divorce after she had been divorced by her second husband.
- حلاوت *haláwat*, *A. n. f.* Deliciousness ; sweetness.
- حلبه *hulba*, Tragacanth.
- حلتوت *hiltit*, Assafoetida.
- حلف *halaf*, *A. n. m.* An oath. حلف اوتهانا *halaf uṭháná*, *v.* to swear. حلف ناما *halaf náma*, *n. m.* a declaration upon oath.
- حلق *halq*, *A. n. m.* The wind-pipe ; throat.
- حلقه *halqa*, *A. n. m.* A circle ; a ring. حلقه بگوش *halqa bagosh*, a servant ; a slave.
- حلقى *halqi*, *adj.* Guttural letters. حلم *hilm*, *A. n. m.* Mildness ; gravity.
- حلوا *halwá*, *A. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat mad of flour, *ghí*, and sugar. حلوا نكالا *halwá nikálná* *v.* to beat severely.
- حلوان *halwán*, *A. n. m.* A kid ; a lamb.
- حلواني *halwái*, *A. n. m.* A confectioner.
- حلوين *halwáyan*, *H. n. f.* A confectioner's wife.
- حلول *hulul*, Transmigration ; slopping ; descent.
- حليم *halim*, *A. adj.* Mild ; tractable ; affable.
- حمار *himar*, *m.* A male ass.
- حيمارى *himári* ; Stupid ; asinine.
- حمات *himáqat*, *A. n. f.* Stupidity ; folly.
- حمال *hammál*, *A. n. m.* A porter.
- حمالا *hamála*, Bearing ; pregnant.
- حمام *haummám*, *A. n. m.* A hot bath ; bagnio. حمام كوتا *v.* to bathe.
- حماما *hamámá*, Stone ; parsley.
- حمامى *hammámí* ; *A. n. m.* A bath keeper.
- حميات *himáyat*, *A. n. f.* Protection ; countenance ; support. حميات كوتا *v.* to defend ; to protect.
- حمياتى *himáyatí*, *A. n. m.* A protector ; a defender ; deliverer.
- حمائل *hamáel*, *A. n. f.* A necklace of flowers.
- حمد *hamd*, *A. n. f.* Praise.
- حمر *hamr*, red ; of a red colour.



حق humaq, A. *n. m.* Foolishness ; stupidity.

حمل hamal, A. *n. m.* Pregnancy ; faetus. حمل سے ہونا hamal se honá, *v.* to be pregnant.

حمل haml, *m.* A burden ; a load.

حملہ hamla, A. *n. m.* Attack ; storming ; assault. حملہ آور hamla áwar, *n. m.* an assailant. حملہ کرنا humla karná, *v.* to attack.

حمیدہ hamída, A. *adj.* Praised ; glorious ; laudable.

حمیل hamil, A. *n.* bastard ; herbs ; stricks.

حنا hiná, A. *n. f.* The Indian myrtle.

حنائی hinái, A. *adj.* Having the colour of *hina*.

حنجر hanjar } *m.* The gullet ;  
حنجرا hanjará } the windpipe.

حنظل hanzal, A. *n. m.* Colocynth ; wild gourd.

حوا hauwá, A. *n. f.* Eve, wife of Adam and mother of mankind.

حیادت hayádis, Calamities ; misfortunes.

حواری hawarí, A. *n. m.* Washer-man ; fuller ; a friend ; companion.

حواس hawás, A. *n. m.* The senses. حواس باختہ haswás bákh-ta, *adj.* out of one's senses sensible. حواس خمسہ hawás i-khamsa, the five senses. د

حواسی had-hawásí, distraction ; madness.

حواصل hawásil, A. *n. f.* A pelican

حواشی hawáshí (*pl.* of حاشیہ) Borders ; margins ; followers.

حوالہ hawálát, A. *n. f.* Things given in charge ; deposits. حوالہ کرنا hawalát karná, *v.* to put in custody.

حوالہ hawála, A. *n. m.* Reference ; charge ; (custody) care. حوالہ دینا hawála dená, *v.* to make a reference. حوالہ کرنا *v.* to make over.

حوالی hawálí, A. *n. f.* Environs ; suburbs ; outskirts.

حید hút, A. *n. f.* Fish ; the sign ; pieces. حور húr, A. *n. f.* A virgin of paradise ; a black-eyed nymph.

حوزہ hauza, *m.* A track ; part.

حوصلہ hausila, A. *n. m.* Capacity ; desire ; ambition ; spirit. حوصلہ مند hausila mand, ambitious ; aspiring. حوصلہ نکالنا hausila nikálná, *v.* to satisfy one's ambition.

حوض hauz, A. *n. m.* A reservoir ; a tank ; a pond.

حول haul, Detaining ; strength ; power.

حوالدار havaldár, P. *n. m.* A native military officer.

حویلی havelí, A. *n. f.* A house ; a mansion ; habitation.

حی hayi. A family ; a tribe.

- حیا hayá, A. *n. f.* Shame ; modesty. حیا دار hayá dár, *adj.* modest. بیحیا be-hayá, *adj.* destitute of shame, impudent. بیحیائی behayái, *n. f.* shamelessness.
- حیات hayát, A. *n. f.* Life ; existence, حیات تازه hayát-i-táza, a new life. حین حیات hín hayát, *adv.* during one's life. *n. f.* life-time.
- حیاتی hayatí, Existence ; life.
- حیثیت haisíyat, A. *n. f.* Capacity ; ability ; ubiquity ; condition of life ; status ; appearance. حیثیت خراب karná, *v.* to deface, حیثیت رکھنا haisíyat rakhná, *v.* to have property.
- حیران hairán, A. *adj.* Confounded fatigued ; disturbed, perplexed. حیران کرنا hairán karná *v.* to confound ; to worry.
- حیرانی hairáni, A. *n. f.* Confusion ; perturbation ; distraction.
- حیرت hairat, A. *n. f.* Astonishment ; stupor ; wonder. حیرت زدہ hairat zada, *adj.* struck with astonishment ; agast.
- حیس hais bais, A. *n. f.* Hesitation ; argumentation ; perplexity.
- حیض haiz, A. *n. f.* The menses ; the monthly course. حیض یا haiz yá kaprou se honá, *v.* to have the monthly course.
- حیضی haizí, A. *adj.* A term of reproach ; wicked.
- حیتہ hita, *m.* A court ; an enclosure.
- حیف haif, A. *intrj.* Ah ! alas, *m.* violence ; oppression.
- حیفی haifi, Sorrow ; grief.
- حیلہ hílah, A. *n. m.* Stratagem ; excuse ; deceit ; trick. حیلہ باز híla báz yá híla sáz, *adj.* a cheat ; deceitful.
- حیلہ حوالہ hílah hawálah, *n. m.* chicanery. حیلہ کرنا یا hilah karná ya hilah hawálah karná *v.* to feign.
- حیلتان hílatan, A. *adv.* Fraudulently ; by fraud.
- حیوان haiwán, A. *n. m.* a beast ; an animal ; a brute.
- حیوانات haiwanát, Living creatures.
- حیوانی haiwání, A. *adj.* Brutal ; beastly.
- حیوانیت haiwáníyat, A. *n. f.* Brutality ; in contradistinction.
- حیوت hayat, Existence ; life.

( ع )

ع khe, guttural, also called kháe *munquta* or *muajma*, is the seventh letter of the Arabic, the ninth of the Persian and tenth of the Hindústani alphabets. It

has no corresponding sound in the English language, but is expressed by the Scottish pronunciation of *ch* in the word *loch*.

خاتم *khátim*, A. *n. f.* A ring worm on the fingers; a seal.

خاتمه *khátimá*, A. *n. m.* Epilogue; end; conclusion; finish.

خاتون *khátún*, P. *n. f.* A lady; a matron. خاتونی *khaturí* jannat, the queen of heaven, (the title given to Fatima, daughter of Muhammad).

خاد *khád*, P. An eagle; a falcon.

خادم *khádim*, A. *n. m.* A servant.

خادمان *khádimín*, Servants in charge of a tomb.

خادمه *khádima*, A. *n. f.* A female servant.

خادمی *khadimí*, *f.* Serving; service.

خار *khár*, P. *n. m.* A thorn; thistle; spine; a cock's spur.

خار آنکھوں کا *khár ankhon ka*, An eye-sore; disagreeable.

خارپشت *khár pusht*, *n. m.* A porcupine. خاردار *khár dár*, *adj.* thorny; troublesome.

خار کھانا *khár khána*, *v.* to feel jealous or envious. خار

و خسر *khár-o-khas*, *n. m.* sweepings; any thing vile.

خارا *khará*, P. *n. m.* A hard stone.

خارج *khárij*, A. *adj.* Beyond; excluded; rejected; without; external; outcast. خارج قسمت *khárij qismat*, *n. f.* the quotient. خارج کرنا *khárij karná*, *v.* to exclude; to cast off. خارج ہونا *khárij honá*, *v.* to be excluded; to be exempted.

خارجاً *khárijan*, A. *adv.* Outwardly.

خارجہ *khárija*, A. *n. m.* What is excluded or excepted; an asterisk; a catch word. زاویہ خارجہ *záwiya-i-khárija*, external angle.

خارجی *khárijí*, A. *n. m.* A schismatic; a sect of Muhammadans.

خارز *kháraz*, A disprepared of eggs.

خارش *khárish*, P. *n. f.* The itch; the mange.

خارشت *khárisht*, P. *n. f.* The itch; the mange.

خارشتمی *khárishtí*, P. *adj.* Itchy; scabby; mangy.

خازن *kházin*, A custodian; a treasurer.

خاشتا *khasta*, sprung up; risen.

خاشاک *kháshák*, *m.* Chips; leaves; rubbish.

خامس *khás*, A. *adj.* Particular; excellent; private; chief; noble; pure; appropriate; specific; proper.

خامس بردار *khás bardár*, *n. m.*

- a servant who in a great man's retinue carries a firelock. خاص خواص kḥás kḥawás, attendants. خاصدان kḥásdán, *n. m.* a betel dish and cover. خاص کر kḥáskar, *adv.* especially. خاص محل kḥás mahal, private apartment. خاص و عام kḥás-o-á'm, the public.
- خاصان kḥássán, The noble ; persons of high rank.
- خاصه kḥása, *A. adj.* Noble ; pure ; fine ; delightful ; fair. *n. m.* dinner ; a kind of fine cotton cloth.
- خاصیت kḥásiyat, *A. n. f.* Quality ; natural disposition ; peculiarity.
- خاصب kḥátib, A public speaker.
- خاطر kḥátir, *A. n. f.* The heart ; will ; account ; memory ; soul. خاطر آزرده kḥatir ázurda, melancholy ; sad. خاطر آشفته kḥátir áshufta, agitated.
- خاطر جمع kḥátir jam'a, *n. f.* Satisfaction. خاطر خواہ kḥátir kḥwáh, *adv.* agreeable to one's wishes. خاطر داری kḥátir dári, *n. f.* hospitality. خاطر داری کر kḥátirdári karná *v.* to receive with hospitality. خاطر کر kḥátir karná, *v.* to pay attention ; to please. خاطر میں kḥátir men na láná, *v.* to slight.
- خاطرًا kḥátiran, *A. adv.* willingly ; by heart or memory.
- خاقان kḥáqán, *T. n. m.* An emperor.
- خاقانی kḥáqání, Imperial ; royal.
- خاک kḥák, *P. n. m.* Dust ; ashes ; earth ; خاک آلود kḥák urná, *v.* to blow (dust, dust-storm) ; to be disgraced. خاک پھانکنا kḥák phánkná, *v.* to wander ; to stray. خاک تودہ kḥák toda, *n. m.* a mark of earth. خاک چھاننا kḥák chháná, *v.* to labour or exert one's self to no purpose. خاک ڈالنا kḥák dálná, *v.* to throw dust on one. خاکروب kḥák rob, *n. m.* a sweeper. خاکسار kḥáksár, *adj.* humble ; base ; mean. خاکساری kḥáksári, *n. f.* humility ; meanness. خاک سرپر kḥák sar par uráná, *v.* to lament. خاک سیاه کرنا kḥák siyáh karná, *v.* to depredate. خاک کرنا *v.* to reduce to ashes ; to waste. خاک میں kḥák men miláná, *v.* to demolish ; to spoil ; to destroy. خاک میں ملنا kḥák men milná, *v.* to be ruined ; to perish ; to die. خاک ہو جانا kḥák hojáná, *m.* to moulder or pine away.
- خاکہ kḥaká, *P. n. m.* a sketch ; out line ; draft ; plan ; a draft. خاک اوتارنا kḥaká utárná, *v.* to trace. خاک اڑانا kḥaká uráná, *v.* to make jest of.

خاکتوده *kḥak-tuda*, A mark of butt of earth for shooting at.

خاکناہ *kḥáknáe*, P. *n. f.* An isthmus.

خاکی *kḥákí*, P. *adj.* Dusty, terrestrial ; earthy.

خاگینه *kḥágína*, P. *n. m.* Fried eggs ; an omelet ; pancake.

خال *kḥál*, A. *n. m.* A mole on the face.

خاله *kḥála*, A. *n. f.* Mother's sister ; maternal aunt. خاله

زاد بهائی *kḥála zád bhaí*, *n. m.* cousin.

خالص *kḥális*, A. *adj.* Pure ; sincere. *n.* a friend.

خالصه *kḥálisa*, A. *adj.* Pure. *n. m.* land held immediately from government.

خالق *kḥáliq*, A. *n. m.* The Creator ; the Deity.

خالو *kḥálú*, A. *n. m.* Husband of mother's sister ; maternal uncle.

خالی *kḥálí*, A. *adj.* Vacant ; empty ; unoccupied ; unemployed ; pure. *v.* to empty ; to vacate. خالی هاتھ *kḥálí háth*, *adj.* penniless ; unarmed ; empty handed.

خام *kḥám*, P. *adj.* Raw ; immature ; unripe ; خام آمدنی *kḥám ámdaní*, gross receipts of revenue in rupees of sort. خام پاره *kḥám párá*, a term of abuse, applied to

a woman who has been cohabited with before the age of puberty. خام خیالی *kḥám kḥiyáli*, *n. f.* vain ideas, vain imaginations.

خاموش *kḥámosh*, P. *adj.* Silent.

خاموشی *kḥámoshi*, P. *n. f.* Silence ; taciturnity.

خامه *kḥáma*, P. *n. m.* A pen.

خامی *kḥámí*, P. *n. f.* Rawness ; immaturity ; loss ; defect.

خان *kḥán*, P. *n. m.* Lord ; a title used by Patháns prince.

بہادر خان *kḥán bahádur*, P. *n. m.* A title of honor.

خانجات *kḥánaját* ; Houses, dwellings.

خاندان *kḥándán*, P. *n. m.* Family ; household ; dynasty ;

خاندانی *kḥándáni*, P. *adj.* Ancestral ; hereditary ; of good birth.

خانسامان *kḥánsámán*, P. *n. m.* A house steward.

خانقاہ *kḥánqáḥ*, A. *n. m.* A monastery ; an abbey.

خانگی *kḥángí*, P. *adj.* Domestic ; private ; personal. *n. m.* a prostitute.

خانم *kḥánam*, P. *n. f.* Lady ; a princess.

خانمان *kḥánmán*, P. *n. m.* Household furniture ; domestic.

خاناں خراب *kḥánumán-kḥaráb*, Desolated ; ruined.

خانوادہ *kḥánwádah*, P. *n. m.* A family household ; the mistress of a family.

خانه *khána*, P. *n. m.* A house department ; place ; a dwelling ; a compartment , a drawer. خانه آباد *khána ábád*, a benediction. خانه بدوش *khána badosh*, *n. m.* a vagabond ; a gypsey ; sojourner. خانه بربادی *khána barbadí*, *n. f.* destruction of a house or family. خانه برانداز *khána bar-andáz*, a spend thrift ; a prodigal. خانه تلاشی *khána talashí*, *n. f.* the act of searching a house. خانه خرابی *khána kharabí*, *n. f.* ruin. خانه دار *khána dár*, *m.* family man. خانه داری *khána dárí*, *n. f.* house-keeping. خانه زاد *khána zad*, 'The child of a slave. خانه شماری *khána shu-má-rí*, *n. f.* a census. خانه نشین *khána nashín*, *n. m.* retired ; pensioner. صاحب خانه *sáhib-i-khána*, *n. m.* the owner or master of the house ; wife.

خانه باری *khána bá-rí*, A family house.

خاور *kháwar*, A. *n. m.* The sun.

خاوند *kháwind*, P. *n. m.* Lord ; husband ; master. خاوند گزنا *kháwind karná*, *v.* to get a husband ; to marry.

خاوندی *kháwindí*, P. *n. f.* Kindness ; mastership ; dominion.

خایف *kháif*, A. *adj.* Afraid ; timid.

خائن *kháin*, A. traitor ; a deceiver.

خایه *kháya*, P. *n. m.* Nesticle.

خایه بردار یا خایه سه لائیوالا *kháya bardár yá khaye seh-lá-ne wála*, *n. m.* a horn cattle ; a cringing tellow. خایه برداری *kháya bardarí* *karná*, *v.* to cringe.

خائیدن *khaedan*, P. To chew ; to gnaw.

خیانت *khabásat*, A *n. f.* Wickedness ; depravity.

خبث *khub*, A. Spitefulness ; impurity ; pertydy.

خبر *khabar*, A. *n. f.* News ; report ; advices , account ; fame.

خبر پهنشانا *khabar pahunchána*, *v.* to give notice ; to report.

خبردار *khabardár*, *adj.* watchful ; careful.

خبردار گزنا *khabar dárí*, *n. f.* care ; caution ; informing ; guard.

خبر داری *khabardárí* *karná*, *v.* to take care.

خبر دهده *khabar dūhanda*, *n. m.* an informer ; a patron ; protector.

خبر گزنا یا دینا *khabar karná yá dená*, *n.* to inform ; give information.

خبر رسان *khabar rasān*, *n. m.* a messenger.

خبر گیر *khabar gir*, *n. m.* an informer ; spy. a protector.

خبر گیران *khabar girān*, *n. m.* a guardian.

خبر گیری *khabar girí*, *n. f.* informing ; sying

aiding ; support. خبر گيئي ڪرنا *khair giyai karna*, *v.* to look after ; to support.  
 خبر لڳائڻ *khair lagānā*, *v.* to search. خبر ٿيڻ *khair lenā*, *v.* to take care of ; to account for ; to enquire.  
 خبر هونا *khair honā*, *v.* to be informed. ڇو خبر به *be-khābar*, *adj.* regardless ; ignorant ; senseless.  
 خبرت *khibrat*, *f.* Proof ; trial ; wisdom.  
 خيما *khābt*, *A. n. m.* madness ; insanity ; making a mistake.  
 خيما هوجانا *khābt ho jānā*, *v.* to be crazed.  
 خيماي *khābtī*, *A. adj.* Insane ; mad ; erring.  
 خيماي *khābtī*, *A. n. m.* An evil spirit ; wicked ; malignant.  
 خيماي *khābtī*, *A. n. m.* An evil spirit ; wicked ; malignant.  
 خيماي *khābtī*, *A. n. m.* An evil spirit ; wicked ; malignant.  
 خبر *khābir*, *A.* Wise ; skilful ; learned.  
 خٽڪا *khutkā*, *P. n. m.* A stick ; club.  
 ختم *khātam*, *A. n. m.* Conclusion ; end ; done ; finished.  
 ختم ڪرنا *khātam karnā*, *v.* to conclude ; to finish.  
 ختم هونا *khātm-honā*, *To be finished* خٽنه *khātna*, *A. n. m.* Circumcision.  
 خجالت *khijālat*, *A. n. f.* Shame ; bashfulness.  
 خجسته *khajista*, *Happy ; blest ; auspicious.*  
 خجل *khajl*, *Ashamed ; bashful ; modest.* خجلت *khijlat*, *f.* shame.

خچر *khachechar*, *H. n. m.* A mule.  
 خچر *khachar khachar*, *H. n. m.* An imitative sound.  
 خدا *khadd*, *The cheek ; the face.*  
 خدا *khudā*, *P. m.* God. خدا پرست *khudā-parast*, *adj.* God worshipper ; pious.  
 خدا ترس *khudā tars*, *adj.* virtuous ; fearing God. خدا داد *khudā-dād*, *natural.* خدا شناسي *khudā-shināsi*, *n. f.* knowledge of God. خدا نخواستہ *khudā-nakhwāsta*, *God forbid.*  
 خدا خدا ڪرے *khudā khudā karke*, *with difficulty.*  
 خدا حافظ *khudā hafiz*, *Farewell ; address*  
 خدام *khudām*, *A.* Domestic ; ministers.  
 خداوند *khudā-wand*, *P. n. m.* Master ; husband ; lord ; your worship. خداوند نعمت *khudā-wand-i-ni'amat*, *a form of address to superiors.*  
 خدائي *khudāī*, *P. n. f.* The God-head ; divinity.  
 خدايا *khudāyā*, *P. intj.* O God ; O Lord.  
 خدايتعالی *khudā-i-tā'ālā*, *n. m.* The most High God ; the Almighty.  
 خدايگان *khudayagān*, *P.* Alord paramount.  
 خدشه *khadshe*, *A. n. m.* Danger ; fear ; solicitude ; doubt ; alarm.  
 خداشہ میں ڈالنا *khadshe men dālū*, *v.* to throw into a state of anxiety.

خدم *khadam*, Servants; attendants.

خدمت *khidmat*, A. *n.f.* Service; office; duty; appointment; use; employment. خدمت کرنا *v.*

to serve; to attend. خدمتگار

*khidmatgār*, *n. m.* a servant;

attendant. خدمتگاری *khidmat-*

*gārī*, *n. f.* service. خدمتگذار

*khidmat guzār*. An atten-

dant. خدمتگزاری *khidmat guzā-*

*rī*, *n.f.* service; devotedness.

خداک *khadang*, P. *n. m.* An arrow; a wood of which arrows are made.

خدیو *khideo*, P. *n. m.* A great prince; king.

خر *khar*, P. *n. m.* An ass. خردماغ *khar-dimāg*, *adj.* proud.

خردشدید *khar bu tashdid*. very

stupid. خردشتی *khar-i-dashti*,

*m.* a wild ass.

خراب *kharāb*, A. *adj.* Bad; ruined; deserted; spoiled; defiled; waste; worthless.

خراب حال یا خراب خسته

*hal yā kharāb kḥasta*, *adj.*

ruined; desolated; broken

down. خراب کرنا *v.* to waste;

to spoil. خراب کر کے

*karke kahna*, to miscall.

خرابا *kharābāt*, A. *n.f.* A ta-

vern; brothel.

خراباتی *kharābātī*, A. *n. m.* A

rake; a debauchee.

خرابه *kharāba*, A. *n. m.* Devas-

tation; ruin. *adj.* desolated;

ruined; bad.

خرابی *kharābī*, A. *n.f.* Badness; depravity application; ruin; difficulty; misery. خرابی میں ڈالنا *kharābī men dālnā*, *v.* to put one in difficulties.

خرائی *khararātā*, H. *n. m.* Snoring. خرائی مارنا *khararātā mārna*, *v.* to snort.

خراج *khirāj*, A. *n. m.* Tribute; duty; tax; revenue; rent.

خراج گذار *khirāj-guzār*, *n. m.*

a tributary. خراج لگانا

*lagānā*, *v.* to tax; to assess.

خراہ *kharād*, *f.* A lathe. خراہ

چھلنا *kharād chahlnā*. To

be polished.

خراش *kharāsh*, P. *n.f.* Scratching; scraping.

خراشنا *kharāshnā*, *v.* To scratch.

خراشیدن *kharāshīdan*, P. To

excoriate; to scratch.

خرافات *kḥurāfāt*. A. *n.f.* Talk-

ing nonsense; fables; smut.

خرافات بکنا *kḥurāfāt baknā*, *v.* to

use abusive language.

خرام *khirām*, P. *n. f.* Pace;

stately gait.

خرامان *khirāmān*, Moving grace-

fully.

خرامیدن *hirāmid an*, P. To

walk proudly.

خراشت *kḥurrūt*, H. *adj.* Old

experienced.

خربوزه *kharbūza*, P. *n. m.* The

musk-melon.

خرجی *kḥurjī*, P. *n. m.* A bag;

a wallet.

خرچ *kḥarch*, P. *n. m.* Ex-

pense; expenditure;



- خرج اوتهانا يا كرنا *kharch utháná* *yá karná*, *v.* to expend; to spend. خرج خانگی *kharch-i-khángí*, private expenses. خرج ديننا *kharch dená*, *v.* to advance money for expenses. خرج روزمره *kharch-i-roz marrah*, daily expenses, current expenses. خرج متفرقات *kharch-i-mutfarriqát*, *n. m.* contingencies. خرج عونو *kharch honá*, *v.* to be expended or spent. خرج مفصل *khárch-i-mufassil*, provincial charges. خراج *kharrách*, *P. adj.* Prodigal; extravagant; spendthrift. خرجنا *kharchná*, *H. v.* To expend; to spend. خرجنگ *kharchang*, *P. n. m.* A crab, a kind of herb. خراج *kharchú*, *H. adj. Sc.* خراج *kharrách*, expensive; prodigal. خرجه *kharchá*, *A. n. m.* Costs; costs of a law-suit. خرجي *kharchí*, *A. n. f.* Provision for a journey. خرجي چلانا *kharchí chaláná*, *v.* To live on the wages of harlotry. خرجين *khurchín*, bag; a wallet. خرخاوند *kharcháwind*, *m.* Possessor; master; owner. خر خر *kharchar*, *P. n. m.* Purring; snoring. خر خر کرنا *kharchar karná*, *v.* to pass. خر خرا *kharchar*, *H.* Snoring;
- خر خرا *kharchar*, *v.* To snore loudly. خر خراشه *kharchasha*; *P. n. m.* Quarrelling; tumult; crowd. خرد *khirad*, *P. n. f.* Wisdom; sense; intellect. خردمند *khiradmand*, *adj.* wise; intelligent; sagacious. خردمندی *khird maadí*, *n. f.* wisdom; intelligence; sagacity. خرد *khurd*, *P. adj.* Small; little; young. خردبین *khurd-bín*, *n. f.* a microscope. خردسال *khurdsál*, *adj.* young; of tender age. خردال *khardal*, *A. n.* Mustard-seed. خرداه *khurdah*, *P. n. m.* A fragment; particle; small coins. خرداه فروش *khurdah furosh*, *n. m.* A pedlar; خرداه کرنا *khurdah karná*, *v.* to change (a rupee, &c.); to sell off. خردی *khurdí*, *P. n. f.* Childhood; infancy; minority. خردزه *kharch zahra*, *m.* Rhododaphneor rose bay. خردیا *khurdíya*, *P. n. m.* A money changer. خرس *khirs*, *P. n. m.* A bear. خرسند *khursand*, *P. adj.* Pleased; satisfied. خرسنگ *kharsang*, *P. n. m.* Rival, large stone. خورشید *khurshid*, The sun. خرطوم *khurtúm*, *A. n. m.* The proboscis of an elephant. خریف *kharif*, *n.* An old dotard.

- خرنه *khurfa*, A. *n. m.* Purslain  
 خرنه *khurfa*, *m.* That which  
 is plucked from a tree.  
 خرنه *khirqa*, A. *n. m.* A religi-  
 ous habit; a garment of  
 patches.  
 خرنه پوش *khirqa posh*, A. men-  
 dicant; a darwesh.  
 خرنه گاه *khargáh*, P. *n. f.* A tent;  
 pavilion.  
 خرنه گوش *khargosh*, P. *n. m.* A  
 hare; a rabbit.  
 خرم *khurram*, P. *adj.* Cheerful;  
 delightful happy; pleased.  
 خرما *khurmá*, P. *n. m.* A date.  
 خرماست *kharmast*, P. *adj.* Stu-  
 pid; athletic.  
 خرمن *khirman*, P. *n. m.* Har-  
 vest; a barn.  
 خرמוש *kharmúsh*, P. *n. m.* A  
 kind of large rat.  
 خر مهره *kharr mohrá*, P. *n. m.*  
 The small shell called *kan-i*.  
 خرمی *khurramí*, P. *n. f.* Plea-  
 sure; cheerfulness.  
 خرنه ناس *kharnafs*, P. *adj.* *Mag-*  
*num penem habens*.  
 خرنه وار *kharwár*, P. *n. m.* An  
 ass-load; a measure varying  
 from 700 to 850 lb. weight.  
 خرنه راج *khurúj*, A. *n. m.* Egress;  
 issue exodus; sally.  
 خرنه رس *khurús*, P. *n. m.* A  
 dunghill cock.  
 خرنه رش *kharosh*, P. *n. m.* Cla-  
 mour; noise; cry; tumult.  
 خرنه رشان *kharoshán*, P. *adj.* Mak-  
 ing a loud noise. خرنه رشیدن  
*kharoshidan*, P. To shout;  
 make a noise.  
 خرنه ریج *kharij*, A. *adj.* Sundry;  
 miscellaneous.  
 خرنه ریج *kharij*, A. *n. f.* Purchase.  
 خرنه ریج و فروخت *kharij-o-farokht*,  
*n. f.* buying and selling. خرنه  
 ریج و فروخت کرنا *kharij-o-farokht*  
*karná*, to buy and sell. خرنه  
 ریج کا مول *kharij ka mol*, *n. m.*  
 prime cost.  
 خرنه ریج دار *kharijdár*, P. *n. m.* Buyer  
 purchaser.  
 خرنه ریج ده *kharijdá*, P. *adj.* Pur-  
 chased.  
 خرنه ریج ده *kharijdí*, Purchasing.  
 خرنه ریج ده *kharijdá*, H. *v.* To buy;  
 to purchase.  
 خرنه ریج ده *kharijá*, A. *n. m.* A  
 purse; a letter bag; mail.  
 خرنه ریج *kharij*, A. *n. f.* Autumn;  
 the first crop in the year;  
 the autumnal harvest.  
 خرنه ریج *kharij*, A. *adj.* Grown  
 in harvest.  
 خرنه ریج *khazz*, *f.* A coarse kind of  
 silk cloth.  
 خرنه ریج *khizán*, P. *n. f.* Autumn;  
 the fall of the leaf  
 خرنه ریج *khazánchí*, A. *n. m.* A  
 treasurer; a cashier.  
 خرنه ریج *khazán-chi-gari*, *n. f.*  
 Treasurership.  
 خرنه ریج *khazána*, A. *n. m.* A trea-  
 sury; granary; magazine;  
 repository; treasure.  
 خرنه ریج دار *khazána dár*, A musket  
 with a chamber.

- خزانی *khizáni*, P. Autumnal ; fading.
- خزاف *khazaf*, crockery ; earthenware.
- خزینه *khazína*, P. *n. m.* A treasury.
- خس *khás*, P. *n. m.* A fragrant grass ; a thistle ; a lettuce.
- خس و خاشاک *khás-o-khāshāk*, *n. m.* stuffs ; rubbish.
- خسارت *khisárat*, *f.* Loss ; damage.
- خساست *khásasat*, Stinginess.
- خساره *khásarāh*, A *n. m.* Damage ; loss.
- خسانده *khisāndah*, P. *n. m.* (*M. d.*) An infusion.
- خسپیدن *khuspídan*, P. To sleep ; slumber.
- خصص *khassat*, A. *n. f.* Vileness ; baseness ; parsimony.
- خستگی *khastagí*, P. *n. f.* Fatigue ; a wound , sickness ; a sore.
- خسته *khasta*, P. *adj.* Wounded ; infirm ; sick.
- خسته حال *khasta hál*, *adj.* afflicted ; grieved.
- خسته دل *khasta dól*, *adj.* broken-hearted.
- خسر *khúsar*, P. *n. m.* Father-in-law.
- خسرو *khúsrau*, P. *n. m.* A king.
- خسروانه *khúsrauanāh*, *adj.* angry princely ; royal.
- خسره *khásrah*, A. *n. m.* A list of the fields of a village.
- خسره تقسیم *khásrah taqśím*, A register of estates.
- خسک *khásak*, P. Caltrops.
- خسوف *khásuf*, A. *n. m.* An eclipse of the moon.
- خسیس *khásís*, A. *adj.* Stingy ; penurious ; ignoble ; miserly.
- خشت *khisht*, P. *n. f.* A brick or tile.
- خشتی *khishtak*, P. *n. f.* An arm-hole piece ; a small brick.
- خشتی *khistí*, P. *adj.* Made of brick or tile.
- خشک *khashkhash*, } P. *n. m.*  
خشکاش *khashkhāsh*, } Poppy-seed ; plant.
- خشک *khushk*, P. *adj.* Dry ; withered.
- خشک سالی *khushksalí*, *n. f.* a dry year ; drought ; sterility
- خشک کرنا *khushk karná*, *v.* to dry.
- خشک هونا *khushk honá*, *v.* to be dried
- خشک مغز *khushk maghiz*, *adj.* dull ; a fool ; hot-headed.
- خشکه *khushka*, P. *n. m.* Boiled rice.
- خشکی *khushkí*, P. *n. f.* Dryness ; dearth.
- خشک *khashm*, P. *n. m.* Fury ; passion ; rage ; anger.
- خشم *khashm-alúd*, Deformed with rage.
- خشمگین *khasham-gín*, *adj.* angry ; passionate.
- خشن *khashín*, *adj.* Rude , rough.
- خوشنود *khushnud*, P. *adj.* Satisfied ; contented.
- خوشنودی *khushnudí*, P. *n. f.* Pleasure ; satisfaction , content.

خشونة *k̥hushunāt*, *f.* Indignation; disdain; asperity.

خصال *k̥hisāl* } Virtues; good;  
خصائل *k̥hasail* } habits qualities;  
habits.

خصلة *k̥haslat*, *P. n. f.* Quality; nature habit; custom; disposition.

خضم *k̥hasam*, *A. n. m.* A master; husband. خصم والي *k̥hasamwali*, *n. f.* a woman whose husband is alive.

خضم *k̥hasam*, *A.* An enemy.

خصوصا *k̥husúsan*, *A. adv.* Particularly; especially.

خصوصيت *k̥husúsiyat*, *A. n. f.* Peculiarity; friendship; attachment.

خصومت *k̥husúmat*, *A. n. f.* Enmity; quarrelling; strife; contention.

خصي *k̥hassí*, *A. n. m.* A castrated goat; an eunuch.

خصيب *k̥hasib*, *A.* The palmtree.

خصية *k̥husiyá*, *A. n. m.* A testicle.

خسبة سألنا *k̥husíyá subláná*, *v.* To lick the dust; to fawn on one.

خضاب *k̥hizáb*, *A. n. m.* A hair dye; a tincture. خضاب آهني *k̥hizáb-i-áhaní karná*, *v.* to shave the beard. خضاب كرنا *v.* to apply hair-dye.

خضر *k̥hizr*, *A. n. m.* The name of a prophet.

خضوع *k̥huzú*, Humiliation; humility.

خط *k̥hat*, *A. n. m.* Handwriting; chiragraphy; a letter; epistle; a stripe; a line.

خط استوا *k̥hatt-i-istiwa*, the equator. خطا آنا يا نكلنا *k̥hat*

*áná yá nikalná*, *v.* to appear (the first growth of hair on the face). خطا بنانا *k̥hat*

*banáná*, *v.* to shave the beard. خطا جدي *k̥hat-i-jadí*, the tropic of capricorn.

خطا خطوما *k̥hat k̥hutút*, correspondence by letter. خطا سرطاني *k̥hat-i-sartún*, the tropic of cancer.

خطا عمود *k̥hat-i-'umúd*, a perpendicular line. خطا كتابت *k̥hut k̥itabat*, correspondence.

خطا كهنيچنا *k̥hat k̥hinechná*, *v.* to draw a line. خطا گلزار *k̥hat-i-gulzár*, a kind of flourished handwriting. خطا متوازي *k̥hat-i-mutawází*, a parallel line.

خطا مستدير *k̥hat-i-mustadír*, a circular line. خطا مستقيم *k̥hat-i-mustaqím*, a straight line.

خطا منحنی *k̥hat-i-munhaní*, a curved line. خطا شکسته *k̥hat shikastah*, a running hand.

خطا *k̥hatá*, *A. n. f.* A mistake;

a slip; error; crime; fault.

خطا كرنا *v.* to err; to miss.

خطا هونا to fail, to be deficient.

خطا *k̥hitáb*, *A. n. m.* A title; conversation; speech. خطاب

- کرنا *v.* to address ; to accost.
- خطامہ *khuttámá*, A. *n. f.* Lustful.
- خطبہ *khutba*, A. *n. m.* A public prayer for the reigning king offered up at mosques at the Friday service or at special occasions.
- خطر *khatar*, A. *n. m.* Danger ; recollection ; coming into mind. خطر ناک *khatar nák*, *adj.* dangerous ; hazardous.
- خطرا *khatra*, fear, risk, venture.
- خطرة *khatra*, A. *n. m.* Danger ; fear. خطرة رفع *khatri rafá karná*, *v.* to ward off danger ; to ease nature. خطرة *khatre men dálná*, *v.* to endanger ; to risk.
- خطوما *khutút*, epistles, letters.
- خطوما *khut khut* epistolary letters or correspondence.
- خطمی *khatmí*, A. *n. f.* Marsh ; mallow.
- خطہ *khitta*, A. *n. m.* A boundary ; line, region country, territory.
- خطی *khattí*, Lineal ; literal.
- خطیب *khatíb*, A. *n. m.* Preacher.
- خطیبی *khatibí*, The office of a preacher.
- خفا *khafá*, P. *adj.* Angry ; displeased ; secret, concealed.
- خفت *khiffat*, A. *n. f.* Lightness ; want of dignity ; disgrace ; humiliation ; خفت *khiffat utháná*, *v.* to suffer disgrace.
- خفت *khuft*, Sleep, the act of sleeping.
- خفتان *khafatán*, T. *n. m.* A vest worn under a coat of mail.
- خفا *khafqán*, A. *n. m.* hysteria.
- خفانی *khafqání*, A. *adj.* Subject to palpitation ; one who suffers from hysteria.
- خفگی *khafagí* or *khafgí*, P. *n. f.* Anger ; displeasure.
- خفی *khafí*, A. *adj.* Fine (hand writing).
- خفیف *khaffí*, A. *adj.* Small ; slight ; trivial, خفیف *khaffí honá*, to feel affronted ضرر خفیف *zarar-i-khaffí*, a simple hurt. عدالت خفیفہ *adalat-i-khaffíh*, *n. f.* a small cause court.
- خفیہ *khufya*, A. *adj.* Concealed ; disguised. خفیہ نویس *khufya navís*, *n. m.* The office of secret intelligencer
- خل *khali*, A. *n. m.* Vinegar.
- خل *khil*, A friend.
- خلا *khalá*, A. *n. m.* Vacuity ; vacancy. خلا *khalá malá*, unfeigned friend-ship.
- خلاص *khalás*, A. *n. m.* Freedom ; release.
- خلاص کرنا *khalás karná*, *v.* to discharge ; to release. خلاص ہونا *khalás honá*, *v.* to be freed or set at liberty ; to calve ; *semere emittere*.

خلاصة *khulásá*, A. *n. m.* Substance; abstract; abridgment; sum. خلاصة کرنا *khulasa karná* *v.* To be freed; emit; to calve.

خلاصی *khalásí*, A. *n. f.* Exemption; release; freedom; liberation.

خلاف *khíláf*, A. *adj.* Against; *versus*; in opposition; in contravention. *n. m.* opposition; contrariety. خلاف بیانی *khiláf bayání*, *n. f.* contradiction. خلاف رائے *khiláf-i-ráe*, against one's opinion or will. خلاف عقل *khiláf-i-aql*, contrary, to reason. خلاف قائده *khiláf i-qaidah*, irregular; against rule. خلاف قیاس *khiláf-i-qiyás*, incredible, absurd.

خلاف قانون *khiláf qanún*, Illegal.

خلاف کھنا *khiláf kahná*, *v.* to contradict; to misrepresent.

خلاف ورزی کرنا *khiláf warzí karná*, *v.* to oppose. خلاف ہونا *khiláf honá*, *v.* to oppose.

خلافہ *khiláfat*, A. *n. f.* The office or dignity of a Caliphs (خلیفہ); deputyship; lieutenantancy.

خلاق *khallak*, The Almighty; the Creator.

خزل *khill*, H. *n. m.* Defeat (at cards); middle; damage.

خالصہ *khalálat*, *f.* sincere friendship.

خالقہ *khaláeq*, A. *n. f. (plu. of خلق)* Creatures; people; men; created beings.

خدا *khullat*, *f.* Friendship.

خالدہ *khalālah*, A. *adj.* Loose.

خلد *khuld*, A. *n. m.* Paradise; eternity.

خلس *khalish*, A. *n. f.* Putting a stop; to solicitude; interruption.

خلس اوتھانا *khalish uthána*, To excite enmity.

خلس *khalas*, *m.* Sincere friend.

خلم *khalit*, A. *n. m.* One of the four humours of the human body; خلم فاسد *khilit-i-fásid*, canker of a sore. خلم *khalt* malt, *adj.* intermixed; confused.

خلم *khult*, Mixture; confusion.

خلمت *khil'at* or *khol'at*, A. *n. m.* A dress; a robe of honour, with which princes confer dignity on subjects. خلمت دینا یا پہنانا *khil'at dená yá pahnáná*, *v.* to invest with a dress of honour.

خلف *khalaf*, A. *n. m.* A son; a successor; an heir. *adj.* corrupted; depraved. خلف الصدق *khalaf-us sidq*, *n. m.* the rightful heir. ناخلف *ná khalaf*, *n. m.* an undutiful son.

خلفا *khulafá*, A. *n. m.* Caliphs; princes.

خلفان *khuláfan*, Successively.

خلق *khulq*, A. *n. m.* Nature; civility; quality; good manners.

خلق *khulq*, H. *n. f.* The people; creation; mankind.

خلاق *khulqán*, Worn-out garments.

خلق *khilqat*, H. *n. f.* The creation; the world; people. معجب الخلق *a'jib-ul-khilqat*, a monster; a strange creature.

خالق *khilqí*, A. *a. f.* Natural; innate.

خلقیت *khálqiyat*, *f.* The creation; the universe.

خالگی *khalgí*, An egret.

خلل *khálal*, A. *n. m.* Interruption; ruin; injury; confusion; damage; خلل انداز *khálal andáz*, *n. m.* an intermeddler. خلل انداز ہونا *khálal andáz honā*, *v.* to interrupt; to interfere; to disturb. خلل دماغ *khálal-i-dimág*, *n. m.* melancholia; madness.

خلاتی *khálati*, A disturber.

خلنگ *khulang*, A crane or heron.

خلو *khulú*, A. *n. m.* Vacuity; empty space.

خلوت *khilwat*, A. *n. f.* Retirement; a private apartment; private conference; a closet خلوت خانہ *khilwat khánā*, *n. m.* A private apartment. خلوت کرنا *khilút karnā*, *v.* to be closeted with. خلوت نشین *khilwat nashín*, retired; a hermit. خلوت و جلوت میں *khilwat-o-jwalat meñ*, in private and in public. خلوتی

*khilwatí*, *n. m.* an intimate friend; a hermit.

خلوص *khulús*, A. *n. m.* Purity; friendship; sincerity; affection; integrity.

خل *khala*, A rudder; helm; goad.

خلیج *khálíj*, A. *n. f.* A bay.

خلیرا *khalerá*, A. *adj.* Descended from or related to a maternal aunt. خلیرا بھائی *khalerá bháí*, *n. m.* a cousin.

خالیٹہ *khálítah*, P. *n. m.* A small bag.

خلیفہ *khálífah*, A. *n. m.* The successor, the caliph; a sovereign; a tailor.

خلیق *khálíq*, A. *adj.* Kind; Polite; civil; of good disposition.

خالیل *khálíl*, A. *n. m.* A sincere and intimate friend.

خم *kham*, P. *adj.* Twisted; coiled; crooked. *n. m.* a bend; curve; a coil; curl; ringlet.

خم در خم *kham aḍar kham*, twist within twist. خم تھوکتا *kham thokná*, *v.* to strike the arms previous to wrestling, &c. to challenge. خم دار *khamdár*, *adj.* bent; twisted crooked; curled.

خم *khum*, A. *n. m.* A large jar; a still; an alembic. خم چڑھنا *khum chaḥhána*, *v.* to boil clothes preparatory to washing.

خمار *khumár*, A. *n. m.* Sick-ness from drink. (headache;

- etc. the effects of drink; intoxication. **خمار آلوده** *khumár alúda*, *adj.* intoxicated. **خمار** *khumár*; one who is drunk.
- خماري** *khumári*, *A. n. f.* See **خمار** *khumár*; one who is drunk.
- خماسي** *khumasí*, *A* word of five letters.
- خمانا** *khumáná*, *To* coil; to curl.
- خمنخانه** *khumkháná*, *P. n. m.* A tavern; a wine-vault.
- خمر** *khamr*, *A. n. m.* Wine; spirituous liquor; hiding; covering.
- خمس** *khamsa*, *A. adj.* A stanza of five lines.
- خمس** *kham*s, *Five.*
- خمكده** *khumkada*, *P. n. m.* A tavern.
- خمنا** *khamná*, *v.* To bow; to bend.
- خميازه** *khamyáza*, *T. n. m.* Pandiculating; yawning; stretching; retribution.
- خموشي** *khamosh*, *Dumb*; silent.
- خموشي** *khamoshí*, *f.* Muteness; silence.
- خميدگي** *khamídagí*, *P. n. f.* Crookedness.
- خمندم** *khamidam*, *P.* Fit to be bent.
- خميده** *khamída*, *P. adj.* Bent awry; crooked.
- خمير** *khamír*, *A. n. m.* Leaven; clay. **خمير اوتهانا** *khamír utháná*, *v.* to ferment.
- خميره** *khamíra*, *A. n. m.* A kind of syrup; a kind of tobacco.
- خميري** *khamírí*, *adj.* Leavened.
- خن** *khinn*, *m.* The hold of a ship.
- خنا** *khaná*, *A. n. f.* Conceit.
- خناس** *khuunnás*, *A. n. m.* The devil; a wicked person.
- خناق** *khunáq*, *A. n. m.* Quinsy; strangulation.
- خنك** *khuns*, } *A. n. m.* A her-
- خنس** *khunsab*, } maphrodite.
- خنجر** *khanjar*, *A. n. m.* A dagger; a poniard.
- خنجر مارنا** *khanjar márná*, *v.* to stab.
- خنجري** *khanjarí*, *H. n. f.* A small tambourine; lines in striped silk.
- خندان** *khandán*, laughing; smiling.
- خنداق** *khandaq*, *A. n. m.* A ditch, a moat.
- خنده** *khandá*, *P. n. m.* Laugh-ter; a laugh.
- خنده رو** *khandarú*, *adj.* of a smiling countenance.
- خنده زن** *khandá zan*, One who sets up a laugh.
- خنزير** *khanzír*, *A. n. m.* A hog; a swine.
- خنك** *khunk*, *P. adj.* Cold; temperate; cool.
- خنكي** *khunkí*, *P. n. f.* Coldness; prosperity.
- خنك** *khing*, *P. n. m.* A steed.
- خنكا** *khingá*, *P. n. m.* Able-bodied; an athletic clown.



غلیا *khunyá*, P. *n. m.* Singing melody. غلیا گر *khunyágar*, *n. m.* a musician and singer.  
مینستری غلیا *khunýágar*, *n. f.* minstrelsy.

خو *kho*, P. *n. f.* Habit; custom; nature; disposition. *v.* *kho bo*, *f.* manners; habits. خو پونا *kho parná*, *v.* to become a habit. خو دالنا *kho dálná*, *v.* to habituate; to introduce a custom. خو گرفتہ *kho girafta*, *adj.* habituated.

خواب *khwáb*, P. *n. m.* Sleep; dream. خواب آلودہ *khwáb álúda*, *adj.* sleepy; drowsy. خواب آور *khwabáwar*, sleep-producing. خواب خیال *khwáb khayál*, *n. m.* delusion; spectre. خواب دیکھنا *khwáb dekhná*, *v.* to dream. خوابگاه *khwab-gáh*, bed room; sleeping apartments.

خوابیدہ *khwábídá*, P. *adj.* Sleeping; drowsy.

خواتین *khawatin*, *m* ladies.

خواجہ *khája*, P. *n. m.* A master; a gentleman; a governor; a man of distinction. خواجہ خضر *khwójá khizr*, name of a prophet. خواجہ زادہ *khwájá zāda*, *m.* young master. خواجہ سرا *khwájá sará*, a eunuch.

خوار *khwár*, P. *adj.* Wretched; deserted, contemptible; ruined.

خوارق *khawáriq*, A. *n.* Miracles; unusual things.

خواری *khwári*, P. *n. f.* Baseness; hardship, distress. خواری کرنا *khwári karná*, *v.* to expose one fall out; to quarrel with.

خواست *khwást*, P. *n. f.* Wish; desire; request. خواستگار *khwástgár*, *n. m.* bidder; a candidate; a suitor; خواستگاری *khástgarí*, *n. f.* petition; request.

خواستہ *khwastan*, P. To wish; to desire.

خواستہ *khásta*, P. *adj.* Wished for; desired. خدا ناخواستہ *khudá ná khwastá*, God forbid.

خواس *khwás*, A. *n.* Attendants; a page; domestics; qualities; nature; properties. خواس و عوام *khwás-o-awám*, nobles and plebeians.

خواسی *khawási*, A. *n. m.* The place where one sits behind a great man upon an elephant.

خواب *khán*, P. *n. m.* A tray. خوانچه *kháncha*, *n. m.* a small tray.

خوان *khwán*, P. *n. m.* Reading; reciting.

خواندن *khwándan*, P. To read; to declare.

خوانده *khwánda*, P. *adj.* educated; having the knowledge of reading and writing. نا خوانده *ná khwánda*, *adj.* illiterate; ignorant.

- خوانده *khwanda*, A reader ; a repeater.
- خوانی *khwani*, P. *n. f.* Reading ; repeating ; recitation.
- خوانی *khwani*, Lords ; nobles.
- خواه *khwah*, P. *n.* *f.* *Wishing ; desiring. conj.* either ; or ; whether. *خواه ترقی tarraqqí khwah*, washing increase *خواه خاطر khátir-khwáh, adv.* satisfactorily ; the desire of one's heart. *خواه نشوای khwáh nakhwáh, adv.* willing or not willing ; nolens volens ; certainly.
- خواهان *khwahan*, P. *adj.* *Wishing ; desirous.*
- خواهر *khwáhir*, P. *n. f.* A sister.
- خواهرانه *khwáharaná*, Sisterly.
- خواهی *khwáhish*, P. *n. f.* *Desire ; inclination ; wish ; will. خواهش رکھنا یا karná, v.* to wish ; to desire. *خواهش ماند khwáhish maud, adj.* desirous ; solicitous.
- خواهنده *khwáhanda*. A petitioner ; asker.
- خوب *khub*, P. *adj.* Good ; well ; pleasant ; excellent ; beautiful.
- خوب صورت *khub-rú yá khúb-surat, adj.* beautiful ; handsome. *خوب روی یا khúb-rú yá khub-suratí, n. f.* beauty, decency.
- خوبی *khúbú*, P. *n. m.* Beauties ; the lady-love.
- خوبانی *khúbání*, P. *n. f.* An apricot ; the name of a fruit.
- خوبتر *khubtan*, More beautiful.
- خوب روی *khubrúf, f.* Beauty ; comeliness.
- خوبگلان *khúb-kalán*, P. *n. m.* A seed of a cooling quality.
- خوبی *khubí*, P. *n. f.* Excellence ; beauty.
- خواجه *khoja*, P. *n. m.* An eunuch. *خواجه کرنا khoja karná, v.* to emasculate.
- خود *khod*, P. *n. m.* A helmet ; a steel head piece.
- خود *khud*, P. *adv.* Self ; private from own self.
- خود بخود *khud bakhud, adj.* of one-self ; naturally ; of one's own accord.
- خود بدولت *khud badaulat*, your worship ; you ; sir.
- خود بین *khud bín, adj.* self-conceited ; arrogant ; proud.
- خود بینی *khud bíní, n. f.* pride ; vanity.
- خود پرست *khud parast, adj.* self-conceited.
- خود پسند *khud pasand, adj.* self-satisfied.
- خود رای *khud-ráe, adj.* opinionative ; wilful.
- خود رو *khud rau, adj.* growing of itself ; wild.
- خود زیانکار *khud zayánkár*, injuring one's self.
- خود ستائی *khud satái, n. f.* self-praise.
- خود سر *khud sar, adj.* obstinate ; head-

- strong. خودفرض *khud gharaz*, *adj.* selfish. خود فرضی *khud gharzî*, *n. f.* selfishness. خود کاشت *khud kásht*, cultivating one's own field. خود کام *khud kám*, a libertine. خود کرده *khud kardá*, made by one's self. خود کشی *khud kashî*, *n. f.* suicide. خود کشی کارنا *khud kashî karná*, *v.* to commit suicide. خود مختار *khud mukhtár*, *adj.* independent ; free. خود نما *khud numá*, *adj.* self-displaying ; proud ; vain. خود نمائی *khud numái*, *n. f.* show ; vanity. خودۀ *khudhá*, 'Themselves ; selves.
- خودی *khudí*, *P. n. f.* Self ; selfishness ; vanity ; pride.
- خور *khur*, *P. adj.* Proper ; fit ; worthy ; food-devouring. خور و نوش *khur-o-nosh*, *n. f.* food and drink.
- خور و پوش *khur-o-posh*, Food and raiment.
- خوراب *khuráb*, *P. n.* Dirt ; floodgate.
- خوراك *khurák*, *P. n. f.* Daily food ; food ; victuals ; provisions.
- خوراکی *khurákí*, *f.* Daily allowance of food.
- خور جیب *khurjín*, *P. n. m.* A wallet ; a portmanteau.
- خورد *khurd*, *P. adj.* Small. خورد سال *khurd sál*, *adj.* young.
- خورد سالی *khurd salí*, *n. f.* youth.
- خوردگی *khurdagí*, *f.* Small charge of money.
- خوردن *khurdan*, *P. n. f.* Eating ; drinking.
- خوردن *khurdan*, *P.* To eat, to suffer.
- خوردنی *khurdaní*, *P. n. f.* Provisions.
- خورده *khurda*, *P. adj.* Eaten ; afflicted. خورده فروشی *khurda farosh*, *n. m.* a retailer ; huckster.
- خورده *khurda*, Minute ; small. *m.* scrap ; a blemish. خورده بیفتا *khurda beená*, to sell by retail.
- خورده گر *khurda gir*, a criticiser.
- خوردی *khurdí*, *P. n. f.* childhood.
- خوردن *khursand*, *P. adj.* Pleased ; happy. *adv.* quickly ; swiftly.
- خوزش *khurish*, *P. n. f.* Eating and drinking ; victuals.
- خورشید *khurshíd* or *khurshed*, *P. n. m.* The sun.
- خورنده *khuranda*, An eater.
- خوره *khura*, *P. n. m.* The leprosy.
- خوزدی *khuzadí*, *P. n. f.* Naturally ; beautiful.
- خوش *khush*, *P. adj.* Delighted ; pleased ; happy ; gay ; merry ; sweet ; pleasant ; good. خوش اسلوب *khush aslúb*, *adj.* well proportioned ; elegant.
- خوش اختر *khush-akhtar*, Fortunate. خوش اطوار *khush-atwár*,

*adj.* well bred. خوش الحان *khush-illhán*, *adj.* melodious, tuneful. خوشامد *khushámád*, *n. f.* flattery. خوشامد کرنا *khushámád karná*, *n.* to flatter. خوشامدی *khushámadí*, *n. f.* a flatterer. خوش یاش *khush básh*, *n.* free to depart. خوشبو *khushbú*, *n. f.* perfume; odour.

خوش بیان *khush bayan*, eloquent. خوشبو دار *khushbú-dár*, *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; odoriferous. خوش بیان *khush-ba-yán*, *adj.* eloquent. خوش بیانی *khush-bayání*, *n. f.* eloquence; oratory. خوش پوشاک *khushposhak*, *adj.* well dressed. خوش تقریر *khush-taqrir*, *adj.* eloquent. خوش حال *khush hál*, *adj.* in pleasant circumstances; fortunate; happy. خوشخبری *khushkhabrí*, *n. f.* glad tidings; good news. خوششیرام *khush-khírám*, *adj.* graceful in walking. خوششیراز *khush-kharid*, *f.* paying ready money. خوشخطا *khush-khat* elegant writing. خوشخطایی *khush khatí*, *n. f.* good penmanship. خوش خلق *khush khulq*, affable; well-bred. خوشخوراک *khush-khurák*, one who lives well. خوشی دامن *khush dáman*, *n. f.* mother-in-law. خوش دماغ *khush dimagh*; cheerful; gay. خوش ذائقه *khush zaeqa*,

*adj.* tasteful; palatable. خوش رنگ *khush-rang*, *adj.* of good or bright colour. خوش رو *khush rú*, beautiful. خوش سلیقه *khush salíqa*, well mannered. خوش طالع *khush tal'a*, *adj.* fortunate. خوش طبع *khush tab'a*, *adj.* merry; jocund. خوش قطع *khush qat'a*, *adj.* well-shaped. خوش تماشی *khush-qumash*, of good quality. خوشی کرنا *khushá karná*, *v.* to please; to gratify; to gladden. خوش گپ *n. m.* chatty; peasant; a gossip. خوش گوار *khushgawár*, *adj.* agreeable; pleasant. خوش معاش *khush ma'ásh*, *adj.* well off; well-fed. خوش نصیب *khush-nasíb*, *adj.* fortunate. خوش نصیبی *khush-nasíbí*, *n. f.* good fortune; luck. خوش نما *khush-numá*, *adj.* pretty; neat; beautiful. خوش نویس *khush navís*, *n.* a fine writer; writing an elegant hand. خوش نیت *khush níyat*, *adj.* well disposed; amiable. خوش نیتی *khush niyati*, *n. f.* good will. خوش و خرم *khush o-khurram*, *adj.* cheerful; gay; happy. خوش وقت *khush waqt*, *adj.* happy; delighted; pleased. خوش وقتی *khushwaq-tí*, *n. f.* happiness. خوش هون *khush honá*, *v.* to be pleased; to rejoice.

خوشا *khushá*, P. *intj.* Happy !  
joy ; hail ! how fortunate !

خوشى العانى *khush-ilhání*, f.  
sweetness ; melody.

خوشبو *khushbo* n. Perfume ;  
odour.

خوشنوده *khushnúd*, P. *adj.* Pleas-  
ed ; delighted ; contented.

خوشنودی *khushnúdí*, P. n. f.  
Pleasure ; delight.

خوشه *khosha*, P. n. m. An ear  
of corn ; a spike ; a bunch  
(of grapes, &c.) خوشا چین *khoshá chín*, a gleaner.

خوشی *khushí*, P. n. f. Happi-  
ness ; gladness ; mirth ; delight.  
joy ; pleasure. خوشی یا خوشی *khushí khushí yá khushí*

se, *adv.* happily ; gladly ;  
cheerfully. خوشی کرنا یا مانا *khushí karná yá manána*, v.

to enjoy ; to please oneself.

خوشی سے اپنی خوشی *apní khushí se*,  
*adv.* voluntarily.

خوشیدان *khoshidan*. P. To grow  
dry ; to fade.

خوض *khauz*, A. n. m. consider-  
ing ; resolving ; search.

خوت *khauf*, A. n. m. Fear. خوت کرنا *khauf karná*, v. to fear.

خوت ناک *khauf nák*, *adj.*  
frightful ; terrifying.

خوک *khuk*, P. n. m. A hog ; a  
wild boar.

خوکده *khuk-karda*, Habituated.

خوگیر *khogír*, P. n. m. The  
stuffing of saddle ; a pack-  
saddle ; a pad.

خول *khól*, H. n. m. A case ;  
hollow ; a sh:ath.

خولنجان *kholinján*, P. n. m. Ga-  
langale.

خون *khún*, P. n. m. Blood ;  
murder ; slaughter. خون آلوده *khún álúdah*, stained with

blood ; bloody. خون بار *khún bār*, weeping blood. خون جگر *khún-i-jigar*

*kháná yá píná*, to strain one's  
self to death. خون بگرتا *khún bigarṇa*, v. to become im-

pure (the blood.) خون بها *khún bahá*, n. m. the price of

blood ; blood-money. خون چائتا *khún cháṭṭá*, v. to be stained

with blood (a weapon.) خون خرابه *khún kharaba*, n. m. deeds of death ; bloody

work. خون خوار *khun khwár*,  
*adj.* blood-thirsty ; murder-

ous. خون خوارگی *khun khwar-  
gi*, blood-shed ; ferocity.

خوندار *khundár*, sanguine ;  
bloody. خون ریزی *khun rezi*, n. f. blood-shed ; slaughter.

خون سرچرختا *khun sar charṇná*,  
v. to be distracted by assas-

sinating a person. خون سفید *khún sufaid* karná, v. to

be unkind ; to be displeased.

خونفشان *khún fishán*, a mur-  
derer ; one who sheds blood.

خون کرنا *khún karná*, v. to  
kill ; to murder ; to assasi-

nate ; to kill. خون هوتا *khun*

honá, to be murdered; to be wasted.

khunáb, Bloody water; blood.

khúní, P. n. m. Murderer.

khawid, P. n. m. A sown field; a green field.

khesh, P. n. m. A son-in-law, *pron.* self; own. خویش  
khesh-o-a'qúrib, n. m. kith and kin; relations.

khwesatan, Self; own; a relation.

khayábán, m. A flower-bed.

khiyár, A. n. m. A cucumber; election; choice.

khiyárf, A kind of violet.

khiyárain, A. n. m. Cucumber and musk-melon seeds, used in medicine

khaiyat, m. A tailor.

khayál, A. n. m. Thought; imagination; idea; deference; apprehension; vision; fancy; a kind of song. خیال باطل  
khíyál-i-batíl, foolish imagination. باندھنا  
bāndhná, v. to imagine; to build castle in the air; to arrange one's thoughts. خیال پڑنا  
khíyál paṛná, v. to pursue an object. خیالی  
khíyálí púláo pakaná, v. to build castles in the air. خیال خام  
khíyál-i-khám,

a vain or ridiculous idea.

رکھنا  
khíyál rakhná, v. to bear in mind. خیال سے  
khíyál se báhar, inconceivable. خیال کرنا  
khíyál karná, v. to think; to consider; to care; to regard, to look forward.

khíyálát, A. n. m. (*plur.* of خیال) Imaginations; fancies. خیالات لا مطابق  
khíyálát lá-táfel, absurd ideas; ill grounded expectation.

khayála, A phantom.

khíyálí, A. *adj.* Ideal; fanciful; capricious; imaginary.

khíyánat, A. n. f. Treachery; perfidy; dishonesty; embezzlement. خیانت کرنا  
v. khíyánat karná, to misappropriate; to embezzle.

khair, A. *adj.* Good; safe; best; well. *adv.* very well; n. m. goodness; welfare; health. خیر البشر  
khair-ul-bashar, the best of men; the prophet. خیر النساء  
khair-un-nasá, the best of women. خیر خواہ  
khairan-desh, k air khwáh, a well-wisher: a friend. خیر باد  
khair-bad, may he prosper. خیر خواہی  
khair khwáhí, n. f. good intention; friendship; benevolence. خیر واعاقبت  
khair-o-vá'fiyat, n. f. health welfare.

- خیرات *khairát*, A. *n.* Alms; charity. خانہ خیرات *khairát khánah*, *n. m.* alms-house.
- خیراتی *khairátí*, A. *adj.* Intended for charitable purposes. خانہ خیراتی *khairátí shafá khána*, *n. m.* a charitable dispensary.
- خیرگی *khirági*, *f.* Malignity; wickedness.
- خیره *khira*, P. *adj.* Dark; vain.
- خیریت *khairiyat*, A. *n. f.* Welfare; happiness.
- خیز *khez*, P. Springing up; caperin galloping.
- خیزان *khezán*, P. *adj.* Rising; falling and rising; precipitately.
- خیزد *khezídan*, P. To rise; spring up.
- خیلا *khela*, P. *n. f.* A foolish, stupid woman.
- خیلی *khailí* Very; much; many.
- خیمہ *khema*, A. *n. m.* A tent; pavilion. کرنا خیمہ *khema karná*, *v.* to encamp. زن خیمہ *zadan*, to pitch a tent.
- خیمہ گاہ *khemá gáh*, *n. m.* the encampment ground.

( د )

- *dál*, the 8th letter of the Arabic, the 10th of the Persian and the 11th of the Hindustani alphabet. Its sound is much softer and more dental than that of the English *d*
- داب *dáb*, H. *n. m.* Institution; manner; custom; condition. داب جمانا *dáb jamáná*, *v.* to rule to exercise authority over. داب یا دبا بیتھنا یا *dáb yá dabá biithná* *yá dáb lená*, *n.* to take possession unlawfully; to embezzle. دابوچ لینا *daboch lená*, *v.* to grasp; to seize.
- داب *dáb*. Ostentation; pomp; magnificence.
- دبب *dabbat*. A reptile; a beast of burden.
- دابنا *dábná*, H. *v.* To press; to snub; to suppress. داب دینا *dáb dená*, *v.* to bury; to inter. داب رکھنا *dáb rakhná*, *v.* to withhold; to conceal; to press; to grip (as money).
- داب لینا *dáb lená*, *v.* to outgrow.
- دات *dát*, *m.* Liberality.
- داتا *dátá*, H. *adj.* Liberal; generous, *n. m.* giver; benefactor.
- داتن *dátan*, H. *n. f.* A tooth-brush.

داتوی *dátavyá*, What may or ought to be given.

داج *dáj*, A. *adj. n. m.* Darkness; a dark night.

داخل *dákhil*, A. *adj.* Entering; penetrating; taking possession; entered; inserted; arriving; registered; filed. داخل خارج *n. m.* mutation of names. داخل *dákhil*, *karná*, A. To cause to produce; to insert. داخل دفتر *dákhil daftar*, filed with the record. داخل دفتر کړنا *dákhil daftar karná*, *v.* to file with the record.

داخل هرو *dákhil honá*, *v.* to enter; to penetrate; to arrive to belong; to be filed.

داخل دار *dákhil-dár*, An occupant.

داخل نامه *dákhil-náma*, *m.* A conveyance.

داخله *dákhilá*, A. *n. m.* A muster-roll; admission; a receipt for money; entrance.

داخل هرو *dákhil-náma*, *m.* A warrant of possession.

داخلی *dákhilí*, A. *adj.* Contained; included in; inherent; inclusive.

داد *dád*, H. *n. m.* Ring-worm; herpes.

داد *dád*, P. Justice; law; equity; given; gift. خداداد *khudá dád*, given by God. داد چاهنا *dád cháhná*, *v.* to demand

justice. داد خواة *dád k̄hwáh*, *n. m.* a petitioner for justice; plaintiff.

داد خواهی *dád k̄hwáhí*, *n. f.* instituting a suit.

داد دهشی *dád dehish*, *f.* a present; liberality.

داد دینا *dád dená*, *v.* to do justice to; to appreciate duly.

داد درسی *dád rasi*, *n. f.* redress of grievances.

داد فریاد *dád faryád*, *n. f.* application or cry for justice or redress.

داد فریاد کړنا *dád faryád karná*, *v.* to cry loud for justice.

داد کر پهنچنا *dád ko pahunchná*, *v.* to arrive at justice; to obtain justice.

داد دروستد *dád-o-sitad*, *n. f.* money-dealings.

داد بیداد *dádbedád*, crying out for justice.

داد *dádú*, H. *n. m.* Paternal, grand-father; elder brother.

داد *dádar*, *dádur*, H. *n. m.* A frog.

داد *dádrá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of song.

دادرو *dádruwá*, *m.* A frog.

دادس *dádas*, H. *n. f.* The mother-in-law of the wife's or husband's mother-in-law.

دادسرا *dádasrá*, H. *n. m.* The father-in-law of the wife's or husband's father-in-law.

داد مردن *dádmardan*, H. *n. m.* A plant used to cure the ring-worm.



دادن dādan, P. To bestow ; to give.

دادنی dādní, P. *n. f.* Advances.

دادو dādu, H. *n.* A famous *faqir* ; دادو پلٹھی dādú panthí, a follower of *Dadu*.

داد dad, P. Given

دادی dadí, H. *n. f.* Paternal grand-mother.

دادی dādí, A complainant ; plaintiff.

دار dár, H. *n.* Wood ; timber.

دار dár, P. *n. f.* Gibbet ; gallows. دار پر کھینچنا یا چڑھانا

dár par khínchná yá charháná, *v.* to impale. دار کشی

dár kashí, the hangman.

دارمدار dármadar, stipulation, agreement.

دار dár, A. *n. m.* *In Comp.* A dwelling ; habitation ; a mansion ; seat. دارالامان

dár-ul-amán, *n. m.* the house of

safety. دارالبقا dár-ul-baqá,

the house of eternity, *i. e.*,

the next world. دارالبوار

dar-ul-bawar, H. hell. دار

دارالخلافت یا سلطنت dárul-khiláfat yá saltanat, *n. f.* the capital, metropolis. دارالشفاء

dárush shafa, *n.* H. a hospital.

دارالضرب darruzzarb, *n. f.*

a mint دارالعلم dar-ul-ilm,

a college ; a school. دارالفنا

dár-ul-faná, *n. f.* the frail

house, *i. e.* the world. دارالقرار

dar-ul-qarar, house of rest ;

the grave. دارالمكافات dárul mukáfát, house of retaliation.

دار dár, (*In comp.*) Holding, having such as ; دار حصہ hissádár ; a sharer.

دار dár, *f.* Vitches ; pulse.

دارا dárá, S. *n. f.* A woman ; wife.

دارا dárá, P. *n. m.* Darius ; possession.

دارائی daráí, P. *n. f.* Red silk cloth.

دارج dárúj, Made of wood.

دارچینی darchini, P. *n. f.* Cinnamon.

دارد dárád, *m.* A sort of poison

داردري daridri, Wretched ; indigent.

دارو dárú, H. *n. f.* Spirituous liquor ; gunpowder.

دارو dárú, P. *n. f.* Medicine.

دارو درمن dárú darman, medical treatment.

داروغائی dároghái, P. *n. f.* The office or duty of a *Daroga*.

داروغہ dároghá, P. *n. m.* An overseer ; superintendent ; inspector.

دارومدار dár-o-madár, P. *n. m.* See under. دار dár, reconciliation ; settlement of a dispute.

داری dári, H. *n. f.* A female slave taken in war.

داریں dárain. The two worlds.

- داس *dás*, S. *n. m.* A slave; follower; a servant.
- داس *dás*, P. *n. m.* A scythe; a sickle.
- داسا *dásá*, H. *n. m.* A piece of wood sticking out from wall to support the thatch; a wall plate; a reaping-hook.
- داستان *dástán*, P. *n. f.* A story; fable; a tale. داستان گو *dástán go*, *n. m.* a story-teller.
- داسی *dásí*, S. *n. f.* A maid-servant.
- داشت *P. n. f.* Bringing up care; patronage; service.
- داشتن *dáshtan*, P. To have; to keep.
- دای *dá'í*, H. *n. m.* A well-wisher; plaintiff; instigation.
- دایچه *dá'yá*, H. *n. m.* Petition; desire; wish; plaint.
- دagh *dágh*, P. *n. m.* A spot; stain; blemish; a fault; a brand; stigma; wound; sorrow; grief.
- دافدار *dágdár*, *adj* spotted; marked. داغدینا *dágh dená*, *f.* to mark by burning with a hot iron; to blemish.
- داغلانا *dágh lagáná*, *v.* to defame; to stain. داغ لگنا *dágh lagná*, *v.* to be damaged.
- داهو *dagh houá*, *v.* to be cauterized or scarred.
- داهنا *dághná*, H. *v.* To cauterize; to mark by burning with a hot iron. دافی *dághí*, P. *adj.* spotted; stained.
- دافی کرنا *dághí karná*, *v.* To stain; to blemish.
- دák *dák*, *m.* A donor; a sacrificer.
- دakh *dákh* H. *n. f.* A raisin.
- دای *dág*, H. Spot; scar.
- دال *dál*, H. *n. f.* Pulse; vetches scab. دال گنا *dál galná*, *v.* to avail or be effective.
- دالان *dálán*, P. *n. m.* A hall.
- دالان در *dardákán*, *n. m.* an outer hall.
- دال چین *dál-chíní*, *f.* Cinnamon.
- دام *dám*, H. *n. m.* Price; value; rate; money. دام بھرنا *dám bharná*, *v.* to take or pay the price or value of. دام دینا *dám dená*, *v.* to pay the price.
- دام *dám*, P. *n. m.* A net; a snare. دام میں لانا *dám men láná*, *v.* to ensnare.
- داماد *dámád*, P. *n. m.* A son-in-law.
- داماسا *dámásá*, H. *dámásáh*, H. Name of a merchant who dying insolvent, his effects are divided among his creditors in proportion to their claims.
- داماساهی *dámásáhí*, H. *n. f.* Proportion in equal assessment.
- دامن *dáman*, P. *n. m.* The skirt of a garment; the sheet of a sail; the foot of a mountain. دامن پکوتا *dáman pakarná*, *v.* to prevent;

to oppose ; to take protection. **دامن پهيلا** *dáman phailáná*, *v.* to beg ; to desire. **دامن تله چهيانا** *dáman tale chhípáná*, *v.* to protect ; to commit crimes secretly. **دامن جهڙ ڪر اوڻهئا** *dáman jhár kar uṭhná*, *v.* to rise quickly in displeasure. **دامن جهڙ ڪر ليئا** *dáman jhatak lená*, *v.* to refuse. **دامن چهيانا** *dáman chhuráná*, *v.* to get rid of ; to escape. **دامن ڪر لگنا** *dáman se lagna*, *v.* to come under one's protection. **دامن دار** *dáman dár*, wide (as cloth). **دامن گير** *dáman gir*, *n.* attached to ; depending on ; an accuser.

**دامني** *dámní*, *H. n. f.* Lightning.

**دامي** *dámí*, *H. n. m.* An assessment.

**دامي** *dámí*, *P. n. m.* A sportsman ; a fowler.

**دان** *dán*, *H. n. m.* Act of giving or bestowing ; alms ; charity. **دان پتر** *dán patr*, *n. m.* a deed of gift by which land is conveyed to Brahmans.

**دان** *dán*, *P.* Knowing ; understanding as. **قدردان** *qadardán*, knowing the value or quality (of persons).

**دان قلم** *qalam dán*, pen-case.

**دان نڪته** *nuqta dán*, subtle ; penetrating.

**دانا** *dáná*, *P. adj.* Wise ; learned. **دانا دهر** *dáná-e-dahr*, wise ; the learned of the age.

**دانا** *dáná*, *H. m.* Grain ; corn.

**داناڻي** *dánái*, *P. n. f.* Wisdom ; knowledge.

**دانت** *dánt*, *H. n. m.* A tooth ; tusk. **دانت بچنا** *dánt bajná*, *v.* chattering of the teeth ; squabbling. **دانت بنائيوالا** *dánt banánewálá*, *n. m.* a dentist. **دانت پيسنا** *dánt písna*, *v.* to gnash the teeth ; to grin. **دانت چڙهانا** *dánt chaṛháná*, *v.* to curse ; to detract from the virtues of another. **دانت ڪاٽي روئي ڪهانا** *dánt káṭí roí kháná*, *v.* to be united in intimate friendship. **دانت ڪهڻي ڪرنا** *dánt khaṭṭe karná*, *v.* to dishearten ; to displease. **دانت لگانا** *dánt lagáná*, *v.* to have lockjaw ; to desire exceedingly. **دانت نڪا لڻا** *dánt nikálná*, *v.* to laugh ; to empress inability. **دانت مين** *dánt men* انگلي *anglí dabáná*, *yá kaṭná*, *v.* to be amazed ; to repent ; to feel remorse.

**دانتا** *dántá*, *H. n. m.* The tooth of a comb or saw, &c. a cog of a wheel. **دانت پڙنا** *dante paṛna*, *v.* to be notched or jagged.

**دانتا کليل** *dántá kilkil*, *H. n. f.* Constant quarrel.

- دانتن** *dántan*, H. *n. m.* A tooth brush. **دانتن کلا کرنا** *dántan kullá karná*, *v.* to brush the teeth and have a wash, to clean one's teeth.
- دانتی** *dántí*, H. *n. f.* The tooth of a saw or other instrument ; a rake ; a harrow.
- داند** *dánd*, S.m. Oppression ; injury.
- داندی** *dándí*, H. *n. f.* A rower ; a waterman.
- دانیست** *dánist*, P. *n. f.* Opinion ; knowledge.
- دانیستہ** *dánista*, P. *adv.* Knowingly.
- دانیستگی** *dánistagí*, *f.* knowledge ; science.
- دانش** *dánish*, P. *n. f.* Knowledge ; learning.
- دانشمند** *dánishmand*, P. *adj.* Learned ; wise.
- دانشمندی** *dánishmandí*, P. *n. f.* Learning ; wisdom ; science.
- دانگ** *dáng*, P. *n. f.* A weight ; the fourth part of a *dram* ; the 6th part of a city.
- دانو** *dánw*, H. *n. m.* Ambuscade ; snare ; power ; opportunity ; time ; turn ; a trick in wrestling ; a throw (of dice).
- دانو پار رکھنا یا لگانا** *dánw par rakhná, yá lagáná*, *v.* to stake ; to bet.
- دانو پڑنا** *dánw parna*, *v.* to be thrown (dice) ; to have a good throw.
- دانو پکڑنا** *danw pakarná*, to wrestle. **دانو میں**
- دانیو** *dánw men baithná*, *v.* to lie in ambush **چلنا** *dánw chalná*, to have the advantage.
- دانو دینا** *danw dená*, *a.* to give one ore's turn or innings.
- دانو گھات** *dánw ghát*, *n. m.* ambuscade. **دانو لگانا** *dánw lagná* *v.* to get a chance or opportunity.
- دانو** *dánaw*, A demon ♀ a giant.
- دانو** *danw*, *m.* A stake ; a wager.
- دانا** *dána*, P. *n. m.* A grain ; seed ; a speck ; a pimple , corn.
- دانا بدلتا** *dána badalná*, H. To caress as birds do by joining bills.
- دانیدار** *dánédár*, *adj.* granulated.
- دانی** *dání*, H. *adj.* Liberal ; bountiful ; charitable.
- داو** *dao*, H. *n. m.* A kind of hatchet with the point curved ; turn ; opportunity.
- دو** *dáu*, H. *n. m.* An appellation of a father or of an elder brother.
- داؤد** *daúd*, The name of the Prophet David.
- داؤدی** *daúdí*, P. A shrub that bears a flower like camomile.
- دوار** *dawar*, P. *n. m.* A sovereign ; God ; Judge.
- داس** *dáh*, H. *n. f.* Burning ; ardour ; conflagration ; morbid heat. **داس دینا** *dáh dená*, *v.* to light the funeral pile.

- داه رکھا *dáh rakhná, v.* To grudge.
- داهان *dāhan, m.* Burning.
- داهنا *dāhná, v.* To burn ; to scorch.
- داهینا *dāhiná or dāhná, H. adj.* Right.
- داهی *dāhí, Shrewd ; penetrating.*
- دائی *dái, H. n. f.* A midwife ; a milk nurse. دائی جنائی *dái janái, n. f.* a midwife. دائی سے *dái se* پیت چھپانا *peṭ chhipáná, v.* to hide one's belly from mid-wife ; to try to hide what cannot be hidden.
- دائی کو سونپنا *dái ko saunpná, v.* to put out to nurse.
- دائی کھلائی *dái khilái, a dry nurse.*
- دائی گیری *dái giri, v. f.* midwifery.
- دایا *dáyá, m. n.* Male nurse.
- دایجا *dáejá, H. n. m.* A dowry ; portion.
- دایاد *dáyád, S. m.* Son ; kinsman.
- دایر کرنا *dáyar karná, v.* To file or institute (a suit).
- دایره *dáira, H. n. m.* A circle ; a ring ; an orbit ; a tambourine ; a monastery. دایره دار *dáira dár, the head of a monastery.*
- دایک *dáyak, H. n. m.* A giver.
- دایم *dáem, A. adj.* Perpetual ; always ; permanent. دایم العبس *dáem-ul-habs, imprisoned for life ; perpetually imprisoned.*
- دایم الظمر *dáem-ul-ḵhamar, A sot ; a drunkard.*
- دایم المرض *dáem-ul-marz, always sick ; valetudinarian.*
- دایمی *dáemí, A. adj.* Perpetuity.
- داین *daen, H. n. m.* A creditor.
- دائیں *dáen, H. adj.* On the right hand side.
- دائیں بائیں *dáen báen, H. adj.* On the right and left.
- دایہ *dáya, P. n. f.* A nurse ; a female attendant.
- دب *ḍubb, n. m.* State ; manner ; quality ; a bear. دب اصغر *dubbi-asghar, the Lesser Bear.*
- دب اکبر *dubbi-i-akbar, The Greater Bear. (met.) a fool.*
- دبا *dabá, H. n. m.* A layer. دبا مارنا *dabá márná, to lie in wait.*
- دبا *diba, S. m.* Day ; daylight.
- دباغ *dabbagh, A n. m.* A tanner ; a currier.
- دباکر *dibákar, m.* The gun.
- دبانہ *dabáná, H. v.* To press down ; to suppress ; to check ; to usurp. دبا لیٹا *dabá lená, v.* to encroach upon.
- دبا مارنا *dabá márná, a. to overcome ; to crush to death.*
- دباو *dabao, H. n. m.* Pressure ; authority ; influence. دباو

- ماننا dabáo mánná, *n.* to stand in awe.
- دېدې dabdabáh, *A. n. m.* Dignity; state.
- دېده dubdhá, *II. n. f.* Doubt; suspense; uncertainty.
- دېز dabz, *P.* Thick; coarse.
- دېستان dabistán, *P. n. m.* A school.
- دېكانا dabkáná, *H. v.* To conceal; to hide; to check; to awe.
- دېكر dabkar, *H. f.* A trap; a snare.
- دېكنا dabakná, *H. v.* To lie in ambush; to crouch. دېكنا دېكنا يا رهنا dabak jáná yá rahná, *v.* to skulk; to sneak. دېكنا دېكنا dabak baihná, *v.* to crouch.
- دېكې dabkí, *II. n. f.* Ambush; crouching. دېكې مارنا dabkí márná, *v.* to lie in ambush.
- دېل dublá, *H. adj.* Thin; lean; poor; weak. دېل دېل يا پا dublá pan yá pá, *n. f.* leanness; emaciation.
- دېلای dubláí, *H. n. f.* Leanness; thinness.
- دېنا dabná, *H. v.* To be snubbed; to be pressed down; to be concealed; to give way, to be awed. دېل دېل يا دېل dab jáná, *v.* to withdraw; to retire.
- دېل دېل dab marná, *v.* To be crushed to death. دېل دېل دېل dabé páw, *adv.* with silent steps; gently.
- دېنگ dabéng, *II. adj.* Ill-bred; barbarous. *m.* a dolt; a clown.
- دېوچنا dabochná, *H. v.* To seize; to strangle; to pounce upon.
- دېور dabur, *A. n. f.* The west wind; the zephyr.
- دېوس dabús, *m.* A dube; a mace.
- دېوس dabos, *m.* A flint.
- دېو dabba, *A. n. m.* A leathern vessel for holding oil.
- دېر dabír, *P. n. m.* A writer; a notary.
- دېیز dabíz, *P. adj.* Thick;
- دېیل dabel, *II. m.* Subject; person under dominion.
- دېیل dabílá, *H. n. m.* The name of a medicine; a paddle.
- دټ dut, *Intj.* Away; avaunt.
- دټا dattá, *H. n. f.* Gift; donation.
- دټکار dutkár, *H. n. m.* Reproof.
- دټکارنا dutkárná, *H. v.* To reprove.
- دټکارې dutkárí, *f.* A reproof; a reprimand.
- دټنا datná, *m.* To oppose; to fight.
- دټون datwan, *II. n. m.* A tooth-brush.
- دټیا dutíyá, *H. n. f.* The second lunar day.
- دټټا dattá, *H. n. m.* A cork; stopper; a plug.

- دڙا *daṭānā*, *v.* To snub.
- دڙهون *diṭhaunā*, *H. n. m.* An artificial mole on the face; a patch.
- دجا *dujá*, *H.* Second; other.
- دجال *dajjál*, *A. n. m.* An impostor; a liar antichrist.
- دجلة *dajla*, *A. n. m.* The river Tigris; a lake.
- دچار *duchár*, *P. n. f.* Interview; meeting.
- دچهه *dachh*, *H. adj.* Clever; wise; learned. *n.* the name of father-in-law of Mahadeva.
- دچهه *dachhinā*, *H. n. f.* Reward to a Brahman for performing religious ceremonies; fee.
- دخان *dukhán*, *A. n. m.* Smoke; fumes of tobacco.
- دخاني *dukhání*, *adj.* Smoky.
- دخاني جهاز *dukhání jaház*, *n. f.* a steamer.
- دخاني كال *dukhání kal*, *n. f.* a steam-engine.
- دختر *dukhṭar*, *P. n. f.* A daughter; a girl.
- دخ *daḥl*, *A. n. m.* Possession; skill; knowledge.
- دخل بيجا *daḥl bejá*, unlawful possession; trespass.
- دخل پانا *daḥl pánā*, *v.* To have access; to be admitted;
- دخل در معقولات *daḥl dar maqúlát*, interference; interruption.
- دخل کرنا *daḥl karnā*, *v.* to meddle; to interrupt; to take possession; to occupy.
- دخ *daḥl* *karnewálā*, *n. m.* an occupant; intruder.
- دخ نامہ *daḥlnāma*, *n. m.* a document giving the right of occupancy.
- دخ يابي *daḥl yábí*, *n. f.* taking possession.
- دخددار *dakhaldár*, *A* partner; an accomplice.
- دخ *daḥl*, *A.* Penetration in sexual intercourse.
- دخيل *daḥlíl*, *A. adj.* Possessing; occupying.
- دخيل کار *daḥlíl kár*, *n. m.* an occupant.
- دخيل کاري *daḥlíl kárí*, *n. f.* hereditary occupancy; possession.
- داد *dad*, *P. n* A beast of prey; forest full of game.
- دادا *dadā*, *T. n. f.* A maid servant; a nurse.
- داداخهار *dadachhar*, Evil omen; misfortune.
- ددارنا *dudkárná*, *H. v.* To expel; to drive away.
- ددارا *dadoṛā*, *H. n. m.* A bump (occasioned by the bite of an insect.)
- داده *dadh*, *H. n. m.* Coagulated milk; thick milk.
- داده کادر *dadhi-kado*, *n. m.* coagulated milk and clay thrown by people at each other in sport on a holiday held in honor of Krishna on his birthday.
- دادهار *dadhár*, *H. adj.* Giving milk; milch.

- ددهی *dudhí*, H. *n. f.* Name of a medicinal herb.
- ددهیل *dudhail*, H. *adj.* Milk-giving; milch.
- در *dar*, P. *n. m.* A door; a gate.
- دربان *darbān*, *n. m.* a door-keeper; a porter. دربانی *dar bānī*, *n. f.* the office of a door-keeper. در بدر *dar badar*, *adv.* from door to door. در بدر *dar ba-dar* *phirná*, *v.* to wander from door to door. در پیش *darpesh*, *prep.* on the table; under trial. در آمد *darámad*, *n. f.* coming in; import. در آنا *dar áná*, *v.* to come in; to arrive; to succeed. در پرده *dar pardah*, *adv.* privately. در پی هونا *darpai honá*, *v.* to follow; to persecute, to prosecute. در حال *dar hál*, on the spot; immediately. در صورت *dar súrat*, *adv.* in case; provided.
- در *dar*, Tearing; rending.
- در *dar*, H. *n. m.* Price; rate; value.
- در *dar*, P. *prep.* In; into; within; on; upon; to; about; by.
- در *dur*, A. *n. m.* A pearl. در افشان *dur afshán*, a scattering pearls; eloquent. در یتیم *duri yatim*, a priceless pearl.
- در *dur*, H. Avaunt! away!
- درا *dará*, P. *n. m.* The highway. *f.* a cave; a valley.
- درا *dará*, or *dirá* A bell.
- در اج *durráj*, A. *n. m.* The black partridge.
- در اج *darráj*, A. *n.* A hedgehog.
- درا اجاره *dará ijára*, A sub-lease of a farm.
- درار *darár*, H. *n. m.* A crack; a rent.
- دراز *daráz*, P. *adj.* Long; extended. دراز قد *daráz qad*, *adj.* tall.
- دراز دست *daráz dast*, Long handed (*met.*) oppressive.
- دراز گوش *daráz gosh*, *n. m.* long eared; an ass or hare.
- دراز *daráz*, H. *n. f.* Drawers of an almirah, &c.
- درازی *darázi*, P. *n. f.* Length; extension.
- دراکشا *darákshá*, *f.* A grape.
- در آمد *dar-ámad*, Entrance.
- در آنا *dar áná*, H. *v.* To go on or in fearlessly; to go straight and quickly; to succeed.
- درا نا *duráná*, H. *v.* To hide; to conceal.
- درا نتی *darántí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of sickle; a reaping hook.
- درا ها *du-ráha*, A road branching into two different directions.
- درا نی *dará-í*, *f.* Contradiction.
- درب *darb*, H. *n. m.* Wealth; property; substance.
- درباب *darbáb*, P. *prep.* Respecting; relating to.



- دربار** darbár, *P. n. m.* Court ; hall of audience. **دربار باندھنا** darbár bāndhná, *v.* to fix or secure the court ; to give bribes. **داری دربار** darbár dárí, *n. f.* presence at court. **دربار داری کرنا** darbár dárí karná, *v.* to dance attendance on. **دربار کرنا** darbár karná, *v.* to hold a levee.
- درباری** P. *n. m.* Courtier.
- دربان** darbán, *m.* A door-keeper.
- دربسته** darbasta, *P. adj.* Fastened ; bound. **دربند** darband, *P. n. m.* A liar ; a volt.
- درپن** darpan, *S. n. m.* A looking glass ; a mirror.
- درپیش** darpesh, *P. adv.* In front ; before. **درپیش ہونا** darpesh honá, *to* come to pass.
- درج** darj, *A. n. m.* A closet ; a place for writing or anything written on. **درج کرنا** darj karná, *to* record ; to enter.
- درج** durj, *m.* A little casket in which they deposit gems.
- درجات** darjât, *Steps ; degrees.*
- درجن** darjan, *E. n. f.* Dozen.
- درجن** durjan, *adj.* Bad ; wicked. *m.* A bad man ; an enemy.
- درجہ** darja, *A. n. m.* Degree ; grade ; division ; dignity ; storey ; room ; apartment.
- درجہ بدرجہ** darja badarja, *adv.* step by step ; gradually.
- درجہ گھٹانا** darja ghaṭáná, *to* degrade.
- درجی** dur-jay, *S.* Difficult to be overcome ; invincible.
- درخت** darakht, *P. n. m.* A tree.
- درخشان** darakḥshán, *P. adj.* Shining ; brilliant.
- درخشندگی** darakḥshandagí, *P. n. f.* Brilliancy ; splendour.
- درخواست** darḥhwást, *P. n. f.* Application ; request ; desire ; wish ; proposal. **درخواست کرنا** darḥhwást karná, *to* request ; to apply ; to beg ; to entreat.
- درخواست کنندہ** darḥhwást kuninda, *n. m.* applicant ; petitioner.
- درد** dard, *P. n. m.* Pain ; application ; sympathy ; pity. **درد آلودہ** dard alud, *adj.* overwhelmed in grief. **درد آمیز** dard ámez, *adj.* piteous. **درد آنا** dard áná, *v.* to be affected with pity. **درد سر** dard-i-sar, headache. **دردشریک** dard sharík, *adj.* sympathetic ; compassionate. **درد فرزندگی** dard-i-farzandí, *n. m.* paternal affection. **دردکھانا** dard kháná, *v.* to feel pity or compassion. **درد ناک** dard nák, *adj.* afflicted ; compassionate.
- دردمندی** dardmandí, *f.* Affliction.
- درد** durd, *P. n. f.* Sediment ; dregs ; lees.
- دردا** dardá, *P. intj.* Alas ! woe to me!
- دردامن** dardáman, *A* skirt ; ornament of a gown or robe.

- دردرا dardará, H. *adj.* Half pounded ; coarsely ground.
- درږه driṇh, S. *adj.* Firm ; strong ; massive. درږه بهکت driṇh bhakt, n. m. a faithful devotee.
- دريږه driṇháná, To strengthen ; to prove.
- درز darz, P. n. f. A rag ; sewing ; a slip of cloth.
- درزن darzin, P. n. f. A tailor's wife.
- درزي darzí, P. n. m. A tailor.
- درس dars, A. n. m. Reading ; learning to read ; lesson. دينا درس dars dená, v. to teach ; to read. درس دينا dars lená, to read a lesson.
- درس dars, daras, H. n. m. Sight ; seeing. درس دکھا dars dikháná, v. to show one's face to one.
- درست durust, P. *adj.* Right ; proper ; just ; fit ; true ; well ; safe ; accurate. درست کرنا durust karná, v. to arrange ; to adjust ; to arrange ; to rectify.
- درستي durustí, P. n. f. Soundness ; fitness ; exactness ; rectitude ; truth ; reformation.
- درس darsan, H. n. m. Interview ; appearance ; visiting a sacred shrine. درس دهاري darsan dhárá, beautiful.
- درشت durusht, P. *adj.* Rough ; hard ; rigid, morose ; fierce.
- درشتي durushtí, P. n. f. Severity ; fierceness.
- درشت drisht, H. n. f. Sight ; vision ; eye.
- درشتانت drishtánt, S. n. m. An example ; illustration ; a simile.
- درشن darshan, H. n. m. Sight ; interview.
- درشي drishí, f. The eye.
- در صورت dar súrat, P. In case that ; suppose that.
- درک dark, Á. n. m. Understanding ; knowledge ; a possible event.
- درکار darkár, P. *adj.* Necessary ; wanting ; desired.
- درکنا darkáná, H. v. To cause to crack ; to split.
- درکنا darakná, H. v. To split ; to rent.
- درکنار darkinár, P. *adv.* On one side ; apart ; aside ; out of the question.
- درکھا dar khál, A cattle enclosure.
- درکھی durkhí, S. n. f. An insect whose ravages are very destructive to indigo when the plant is young.
- درگ drig, S. n. m. The eye ; the vision.
- درگا durgá, H. n. f. The goddess Durgá, the wife of Shívá.

- درگاه dargáh, *P. n. f.* A. mosque ; a royal court ; threshold ; a door.
- درگذر کړنا darguzar karná, *P. v.* To pass over ; to overlook ; to excuse.
- درگزړنا darguzarná, *P. v.* To decline ; to excuse ; to leave off.
- درگرفت کړنا dar giraft karná, To catch ; to seize.
- درگم durgam, *S.* Deep ; profound.
- درلږه durlabh, *S. adj.* Difficult to be procured ; scarce ; rare.
- درم diram, *P. n. f.* Money.
- درما darmá, *m.* A kind of mat.
- درمان darmán, *P. n. m.* Medicine ; cure.
- درماندگی darmandgí, *P. n. f.* Misery ; distress ; misfortune.
- درماه darmáhá, *P. n. m.* Monthly wages ; salary.
- درمن darman, *P. n. m.* Remedy ; drug.
- درميان darmiyán, *P. n. m.* Middle ; interval, *prep.* in the midst ; between. درميان دينا darmiyán dená, *v.* to employ as a mediator.
- درمياني darmiyání, *P. adj.* Middlemost, *n. m.* a mediator.
- درنده darinda, *P. adj.* Ravenous ; ferocious, *n. m.* a ravenous beast ; a beast of prey.
- درنگ dirrang, *P. n. m.* Hesitation ; delay ; late.
- دروازه darwáza, *P. n. m.* Door.
- دروازه ټوکنا darwáza thokná, *v.* to knock at the door. دروازه مامور کړنا darwáza mamúr karná, *v.* to close a door.
- دروان darwán, *P. n. m.* A door-keeper.
- درو بست dar-o-bast, *P. adj.* Whole ; entire.
- دروډ darúd, *P. n. f.* Salutation blessing ; congratulation ; benediction. درود بهیچنا darúd bhejná, *v.* to bless ; to praise.
- دروډگر darúd gar, *m.* A carpenter.
- دروډگری darúd garí, *Carpentry.*
- دروغ darogh, *P. n. m.* A lie ; falsehood. دروغ حلفي darogh halfí, *n. f.* perjury ; false swearing. دروغ غو darogh-go, *n. m.* a liar. دروغ گړني darogh goí, *n. f.* lying.
- درون darún, *P. adv.* Within, *m.* the heart ; the bowels.
- درونې darúní, *P. adj.* Internal ; interior.
- دروډ daroh, *S. n. m.* Spite ; malice ; hatred ; injury ; wrong ; rebellion.
- درومي drohí, *S.* An enemy.
- درویزه darweza, *P. adj.* Spiteful ; malicious.
- دریش darwesh, *P. n. m.* A dervish ; a beggar ; a religious mendicant.

- درويشانه darweshána, P. *adj.* Like a darwesh.
- درويشي darweshí, P. *n. f.* Life or state of a darwesh.
- درة dira, A. *n. m.* A whip; a scourge.
- درهم darham, } P.  
درهم درهم darham barham, } *adj.* Confused; confounded highly piggedly. درهم درهم گونا v. to confuse; to confound.
- درهمي dar-hamí, *f.* Confusion; disorder.
- درهي darhí, *f.* The name of a fish.
- دري dúrí, H. *n. f.* The two of dice; the deuce.
- دري darí, H. *n. f.* A small carpet (of cotton); a dialect of the Persian language.
- دريا daryá, P. *n. m.* A river; sea.
- دريا برآمد daryá barámad, *n. m.* Lands reclaimed from a river. دريا برد daryá burd, lands cut away by the encroachments of a river.
- دريا دلي daryá dilí, *n. f.* great liberality. دريا شور darya-i-shor, *n. m.* transportation.
- دريافت daryáft, P. *n. f.* conceiving; understanding; enquiry; discovery; investigation. دريافت گونا daryáft karná, *v.* to enquire into; to find out; to understand; to perceive.
- دريائي daryái, P. *adj.* marine; of or belonging to the sea. *n. f.* دريائي گور daryái ghorá, *n. m.* hippopotamus. دريائي آدمي daryái-í ádmí, a mer-man.
- دريبا daribá, H. *n. m.* A stall in a market where betel is sold.
- دريچه darícha, P. *n. m.* A window.
- دريغ daregh, P. *n. m.* Disinclination; repugnance; regret.
- دريغ گونا daregh karná, *v.* to withhold.
- دريغا dareghá, P. *interj.* Alas!
- دريوزه daryuzá, P. *n. m.* Beggary; begging.
- درچما darachmá, *n.* To fit tight.
- دربا darbá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon or fowl house; a compartment.
- دركنا darakná, H. *v.* To split; to be rent or torn.
- دركي durkí, *f.* A trot.
- درة dirh, H. *adj.* Firm; immovable.
- دريختا dirhata, H. *n. f.* Firmness; strength.
- دزد duzd, H. *n. f.* A thief; a robber.
- دزدي duzdí, H. *n. f.* Theft; robbery; stealth.
- دزدیده duzdída, Stolen; pilfered.
- دس das, H. *adj.* Ten.
- دساد dúsád, *n.* Name of a low caste.
- دساسول disásúl, *n. m.* An unlucky day.

دیسوار, *disáwar*, H. *n. m.* A foreign country; a climate.  
 دیسوار, *disáwarí*, H. *a l j.* Of or belonging to foreign country  
*f.* a sort of betel-leaf; a kind of dove.  
 دیسوار مال, *disáwarí-mál*, imported goods.

دست dast, *P. n. m.* Hand; cubit; stool; purge. دست افشان dast afshân, one who dances or moves the hand in dancing. دست آنا dast ânâ, *v.* to have diarrhoea or loose bowels. دست اندازی dast andâzî *n. f.* interference; trespass. دست اندازی dastandâzî karnâ, *v.* to interfere; to meddle. دست آور dastâwar, *adj.* purgative. دستاویز dastâwez, *n. f.* a note of hand; title-deed; a bond. دستاویز جعلی dastâwez-i-j'alî, *n. f.* a forged document. دست بدست dast badast, *adv.* from hand to hand; quick. دست بود dast burd, *m.* superiority; victory. دست بردار هونا dast bardâr honâ, *v.* to have business. دست برداری dast bardârî, *n. f.* cessation; relinquishment. دست بسته dast basta, *adj.* with closed hands (a token of respect). دستخط dast-khat, *n. m.* signature. دست بند dast band, *m.* a string of pearls used as ornament by women. دست پناه dast panâh, *m.* Tongs. دست دراز dast da-

ráz, *n. m.* an oppressor.

درازی *dast darází, n. f.* oppression. دست رس *dast-ras*, able; affording protection. دست شفا *dast shafa, adj.* successful in curing diseases; physician. دستکار *dastkár, n. m.* a handicraftsman; an artizan. دستکاری *dastkári, n. f.* handicraft; dexterity. دست گیر *dast gir*, A patron. دست گیری *dast gíri, n. f.* assistance; aid; patronage; دست مال *dast mál* *m. a.* handkerchief.

دستار dastár, P. n. f. A turban.  
دستر خوان dastar khwán, n. m.  
A table cloth.

دستی dastak, P. n. f. Clapping  
of the hands; rapping at a  
door; summons; commis-  
sion.

دستور dastúr, *P. n. m.* Custom ; fashion ; manner ; mode ; a minister ; senator. دستور العمل dastúr-ul-a'mal, *n. m.* A rule ; regulation ; a body of instructions and tables for the use of revenue officers under the native governments.

دستوری dastúrí, P. n. f. Perquisites paid to servants by one who sells to their master; licence.

دستہ dasta, H. n. m. A handle ;  
a pestle ; a quire of paper ;  
a bouquet ; a skein of thread.

- دستی *dastí*, P. *n. f.* A torch or link carried in the hands. *adj.* of or relating to the hand.
- دستی-مهر *dastí-muhar*, the sign manual.
- دستیاب *dastiyáb*, P. *adj.* Attained; reached; procurable.
- دستیاب ہونا *dastyáb honá*, v. to be attained; to be procured; to be available.
- دستیار *dastyár*, H. *n. m.* Assistant; minister.
- دستخط *dastkhāt*, A signature.
- دسم *dusam*, Improper; unreasonable.
- دسمی *dasmi*, H. *n. f.* The tenth day of the lunar month.
- دسنا *disná*, H. *v.* To seem; to appear.
- دسواں *daswā*, H. *adj.* Tenth.
- دسوترا *dasotra*, *adj.* Ten per cent; a tenth part.
- دساوندہ *dasaundhá*, H. *n. m.* A bard; panegyrist.
- دسہرا *dasahrá*, H. *n. m.* The tenth day of *Jeth Shukla-pakṣ*, which is the birthday of Ganga; the tenth of *Asvin Shukla-pakṣ*, on which day, after the worship and religious ceremonies performed during nine nights (*navaratri*), images of *devi* are thrown into the river. On this day Ram marched against *Ravan*, on account of which it is called *Vijāe Dasmi*. The day is celebrated with great pomp by Hindu princes, the weapons and instruments of war are hallowed and if the war be intended the campaign is then opened.
- دسی *dasí*, H. *n. f.* The unwoven threads at the end of a piece of cloth.
- دشا *dashá*, H. *n. f.* Circumstances; state; condition; period of life.
- دشا *dishá*, H. *n. f.* Point of the compass; region; quarter; a sign in the heavens consulted on commencing a journey.
- دشانس *dush-shāsan*, S. *adj.* ungovernable; intractable.
- دشانس *dashānsh*, S. *m.* The tenth part.
- دشت *dasht*, P. *n. m.* A desert; a forest.
- دشت نورد *dast naward*, a traveller of deserts.
- دشت گردی *dast-gardí*, *n. f.* travelling over deserts.
- دشتی *dashtí*, P. *adj.* Wild; savage; uncouth.
- دشت *dasht*, H. *adj.* Bad; wicked; depraved.
- دشت بہاؤ *dusht bhāo*, innately bad.
- دشت چتیا *dusht-chetá*, stupid.
- دشت *disht*, H. *n. f.* Sight; view.

دشمن dushman, P. n. m. An enemy; foe. دشمنی جانى dushman-i-jání, a deadly foe.

دشمنی dushmaní, P. n. f. Enmity, detestation; hatred.

دشنام dushnám, P. n. f. Abuse; scurrility.

دشنه dashnú, m. A poignard.

دشوار dushwár, P. adj. Difficult; arduous.

دشوارى dushwárí, P. n. f. Difficulty.

دعا du'a, A. n. f. Benediction; congratulation; prayer, wish imprecation. دعاخير du'ae k̄hair, a prayer for one's welfare. دعايدنا du'a dená, v. to pray for. دعاگو du'a go, n. m. one who blesses or prays, a well-wisher, بد دعا bad du'a, a curse. دعايد du'aiyá, A. n. m. Benediction; prayer. adj. of or relating to prayer.

دعوا d'awá, m. Claim.

دعوت d'awat, A. n. f. Invitation a feast. دعوت كرنا d'awat karná, v. to give a feast.

دعوتى d'awátí, One who is invited; a guest.

دعوى d'awá, A. n. m. Claim; a law suit; demand; suit; plaint; charge; accusation, pretension, proposition. دعوى خارج كرنا d'awá k̄háríj karná, v. to dismiss a suit or claim,

دعوى دار d'awádár, plaintiff, claimant. دعوى كرنا d'awá

karná, to claim; to sue. دعوى غلط dá'wí ghalat, a plea of error.

دغا daghá, P. n. f. Deceit; impositure; treachery; fraud. دغا باز daghá báz, adj. deceitful; fraudulent. n. m. a cheat; impostor; traitor. دغا بازى daghá bází, n. f. imposition.

دغاه dagháná, a. To cause to fire a gun.

دغدا dagh daghá, } H. n. m. Alarm; disturbance; fear; tumult.

دغدا dagh, daghá }  
دغدا daghál, A. n. m. Treachery; corruption; vice.

دغلى daghlí, f. Treachery; fraud.

دغنا dagná, H. v. To be marked or branded; to be fired off (as a gun); to be branded.

دغلى daghlíá, H. adj. Spotted; stained.

دب daf, P. n. m. A small tambourine.

دفالى dafálí, P. n. m. A small tambourine.

دفتر dafátír, Books.

دفتر dáfár, P. n. m. Register, record; roll; a large volume; a book; a journal; an office. دفتر خانه daftar k̄hána, n. m. An office; a counting-house. دفتر دار daftár dár, a registrar; a recorder.

دفترى daftarí, A. n. m. A man employed in preparing

- articles of stationery and in ruling and binding office books.
- دکھی daftí, A. *n. f.* The boards of binding; pasteboard.
- دکھی dafar qaliyá, A. *n. m.* Tasteless victuals.
- دفع daf'a, A. *n. m.* Repulsion; averting; preventing. دفع کرنا dafa' karná, *v.* to repel; to remove; to ward off. دفع هونا dafá' honá, *v.* to be turned back; to return.
- دفعات dafa'át, Times.
- دفعاتاً dafa'tan, A. *adv.* All at once; often.
- دفعہ daf'á, A. *n. f.* A moment; article; time; class. دفعہ دار dafa' dár, *n. m.* an officer of cavalry commanding a small body of men.
- دفعیہ dafiya, A. *n. m.* A preventing means of averting evil, &c.
- دفعہ dafía, *m.* A smaller tam-bourine.
- دفن dafan, A. *n. m.* Burial; interment; hiding; concealing. دفن کرنا dafun karná, *v.* to bury.
- دفنانا dafnáná, To bury; to inter.
- دفینہ dafína, A. *n. m.* Buried or hidden treasure.
- دق diq, A. *n. f.* Teazing; trouble; chronic fever. *adj.* vexed; angry. دق کرنا diq karná, *v.* to perplex; to plague.
- دق tap-i-di, *n. f.* hectic fever; consumption.
- دقت diqqat, A. *n. f.* Difficulty; trouble; perplexity; industry. دقت میں پڑنا diqqat men parná, *v.* to be in difficulty or distress.
- دقیق daqiq, A. *adj.* Difficult; fine; abstruse. *n. m.* flour; meal.
- دقیقہ daqíqa, A. *n. m.* A minute; a subtle question; a trifling business.
- دکپال dikpál, S. *n. m.* The ten supporters or masters of ten sides.
- دکڑا dukra, H. *n. m.* The fourth part of a *paísa*.
- دکڑی dukri, H. *n. f.* A snaffle.
- دکشا daksha, A son of Brahma said to have been born from the thumb of his right hand for the purpose of peopling the world.
- دکشا dikshá, S. *n. f.* The initiation of one as the disciple of a spiritual guide.
- دکشین dakshin, S. *n. m.* South.
- دکشینا dakshiná, S. *n. m.* A present to Brahmans at a sacrifice; a fee; donation to a Brahman.
- دکڑی dikorí, *f.* A wasp; a hornet.
- دکھ dukh, H. *n. m.* Annoyance; distress; pain; labour. دکھ بھرنے dukh bharná, to labour;



- to toil. دکھا dukh uṭháná, *v.* to suffer ; to take pains.
- دکھا dukh páná, *v.* to be afflicted. دائی dukh dáí, *adj.* venacious. troublesome.
- دکھا dukh ká .nárá, *adj.* afflicted. دھن dukh haran, *n.m.* anodyne. دھن dukh han, removing pain.
- دکھا dukháná, *H. v.* To hurt; to inflict pain.
- دکھا dikháná, *H. v.* To show; to display.
- دکھا dikháú, *H. adj.* Comely; fit to be shown.
- دکھا dikháo, *m.* Exhibition; show.
- دکھا dikhái, *H. n. f.* Exhibition ; shewing. دیکھا dikhái dená, *v.* to appear; to present itself.
- دکھا dukhit, *S adj.* Afflicted ; grieved ; pained.
- دکھا dukhrá, *H. n. m.* Misfortunes ; calamities. دکھا رو dukhrá roná, *v. i.,* to tell the story of one's sufferings.
- دکھا dikhláná, *H. v.* To show; to exhibit ; to devote.
- دکھا dikhlaí dená, *v.* to appear ; to be seen.
- دکھا dikhlaí, *f.* Shew; appearance.
- دکھا dikhlawá, *H. n. m.* Show ; pageantry.
- دکھا dakhhan, dakkhan or dakhin, *H. n. m.* The south ; hence, the Deccan.
- دکھا dukhin, *adj.* Afflicted ; sick.
- دکھا dúkhná, *H. v.* To ache ; to pain ; to smart.
- دکھا dakhaní, *H. adj.* Southern.
- دکھا dukhní pudíná, *n.* horse-mint.
- دکھا dikhwaiyá, *H. n. m.* A spectator.
- دکھا dukhí, *H. adj.* Afflicted ; in distress or pain ; unfortunate ; poor.
- دکھا dukhiyá, } *H. n. m. f.* A  
دکھا dukhiyárá } great suf-  
دکھا dukhiyárá } fer ; an un-  
fortunate person ; a poor man.
- دکھا dig, *S. n. m.* Quarter ; region ; side ; ways.
- دکھا dugáná, *P. n. m.* Two prostrations at prayer ; sworn sisters.
- دکھا diggaj, *S. n. m.* The elephant that supports the four quarters of the earth ; (met.) great.
- دکھا dagdagá, *H. adj.* Shining ; bright.
- دکھا dagdagáná, *H. v.* To twinkle ; to glow ; to gleam.
- دکھا dagdagáhaṭ, *H. n. f.* Splendour ; sparkling ; twinkling.
- دکھا dugdugí, *f.* The cavity at the bottom of the throat.
- دکھا dagdha, *H. adj.* Burnt ; scorched ; unlucky.

د دھنا dagadhná, H. v. To burn ; to vex ; to chide ; to pester.

دگر digar, P. *adj.* Again ; once more ; another. دگر گون digar gun, *adj.* altered ; changed.

دگر dagar, H. n. A kettledrum.

دگرا dagrá, H. n. m. Road ; way ; highway.

دگرنá digarná, v. To disbelieve a true testimony.

دگل daglá, H. n. m. A kind of quilted vest worn as armour or under armour.

دگمبر digambar, S. n. m. An order of Hindu ascetics who go naked. *adj.* naked.

دگمگان dagmagáná, H. v. To tremble.

دگن dugná, H. *adj.* Double ; two-fold.

دل dil, P. n. m. Heart ; mind ; soul. دلا dilá, *interj.* O heart ! دل آرا dilárá, beloved. دل آرام dil áram, n. f. a sweetheart. دل آزار dil ázár, m. (heart-tormenting) a sweetheart. دل آزرده dil azurda, *adj.* afflicted in heart or mind. دل آسا dil ásá, m. comfort. دل آزرده هو dil azurda honá, v. to be offended or displeased. دل آنا dil áná, v. to be in love with. دلبر dilbar, n. m. A sweetheart. دلبري dilbarí, comfort ; pacification. دل برهان dil barhá, v. to encourage ; to

hearten. دلا دل dil bahláná, v. to amuse ; to divert.

دل پانا dil páná, v. to find out one's disposition. دلپزیر dilpazír, *adj.* grateful to the

soul. دلی پھنا dil phaṭná, v. to break (one's heart).

دل پار کسی کے چلنا dil pár kśí ke chalná, to be obedient.

دل پھرنá dil pherná, v. to disincline. دل تنگ dil tang, *adj.* distressed ; sad.

دل توننا dil toṛná, v. to mortify ; to disappoint. دلجمعی dil jama'í, n. f. satisfaction ;

confidence ; security. دلجمعی dil jama'í karná, v. to satisfy one. دلچر diljú, one who is desirous to

please. دلچوری diljoí, n. f. a desire of pleasing. دل چرانا dil churáná, v. to steal the

heart of any one ; to abstain from anything. دلچسپ dil-chasp, *adj.* interesting ;

pleasant. دل چال dil chal, *adj.* brave ; enterprising. دل چلنا dil chalná, to desire. دلچور dilchor, *adj.* timid ; inatten-

tive. دل خوش کرنا dil khush karná, v. to amuse ; to divert.

دلدار dildár, n. m. f. a lover. دلداريا dil daryá, *adj.* bountiful. دلدادہ dil dáda, one who

has given away his heart. دل دینا یا لگانا dil dená yá lagáná, v. to lose one's heart ; to be

in love. دلربا dilrubá, n. m. a sweetheart.

دلهائی *dilrubái, n. f.* heart stealing; fascination. دله رکھنا *dil rakhná, v.* to possess one's heart; to comfort; to please; to gratify. دل ریشی *dil resh, adj.* afflicted; دل سا *dil sáz, heart pleasing.* دل سوز *dil-soz, adj.* affecting; pathetic. دلستان *dil sitán, heart alluring; beautiful.* دلشاد *dil-shád, adj.* cheerful; glad. دل شکستہ *dil-shikastá, adj.* broken-hearted. دل فریب *dil fareb, adj.* heart-alluring; beautiful, دل نگار *dilfigár, adj.* melancholy; mournful. دل کا پھول پھولنا *dil ká phapholá phorná, to renew a half-forgotten grief.* دل میں *dilkhás, adj.* chosen; approved; lovely. دلکش *dilkhusá, adj.* heart-expanding. دل گرده *dil gurda, n. m.* courage. دلگیر *dilgir, adj.* melancholy; sad. دل لگاؤ *dil lagáná, v.* to be attached to; to be in love; دل مارچ *dil margh m.* a kind of arrow. دل دلی *dil í, n. f.* amusement; jest; joke. دل لینا *dil lená, v.* to take one's heart away. دل میں *dil men dil dálná, v.* to possess one's heart; to obtain a place in one's heart. دل میں *dil men dálna, v.* to inspire; to infuse. دل میں رکھنا *dilmeu rakhná, v.* to keep secret; to have in

mind. دل میں گھر کرنا *dilmeu ghar karna, v.* to contract intimate friendship. دل نشیں *dilnashin karná, v.* to impress upon the mind. دل نوازی *dilnawazi, f.* blandishment. دل و جا *dil-o-ján, heart and soul; tooth and nail.* دل و جان سے *dil-o-janse, adv.* heartily. دل و دماغ *dil-o-damagh, m.* ambition; pride. دل ہٹانا *dil haṭ jáná, v.* to be averse. دلی دلی *dilí-dil, a secret kept secret.* دل دال *dál, H. n. m.* A large army; thickness; leaf of a tree; a heap; a quantity. دلدار *daldár, adj.* thick; fleshy. دل دل *dal, m.* Wild rice. دل پانا *dilá páná, H. v.* To recover; to get back. دلار *dulár, H. n. m.* Love; endearment; affection. دلاری *dulárí, H. adj.* Dear; darling. راج دلاری *raj-dulárí, n. f.* a princess. دلاک *dallák, A. n. m.* A barber; a waiter at a bath. دلاسا *dilásá, P. n. m.* Consolation; comfort. دلاسا دینا *dilása, dená, v.* to console; to soothe. دلال *dalál, A. n. m.* A broker; a salesman. دلالہ *dalálat, A. n. f.* Indication; sign; argument; demonstration; brokerage.

- دال dállála, A. *n. f.* A go-between ; a procuress.
- دالالی dalálí, A. *n. f.* Brokerage ; the business of a broker.
- دالالی dalámal, *m.* A tree.
- دالانا diláná, H. *v.* To cause to give ; to administer ; to consign.
- دلار diláwar, H. *adj.* Brave ; bold. دلاری diláwarí, *n. f.* bravery ; courage ; boldness.
- دلای dulái, H. *n. f.* A kind of veil or covering made of two breadths and used by females.
- دالال daláel, A. *n. m.* Proofs ; arguments.
- دل بدل dal bádal, H. *n. m.* A mass of clouds ; a large army ; a large tent.
- دلتي dulattí, H. *n. f.* A kick or fling with the two hind legs. دلتی مارنا dulattí márná, *v.* to kick ; to wince.
- دلدر dalidr, daliddar, H. *n. m.* Poverty ; want ; destitution.
- دلدری dalidri, H. *adj.* Poor ; indigent.
- دلدل daldal, H. *n. f.* A slough ; quagmire ; bog.
- دلدل duldul, A. *n. m.* The name of the horse of Ali.
- دلدل daldalá, Quaggy ; boggy.
- دلدلانا daldalaná, H. *v.* To shake ; to undulate.
- دلدالی daldalí, H. *adj.* Swampy ; boggy.
- دلار dulará, H. *n. m.* A necklace of two strings or rows.
- دلوسا dal súsá, *f.* The fibre or vein of a leaf.
- دلوق dalq, A. *n. m.* A mendicant's habit.
- دلوق پوش dalq, posh, A mendicant.
- دلک dalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; splendour.
- دلکنا dalakná, H. *v.* To glitter ; to shine.
- دلکی dúlkí, H. *n. f.* Trot. دلکی چلنا dúlkí janá yá chalná, *v.* to trot.
- دلدن dalan, *m.* The act of dividing into two parts.
- دلنا dálná, H. *v.* To grind coarsely ; to split pulses.
- دل dal, A. *n. m.* The sign Acquarius ; a bucket.
- دلوانا dalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be coarsely ground.
- دلها dulhá, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.
- دلهارا dalhárá, *m.* One whose business is to sell grains.
- دلهن dulhan, H. *n. f.* A bride ; a wife.
- دلی dalí, *f.* A clod of clay.
- دلی dillí, H. *n. f.* Name of a city in Hindustan ; Delhi.
- دلی dilí, P. *adj.* Sincere ; hearty.
- دلیا dalyá, H. *n. m.* Half-ground or coarsely pounded grain ; split pulse.

دلیبر diler, P. *adj.* Brave ; bold ; intrepid.

دلیرانہ dilerána, P. *adv.* Bravely ; heroically.

دلیری dilerí, P. *n. f.* Bravery ; boldness ; intrepidity ; courage.

دلیل dalíl, A. *n. f.* Argument ; proof ; demonstration. دلیك dalíl pesh karná, *v.* to adduce argument or proof. دلیك كرتا dalíl karná, *v.* to argue.

دم dam, P. *n. m.* Breath ; life ; boasting ; ambition ; a moment ; the stewing over a slow fire ; deception. دم اولتانا dam ulaṭná, *v.* to breathe one's last. دم ما دم damádam yá dam badam, *adv.* incessantly ; continually. دم باز dambáz, *n. m.* a deceiver ; wheedler, *adj.* treacherous ; artful. دم بازئی dambází, *n. f.* wheedling ; deceiving. دم باندھنا dam bāṇdhná, to be attentive. دم بخود dam baḵhud, *adj.* keeping one's breath within oneself ; silent. دم بند dam baṇd, an alembic. دم بند كرتا dam baṇd karná, to silence one. دم بھرنا dam bharná, *v.* to boast. دم پخت dam puḵht, *n. m.* a stew ; simmering ; a kind of *pulao*. دم پھولنا dam phúlná, *v.* to breathe short. دم پھوگنا dam

phúnkná, to breathe ; to inspire. دم توتنا dam túṭná, *v.* to die. دم چرانا dam churáná, *v.* to feign death. دم جگنا dam jagná, to speak ; to talk. دم چڑھنا dam chaḥhná, *v.* to pant ; to respire. دم چھوڑنا dam chhoṛná, *v.* to breathe ; to expire. دم خم dam ḵham, *n. m.* edge or temper of a scimitar, etc. دم مدار damdár, *adj.* elastic, دلاسا dam dilásá, *n. m.* encourage ; comfort ; coaxing ; soothing. دم دینا dam dená, *v.* to coax ; to deceive ; to leave ; to simmer (a stew, etc.) to die for. دم روگنا dam rokná, *v.* to suffocate ; to breathe short. دم سادھنا dam sādhná, *v.* to hold in one's breath as a religious exercise, as some *faqirs* are said to do for hours together. دم ساز dam-sáz, concordant ; harmonious. دم كرتا dam karná, *v.* to blow as a fire. دم كھانا dam kháná, *v.* to be silent ; to be deceived ; to have patience. دم كاش dam kash, silent. دم كھینچنا dam khínchná, *v.* to be silent ; to smoke. دم لگنا dam lagná, *v.* to smoke ; to be desirous. دم لیٹنا dam lená, *v.* to rest ; to breathe. دم مارنا dam marná, *v.* to speak ; to boast. دم میں دم dam meṁ

- dam áná, *v.* to return to one's senses; to revive. دم ناک dam nák men áná, *v.* to be much annoyed; to be fatigued to death. دم نکلتا dam nikalná, *v.* to expire.
- دم dum, *P. n. f.* Tail; end; extremity; a follower. دم دار dum dár, *adj.* having a tail; tailed. دم دار تارا dum dár tárá, *n. m.* a comet. دم دہاتا dum dabáná; to run away. دم دہاکر dum dabákar bhágná, *v.* to turn tail. دم ہلاتا dum hiláná, *v.* to wag the tail as a dog. دم میں گھسنا dum men ghusná, to take protection.
- دم dam, *n.* Taming; subduing.
- دمار damár, *Ruin; destruction.*
- دماغ dimágh, *A. n. m.* Brain; pride; haughtiness; the organ of smell. دماغ پریشان کرنا dimágh pareshán karná, *v.* to produce a confused state of mind. دماغ خالی کرنا dimágh khalí karná, *v.* to beat one's brain to no purpose. دماغدار dimágh dár, *adj.* haughty; proud. دماغ تازہ کرنا dimágh tázá karná, *v.* to be pleased. دماغ کرنا dimágh karná, *v.* to be proud; to be vain.
- دماغ dimágh, *P. adj.* Vain; proud.
- داما damama, *P. n. m.* A kettledrum.
- دمچی dunchi, *P. n. f.* A cropper.
- دندما damdaima, *A. n. m.* A mound; a raised battery.
- دمرا damrá, *m.* Gold; silver; riches.
- دمری damrí, *H. n. f.* The eighth part of a *paisa*. دمری کے تین ہونا damrí ke tén tín hona, to be ruined.
- دمک damak, *H. n. f.* Glitter; flush.
- دما damká, *A.* hillock; an eminence.
- دمکنا damakná, *H. v.* To glitter; to shine.
- دمکا damkaká, *H. n. m.* A squirt; a fire-engine; a jack or crane.
- دمل dammal, *P. n. m.* A boil; abscess; a swelling.
- دمن daman, *S. n. m.* Subduing; taming. *m.* a hero; a kind of flower.
- دمنá damná, *H. v.* To glitter; to flash.
- داماوی damawí, *adj.* Plethoric; bloody.
- دما dama, *P. n. m.* Asthma; pair of bellows.
- دامی damí, *P. n. f.* A kind of *buqqa*. *adj.* inflated.
- دامیدہ damídá, *P. adj.* Blown; expanded; vegetated.
- دن din, *H. n. m.* Day; time.
- دن بدین din badin, *adv.* day by day. دن پھرنا din phirná, *v.* to begin; to prosper after

- adversity. **دن بھر** *din bhar*, *adj.* the whole day. **دن چڑھنا** *din charháná*, *v.* to commence any business late in the day; to delay. **دن چڑھنا** *din charháná*, *n.* to rise (the sun); the period of a woman's menstruation being protracted. **دن چڑھے** *din chāḥe*, *adv.* late in the morning. **دن دھولے** *din dhaule*, *adv.* in day-light. **دن ڈھلنا** *din dhalná*, *v.* to decline (the sun); to grow late.
- دن ڈھلے** *din dhale*, *adv.* Before sunset. **دن کاتنا** *din kátná*, *v.* to pass time with difficulty. **دنکو دن اور رات کو رات نہ سمجھنا** *din ko din aur ráṭ ko ráṭ na samajhná*, *v.* to be totally absorbed in thought or business.
- دن کھلنا** *din khulná*, *n.* To begin to prosper after adversity. **دن مان** *dinmān*, *n. m.* the length of the day. **دن منڈنا** *din muḍná*, *v.* to set (the sun), to close the day. **دن نکلنا** *din nikalná*, *v.* to dawn.
- دن دان** *danādan*, *H. n. f.* Boom of a cannon.
- دنا** *danná*, *Ample; great; large.*
- دنبا** *dumbálah*, *P. n. m.* A tail; the rudder; behind.
- دنبل** *dumbal*, *P. n. m.* A bile; an imposthume. (See **دمل** *Dummal*).
- دنبہ** *dumbá*, *P. n. m.* A kind of sheep with a thick tail.
- دنپا** *dampá*, *Corpulent; fat.*
- دنت** *dunt*, *S. n. m.* A tooth; tusk. **دنت پیر** *dant pír*, toothache.
- دنتی** *dantí*, *Toothed; tusked.*
- دنتیلا** *dantelá*, *H. adj.* Any animal with prominent tusks.
- دند** *dund*, *H. n. m.* A large kettledrum; injustice. **دند مچانا** *dand macháná*, *v.* to make a noise; to oppress.
- دند** *dand*, *Hatred; enmity.*
- دند** *dund*, *P. n. m.* A rib; a weaver's toothed instrument.
- دندان** *dandán*, *P. n. m.* A tooth. **دندان دندانی شکن جواب دینا** *dandán shikan jawáb dená*; to silence one; to shut up.
- دندان** *dandáná*, *P. n. m.* The tooth of a saw, &c.
- دندبھی** *dundubhí*, *S. n. f.* A mythical drum.
- دندمار** *dundumár*, *m.* A sort of red worm.
- دنداننا** *dandanáná*, *H. v.* To sing for joy; to enjoy one's self.
- دندوات** *dandwat*, *S. n. f.* A mode of salutation; lying with one's face on the ground.
- دندک** *dunká*, *H. m.* A scrap; a crumb.
- دنکر** *dinkar*, *S. n.* The sun.

- دنگ** *dang*, P. *adj.* Struck ; astonished, foolish. **دنگ هون** *dang honá*, v. to be astonished.
- دنگا** *dangá*, H. *n.m.* Riot ; Confusion ; rebellion. **دنگا کر** *n.* to commit a riot.
- دنگا-باز** *dangá-báz*, Turbulent ; mutinous.
- دنگال** *dangal*, H. *n. m.* An amphitheatre ; arena ; an assembly.
- دنگالی** *dangái*, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome ; seditious.
- دنگال** *dinmán*, S. The length of day.
- دنی** *diní*, H. *adj.* Aged ; old.
- دنی** *daní*, Base ; mean.
- دنیا** *dunyá*, A. *n. f.* The world ; the people. **دنیا دار** *dunyá dár*, *adj.* worldly.
- دنیا داری** *dunyá dári*, *n. f.* Economy.
- دنیوی** *dunyawí*, A. *adj.* Of the world ; worldly.
- دو** *do*, H. *adj.* Two. **دوآب** *doábá* *n. m.* a tract of land lying between two rivers. **دو آتش** *duátashá*, *adj.* double-distilled. **دو آتش شراب** *duátashá sharab*, double-distilled liquor. **دوانی** *doanní*, *n. f.* a small silver coin ; two anna bit ; the 8th part of a Rupee. **دو بار** *dobará*, *adj.* twice ; again. **دو بدر** *dobado*, face to face. **دو برابر** *do baraábar*, double ; equal to two. **دو بچن** *dobachan*, the dual number. **دوبه اشیا** *dobháshiyá*, *n. m.* an interpreter. **دوبه انتی** *dobhaántí*, *n. f.* of two sorts ; duplicity. **دوپاره** *dopará*, *adj.* halved ; **دوپایه** *dopáya*, *adj.* two-legged ; a biped. **دوپٹا** *dopattá* *tánke* *soná*, to draw the sheet over one's head. **دوپٹا** *dopattá*, a wrapper. **دوپٹا ہلانا یا پھرانا** *dopattá hiláná yá phiráná*, v. to hold out a flag of truce ; to surrender. **دوپرتا** *dopartá*, *adj.* of two-folds. **دو پشتہ** *do pushtah* *karná*, v. to print on both sides. **دوپلکا** *dopalká*, *n. m.* a kind of pigeon ; a kind of stone for ring ; having two eyelids. **دو پھر** *dopahr*, *n. f.* midday ; noon.
- دوپہر پر آنا** *dopahar par áná*, transit. **دوپہری** *dopaharí*, *adj.* of noon or meridian. **دوپہریا** *dopahriyá*, *n. m.* a kind of flower. **دوپیاڑا** *dopiyázá*, *n. m.* a kind of stew. **دوپیکر** *dopaikar*, the sign Gemini. **دوتارا** *dotará*, *n. m.* a kind of shawl ; a two stringed instrument. **دوتھی** *dotahí*, *n. f.* cloths that are lined.
- دوتوک** *do túk*, Two pieced ; clear ; clean. **دوتوک جواب دینا** *do túk jawab dína*



do tók jawáb dená, *v.* to give a flat denial; to cut the matter short. درتوک کرنا *v.* to cut in two; to separate. درتوک هونا to be adjusted; to be completed. درجیا *dojiyá, adj.* pregnant; with child. درجی *do jí se honá, v.* to be pregnant. دو چار هونا *dochar honá, v.* to have an interview; to meet. دو چاه *do cháh, the second reservoir to which water is raised for the purpose of irrigation.* دو چتا *dochittá, adj.* of two minds: doubtful, wavering. دودلا *dodilá, n. m.* suspense. دو چند *dochand, adj.* double; twice. دو چوبه *docho-ba, adj.* double-poled (tent). دو چتا *do chatta, a house with a double roof.* دو دسته *dudastá, adj.* double-handed. دو دن کا مہمان *do dín ká meh-mán, adj.* momentary; a brief career; transient. دو دو دانہ کو پھرنا *do do dána ko phirná, to beg from door to door.* دو دھارا *do dhá-rá, adj.* two-edged (sword) دو راہا *do ráhá, n. m.* a road dividing into two, leading different ways. دو رخا *dorukhá, adj.* double-faced, that which is the same in both sides. دو رس *do ras, n. m.* clay and sandy soil. دو رسا *dorasá n. m.* a mixture of two kinds

of tobacco. دو رنگا یا دوگلا *dorangá, yá doglá, n. m.* a mongrel. دو رنگا *durangá, adj.* double dealer, of two colours, piebald; hypocritical. دورنگی *dorangí, n. f.* double-dealing; hypocrisy; duplicity; deceit, capriciousness. دو روئے *dorúyá, adj.* double-faced. دو زانو بیٹھنا *dozánú baihñá, v.* to kneel; to sit on one's hams. دو سر هونا *do sar honá, v. n.* To penetrate; pierce. دو سال *dosálá, adj.* of two years; biennial. دو سوتی *dosutí, n. m.* a kind of cloth the threads of which are double. دو سیرا *doserá, n. f.* a weight of two seers. دو شالہ *doshála, n. m.* a pair of shawls. دو شنبہ *doshambá, Monday.* دو طرفہ *dotarfah, a l.j.* on both sides; two-sided; mutual. دو علی *do-amlí, n. f.* the rule of two masters. دو فصلی *do fasli, n. f.* land yielding two crops in a year. دو کرنا *v.* to cut in two; to bisect. دو گدڑی کی بات *do gaurí kí bát kar dená, v.* to disgrace oneself; to lay one's honor in dust. دو *dogandí chittí, n.* a go-between. دو لڑا *dolará, n. m.* double-stringed necklace. دو گھر *doghar, two vessels full of water placed one over the other.* دو لٹتی *dolatti, n. f.* a kick with two hind legs

- of a quadruped. **دو لوهی** *dwádas*, S. Twelve.
- dulohí**, *n. f.* a scimitar made of two plates of steel joined together. **دو محللا یا منزللا** *dawádasí*, H. *n. f.* The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight (see under **دو** *do*).
- domahlá yá manzílá**, *adj.* two-storied; of two decks (a ship). **دو دوش** *dawá dawish*, P. *n. f.* Running hither and thither.
- domání**, *n. f.* a double-meaning; a double entendre. **دو دوی** *dawá davi*, *f.* Labour and fatigue, trouble; toil.
- du munhá**, serpent with two mouths; having two months. **دور** *davvár*, A. *n. m.* Round.
- donáhlí**, *adj.* double-barrelled (a gun). **دوار چرخي** *charkhi dawwár*. The revolving heavens.
- duá**, H. *n. m.* The two or deuce at cards, dice, &c. **دوار** *dawár*, H. *n. f.* A burning forest.
- dawá**, A. *n. f.* A medicine; a remedy; **دوا پذیر** *dawá pazír*, *adj.* susceptible of cure. **دوار** *duwár*, S. *n. m.* A passage; a means; a door; a gate. **دوار پال** *duwárpál*, *n. m.* a door-keeper.
- dawá kháná**, *n. m.* medical hall, a dispensary. **دو آرا** *dawárá*, H. *n. m.* A door; gate; by means of.
- dawá karná**, *v.* to remedy; to cure. **دوازده** *dwázda*, P. *adj.* Twelve.
- dawá kháná**, *v.* to take medicine. **دوازدهم** *dawazdahum*, P. The twelfth.
- dawá kabbí na milná**, to be rare. **دواگر** *divákar*, *m.* The sun.
- dawá dárú**, *n. f.* medical treatment; cure. **دوال** *doál*, P. *n. f.* A leather strap; a belt. **دوال پا** *doal pá*, *adj.* web-footed. *n. m.* a fabulous race with legs like thongs, who are said to devour unwary travellers.
- dawá lagná**, *v.* to be effective (a medicine). **دیوال** *diwál*, H. *n. f.* See **دیوار** *diwár*, a wall.
- dawá ámezish** *kí húi*, adulterated drug. **دوالا** *diwálá*, H. *n. m.* Bankruptcy; insolvency **دواله نکالنا یا پیتنا** *diwálá nikálná yá pítna*, *v.* to become a bankrupt.
- dwápar**, S. *n. m.* The third yug or brazen age, comprising 3,64,000 years; uncertainty; doubt. **دیوالی** *diwálí*, H. *n. f.* Name of a Hindu festival.
- dawát**, A. *n. f.* An ink-stand.

دواليا divályá, H. *n. m.* An insolvent; a bankrupt.

دوام dawám, A. *n. m.* Eternally; always; persevering.

دوائر dawáir, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of دائرة) Circles.

دوب dúb, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass.

دوباسي do basti, An interpreter.

دوبائي do bai, H. *n. f.* A bribe.

دوبادو dúbadú, H. *adv.* Face to face; before; in the presence of. دوبيو كهنا dúbadú kahná, *v.* to say before one's face. دوبيو هونا dúbadú honá, *v.* to be confronted with.

دوبر dubar, H. *adj.* Weak; difficult; lean.

دوهر duhar, Two-fold; double.

دوبر گهسو dúbrú ghusrú *m.* Helpless; insignificant; unknown.

دوبے dube, H. *n. m.* A title of *Brahmans*.

دوپستا dopastá, H. *adj.* Pregnant.

دوت dút, H. *n. m.* An ambassador; a go-between; a secret messenger.

دوتي dái, S. *n. f.* A female messenger; a confidant.

دوتيا dútiyá, S. *adj.* Second.

دوج dúj, H. *n. f.* The second day of a lunar fortnight.

دوجا dúja, H. *adj.* Second; another.

دوچانی dwijátí, S. Twice-born.

دوچبر dújbar, A bigamist;

a man who marries a second wife.

دوخته dokhtá, P. *adj.* Sewed; stitched.

دوختن dokhtan, P. To sew; to pin; to stitch.

دود dúd, P. *n. m.* Smoke. دوده dúd álúda, *adj.* smoky.

دودنا dodná, H. *v.* To deny.

دوده dúdh, H. *n. m.* Milk; the juice of milk plants; دوده آدهاري dúdh ádhárá, *n. m.* one who lives on milk.

دوده بهنا dúdh barhná, *v.* to be weaned (a child.) دوده بهائي dúdh bhái, *n. m.* a foster-brother.

دوده پلانا dúdh piláná, *v.* To suckle. دود پلانيوالي dúdh pilá-newálí, *f.* A wet nurse.

دودھا dúdhá, *m.* Lamp-black; a kind of rice.

دودھار dudhár, H. *adj.* Giving milk; milch.

دودھي dúdhí, H. *adj.* Milky. *n. f.* Starch.

دودھيا dúdhiyá, H. *adj.* Milky. دودھيا پتھر dudhiyá patthar, a white stone.

دور dúr, P. *n. f.* Distance. *adj.* far; remote; distant. دور دور اندیش dúr andesh, *adj.* penetrating; far-seeing; provident.

دور دور اندیشي dúr andeshí, *n. f.* foresight; prudence.

دور دور اندیشي کرنا *v.* to provide against. دور باد dúr bád, God

forbid. دور بهائنا dúr bhágná, *v.* to run away, to abominate; abstain from. دور بین dúrbín, *n. f.* a spyglass; a telescope. دور پار dúr pár, God forbid; دور دار dúr daráz, *f.* far distant. دور درشی dúr darshi, far-seeing; long sighted دور داری dúr dāristi, foresight. دور کار dúr karná, to remove; to turn out; to reject دور هون dúr honá, *v.* to be remove or dispelled. دور هو dúr ho, begone; avaunt; be off. دور daur, *A. n. m.* Revolution; circulation; course; career; age; period; turn. دور دوره daur daura, *n. m.* rule; sway. دور daur, *m.* Revolution; circulation. دورا daurá, *H. n. f.* A large basket. دوران daurán, *A. n. m.* Time; age; a revolution; period. vicissitude. دوران سر daurán-i-sar, *n. m.* a swimming in the head; vertigo; a giddiness. دور اندیشی dúr andeshí, Far-seeing. دوراندیشی dúr-andeshí, Prudence. دورخی dorukhi, *P. n. f.* A kind of bow. دو رپ dwarúp, Of two forms. دوره daura, *H. n. m.* Circuit; tour; revolution.

دوره سپرد daura supard karná, *c.* to commit to the Sessions. دوره گونا daurá karná, *v.* to go on tour or circuit; to hold sessions. دوری daurí, *H. n. f.* A small basket. دوری dúrí, *P. n. f.* Distance, remoteness; separation. دوری dúrí, *P. n. f.* Run; running; race; attack; struggle; reach; assault. دور دهرپ daur dhrup, *n. f.* labour and fatigue. دور دهرپ گونا daur dhrup karná, *v.* to try hard; to bustle; to toil. دور کار چالنا daur kar chalná, *v.* to walk fast. دور دانگ daur dāng, *H. n. m.* A mounted Highwayman. دورا دوری daur daurí, *n. f.* running; race. دورانای داورانای dauráná, *H. v.* to cause to run. دوراک daurák, *H. n. v.* A runner; a racer; cause to run; to drive; to expedite; to despatch. دوران daurán, *H. v.* To run; to go fast; to toil; to rush; to gallop; to rush at. دوری daurí, *H. n. f.* A drawn game at *choupar*. دوز doz, *P. n.* Sewing; piercing one who sews. دوزخ dozakh, *P. n. m.* Hell; belly; دوزخی dozakhí, *P. adj.* hellish; damned; infernal.

دوزیر dozíra, *n.* A kind of rice.

دوس divas, *S. n. m.* Day.

دوس dos, *H. n. m.* Crime ; blame ; fault.

دوساد dosád, *A.* low born people ; hog-keepers.

دوست dost, *P. n. m.* A friend ; a lover ; a sweetheart. دوستدار dostdár *n. m.* friend. دوستداری dost dári, *n. f.* friendship ; love. دوست دوست

دوست rakhná, *v.* to hold dear.

دوستانہ dostáná *P. n. m.* Friendliness. دوستانہ میں

dostáná meū, *adv.* in a friendly way, as a friend.

دوستی dosti, *P. n. f.* Friendship ; affection ; love.

دوسرا dusrá, *H. adj.* Second ; equal ; next ; other ; match.

دوسرا کے بولنا dusrá ke bolná, *v.* to repeat. دوسری بات کہنا

dúsrí bát kahná, *prev.* varicate ; shuffle. بار دوسرے بار

bár, *adv.* second time ; twice. دوسری دن

dusre dín, *n.* next day ; to-morrow. دوسری ما

dúsrí má, *n. f.* a step-mother.

دوسنا dosná *H. v.* To accuse ; to blame.

دوسی dosí, *H. adj.* Faulty ; criminal.

دوش dosh, *P. n.* The shoulder.

دوش dosh, *H. n. m.* Fault ; crime ; sin ; offence ; blame. دوش لگانا

dosh lagáná, *v.* to accuse.

دوشیتا dushitá, *f.* a girl who has been violated.

دوشک dushak, *S.* Contemptible ; low ; ill.

دوشمال doshmál, *P. n. m.* A towel used by butchers, &c.

دوشن doshan, *S. m.* Objection ; blame.

دوشنبہ doshamba, *P. n. m.* Monday.

دوشیزگی doshízagí, *P. n. f.* Virginity.

دوشیزا doshíza, *P. n. f.* A virgin ; a maid.

دوشیلہ doshíná, *P. adj.* Of last night *m.* a shoulder load.

دوشیہ doshya, *S.* Bad ; vile.

دوغ loḡh, *P. n. m.* Butter milk ; curd.

دوغلہ doghlá, *P. adj.* Hybrid ; mongrel.

دو فصلی do fasli, *Land* that produces two crops in a year.

دوک dok, *P. n. m.* A spindle.

دوکان dúkán, *P. n. f.* A shop.

دوکاندار dúkándár, a shop-keeper. دوکانداری dúkándáří, *n. f.* shop-keeping ; trade.

دوکان کرنا dúkán karná, to keep a shop. دوکان لگانا dúkán lagáná, *v.* to open or set up a shop.

دوکھ dokh, *H. n. m.* See دوس dos, A blame ; a crime ; a fault.

دوکھ dokh, *H. n. m.* See دوس dos, A blame ; a crime ; a fault.

دوکھ dokhak, *S. m.* An objector.

- دوکھنا dokhná, H. *n. m.* To accuse ; to blame; to calumniate.
- دوکھی dokhí, H. *n. m.* An offender; a criminal. See دوسی dosí.
- دوگارا dugará, H. *n. m.* A musket carrying two balls; twice; double.
- دوگنا duganá, H. Two-fold; double.
- دولاب doláb, P. *n. m.* A wheel for drawing water with.
- دولت daulat, A. *n. f.* Wealth; prosperity; state; riches; fortune. دولتخانه daulat-khána, *n. m.* a mansion; a house. دولتخانه خاص daulat kháná-i-khás, a royal residence.
- دولت سرا daulat sará, *v.* House; palace, (your house, being a respectful mode of address.)
- دولتمند daulatmand, *adj.* wealthy. rich; opulent, *n. m.* a wealthy person. دولتمندي daulatmandí, *n. f.* wealth; opulence.
- دولیکا doliká, *f.* A swing.
- دولہا dúlhá, H. *n. m.* Bridegroom; a husband.
- دولہان dúlhan, H. *n. f.* A bride.
- دوم duam, *adj.* Second; inferior.
- دومٹ دumat, H. *n. f.* A mixture of two soils, clay and sand.
- دویمکھ dwi-mukh, S. Having two mouths.
- دومپھا do muphá, H. *m.* A kind of serpent.
- دون dun, A. *adj.* Mean; base; poor ignoble.
- دون daun, H. *n. f.* Fire; a flame.
- دون don, A fractional division of an estate.
- دونا dauná, H. *n. m.* A basket or bucket made of large leaves.
- دونا dúná, H. *adj.* Double; twofold.
- دو نالی do-nali, H. Two barrelled.
- دونگرا dongrá, H. *n. m.* A heavy shower.
- دونوں donon, H. *adj.* Both.
- دوہا dohá, H. *n. m.* A couplet.
- دوہائی duháí, H. *n. f.* Crying out for justice; دوہائی پھیرنا duháí pherná, *v.* to make a proclamation. دوہائی تہائی کرنا duháí tihái karná, *v.* to make reiterated complaints.
- دوہتر dauhitr, S. *m.* Daughter's son.
- دوہتری dauhitri, S. *f.* Daughter's daughter.
- دوہد dohad, H. *n. m.* The longing of a pregnant woman; desire; wish.
- دوہر dohar, H. *n. m.* A cloth of two-folds.
- دوہرا dohrá, H. *adj.* Double; two-fold.
- دوہرائی dohráná, H. *v.* To repeat; to revise.

- دوھراو dohráo, H. *n. n.* Repetition; revision; act of doubling.
- دوھنا dohná, H. *v.* To milk.
- دوھني dohní, H. *n. f.* A milk-pail.
- دوھيا dohiyá, H. *n. f.* One who milks cattle; a kind of fire-place.
- دوئی duí, S. Duality; in apposition to unity.
- دوٲپ dwíp, S. *n. m.* An island; a clime; a region.
- دوٲپي dwípí, *m.* An islander; a tiger.
- دوٲدن dawidan, P. To run; to flow.
- دوٲم doyam, P. *adj.* Second; inferior.
- ده dah, P. *adj.* Ten. ده چنڊ dah-chand, *adj.* ten times; ten fold. ده ساله dahsála, *adj.* decennial. ده ٲك dahyak, *n. m.* the tenth part.
- ده dih, P. *m.* A village.
- ده deh, H. *n. f.* Body. ده دھرتا deh dharná, *v.* to assume or come into a body; to be incarnate.
- ده dah, H. *n. m.* Very deep water; abyss.
- دها dahá, P. *n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram.
- دهاٲ dhábá, H. *n. m.* A terraced roof; an upper story of a house.
- دهاٲ بھائي dhá-bháí, *m.* Foster brother.
- دھاپ dháp, H. *n. f.* A measure of length as far as a man can run without taking breath.
- دھات dhát, H. *n. f.* metal; mineral; semen virile. دھات دھٲن dhát chhin, *n. f.* seminal weakness.
- دھات وادي dhátwádi, *m.* A mineralogist.
- دھات dihát, P. *n. m.* Village; country.
- دھاتٲ dhátup, S. The alimentary juice
- دھاتري dhátrí, S. *f.* A nurse; a mother.
- دھاتي diháti, H. *adj.* Rural; rustic.
- دھار dhár, H. *n. f.* Edge; lineament; stream; current; line. دھار ٲر مارنا dhár par márná, *v.* to despise; to contemn; to spit upon. دھار دار dhár dár, *adj.* sharp. دھار مارنا dhár márná, *v.* to piss; to despise.
- دھار dhár, H. *m.* Slight sprinkling of rain; limit; bound.
- دھارا dhará, H. *n. f.* Stream, current.
- دھاران dháran, S. H. *n.* Holding; keeping; bearing. دھارن كرنا dháran karná, to assume; adopt.
- دھارنا dhárná, H. *v.* To hold; to bear; to sustain; to keep.
- دھاري dhárí, H. *n. f.* A line; stripe; a small buttress. دھاري

- دھاری دار dhārī dār, *adj.* lined ; striped.
- دھا dār, H. *n. f.* A crowd ; a robbery.
- دھا dhār, H. *n. f.* A loud cry.
- دھا dahanā, *v.* to roar ;
- دھا dhāk, H. *n. f.* Pomp ; fame ; glory ; fear ; terror.
- دھا dhāk bāndhnā, *v.* to be very famous ; to be held in awe.
- دھا dhākar, H. *m.* A mongrel.
- دھا dhāgā, H. *n. m.* A thread.
- دھا dhāgā dālnā, *v.* to quilt.
- دھا dhālā, } A current ; a  
دھا dhāla, } stream.
- دھا dhām, H. *n. m.* A dwelling ; place ; house.
- دھا dhāmā, H. *n. m.* A large cane basket.
- دھا dhāman, dhāmm, H. *n. m.* A kind of serpent ; a kind of wood.
- دھا dhāman, A species of grass of a good quality.
- دھا dhāmni, H. *n. f.* A vein.
- دھا dhān, H. *n. m.* The rice plant ; rice in the husk
- دھا dhān pān, *adj.* weak *n.* slight ; skin and bone.
- دھا dhāṇ, P. *n. m.* The mouth ; an orifice.
- دھا dahanā, H. *v.* To run ; to drudge ; to worship.
- دھا duhānā, H. *v.* to cause to milk.
- دھا dahanā, H. *v.* To set on fire ; to burn.
- دھا dhāndal, H. *n. f.* Chicanery ; wrangling ; trick ; juggle.
- دھا dhāndhal-panā, *m.* Roguery ; subterfuge ; trickery.
- دھا dhandlī, H. *n. m.* A wrangler.
- دھا dhāndhnā, To gorman-dize.
- دھا dhāṇsnā, H. *v.* To cough (a horse).
- دھا dhānuk, H. *n. m.* A bowman ; a watchman armed with a bow.
- دھا dhāngar, H. *n. m.* A caste who dig wells, tanks, &c.
- دھا dahāna, P. *n. m.* The mouth ; the mouth of a waterbag ; the bit of a bridle.
- دھا dhānī, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice in the husk ; a good soil.
- دھا dhāwā, H. *n. m.* Assaulting ; attack ; raid ; a stock ; crowding together ; name of a tree.
- دھا dhāwā mār-nā, *v.* to run on or about.
- دھا dhāwnā, H. *v.* To run at ; to attack ; to trudge ; to worship.
- دھا dhāh, H. *n. f.* Cry ; roar ; noise.
- دھا dhāh mār-nā, *v.* to cry ; to yell ; to groan.
- دھا dhāe, H. *n. f.* A wet nurse.
- دھا dhāe ke denā, *v.* to put out to nurse.



دهائے dahái, H. *n. f.* The figure ten; decimal place of figures in arithmetic.

دهائیں دھائیں dháen dháen, H. *n. f.* The report of guns or cannon; a sound made by burning anything.

دهبا dhabba, A. *n. m.* A spot; a stain on cloth. دھبا دالنا یا دھبنا dhabbá dálná yá lagáná, *v.* to blot; to smear.

دهباہی dah-báshí, *m.* A commander of ten men; a valet.

دهبہ dhublí, H. *n. m.* A petticoat.

دهپ dhap, H. *n. m.* Sound; voice; crack; noise; a slap.

دهپا dhappá, H. *n. m.* A thump; a blow; a deception; a box; a slap.

دهم dhat, H. *n. f.* Passion; a word used to encourage elephants.

دهم dahit, S. Scorched; burnt. دھم dhat, H. *interj.* Halt! be off!

دهتا dhutta, *m.* Deception; trick.

دهتا دینا dhutta dená *v.* to deceive; put off; to turn out.

دهتکارا dhatkárná, H. *v.* To drive out; to reprove.

دهتورا dhatúrú, H. *n. m.* A narcotic plant and poison.

دهتوریا dhatúriyá *An impostor.*

دهج dhaj, H. *n. f.* Shape; form, appearance; posture; attitude. دھج پالتا dhaj palatná. *v.*

to change one's attitude in fencing

دهجیا dhajá, H. *n. f.* A slip of cloth; a flag.

دهجی dhajjí, H. *n. f.* A slip of cloth or paper; rag; a shred.

دهجیاں اورانا dhajjýán urán, *v.* to tear into pieces; to disgrace.

دهجیلا dhajílá, H. *adj.* well-looking; stylish; personable.

دهچکا dhachká, H. *n. m.* Jerk; loss; shock.

دهچکنا dhachakná, H. *v.* To give way; to sink.

دهدھانا dhadháná, } H *v.* To blaze.

دهدھانا dhadhakná, }  
دهر dahr, A. *n. m.* Time; age; habit; manner; custom; mode; the world; fortune; solicitude.

دهر dhur, H. *n. m.* Beginning; end; limit. دھر سے دھر تک dhur se dhur tak, from beginning to end.

دهرا dhurá, H. *n. m.* An axle; the wooden portion of an axle; boundary.

دهرا duhrá, Two-fold; double.

دهرا dihrá, *m.* An idol temple.

دهراج dhiráj, H. *n. m.* An emperor; a monarch; a potentate.

دهراں dhiráná, H. *v.* To threaten.

دهراں dharáná, H. *v.* To owe.

دهراں duhráná, H. *v.* To fold; to double; to repeat.

دھرائی dhiráná, *v.* To threaten.  
دھرب dhrub, *H. n. m.* The pole of the earth ; the pole.  
*adj.* right ; true.

دھرپد dhurpad, *H. n. m.* A kind of song.

دھرت dhrit, *S.* Held ; possessed.

دھرتا dhartá, *S. n. m.* A debtor.

دھرتا dhartá, *H. n. m.* Discount ; commission.

دھرتی dhartí, *H. n. f.* The earth ; land ; ground  
دھرتی کا پھول dhartí ká phúl, *n. m.* mushroom ; a fungus or toadstool.

دھرمک دھار dhar dhamakná, *H. v.* move with violence ; to rush.

دھرمک دھار dhar sánjh, *f.* Dusk ; twilight.

دھرمک دھار dhirkár, *H. (S. Dhikkár) n. m.* Out upon ! away with you

دھرمک دھار dhirkál, *H. m.* The name of a low caste.

دھرم dharma, *S. n. m.* Justice ; virtue ; profession ; practice ; duty ; caste.  
دھرم اودیش dharm updesh, *n. m.* moral or religious instruction. (دھرم)

دھرم اودیشک dharm updeshak, *n. m.* a spiritual preceptor.

دھرم اتما dharm átmá, *adj.* virtuous ; pious ; holy.

دھرم آرث dharm árth, *n. m.* a religious endowment.

دھرم اوتار dharmá awtár, *n. m.*

your majesty ; your excellency. دھرم بگاڑنا

دھرم بگاڑنا dharm bigáṛná yá bhrish! karná, *v.* to destroy one's religion or caste. دھرم بیپریٹ dharm-biprít, *Im-* pious ; immoral.

دھرم پردھان dharma pradhan, *eminent in piety.* دھرم چاری dharm chárí, *adj.* virtuous ; pious ; moral. دھرم راج dharm-ráj, *n. m.* a king in general ; a kingdom where justice is administered ; a name of Tudhishthira ; a name of Yama.

دھرم دروہی dharm drohi, *adj.* Immoral ; wicked. دھرم راج

دھرم راج dharmráj karná, *v.* to rule justly. دھرم سالہ dharm-sála, *n. m.* a monastery ; an abbey ; an alms house. a place to lodge pilgrims.

دھرم سے کہنا dharm se kahná, *v.* to declare solemnly. دھرم شاستر dharmshástra,

*n. m.* the Hindu laws or scriptures. دھرم کاج dharm káj,

*n. m.* a religious or virtuous act. دھرم کرنا dharm karná,

*v.* to do good ; to give alms. دھرم گیان dharm gyán, *n. m.* the knowledge of duty or virtue.

دھرم مول dharma múl, *m.* the foundation of law.

دھرم نوا dharma niwah, *m.* Piety ; practice of virtue.

- دھرمی dharmí, S. *adj.* Virtuous; pious; religious.
- دھرن dharn, H. *n. f.* A beam; tone; the navel; accent. دھرن ڈھارن ڈھارن یا ڈھارن dharn ḍigna yá ḍal-ná, *v.* to be moved (the navel from its place).
- دھرن dharná, H. *v.* To place; to put down; to seize; to catch; to lay hold of.
- دھرن دھارن dharná dená, H. A mode of extorting payment of a debt or compliance with any demand; dunning.
- دھرنی dharní, H. *n. f.* The earth: compelling to work دھرنی دھارن dharní dhar, *n. m.* a mountain; an epithet of *Sheshnaḡ* the serpent who upholds the earth. دھرنی دھارن dharní kand, *n. m.* an esculent root or bulb.
- دھرنی dhurú, H. *n. m.* The pole (of the earth): the polar star.
- دھرنی dhruv, Light; stable; fixed; the north pole.
- دھرنی dhurwa, H. *n. f.* A small tree from the fibres of which bow strings are made; a plant; a virtuous woman.
- دھرنی dharwána, H. *v.* *Caus.* of *dharna*; to bring an action against; to cause to be placed.
- دھرنی dhru-pad *m.* A kind of song.
- دھار dharaṭ, H. *n. f.* A deposit; anything given in charge, a trust. دھار دھارن دھارن راکھنا dharaṭ rakhná, *v.* to deposit.
- دھاری dahri, A. Temporal.
- دھاری dhurí, H. *n. f.* An axle; a pole.
- دھاری dhuriyáná, H. *v.* To throw dust upon; to sit; to winnow.
- دھاری dharechá, H. *n. m.* The second husband of a Hindu widow among the lower classes.
- دھاری dhariyá, A. *n. m.* A materialist; atheist; a free-thinker.
- دھار dharaṭ H. *n. m.* The body; carcass; trunk. دھار دھارن دھارن راجنا dharaṭ rahjáná, *v.* to have paralysis.
- دھار dharaṭ, H. The body; trunk; carcass.
- دھار dharaṭ H. *n. m.* A weight; a party; faction. دھار دھارن دھارن اوتھانا dharaṭ uṭháná *v.* to weigh. دھار دھارن دھارن باندھنا dharaṭ bāndhná yá karná, *v.* to make up a side or party, to balance; to equipoise.
- دھار dharaṭ H. *n. m.* A crash; explosion; report of a gun; دھار دھار دھار dharaṭ se, *adv.* with a crash; boldly.
- دھار دھار dharaṭ dharaṭ, H. *n. f.* A knocking at the door. دھار دھار دھار دھار دھار دھار dharaṭ dharaṭ karná

ya dhar dharáná, <i>v.</i> To flutter; to palpitate.	دهسا dhasná, <i>v.</i> To give way; to be thrust into; to penetrate; to enter.
دهك dharak, <i>H. n. f.</i> Fear; palpitation.	دهسرا dahserá, <i>H. n. m.</i> A weight; of ten seers.
دهك dharaká <i>m.</i> Thunder; suspense; fear.	دهش dahash, <i>A. n.</i> Astonishment; consternation.
دهكان dharakáná, <i>v.</i> To frighten; to alarm.	دهش dihish, <i>P. n. f.</i> Charity; liberality; bounty; gift.
دهكنا dharakná, <i>H. v.</i> To palpitate; to blaze.	دهش dahshat, <i>A. n. f.</i> Fear; alarm; dread; awe.
دهك dharalla, <i>H. n. m.</i> A crowd; the sound of hammering.	دهش انگیز dahshat angéz, <i>adj.</i> horrible.
<i>adj.</i> alarming; frightening.	دهش دينا dahshat de-ná, <i>v.</i> to terrify; to frighten.
دهنگ dharang. Bare; naked.	دهش زده dahshat zadah, <i>adj.</i> panic-struck.
دهزرا dharúá, <i>H. n. m.</i> A kind of <i>maina</i> or jay.	دهش ناك dahshat nák, <i>adj.</i> fearful; alarming; dreadful.
دهزي dharí, <i>H. n. f.</i> A five seer weight; five seers; a line (particularly of <i>missi</i> ).	دهقان dahqán, <i>P. n. m.</i> A villager.
دهزي دهارا dharí jamáná, to apply <i>missi</i> to the teeth.	دهقاني dahqání, <i>P. n. m.</i> A villager; a husbandman.
دها dhussá, <i>H. n. m.</i> A kind of course stuff made of shawl wool; flannel.	دهقانيه dahqáníyat, <i>P. n. f.</i> Agriculture; rusticity; husbandry.
دهسان dhasáná, <i>H. v.</i> To cause to be thrust into; to sink.	دهك dahak, <i>H. n. f.</i> Ardour; conflagration.
دهسان dhasán, } <i>H. n. m.</i> A	دهك dhik, <i>H. interj.</i> Fie! shame; reproach or menace.
دهسا dhasáo, } swamp; a	دهك dhakká, <i>H. n. m.</i> A shove; push; toss; damage.
slough; bog; quagmire.	دهك دينا dhakká dená, <i>v.</i> to shove; to push.
دهستور dhustúr, <i>f.</i> The thorn-apple.	دهك ديكه كهانا dhakke kháná, <i>v.</i> to be pushed.
دهسكنا dhasakná, <i>H. v.</i> To give way; to sink.	دهك لگانا dhakká lagáná, <i>v.</i> to suffer a shock.
دهسم dhasam, A quagmire; a swamp.	دهكار dhikkár, <i>S. m.</i> Anathema; curse; reproach.
دهسي dhasan, <i>H. n. f.</i> Quagmire; swamp.	

- دهکارا dhikkárná, H. v. To reproach.
- دهکاری dhikkárí, H. f. A curse ; damnation.
- دهکان dahkáná, H. v. Caus. of دهکا dahakná, to burn ; to ruin ; destroy.
- دهکدهکا dhakdhakáná, H. v. To palpitate.
- دهکدهکی dhukdhuki, H. n. f. Consideration ; reflection ; anxiety ; palpitation.
- دهکا دهکا دهکا dhak rahjáná, yá ho jáná, H. v. To be confounded at a sudden disaster.
- دهک پک dhukur pukur, H. n. f. Palpitation ; agitation.
- دهکری dhukrí, H. n. f. A purse.
- دهکا دهکا dhakkam dhakká, H. n. m. Shoving and jostling.
- دهکا dahakná, H. v. To burn ; to be destroyed ; to regret.
- دهکيل dhakel H. n. m. Shove ; thrust ; push.
- دهکيلنه dhakelná, H. v. To shove ; to push.
- دهکيلنه dhakelú, H. n. m. One who pushes ; driver.
- دهکدهکا dhagdhagáná, H. v. To glitter ; to shine.
- دهکدهکا dhagrú, H. n. m. A paramour ; adulterer. دهکدهکا dhagar búz, n. m. an adulteress.
- دهکولنه dhagolná, H. v. To roll ; to wallow.
- دهکي dahaggi, Warmth ; heat.
- دهکاي دهائي duháí, P. n. m. A kind of drum.
- دهکا dahal, H. n. f. Fear ; a quagmire.
- دهکا dahlá, H. n. m. Ten (at cards).
- دهکانه dahláná, H. v. Caus. of دهکا dahalná, To agitate.
- دهکانه dhuláná, H. v. Caus. of دهکا dhoná, to cause to wash.
- دهکانه dhuláí, H. n. f. Washing ; price of washing.
- دهکانه dahalná, H. v. To tremble ; to shake ; to fear.
- دهکانه dhulwáná, H. v. Caus. of دهکا dhoná, to cause to be washed ; to get washed.
- دهکله dehlí, H. n. f. A threshold, name of a city.
- دهکله dehlíz P. n. f. A portico ; a threshold. دهکله دهکله dahlíz jhánkná, v. to pay one a visit.
- دهکله دهکله dahliz khundláná, "Treading the threshold" aceremonial visit paid by a young man about to be married, to the parents of his intended bride.
- دهکا dahum, P. adj. Tenth.
- دهکا dham, H. n. f. A thud.
- دهکا دهم دهم se, adv. heavily ; unexpectedly.

دهما چوکری dhamā chaukrī,  
H. *n. f.* Noise; tumult.

دهما dhamādham. H. *n. m.*  
The sound of stamping;  
thumping.

دهمار dhamār, *m.* Name of a  
chime or time in music.

دهماک dhamākā, H. *n. m.* A re-  
port of a gun; crash, a  
firelock.

دهمال dhammāl, H. *n. m.* A  
kind of song; a species of  
music.

دهمدهما dhamdhamānā, H. *v.*  
To make a noise with the  
feet.

دهمدهوسر dhamdhūsar. Corpu-  
lent.

دهمس dhamas, A kind of mal-  
let.

دهمک dhamak, H. *n. f.* Noise  
of footsteps over-head;  
thumping; threatening.

دهماک dhamkā, H. *n. m.* Threa-  
tening; chiding; great heat.

دهماکان dhamkanā, H. *v.* To  
threaten; to daunt.

دهماکاہ dhamkāhaṭ, H. *n. f.*  
Threatening; menace; chid-  
ing.

دهماکنا dhamaknā, H. *v.* To  
throb; to shoot; to glan-  
mer; to flash.

دهمکی dhamkī, H. *n. f.* Snub-  
bing; threatening. مہمکی میں

آ dhamkī meṇ āna, *v.* to  
be frightened by one's  
threats.

دهمکیلا dhamkilā, H. Of a bright  
colour.

دهملا dhamlā, } H. *adj.* Dim;  
دهمیل dhamāilā, } dull; blind.

دهن dhun, H. *n. f.* Inclination;  
ambition; ardour; diligence;  
assiduity; musical sound.

دهن dhan, H. *n. m.* Cattie;  
fortune; property; riches;  
opulence; wealth. دهن یا دهن

دهن dhan yā dhan dhan,  
*in' vj.* (S. *dhanyā*) Blessings  
on you; God be praised!

دهن گربت dhan-  
garbit, purse proud. دهن لوبھه  
دهن dhan lobh, greediness. دهن

دهن ماننا dhan mānā, *v.* to thank.

دهن پتر dhanpatr, *n. m.* an in-  
ventory of property. دهنمان یا

دهنمان dhanmān yā dhan-  
wān, *adj.* rich; wealthy;  
affluent.

دهن dhanu, *S. m.* A bow; the  
sign Sagittarius.

دهن dahan, *P. n. m.* Mouth.  
conflagration; sultriness. *m.*  
fire; combustion.

دهنا dhannā, H. *v.* To card or  
comb (cotton); to thrash.

دهنا dahnā, H. *v.* To burn;  
to incense.

دهنا dahnā, *u.* To milk.

دهنا dahnā, *n. adj.* Right;  
opposite of left.

دهناربان dhanarjan, *S. m.* Acqui-  
sition of wealth.

دهنا سري dhanāsri, H. *n. f.* A  
*rāgini* or musical mode.

- دهن پويا dhan-priyá, S. *f.* A vegetable.
- دهنن dhannattar, H. (S. *Shan-wantari*) *n. m.* A wealthy person; a powerful or content man.
- دهند dhund, or dhundh, H. *n. m.* Dim-sightedness; design; a thought; mistiness.
- دهند dhanad, H. Magnificent; liberal.
- دهندا dhandá, H. *n. m.* Work; business; employment.
- دهندلا dhundlá, H. *adj.* Dim; misty; foggy. دهنلاپان dhundlá pan, *n. m.* dimness; mistiness.
- دهندلانا dhandláná, *a.* To trick.
- دهندھلا dhundhelá, Knavish.
- دهنشټھا dhanishthá, S. *n. m.* The twenty-third mansion of the moon; the dolphin.
- دهنک dhanuk, dhanak, H. *n. f.* A bow; a rainbow. دهنک
- دهنک دھاري dhanuk dhárí, H. *n. m.* an archer.
- دهنک dhanik, Pious; *m.* A creditor.
- دهن کټي dhankaṭí, H. *n. f.* The season for cutting rice.
- دهنکر dhankar, H. *n. f.* A stiff soil producing rice.
- دهنکنا dhunakná, H. *v.* To comb; to card.
- دهنکي dhunkí, H. *n. f.* The bow with which cotton is cleaned.
- دهنگار dhungár, H. *n. m.* Seasoning with which anything is fried.
- دهنگارنا dhungárná, H. *v.* To season with spices.
- دهنگارنا dhingárná, H. . Clamour; oppress.
- دهنگر dhungar, H. A cowherd; shepherd.
- دهننا dhunná, H. To comb or card.
- دهننوټا dhanuṇṇá, H. *n. m.* Cross beams that sustain the supports of a thatched roof.
- دهنوا dhunwá, *m.* Smoke; vapour.
- دهني dhaní, H. *adj.* Rich; wealthy; fortunate. *n. m.* owner; proprietor; owner.
- دهني dhanní, H. *n. f.* A beam.
- دهني dhuní, H. *f.* Persevering.
- دهنيا dhaniyá, H. *n. m.* Coriander seed.
- دهنيا dhuniyá, H. *n. m.* A carder; a comber (of cotton.)
- دهنياک dhuanyák, *m.* A kind of plant.
- دهنياني dhanyání, H. *n. f.* Lady; mistress; one who has control; owner.
- دهنيټ duhniyat, A. *n. f.* Oil; fatness; ointment.
- دهنيش dhanesh, S. *n. m.* The name of a bird with a very large bill.
- دهنيشور dhaneshwar, S. *m.* The god of riches; the god Kuber.

دھو dho, H. *n. m.* Mischief ; cheat.

دھو dhau, H. *n. m.* A kind of wood ; an iron ring for a wheel.

دھو dhava, *m.* A husband ; a tree.

دھوان dhuán, H. *n. m.* Smoke. دھوان دھوان dhuán dhár, *adj.* smoky ; excessive ; misty. دھوان دھوان dhuán dhár ghatá, *n. m.* a dense mass of clouds. دھوان دھوان dhuán, uráná, to impoverish.

دھوانکش dhwánksh, S. Any aquatic bird feeding on fish.

دھوانسا dhuánsá, H. *n. m.* Soot ; anything about which smoke collects.

دھوب dhob, H. *n. m.* Washing. دھوب دھوب dhob parná, *v.* to be washed.

دھوبن dhoban, dhobin, H. *n. f.* A washer-woman.

دھوبی dhobí, H. *n. m.* A washer-man.

دھوپ dhúp, H. *n. f.* Sunshine ; sunlight. دھوپ دھوپ dhúp parná, *v.* to be sunny. دھوپ دھوپ dhúp charhná, *v.* to rise (the sun). دھوپ دھوپ dhúp chhán, a kind of cloth.

دھوپ dhúp, S. *n. f.* Incense ; perfume. دھوپ دھوپ dhúp dání, *n. f.* a pot for keeping dhúp.

دھوپ دھوپ dhúp. *f.* Exertion ; running.

دھوپنا dhúpná, H. *v.* To pitch ; to perfume.

دھوت dhut, Cleaned ; washed ; purified.

دھوتا dhotá, Perfidious ; false.

دھوترا dahotrá, P. *n. m.* Tenth part ; ten per cent.

دھوتی dhotí, H. *n. f.* A cloth worn round the waist, passing between the legs and fastened behind.

دھوجا dhwajá, *f.* A flag ; banner.

دھور dhúr, H. *n. f.* Dust ; the twentieth part of a *biswa*.

دھور dhaur, H. *n. m.* A large kind of dove.

دھورا dhorá, *adj.* (See دھولا dhaula) *n. m.* cheating ; the name of a medicine. دھورا دھورا dhorá dená, *v.* to deceive ; to take in.

دھورت dhurt, S. Artful ; crafty *m.* a gamester ; a cheat.

دھوری dhorí, H. *n. m.* A bull.

دھوری dhuri, H. *n. f.* An axletree ; a strand of a rope.

دھوریا دھوریا dhuriyá belá, H. *n. m.* A species of jessamine.

دھوریا مالار dhuriyá mallár, H. *n. m.* A musical mode, sung especially in the beginning of the rains.

دھوسا دھوسا dhúsá dhásí, *f.* Cramming and stuffing.

دھوسر dhúsar, S. *adj.* Grey.

دھوسنا dhúsná, *n.* To stuff ; to ram.



دھوک dhok, H. *n. f.* Salutation ; bowing down to idols.

دھوکا dhoká, H. *n. m.* Deceit ; deception ; hesitation ; not real ; blunder ; doubt ; delusion. دھوکا بازی dhoká bází, *n. f.* fraud ; imposture. دھوکا دینا dhoká dená, *v.* to deceive ; to cheat.

دھوکا کھانا dhoká kháná, *v.* To be deceived. دھوکے کی تٹی dhoke kí tattí, a false screen.

دھوکا dahoká, H. *n. m.* Ten handfuls of grain.

دھوکڑ dhokar. H. *adj.* Strong ; athletic ; robust.

دھول dhúl, H. *n. f.* Dust. دھول اڑانا dhúl uráná, *v.* to throw dust. دھول جھارنا dhúl jhárná, *v.* to dust.

دھول dhaul, H. *n. f.* A thump ; a slap. دھول دھپا dhaul dhappá, *n. m.* a fight. دھول لگانا یا دھول مارنا dhaul lagáná yá márná, *v.* to thump.

دھولا dhaulá, H. *adj.* White ; handsome. دھولا پڑنا dhaulá parná, *v.* to turn pale. دھولا پیں dhaulápan, *n. m.* whiteness.

دھولانا dhauláná, To slap ; to box ; to thump.

دھولیاں dhauliyáná, A. *v.* To thump ; to slap.

دھوم dhum, H. *n. f.* Tumult ; bustle ; pomp ; report ; fame. دھوم دھام dhúm dhám, *n. f.*

pomp ; pomp and noise ; bustle. دھوم مچانا dhúm macháná, *v.* to make a noise.

دھوم dhum, *m.* Smoke ; vapour.

دھوم dhúm, H. *n. f.* An explosion ; a loud report.

دھون dhaun, H. *n. m.* A weight of 20 seers. conj. whether.

دھون dhaun, H. *n. f.* The sound of a drum. دھون دھون کرنا dhaun dhaun karná, *v.* to cough.

دھونا dhoná, H. *v.* To wash ; to efface.

دھونا dhúná, H. *n. m.* Resin.

دھونٹال dhauntál, H. *adj.* Sharp ; quick ; wicked ; wealthy ; vicious ; bold.

دھونٹ dhwanit, Making noise ; sounded.

دھونج dhaunj. *f.* Reflection ; thought.

دھونڈھا dhondhá, H. *n. m.* A small mound of earth ; a large belly ; a potbelly.

دھونڈھوکا dhundhukár, H. *m.* Heavy rain ; gloominess.

دھونڈال dhondál, H. *adj.* Stony.

دھونڈنا dhúndná, H. To seek for.

دھونس dhauns, A. *n. f.* Cheat ; extortion ; threat. *m.* attack ; assault ; threatening.

دھونس dhwans, *m.* Destruction ; loss.

دھونسا dhaunsá, H. *n. m.* A large kettledrum.

- دهونسا dhwansit, Destroyed ; lost.
- دهونسا dhunsná, H. *v.* To ram in ; to punish.
- دهونسا dhaunkná, H. *v.* To blow with a bellows.
- دهونكي dhaunkní, H. *n. f.* Bellows.
- دهونور dhunwar, Of a blue or dark grey colour.
- دهوني dhúní, H. *n. f.* Persevering ; smoke ; A fire lighted by a Hindu *faqir* over which he sits. دهوني رمانا dhuní ramáná yá lagáná, *v.* to light a fire after the manner of a *faqir* ; to become a *faqir*. دهوني دينا dhúní dená, *v.* to smoke ; to importune.
- دهورا dhowá, Cleansed ; washed.
- دهي dahí, H. *n. m.* Thick sour milk ; curd.
- دهي dahí, H. *n. m.* A daughter ; intelligence.
- دهيان dhyán, S. *n. m.* Meditation ; consideration ; attention ; thought ; observation.
- دهيان باٽانا dhyán baṭáná, *v.* to distract attention. دهيان پر دھيانا dhyán par charhná, *v.* to take one's fancy. دهيان دينا dhyán dená, *v.* to give ear to ; contemplate.
- دهيان يوك dhyan-yog, S. The practice of religious abstraction,
- دهياني dhyání, H. *adj.* Contemplative ; considerate.
- دهيانيه dhyániya, *adj.* To be meditated on.
- دهرا dhirá, H. *adj.* Gentle ; resolute ; *n. m.* firmness ; resolution ; patience.
- دهيرا dherá, Squint-eyed.
- دهيرتا dhirtá, S. *n. f.* Patience ; fortitude.
- دهيرج dhíraj, H. *n. m.* Fortitude ; patience ; steadiness ; firmness. دهيرج باندھنا dhíraj báadhna, *v.* to set one's heart at rest. دهيرج دان dhíraj wán, *adj.* patient ; sedate ; firm.
- دهيرج کلت dhairj kalit, Composure ; calm ; steady.
- دهيري کوا dherí, kauwa, H. *n. m.* The nut-cracker ; a large black crow.
- دهيز dahez, A. *n. m.* Dowry ; a portion.
- دهيد dahyal, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird.
- دهيلا dhelá, R. *n. m.* See. دهيلي adhelá, half a paisá.
- دهيلا duhela, H. *adj.* Difficult ; arduous.
- دهيلي dhelí, H. *n. f.* Half a rupee.
- دهيما dhímá, } H. *adj.* Gentle ;  
دهيمي dhímí, } slow ; temperate ; abated ; mild.
- دهيما پرتا dhímá parná, *v.* to go down ; to be slow. دهيمے

- دھیمہ dhīme dhīme, *adv.* gently; softly.  
 دھیمت dhimat, H. *adj.* Sensible; wise.  
 دھیمر dhimar, H. *n. m.* A fisherman; name of a caste of fishermen.  
 دھین dhen, S. *n. f.* A cow; a milch cow; one which is calved not long since.  
 دھینڈی dahendī, H. *n. f.* A vessel in which sour milk is kept.  
 دھینگ dhīng, H. *adj.* Stout; strong. دھینگا دھینگا dhīngā dhīngī, *n. f.* teasing.  
 دھینگا مشتی dhīngā mushtī, H. *n. f.* fisticuffs.  
 دھینگار dahengar, H. *n. m.* A vessel for carrying sour milk in (particularly at festivals).  
 دھینگڑا dhīngṛā, H. *n. m.* A paramour.  
 دھینگوار dhīngwar, } H. *n. m.* A  
 دھینگور dhīngwar, } fisherman.  
 دھیوری dhiwari, H. *n. f.* A fisherman's wife, a harpoon for catching fish.  
 دئی dai, H. *n. m.* The deity. destiny. دئی لگنا dai lagne, to be unfortunate. دئی مارا dai māra, *adj.* accursed.  
 دیا diya, H. *n. m.* A lamp. دیا باتی کرنا diya batī karnā, *v.* to light the lamp at evening. دیاسلانی diyāsālāī, *n. f.* a match for kindling a lamp.  
 دی dayā, S. *n. f.* Sympathy; affection; tenderness; kindness; favour. دیامان یا دیوانت dayāmān yā dayāwant, *adj.* charitable.  
 دی daiyā, H. *n. f.* A mother, the stand that children run to in playing hide and seek.  
 دیار diyār, A. *n. m.* A country; province.  
 دیارڑا diyārā, H. Alluvion; an island formed in the bed of a river.  
 دیال dayāl, S. *adj.* Kind; generous; gracious; beneficent.  
 دیانٹ diyānat, A. *n. f.* Honesty; conscience; piety; justice.  
 دیانٹ دار diyānatdār, *adj.* conscientious; honest; just.  
 دیانٹ داری diyānatdārī, *n. f.* honesty.  
 بد دیانٹ bad diyānat, *adj.* dishonest.  
 بد دیانٹی bad diyāntī, *n. f.* dishonesty.  
 دیوان dayawān, H. *adj.* Kind; humane.  
 دیا debā, P. *n. m.* Brocade; cloth of gold.  
 دیباچہ dibachā, P. *n. f.* Preface; preamble; introduction.  
 دیبدار debdār, H. *n. m.* The mast tree.  
 دیبی debī, S. *n. f.* A goddess; a woman of distinction; a queen.

- دڀ *díp*, S. *n. f.* An island ; a lamp ; the world.
- دڀڪ *dípak*, S. *n. m.* A light ; a lamp ; a kind of firework ; a musical mode or *rag* sung at evening.
- دڀالي *dipáli*, S. *n. f.* A row of lamps ; a festival in the month of Kartik commonly called *diwáli*).
- ديٽ *diyat*, A. *n. f.* Blood money ; the law of retaliation.
- ديٽ *dait*, H. *n. m.* A spirit ; giant ; devil.
- ديٿ *díth*, H. *n. f.* Sight ; evil eye ; view ; glance.
- ديجا *dejá ya daijá*, H. *n. m.* Dowry.
- ديجور *daijúr*, P. *n. m.* A dark night without moonlight. *adj.* dark.
- ديچھٽ *dichhit*, H. A tribe of Kanaujiyá Brahmans ; also *dikshit*.
- ديد *díd*, P. *n. f.* Sight ; show ; spectacle. *ديد بازي* *díd bází*, reconnoitering.
- ديد *díd*, P. *n. f.* Sight show.
- ديدار *dídár*, P. *n. m.* Sight ; look ; interview. *ديدار باز* *dídárbáz*, *n.* one who ogles. *ديدارو* *dídárú*, *adj.* handsome ; presentable.
- ديده *dída*, P. A thing seen. *n. m.* the eye. *ديده پھارنا* *dídá phárná*, *v.* to look steadfastly ; to stare. *ديده رڙي* *dída rezí*, *n.* fatiguing to the eye.
- ديده کھولنا *didá kholná*, to consider maturely. *ديده دانسته* *dídá-o dánistá*, *adj.* knowingly ; purposely. *ديده کاپاني* *dídá ká paní dhalná*, *v.* to become shameless. *ديده نکالنا* *didá nikálná*, *v.* to gaze at. *ديده جهان* *jahán didá*, experienced.
- دير *dair*, P. *n. m.* A temple where idols are worshipped.
- دير *der*, P. *n. f.* Delay ; tardiness ; slowness ; *دير پا* *derpá*, *adj.* durable. *دير گاه* *der gáh*, always. *دير لگانا* *der lagáná*, *v.* to delay. *دير هونا* *der honá*, *v.* to be late.
- ديرا *derá*, H. *n. m.* A dwelling ; a tent.
- ديرگه *dirgha* S. *adj.* Long. *ديرگه* *dirgháyu*, long life. *ديرگه* *dirgh swar*, *n. m.* a long vowel.
- ديري *derí*, H. *n. f.* Delay ; lateness ; tardiness. *ديري کرنا* *derí karná*, to delay. *ديري لگانا* *derí lagná*, *v.* to be late ; to be slow.
- ديرينه *derínah*, P. *adj.* Old ; ancient ; wise.
- ديره *derh*, H. One and a half.
- ديس *des*, H. *n. m.* Country ; region ; territory. *ديس بيروهار* *des byohár yá chalan*, *n. m.* local custom or observance. *ديس بدیس پھرنا* *des bides phirná*, *v.* to wander hither and thither. *ديس تھاک*

- des tyág, *n. m.* abandoning one's country ; نکالا دیس des nikalá, *n. m.* exile ; banishment.
- دیساکھا desákh, *II. n. m.* Name of a rágini or musical mode sung at noon in the spring.
- دیسار desáwar, *II. n. m.* A foreign country.
- دیسنا dísná, *H. v.* To appear ; to look.
- دیسنی desi, *adj.* Of the same country ; local ; native ; indigenous.
- دیغ degh, *P. n. f.* A caldron ; a pot.
- دیغچھا deghcha, *P. n. f.* A small kettle.
- دیکھنا dekhná, *H. v.* To see ; to observe ; to look at ; to behold ; to inspect ; to experience. دیکھا بھالی dekhá bháli, *n. f.* looking ; search. دیکھا dekhá dekhí, *n. f.* emulation ; competition. دیکھے dekh páná, *a.* to find out. دیکھتے رھنا dekhte rahná, *v.* to keep a watch.
- دیکھنا dikhná, *II. v.* To appear ; to look ; to seem.
- دیکھوایا dekuwaiyá, *II. n. m.* A spectator ; looker-on.
- دیگ deg, *P. n. f.* A pot. دیگدان degdán, *n. m.* a fire-place ; a trivet.
- دیگ dígar, *P. adj.* Other ; another ; again. دیگدگروں dígargún,
- adj.* changed in form or figure.
- دے مارنا de márná, *H. v.* To dash on the ground ; to throw ; to stamp.
- دیمک dimak, *P. n. f.* White ant. دیمک لگنا dimak lagná, *v.* to be eaten by white ants.
- دین dín, *adj.* Poor ; distressed ; needy ; humble. دین دیاں dín dayál, merciful to the poor. دین باندھو dín bandhú, the friend of the poor. دینا ناتھ dínánáth, master of the poor. دین مکھا dín mukh, downcast ; of melancholy aspect.
- دین dín, *A. n. m.* religion ; Faith ; دین پناہ dín panáh, *n. m.* a defender of the faith. دیندار dindár, *adj.* virtuous ; pious. دینداری dindári, *n. f.* religiousness ; piety. دین کی لڑائی dín kí laráí, *n. f.* a crusade. دین میں ملانا dín meñ miláná, *v.* to make converts.
- دین dain, *A. n. m.* Debt ; gift. دیندار daindár, *n. m.* a debtor. دینی معجل dami muajjal, a debt payable on demand.
- دین dain, *II. n. m.* To give ; giving. دین لین den len, traffic ; pecuniary transaction.
- دینا dená, *H. v.* To give ; to grant ; to confer ; to yield ; to afford ; to produce ; to pay ; to allow ; to offer ; to lay.

- ديوار *dínár*, A. *n. f.* The name of a coin ; ducat.
- ديتتا *dínatá*, S. *n. f.* Poverty ; humility.
- ديك *dainik*, S. *adv.* Daily.
- ديگا *dengá*, H. *n.* (*Broke. s.*) Ten.
- ديني *díní*, A. *adj.* Religious ; pious.
- ديو *deo*, P. *n. m.* A giant ; a spirit ; a devil.
- ديو *deva*, S. *n. m.* A god ; a husband's brother. ديو استهان *devasthán*, *n. m.* a temple.
- ديو لوك *devlok*, S. *n. m.* the region of the gods. ديو مالا *dev málá*, *n. f.* mythology ;
- ديو ناگري *dev nágrí*, *n. f.* the Nagri character.
- ديو *daiw*, H. *adv.* Divine ; celestial. *m.* in destiny ; fate.
- ديوا *dewá*, H. *n. m.* A giver ; a god ; deity.
- ديوا *diwá*, S. *n. m.* A lamp.
- ديوات *daiwát*, S. *adv.* By chance ; fatally.
- ديوار *diwár*, P. *n. f.* A wall.
- ديوار گيري *diwár girí*, *n. f.* tapestry or hangings on a wall.
- ديواگت *dewágat*, S. *n. f.* Sudden misfortune ; accident.
- ديوال *dewál*, H. *n. m.* A giver.
- ديوال *diwál*, P. *n. f.* A wall ('same as *diwár*').
- ديوالا *ḍewálá*, H. *n. m.* Bankruptcy.
- ديوالبند *dewálband*, P. *n. m.* A soldier.
- ديواليا *dewálayá*, S. *n. m.* A temple of idols.
- ديوان *díwán*, P. *n. m.* A tribunal ; a steward ; a minister ; a book of poetical pieces of the species called *ghazal* and *kasidá* ; the rhymes of the different poems ending successively with each letter of the alphabet. ديوان اعلى *diwán-i-álá* *n. m.* a prime minister. ديوان خاص *diwán-i-khás*, *n. m.* privy council ; chamber. ديوان خانه *diwán khána*, *n. m.* an office ; a tribunal ; a hall of audience ; a court. ديوان عام *diwán-i-ám*, *n. m.* public hall of audience.
- ديوانگي *díwángí*, P. *n. f.* Madness ; insanity ; lunacy.
- ديوانه *díwánáh*, P. *adj.* Mad ; inspired ; insane.
- ديواني *díwání*, P. The office of the king's *diwán*.
- ديو بلبله *deva ballabh*, S. *n. m.* A tree used in dyeing.
- ديوتا *devatá*, S. *n. m.* A demi-god ; a divinity.
- ديواترو *diwátaru*, S. *n. m.* The holy fig tree.
- ديوات *diwat*, H. *n. f.* A lamp-stand.
- ديورتھان *dewthán*, H. *n. f.* The 11th day of the light fort-

- night of *kartik* on which Vishnu wakes from his sleep of four months.
- دیوتی *deotí*, H. *n. f.* A torch ; a lamp.
- دیودار *deodár*, H. *n. m.* The cedar ; a species of pine.
- دیور *dewar*, S. *n. m.* Husband's younger brother.
- دیورانی *dewrání*, H. *n. f.* Husband's younger brother's wife.
- دیوروی *devarúpi*, S. *adj.* God-like ; of divine form.
- دیورھی *deorhi*, H. *n. f.* Threshhold ; gate.
- دیوک *díwak*, H. *n. f.* A weevil a moth ; the white ant.
- دیوکاندز *dewkándaṛ*, H. *n. m.* Water cresses.
- دیوکسم *deva kusum*, S. *n. m.* cloves.
- دیوکی *devaki*, S. *n. f.* Wife of Basudeo; mother of Krishna.
- دیوگیر *dewgírí*, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragini*.
- دیو *dewlá*, H. *n. m.* A small lamp.
- دیولی *dewlí*, H. *n. f.* A fish-scale ; a small lamp ; the scale or scab of small-pox.
- دیوماس *deva más*, S. *n. m.* The eighth month of pregnancy.
- دیوی *deví*, S. *n. f.* A goddess.
- دیه *deh*, H. *n. f.* The body.
- دیه تیاک *deh tyág*, S. voluntary death; death in general.
- دیه یاتر *deh yátrya*, death. .
- دیه *dih*, P. *n. m.* A village or town.
- دیہرا *dehrá*, H. *n. m.* A temple where idols are worshipped by *Jains*.
- دیہلی *dehali*, H. *n. f.* The thresh-hold of a door.
- دیہی *dehí*, P. *adj.* corporeal ; embodied ; living.
- دیہی *dihe*, H. *adj.* Belonging to a village. *n.* a peasant.

( ٴ )

- ٴ *dál*, is the 12th letter in the Hindustani alphabet, and the third letter of the cerebral class. It is frequently converted into (r).
- ٴاب *dáb*, H. *n. m.* The name of a grass ; an unripe coconut ; sword-belt.
- ٴابار *dábar*, H. *n. m.* A vessel for washing hands in ; a small round tank.
- ٴابرنینی *dábar nainí*, *adj.* having large eyes.
- ٴابک *dábak*, H. *n. m.* fresh water drawn from a well.
- ٴابی *dábi*, H. *n. f.* One-tenth of the harvest given to the reaper.
- ٴات *dát*, H. *n. f.* A stopper : threatening ; a cork.

دٲٲ dāt dāpat, *n. f.* brow-beating ; check. دٲٲ لٲٲ dāt lagáná, *v.* to cork ; to arch.  
 دٲٲ dātáná, *H. v.* To check ; to threaten ; to snub ; to browbeat.  
 دار dār, *H. n. f.* A bough ; row ; a branch, دار كي دٲٲ dār kí dār, *n. f.* a succession of ranks ; a band ; troop.  
 دارم dārim, *H. n. f.* A pomegranate.  
 دارنٲ dárná, *H. n. a.* To throw.  
 داره dārḥ, *H. n. f.* A jaw-tooth or grinder.  
 داره مارنٲ dārḥ márná, to grind the teeth from rage ; despair.  
 داره دٲٲ dārḥí, *H. n. f.* A beard.  
 دٲٲ dāk, *H. n. f.* The post ; relays of horses or palki bearers ; perpetual vomiting. دٲٲ بولنٲ dāk bolná, to bid at an auction. دٲٲ چوكي dāk chaukí, *n. f.* a stage or station where a relay of horses is posted. دٲٲ خانٲ يا گهر dāk khána yá ghar, *n. m.* a post office. دٲٲ گاري dāk gārí, *n. f.* the mail train. دٲٲ لٲٲ dāk lagáná, *v.* to post relays of horses or runners. دٲٲ لٲٲ dāk lagná ; *v.* to be seized with constant vomiting. دٲٲ نيلام dāk nílám, *n. m.* an auction sale.  
 دٲٲ دٲٲ dáká, *H. n. m.* An attack by a gang of armed robbers.

دٲٲ دٲٲ dáká parná, *v.* to be attacked by dacoits. دٲٲ دٲٲ dáká dálná, *v.* to rob. اكا زني dáká zaní, *n. f.* highway robbery, dacoity.  
 دٲٲ دٲٲ dákará, *H. n. m.* Name of a good kind of soil.  
 دٲٲ دٲٲ dákhná, *H. v.* To vomit.  
 دٲٲ دٲٲ dákhní, *H. n.* A female imp ; a termagant ; a witch whose evil eye causes children to pine and die by consuming their lives.  
 دٲٲ دٲٲ dákú, *H. n. m.* Pirate ; a robber.  
 دٲٲ دٲٲ dákí, *H. adj.* Gluttonous ; voracious.  
 دٲٲ دٲٲ dákíyá, *H. n. m.* A postman ; a robber.  
 دٲٲ دٲٲ dákaiti, *H. n. f.* Robbery by gangs.  
 دٲٲ دٲٲ dāl, *H. n. f.* A branch ; a bough ; a basket for raising water-level. دٲٲ دٲٲ dāl ká paká, *adj.* ripened on the tree. دٲٲ دٲٲ ek dāl, *adj.* of one piece ; without joining.  
 دٲٲ دٲٲ dálá, *H. n. m.* a litter ; a large branch.  
 دٲٲ دٲٲ dálná, *H. v.* To throw down ; to fling ; to cast ; to pour ; to miscarry ; to destroy ; to push ; to put on ; to thrust in ; دٲٲ دٲٲ dāl rakhná, to throw away ; to cast ; to detain.



دالي dālī, H. *n. f.* A tray ; present of fruits, &c. ; a branch.

دامر dāmar, H. *n. m.* Resin ; torch ; pitch.

دانت dānt, H. *n. f.* Threat ; menacing. awe.

دانت دانت dānt dānt, H. *n. f.* Gallop ; swiftness.

دانتنا dāntnā, H. *v.* To threaten ; to snub ; to menace.

دانتھ dānth, } H. *n. m.* Pedicel ; petiole ;  
دانتھال dānthāl } footstalk ; the refuse of harvest floors.

دانتھی dānthī, H. *n. f.* straw : Pedicle ; stubble.

داند dānd, H. *n. m.* High ground (opposed to dabar, low ground) ; a stick ; oar : fine ; the backbone : retaliation ; revenge. داند بهرنی dānd bhar-nā, *v.* to be under a penalty.

داند لگانا یا مارنا dānd lagānā yā mārnā, *v.* to ply an oar ; to row. داند لانا dānd lenā, *v.* to fine, to amerce.

داندی dāndā, H. *n. m.* A land mark ; road

داندانا dāndanā, H. *v. a.* To retaliate, to revenge ; to fine.

داندی dāndī, H. *n. m.* A rower ; a waterman.

دانس dāns, H. *n. m.* A large mosquito, the sting of a reptile.

دانک dānk, H. *n. m.* A foil under precious stones ; the sting of a scorpion

دانکی dānkī, H. *adj.* Voracious ; gluttonous. *n. m.* a glutton.

دانگ dāng, H. *n. m.* A stick ; a club ; the greatest height or summit of a mountain.

دانگار dāngar, H. *n. m.* A beast a starveling. *adj.* lean ; thin.

دانواندول dānwāndol, H. *adj.* Wandering without home ; ruined ; destitute. دانواندول دانهوا dānwādol phirnā, *v.* to wander about.

دانواندولی dānwāndolī, H. *n. f.* Wandering without a home ; state of destitution.

دانور داور dāwrú, H. *n. m.* A tiger's cub or whelp.

دان dāwān, H. Left ; left behind

داه dāb, H. *n. f.* Malice ; envy ; jealousy ; spite ; rancour.

داهک dāhuk, H. *n. m.* A gallinule.

داهال dāhal, H. *n. m.* The name of a country, also Tripura.

داهنا dāhnā, H. *v.* To burn with spite ; to be malicious ; to be fused (as metal).

داهی dāhī, H. *adj.* Malicious ; spiteful ; envious.

دایان dāyan, H. *n. f.* A witch.

دب dab, H. *n. m.* Pocket ; strength ; power ; the leather with which oil-pots are made ; authority. دب کرنا dābgar, *v.* to pocket. *n. m.* a currier.

- دڤا *dabbá*, H. *n. m.* A leathern vessel to hold oil.
- دڤا *dibbá*, H. *n. m.* A small box.
- دڤا *dubáná*, H. *v.* To immerse ; to dip ; to ruin ; to cause to sink.
- دڤا *dubáo*, H. *adj.* Out of one's depth ; drowning ; deep.
- دڤا *dabḍabáná*, H. *v.* To be filled with water or tears (an eye).
- دڤا *ansú dabḍabáná*, *v.* To be on the point of shedding tears.
- دڤا *dabrá*, H. *n. m.* Marshy land ; a small pond ; puddle. دڤا *dabrá ḍahrá*, a puddle.
- دڤا *dabrí*, H. *n. f.* Division of profits among the village community according to their respective shares.
- دڤا *dibariya*, H. *adj.* Left-handed.
- دڤا *dabas*, H. *n. m.* Provisions ; sea-stock, stores.
- دڤا *dubál*, H. *n. m.* Inundated land or land liable to be flooded.
- دڤا *dabká*, H. *n. m.* Fresh water drawn from a well. *adj.* fat ; corpulent.
- دڤا *dabakaná*, H. *v. n.* To glitter.
- دڤا *dubkí*, H. *n. f.* A dip ; dive. دڤا *dubkí*, *dená*, *v.* to dip ; to immerse. دڤا *dubkí lagáná* ; *v.* to dip.
- دڤا *dabbú*, H. *n. m.* An iron spoon.
- دڤا *dubwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be sunk, drowned or destroyed.!
- دڤا *dáboná yá ḍuboná*, H. *v.* To dip ; to immerse ; to inundate ; to ruin. دڤا *nám ḍuboná*, to vilify ; to disgrace.
- دڤا *dibbí*, H. *n. f.* A cartouche-box ; a small box.
- دڤا *dibiyá*, H. *n. f.* A small box (for medicines, &c.)
- دڤا *dapaṭná*, H. *v.* To call out ; to gallop ; to rebuke ; to shout.
- دڤا *diptí*, E. *n. m.* A deputy.
- دڤا *daph*, P. *n. m.* A small drum.
- دڤا *daphárná*, H. *v. n.* To cry bitterly ; to roar.
- دڤا *daphálí*, P. *n. m.* A kind of *faqir*, who plays upon an instrument called *daf* ; a chatterer.
- دڤا *ḍaṭṭá*, H. *n. m.* A plug ; a cork ; a spigot.
- دڤا *ḍiṭná*, S. *v. a.* To see ; to take aim ; to look at.
- دڤا *dáṭná*, H. *v.* To stop ; to stand still.
- دڤا *ḍaṭhá*, H. *n. m.* A stalk.
- دڤا *ḍiṭhná*, H. *v.* To see.
- دڤا *dithiárá*, H. *adj.* Seeing ; possessed of vision.

- ۛۛۛ du ká, H. A kind of disease in rice plant.
- ۛۛۛۛ dīdhyá, H. *n. f.* Covetousness ; greediness.
- ۛۛ dar, H. *n. m.* Fear ; terror ; dread. ۛۛۛۛۛۛ یا ۛۛۛۛۛۛۛ dar-pok yá darpokná, *adj.* timid ; coward. ۛۛۛۛۛۛۛ : dar dikháná, *v.* to frighten ; to terrify ; to put to fear.
- ۛۛۛۛ darák, H. *adj.* Fearful ; frightened.
- ۛۛۛۛۛ darálú, H. *adj.* Timid ; fearing.
- ۛۛۛۛ daráná, H. *v.* To frighten ; to terrify.
- ۛۛۛۛۛ daráwná, H. *adj.* Frightful ; threatening ; tremendous. *v.* frighten.
- ۛۛۛۛ darap, H. *adj.* Afraid.
- ۛۛۛۛ dar-pok, H. *adj.* Coward ; timid.
- ۛۛۛ darakká, H. *n. m.* Terror ; fright.
- ۛۛۛ darní, H. *v.* To fear ; to be frightened.
- ۛۛۛۛ darwaiyá, H. *adj.* Fearful ; coward.
- ۛۛۛۛۛۛ dāḥiyal, H. *adj.* Having a long beard.
- ۛۛۛ das, H. *n. f.* The cords by which the scales are suspended ; the end of a piece of cloth ; the threads of the warp at the end of a piece of cloth which are left unwoven.
- ۛۛۛۛ dasná, H. *v.* To bite or sting
- ۛۛۛۛ dasauná, H. *n. m.* Bedding.
- ۛۛۛ daf, *n. m.* A kind of tambourine.
- ۛۛۛۛۛۛ dafálf, H. *n. m.* One who plays on the daf.
- ۛۛۛ uk, H. *n. m.* A blow with the fist.
- ۛۛۛ akár, H. *n. f.* A belch ; cructation. ۛۛۛۛۛۛۛ dākár lená, to belch, ۛۛۛۛۛۛۛۛ dākár jáná, *v.* to embezzle.
- ۛۛۛۛ dākárná, H. *v.* To belch ; to bellow ; to embezzle.
- ۛۛۛۛۛ dākḍakúná, H. *v.* To shake ; burn.
- ۛۛۛۛۛ dākraná, H. *v.* To cry bitterly.
- ۛۛۛۛۛ dukariyá, H. *n. f.* An old woman.
- ۛۛۛۛۛ dākaut, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindus descended from a *Brahman* on the father's and a *Gwalin* on the mother's side ; they are considered by all decent people as troublesome vagabonds.
- ۛۛۛۛۛ dakorí, H. *n. f.* A wasp ; hornet.
- ۛۛۛۛ dikkí, H. An attack ; an onslaught.
- ۛۛۛۛۛ dākait, H. *n. m.* A pirate ; a robber.
- ۛۛۛۛۛۛ dākaití, H. *n. f.* Dacoity ; piracy robbery.

دک dag, H. *n. f.* A pace; one step. دک بهرن دک dag bharná, *v.* to step out.  
دگ dagá, H. *n. m.* A lean, long-legged horse; a resonant; a garran.  
دگان dagáná, H. *v.* To cause to shake; to move.  
دگدگان dagdugáná, H. *v.* To sound (a kettledrum).  
دگدگان dagdagáná, H. *v.* To shake; to burn clearly; to burn brightly.  
دگدگی dagdugí, H. *n. f.* A small drum. دگدگی بجای dagdugí bajáná, *v.* to play on the dagdugí. دگدگی بیتنا dagdugí pitná, *v.* to proclaim by beat of drum.  
دگار dagar, } H. *n. m.* A highway; a road; a path. دگرا دگرا dagrá batáná, *v.* to guide.  
دگرا dagrá, *n. m.* A kind of vessel.  
دگران dagráná, H. *v.* To propel; to roll.  
دگران digar jáná, H. *v.* To go away.  
دگرن dagarná, H. *v.* To walk on the road; to travel; to roll.  
دگری digrí, E. *n. f.* A decree. پان دگری digrí páná, *v.* to obtain a decree. دگری جاري دگری jári karná, *v.* to serve a decree. دار دگری digrí dár, *n. m.* a decree-holder. دگری

دینا یا کرنا *v.* to award a decree.  
دگمگ dagmag, H. *n. f.* Unsteady; tottering. *n. f.* the act of shivering.  
دگمگن dagmágáná yá digmígáná, H. *v.* To shiver; to totter; to stagger.  
دگن digná, H. *v.* To shrink; to go back; to be shaken (in one's faith); to slip; to stumble.  
دلی duli, H. *n. f.* A small turtle; a female turtle.  
دالá, H. *n. m.* A large lump; a large basket; a clod.  
دالان dulaná, H. *v.* To move; to swing.  
دالو dalo, H. *n. m.* Night-soil dung-hill; heap.  
دالاک dalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; a sling or basket.  
دالیکا dālīka, H. *n. f.* A small bird resembling a wagtail.  
دالوالا dālwalá, see dagmagáná.  
دالنا dalna, H. *v.* To be thrown.  
دالوا dālwa, H. *n. m.* A large basket.  
دالوانا dālwaná, H. *v.* To cause to throw.  
دلی duli, H. *n. f.* A lump; (of sugar; meat, &c.).  
دلیا جہاز dālīya jhār, H. The conclusion of the snowing season.  
دیم dim, S. *n. m.* A dramatic entertainment.

دَمرو damrú, S. *n. m.* A small drum shaped like an hour-glass held in one hand and beaten with fingers.

دَند dāḍ, H. *n. m.* A rod; the arm above the elbow; a kind of exercise; tax punishment. دَند بهرنا dāḍ bharná, *v.* to pay a fine. دَند پیلنا dāḍ pelná, *v.* to exercise oneself at the dāḍ. دَند لېنا dāḍ lená, *v.* to impose a fine.

دَندو dundu, H. *n. m.* A kind of snake.

دَندا dāḍa, H. *n. m.* A staff; an ensign's staff; the beam of a pair of scales.

دَندا dāḍá, H. *n. m.* A collector of market dues.

دَندازنی dāḍāzaní, H. *n. f.* Name of a mode of torture.

دَندوارا dāḍwára, H. A south wind.

دَندوت dāḍaut, or dāḍwat, H. *n. f.* A Hindu salutation; obeisance. دَندوت کرنا dāḍwat karná, *v.* to prostrate oneself.

دَندی dāḍí, H. *n. f.* A handle; the beam of a pair of scales; a weighman; a mendicant who carries a staff in his hand. پَگدَندی pagdāḍí, *n. f.* a footpath.

دَندی dāḍí, H. *n. f.* The tube of the corolla of the Nyc-

tanthes arbortristis, which is used for dyeing.

دَندیا dāḍiyá, H. *n. m.* A kind of garment for women; a collector of market duties.

دَندیر dāḍír, H. *n. f.* A line; score; lineament.

دَندک dāḍk, H. *n. m.* The sting of a reptile or insect particularly a scorpion. دَندک مارنا dāḍk marná, *v.* to sting.

دَندکا dāḍká, H. *n. m.* A drumstick; a kettle-drum. دَندکا

دَندکا bajáná, *v.* to beat a drum; to reign; to rule.

دَندکا bajná, *v.* to be famous. دَندکے کی چرت

دَندکے ki choṭ kahná, to speak in public.

دَندکنی dāḍkní, H. *n. f.* A haridon; a witch.

دَندکیا dāḍkiyáná, *v.* To sting.

دَندکیل dāḍkílá, H. *adj.* Armed with a sting.

دَندگوارا dāḍgwára, H. *n. m.* Reciprocal; assistance in tillage.

دَوا dāwá, ya ḍová, H. *n. m.* A large wooden spoon.

دوب dob, H. *n. m.* A dip; a dive; plunge; immersion. دُوب دَوب dób dená, *v.* to dip in dye.

دُوبا dóbá, H. *n. m.* A reservoir fainting.

دُوبا dúbá, H. *n. f.* Lowland covered with water.

- دربان *ḍubáná*, H. *v.* To sink or cause to sink ; to immerse
- دربا *ḍubná*, H. *v.* To dive ; to be drowned ; to be absorbed in business or study ; to be ruined.
- دور *ḍor*, H. *n. f.* A rope ; cord ; string ; line.
- دورا *ḍorá*, H. *n. m.* Thread ; cord ; line ; the edge of a sword ; a ladle. آنکھ کا دورا *ánkh ká ḍorá*, a bloodshot eye. دورے دانا *ḍore dálná*, *v.* to stitch a quilt.
- دورک *ḍorak*, *m.* A string ; a fillet of thread.
- دوری *ḍorí*, H. *n. f.* A string ; cord ; thread.
- دوریا *ḍoriyá*, H. *n. m.* Striped muslin ; lace ; a dog keeper.
- دورہی *ḍorhí*, *yá ḍorhí*, H. *n. f.* Threshold ; door.
- دوک *ḍok*, H. *n. f.* Vomiting.
- دوکرا *ḍokará*, Old ; ancient ; an old man.
- دوکری *ḍokrí*, H. *n. f.* Old woman.
- دوکنا *ḍokná*, H. *v.* To vomit.
- دول *ḍaul*, H. *n. m.* Method ; manner ; mode ; shape ; fashion ; form ; plan. دول پر لانا *ḍaul par láná*, *v.* to bring into shape ; to regulate ; to put in order. دول دانا *ḍaul dálná*, *v.* to lay the foundation. دول سے لانا *ḍaul se lagálná*, *v.* to compile. بے دول *be ḍaul*, *adj.* shapeless ; deformed.
- دول پٹا *ḍaul pattá*, the rent-roll of a farm.
- دول *ḍol*, H. *n. m.* A metal or leathern bucket used for drawing water from a well ; a rich black soil.
- دولا *ḍolá*, H. *n. m.* A doolee ; a kind of sedan in which women of rank are carried &c. دولا دینا *ḍolá dená*, to give a daughter to a superior by way of tribute.
- دولچی *ḍolchí*, P. *n. f.* A small bucket for drawing water.
- دولنا *ḍolná*, H. *v.* To move ; to shake ; to roam ; to rove ; to swing.
- دولی *ḍoli*, H. *n. f.* A kind of sedan ; an inferior sort of palanquin.
- دوم *ḍom*, H. *n. m.* A low caste of Hindus.
- دومنی *ḍomní*, H. *n. f.* A female of the caste called *ḍom*.
- دولجا *ḍojá*, H. *n. m.* A scaffold.
- دولدا *ḍondá*, H. *n. m.* A bullock with one horn.
- دولدی *ḍodí*, H. *n. f.* Publication by beat of drum. دولدر *ḍoḍr*, *f.* A kind of snake.
- دولگا *ḍongá*, H. *n. m.* A canoe ; a trough ; a spoon.
- دولگا یا دولگا *ḍongá yá ḍungá*, H. *adj.* Deep.
- دولگار *ḍongar*, H. *n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.

دَونگري dōngarí, H. *n. f.* A hill; a mountain.

دَونگی dōngí, H. *n. f.* A small boat; a spoon.

دَونی dōnī, *f.* A boat or ship; a canoe.

دَوھی dūhí, Alluvial formations; a mark of village boundaries.

دَوئی dōí, H. *n. f.* A wooden spoon or ladle; an oar; a paddle.

دَهبا dēbá, H. *n. m.* The eaves of a house, extending three or four cubits beyond the wall, so that people may sit under them; a net.

دَهاتا dēhátá, H. *n.* A handkerchief tied over the head and over the ears.

دَهائی dēhái, *n. f.* Noose or gin fastened on a horse's nose; rack; torture.

دَهاس dēhás, H. *n. f.* Firmness of mind; encouragement; confidence; comfort. دَهاس باندنا dēhás bāndhná, *v.* to encourage; to comfort. دَهاس دینا dēhás dená, *v.* to encourage; to animate.

دَهارین dēhārin, H. *n. f.* A female musician.

دَهاک dēhák, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree (*Butea frondosa*).

دَهاکا dēháká, H. *n. m.* A thick wood of *dhak* trees.

دَهال dēhál, H. *n. m.* A slope; declivity; mode; mould. *n. f.* shield; target.

دَهالا dēhálá, A bough or branch of a tree.

دَهالنا dēhálná, H. *v.* To cast metal infusion; to pour out; to spill: to drink wine; to mar.

دَهالو dēhálu, } H. *adj.* Sloping; slant.

دَهالوان dēhálwán, }  
دَهان dēhán, H. *n. m.* Hedge; enclosure.

دَهانا dēháná, H. *v.* To break; to batter: to knock down or raze a building.

دَهانپنا dēhāpná, H. *v.* To cover; to conceal.

دَهانچ dēhānch, } H. *n. m.* A frame; a plan; a sketch.

دَهانس dēhāns H. *n. f.* Cough; a cold.

دَهانسا dēhānsá, *m.* Calumny; defamation.

دَهانکنا dēhānkná, H. *v.* To cover; to shut.

دَهانگ dēhāng, H. *n. f.* A precipice; cliff.

دَهائی dēhái, H. *adj.* Two and a half.

دَهَب dēhab, H. *n. m.* Shape; form; manners; breeding; mode; knowledge; address; fashion; art; position.

دَهَب دَهَب dēhab dēhab, H. *adj.* Watery; insipid.

دَهبرا dēhabrá, H. *adj.* Turbid

- دھبکا *dhibká*, *m.* Protuberance.  
 دھبوا *dhabuá*, *H. n. m.* A copper coin equal to a *paisa*.  
 دھبوس *dhabbús*, *H. adj.* Fat; corpulent.  
 دھپ *dhap*, *H. n. m.* A drum.  
 دھپا *dhap* دھپا *dhap dhapáná*, *v.* to thump a drum.  
 دھپنا *dhapná*, *H. v.* To be covered or concealed; to be hidden. *n. m.* a cover; covering.  
 دھپنا *dhitáí*, *H. n. m. f.* Forwardness; audacity; pertness.  
 دھپنگا *dhatíngá*, *H. n. m.* A great big fellow.  
 دھدو *dhadó*, *H. n. f.* A decrepit old woman; a harridan.  
 دھدھا *dah dahá*, *H. adj.* Flourishing; fresh; pleasing; green; blooming.  
 دھدھانا *dahdaháná*, *H. v.* To flourish; to blossom.  
 دھدھي *dhuddí*, *H. n. f.* A term applied to low ground.  
 دھر *dahar*, *H. n. m.* A road; a path, low lands flooded with water.  
 دھرا *dahrá*, A pool; a pond.  
 دھروا *dharwá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of *main*; name of a bird.  
 دھک *dahak*, *H. n. m.* A cavern; abyss; pitfall.  
 دھک *dhak*, *H. m.* A weight.  
 دھکانا *dahkáná*, *H. v.* To deceive; to tantalize; to spoil; to baulk.  
 دھکانا *dhakná*, *H. v.* To cover; to conceal. *n. m.* cover; lid.  
 دھکانا *dhukná*, *n.* To enter; to penetrate.  
 دھکانی *dhakní*, *H. n. f.* A lid; cover (of a pot).  
 دھکوانا *dhakwáná*, *H. v.* To cause to be concealed.  
 دھکوسنا *dhakosná*, *H. v.* To drink greedily.  
 دھک *dhig*, *H.* Near; quarter; side.  
 دھلان *dhulán*, *H. n. m.* Declivity; slope.  
 دھلانا *dhaláná*, *H. v.* To cause to cast; to cause to pour.  
 دھلانا *dhulaná*, *H. v.* To cause to be carried; to spill (water, &c.)  
 دھلانی *dhuláí*, *H. n. f.* Act of carrying; price paid for carrying.  
 دھلار *dhillar*, *H. adj.* Lazy; indolent  
 دھلک *dhalak*, *f.* Rolling; tilting.  
 دھلکا *dhalká*, *H. adj.* Blear-eyed.  
 دھلکانا *dhalkáná*, *H. v.* To overturn; to pour; to roll; to tilt..  
 دھلکانا *dhalakná*, *H. v.* To be spilt; to be tilted; to roll.  
 دھلمالانا *dhalmaláná*, *H. v.* To stagger; to totter; to move from side to side.



دھلنا dhalnā, H. *v.* To be cast (a metal) ; to be poured out ; to roll ; to spill ; to be inclined.

دین دھلنا din dhálnā, *v.* To decline (the day). دھلتی پھرتی dhaltí phirtí chháon, *literally*, rolling and turning shade ; the changeable state of worldly concerns.

دھلوانا dhulwánā, H. *v.* To cause to be carried.

دھلایت dhalait, H. *n. m.* A person in the equipage of great men armed with sword and buckler ; a targeteer : a constable.

دھلایتی dhalaití, H. Of or relating to a dhalait.

دھیمدھیمی dhimdhimí, H. *n. f.* A tambourine.

دھملنا dhamlānā, *n.* To roll.

دھنڈنا dhnḍnā, H. *v.* To search ; to seek.

دھنڈوانا dhnḍwánā, H. *v.* To cause to seek.

دھانڈورا dhaḍorā, H. *n. m.* Proclamation or publication by beat of drum  
دھانڈورا پیٹانا dhaḍorā piṭánā, to proclaim by beat of drum.

دھانگ dhang, H. *n. m.* Manner ; behaviour ; breeding ; mode ; method.

دھان dhan, Deep water ; an eddy.

دھو dhu, H. *adj.* Big ; strong.

دھوا dhuā, H. *n. m.* A clod of earth ; a mound.

دھوبرا dhobrā, H. *n. m.* An old earthen vessel

دھوتا dhotā, H. *n. m.* A child ; a son.

دھور dhor, H. *m.* cattle.

دھورا dhorā, H. *n. m.* The tomb carried about in the Muharram ; name of an insect very destructive to chanā.

دھوری dhorí, *f.* Eagerness ; ardour.

دھوک dhoḳ, H. *n. f.* Salutation.

دھوکا dhoḳā, H. *v. m.* Small stones of an inferior quality ; a nudge.

دھوکنا dhoḳnā, H. *v.* To drink ; to tope.

دھول dhol, H. *v. m.* A large drum.

دھولا dholā, H. *n. m.* The name of a famous lover in Hindustan ; bank ; shore ; a high bank ; a worm ; a boy.

دھولک dholak, } H. *n. f.* A small drum.

دھولکی dholkí }  
دھولکیا dholkiyā, H. *n. m.* A person that plays on the dholak.

دھولان dholan, *m.* A friend ; a sweetheart.

دھولنا dholnā, H. *n. m.* A small amulet in the shape of a drum.

دھولی dholí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of two hundred betel-leaves.  
*m.* a drummer.

- دھونا dhoná, H. *v.* To carry; to bear; to take away; to remove; to transport.
- دھونچا dhonchá, H. *n. m.* Four and a half.
- دھوند dhond, H. *n. m.* A capsule.
- دھوند dhúnd, } H. *n.* Search; inquiry; quest.
- دھوند دھوند dhúnd dháund, } *n.* *f.* Search; inquiry; quest.
- دھوندنا dhúndná, H. *v.* To search for; to seek.
- دھوندی dhundí, The pod of gram.
- دھونگ dhong, H. *n. m.* fraud; trickery; deceit.
- دھونگی dhongiyá, *adj.* Deceitful; fraudulent.
- دھوہ dhoh, Elevated grounds in the midst of ravines.
- دھایا dhaiyá H. *n. m.* A measure of two *seers* and a half.
- دھپا dhipá, H. *n. m.* A large lump or piece of earth. *adj.* bulky; corpulent.
- دھیت dhít, } H. *adj.* For-
- دھیتھ dhith, } ward; familiar;
- دھیتھا dhíthá, } tame; pert; daring.
- دھیر dher, H. *n. m.* A heap; a parcel. *adj.* much; abundant; enough.
- دھیری dherí, H. *n. f.* A heap; a sharer in landed property.
- دھیر dher, H. *n. m.* A pariah; an outcaste.
- دھیر dhír, H. *n. f.* The tumour in the eye.
- دھیرھ dhirh, *m.* Pregnancy; a large belly.
- دھیل dhíl, H. *n. f.* Looseness; laziness; delay, caution.
- دھیل dená, *v.* to give way; to yield.
- دھیلá yá dhílí, H. *adj.* Loose; not tight; slack; lazy; slow.
- دھیلá dhilá, H. *n. m.* A clod of earth; a lump of clay.
- دھیم dhēm, H. *n. m.* A large lump.
- دھیم بندھنا bādhna, *v.* to be formed into lumps.
- دھینا dhainá, H. *v.* to To be demolished; to be destroyed; to be razed.
- دھے پڑنا dhae parná, *v.* to fall down; to abide.
- دھے دینا dhaí dená, to put one to expense.
- دھیندا dhendá yá dhendhá, H. *n. f.* A large belly.
- دھیندا دھیندا dhendá phulná, *v.* to be pregnant; to be big with child.
- دھینداس dhēndas, } H. *n. m.* A
- دھینداس dhēndas, } kind of gourd.
- دھینس dhenś, H. *n. m.* Pretence.
- دھینکا dhenká, H. *n. m.* A large bird; a crane; a machine for pounding with.
- دھینکلی dhenklí, H. *n. f.* A machine for drawing water.
- دھیر dheú, H. A wave.
- دھیرھا dhíhá, H. *n. m.* A rising ground; mound.

دیشہ dīth, H. *n. f.* Sight ; look ; vision ; a glance. دیشہ بند dīth band, a juggler. دیشہ بندی dīth bandī, *n. f.* the act of enchanting the sight, etc.  
 دیرہ dērah yā dera, H. *n. m.* A tent ; a dwelling. دیرہ ڈالنا dērah dālnā, *v.* to encamp ; to linger. *adj.* squint-eyed.  
 دیرہ dērḥ, H. *adj.* One and a half. دیرہ پاور dērḥ pāo, *n. m.* three-eighths of a *seer*. دیرہ پورا dērḥ pauwā, *n. m.* a weight equal to three-eighths of a *seer*. دیرہ گت dērḥ gat, a kind of dance.  
 دیک dig, *m.* Step ; pace.  
 دیک dīl, H. *n. m.* Bulk ; stature ; size ; body ; ploughed band. دیک ڈول dīl ḍaul, *n. m.* shape ; figure.  
 دینا dēnā, H. *n. m.* A log tied to the neck of a vicious ox.  
 دینا dainā, *m.* A branch ; a bough.

دینگ dīng, H. *n. f.* Boasting. دینگ مارنا یا ہانکنا dīng mār-nā, yā hānknā, *v.* to boast ; to brag ; to make a boast.  
 دینگ dēngī, H. *n. f.* A boat ; a ferry boat.  
 دینگ والی dēngī wālā, A boatman.  
 دیورہا dēorhā yā dēwrhā, H. *n. m.* Half as much again ; a mode of reckoning.  
 دیورہانا dēorhānā, H. *v.* To take one and a half more ; to receive back the sum lent with fifty per cent interest.  
 دیورہی dēowrḥi, H. *n. f.* A door ; entrance ; threshold.  
 دیورہی دار dēorḥi dār, *n. m.* a door-keeper.  
 دیہ dīh, P. *n. m.* A place ; a haunt ; a dwelling ; a village.  
 دینا dīnā, H. *n. m.* A small bank or mound.

( ذ )

ذ zāl, called *dal-i-mu'ajama*, is the ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 11th Persian and 15th Hindustani. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 700.  
 ذابہ zābeh, A. *n. m.* A butcher ; a sacrificer. سعد الذابع sa'd-uz zābeh, two bright stars in the left horn of capricorn.

ذات zāt, A. *n. f.* Nature ; essence ; the soul ; person ; caste ; origin ; kind ; sort. ذات جان zāt jānā, to be out-cast. ذات سے خارج کرنا یا نکالنا zāt se khārij karnā yā nikāl-nā, *v.* to put out of caste ; to out-cast.  
 ذاتی zātī, A. *adj.* Essential ; natural ; innate.

- ذات záf, *A. n. m.* Sudden death.
- ذَكِرَ zákir, Remembering; grateful.
- ذَاهِلَ záhil, *A. adj.* Careless; forgetful.
- ذَائِقَ záiqá, *A. n. m.* The sense of tasting; relish; taste. ذَائِقَةَ لَيْلَا záiqá lená, *v.* to taste; to relish. ذَائِقَهُ دَارَ záiqá dár, *adj.* tasty; savoury.
- ذَبَحَ zabh, *A. n. m.* A sacrifice; slaughter. ذَبَحَ كَرْنَا zabh karná, *v.* to sacrifice; to kill.
- ذَبِيحَ zabih, Sacrificed, *m.* a sacrifice.
- ذَخَائِرَ zaḥáir, *A.* Victuals; provisions; treasures; stores.
- ذَخِيرَةَ zaḥíra, *A. n. m.* Provision; treasure; store.
- ذَرَا zará, *A.* A little; an atom.
- ذَرَارَةَ Zarára, *m.* Particles scattered from any thing pounding.
- ذِرَاعَ zirá, *A. n. m.* A yard; a cubit; two bright stars in the head of Gemini.
- ذَرَّةَ zarrah, *A. n. m.* An atom; a particle.
- ذَرَّةً وَارَ Zarrah wár, humble; lowly.
- ذُعَاتَ zu'áf, *A. n. m.* Deadly venom.
- ذُعَفَ zu'uf, *A.* Poisons.
- ذُرَيْعَةَ zariya, *A. n. m.* Means; agency; medium; influence. ذُرَيْعَةَ رَكْهَنًا zariyá' rakhná, *v.* to have means.
- ذُرِّيَّةَ zarríyat, *f.* Race; lineage; offspring.
- ذُقْنَ zaqan, *A. n. m.* The chin; the beard. ذُقْنَا چَاهَ cháh-i-zaqan, *n. m.* a dimple in the chin.
- ذَكَ zaká, *A. n. m.* Acuteness of genius; sagacity; penetration.
- ذَكَ zuká, *A. m.* The sun.
- ذَكَوَاتَ zakávat, *A. n. f.* Brightness of genius; acuteness.
- ذَكَرَ zikr, *A. n. m.* Talk; mention; recital memory; fame; prayer. ذَكَرَ كَرْنَا zikr karná, to mention.
- ذَكِيَّ zakí, *A. adj.* Acute; sharp; fiery; flaming.
- ذُلَ zull, *A. n. m.* Baseness; meanness.
- ذُلَ zill, *A. m.* gentleness; ease.
- ذِلَّةَ zillat, *A. n. f.* Insult; disgrace; baseness; indignity.
- ذَلِيلَ zalíl, *A. adj.* Base; contemptible; mean.
- ذَمَّ zamm, *A. n. f.* Reproach; accusation; blame.
- ذِمَّةَ zimmah, *A. n. m.* Charge; trust; duty; obligation; service. ذِمَّةً لَيْلَا zimmah lená, *v.* to take charge; to take care ذِمَّةً دَارِي zimmah dári, *n. f.* trust; obligation; responsibility; liability.
- ذَمِبَ zamb, *A. n. m.* A crime; a sin; fault.
- ذَنْبَ zanab, *A. n. m.* A tail; the descending node.

ذو zú, A (*in comp.*) Possessed of or endowed with. ذواربع الانلاع zu-arba' ul-azlá, a quadrilateral figure. ذو اضعاف zuiza'f, common multiple. ذوالكرنين zul-karnain, lord of the two horns (*i. e.* of the East and West); an epithet of Alexander the Great. ذواضعاف اقل zu-iza'f-i-aql, least common multiple. ذوالجلال zú-ljalál, glorious; splendid. ذو الفقار zu-lfaqár, the double-edged sword possessed by Muhammad and afterwards by Ali. ذو ذنب zú-zanab, tailed (a comet). ذومعنى zuma'ni, *n.* a fun; a joke; a double-entendre. ذواق zawwáq, *m.* A taster.

ذوق zauq, A. *n. m.* Taste. ذوقه zauq se, *adv.* with pleasure; willingly.

ذهب zahab, A. *n.* Gold; the yolk of an egg.

ذهل zahl, A. *n. m.* Forgetting; leaving; abandoning.

ذهي zihn, A. *n. m.* Genius; ability; understanding; memory. ذهي دقيق zihn-i-daqiq, a subtle genius. ذهي لراى zihn laráná, *v.* to think, consider. ذهي نشين zihn nashín, fixed in or impressed

on the mind. ذهي نشين كرنا zihn nashín karná, *v.* to instil. ذهي zahín, acute; ingenious; sagacious.

ذهل zuhul A. *n. m.* Oblivion; forgetting.

ذی زی, *obj.* of ذو zú Possessed of; endowed with (*in comp.*) ذی اختیار zí-akhtiyár, *n. m.* a competent authority; a functionary. ذی استعداد zi iste'dád, *n. m.* a man of capacity or ability. ذی خرد zi khirad, *adj.* wise; intelligent. ذی الحجة zi-l-hij, the last month of the Muhammadan year. ذی حق zi-haq, *adj.* rightful. ذی رتبة zí rutbá, *n. m.* a man of consequence or distinction. ذی روح zi-rúh, animate beings; the animal kingdom. ذی عزت zi-i'zzat, *adj.* honourable; respectable. ذی قعدة zi-qa'da, The eleventh month of the Muhammadan lunar year consisting of 30 days.

ذیل zaíl, A. *n. m.* The train of a robe; the skirt of a garment; train; the sequel; the last; hinder; a supplement. ذیل منہ zail men, *adj.* as follows; as below. ذیل منصف hasb muhafasá-i-zail, as detailed below.

( ر )

ر re, called *rae muhmala* and *rai-gair-mangula*, is the 10th letter in the Arabic, twelfth in the Persian and 14th in the Hindustani alphabet. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 200.

راب *ráb*, H. *n. f.* Syrup.

رابری *rábri*, H. *n. f.* A kind of food like pap.

رابھا *rábitá*, A. *n. m.* Conjunction ; bond ; connection.

رات *rát*, H. *n. f.* Night. رات بھر *rát bhar*, *adv.* the whole night. رات تھوڑی اور سانگ بہت *rát thorí aur sáng bahut*, much work and little time; art is long and time is short. رات آدھی *ádhi rát*, midnight.

راتوں رات *rátôn rát*, in the middle of the night.

راتا *rátá*, H. *adj.* Red ; dyed ; coloured.

راتب *ratib*, A. *n. m.* Daily allowance of food ; allowance of food ; allowance ; portion ; provision رات بھر راتب *rátib* *khór*, *n. m.* a stipendiary ; a pensioner.

راتبہ *ratiba*, A. *n. m.* Salary ; pay ; stipend.

راتبہ خور *ratiba khór*, a stipendiary ; a pensionary.

راتر *rátr yá rátri*, S. *n. f.* The ni

راترچار *rátri*, char ; a goblin ; a thief ; a robber.

راتھور *ráthor*, H. *adj.* Strong ; firm.

راج *ráj*, H. *n. m.* Government ; reign ; kingdom ; sway ; dominion ; a mansion ; brick-layer. راج ادھکار *rájadhikar*, *n. m.* royal prerogative.

راج ادھکاری *rájadhikári*, *n. m.* a regent. راج بھوان *ráj bhawan*, *n. m.* a royal residence ; a palace.

راج بنس *raj bans*, *n. m.* royal family. راج بنسی *ráj bansí*, descendant of a king.

راج پات *rájpat*, *n. m.* dominion ; kingdom. راجپوت *rájput*, *n. m.* name of a tribe.

راج پھوڑا *ráj phorá*, *n. m.* a carbuncle. راج تِلک *ráj tilak*, *n. m.* coronation ; a royal mark on the forehead.

راج دربار *ráj darbár*, *n. m.* court. راج دلاری *ráj dulári*, *n. f.* a princess.

راج دھانی *ráj dhání*, *n. f.* the metropolis ; capital. راج درشن *raj darshan*, *m.* A levee ; an audience.

راج دند *ráj dand*, *n. m.* a tax ; fine ; sceptre. راج درہ *ráj droh*, *m.* oppression ; rebellion.

راج رانی *ráj rání*, *n. f.* a queen. راج روگ *ráj rog*, *n. m.* a mortal disease ; consumption.

راج سبھا *ráj sabhá*, *f.* a royal assembly. راج کلور *ráj*

- kunwar, *n. m.* a prince. راج kunwárí, *n. f.* a princess. راج گدی rájgaddí, *n. f.* king's cushion or throne, راج گدی ráj girí, *n. f.* masonry. راج مزدور ráj mazdúr, *n. m.* masons and labourers. راج نیت ráj nít, *n. f.* the art of Government; duties of a prince. راج وچي ráj víjí, springing from a royal race.
- راجا rájá, *H. n. m.* A king; a prince.
- راجائی rájái, *H. n. f.* Royalty; kingship.
- راجاوارت rájávart, *H. m.* A kind of diamond.
- راج دھانی ráj dhání, *S. f.* Seat of Government.
- راج ہنس ráj hañs, *S. n. m.* A goose.
- راجھہ ráchh, *H. n. m.* An implement; apparatus; a tool.
- راجھس ráchchhas, *H. n. m.* A demon; the name of the evil spirits of the Hindus. راجھس بیاء ráchchhas byáh, a sort of marriage which consists in the violent seizure of the bride.
- راجھسنی ráchchhasni, } *H. n. f.*  
راجھسی rachchhasi, } A female demon.
- راج ráh, *A.* Wine; enjoying satisfaction.
- راجھت ráhat, *A. n. f.* Quiet; repose; respite; ease; comfort.
- راجھلہ ráhila, *A.* A caravan.
- راجھم ráhim, *A. adj.* Compassionate; merciful.
- راج راد rád, *H. n. f.* Pus; matter.
- راجھہ rádhá, *H. n. f.* The name of Krishna's mistress.
- راجھہ نگر رادھہ راجھہ nagari, *n. m.* a kind of silk cloth made at Radhánagar.
- راج راز ráz, *H. n. f.* Quarrel; wrangling; fray; contention. راز کڑا ráz, karná, *v.* to dispute; to quarrel; to fight.
- راج رازی ráziyá, *H. n. m.* A quarrelsome person.
- راج راز ráz, *P. n. m.* A secret; a mystery. راز پوشی ráz-posh, one who conceals a secret. راز دار ráz dár, *adj.* confident; trusty. راز کڑا ráz fash karná, *v.* to betray a secret. راز و نیاز ráz-o-niyáz, secrets of lovers; loving prattle.
- راج رازیق ráziq, *A. n. m.* Cherisher; a title of the Deity; sustainer.
- راج راس ráś, *S. n. m.* The circular dance as performed by Krishna and Gopís راسدھاری ráśdhari, *n. m.* dancing boys who act the parts of Krishna and Gopis in a religious plays. راس چکر raschakr *n. m.* the zodiac.

- راس *rás*, *f.* heap; the sign of the zodiac.
- راس *rás*, *A.* Rein of bridle; usury; adoption. راس الجدي *rásaljadi*, the winter solstice. راس السرطان *rás-ul-sar-tán*, the summer solstice.
- راس المال *rásul-mál*, principal or capital. راس الكلى *rás kalán*, a horse of high caste. راس لينا *rás lená ya biṭháná*, a. to adopt a son.
- راست *rást*, *P. adj.* Right; true; just; sincere; honest; straight. راست آن *rást áná*, *v.* to regain one's temper; to be set to rights. راست باز *rást báz* *adj.* honest; faithful; sincere. راست بازي *rást bází*, *n.* *f.* fidelity. راست گو *rást go*, *adj.* truthful; speaking truth. راست گوئي *rást goí*, *n.* *f.* speaking the truth. راست معامله *rást mua'mlá*, *n.* a fair transaction; good actions.
- راسته *rásta*, *P. n. m.* A road; street. راسته بتانا *rásta batáná*, *v.* to guide; to dismiss. راسته ديکھا *rásta dekhná*, *v.* to wait for.
- راستی *rástí*, *P. f.* Truth; fidelity.
- راسخ *rásikh*, *A. adj.* Firm; durable; sincere; learned.
- راسو *rású*, *P. n. m.* A mongoose.
- راشي *ráshí*, *A. n. m.* One who bribes; one who accepts bribes.
- راضي *rází*, *A. adj.* Agreed; contented; pleased; willing. راضي برا *rází-ba-razá*, God willing. راضي خوشي *rází khushí*, *adj.* well and happy. راضي نامه *rází náma*, an acknowledgment of a cause being finally settled, given by the plaintiff.
- رام *rágh* *P. n. m.* The top of a hill; a villa; a summer house.
- راغب *rághib*, *A.* Wishing; willing. *adj.* desirous; curious. راقب کړنا *rághib karná*, *v.* to incline; to incite to. راقب هونی *rághib honá*, *v.* to be inclined.
- رافضی *ráfzí*, *A. n. m.* A heretic.
- راقب *ráqib*, *A. n. m.* A rival; an observer.
- راقم *ráqim*, *A. n. m.* A writer; a correspondent. راقم الحروف *ráqimul hurúf*, the writer of these letters.
- راک *ráká*, *S. f.* The day of full moon.
- راکب *rákib*, *A. n. m.* A rider.
- راکھ *rákh*, *H. n. f.* Ashes. راکھ هونی *rákh honá*, *v.* to be reduced to ashes.
- راکھات *rákhát*, Lands set apart for grazing.
- راکھی *rákhi*, *H. n. f.* An amulet or string which Hindus tie round their wrist on the festival of Salono or Rákhi festival.



- راگ *rág*, H. *n. m.* A mode in music ; tune ; song ; music.
- راگ رنگ *rág rang*, *n.m.* music.
- راگ ساگر *rág ságar*, *m.* a song composed of many *rágs* or musical modes.
- راگ مالا *rág málá*, *n. f.* a treatise on music.
- راگینی *rágíní*, H. *n. f.* a mode in music ; (wives of *rágs* 30 in number).
- راگی *rági*, H. *n. m.* A singer ; a lover ; libertine. *adj.* passionate ; sensual.
- رال *rál*, H. *n. f.* Resin ; the — fragrant exudation of the shorea robusta; pitch; saliva.
- رال تپکنا *rál tapaṇná*, *v.* to slobber ; to water (the mouth); to thirst or long for.
- رالآ *rálá*, H. *n.* A kind of millet.
- رام *rám*, P. *adj.* Obedient ; *n. m.* a domestic ; one who receives orders.
- رام *rám*, S. *n. m.* A Hindu god; an incarnation of Vishnu.
- رام رام *Rám-rám* A Hindu form of salutation ; words expressing scorn or disgust.
- رام دھائی *rám duháí*, *interj.* By Rám ; by God.
- رام لیل *rám lílá*, A national heroic play.
- رامانندی *ramánandi*, H. *n. m.* A kind of Hindu ascetic; the followers of Rámánand.
- راماوات *rámáwat*, H. *n.* The system or tenets of a sect of Hindu ascetics.
- رام اوتار *rámavatár*, S. *n. m.* The incarnation of *Vishnu* in the form of Ramchandra
- رامایان *rámáyan*, S. *n. f.* An epic Sanskrit poem by *Valmiki*, containing the history of *Rama*.
- رام چندر *Ráma Chandra*, S. *n.* Son of Dasaratha, and conqueror of Lanká or Ceylon. He reigned in Oudh about 1600 B. C. He was the seventh *avatar*.
- راممن *rámmun*, H. *n. m.* A kind of goat.
- ران *rán*, P. *n. f.* The thigh.
- ران تله دبان *rán tale dabáná*, *v.* to subdue ; to press one under one's thigh.
- رانآ *ráná*, H. *n. m.* A Hindu prince or *rájá* in Central India.
- رانبھنا *rámbhna*, H. *v.* To low ; to bellow ; to cry out.
- رانپی *ránpi*, H. *n. f.* An iron instrument for scraping leather.
- رانجھا *ránjhá*, H. *n. m.* An estimable person ; a sweet-heart.
- راندا *rándá*, A carpenter's plane.
- راندا *rándná*, H. *v.* To expel.
- رانجھن *ránjhan*, H. *n. f.* A large earthen jar.

راڻه rándá, P. *adj.* Abandoned ; rejected.

راندها rándhná, H. *v.* To cook ; to dress food.

رانڊ ránd, H. *n. m.* A widow ; a woman. رانڊ ڪا ساند رانڊ ká sánd, *n. m.* son of a widow ; a contemptible fellow.

رانڊا rándá, H. *adj.* Barren ; unproductive.

رانڊاپا rándápá, *m.* Widowhood.

رانگ ráng, } H. *n. m.* Pewter ;  
رانگا rángá, } tin.

راني rání, H. *f.* A queen or princess.

راو ráo, H. *n. m.* A Hindu title.

راو باهادر ráo bahádur, a title.

راوات ráwat, H. *n. m.* A hero ; a sweeper of a particular caste.

راوتي ráotí, H. *n. f.* A kind of tent ; an attic.

راو چاو ráo cháo, H. *n. m.* Gaiety ; amusement ; affection.

راورا ráorá, H. *pron.* Yours ; of you.

راوال ráwal, H. *m.* A soldier ; a warrior ; military.

راوان ráván, H. *n. m.* Was a demon, son of Vishravá, and king of Lanka, he carried away Sita, and lost his life and kingdom to her husband Ram Chandra.

راوانڊ ráwand, P. Rhubarb.  
راوانڊ چيني ráwand-i-chíní, Chinese rhubarb.

راوي ráví, A. *n. m.* An historian ; the author of a fable ; a narrator.

راه ráh, P. *n. f.* Road ; manner.

راه باندها ráh bándhná, *v.* to refuse admittance ; to stop one's progress. راه باتانا ráh batáná, to guide ; to dismiss.

راه بار ráhbar, *n.* A guide ; a conductor. راه پارانا ráh paráná, *v.* to find the road which had been lost ; to mend one's manners.

راه چهورنا ráh chhorná, *v.* to give way. راه خراج ráh kharch, *n. m.* travelling expenses ; charges of the road.

راه دار ráh dár, *n. m.* a collector of duties (on the road.) راه داري ráh dárí, *n. f.* collection of duties (on roads).

راه ديکھانا ráh dikháná, *v.* to make one wait for. راه ديکھنا يا تڪنا ráh dekhná yá takná, *v.* to expect ; to wait for.

راه دينا ráh dená, *v.* to give one access. راه ڏالنا ráh ڏálná, to establish a custom.

راه چلنا ráh ráh chalná, *v.* to continue in one's usual practice or mode of conduct.

راه رکھنا ráh rakhná, *v.* to keep up an intercourse.

راه رو ráh rau, a traveller ; a wayfarer. راه زب ráhzan *n. m.* a highway man.

راه روي ráh rawish, *f.* manners ; habits ;

custom. راه زنی *ráh zaní, n.*  
*f* high-way robbery. راه گزنی *ráh karná, v.* to contract  
 friendship. راه چالنی *ráh se chalná, v.* to behave pro-  
 perly. راه کاتنی *ráh kátná, v.*  
 to travel a road; to quit  
 a path or take a short cut.  
 راه کهری *ráh kho'í karná, v.* to linger or delay on the  
 road. راه گزر *ráh-guzar, n. m.*  
 road; way; a traveller. راه  
 گهر *ráh-gír, n. m.* a traveller.  
 راه لی *ráh lená, v.* to go;  
 to depart. راه ماری *ráh már-  
 ná, v.* to waylay; to rob  
 ruin one's prospects in life  
 راه ناپنی *ráh nāpná, v.* to  
 walk about idly. راه نامه *ráh  
 náma, n. m.* a road book  
 راه نکالنی *ráh nikálná, v.* to  
 devise a new mode of con-  
 duct. راه نما *ráh numá, n.  
 m.* a conductor; a leader.  
 راه نمائی *ráh numái, n. f.*  
 guidance; leading. راه  
 راهوار *ráhvar, v.* an ambling  
 horse. راهواری *ráhwarí, n. f.*  
 ambling horse. راه و روشی *ráh-  
 o-ravish, conduct.* راه  
 راه *ráh-o-rabt, intercourse.*  
 correspondence.

راهب *rāhib, A. n. m.* A monk  
 a Christian priest.

راه دار *rāh-dār, An officer em-  
 ployed in collecting land  
 duties; also a road patrol.*

راهین *rāhin, A. n. m.* A mort-  
 gager.

راهنا *rāhná, H. v.* To roughen a  
 millstone (by digging little  
 pits in its surface with  
 a small pickaxe.)

راهو *rāhú, S. n. m.* Typhon,  
 the dragon that is supposed  
 to devour the sun or moon  
 during an eclipse.

راهی *rāhí, P. n. m.* A traveller;  
 way farer.

راهی *rái, H. n. f.* A kind of  
 mustard seed with small  
 grains; a small particle.  
 راهی اوتارنی *rái utárná, v.* to  
 throw mustard seeds in the  
 fire; to exorcise an evil  
 spirit. راهی کائی *rái-kái, adj.*  
 broken to small pieces or  
 atoms. راهی سفید *sufaid rái,*  
 white mustard. راهی  
 کالی *kálí rái, black mustard.*

راه *rae, n. m.* A Hindu title;  
 a prince; *adj.* large; great.

راه *rae, A. n. f.* Opinion;  
 judgment; advice. راه پوچھا  
*rae púchhná, v.* to consult;  
 to take advice. راه دینا  
*rae dená, v.* to give an opinion;  
 to vote. راه رائے *rae bel, H.  
 n. f.* A flower. راه  
*rái muniyá, a kind of  
 husked rice.*

راهی *ráyá, yá ráiyá, H. n. m.*  
 A species of mustard with  
 large seeds.

- رایک *ráyat*, A. *n.f.* A standard  
a banner.
- رایتا *ráetá*, H. *n. m.* Pumpkins  
&c. pickled in sour milk.
- رایج *ráij*, A. *adj.* Customary ;  
current ; common ; fashion-  
able. رایج الوقت *ráij-ul-waqt*,  
*n. m.* the custom or fashion  
of the time. رایج ہوتا *ráij*  
*honá*, *v.* to be in force ; to  
prevail. رایج کرنا *ráij karná*,  
H. *v. a.* to make current ;  
to give currency. رائیہ *rá-i-*  
*há*, *m.* fragrance ; perfume.
- رایگان *ráegán*, P. *adj.* Useless ;  
fruitless ; vain.
- رائیا *ráiyá*, *m.* Chaff ; mustard,
- رب *rub*, A. *n. m.* A  
lord ; a protector ; a name  
of God. رب العالمین *rabbul-a'la-*  
*mín*. God ; preserver of the  
world.
- رب *rabi*, S. *m.* The sun.
- رب *rub*, P. *a. m.* Juice ; syrup.
- رب السوس *rub ussus*, *n. m.*  
extract of liquorice.
- رہا *rubá*, P. Ravishing ; steal-  
ing.
- رباب *rabáb yá rubáb*, P. *n. m.*  
A kind of violin ; a rebeck.
- ربابی *rabáábí*, P. *n. m.* A player  
on the *rabab*.
- رہا *ribát*, A. *n.* An inn, a cara-  
vansarai ; a rope.
- رباتی *ribátí*, An inn-keeper.
- رباعی *rubáí*, A. *n. f.* A quatrain  
a stanza of four lines.
- ربانی *rabbání*, A. *adj.* Divine ;  
godly.
- رہ *rabaṛ*, H. *n. f.* Fatigue ;  
fruitless labour.
- رہتی *rabṛí*, H. *n. f.* Well-boiled  
thick milk.
- ربط *rabt*, A. *n. m.* Connection ;  
practice ; habit ; use. ربطا  
*rabt baṛháná*, *v.* to become  
intimate ; to improve one's  
acquaintance.
- ربع *ruba*, A. *n. m.* A quarter ;  
a fourth part. ربع مسكون *rub-*  
*a'-maskun*, *n. m.* the inhabi-  
ted quarter of the earth.
- ربوب *rubúb*. Syrups.
- ربیب *rabíb*, A. *n. m.* A. step-  
son ; son by a former hus-  
band.
- ربیع *rabi'*, A. *n. f.* The spring.
- ربیع الاول *rubi-ul-auwal*, the  
third month of the Muham-  
madan year. ربیع الثانی  
*rabi'-us-sání*, the fourth  
month of the Muhammad-  
an year.
- رب *ripu*, S. *n. m.* An enemy.
- رہوتا *riputá*, *f.* enmity.
- رہ *rapat*, H. *n. f.* Fatigue ;  
hard labour ; chase.
- رہتی *raptan*, H. *n. f.* Slipperi-  
ness.
- رہتا *rapatná*, H. *v.* To slide ;  
to slip.
- رہتا *raprapáná*, H. *v.* To gal-  
lop hard ; to trot.
- رہتا *rupná*, H. *v.* To stop ; to  
be at bay.

- رات, rat, H. *n. f.* Corruption of night. رات جگا ratjagá, a vigil رات میں ہونا rat men hona, " to be in fault.
- راتنڈھا ratau\_dha, H. *n. m.* Blindness at night, nyctalopia.
- رات, rit, H. *n. f.* Season; weather. رات رتھی ratarathí, Libidinous.
- راتالو ratalá, H. *n. m.* A yam.
- راتانا ratáná, H. *v.* To cause to empty.
- راتبہ rutbah, A. *n. m.* Rank; dignity; step; degree; stair.
- راتجگا ratjagá, *m.* Vigils; rejoicings at night.
- راتی ratan, H. *n. m.* A jewel; gem; the pupil of the eye. راتن جڑت ratan jarit, set with jewels. راتن جڑا ratan jaráu, *adj.* studded with jewels. راتن جوت ratan jot, *n. f.* a plant; a medicine. نوراتی nauratan, nine different gems in an armlet; the nine eminent men in the court of Vikramaditya. راتن وات ratanwat, having gems.
- راتنا ritna, H. *v.* To be emptied
- راتنار ratnár, H. *m.* Red colour.
- راتناکار ratnákar, S. *m.* The ocean; a jewel mine.
- راتن جوت ratan jot, Name of a medicine said to be good for the eyes.
- راتوا ratwá, H. *n. m.* A red insect which destroys a wheat crop
- راتھی rathí, S. *n. f.* A four-wheeled carriage; a native chariot; the car in which idols are conveyed. راتھ بان rathbán, yá rathwan, *n. m.* a coachman, charioteer. راتھ راتھ بانی rath bání, *n. f.* coachmanship.
- راتھی rathi, H. *n. m.* A rider in a car; a charioteer.
- راتھی rattí, H. *n. f.* A weight equal to eight barley corns; the Venus of the Hindus, wife of Kamdeo (Cupid.) راتھی چمکنا rattí chamakná, *v.* to begin to prosper; to grow the (sexual passion). راتیوات ratiwat, fortunate; properous.
- رات rat, H. *n. f.* Repetition; iteration.
- راتنا ratná, H. *v.* To repeat; to iterate
- راج raj, S. *n. f.* Dust; the farina of flowers; menses. راجس والا rajas swalá, *n. f.* a menstruating woman.
- راجا rájá, A. *n. f.* Hope; prayer; intercession.
- راجا الغیب rijál, A. *n. m.* Men. راجا الـغـیـب rijál-ul-ghaib, *n. m.* an invisible being which moves in a circular orbit round the world.

- رحا rijálá, A. *adj.* Mean; vile; base.
- رحاى rajái, H. A quilt.
- رحب rajab, A. *n. m.* The seventh month of the Muhammadan year.
- رحب rájat, S. *m.* Silver.
- رحز rajaz, A species of metre or verse.
- رحسرى rajistari, E. *n. f.* Registration; registry.
- رحم raja't A. *n. f.* Receiving back a divorced wife; a return; returning to earth after death.
- رحنى rajni, S. *n. f.* Night.
- رحوارا rajwára, H. *n. m.* A kingdom; a country under the control of a raja.
- رحو' ruju', A. *n. f.* Return; bent; reference; appeal.
- رحو' karná, v. to incline to; to have recourse; to refer; to appeal to a higher authority.
- رحو' láná, 'To submit; to yield.
- رحو' rajogun, S. *n. m.* One of the three characters or dispositions assigned by the Hindus to the human mind; love of sensual enjoyment or pleasure.
- رحانا rajháná, H. *v.* To please; to enchant; to captivate.
- رح' ruch, H. *n. f.* Desire; wish; avidity; liking; appetite; light; lustre.
- رحا richá, S. *n. f.* A peculiar sort of prayer from the Veda: a magical invocation.
- رحا rachaná, H. *v.* To set to work; to make; to do; to stain or paint red with *hina*; to celebrate.
- رحا racháwat, H. *n. f.* Staining with *hina*.
- رحك rachak, *m.* A maker; a composer.
- رحا rachná, H. *v.* To make; to create; to be made; to be set to work; to stain; to colour; to frustrate. *f.* invention; creation.
- رحا ruchná, H. *v.* To be agreeable; to excite the desire.
- رحنى rachnái, H. *adj.* Readily yielding its colour.
- رحا rachchhá, H. *n. f.* Protection; patronage; safety.
- رحل rahl, *m.* Departing; travelling; a resting place.
- رحل rihl, A. *n. f.* A stand for the Qurán.
- رحل rehlat, A. *n. f.* Marching (particularly to the other world); death. رحل karná, v. to die.
- رحم rihm yá rehm, A. *n. m.* The womb.
- رحم rahm, A. *n. m.* Mercy; pity; kindness.
- رحم dil, *adj.* merciful; kind.
- رحم káná, rahm kháná, v. to feel pity.

رحمان, rahmān, A. *adj.* Merciful.

رحماني, rahmāni, Divine.

رحمت, rahmat, A. *n. f.* Divine mercy ; *f.* pity ; mercy.

رحيم, rahim, A. *adj.* Merciful.

رخ, rukh P. *n. m.* Face ; the cheek ; side ; the castle (chess). رخ بدلتا يا پھيرتا rukh badalnā yā phernā, *v.* to turn away from ; to be inattentive ; to reject ; to be angry. رخ کرتا rukh karnā, *v.* to attend to ; to pursue (a prey).

رخام, rukhām, P. *n. m.* Marble ; alabaster.

رخت, rakht, P. *n. m.* Goods and chattels ; property ; furniture ; leather ; sweetmeats piled up as a cone. رخت و متاع rakht to mat'a, personal property.

رخسار, rukhsār, } P. *n. m.*  
رخساره, rukhsāra, } The cheek ; the air ; the complexion.

رخش, raksh, P. *n. m.* Lightning ; the name of Rustam's horse.

رخصت, rukhsat, A. *n. f.* Leave ; permission ; dismissal. رخصت دينا rukhsat denā, *v.* to give leave ; to permit ; to dismiss. رخصت هونا rukhsat honā, *v.* to take leave ; to depart.

رخصتانه, rukhsatānā, A. *n. m.* A parting present

رخصتي, rukhsati, A. *adj.* On leave. *f.* anything given at parting.

رخنه, rakhnā, P. *n. m.* A fracture ; a hole ; hitch ; obstacle. رخنه دالتا rakhnā dālnā, *v.* to put obstacles in the way.

رد, radd, A. *n. m.* Rejection ; refutation ; vomit. رد و بدل radd-o-badal, *n. f.* argument ; altercation, discussion ; change. رد جواب radd-i-jawab, *n. m.* a rejoinder. رد سلام raddi-salam, returning compliments. رد کرتا radd karnā, *v.* to reject ; to vomit. رد هونا radd honā, *v.* to be rejected ; to be abrogated (a law term).

ردا, ridā, A. *n. f.* A cloak or mantle worn by *devīs*.

ردا, radda, H. *n. m.* A layer of a well ; the work of a clay. ردا رکھتا raddā rakhnā, *v.* to lay down one layer.

ردراکش, rudrākash, S. *n. m.* A tree (Eleo-carpus ganitrus).

ردن, radan, *m.* A tooth.

ردھ, rudan *m.* Weeping ; a tear.

ردھير, rudhir, S. *n. m.* Blood.

ردھي, riddhī, S. *n. f.* Increase ; prosperity ;

ردی, raddi, A. *adj.* Rejected. *n. f.* refuse ; waste paper.

ردیف, radīf, A. *n. f.* The rhyming word of a poem ; a man

- riding behind another on the same horse. رديف *radífwár*, *adv.* alphabetically.
- رز *raz*, *f.* A vineyard; a battle; a castle.
- رزى *rizla*, *A. adj.* Vile, mean.
- رذيل *razíl*, *A. n. m.* A vagabond; villain; a low caste; a mean fellow.
- ريزى *riryána*, *H. v.* To cry as a child; to cry for; to whimper; to importune;
- ركا *raṛka*, *H. n. f.* A particle; a broom.
- ركاى *raṛakná*, *H. v.* To prick; to pain, *n. m.* a slight pain.
- رزاق *razzáq*, *A. n. m.* Provider of daily bread.
- رزقي *razzáqí*, *A. n. f.* An attribute of God providing daily bread.
- ريزى *rizál*, *Worthless; mean.*
- رزق *rizq*, *A. n. m.* Daily bread; food; support; a pension; allowance. رزق پہنچانا يا دينا *rizq pahuncháná, yá dená*, *v.* to supply food; to support.
- رزم *razam*, *P. n. m.* War; combat; battle. رزمگا *razm-gáh*, *n. f.* a battle-field.
- رس *ras*, *H. n. m.* Juice; essence; humour; taste; quicksilver; flavour; sweetness; melody. رس بهري *ras bharí*, *adj.* raspberry. رسا بندھا *rasa bindhá*, *Love struck.*
- رسا تپکنا يا چرنا *ras tapakná, yá chúná*, *a.* to exude or trickle (the juice); to gush with sexual desire. رس ليکنا *ras lená*, *v.* to enjoy; to extract pleasure from.
- رسا گھولنا *ras-gholná*, to become friendly.
- رس *ras*, *P.* Arriving happening. داد رس *dadras*, an administerer of justice.
- رس *ris*, *H. n. f.* Anger: vexation; passion.
- رسا *rasá*, *P.* Arriving; clever; skilful.
- رسا *rassá*, *H. n. m.* A rope; a cable.
- رسا تال *rasátal*, *S. m.* The regions below.
- رساى *rasál*, *H. n. m.* The sugar cane; the mangoe tree.
- رسا لٹ *risálat*, *A. n. f.* Apostleship mission.
- رسا لسا *risálsá*, *f.* A nerve; a tendon.
- رسا لہ *risálá*, *A. n. m.* Mission; a small tract; a troop of horse; cavalry. رسا لدار *risál-dár*, *n. m.* the commander of a troop of horse. رسا لداری *risáldári* *n. f.* the command of a troop of horse.
- رسا م *rassám*, *A. n. m.* A delineator.
- رسا ن *rasán*, *P.* Causing to arrive; bearing. چٹھی *chitṭhí*,



- rasan**, a letter peon.
- رسان** *rasán*, H. *n. m.* Gentleness ; mildness ; quietness.
- رسان** *risáná*, H. *v.* To be angry ; to be vexed ; to be displeased.
- رسان** *rasáná*, A. To solder.
- رسانیدن** *rasánídan*, To forward ; to send.
- رسانی** *rasái*, P. *n. f.* Access ; wisdom ; skill ; quickness ; apprehension.
- رسان** *rasáyan*, H. *n. m.* A medicine composed of any metals. **رسان بنانا** *rasáyan banáná*, *v.* to turn base metals into gold or silver.
- رسانی** *rasáyan*, *m.* mildness.
- رست** *rust*, P. Increase ; growth. *adj.* bold.
- رستا** *rastá* *m.* A path ; a road.
- رستگیز** *rastakhez*, P. *n. m.* The day of judgment or resurrection
- رستگاری** *rastgárá*, P. *n. f.* Liberation ; salvation.
- رستم** *rustam*, P. *n. f.* name of a celebrated warrior ; Persian Hercules.
- رستمی** *rustamí*, P. *n. f.* Valour ; heroism ; authority.
- رستانی** *rustaní*, P. *n. f.* A vegetable.
- رستی** *rastan*, To escape ; to be saved.
- رستن** *rustan*, To flourish ; to grow.
- رستا** *rastá*, P. *n. m.* A road ; street ; a path.
- رسد** *rasad*, P. *n. f.* Store of grain laid in for an army ; provision.
- رسد پهونچانا** *rasad pahuncháná*, *v.* to furnish supplies for an army, &c.
- رسمی** *rasadí*, P. *adj.* Rateable ; progressively increasing or decreasing proportionate.
- رسمی حصہ** *hissá rasadí*, *n. m.* a proportionate share.
- رسمی** *rasrá*, A cable ; a rope.
- رسمی راج** *ras ráj*, S. *m.* Quick silver : witty.
- رسمی** *rasrí*, H. *n. f.* Rope ; cord.
- رسمی** *rasik*, S. Tasteful ; facetious.
- رسمی** *raskapúr*, H. *n. m.* Corrosive sublimate or a preparation of mercury.
- رسل** *rasal*, *m.* Sending news.
- رسم** *rasm*, A. *n. f.* Custom ; model ; plan. **رسم پر چلنا** *rasm par chalná*, *v.* to act according to custom.
- رسمی** *rasmasá*, H. *adj.* Wet with perfumed essences or perspiration.
- رسمی** *rasmasáná*, H. *v.* To be wet with essences or perspiration.
- رسمی** *rasmasílá*, Wet.
- رسمی** *rasmí*, A. *adj.* Customary ; middling.

رسمیات rasmiyát, Customs ; usages.

رستا risná, H. *v.* To drop slowly ; to ooze ; to be vexed ; to be angry ; displeased.

رستا rasná, S. *n. f.* The tongue.

رسا ruswá, P. *adj.* Disgraced ; ignominious.

رسا کړنا ruswá karná, *v.* to disgrace.

رسا هونا ruswá honá, *v.* to be disgraced.

رساوې ruswái, P. *n. f.* Ignominy ; infamy.

رست rasaut, H. *n. f.* A kind of collyrium extracted from the root of the *ammonium-anthorrhizum* ; roxb.

رستوي raswati, S. Luscious , tasteful.

رښخ rusúkh, A. *n. m.* Firmness ; constancy ; friendship ; influence.

رښخ کړنا rusúkh karná, *v.* to acquire favor, interest or influence.

رښځیت rusúkhiyat, A. *n. f.* Constancy ; steady friendship ; steadiness.

رسول rasúl, A. *n. m.* A messenger ; the prophet Muhammad.

رسولي rasaulí, H. *n. f.* Mission ; apostleship.

رسوم rusúm, A. *n. f.* Customs ; taxes ; duties ; fees.

رسوم دار rusúm dár, one who holds particular perquisites.

سركار rusúm-i-sarkár, stamp duties.

رسوم عدالت rusúm-i-a' dâlat, court fees.

رسومات rusúmat, A. *n. f.* Plural of رسوم

رسوم, a number of taxes.

رښوې rasoí, H. *n. f.* Victuals ; kitchen ; cook room.

رښوې پانا rasoí banáná, *v.* to cook.

رښوې جېمنا rasoí jímna, *v.* to breakfast ; to take food.

کچې رښوې kachchí rasoí, unfried food.

رښوې rasoíyá, H. *n. m.* A cook ; a dresser of food.

رښا risha, Passionate ; wrathful.

رسي rassi, H. *n. f.* Rope ; cord.

رسي rase, H. gently : softly.

رسيه rasiyá, H. *n. m.* A voluptuary ; one who enjoys life.

رسيان risiyáná, H. *v.* To be angry ; to be vexed : to be moist.

رسيان rasiyáná, H. *v.* To be juicy ; to ooze.

رسيد rasíd, P. *n. f.* An acknowledgment ; a receipt.

رسيد بهي rasíd bahí, *n. f.* a receipt-book.

رسيدان rasídan, P. To reach ; to arrive.

رسيد دينا rasíd dená, *v.* To give a receipt or acknowledgment.

رسيدگي rasídagí, P. *n. f.* Arrival.

رسیده rasída, P. Arrived ; at hand ; received.

- رسيلہ** rasílá, *Il. adj.* Luscious ; voluptuous ; rakish.  
**رسيہ** rasya, *S m* Blood.  
**رشته** rishta, *P. n. m.* A string ; connection ; kin ; relationship. **رشته دار** rishta-dár, *n. m.* a relation ; a kinsman ; a relative. **رشته دارى** rishta-dárá, *n. f.* relationship ; affinity.  
**رشت** rusht, *S.* Displeased ; angry.  
**رشت پوش** rusht pusht, *Il. adj.* Robust ; fat ; corpulent ; stout.  
**رشد** rashad, *A. n.* Rectitude.  
**رشوت** rishwat, *A. n. f.* A bribe. **رشوت خور** rishwat khór, *n. m.* one who takes bribes. **رشوت دينا** rishwat-dená, *v.* to give a bribe ; to bribe. **رشوت خورى** rishwat khurí, *f.* the taking of a bribe. **رشوت ستانى** rishwat sitání, *n. f.* bribery. **رشوت كهانا** rishwat kháná, *v.* to take bribe.  
**رشوتى** rishwatí, One who takes bribes.  
**رشي** rishí, *S. n. m.* A saint.  
**رشيد** rashíd, *A. adj.* Guided in the right way ; *adj.* wise ; intelligent.  
**رصد** rasad, *A. n. m.* An observatory.  
**رصاص** rasás, *m.* Tin ; lead.  
**رضا** razá, *A. n. f.* Consent ; leave ; acquiescence ; will ; permission  
**رازجو** razájo, *A.* One who seeks the gratification of another.  
**رضا مند** razámánd, *adj.* consenting ; willing. **رضا مندى** razá, mandí, *n. f.* consent ; permission.  
**رضاع** razá, *A. n. m.* Fosterage.  
**رضائى** razái, *P. n. f.* A quilt coverlet.  
**رضوان** rzwá, *A. n. m.* Good pleasure ; paradise.  
**رضوانى** rizwání, Belonging to paradise.  
**رطوبت** rutúbat *A. n. f.* Moisture ; damp.  
**رعايا** ria'yá, *A. n. f.* Subjects ; tenants ; the public.  
**رعائت** ria'yat, *A. n. f.* Respect ; honour ; favour ; protecting ; indulgence.  
**رعائت كرنا** ria'yat karná, *v.* To show favour or partiality ; to take care of.  
**رعائتى** ria'yatí, *A. n. m.* A favoured person ; a protegee.  
**رعائتى چھٹی** ria'yatí chhutí, privilege leave.  
**رعب** rua'b, *A. n. m.* Fear ; terrifying. **رعب جمانا** rua'b jamáná, *v.* to strike with awe. **رعب میں آنا** rua'b men áná, *v.* to be overawed. **رعبدار** rua'b dár, *adj.* awe-inspiring.  
**رعد** ra'd, *A. n. m.* Thunder ; fulmination.  
**رہشہ** ra'sha, *A. n. m.* The shaking palsy.

- رنا ra'ná, A. *adj.* Graceful; beautiful; moving gracefully.
- رنائی ra'nái, A. *n. f.* Graceful gait; loveliness; beauty.
- رنات ra'unat, A. *n. f.* Pride; haughtiness.
- رعیت ra'iyat, A. *n. f.* A subject; a tenant. رعار رعیت ra'iyat ázár, an oppressor. رور رعیت ra'iyat parwar, *n. m.* a protector; cherisher of subjects. رعیت رور رعیت ra'iyat parwarí, *n.* protection. رعیت نواز ra'iyat nawáz, cherisher of subjects. رعیت واری فیصله ra'iyat wárí faisla, settlement of land rents made with the cultivators themselves.
- رعیتی ra'iyatí, A. *n. f.* Tenancy; subjection.
- رغبت raghbat, A. *n. f.* Strong desire; wish; esteem; affection. رغبت کرنا raghbat karná, *v.* to desire.
- رغم ragham, Looking down; shame.
- راف raf, Glittering; shining.
- رفاق rafáqat, A. *n. f.* Companionship; society; friendship; loyalty. رفیق کرنا rafáqat karná, *v.* to accompany; to stick to.
- رفاه rifáh, A. *n. f.* Good; benefit. رفاه خلافتی rifáh-khaláfiyáq, the good of the community.
- رفاه rafáh, } *f.* Affluence  
رفاهیات rafáhiyat, } once ;
- رف رفو raf, P. *n. f.* Going
- رفار rafar, P. *n. f.* Walk; motion; gait; pace.
- رفت گذشت raft guzasht, Past and gone.
- رفتگی raftgí, P. *n. f.* departure.
- رفتن raftan, P. To depart; to go away.
- رفتار raftan, P. To sweep; to brush.
- رفته raftah, P. Gone; departed; past; lost. رفتہ رفتہ raftah raftah, *adv.* gradually; by degrees.
- رفس rifz, A. *n. m.* Heresy; schism.
- رفع rafa', A. *n. m.* Elevation; ascending; completing; repelling. رفع کرنا یا رفع دفع rafa' karná yá rafa' dafa' karná, *v.* to settle; to dispose of. رفع نامہ rafa' náma, a deed of compromise. رفع ہونا rafa' honá, *v.* to be settled; to be decided.
- رفعت rafa't, A. *n. f.* Elevation; dignity.
- رفیق rafáqá, A. (plural of رفیق rafiq) companions.
- رفو rafú, A. *n. m.* A darn. رفو چکر منی آنا rafú chakkar men áná, *v.* to be entangled; to be lost in astonishment.
- رفو کرنا rafú karná, *v.* to darn. رفو کر rafúgar, *n. m.* a

darner. **دڻوگري** rafúgarí, *n. f.*

darning. **دڻوچڪر هونا** rafú chakkar honá, *v.* to run away ; to retire.

**دڻي** rafi, *A. n. f.* Soot ; fine dust.

**دڻيچ** rafi', *A. adj.* High ; elevated ;

exalted. **دڻيچ الشان** rafí-ush-shán, a person of dignity.

**دڻيچ القدر** rafi-ul-qadar, *H. f.* high estimation.

**دڻيف** rafíf, The Daurian lily.

**دڻيق** rafíq, *A. n. m.* A companion ; a friend ; a follower ; associate. **دڻيق جوم** rafiq-i-jurm, an accessory to a crime.

**دڻياب** riqáb, *A. n. m.* Slaves.

**دڻامي** raqqás, *H. n.* A dancer ; a jumper.

**دڻاع** riqá', Notes.

**دڻبه** raqbá, *A. n. m.* An area.

**دڻبه اراضي** raqbá-i-arázi, the area of the land.

**دڻبه** riqqat, *A. n. f.* Thinness ; liquidity ; affection ; sympathy ; pity ; weeping.

**دڻص** raqs, *A. n. m.* A dance ; a ball.

**دڻصان** raqsán, Skipping about ; dancing.

**دڻعات** ruqa't, *A. n. (pl. of دڻعه)*. Notes.

**دڻعه** ruqqa', *A. n. m.* A letter ; a bit ; piece ; a note ; invitation.

**دڻم** raqam, *A. n. f.* Mark ; figure ; writing ; handwriting ;

sum ; kind ; sort ; method.

**دڻم جمع** raqam-i-jama', an item of credit.

**دڻم گونا** raqam karná, *v.* to write.

**دڻم وار** raqam wár, *adv.* item by item ; in detail.

**دڻم هونا** raqam honá, *v.* to be written.

**دڻمي** raqmí, *A. adj.* committed to writing ; marked.

**دڻو** raquí, *A. n. m.* An application to stop bleeding.

**دڻوب** raqúb, *n.* Watching ; expecting.

**دڻيب** raqíb, *A. n. m.* A rival ; a competitor ; an enemy.

**دڻيق** raqíq, *A. adj.* Thin ; liquid ; subtle.

**دڻيمه** raqíma, *A. n. m.* A note ; a letter ; an epistle. **دڻيمه نياز** raqima-i-niyáz, yours faithfully or truly.

**دڻرک** ruk, *H. m.* Stoppage ; hindrance.

**دڻرکاب** rakáb, *A. n. f.* A stirrup ;

train. **دڻرکابدار** rakábdár, *n. m.*

an attendant when riding

a companion. **دڻرکاب دوال** rakáb

diwál, *n. f.* a stirrup-leather.

**دڻرکاب پارکاب** pá-rakáb, *adj.* ready

to start. **دڻرکاب هم** ham rakáb,

*adv.* along with ; in com-

pany with.

**دڻرکابي** rakábí, *P. n. f.* A dish ;

a copper saucer ; a plate.

**دڻرکابي مذهب** rakábí mazhab,

a parasite ; parasitical ; time-

server.

زکاز rakáz, Valuable fossils or mines.

رکآن rakán, H. Manner ; mode ; bridle ; reins, guiding power.

رکاو rakáo, H. Prevention ; hindrance.

رکاوٹ rakáwaṭ, H. stoppage ; hindrance.

رکت rakt, S. *n. m.* Blood. رکت بہانا rakt baháná, *v.* to shed blood, to spill blood. رکت پا rakt pá, *n. f.* a leech. رکت چندن rakt chandan, *n. m.* red sandal-wood. رکت کورہ rakt koṛh, *n. m.* a kind of leprosy in which the part affected is red.

رکتال raktál, A sort of yam.

رکشا rakshá, S. *n. f.* Protection ; preservation : care. رکشاکرنا rakshá karná, *v.* to protect ; to preserve ; to care. رکشا بندھن rakshá bandhan, *n. f.* the *rakhi* festival

رکشک rakshak, S. A preserver ; protector.

رکعت raka't, A. *n. f.* A chapter from the *Quran* ; a genuflexion ; gesticulation.

رکن rukn, A. *n. m.* A pillar ; support ; prop ; foot of a verse.

رکن السطانت rukn-us-saltanat, a pillar of the state.

رکبان rukban, H. *n. f.* Stopping.

رکنا rukná, H. *v.* To stop ; to rest ; to be hindered ; to be enclosed.

رکوع ruku', A. *n. m.* Bowing the head in humility ; bowing the body in prayer.

رکویا rukwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A preserver ; a preventer.

رکھانا rakháná, H. *v.* To give in charge. *Caus. of رکھنا rakhna.*

رکھانی rukhání, H. *n. f.* A screw-cutting tool.

رکھائی rukhái, H. *n. f.* Dryness ; indifference ; coolness ; plainness.

رکھن (rakhan'), A keeper ; protector.

رکھنا rakhná, H. *v.* To keep ; to put ; to save ; to have ; to possess ; to lay by ; to present ; to engage ; to apply. رکھنا چھوڑنا rakh chhoṛná, *v.* to keep back ; to have ; to lay by.

رکھنا دینا rakh dená, To put down ; to put by.

رکھنا لینا rakh lená, To take in charge.

رکھوار rakhwár, H. *n. m.*

رکھوال rakhwál, guard ; a watchman ; رکھوالا rakhwálá, man ; a keeper ; a cowherd.

رکھوالی rakhwáli, H. *n. m.* keeping ; care ; watch.

رکھوانا rakhwáná, H. *v.* *Caus. of رکھنا rakhna* to cause ; keep.

رکھوالینا rakhwá lená, To take in charge.

- دکھوائی *rakhwái*, H. *n. f.* The price paid for keeping.
- دکھی *rikhí*, S. *n. m.* A sage ; a saint.
- دکھی *rakhí*, H. *n. f.* A stack of hay.
- دکھیا *rakhiyá*, *f.* Protection ; keeping.
- دکھبی *rakebí*, H. *n. f.* A dish ; a plate.
- دک *rag*, P. *n. f.* A vein; دگاو ترنا *rag utárná*, *v.* to be appeased; to have a rupture.
- دگ دار *rag dár*, *adj.* veined ; دگ ریشہ *rag reshá*, veins and fibres ; every thing ; all ; constitution. دگ چڑھنا *rag chárhná*, To be obstinate. دگ مرنا *rag marná*, *v.* to become impotent. دگی *raggí*, *adj.* self-willed. دگی *ragí* garden, Pride.
- دگت *rakt*, S. The blood.
- دگڑ *rágar*, H. *n. f.* Friction ; rubbing. دگڑ کھانا *ragar kháná*, *v.* to be grazed ; to run against. دگڑ لگنا *ragar lagná*, *v.* be rubbed ; to be scoured.
- دگڑا *ragrá*, H. *n. m.* Quarrelling ; wrangling ; polishing ; name of a collyrium ; an ointment for the eyes ; damage. دگڑا جھگڑا *rágrá jhagra*, *n. m.* quarrel ; discussion.
- دگڑنا *ragarná*, H. *v.* To rub ; to grind ; to excoriate.
- دگڑنا *rugan*, H. crooked ; curbed.
- دگڑنا *rágná*, H. *v.* To be in love with.
- دگید *raged*, H. *n. f.* Pursuit ; chase.
- دگیدنا *rágedná*, H. *v.* To pursue ; to hunt ;
- دگ *rull*, H. Land that requires to be left fallow for a year or two in order to recover its vigour.
- دگ *ralá*, H. *n. m.* Disagreement ; union ; a difference. دگ ڈالنا *ralá dálná*, *v.* to mix confusedly together. دگ نکالنا *ralá nikal jáná*, To be adjusted.
- دگ *raláná*, H. *v.* To mix.
- دگ *ruláná*, H. *v.* *Caus. of* دگ *rona*. to make one cry ; to vex ; to afflict.
- دگ *ralná*, H. *v.* To be mixed ; to get lost.
- دگ *rulná*, H. *v.* to be smoothened.
- دگ *ram*, P. *n. m.* Flight ; elopement, دگ رھنا *ram rahná*, *v.* to remain hidden ; to elope. دگ خوردا *ram khurdá*, Take to flight. دگ کوٹا *m.* To fly ; to run away.
- دگ *ramá*, A. Excess ; increase.
- دگ *ramáz*, A. *n. m.* An enigmatist.
- دگ *rammál*, A. *n. m.* A fortune-teller ; a soothsayer.
- دگ *rumál*, P. A handkerchief ; a towel.

- رمان rummán, A. *n. m.* The pomegranate.
- راما ramáná, H. *v.* To take possession of ; to entice.
- رمبا rambá, H. *n. m.* A hoe.
- رامبھانا rambháná, H. *v.* To bel- low : to low (cow).
- رامت ramat, S. *adj.* Sporting ; pleasing.
- ریم جھم rim jhim, H. *adj.* The pattering sound of a light shower.
- رامچھرا rámcherá, H. *n. m.* A slave.
- رامدو رھتو ramdú phattú, H. Tom ; the populace.
- رامز ramz, A. *n. f.* A sign ; wink ; riddle ; sarcasm ; enigma ; ambiguous expres- sion. رامز چلنا يا پھینکنا ramz chalná yá phenkná, *v.* to make allusions.
- رامزان ramzán, A. *n. m.* The ninth Muhammedan month during which Musalmans are interdicted from eating, drinking, and con- jugal duty between the morning dawn and appear- ance of the stars at night.
- رامق ramaq, A. *n. m.* The last breath ; the departing spirit or soul.
- رامل ramal, A. *n. m.* Foretell- ing by figures ; geomancy.
- رامنا ramná, H. *v.* To roam ; to rove ; to wander ; to go ; to range ; to copulate ; to reap enjoyment ; to enjoy ; to revel.
- رامنی ramní, H. *n. f.* Agree- able ; pleasant ; beautiful ; a woman.
- رامنیک ramník, H. Pleasure ; sport.
- راموز rumuz, A. *n. f.* (Plural of رمز *ramiz*.) enigmas ; winks.
- رامیدن ramidan, P. To fly in terror.
- رامیدا ramída, P. Alarmed ; terri- fied.
- رامیم ramím, A. *adj.* Curious ; decayed.
- رين rin, S. *n. m.* A debt ; a negative quantity in Alge- bra. رن مکتی rin muktí, *m.* Discharge of a debt.
- ران ran, S. *n. m.* War ; battle ; ران بھومی ran bhúmí, *f.* a battle- field. رانجیت ranjít, *n. m.* a conqueror ; a victor. ران کامی ran kámí, warlike ; desi- rous of battle.
- ران بان ran-ban, *m.* A wilder- ness.
- رانبھا rambhá, S. *n. f.* A courte- san ; a harlot ; a plantain.
- رانٹ rant, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.
- رانج ranj, P. *n. m.* Grief ; sor- row ; 'affliction ; disgust ; suffering. رانج دینا ranj, dená, *v.* to grieve. رانج کرنا ranj karná, *v.* to grieve ; to sorrow.
- رانجیش ranjish, P. *n. f.* Grief ; unpleasantness ; affliction.



رنجک *ranjak*, H. *n. f.* Priming powder; a colourist; a painter. رنجک اوٹا *ranjak uṭā*, *v.* to dust in the pan. رنجک پلانا *ranjak pilānā*, *v.* to prime. رنجک دان *ranjak dān*, *n. m.* priming-pan.  
 رنجان *ranjan*, *m.* Colouring; dyeing.  
 رنجر *ranjur*, P. *adj.* Sick; afflicted.  
 رنجیدگی *ranjīdagī*, P. *n. f.* Displeasure; affliction.  
 رنجیده *ranjīda*, P. *adj.* Sad; afflicted; offended; vexed. رنجیده خاطر *ranjīda khātir*, displeased, afflicted in mind. رنجیده کرنا *ranjīdā karnā*, *v.* displease; to offend.  
 رنجهنا *ranjhnā*, H. *v.* To flourish; to grow luxuriantly.  
 رند *rind*, P. *n. m.* A drunkard; a debauchee; a free-thinker; a reprobate; a vagabond.  
 رندا *randā*, *m.* A hole; a loop-hole.  
 رندانه *randāna*, P. *adj.* Licitious; disorderly.  
 رندنا *rundnā*, H. *v.* To be trod or trampled on.  
 رنده *randa*, P. *n. m.* A carpenter's plane a hole. رنده پھیرنا *randa phernā*, *v.* to plane.  
 رندهر *randhra*, *m.* A fissure; a defect.  
 رندهنا *randhnā*, H. *v.* To be boiled.

رندهنا *rundhnā*; To be surrounded; afflicted.  
 رندی *rindī*, P. *n. f.* Trick; debauchery.  
 رند *rund*, S. *n. m.* The trunk; a headless body.  
 رنداپا *randāpā*, H. *n. m.* Widowhood.  
 رند سالا *rand sālā*, H. *n. f.* Widow's weeds.  
 رندک *randak*, H. *n. m.* A barren tree.  
 رندوا *randwā*, H. *n. m.* A widower.  
 رندی *randī*, H. *n. f.* A woman; prostitute; a wench. رندی باز *randī-bāz*, *n. m.* a whoremonger; a fornicator; wench. رندی بازی *randī-bāzī*, *n. f.* fornication; adultery; whoredom.  
 رندیایا *randiyā*, H. *n. f.* A widow; a low woman.  
 رنز *ranz*, A. *m.* Rice.  
 رنس *rans*, H. *n. f.* A ray; sunbeam.  
 رنک *rank*, H. *n.* A poor man; a miser.  
 رنک جهنک *ranak jhanak*, H. *n. m.* The tinkling sound (of small bells).  
 رنگ *rang*, H. Colour; paint; dye; hue; method; manner; mode; sort. رنگ اوڑانا *rang uṛnā*, *v.* to become pale; to be grieved. رنگ ادر جان یا *rang adr jān yā* *rang urjānā yā faq hojānā*

yá zard hojáná, *v.* to change colour; to turn pale. رنگ افشانی کردن rang afshání karná, *v.* to scatter colour. رنگ آمیز rang ámez, *adj.* coloured; variable; painted. رنگ آمیزی rang ámezí, *n. f.* being variegated; colouring. رنگ پر رنگ rang brang ká, *adj.* of various colours. رنگ بگزن rang bigarná, *v.* to change the state or condition of anything. رنگ پاشی کردن rang páshí, karná, to scatter colour. رنگ بویا rang bharyá, *n. m.* a painter. رنگ بنگ rang bhang, spoiling of sport. رنگ بوم rang bhum, *n.* a place of amusement; a theatre. رنگ پیک یا مند پزن rang phiká yá mand parná, *v.* to become pale or dull. رنگ تپکنا rang tapakná, to drip; to be very bright. رنگ چها rang charhná, *v.* to be painted or dyed; to be elated with liquor. رنگ دار rangdár, *adj.* coloured; showy; fine. رنگ دیکنا rang dekhná, *v.* to look at or examine the state, condition, or result of anything. رنگ دھنگ rang dhang, appearances; aspect. رنگ رسیا rang rasyá, *n. m.* a wanton. رنگ رلیان rang raliyán, *n. f.* mirth; pleasure; merriment;

pastimes. رنگ روپ rang rúp, *n. m.* colour, appearance; form. رنگ ریز rang rez, *n. m.* a dyer. رنگ ریزی rang rezí, *f.* dyeing. رنگ ساز rang sáz, *n.* a painter. رنگ ساز کردن rang karná, *v.* to paint, to enjoy. رنگ لانا rang láná, *v.* to bring about a change. رنگ فق هوجانا rang faq hojáná, to grow pale. رنگ لینا rang len, *v.* to dye; to colour. رنگ مارنا rang marná, *v.* to win (in gaming). رنگ محل rang mahal, *n. m.* an apartment dedicated to voluptuous enjoyments. رنگا رنگ rangarang, *P. adj.* Many-coloured; various; of various kinds. رنگان rangáná, *H. v.* To colour. رنگاوات rangáwat, *H.* Colouring. رنگائی rangái, *H. n. f.* The price paid for colouring; a certain space of time, during which a cloth is dyed. رنگ rangat, *P. n. f.* Colour; tint; dye; hue; design. رنگ آ rangat áná, *v.* to get a colour. رنگتر rangtar, *P. n. m.* A kind of orange. رنگرس rangras, *S. n. m.* Pleasure; delight; melody. رنگرھا rangarhá, *m.* Lines of intrenchment.

نگا، rangná, H. *v.* To colour ;  
to dye.

رنگوائی rangwái, H. *n. f.* See  
رنگائی rangai, price paid for  
colouring.

رنگوایا rangwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A  
dyer.

رنگی rangí, H. *n. f.* Chintz ;  
a kind of cloth.

رنگی rangí, H. Impassioned ;  
having propensity.

رنگیت rangít, A kind of vulture

رنگیل rangilá, *n. m.* } H. Gaudy ;  
رنگیلی rangílí, *n. f.* } showy ;  
gay ; a rake ; buxom ; a  
man of pleasure ; gilt.

رنگین rangín, P. *adj.* Coloured ;  
gaudy ; ornate ; ornamented ;  
florid. رنگین مزاج rangín mizáj,  
a gay ; one fond of gaiety  
and pleasure. رنگینی مبارت  
rangíní i'barat, *n. f.* a florid  
style.

رنگینگی rangíní, P. *n. f.* Bright-  
colouring ; a florid style.

رنگین مار rin-már, *m.* One who does  
not pay one's debts.

رنگرود rangrút, E. *n. m.* Recruit.

رنگواس ranwás, H. *n. m.* The se-  
raglio of a *raja* ; a palace.

رنگوتاه ranotsáh, S. *m.* Prowess ;  
valour.

رنگون ran van, H. *m.* A wilder-  
ness,

رنگیا rinyá, H. *n. f.* A debtor. رنگیا  
رنگیا honá, *v.* to be in  
debt ; to owe.

رنگی rau, P. (from. رفتن to go)  
Going ; as, پیشرو pesh rau,  
preceding ; going before.  
رنگدینا raw-dená, to copulate.

رنگرو ro, P. (from. رستن to grow)  
Growing.

رنگرú, P. *n. m.* Face ; surface ;  
cause ; reason ; sake ; mode.  
رنگپوش rúposh, *adj.* concealed  
absconded. رنگپوشی honá, *v.* to conceal  
oneself ; to abscond. رنگپوشی  
rúposhí, *n. f.* concealment.

رنگدار rú dár, *n. m.* a man  
of rank and dignity. رنگدینا  
rú dená, *v.* to attend to ;  
to happen ; to occur. رنگدعایت  
rú ri'ayat, *n. f.* partiality ;  
favour. رنگشناس rushínás, an  
acquaintance. رنگشناسی  
rúshínásí, acquaintance. رنگسیاه  
rúsiyáh, *adj.* disgraced ;  
sinner. رنگسیاهی rúsiyáhí, *n.*  
*f.* disgrace ; dishonour.

رنگش rúdash, *n. m.* A cover of a  
mirror. رنگگردان rúgardán, *adj.*  
turning away the face or  
side ; abandoning ; deserting.  
رنگگردان karná, *v.* to turn away the face ; to  
abandon ; to beat. رنگردانی  
rúgardání, *n. f.* disaffection.  
رنگنمایی rúnumái, *n. f.* a  
showing of the face.

رنگی ravi, S. *m.* The sun. رنگ  
رنگی márg, *m.* The sun's  
path ; the sky.

- رو مثل *rávi mandal, m.* The disc of the sun.
- روا *rawá, P. adj.* Right; lawful; proper; accurate; current; approved. روا جاننا یا سمجهنا *rawá jánná yá samajhná, v.* to think fit or proper. روا دار *rawádár, adj.* an approver; chooser; consenter. روا داری *rawádári, n.f.* approbation. روا رکھنا *rawá rakhná, v.* to uphold; to justify.
- روا *rawá, H. n. m.* A grain or particle of sand, dust, &c. gold and silver filings.
- رواتب *rawátib, Necessaries* of life.
- رواج *riwáj, A. n. m.* Usage; fashion; custom. رواج پانا *riwáj páná yá pakar-ná, v.* to become prevalent. رواج پڑنا *riwáj paṛná, v.* to prevail. رواج دینا *riwáj dená, v.* to introduce.
- رواجی *riwájí, A. adj.* Current; customary.
- رورات *roaráṭ, H. n.f.* Lamentation.
- روا روی *rawárawí, P. n.f.* Going; travelling.
- رو راس *ro rás, H. f.* Inclination to weep.
- روا آسا *roásá, H.* Displeased; afflicted.
- رواس *roás, H. n.f.* Inclination to cry.
- روا سا *ruásá, H. adj.* Inclined to cry; displeased.
- روافض *rawáfiz, Heretics.*
- رواق *riwáq, A. n.* A portico, a balcony.
- روان *rawán, P. adj.* Going; running. *n. m.* text; reading; life; soul. روان پڑھنا *rawán paṛhná, v.* to read. روان کرنا *rawán karná, v.* to set a-going; to despatch; to forward; to make current. رواں ہونا *rawán honá, v.* to be current; to depart; to set forth.
- رواں *roán, H. n. m.* The hairs of the body; down; wool.
- روندا *roándár, adj.* furred; downy.
- رونا *roáná, H. v. (Caus. of رونا)* to make cry.
- روانس *rawans, n.* A kind of bean.
- روانگی *rawángí, A. n. f.* Setting out; travelling; passing; departure.
- روانہ *rawána, P. n. m.* A pass; passport. روانہ کرنا *rawána karná, v.* to despatch; to send. روانہ ہونا *rawána honá, v.* to pass; to be in motion; to flow.
- روانی *rawání, P. n. f.* Proceeding; a course.
- روائی *roái, H. n.f.* Lamentation.
- روایات *riwáyát, H.* Histories; narrations.
- روایت *riwayat ya rawáyat, A. n. f.* A narrative; history; a tale; fable; legend.

- روب rob, P. Sweeping.
- روباه robáh, P. *n. f.* A fox ;  
روباه باز robáh báz, one who  
acts sily. روباه بازي robáh  
bází, evasion ; stratagem ;  
trick ; deceit.
- روبرو rú-barú, P. *adv.* Face to  
face ; presence. روبرو گزتا rú-ba-  
rú karná, *v.* to bring in the  
presence of.
- روبكار rúbakár, P. *n. m.* An  
order ; ready for business.
- روبكارى rúbakári, P. *n. f.* pro-  
ceeding. روبكارى هونا rubakári  
honá, *v.* to be heard (a case).
- روبه robah, P. *cont.* of روباه robah,  
fox.
- رूप rúp, S. *n. m.* Countenance ;  
beauty ; face ; shape ; ap-  
pearance. रूप बदलना rúp  
badalná, *v.* to change one's  
countenance. रूप बगारना rúp  
bigáṛnā, *v.* to disfigure ; to  
deface. रूप رس rup-ras,  
killed or calcined silver.
- رूप سगर rup ságar, Ocean of  
beauty ; part. रूप ندهان rup  
nidhán, receptacle of beauty.
- رूप نیکالنا rúp nikálná, *v.* To grow  
beautiful.
- روپا rúpá H. *n. m.* Silver.
- روپت ropit, S. Raised ; planted.
- روپجست rūpjast, H. *n. m.* Pew-  
ter.
- روپار ropar, H. *n. m.* Transplant-  
ed rice.
- روپان ropan, S. *m.* The act of  
planting.
- روپنا ropná, H. *v.* To sow ; to  
transplant ; to hinder ; to  
obstruct ; to defend.
- روپوان rūpwán, S. Handsome ;  
beautiful.
- روپواتى rupawatí, S. Hand-  
some ; beautiful ; a beautiful  
woman.
- روپوش هونا rūposh honá, *n.* To  
be concealed.
- روپهرا rūpahrá, } H. *adj.* Silvered ;  
روپهلا rūpahlá, } silvery ; made  
of silver.
- روپيا rūpiyá, H. *n. m.* A rupee ;  
coin ; money. روپيه بھجنا  
rūpiyá bhejná, *v.* to remit  
money. روپيه بهرنا يا تورنا rūpiyá  
bhunáná, yá toráná, *v.* to change a rupee.  
روپيه جوړنا rūpiyá joṛná, *v.* to hoard  
up wealth. روپيه والا rūpiyá  
wálá *n. m.* a rich man ; a  
wealthy person.
- رووات ruwat, H. *n. f.* Beauty ;  
regard ; splendour ; kindliness
- روت rot, } H. *n. m.* A large loaf ;  
روتا rotá, } a thick bread.
- روثا rūthá rūthí, H. *n. f.*  
Misunderstanding ; mutual  
coolness.
- روثنا rūthná, H. *v.* To quarrel ;  
to be cool ; to have a mis-  
understanding with a friend.
- روثنى rūthní, H. *adj.* Quarrel-  
some ; touchy ; the name of  
a kind of sensitive plant.
- روتى rotí, H. *n. f.* Bread ; loaf.

- روٹی پکانا rotí pakáná *v.* To cook: to bake.
- روٹی دینا rotí dená, *v.* To maintain; to give bread: to support. روٹی کپڑا rotí kaprá, *n. m.* food and raiment. روٹی کھانا rotí kháná, *v.* to eat. روٹی توڑنا rotí torná, *v.* to eat the bread of idleness: to sponge. دال روٹی سے خوش ہونا dāl roṭí se khush honá, *v.* to be well off. روٹی لگنا roṭí yáú lagná. To swell: look big. روٹی والا roṭí wálá, *n. m.* a baker.
- روج rúj, *H. n. m.* An insect very troublesome to birds.
- روج roj, *H. n. m.* Weeping; lamentation.
- روجرا rojrá, *m.* Lamentation.
- روجھ rojh, *H. n. m.* The white-footed antelope.
- روح rochak, *S.* A stomachic.
- روحہ ruchh, *S.* Stern.
- روح ruh, *A. n. f.* Soul; spirit. روح افزا ruh afzá, *adj.* exhilarating. روح الامیت ruh-ulámín, *n. m.* the angel (Gabriel. روح القدس ruhul quds, the holy spirit. روح الله ruhullah, the spirit of God. روح اعظم ruh ázam, Sulphuric acid.
- روح کاپنا ruh kápná, *v.* to tremble with fear. روح نکلنا یا پرواز ruh nikalná yá parwáz karná, *v.* to be frightened to death.
- روحانی ruhání, *H. adj.* Spritual.
- رود rod, *P. n. m.* A stream; a river; the string of a musical instrument.
- رودا rodá, *P. n. m.* A bow-string; the branch of a creeper.
- روداد rúdád, *P. n. f.* Statement: account; narrative. رودادی تبویز rúdádí tajwiz, statement of the investigation of complaint or suit at law.
- روده rodá *P. n. m.* Intestine.
- رودخانه rúd khána, *m.* The bed of a river.
- رودن rodan, *S. m.* Crying; weeping.
- رودا rodá, *P. n. m.* Intestine.
- رودھ rodh, *m.* A shore; a bank.
- رور ror yá raur, *H. n. f.* Noise; clamour.
- رورا rorá, *m.* A blackguard: a profligate.
- روڑا roṛá, *H. n. m.* A stone; a small piece of stone or brick; a brickbat.
- روڑھا rūṛhá, *H. adj.* Hard; rough; rude; stiff; grim; cross.
- روز roz, *P. n. m.* A day, *adj.* per diem; every day.
- روز افزوں roz afzún, *adj.* Increasing day by day. روز بروز یا روز بروز roz ba roz yá roz marra, *adj.* daily; constantly.
- روز بھ roz bih, Happy times, prosperity.

- روز جزا roz-i-jazá, *n.* The day of judgment. روز قیامت roz-i-qiýámat, *n. m.* the day of resurrection. روز نامه roz námcha, *n. m.* a diary. روز و شب roz-o-shab, *adj.* day and night.
- روز شمار rozi shumár, *Day of* rockoning.
- روزانه rozána, *P. a l j.* Daily. *n. m.* daily pay.
- روزگار rozgár, *P. n. m.* Service ; employment ; earning ; the world ; age . time. روزگار پیشه rozgár peshá, *n. m.* servant. روزگار کرنا rozgár karná, *v.* to serve ; to earn.
- روزگار لینا rozgár lagná, *v.* To get service.
- روزگاری rozgári, *One who earns* one's daily bread.
- روز مره roz marra, *m.* Daily ; always ; daily conversation.
- روزن rauzán, *P. n. m.* A hole ; a window.
- روزنامه roz námcha, *m.* A daily account-book.
- روزه roza, *P. n. m.* A fast; Lent. روزۀ دار rozádár, *n. m.* one who fasts or keeps Lent. روزۀ رکنه roza rakhná, *v.* to keep a fast. روزۀ کھولنا rozá kholná, *v.* to break a fast.
- روزی rozí, *P. n. f.* Daily food or allowance ; employment.
- روزیانه rozína, *P. n. m.* Daily pay or wages; stipend. روزینم
- روزینا rozina dár, *n.* a stipendiary ; one who receives daily wages.
- روس ros, *S. n. m.* Passion; rage; anger. روس کرنا ros karná, *v.* to be angry ; to be displeased.
- روس raus, *P. n. f.* An avenue.
- روسی ruspi, *A courtesan ; a* harlot.
- روستائی rostái, *P. n. m.* A villager ; a peasant.
- روستا rosná, *H. v.* To be angry ; to quarrel ; to be displeased.
- رُسی rúsi, *H. n. f.* Scurf.
- روسیا rúsiyah, *P.* Black in the face; criminal ; unfortunate.
- روش ravish, *P. n. f.* Custom; avenue ; fashion ; a walk ; passage ; way.
- روشن roshan yá raushan, *P. adj.* Bright; light ; shining ; conspicuous; splendid; clear.
- روشن چوکی roshan chaukí, *n. f.* a band of musicians.
- روشن دان roshandán, *n. m.* a small hole for admitting light. روشن دل roshan-dil, *adj.* enlightened; intelligent.
- روشن دماغ roshan dimágh. Snuff.
- روشن کرنا roshan karná, *v.* to light ; to bring to light ; to illumine.
- روشن گر roshan gar, *An illuminator.*
- روشن roshan, *H. m.* } Angry ;
- روشنا roshná, *f.* } passionate,
- روشنائی roshnái, *P. n. f.* Ink.

- روشنی, roshnī, P. *n. f.* Light ; illumination ; splendour ; eyesight. روشنی کرنا, roshnī karnā, *v. to* illuminate.
- روضہ, rauzā, A. *n. m.* A garden ; a mausoleum.
- روغن, raughan P. *n. m.* Grease ; polish ; oil ; butter ; colour ; varnish. روغن قلح, raughan-i-talkh, *n. m.* mustard oil. روغن زرد, raughan-i-zard, *n. m.* boiled butter. روغن فروش, raughan farosh, *n. m.* an oil merchant.
- روغنی, raughanī, P. *adj.* Greasy ; buttery ; oily.
- رؤف, raúf, A. Merciful ; forgiving.
- روک, rok, H. *n. m.* Limitation, prohibition ; prevention ; hinderance.
- روک ٹوک, rok tok, *n. f.* Obstruction ; opposition. روک ٹوک کرنا, rok tok karnā, *v. to* challenge (as a sentry). روک ہے, be rok tok, *adv.* without hinderance ; without let.
- روکار, rokar, H. *n. m.* Ready-money ; cash.
- روک, rúk, *f.* To boot ; over and above.
- روکاو, rokáo, H. *n. m.* Hinderance ; a hitch ; prevention.
- روکار, rokar, H. *n. m.* Ready-money ; stock ; cash. روکار بکری, rokar bīkrī, *n. f.* ready-money sale. روکار بھئی, rokar bahī, *n. f.* cash-book.
- روکاریا, rokáryá, H. *n. m.* A treasurer ; a cashier ; a cash keeper.
- روکا, ruká, H. *n. m.* Halloing ; calling out.
- روکن, rokan, H. *n. f.* An obstacle.
- روکی, rúkan, P. To boot.
- روکنا, rokná, H. *v.* To obstruct ; to block ; to prevent ; to stop ; to hinder ; to detain ; to interrupt ; to enclose ; to catch ; to challenge (as a sentry) ; to bind by contract.
- روک, roku, H. A preventer.
- روکھ, rúkh, H. *n. m.* A tree. روکھ چڑھا, rúkh charhá, *n. m.* a monkey. *adj.* plain, unseasoned.
- روکھا, rúkhá, H. *adj.* Plain ; rough ; dry ; unpathetic. روکھا سوکھا, rúkhá súkhá, *adj.* dry ; plain ; harsh. *n. m.* poor meal.
- روکھانی, rukhání, H. *n. f.* A carpenter's chisel.
- روکھائی, rukháí, *n. f.* } H.  
روکھاپن, rúkhápan, *n. m.* } Dryness ; roughness ; indifference ; plainness.
- روکھا, rúkhā, H. *n. m.* A sort of devotee.
- روکھاڑا, rúkhāṛá, H. *n. m.* A kind of small tree.
- روکھی, rukhi, Squirrel.
- روگ, rog, H. *n. m.* Sickness ; disease ; plague ; defect. روگ راج, rog raj, consumption.



- روگ پالنا rog pálná, To bring illness on oneself.
- روگي rogí, } H. *adj.* Sick. *n.*  
 روگيا rogiyá, } *m.* sick person ; an invalid.
- رول rol, E. *n. m.* Roll ; Turn ; register.
- رول rul, E. *n. m.* Cor. of ruler.
- رولا raulá, H. *n. m.* Noise ; alarm ; tumult ; riot. رولا مچانا raulá macháná, *v.* to make a noise.
- رولان rolán, H. *n. f.* Anything picked out.
- رولانا roláná, To cause to cry.
- رولنا rolná, H. *v.* To plane ; to pick out ; to gather up.
- رولي roli, H. *n. f.* A mixture of rice, turmeric, and alum, with acid, used to paint the forehead.
- روم rom, H. *n. m.* The small hair of the body ; down.
- روم rum, The Eastern Roman empire.
- روماوالی roma'valí, H. *n. f.* A line of hair on the belly.
- رومال rumál, P. *n. m.* A handkerchief ; a towel ; a napkin.
- رومالی rumálí, P. *n. f.* A kind of pigeon ; a hadkerchief worn about the head ; a mode of exercising the arms by turning the mugdars over the head ; a sodomite.
- رومتی rúm'ti, H. *n. f.* Subterfuge ; wrangling.
- رومس romas, } Hairy ; wool-  
 روموت rom wat, } ly.
- رومی rúmí, A. *n. m.* A Turk.
- روان rawán, H. *n. m.* A husband ; a lover ; a lord.
- رون run, Down ; finewool.
- رونا rauná, H. *n. m.* Bringing home a wife to consummate a marriage ; a noose.
- رونا roná, H. *v.* To cry ; to mourn ; to weep. رودينا rodená, *v.* to burst out crying.
- رو رو-رو-که ro-ro-ke, *adv.* with great difficulty. رونی صورت roní-surat, *adj.* of a sad countenance.
- رونا roná H. *adj.* Crying ; weeping ; melancholy, *n. m.* distress. to weep ; to cry.
- روناولی raunáoli, H. *n. f.* A newly married woman.
- روپنا ronpná, H. *v.* to transplant ; to plant.
- رونپی ronpí, H. *n. f.* One who transplants rice, &c.
- رونت, } H. *n. f.* Subter-  
 رونتی, } fuge ; trick ; unfairness.
- رونتیا rontiyá, H. *adj.* Dishonest unfair ; treacherous.
- روند raund, H. *n. f.* The round ; guards, &c. روند گشتي کړنا raund gashtí karná, *v.* going the rounds.
- روندان raundan, H. *n. m.* treading under foot ; trampling.
- روندان میں آنا raundan men áná, *v.* to be trampled or crushed under foot.

- روندنا raundná, } H. v. To  
 رندهنا raundhná, } trample on;  
 to tread down ; to crush  
 under foot.
- رونده rawandá, P. n. m. Going ;  
 goer ; traveller.
- رونقی (rondí) Fraud ; deceit.
- روس run-run, H. n. f. Crying  
 of an infant.
- رونق raunaq, A. n. f. Beauty ;  
 colour : splendour. رونق افروز  
 raunaq afroz honá, to  
 be graced by the presence  
 of any high personage. رونق  
 raunaqdár, adj. brilliant :  
 splendid ; beautiful.
- روگتا raungtá, H. n. m. The  
 short hairs of the body.
- رونگتے کھڑے ہونا rongte khare  
 honá, The standing of the  
 hairs on end.
- رونگتی rungті, H. n. m. Subter-  
 fuge ; unfairness ; wrangling.
- رونگھٹ runghat, n. f. Filth ;  
 dirt.
- روانا rawanna, P. n. m. A pass-  
 port.
- راونی rawní, H. n. f. A woman.
- روہا ruhá, H. adj. Used ; old.
- روہہ rohit, A species of fish.
- روہی rohin, Sandal wood.
- روہنی rohiní, S. n. f. The fourth  
 lunar mansion, comprising  
 Aldebaran and four other  
 stars in Taurus.
- روہی rohú, H. n. f. The name  
 of a fish.
- رومی ruví, S. n. m. The sun.
- روئی rue, Face ; surface.
- روئی ruí, H. n. f. Cotton. روئی دار  
 ruí dár, adj. quilted or stuffed  
 with cotton. روئی دھنا rúi  
 dhuná, v. to card cotton.
- رویات royat, A. n. f. Appearance ;  
 aspect ; countenance ; shape ;  
 appearance.
- رویداد ruedád P. n. f. A state-  
 ment : proceeding. رویداد  
 ruedád-i-muqaddama,  
 the merits of a case.
- رویدگی roidgi, P. n. f. Vegeta-  
 tion : the growth of a plant.
- رویدس rufdan, To grow ; to  
 vegetate.
- روئی roíá, P. n. m. Brass ; bell  
 metal. روئی تن rointan, adj.  
 brazen-bodied.
- روئی roen, H. n. m. The small  
 hairs of the body ; down.
- روئی بدلتا roen badalná, v. to  
 become sleek and fat ; to  
 change one's coat.
- رویہ rawaiya, P. n. m. Custom ;  
 manner ; rule ; fashion.
- رویہا ruihá, H. n. m. A seller of  
 cotton.
- راہ rah, P. n. f. A road ; a path ;  
 a way. راہ رهنما rah-numá, n. m.  
 a guide ; one who shows the  
 road. راہ رهنمایی rah-numái,  
 guidance. راہ رنورہ rah-naward,  
 a traveller.
- رہا reháo P. adj. Freed ; re-  
 leased. رہا کرنا rehá karná,  
 to discharge ; to relieve ; to  
 liberate.

دهاس rihás, H. *n. m.* Dwelling.

دهاو raháo, H. *n. m.* Stay ; halt ; residence ; continuance ; abode.

دهاو raháu, H. *adj.* Lasting ; durable.

دهائی rihái, P. *n. f.* Acquittal ; relief ; freedom ; exemption.

دهایش raháish, H. *n. f.* Stay ; abode ; residence.

دهبان rahbán, One who guards the way.

دهبر rahbar, P. *n. m.* A guide.

دهبری rahbarí, P. *n. f.* Guidance : direction ; shewing the road.

دهد rahit, S. *adj.* Deprived of ; void of ; destitute.

دهد rahať, H. *n. m.* A wheel for drawing water with ; succession ; continuation.

دهتا rahťá, H. *n. m.* A spinning wheel.

دهتی rahťi, H. *n. f.* A system of lending money.

دهجانا rahjáná, H. *v.* To remain behind ; to stay ; to delay ; to be omitted.

دهچولا rohcholá, Flattery ; conversation.

دهراو rahrau, P. *n. m.* A traveller.

دهروان rahrawán, Wanderers

دهروئی rahraví, P. *n. f.* Travelling.

دهرú rahrú, H. *n. m.* A go-cart ; a waggon.

دهزن rahzan, P. *n. m.* A robber ; a high-way man. ده زنی rahzaní, *n. f.* high-way robbery.

دهس rahs, H. *n. m.* Trampling.

دهس rahas, H. *n. m.* Enjoyment ; merriment.

ده راباسná, H. *v.* To rejoice ; to be pleased.

دهی rahasya, Secret ; private.

دهك rahkalá, } H. *n. m.* A

دهك rahkala, } small cannon ; fieldpiece ; a cart.

دهگذار rahguzár, P. *n. m.* Highway ; passage.

ده گذر rah guzar, An event ; a traveller.

دهگیر rahgír, P. *n. m.* A traveller.

دهن rehn, A. *n. m.* A pledge ; a mortgage ;

دهن بالقبض rehn-bilqabz, *n.* mortgage with possession.

دهن دار rehn dár, *n.* a mortgagee.

دهن نام rehannáma A mortgage.

دهن ركهنا rehn rakhná, *v.* to mortgage ; to pledge.

دهن سه چهورانا rehn se chhuráná, *v.* to redeem.

دهی rehan, H. *n. f.* Manner ; method.

دهنا rahná, H. *v.* To remain ; to be left ; to be ; to exist ;

to last ; to live ; to dwell ; to stop ; to stay ; to be

stunned, or paralyzed. دهته

rahte, *adv.* during the life-

- time of. رے, rah rah ke, ریاضتی riyázatí, A. *n.* A devotee; an ascetic.
- adv. again and again. راسہا, rahá sahá, *n. m.* savings. ریاضی riyází, A. *n. m.* Mathematics.
- rah ná, *n. m.* A map or book of roads. ریاضی دان riyází-dán, *n. m.* a mathematician.
- راہوا rahwá, H. *n. m.* A servant; a slave; one not purchased. رایان raiyan, Juicy; flourishing.
- راہوار rahwar, Smooth-going horse; a sound roadster. ریائی riyái, A. *n. m. f.* A hypocrite; a sophist.
- راہوائی rahwái, H. *n. f.* The wages due for watching the crops. رایب raib, Suspicion; doubt.
- رایت rit, H. *n.* Sand; filings. ریت rit, H. *n. f.* Rite; observance; custom. رسم ریت rít rasm, *n. f.* manners and customs.
- راہوای rahwaiyá, H. *n. m.* An inhabitant; a dweller. ریتا retá, H. *n. f.* Sand; dust; filings.
- رائی raí, H. *n. f.* A churn. رائی چالنا raí chaláná, *v.* to churn. ریتا ریتا rítá, H. *adj.* Empty; hollow; unoccupied.
- رے re, H. *interj.* O! hollo! friend! رای raiy, A. Giving water to drink. ریتائی retái, H. *n. f.* The price paid for filing or polishing.
- ری riyá, A. *n. m.* Dissimulation; hypocrisy. ریا کرنا riyá karná, *v.* to dissemble. ریتال retal, *adj.* Sandy; abounding in sand.
- ریا کار riyá kár, *n. m.* a dissembler; a hypocrite. ریتلا retlá, H. *adj.* Sandy, barren.
- ریاح riyáh, A. *n. f.* Wind in the stomach. ریتنا retná, H. *v.* To file; to thrumb; to polish.
- ریاحین riyahín, (*pl.* of ریا ح) Odoriferous herbs. ریتوئا retuá, H. *n. m.* A filer; a polisher; a file-man.
- ریاضت riyásat, A. *n. f.* Dominion; Government. ریاضت ریاضت ریاضت riyásat-i-jomhúrí, *n. f.* a republic; democracy. ریتا ریتا retí, H. *n. f.* Sandy ground on the shore of a river; a file.
- ریاضت riyáz, A. *n.* Gardens. ریتیان retiyáná, To polish; to file.
- ریاضت riyázat, A. *n. f.* Abstinence; austerity; labour. ریتلا ریتلا retilá, H. *adj.* Sandy; gritty.
- ریاضت کار riyázat karná, *v.* to work or labour hard. ریتھا rithhá, H. *n. m.* Soapwort; soap-nut.
- ریختہ ríjh, H. *n. f.* Choice; pleasure; love; wish; satis-

- fying; satisfaction. ریجه پچانا rijh pacháná, *v.* to conceal one's gratification. ریجه پچاؤ rijh pacháu, *n. m.* one who conceals one's inclination.  
 ریجهنا rijháná, *H. v.* To be gratified; to be pleased. ریجهوار rijhwar, *m.* Please!  
 ریجه richh, *H. n. m.* A bear.  
 ریم rih, *H. n. f.* Wind; exhalation. ریم کا درد rih ká dard, *n. m.* gout.  
 ریهان rihán, *A. n. f.* An odoriferous plant: *ocymum pilosum*; sweet basil.  
 ریهان تھم tukhm-i-rihán, *n. m.* The seed of *ocymum pilosum*.  
 ریهانی rihání, Relating to.  
 ریھی rihí, flatulent; windy.  
 ریخ rekḥ, *H. n. f.* A line; the black lines between the teeth made by applying *missi*.  
 ریخ railḥ, Relaxed; loose.  
 ریختن rekhtan, To pour out.  
 ریخته rekhta, *P. adj.* Scattered.  
 ریداس raidás, *H. n.* A sect of *fāqirs* (chamars).  
 ریر rer, *H. n. m.* Noise.  
 ریریا riryáná, *H. v.* To cry (as a child); to importune.  
 ریزه rírh, *H. n. f.* The backbone.  
 ریز rez, *P.* Pouring; shedding; scattering; dropping; as. ریز اشک ashk rez, shedding tears. ریز کرنا rez karná, *v.* to begin to speak (as young birds).  
 ریزان rezán, *P.* Pouring; scattering.  
 ریزش rezish, *P. n. f.* A running at the nose; pouring; flowing in small quantities.  
 ریزگی rezgí, *P. n. f.* A scrap; piece; a bit; a small coin.  
 ریزه rezah, *P. n. m.* A scrap; a piece; a bit; a kind of cock; a labouring boy (employed in mason work).  
 ریزه ریزه کرنا rezah rezah karná, *v.* to break into pieces.  
 ریزی rezí, *P. n. f.* Mercy; clemency; (in comp.) scattering.  
 ریس ris, *H. n. f.* Equality.  
 ریس کرنا ris karná, *v.* to compete with.  
 ریس ris, *H. n. f.* Anger; wrath.  
 ریسمان rismán, *P. n. f.* String; cord; thread.  
 ریش rísh, *P. n. f.* Beard. ریش بانا rísh banáná, to shave.  
 ریش resh, *P. n. m.* A wound; pus; matter; a sore.  
 ریشم resham, *P. n. m.* Silk.  
 ریشمی reshmí, *P. adj.* Silken; made of silk.  
 ریشه reshá, *P. n. m.* Fibre; stringiness of a mango.  
 ریشه دار reshá dár, *adj.* fibrous.  
 رایان raían, *A.* The prime or best part of any thing.  
 ریغال righal, *P. adj.* Dry; lean; thin.

- ريغل *ríghal*, P. *adj.* Dry; lean ; thin.
- ريگان *rekán*, H. *n. f.* Land beyond the reach of river water.
- ريكه *rekh*, } S. *n. f.* Line ;  
ريكه *rekhá*, } mark ; streak ;  
writing. ريكه گنت *rekhá ganit*, *n. f.* geometry.
- ريگ *reg*, P. *n. f.* Sand. ريگ *reg*, P. *n. f.* Sand. ريگ ماهي *reg máhí*, *n. f.* a scink.
- ريگي روان *regí rawán*, quick-sand.
- ريگر *regar*, H. *n. m.* Black soil.
- ريگزار *regzár*, P. *n. m.* A sandy region.
- ريگستان *registán*, P. *n. m.* A sandy desert ; the region of sand.
- ريگهاري *reghári*, H. *n. f.* A furrow.
- ريل *rel*, E. *n. f.* A railway train or carriage.
- ريل *relá*, H. *n. m.* A flood; rush; push ; assault.
- ريل پيل *rel pel*, H. *n. f.* Abundance; crowd; plenty. ريک پيل کرنا *rel pel karná*, *v.* to supply in abundance ; to overstock.
- ريلنا *relná*, H. *v.* To shove; to rush ; to push ; to bustle.
- ريم *rím*, P. *n. f.* Pus; humour; dross; matter ; lees.
- ريمي *rimí*, P. *adj.* Purulent ; full of pus.
- ريون *rain*, H. *n. f.* Night ريون *rain baserá*, *n. m.* a night's halt.
- رينو *renu*, S. *n. f.* Sand ; dust.
- رينت *rent*, H. *n. m.* Snivel snot; a wheel for drawing water with.
- ريندهنا *ríndhná*, H. *v. a.* To dress ; to cook
- رينتا *rentá*, H. *n. m.* Snivel ; snot.
- ريندي *rendí*, H. *n. f.* A small melon; a little child.
- ريند *rend*, H. *n. f.* Dust.
- ريندي *rendí*, H. *n. f.* Palma christi. ريندي کا تيل *rendí ká-tel*, *n. m.* castor-oil.
- رينک *renk*, H. *n. f.* Brayng (as of an ass).
- رينکا *rainkná*, H. *v.* To bray (as an ass).
- رينگا *reugtá*, H. *n. m.* The young of an ass.
- رينگنا *reugná yá ringná*, H. *v.* To plod ; to creep.
- رينگني *rengní*, H. *n. f.* Name of a medicinal herb.
- ريني *rainí*, H. *n. f.* The process of extracting colour from *Kusum*. ريڻي چونهانا *rainí charháná*, *v.* to extract colour from *Kusum*.
- ريو *rev*, P. Fraud ; deceit.
- ريوا *revá*, H. *n. f.* The Nerbuddá or Narmadá.
- ريوت *revat*, H. *n. m.* Name of an ancient Rája.
- ريوتي *rewatí*, S. *n. f.* The 27th mansion of the moon consisting of Piscium and thirty one other stars and

- figured by a tabor ; name of Balaram's wife, daughter of Rewat.
- ١٢٥١ rewṛí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat. ١٢٥٢ rewṛí ke pher men pārnā, *v.* to be hemmed in difficulties.
- ١٢٥٣ rewand, P. *n. m.* Rhu-barb.
- ١٢٥٤ riyá, A. *n. m.* The lungs. ١٢٥٥ zatur riá, an inflammation in the lungs.
- ١٢٥٦ reh, H. *n. f.* An alkali.
- ١٢٥٧ rehar, H. *n. f.* Barren soil.
- ١٢٥٨ rehṛú, H. *n. m.* A sledge ; a sled.
- ١٢٥٩ rehtā, H. *n. m.* A vetch.
- ١٢٦٠ rehú, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish.
- ١٢٦١ raís, A. *n. m.* A prince ; a chief ; a head ; captain.

( ٣ )

- ٣ ra, The fifteenth letter of the Hindustānī alphabet. ٣١ rorá, H. *n. m.* A stone ; a fragment of stone.

( ٤ )

- ٤ ze, called *zæ munjama* or *zæ manquta* is the 11th letter of the Arabic, the 13th of the Persian, and the 16th of the *Hindustani* alphabet. It has no corresponding letter in the Sanskrit alphabet ; and ٤ (j) is substituted to represent it in the Nagri character. Its sound is that of the English z.
- ٤١ zá, P. Born ; descended ; as ٤٢ mirzá, born of a noble ; a mirzá.
- ٤٣ záj, A. *n. m.* Vitriol ; copperas. ٤٤ záj-i-sufaid, *n. m.* Alum.
- ٤٥ zád, A. *n. m.* Food ; increase ; provisions. ٤٦ zád-i-ráh, *n. m.* way charges ; provisions.
- ٤٧ zád, ٤٨ zādah, ٤٩ zādí, } P. Born as آدم زاد adamzád, a man ; one born of the human race. ٥٠ shah-zádah, *n. m.* a prince.
- ٥١ shahzádí, *n. f.* A princess. ٥٢ zád-búm, *n. f.* birth-place.
- ٥٣ zádan, P. *v. a.* To bring forth young.
- ٥٤ zár, P. *n. m.* Wish ; desire ; groan ; lamentation. ٥٥ zár-zár, great grief or lamentation. ٥٦ zár o-nizár, *adj.* emaciated (through grief). In composition it implies place of multitude ; ٥٧ gulzár, *n. m.* a garden of roses.

زاري *zárí*, P. *n. f.* Crying ; groaning ; lamentation ; sighing ; weeping.

زاع *zágh*, *n. m.* A crow. *آبي زاع* *zágh ábí*, a coot.

زاک *zág*, P. *n. m.* Copperas ; vitriol.

زال *zál*, P. *adj.* Old ; decrepit grey haired.

زان *zán*, P. From that ; therefore.

زاني *zánki*, P. Because that : inasmuch as.

زائر *zánú*, P. *n. m.* The high ; the knee ; lap.

زانی *zání*, P. *n. m.* An adulterer ; a whoremonger.

زانیه *záníyá*, A. *n. f.* An adultress ; a strumpet ; a whore.

زاویه *záwiyá*, A. *n. m.* An angle ; a retired place : a corner.

زاویه اندرونی *záwiyá-i-andarúní*, *n. m.* an interior angle

زاویه بیرونی *záwiyá-i-berúní*, *n. m.* an exterior angle.

زاویه حاده *záwiyá-i-háddah*, *n. m.* an acute angle less than one right angle).

زاویه قائمه *záwiyá-i-qáemáh*, *n. m.* a right angle

زاویه متبادله *záwiyá-i-mutabádaluh*, *n. m.* an alternate angle.

زاویه منفرجه *záwiyá-i-munfarajah*, *n. m.* an obtuse angle (more than one right angle but less than two right angles.)

زاهد *záhid*, A. *n. m.* A devotee ; a hermit ; a monk ; a recluse,

*adj.* devout religious.

زاهدي *záhidí*, A. *n. f.* Devotion ; continence.

زايجه *záicha*, A. *n. m.* Horoscope ; astronomical table.

زاید *záed*, A. *adj.* Superfluous ; redundant. *زاید الوصف* *záid-ul-wasf*, beyond description.

زایدن *záidan*, P. *v. a.* To bring forth young.

زایر *záir*, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim.

زایل *záil*, A. *adj.* Vanishing ; deficient ; perishing.

زاینده *záindah*, P. *n. m.* One who brings forth.

زائده *záedah*, P. *n. m.* A son or daughter.

زبان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; speech ; dialect

زبان آور *zabán áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; voluble.

زبان *زبان*

زبان آوری *zabán áwarí*, *n. f.* eloquence.

زبان بند کرنا *zabán bañd karná*, *v.* eloquence ; to make one hold one's tongue.

زبان بند هونا *zaban bañd honá*, *v.* to be unable to speak.

زبان بزهانا *zabán barhá-ná*, to chatter ; to prattle.

زبان پر لانا *zabán par láná*, *v.* to speak ; to say.

زبان پر چرھنا *zabán par charháná*, to learn by heart.

زبان پکڑنا *zabán pa-rarná*, *v.* to criticise ; to prevent one from speaking.

زبان پلٹنا *zabán palañná*, *v.* to equivocate ; to retract ; to eat one's word.

زبان تلتنا *zabán tutláná*, *v.* to lisp.



زبان چلانا zabán chaláná, *v.*

to talk much; زبان چلنا zabán chalná, *v.* to speak fluently.

زبان دینا zabán dabná, *v.* to hold one's tongue زبان داب zabán dāb

زبان داب کے zabán dāb ke kahná, *v.* to detract in whisper.

زبان دان zabán dán, *n. m.* a linguist: a poet. زبان دراز zabán-daráz,

*adj.* abuse زبان درازی zabán-darází, *n. f.* abuse.

زبان درازی کرنا zabán darází karná, *v.* to abuse.

زبان دینا zabán dená, *v.* to promise: give one's word.

زبان دالنا zabán dálná, to ask; to put a question. زبان زد ہونا zabán zad honá, *v.* to be

public. زبان سُرکھنا zabán súkhná, *v.* to be dry (tongue).

زبان سے نکالنا zabán se nikálná, *v.* to utter زبان سے نکالنا zabán se ni alná, *v.* to escape

one's lips زبان کاٹنا zabán kaṭna, to grieve; to lament:

to interrupt one's speech. زبان کا پھوڑا zabán ka phuṛá

*adj.* foul-mouthed. زبان کا میٹھا zabán ká mīṭhā, *adj.* sweet-tongued.

زبان کا منہ zabán ká muṁh

men rakhná, *v.* to hold one's tongue; to be silent

زبان کرنی zabán karní, to speak foolishly. زبان کھولنا zabán kholná, to speak

out. زبان لڑکھانا zabán larḵkharáná, *v.* to stammer.

زبان ہارنا zabán hárná, *v.* to promise. زبان ہلانا zabán hi-

lúná, *v.* to speak. کھوٹی زبان khoṭí zabán bolná, *v.* to use abusive words.

زبانہ zabána, *P. n. n.* Flame. (particularly of a candle).

زبانی zabání, *P. adj.* Verbal; traditional; oral. زبانی پڑھنا zabání paṛhná, *v.* to read or

recite. زبانی جمع خرچ zabání jam' kharch, mere words.

زبد zabd, *A. n. m.* The best of anything; cream; utter.

زبر zabar, *A. adj.* Big; above; superior. *n. m.* the vowel point or shot زبردست zabardast, *adj.* powerful;

vigorous; violent; oppressive. زبر دستی zabardastí, *n. f.* violence: oppression.

زبردستی zabardastí, *adv.* forcibly; violently. زبردستی پکڑنا zabardastí pakar bulá-

ná, *v.* to bring one by force. زبردستی چھین لینا zabardastí chhín lená, *v.* to take by

force, to exact; to extort. زبردستی کرنا zabardastí karná, *v.* to oppress.

زبر ہونا zabar honá, *v.* to have the upper hand.

زبرجد zabarjad, *P. n. m.* A kind of emerald; a chrysolite; a topaz.

زبری zabari, *P. violence; oppression.*

زبریں zabrín, P. Upper superior.

زبیس zibas, P. In abundance; plentifully.

زبور zabúr, A. n. f. The Psalms of David.

زبون zabún, P. adj. Bad; unlucky; wicked; ill. n. a dupe; a capture.

زبونى zabúni, P. n. f. Vileness; infirmity.

زبيب zabib, A. currants; adj. sweet.

زنگ zatal, H. n. f. Chattering; talking much and foolishly.

زنگ مارنا zatal marná, v. to chatter. زنگ هانگنا zatal hánkná, v. to quibble.

زنگي zatalí, H. n. m. One who chatters.

زجاج zujáj, A. n. m. A glass; a cup.

زجر zijr, A. n. m. Threatening any impediment.

زج zich, H. n. m. Teasing. زج زنا zich karná, v. to tease; to annoy; to vex.

زچا zachá, H. n. f. A lying in woman.

زحل zuhal, A. n. m. The planet Saturn.

زحمت zahmat, A. n. f. Pain; affliction; trouble.

زحمتي zahmati, A. adj. Sick.

زخ zakh, P. A sore; an ulcer.

زخام zakhám (for zukám), P. A cold; a catarrh.

زخم zakhm, P. n. m. A wound; scar; sore; cut; زخم پنا

zakhm parná, v. to become

a sore. زخم پکنا zakhm pakná,

v. to suppurate. زخم دینا

zakhm dená, v. to wound

زخم کھانا zakhm kháná, v. to

be wounded. زخم کاری

zakhm-i-kári, a mortal wound. زخمی

zakhmi, P. adj. wounded; hurt.

زد zad, P. n. f. Striking; beating; smitting.

زدگی zadagi, P. n. f. Percussion; a blow.

زد و کوب zad-o-kob, P. n. f. Assault and battery; beating.

زده zada, P. Struck; affected by; drawn up.

زده دشت dahshat zadá, Panic-stricken.

زر zar, P. n. m. Gold; riches; wealth; money زر امانت

zar-i-amánat, n. m. deposit money.

زر باقی zar-i-báqi, n. m. arrear.

زر بیانه zar-i-byáná, n. m. earnest money.

زر پرست zar-i-parast, adj. venal; selfish;

زر تاران zar-i-táwán, n. m.

penalty; fine. زر جفري

zar i jáfri, gold of the purest

kind. زر خرید zar kharíd,

purchased (as a slave.) زر خیز

zarkhez, adj. fertile; rich.

زر خیزی zar khezí, n. f.

productiveness; fertility. زر دار

zar dár, adj. rich. زر دوز

zardoz, adj. embroidered.

زردوئی *zardozi*, *n. f.* embroidery  
 زر دگر *zar-i-digrí*, the amount  
 decreed. زر سرخ *zarsurkh*, *n.*  
 pure gold ; name of a suit in  
 cards. زر سفید *zar-i-sufaid*, *n.*  
*m.* silver. زر قرص *zar-i-qarz*,  
*n. m.* debts. زركوب *zarkob*, *n.*  
*m.* gold-beater. زر گو *zargar*,  
*n. m.* a goldsmith. زرگري *zar-*  
*garí*, *n. f.* the business of a  
 goldsmith; a kind of dialect.  
 زرگ *zar-i-gul*, *n. m.* the yellow  
 stamina of a rose. زر مطالبه  
*zar-i-matálbah*, *n. m.* claims;  
 debts due; demands. زر معاوضه  
*zar-i-muáwzá*, compensation  
 زر نقد *zar-i-naqd*, *n. m.* ready  
 money ; cash. زرتگار *zar nigár*,  
*adj.* gilt.  
 زراثشت *zarátuhsta* } *P. Zoroas*  
 زرا دشت *zarádushta* } *ter*; the  
 founder of the sect of Magi  
 or fire worshippers.  
 زراعت *zirát't*, *A. n. f.* Agricul-  
 ture ; husbandry ; tillage ;  
 sown field, cultivation. زراعت  
*zirát't peshá*, an agricul-  
 turist. زراعت کرنا *zirát't karná*,  
*v.* to cultivate ; to till.  
 زرباب *zarbáf*, *P.* Brocade ; cloth  
 of gold.  
 زرد *zard*, *adj.* Pale; livid ; yel-  
 low. زرد آل *zard álú*, *n. m.*  
 an apricot. زرد آب *zardáb*, *n.*  
*m.* serum. زرد پیرنا *zard parná*,  
*v.* to turn pale. زرد پیلک *zard*  
*pílak*, *n. m.* the name of a  
 bird. زرد رنگ *zard rang*, yellow

(*met.*) bashful. زرد چوب *zard*  
*chob*, *n. f.* turmeric. زرد رو  
*zard rú*, *adj.* ashamed. زرد گوش  
*zard gosh*, hypocritical ; ma-  
 lignant.  
 زردک *zardak*, *P. n. f.* A carrot.  
*adj.* yellowish.  
 زرده *zardá*, *P. n. m.* A kind of  
 sweet *pulao*, dressed with  
 saffron.  
 زردی *zardí*, *P. n. f.* Yellowness;  
 the jaundice ; the yolk of an  
 egg.  
 زار ضامن *zar zámini*, *P. A. n. f.*  
 Security for money payment.  
 زارع *zara'* *A. n. m.* Sowing ; a  
 sown field ; seed time.  
 زرق *zarq*, *A. n. m.* Turning the  
 eye; (in Persian) hypocrisy;  
 fraud.  
 زرق برق *zarq barq*, *A. adj.* Shin-  
 ing ; splendid ; glittering.  
 زرنباد *zarumbád*, *P. n. m.* Ze-  
 doury ; a Chinese root.  
 زره *zirah*, *P. n. f.* Iron armour  
 made with rings. زرد پوش  
*zirah posh*, a man clad in  
 iron armour.  
 زری *zari*, *P. n. f.* Any thing wo-  
 ven with gold thread. زری بات  
*zarí-báf*, a manufacturer in  
 gold threads.  
 زرین *zarrin*, *P. adj.* Golden.  
 زرین مرغ *zarrin murgh*, name  
 of a bird ; the sun.  
 زشت *zzisht*, *P. adj.* Deformed ;  
 hideous ; inhuman ; ugly.

زشت خو zisht kho, of wicked disposition. زشت رو zisht rú <i>adj.</i> ugly; ill-favoured.	زلزل zalúzal, <i>A. n.</i> Earth quakes; commotions; affliction.
زشتی zishtí, <i>P. n. f.</i> Ugliness; deformity.	زلزل zulál, <i>A. adj.</i> Pure limpid; wholesome. <i>n. m.</i> water which is pure.
زمت zu'áf, <i>A. n. m.</i> Sudden death.	زلزل zalzaká, <i>A. n. m.</i> An earthquake.
زعفران za'farán, <i>A. n. f.</i> Saffron.	زلف zulf, <i>P. n. f.</i> A curling look; ringlet; زلف و یشا zulf pareshán, disbevelled look.
زعفرنی za'farání, <i>A. adj.</i> Of saffron; yellow; saffron-coloured	زلف دار zulf dár, <i>adj.</i> having looks. زلف انبارین zulf i-ambarrin, perfumed locks.
زعم zua'm, <i>A. n. m.</i> Presumption; vanity; arrogance.	زلفی zulfí, <i>P. n. m.</i> The chain by which a door is fastened; a sword knot.
زغال zugal, <i>P. n.</i> Charcoal.	زال zalal, <i>A. n. m.</i> Erring; blundering; loss.
زاع zag, <i>P. n. f.</i> A kite; a black sparrow.	زالیکھا zalikhá, (Generally pronounced <i>zulaikha</i> ), <i>P. n. f.</i> The name of Potiphar's wife. The love of Yusuf and zulaikha forms the subject of many a Persian poem.
زغند zugand, <i>P. n. f.</i> Sally flight; levity.	زمام zamám, <i>P. n. f.</i> A bridle; a rein.
زفات zifáf, <i>A. n. m.</i> Leading the bride home to her husband's house.	زمان zamán, <i>A. n. m.</i> Time; زمانه zamáná, age; period; the world; tense. زمانه دیکھنا zamáná dekhná, <i>v.</i> to gain experience. زمانه ساز zamáná sáz, <i>n. m.</i> a turncoat. زمانه سازی zamáná sází karná, to practise flattery. زمانه موافق honá, <i>v.</i> to be fortunate.
زفیل zafíl, <i>A. n. f.</i> A loud whistle. زفیل دینا zafíl dená, <i>v.</i> to whistle.	
زقوم zaqúm, <i>A. n. m.</i> A kind of thorny tree.	
زک zak, <i>A. n. f.</i> Injuring; disappointing; deceiving.	
زک اړتھانا zak u'tháná, <i>v.</i> to be ashamed. زک دینا zak dená, <i>v.</i> to be ashamed; to put to shame.	
زکات zakát, <i>A. n. f.</i> Alms.	
زکام zukám, <i>A. n. m.</i> Rheum; cold; catarrh. زکام هونا zukám honá, <i>v.</i> to catch cold.	
زکوات zakáwat, <i>A. n. f.</i> Probity; purity; ingenuity.	

زمبور zambúr, *H. n. m.* Nippers  
vise forceps.

زمرد zamurrad, *P. n. m.* An  
emerald.

زمردین zamurradín, *P. adj.*  
Of the colour of an emerald.

زمره zumra, *A. n. m.* A group.  
troop; multitude; a crowd.

زمزم zamzam, *A. n. m.* The  
name of a well at Mecca,  
called also Hagar's well.

زمزمه zamzama, *A. n. m.* Sing-  
ing; a concert.

زمزمه پرداز zamzama pardáz, *n.*  
Songster; singer.

زمستان zamistán, *P. n. m.* Win-  
ter; wisdom.

زمان zaman, *A. n. m.* Time;  
fortune.

زمین zamín, *P. n. f.* The earth;  
soil; ground; land; region;  
the ground of a picture.

زمین آسمان کا فرق zamin asmán  
ká farq, a vast difference.

زمین آسمان کے قلابے ملانا zamin  
ásmán ke qulábe miláná,

*v.* to exaggerate. زمین  
بوس ہونا zamin bos honá,  
*v.* to make a profound bow;  
to prostrate oneself. زمینیں

پکڑنی zamin pakarní, to in-  
sist. زمینیں دوز zamin doz, *adj.*

subterraneous. زمینیں میں گرجانا  
zamin men gar jāná, *v.* to  
be greatly ashamed.

زمیندارانہ zamíndárána, *P.* The  
allowance to a zamindar  
when set aside.

زمیندار zamíndár, *P. n. m.* A  
landholder; landlord.

زمیندارنی zamíndární, *H. n. f.*  
The wife of a landholder.

زمینداری zamíndárí, *P. n. f.* A  
landed property; estate.

زمینی zamíní, *P. adj.* Of or re-  
lating to the earth.

زن zan, *P. n. f.* A woman;  
wife. زن کرنا zan karná, *v.* to  
marry. زن مرید zan muríd,  
*adj.* henpecked. زن زان zan  
zadan in comp. denotes  
smiting, striking; as. رهن  
rahzan, *n. m.* a highway-  
man.

زنا ziná, *A. n. f.* Adultery; for-  
nication. زنا بالجور ziná-bil-  
jabr, *n. m.* rape. زنا زاد ziná  
zád, a bustard. زنا کار ziná-  
kár, *n. m.* a fornicator; an  
adulterer.

زنا کاری ziná kárí, *n. f.* adul-  
tery; illicit intercourse; for-  
nication; harlotry.

زنابیر zaná bir, *A. n. m.* Hor-  
nets; bees.

زنار zunnár, *A. n. m.* The Brah-  
manical thread; a belt. زنار دار  
zunnár dár, one who wears  
the thread.

زنان zanán, *P. (pl. of زن zan)*  
Wives; women.

- زنانه** zanána, P. *adj.* Female ; feminine ; effeminate. *n. m.* the female apartment ; a seraglio.  
**زنانی** zanání, P. *adj.* Relating to women ; effeminate ; feminine.  
**زنبق** zambak, A. *n. m.* A flower ; the jasmine ; lily.  
**زنبور** zambúr, A. *n. m.* A hornet ; a bee.  
**زنبورچه** zambúra, P. *n. m.* A large bee ; a hornet ; a small gun.  
**زنبورچی** zambúrchí, A. *n.* A fusileer.  
**زنبیل** zambíl, P. *n. f.* A basket ; a wallet ; a purse.  
**زنجهیل** zanjabíl, A. *n. f.* Dry ginger.  
**زنجهف** zanjíf, P. *n. f.* Fringe ; border ; edging.  
**زنجالبی** zanjalbí, P. *n. f.* Cuckoldom.  
**زنجیر** zanjír, P. *n. m.* A chain ; fetters.  
**زنجیری** zanjírí, P. *n. m.* One bound in chains.  
**زنخدان** zanakhdáu, P. *n. m.* The chin ; the pit in the chin.  
**زنخه** zankhá, P. *n. m.* A eunuch. *adj.* weak in the loins.  
**زندانی** zindái, P. *n. m.* A prison. a jail or gaol.  
**زندانی** zandání, P. *n. m.* A prisoner ; a captive.  
**زندگانی** zindagáni, P. *n. f.* Life ; existence.  
**زندگی** zindagi, P. *n. f.* Life ; living. **زندگی سے تنگ آنا** zindagi se tang áná, *v.* to be sick of life. **زندگی میں** zindagi mein, *adv.* in one's life-time.  
**زنده** zindá, P. *adj.* Alive ; living. **زندگی تلخ ہونا** zindagi talakh honá, *v.* to be sick. **زنده دلی** zindah dilí, *cheerful*. **زنده دل** zinda díl, *n. f.* cheerfulness. **زنده در گور** zinda-dar-gor, *one foot in the grave*. **زنده رہنا** zinda rahná, *v.* to live ; to survive. **زنده کرنا** zinda karná, *v.* to bring to life.  
**زندیق** zindíq, A. *n. m.* An infidel ; a fire worshipper.  
**زنی** zanak, P. *n. f.* A little women.  
**زنگ** zang, P. *n. m.* Rust. **زنگ آلودہ** zang aludah, *adj.* rusty. **زنگ لگنا** zang lagná, *v.* to become rusty.  
**زنگار** zangár, P. *n. m.* Verdigris rust.  
**زنگاری** zangárí, P. *adj.* Covered ; with verdigris ; rusty.  
**زنگ زداری** zangá zori, H. *n. f.* Strife ; quarrelling.  
**زنگی** zangí, P. *n. m.* Ethiop ; negro.  
**زناہر** zinhár, P. *adv.* By no means ; never.  
**زوال** zawál, A. *n. m.* Decline ; decay ; misery ; wretchedness.  
**زوايا** zawáyá, (*pl. of زاوية*) A. Corners ; angles.

- زوايد zawáed, A. *n.* Additions ; augmentations.
- زوج zauj, A. *n. m.* A couple ; a pair ; spouse ; a husband.
- زوجه zauja, A. *n. f.* A wife.
- زود zúd P. *adv.* Quickly ; swift ; soon.
- زودتار zúdtar, Very soon.
- زود رنج zúd ranj, *adj.* Inscrutable.
- زود فهم zúd fahm, *adj.* quick of understanding.
- زور zúr, A. *n. m.* A lie ; falsehood ; a false deity ; an idol.
- زور zor, P. *n. m.* Force ; power ; strength ; effort ; influence ; زور آزمای zor ázmá, tried athlete. زور آزمائی zor ázmáná, *n.* to try one's strength.
- زور آوار zor áwar, *adj.* powerful ; strong. زور آوری zor áwarí, *n. f.* power. زور جتائی zor jatáná, *v.* to show off one's authority. زور چلای zor chalná, *v.* to be influential.
- زور دینای zor dená, *v.* to aid ; to support ; to assist. زور دینای zor dálná, *v.* to press ; to compel. زور مارای zor márná, *v.* to endeavour.
- زوری zurí, A. *n. f.* A lie. *m.* A liar.
- زورمند zor mand, P. *adj.* Robust ; powerful.
- زور زلف zúfá, P. *n. m.* Hyssop.
- زیز zih, P. *n. f.* Offspring ; childbirth ; a bowstring.
- زاهد zuháð, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of زاهدان) Religious men.
- زهد zuhd, A. *n. m.* Devotion ; abstinence.
- زهر zahr, P. *n. m.* Poison. زهر آلوده zahr-álúda, *adj.* poisoned. زهر دار zahr dár, *adj.* poisonous. زهر قاتل zahr-i-qátíl, deadly poison. زهر هاله zahr-i-haláhal, see زهر قاتل.
- زهر قاتل zahr qatíl. زهر کھائی zahr kháná, *v.* to take poison.
- زهر مھر zahr muhrá, *n. m.* an antidote to poison.
- زهره zahrá, P. *n. m.* Gall-bladder ; boldness ; bile ; spirit ; pluck. زهره آب هوای zahra áb honá, *v.* to be much distressed ; to be terrified.
- زهره zuhrá, A. *n. m.* The planet Venus.
- زهری zahri, P. *adj.* Venomous ; poisonous.
- زهی zahe, P. *interj.* Bravo ! well done !
- زهر زahir, A. *adj.* Reduced ; thin ; melancholy.
- زیادتی ziyádtí, P. *n. f.* Excess ; surplus increase. زیادتی کرتی ziyádtí karná, *v.* to extort.
- زیاده ziyáda, A. *adj.* More ; great ; excessive ; too much. زیاده تر ziyáda tar, *adj.* more. زیادتی کرتی ziyáda karná, *v.* to increase ; to augment. زیاده هوائی ziyáda honá, *v.* to exceed ; to surpass. زیاده گو ziyáda-go. An intolerable babbler.

**زيارت** ziyárat, A *n. f.* Pilgrimage. **زيارت كړنا** ziyárat karná, *v.* to go on a pilgrimage. **زيارت گاه** ziyárat gáh, *n. f.* a place to which pilgrimage is made.

**زيارتي** ziyártí, A *n. m.* A pilgrim.

**زيان** ziyán, P. *n. m.* Hurt, deficiency; damage; loss. **زيان اړتيا** ziyán uṭhána, *v.* to suffer a loss.

**زيب** zeb, P. *n. f.* Ornament; elegance. **زيب دينا** zeb dená, *v.* to become; to suit.

**زيبا** zebá, P. *adj.* Becoming; beautiful; adorned.

**زيبائي** zebái, *f.* Gracefulness; beauty.

**زيبائش** zebáish, P. *n. f.* Ornament; adorning; elegance.

**زيبايشي** zebáishí, P. *adj.* Ornamental.

**زيبک** zíbak, *m.* Quicksilver.

**زيبيدن** zebidan, To decorate; to adorn.

**زيتون** zaitún, A. *n. m.* An olive tree.

**زيد** zaid, A. *n.* A fictitious name; augmentation; increasing.

**زير** zír, P. *n. f.* A fine soft sound.

**زير** zer, P. *prep.* Under; below. *adj.* inferior; lower, *n. m.* the vowel point called by the Arabians **کسره** kasra marked thus ( ) and sounded like *i* in *fit*. **زير انداز** zer andáz,

*n. m.* the cloth or carpet under a *hugqa*. **زير بار كړنا** zerbár karná, *v.* to put one to expenses or into debt. **زير باره كړنا** zerbár honá, *v.* to be indebted; to undergo a great expense; great expenses. **زير ياري** zerbári, *n. f.* expenses; burden.

**زير تجويز** zeri tajviz, Under the consideration. **زير بند** zerband *n. m.* a martingale. **زير بند مارنا** zerband márná, *v.* to whip; to scourge. **زير پاڼي** zer-pái, *n. f.* slippers. **زير دست** zerdast, *n. m.* a subject; a vassal. *adj.* under command. **زير ران** zer rán, Under the control; subject. **زير كړنا** zer karná, *v.* to overpower; to subdue. **زير لب** zer lab, under the lip, inarticulate. **زير لب كهنا** zer lab kahná, *v.* to speak softly. **زير و زير** zer-o-zabar, *adj.* topsy turvy; overturned.

**زير** zir, A fine soft sound.

**زيره** zira, P. *n. m.* Communion; seed; pollen. **زيره سياه** zirá-i-siyáh, P. *n. m.* Carraway seed.

**زيره سفيد** zira sufaid, *n. m.* Cuminum cyminum.

**زيرک** zirak, P. *adj.* Intelligent; sagacious; acute.

**زيرکي** zirki, Intelligence; acuteness.

**زيست** zíst, P. *n. f.* Life; existence.



زین zín, P. *n. m.* A saddle. زین پوش zín posh, *n. m.* a saddle cloth ; housing. زین ساز zín sáz, *n. m.* a saddler.  
 زین zain, Ornament ; honour.  
 زینت zinat, A. *n. f.* Beauty; elegance, decoration.

زینہ zíná P. *n. m.* A ladder; steps; stairs.  
 زینہار zínhár, P. *m.* Protection ; care ; patronage. *inter.* beware ; on no account.  
 زور zewar, P. *n. m.* Jewel ; ornament.

## ( ز )

ز ze, Called zai farsi or zai a'jami, the fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet, and seventeenth Hindustani, has no corresponding character in Arabic or Sanskrit.  
 زاز záz, P. *n. m.* A trifling or indecent speech ; a kind of thistle.  
 زازھا zházh kha, A trifler.

زال zála, P. *n. m.* Hoar-frost; dew, hail.  
 زندہ zinda, P. *n. m.* A patched garment.  
 زولیدہ zolída, P. *adj.* Entangled; intricate.  
 زولید zholidama, Entangled hair.  
 زیان ziyán, P. *adj.* Formidable; terrible. شیرزیان sher-i-ziyán, *n. m.* a fierce lion ; a ferocious tiger.

## ( س )

سín, usually named سین sín mahmíla, the 12th letter in the Arabic, 15th in the Persian and eighteenth in the Hindustani alphabet, corresponds to sa in Sanskrit.  
 سا H. *adj.* Like; added to a substantive it denotes similitude, as کتا kuttá sa, like a dog. کالا kálá sa, blackish.  
 سوادھان sáavadhán, Cautious ; attentive.

سابر sábar, H. *n. m.* An elk ; imitation chamois leather ; a species of large stag.  
 سابر sábar, *m.* A small anvil.  
 سابق sábiq, A. *adj.* Former; time past ; foregoing ; preceding. سابق دستور sábiq dastúr, as usual. سابق میں sábiq men, *adj.* formerly; in times past.  
 سابقہ sábiqa, A. *adj.* Past; preceding ; ancient. *n. m.* old friendship or previous intimacy.  
 سابت sábut, H. *adj.* Whole ; entire.

ساب sâp, H. *m.* Imprecation ; curse.

سات sât, Seven. سات پانچ کرنا sât pāñch karnâ, *v.* to be in doubt; to be unable to decide what to do. سات سمندر sât samandar, *n. m.* a game.

ساتواں sâtwañ, H. *adj.* Seventh.

ساتور sâtûr, A knife.

ساتھ sâth, H. *adv.* With ; together; along with. *n. m.* society; a troop ; company. ساتھ اس کے iske sâth, along with this ; moreover. ساتھ دینا sâth denâ, *v.* to join ; to associate with. ساتھ رہنا sâth rahnâ, *v.* to live with ; to cohabit with. ساتھ والا sâth walâ, *n. m.* a companion ; a comrade. ساتھی ساتھی sathî sâth, along with ; together.

ساتھیں sâthin, H. *n. f.* A female companion.

ساتھی sâthî, H. *n. m.* A companion ; follower ; comrade ; ally ; associate.

ساتی sâtî, H. *n. m.* Return ; exchange.

ساتھ ساٹھ sâth, H. *adj.* Sixty.

ساتھی ساٹھی sâthî, H. *n. m.* A kind of rice produced in the rains.

ساتھیہ sâthya, *m.* vice ; villainy.

ساج sâj, H. *n. m.* Harness ; preparation.

ساجان sâjan, H. *n. m.* Husband, sweetheart ; a lover.

ساجنا sâjnâ, H. *v.* To dress ; to prepare ; to decorate ; to fit.

ساجھا sâjhâ, H. *n. m.* Partnership ; association.

ساجھی sâjhî, H. *n. m.* A partner ; shareholder.

ساج sach, H. *adj.* Correct ; real ; true.

ساجھا ساجھا sâchaq, T. *n. m.* Hina presented to the bride on the day of marriage ; wedding gifts of various kinds.

ساحر sâhir, A. *n. m.* A magician ; an enchanter.

ساحری sâhirî, A. *n. f.* Magic ; necromancy.

ساحل sâhil, A. *n. m.* The sea-shore.

ساخٹ sâkht, P. *n. f.* Make ; construction.

ساخٹا sâkhtan, To make a form.

ساخٹہ sâkhta, P. *adj.* Made ; formed ; not natural. پے ساختہ be sâkhta, *adv.* spontaneously.

ساہ sâd, *f.* Wish ; desire.

سادگی sâdgî, P. *n. f.* Plainness ; simplicity.

سادہ sâda, P. *adj.* Blank ; simple ; plain ; sincere ; open ; artless. سادہ دل sâda dil, *adj.* simple ; artless. سادہ لوح sâda lauh, *n. m.* simpleton ; a fool.

سادہ لوحی sâda lauhi, *n. f.* simplicity ; stupidity. سادی sâdî waza', *n. f.* a plain fashion.

سادھ sādha, H. *n. m.* A religious person. *adj.* holy; good; virtuous.  
 سادھارن sādharan, S. *adj.* Common; ordinary; usual.  
 سادھتا sadhātā, *f.* Goodness; piety.  
 سادھن sādhan, H. *n. f.* Performance; devotion; practice; effecting.  
 سادھنا sādhnā, H. *v.* To perform; to practise; to pacify; to settle; to exercise; to habituate or accustom oneself to; to set; to balance; to accomplish; to determine.  
 سادھو sādhu, H. *adj.* Pious; virtuous. *n. m.* a kind of mendicant.  
 سار sār, P. A. Particle denoting plenty, magnitude or similitude, &c., as کوه سار koh-sār, a mountainous country  
 سار sār, H. *n. m.* Juice; pith; value; worth; vigour; strength; excellence; best.  
 سار sār, *m.* A cowhouse.  
 سارا sārā, H. *adj.* All, the whole; entire. *m.* wife's brother.  
 ساربان sārban P. *n. m.* A camel driver.  
 سارا sārā, H. *n.* Custom; credit; reliance.  
 سارا sārā, H. *n. m.* Excellent; undefiled; pure.

سارتا sártā, *f.* substance; strength.  
 سارثی sārthī, S. *n. m.* A charioteer.  
 سارثیفیکہ sārthīkaṭ, E. *n. m.* A certificate or testimonial; a document.  
 ساراس sāras, H. *n. m.* A species of heron; a crane.  
 سارق sārīk, A thief; a plunderer.  
 سارکا sārkā, H. *n. f.* A bird like a *maina*.  
 سارنا sārṇā, H. *v.* To accomplish; to mend; to manure. to finish; to complete.  
 سارندہ sārinda, A fiddle.  
 سارنگ sārang S. *n. m.* A musical mode or rag; a snake; a peacock; a deer; a frog; a species of bee; a lamp.  
 سارنگی sārangī, S. *n. f.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.  
 سارنگیا sārangiṃyā, H. *n. m.* A fiddler.  
 سارو sāro, P. *n. f.* A kind of blackbird or starling.  
 ساروت sār vat, Substantial; substance.  
 ساری sārī, H. *n. f.* Flowing; pervading; passing.  
 سارھو sārḥū, H. *n. m.* A wife's sisters's husband.  
 سارھی sārḥī, H. *n. f.* The spring harvest; a single garment worn by females in Upper India.

سازھ sārhe, H. <i>adj.</i> One-half in addition to the number specified.	ساعت sa't, A. <i>n. f.</i> A moment ; hour ; a minute ; time.
ساز sáz, P. Making ; furniture ; arms. ساز گھڑی ghārísáz, a watch-maker. <i>n. m.</i> apparatus, harness, concord.	ساید sá'id, A. <i>n. f.</i> The forearm.
ساز باز sáz báz trim ; dressy.	ساعی sá'í, A. <i>n. m.</i> Endeavourer ; a recommender. <i>adj.</i> eager
ساز و سامان sáz-o-sámán, <i>n. m.</i> furniture ; materials ; property ; provision. بے سازو سامان be sáz-o-sámán, <i>adj.</i> unprovided.	سافر sághar, P. <i>n. m.</i> A cup ; a gobblet ; a winecup. سافر کش saghar kash, A regular toper.
سازا sazá, Companionship ; partnership.	سافری sagharí, <i>f.</i> The space between the tail and anus of a horse.
سازش sázish, P. <i>n. f.</i> Confederacy ; combination ; conspiracy ; collusing. سازش کرنا sázish karná, <i>v.</i> to conspire ; to plot together.	ساقٹا sáqit, A. Dropped ; falling.
سازشی sázishí, P. <i>adj.</i> Collusive ; fraudulent.	ساقٹ ہونا sáqit honá, <i>v.</i> to be graded.
سازندہ sázinda, P. <i>n. m.</i> A musical performer.	ساقی sáqí, A. <i>n. m.</i> A cup bearer ; a page,
سازوار sázwár, Well arranged.	ساقیا sáqíyá, A <i>interj.</i> O cup bearer !
سازور sázwar, Armed ; accoutred.	ساقن sáqan, A. <i>n. f.</i> A female who prepares tobacco, <i>blang</i> etc. for customers ; a barmaid.
ساس sás yá sású, H. <i>n. f.</i> A mother-in-law.	ساکار sákar, Having form or shape.
ساست sásti, <i>f.</i> Command and correction.	ساکٹ sákit, Silent ; at rest ; quiet.
ساسرا sásrá, H. <i>n. m.</i> The mother-in-law's house.	ساکشات sákshát, S. In sight ; before ; in presence ; manifestly ; evidently.
ساسن sásan, A grant ; a patent.	ساکشی sákshí, S. <i>n. f.</i> Attestation ; witness. ساکشی دینا sákshí dená, <i>v.</i> to bear witness.
ساسنا sásná, H. <i>v.</i> To chastise ; to smite ; to admonish ; to threaten.	ساکشیہ sákshya, <i>m.</i> Testimony ; evidence.

ساکین *sákin*, A. *n. m.* An inhabitant. *adj.* quiescent ; peaceable.

ساکهه *s kh.* H. *n. f.* Season ; credit ; reputation ; trust.

ساکها *sákha*, *yá sáká*, H. *f.* A branch of a tree.

ساکھی *sákhí*, H. *n. m.* An evidence ; a witness.

ساکھیات *sákhyát*, Conspicuous ; evident.

ساک *ság*, H. *n. m.* Green pot-herbs ; vegetables. ساگ پات *ság pat*, *n. m.* greens.

ساگر *ságar*, S. *n. m.* The sea ; ocean.

ساگون *ságun yá ságwan*, H. *n. f.* Teak wood or tree ساگ دانہ یا دانہ *sagú daná yá sábu daná*, *n. m.* Sago.

سال *sál*, H. *n. m.* A common timber tree ; perforation ; bore ; a hole made by driving a pin into the ground &c ; a house ; a school.

سال *sál*, P. *n. m.* A year. سال آینده *salayanda*, next year. سال بسال *sál basál*, year by year. سال بهر *sál bhar*, *adv.* all through the year round. سال تمام *sál tamám*, an annual report. سال خورده *sál khurdah*, *adj.* old. سال گره *sál girah*, *n. f.* birth day. سال گذشته *sáliguhshta*, Last year.

سال *sálá*, H. *n. m.* A wife's brother ; brother-in-law.

سالار *sálár*, P. *n. m.* A chief ; prince ; leader ; head ; captain, general or commander of an army ; captain.

سالانه *sálána*, Annually ; yearly.

سالیه *sálibá*, A. *n. m.* A negative sentence.

سالا *sálsa*, H. *n. m.* Sarsaparilla.

سالیک *sálík*, A. *n. m.* A traveller ; a devotee

سالگرام *sálgrám*, H. *n. m.* A schistous stone, containing the impression of one or more ammonites, conceived by the Hindus to represent Vishnu.

سالم *sálim*, A. *adj.* Safe ; sound ; free perfect.

سالیم *sálam*, Good fertile land.

سالی *sálan*, H. *n. m.* Meat ; fowl or fish ; curry.

سالنا *sálná*, H. *v.* To bore ; to perforate ; to drill ; to prick. *n.* to be in pain ; to smart.

سالر *sálú*, H. *n. m.* A kind of red cloth.

سالوار *sálwár*, According to the year.

سالوتاری *sálotarí*, H. *n. m.* A horse doctor. *f.* farriery.

سالوسی *sálúsf*, P. *n. f.* Hypocrisy ; trick ; fraud.

ساله *sála*, P. A termination affixed to numbers, to denote so many years old ; as دو ساله *dosála*, two years old.

- سالھا sálhá, P. For years. سال sálhá sál, series of years; several years.
- سالی sālī, H. *n. f.* Wife's sister; sister-in-law; annual, relating to the year.
- سالیانہ sāliyāná, P. *n. m.* An annual salary; annuity. *adj.* annual. سالیانہ دار sālyāna dār, an annuitant.
- سالینہ sālīna, Year by year; annually.
- سامان sāmān, P. *n.* Furniture; apparatus; preparations; things; arrangements; signs; understanding; tools. سامان جنگ sāmān-i-jang, *n. m.* war-like apparatus. بے سرو سامان bēsar-o-sāmān, *adj.* destitute; helpless; indigent.
- سامانیہ sāmānyā, S. *n. f.* A common girl; a prostitute.
- سامانیہ sāmānyā, Universal; common; general.
- سامدرک samudrik, S. *n. f.* Palmistry; the art of physiognomy; fortune-telling.
- سامرتھ sāmārth, H. *n. m.* Power; ability.
- سامرتھی sāmārthī, A. *adj.* Powerful; capable; able; mighty.
- سامری sāmri, A. *n.* A magician; who, in the time of Moses, made a speaking calf by magic.
- سامع sāme', A. *n. m.* A hearer; a listener.
- سامیع sāmīa', The ear; hearing.
- سامیہ sāmīā', A. *n. f.* The sense of hearing.
- سامگری sāmgrai, S. *n. f.* Materials; furniture; scenery; articles; the materials for an offering.
- سامنہ sāmna, H. *n. m.* The front part; facing; confronting. سامنہ کرنا sāmna karnā, *v.* to encounter; to answer one. سامنہ ہونا sāmna honā, to brave; to defy; to challenge.
- سامنے sāmne, H. *adj.* In front; before; confronting; opposite. سامنے ہونا sāmne honā, *v.* to face; to challenge.
- سامی sāmī, H. *n. f.* Rich; arable land; a ferule.
- سامی sāmī, Exalted; sublime.
- سان sán, H. *n. f.* A whetstone; a grindstone. ساندھڑنا sán dharnā, *v.* to sharpen;
- سانو sánu, *m.* Table-land; level ground on the top of a mountain. سان sán, P. *adj.* Like. *m.* similitude; likeness.
- سان گمان sán gumān, *n. m.* understanding and imagination.
- سان بھانا sán bujhánā, *a.* To make one understand by hints.
- سانبھر sánbhar, H. *n. f.* Salt from the Sámbar lake.

سانپ *sānp*, H. *n. m.* A serpent; a snake. سانپ دلپر *dilpar sānp loṭná*, *v.* to burn with envy.

سانپن *sānpin*, H. *n. f.* A female snake.

سانت *sānt*, Tranquil; calm.

سانپا *sānpá*, H. *n. m.* Mourning over the dead; condolence; weeping and wailing. سانپا کرنا *sānpá karná*, *v.* to weep over one's death.

سانتا *sāntá*, *m.* The sugar-cane.

سانتوان *sāntwan*, *m.* Reconciliation; conciliation.

سانٹ *sāṭṭ*, H. *n. f.* A flail; confederacy; collusion; sticking; joining.

سانٹا *sāṭṭá*, H. *n. m.* A stick with which oxen are driven; a spur.

سانٹنا *sāṭṭná*, H. *v.* To join thread; to splice; to apply; to twist; to stick together.

سانجھ *sāṁjh*, H. *n. f.* Evening.

سانجھی *sāṁjhí*, H. *n. m.* Images of cow-dung made by children in the month of Aswin.

سانچ *sānch*, } Real; proper;  
سانچا *sānchá*, } true.

سانچا *sānchá*, H. *n. m.* A mould; a matrice.

سانچے میں ڈھالنا *sānche men ḍhálná* *v.* To mould.

سانچا *sāncha*, An event; occurrence.

ساند *sānd yá sānr*, H. *n. m.* A bull; a stallion; an independent or extravagant fellow.

ساند رانکا *sānd ránd ká sānd*, (let) "a widow's bull;" that most contemptible of male bipeds, commonly called a "kept man."

سانڈا *sāṇḍá*, H. *n. m.* An animal resembling a lizard (the oil of which is said to have restorative power).

سانڈنی *sāṇḍní*, H. *n. f.* A female camel; a dromedary. سانڈنی سوار *sāṇḍní-sawár*, *n. m.* a camel driver.

سانڈیا *sāṇḍiyá*, H. *n. m.* A young male camel; wheel used in lace making.

سانر *sānr*, A bull.

سانس *sāns*, H. *n. m.* Breath; sigh. سانس الٹی لیٹا *sāns ultí lená*, To gasp in agony. سانس بھرنا *sāns bharná*, *v.* to take a deep sigh; to regret. سانس رکھنا *sāns rukná*, *v.* to be suffocated; to throttle.

سانسا *sānsá*, H. *n. m.* Care; imagination; reflection; apprehension.

سانسنا *sānsná*, H. *v.* To threaten; to snub.

سانک *sānk*, H. *n. m.* A branch; a lumb of a sweetmeat; fear; the asthma.

سانکل *sāṅkal*, H. *n. f.* A chain.

- سانک *sank*, H. *n. m.* mimickry; a drama; a scene. سانک بھرنے *sāng bharnā*, *v.* to represent a character. سانگ کرنا *sāng karnā*, *v.* to act; to play a part; to act foolishly.
- سانگي *sāngī*, H. *n. m.* Actors; players; a support on which the pole of a cart is propped.
- سانگھر *sānghar*, H. *n. m.* A wife's son by a former husband.
- سانگیت *sāngit*, *m.* A kind of song.
- سانن *sānnā*, H. *v.* To knead; to mix up (flour, dough, earth, &c); to smear; to defile.
- سانوان *sānwān*, H. *n. m.* The name of a very small grain.
- سانوٹھا *sānothā*, H. *adj.* Collected; ready; well; in health.
- سانو چیت *sānw-chit*, Tranquil; without care or anxiety.
- سانوگي *sānwgi*, H. *n. f.* A covered cart for passengers.
- سانولا *sānwla*, H. *adj.* Of a dark or sallow (complexion).
- سانی *sānī*, H. *f.* Chaff or straw mixed with grain, as food for cattle.
- سائین سائین *sānen sānen*, H. *n. f.* Whistle; a rustle; whiz.
- ساودھان *sāvadhān*, S. *adj.* Attentive; careful; cautious.
- ساودھانی *sāvadhānī*, S. *n. f.* Care; attention; cautious.
- سار *sāvar*, H. *n. f.* The room in which a woman is delivered.
- ساروی *sāvarī*, H. *n. f.* The share of the grain given from the threshing floor to Brahmans, *faqirs*, *jogis*, etc.
- ساروک *sāwak*, *m.* A child; the young of animals.
- ساواکس *sāvakās*, *n.* Opportunity; leisure.
- ساون *sāwan*, H. *n. m.* The name of the fourth month in Hindustani.
- ساونٹ *sāwant*, H. *adj.* Brave. *n. m.* a hero; a warrior.
- ساونتی *sāwantī*, H. *n. f.* Valour; heroism; bravery.
- ساونی *sāwonī*, H. *n. f.* The *kharif* or autumn harvest.
- ساة *sāh*, H. *n. m.* A merchant. *v.* a banker; a shopkeeper; an innocent person.
- ساہا *sāhā*, H. *n. m.* Season; the marriage season; weather; crop; harvest.
- ساہایا *sāhāya*, *m.* Fellowship; alliance.
- ساہس *sāhas*, S. *n. f.* Courage; resolution; bravery; fortitude.
- ساہسی *sahāsī*, Violent; determined.
- ساہو *sāhū*, H. *n. m.* A well-wisher; a benefactor.
- ساہوکار *sāhukār*, H. *n. m.* A banker; a money-lender.



ساھوکاری *sáhukárí*, H. *n. f.* Trade ; commerce ; traffic ; exchange of money.

ساھول *sáhúl*, H. *n. m.* A plummet ; plumbline.

ساھی *sáhi*, H. *n. f.* A porcupine

سائی *sái*, H. *n. f.* Earnest money ; diffusing ; resembling. سائی دینا *sái dená*, *v.* to give earnest money.

سایا *sayá*, *m.* Shade.

سایبان *sáebán*, P. *n. m.* A thatched roof ; a canopy ; the roof or fly of a tent.

سائر *sáer*, A. *n. m.* Octroi ; the whole. سائر خرچ *sáer kharch*, contingent charges.

سائیدن *sáidan*, P. To polish ; to rub.

سائیس *sáis*, A. *n. m.* A groom ; a horse-keeper.

سائیسی *sáisí*, A. *n. f.* The business of a groom.

سائل *sáel*, A. *n. m.* A questioner, an applicant ; a petitioner ; a beggar ; a mendicant.

ساین *sái n*, Master ; lord.

سایہ *sáya*, P. *n. m.* Shadow ; shelter. سایہ تلے آنا *sáya tale áná*, *v.* to take shelter. سایہ *sáya* پاننا *pañná*, *v.* to come under one's influence ; to imitate the manner of another. سایہ دار *sáya-dár*, *adj.* shady ; protector. سایہ *sáya* ہونا *honá*, *v.* to be possessed by an evil spirit.

سب *sab*, H. *adj.* All, total ; whole ; every.

سب کچھ *sab kuchh*, Every thing ; all.

سب کوئی *sab koí*, Every body or one.

سبابہ *sabbábá*, A. *n.* The forefinger.

سباس *subás*, H. *n. f.* A sweet smell ; perfume ; odour ; fragrance.

سباع *sibá*, Wild beasts.

سبب *sabab*, A. *n. m.* Cause ; motive ; reason ; means ; ground ; instrument ; affinity.

سبت *subbat*, *f.* Reproach ; disgrace ; injury.

سبحان *subhán*, } A.  
سبحان اللہ *subhán alláh*, } *interj.*  
Heaven be praised !

سبھائی *subhání*, Divine.

سبد *sabud*, P. *n. m.* A basket.

سبد *sabd*, H. *m.* voice ; Sound.

سبدھ *subudh*, H. A good understanding ; intelligent ; wise.

سبرن *subarn*, H. *n. m.* Gold.

سبز *sabz*, P. *adj.* Green ; verdant ; unripe ; fresh ; flourishing.

سبز رنگ *sabz rang*, of green complexion. سبز قدم *sabz qadam*, *adj.* unlucky, ill-

omened ; unfortunate.

سبزک *sabzak*, P. *n. m.* The name of a bird ; jay.

سبزہ *sabza*, P. *n. m.* Verdure ; herbage ; a green stone for

- an earring. **سبز زار** sabza zár, *n. m.* a green sward ; a meadow.
- سبزی** sabzí, *P. n. f.* Greenness; verdure; vegetable; potherbs.
- سبزی ملکی** sabzí mandí, *n. f.* a place where vegetables are sold. **سبزی فروش** sabzi-farosh, *n. m.* a green-grocer.
- سبت** sibti, *A. n. m.* A grand child ; progeny.
- سبق** sabaq, *A. n. m.* A lesson ; reading. **سبق لینا** sabaq lená, *v.* to take a lesson.
- سبققت** sabqat, *A. n. f.* Superiority ; precedence ; aggression ; excellence. **سبققت لیجانا** sabqat lejáná, *v.* to get before ; to surpass.
- سبک** subuk, *P. adj.* Light ; debased ; unsteady ; delicate ; trifling. **سبک بر** subuk-bar, lightly burdened. **سبک دوش** subuk dosh, light-hearted ; relieved. **سبک دوش هونا** subuk dosh honá, *v.* to be relieved of responsibility.
- سبک رر** subuk rau, light of step. **سبک سار** subuksár, *adj.* light ; unsteady.
- سبکنا** subakná, *H. v.* To sob.
- سبکی** subkí, *P. n. f.* Lightness ; delicacy ; levity ; folly ; contempt ; sobbing.
- سبل** sabal, *H. adj.* Powerful ; forcible.
- سبل** sabbal, *H. n. m.* A crowbar ; lever.
- سبل** sabal, *A. n. m.* A disorder of the eyes ; bloodshot or bleary eyes.
- سبل** subul, Institutions ; ways.
- سبو** sabú, *P. n. m.* A jar ; a cup ; an ewer ; a pitcher.
- سبوچه** sabúchá, *P. n. m.* A pitcher ; a jar.
- سبوس** sabús, *m.* Chaff ; bran.
- سبھ** subh, *S. adj.* auspicious ; agreeable ; pleasant ; lucky ; happy. *n. f.* welfare ; good health. **سبھ گھڑی** subh gharí, *n. f.* an auspicious star or moment. **سبھ لگان** subh lagan, an auspicious conjunction of stars.
- سبھ مانا** subh manáná, To wish well to.
- سبھا** sabhá, *H. n. f.* A meeting ; a company ; assembly. **سبھا پتی** sabhá patí, *n. m.* a president ; a chairman. **سبھا کرنا** sabhá karná, *v.* to convene or hold a meeting.
- سبھاگی** sabhágí, *S. adj. fem.* Lucky ; fortunate.
- سبھاو** subháó, *H. n. m.* Good disposition ; natural state ; property.
- سبھیتا** subhítá, *H. f.* welfare ; security.
- سبیتا** subítá, *H. n. m.* Convenience ; time ; opportunity ; leisure.
- سبھیا** subhya, Faithful ; confidential ; trusted.
- سبیر** saber, *H. adj.* Early ; soon.

سپهر *saberá*, H. *n. m.* Morning ; the dawn of day.

سبیل *sabíl*, A. *n. f.* Course; way; means; manner; path; mode; road; water distributed to thirsty travellers during the first ten days of the Muharram.

سپا *sippa*, H. *n. m.* Space; distance ; trace.

سپات *sapát*, Clean ; pure.

سپاتر *supátra*, S. *adj.* Worthy ; good ; able ; fit. *n. m.* a worthy person.

سپات *sapát*, H. *adj.* Flat ; smooth. سپات هونا *sapát honá*, to be levelled.

سپات *sapátá*, H. *n. m.* A leap ; spring; bound; quick march.

سپاه *sipárah*, P. *n. m.* One of the 30 chapters of the Quran.

سپاری *suparí*, H. *n. f.* Betelnut ; glans penis.

سپاس *sipás*, P. *n. f.* Praise ; thanks giving.

سپاه *sipáh*, P. *n. f.* Soldiers ; army. سپا سالار *sipáh sálár*, *n. m.* commander, general.

سپاه گری *sipáh garí*, *n. f.* the military profession.

سپاهی *sipáhí*, P. *n. m.* A soldier ; a military man ; a peon.

سپاهیانا *sipáhiyáná*, P. *adj.* Soldierly.

سپائی *sipái*, P. *f.* A tripod ; a three legged stool

سپ *sapat*, H. *n. f.* An oath.

سپتتی *saptati*, Seventy.

سپر *sipar*, P. *n. f.* A shield ; target.

سپرداری *sipardárí*, *f.* shielding ; protecting.

سپرد *sapurd*, *sipurd*, P. *n. f.* Charge; care; keeping; giving over; trust. سپرد کرنا *supurd karná*, *v.* to give in charge ; to entrust. سپرد نامه *supurd náma*, *n. m.* a deed of delivery.

سپردا *supardá*, S. *m.* A musician attending on singing women

سپردائی *sapardái*, H. *n. m.* Musicians attending a dancing-girl.

سپردگی *sipurdagí*, P. *n. f.* Charging ; surrender ; consigning. سپردگی دوره *sipurdagí i-aurah*, *n. m.* commitment for trial before the Sessions.

سپردن *sipurdan*, P. To hand over to consign.

سپری *siparí*, Concluded ; completed.

سپڑا *sapráná*, *u.* To arrest ; to catch.

سپڑنا *saparná*, H. *v.* To be finished ; to be involved ; to be caught.

سپستان *sipastán*, P. *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.

سپنا *supná*, H. *n. m.* A dream.

سپن دوش *supan dosh*, *n. m.*

سپندا sapindá, H. *n. m.* A kinsman entitled to make offerings of *Pinda* or funeral cake to common ancestors.  
 سپندي sipandí, P. *f.* Fumigation by wild rue.  
 سپوت sapút, H. *n. m.* A dutiful son; a worthy child; a tractable son.  
 سپولا sapolá, } H. *n. m.* A young snake  
 سپولیا sapoliyá, } just hatched.  
 سپه sipah, P. *Contract of* سپاه sipáh-salár, *n. m.* a general; commander-in-chief. سپه گری sipahgarí, *n. f.* military life or profession.  
 سپهر sipahr, P. *n. m.* The sphere; the celestial globe; the sky; fortune; time.  
 سپهار sipahar, P. *n. m.* Afternoon  
 سپهری saphrí, H. *n. f.* A small glistening fish.  
 سپهل suphal, H. *adj.* Bearing good-fruit; fruitful; profitable; useful.  
 سپهد suped, P. *adj.* White  
 سپهره sapherá, H. *n. m.* A snake catcher.  
 سپهده supaida, Dawn of day.  
 سپیدی supaidí, Whiteness; light.  
 سات sat, H. *Seven.* ساتلرا satlará, *n. m.* a necklace of seven strings.  
 سات sat, H. *adj.* True; right; good; virtuous. *n. m.* truth;

soul; faith; virtue; essence; power. سات پارهنا sat par rahna, *v.* to be firm in honesty or chastity. سات دگنا sat digná, To waver or go back from one's faith. سات چلبورنا sat chiborná, *v.* to lose courage or fortitude. سات باخان sat bachan, a true statement; quite true. سات كهنا sat kahna, *v.* to speak the truth.  
 سات نكنا sat nikaina, To be exhausted; to feel weak.  
 سات sut, S. *n.* A son.  
 ساتا satta, H. *n. m.* The seven of cards; power, strength.  
 ساتا suta, S. *n. f.* A daughter.  
 ستاده sitada, Taken; carried away; set up; erected; placed.  
 ستار star, P. *n. m.* A guitar originally with three strings.  
 ستار باز star baz, *n. m.* one who plays on the guitar  
 ستار sutar, H. *n. m.* Time; opportunity; wheelwright; a carpenter.  
 ستاره sitara, P. *n. m.* A star; a guitar; a musical instrument with three strings.  
 ستاره پيشانی sitára peshání, *adj.* having a star in the forehead (a blemish in a horse).  
 ستاره شناس sitára shinás, *n. m.* an astrologer; an astronomer.  
 ستاره شناسی sitára-shinási, The astrological art

- ستاري *sutárí*, H. *n. f.* An awl ; a bodkin.
- ستاريا *sitáriyá*, P. *n. m.* One who plays on the guitar.
- ستاسي *sattásí yá satásí*, H. *adj* Eighty-seven.
- ستان *sitán*, P. Taking.
- ستان *stán*, P. Situation ; a termination denoting place.
- ستانا *satáná*, H. *v.* To molest ; to exact ; to trouble ; to interrupt ; to afflict ; to oppress.
- ستاندن *sitándan*. To take away ; to seize.
- ستانده *sattánve*, H. *adj* Ninety seven.
- ستاون *sattáwan*, *adj.* Fifty-seven.
- ستائس *sattáis*, H. *adj.* Twenty-seven.
- ستبده *stabdhá*, S. Blocked ; stopped.
- ستتر *sattar*, *adj.* Seventy-seven.
- ستر *satr*, A. *n. m.* The privities ; suppressing ; veiling ; covering.
- ستتر *suttar*, H. *adj.* Seventy.
- ستتر *suttar*, H. *n. m.* an enemy.
- ستردن *siturdan*, To shave ; scrape.
- ستره *sattrah*, H. *adj.* Seventeen.
- سترهوان *satrahwán*, H. *adj.* Seventeenth.
- ستري *sitrí*, S. *f.* Sweat ; perspiration.
- سنگار *satkár*, S. *n. m.* A good act ; respect ; reverence ; treatment.
- ستكاري *satkárí*, H. *n. f.* Truth ; one who burns the dead.
- ستلي *sutlí*, H. *n. f.* Coarse twine.
- ستم *sitam*, P. *n. m.* Tyranny ; injury ; oppression. ستم رسیده *sitam rasidah*, *adj.* oppressed ; injured. ستم كرنا *sitam karná*, *v.* to tyrannise ; to oppress. ستم كر *sitamgar*, *n. m.* tyrant ; oppressor. ستمگري *sitamgarí*, *n. f.* tyranny ; oppression.
- ستم *suttam*, Excellent ; best.
- ستمي *sattimí* H. *n. m.* The seventh lunar day.
- ستن *sutan*, H. Sons.
- ستنا *sutná*, H. *v.* To be sunken (the cheeks).
- ستو *sattú*, } H. *n. m.* Grain  
ستوا *satuá*, } parched and ground. ستوا باندھ کے پيچھ *satúá bándh ke pi-chhe* *parná*, *v.* to pursue one at any sacrifice. ستوا *satuá saukrát*, the entering of the sun into Aries on which day parched grain meal is distributed to Brahmans.
- ستوانا *satwánsá*, A child born in the seventh month.
- ستودن *situdan*, P. To praise.
- ستور *sutwar*, P. *n. m.* An animal ; a beast of burden ; cattle.
- ستوگن *satogun*, S. *n. m.* The quality of truth.

- ستون sitún, *P. n. m.* A pillar ; column.
- ستوڻي satwantí, *H. adj. fem.* Honest ; faithful.
- ستوه sutoh, *P. n. f.* Distress ; indignance ; uneasiness.
- ستوه sutwo, *m.* Goodness.
- ستهان sathán, *S. n. m.* Place ; situation ; a section ; dignity.
- ستهارر sthávar, *S. adj.* Firm ; stationary.
- ستهر sthir, *S. adj.* Settled ; constant ; firm-tranquil.
- ستھرا suthrá, *H. adj.* Neat, clean, good ; well ; tidy ; clear.
- ستھرائي suthráí, *H. n. f.* Goodness ; beauty ; elegance.
- ستھل sthal, *S. n. m.* Place ; dry land ; region ; firm ground.
- ستھ متاسبه sattá mutanásibah, *A. n. n.* Double rule of three.
- ستھن suthan, *m.* Trousers.
- ستھون suthon, *H. n. f.* Trousers.
- ستھني suthní, *H. n. f.* A kind of yam.
- ستھوارا sithwará, A kind of sweetmeat given to a child-bed woman.
- ستھول sthúl *S. adj.* Fat ; corpulent ; coarse.
- ستي satí, *H. n. f.* A woman who burns on her husband's funeral pile ; a faithful woman. *adj.* chaste ; virtuous.
- ستيا satyá, *S.* Accurate ; perfect.
- ستيا sattyá, *H. n. m.* Power ; strength.
- ستيا satiyá, *H. n. m.* An oculist.
- ستياناس sattyánás, *H. n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; depravation.
- ستياناس کرنا sattyánás karná, *v.* to waste ; to spoil.
- ستياناس هونا sattyánás honá, *v.* to be destroyed.
- ستياناسي sattyánásí, *H. n. m.* A destroyer ; a thorny plant.
- ستيارت satyáwrit, *m.* Trade ; commerce.
- ستيز sitez, *P. n.* Battle ; contention.
- ستيزه siteza, *m.* Controversy ; battle.
- ست sat, *H. n. f.* A league.
- ستا siṭṭá, *H. n. m.* The ear of an Indian corn.
- ستا باڻا saṭṭá baṭṭá, *H. n. m.* An intrigue ; collusion ; intrigue ; cabal ; combination.
- ستاست saṭá saṭ, *H. n. f.* striking ; to gather ; beating. *adv.* rapidly.
- ستانا saṭáná, *H. v. Caus. of* ستانا saṭná, *v.* to unite ; to make ; to adhere.
- ستاپانا saṭpaṭáná, *H. v.* To be confounded ; to be restless.
- ستر پٽر saṭar paṭar, *H. n. f.* Trifles ; petty affairs.
- ستاڻ saṭak, *H. n. f.* An elastic rod, thick at one end and

- thin at the other ; a *huqqa* snake.
- ستکاري *siṭkārī*, H. Fusiform ; tapering.
- ستکانا *saṭkānā*, H. *v. Caus. of* ستکانا *saṭaknā*, to disappoint ; to baulk.
- ستکانا *saṭaknā*, H. *v. To run away ; to disappear : to flee.*
- ستکانا *saṭuknā*, H. *v. To swallow by gulps and with a noise.*
- ستل *saṭal*, *f. Foolish ; falsehood.*
- ستلو *saṭallo*, H. *n. f. A silly woman.*
- ستنا *saṭnā*, H. *v. To stick : to join ; to adhere ; to unite.*
- ستنه *saṭh*, H. *adj. Ignorant ; fool ; cunning.*
- ستهي *siṭhī*, *f. Dross ; lees.*
- ستهيانا *saṭhiyānā*, H. *v. To be turned of sixty years ; to be decrepit.*
- ستهي *saṭhī*, H. *n. f. A kind of rice.*
- ستي *siṭī*, H. *n. f. The senses ; whistling.* ستی گم هونا *siṭī gum honā*, *v. to lose one's senses.*
- ستي *saṭīyā*, *f. A stick.*
- ستي ستي *saṭī saṭī*, Joined ; crowded.
- ستيک *saṭīk*, S. *adj. Having a commentary annexed.*
- saj, H. *n. f. Ornament ; preparation ; appearance* سجدهج
- saj dhaj, *n. f. preparation and appearance.*
- سجا *sājā*, H. *adj. Right (hand).*
- سجاد *sajjād*. Adoring ; bowing the head and body in adoration.
- سجاده *sajjāda*, A. *n. m. A carpet or mat on which Muhammadans pray.*
- سجان *sujān*, H. *adj. Intelligent ; well-informed ; wise.*
- سجانا *sujānā*, H. *v. to cause to swell.*
- سجانا *sajānā*, H. *v. To adorn ; to assort ; to cause to prepare.*
- سجاو *sajāo*, *m. Ornament ; preparation.*
- سجاوت *sajāwat*, H. *n. f. decoration ; contrivance ; preparation.*
- سجایا *sajāyā*, A. *n. m. Nature ; disposition.*
- سج دار *saj-dār*, H. *and some ; well-shaped.*
- سجده *sajdah*, A. *n. m. Bowing so as to touch the ground with the forehead in adoration.* سجده گاه *sijdah gāh*, *n. f. the place where prayers are read.*
- سجدهج *sajdhaj*, H. *n. f. Appearance, grace ; elegance.*
- سجع *saja*, *m. Rhyme ; cadence ; poetry.*
- سجل *sijal*, H. *adj. Good ; elegant, nice.* سجل کرنا *sajal*

- karná, *v.* to polish ; to improve.
- sajlá, *H. n. m.* Third brother of four or more.
- sajan, *H. n. m.* A respect ; a sweetheart ; lover ; virtuous.
- sajná, *H. v.* To be prepared ; to fit ; to besem ; to become.
- sujná, *m.* To be manifest ; to appear.
- sajní, *H. n. f.* A female friend.
- sajwáná, *H. v. Caus. of*  
Sajná, to have rectified.
- sijháná, *H. v.* To boil ; to tan ; to melt.
- sújháná, *II. v.* To point out ; to show ; to make one understand.
- sajjí, *H. n. f.* A kind of mineral, alkali.
- sajjil, *m.* Hard stones or bricks made from them.
- sajilá, *H. adj.* Well-shaped ; handsome ; beautiful.
- sach, *H. adj.* True. *n. m.* truth. *adv.* indeed ; surely.
- sach mánná, *v.* to trust ; to believe.
- sachchá, *H. adj.* True ; real ; sincere ; faithful ; genuine ; honest. قول کاسچا qaul ká sachchá, faithful to one's word.
- sicháná, *a.* To irrigate.
- sachái, *H. n. f.* Truth ; purity ; honesty.
- suchit, *H. adj.* Cautious ; free from anxiety ; attentive careful.
- sachich, Really ; in fact.
- sachchidánand, *S.* The Supreme Spirit.
- sacharáchar, All ; whether animate or inanimate.
- suchakná, *H. v.* To be astonished.
- sachal, *H. adj.* Having the power to move ; moveable.
- suchintá, *f.* Due reflection.
- suchet, *S. adj.* Attentive ; careful ; happy.
- saháb, *A. n. m.* A cloud.
- saháf, *n.* Consumption.
- sehr, *A. n. m.* Magic ; enchantment. سحر بار, a magician.
- sahr, } *A. n. m.*  
sahargáh, } The dawn of day, morning.
- sahrí, *H. n. f.* Food taken before dawn, as among Muhammadans in the time of fasting.
- sakháwat, *A. n. f.* Liberality ; generosity.
- sakht, *P. adj.* Hard ; difficult ; wretched ; cruel ; hard-hearted ; painful ; harsh ; stingy ; unlucky. *adv.* vio-



lently ; very. سختی سختی کهنه  
saḥt sust kahná, *v.* to  
use harsh words ; to rail  
at.

سختی saḥtí, *P. n. f.* Hard-  
ness ; cruelty ; rigidity ;  
hard-heartedness ; obduracy ;  
severity ; strictness ; dis-  
tress. سختی سختی se, *adv.*  
harshly ; severely. سختی گرنه  
saḥtí karíná, *v.* to use  
force or violence.

سخره suḥhra, } Ridicule ;  
سخریه suḥhriya, } derision ;  
a drudge.

سخن suḥhan, *P. n. m.* Speech ;  
language. سخن آرا suḥhan  
árá, *adj.* eloquent. سخن آرائی  
suḥhanárái, *n. f.* eloquence.  
سخن پرداز suḥhan pardáz,  
eloquent. سخن تکیه suḥhan  
takyá, *n. m.* an expletive ;  
a prop word. سخن چین suḥhan  
chin, *n. m.* a spy ; an in-  
former. سخن دان suḥhan  
dán, a scholar ; intelligent ;  
a poet. سخن دانا suḥhan  
dálná, *v.* to ask ; to ques-  
tion. سخن رس suḥhan ras,  
*adj.* eloquent. سخن ساز suḥhan-  
sáz, *n. m.* an orator ; a  
speechifier. سخن سازی suḥhan  
sází, *n. f.* oratory ; elo-  
quence. سخن سانج suḥhan  
sanj, *adj.* prudent. سخن گوئی  
suḥhan goí, *n. f.* the art  
of poetry. سخن نهم suḥhan

fahm, intelligent. سخن کم  
kam suḥhan, *n. m.* a re-  
served person.

سخنی saḥhí, *A. adj.* Liberal ;  
bountiful ; munificent. *n. m.*  
a liberal person.

سدا sad, *H. adj.* Fresh ; flouri-  
shing.

سدا sadá, *H. adv.* Always ;  
ever. سدا بهار sadá bahár,  
*adj.* evergreen. سدا پهل sadá  
phal, *adj.* constantly bearing  
fruit. سدا سکهی sadá sukhí, *adj.*  
ever happy. سدا سهاگن sadá  
suhágan, *n. f.* a kind of  
flower ; a bird ; a class of  
fakirs dressed like a woman.

سدا ب sudáb, *m.* The herb rue.

سدا بارت sadábart, *H. n. m.* Alms  
or food distributed daily  
to the poor or to the  
travellers &c.

سداما sadámá, Virtuous ;  
good.

سدا شو sadá-shiv, *m.* A name  
of Shiva.

سدامات sadámat, *H. n.* Time  
immemorial.

سدانند sadánand, Always hap-  
py.

سدا رة sadd-i-ráh, *P. n. f.* An  
obstacle ; an obstruction.  
سدا رة هونا sad-i-ráh honá,  
*v.* To obstruct.

سدا رشن sadarshan, *S. adj.* Hand-  
some ; good looking. سدا رشن  
چکر sudarshan chakr, *n. m.*

- the discus or missile weapon of Vishnu.
- سدرش sadrish, S. Alike; resembling.
- سده sudda, A. n. m. An obstruction; threshold.
- سده sidh, yá siddh, H. *adj.* Accomplished; famous; celebrated; successful; holy; right. *n. m.* saint; a holy man. سده کړن v. sidh karná, to accomplish; to perfect.
- سده هوڼا sidh honá, to be accomplished.
- سده sudh, H. *n. f.* Memory; remembrance; notice; sensation; care; intelligence.
- سده بده sudh budh; *n. f.* common sense; preception; care. سده بهولنا sudh bhúlná, v. to lose one's senses; to forget. سده رڼهنا sudh rakhná, v. to regard.
- سده لینا sudh lená, v. to take care; to enquire into. په سده be sudh, *adj.* senseless; careless.
- سده sidh, *f.* Success; the entire completion of any undertaking.
- سدها sudhá, *m.* Ambrosia; nectar.
- سدهارنا sudhárná, H. *v.* To set out; to die; to leave this world.
- سدهارنا sudhárná, H. *v.* To adjust; to adorn; to arrange; to mend.
- سدهانا sadháná, H. *n.* To train or tame animals; to perform.
- سدهانا sudháná, H. *v.* To put in mind.
- سدهانت siddhánt, S. *n. m.* Result; conclusion; consequence.
- سدهانتی sidhántí, S. *n. m.* One acquainted with the truths which are founded on demonstration.
- سدهاوت sidháwat, H. *n. f.* Simplicity.
- سدهرمی sadharmí, Observing the same customs or laws.
- سدهرنا sudharná, H. *v.* To be corrected; to be mended; to avail; to succeed.
- سدهنا sadhná, H. To be fully instructed or disciplined.
- سدهوا sudhwá, *f.* A wife whose husband is living.
- سدهنا sudhná, H. *v.* To be purified (metal).
- سدهوانا sudhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be purified.
- سدهی sidhi, H. *n. f.* Accomplishment; sanctification; a species of hemp.
- سدي sudi, H. *n. f.* The light half of the lunar month; *i. e.* from new to full moon.
- سدي saday, Compassionate; benevolent.
- سدیشی sadeshí, before; in front; proximate; of the same country or place.

ستاول *sudaul*, II. *adj.* Well-shaped ; graceful ; pretty ; elegant.

سر *sir*, yá sar, II. *n. m.* The head ; the top ; pinnacle. سر اٹھانا *sir utháná*, to rebel ; to rise up against one ; to revolt. سر بہاری ہونا *sir bhárá honá*, *v.* to be giddy ; to have a headache. سر پر پڑنا *sir par pārná*, *v.* to fall to one's lot. سر پر چڑھنا *sir par chāḥnā*, *v.* to shew respect ; to raise an inferior above one's self. سر پر خاک ڈالنا *sir par kḥák ḍálná*, *v.* to throw ashes on the head ; to lament. سر پرستی کرنا *sir parastí karná*, *v.* to help ; to aid ; to protect. سر پھیرانا *sir phiráná*, *v.* to labour in vain. سر پھرنا *sir pherná*, *v.* to revolt from obedience. سر پیٹنا *sir piṭnā*, *v.* to lament. سر توڑنا *sir toṛnā*, *a.* to subdue. سر پہ لینا *sir pe lená*, *v.* to take on one's shoulders. سر جھکانا *sir jhukáná*, *v.* to bow. سر چڑھا *sir chāḥá*, *adj.* proud ; haughty. سر چڑھانا *sir chāḥáná*, *v.* to exalt ; to be arrogant ; to shew respect ; to revere. سر چڑھکے مرنے *sir chāḥke márná*, to lay the guilt of one's blood at the door of another. سر دھرنا *sir dharná*, *v.* to be obedient. سر دھنا *sir dhunná*, *v.* to lament. سر دولا

*sir ḍuláná*, to shake the head from affliction. سر دینا *sir dená*, *v.* to pledge one's head. سر دے دے مارنا *sir de de márná*, to be desperate. سر دوب *sir ḍub*, perfectly wet. سر سکہانا *sir sukháná*, *v.* to dry one's hair. سر سے پاؤں تک *sir se páon tak*, *adv.* from head to foot. سر سے کفن باندھنا *sir se kafan bāndhná*, *v.* to engage in a desperate undertaking. سر سے کھیلنا *sir se khelná*, *v.* to shake one's head under the influence of an evil spirit. سر کاڑھنا *sir káḥnā*, *n.* to become conspicuous. سر کٹا *sir katá*, *adj.* beheaded. سر کرنا *sir karná*, *v.* to begin. سر کو قدم کرنا *sir ko kadam karná*, to go quickly but with respect. سر کھانا *sir kháná*, *v.* to tease. سر کھجنا *sir khujáná*, to court punishment. سر کے بال *sir ke bal*, *adv.* head downward. سر کے زور *sir ke zor*, with all one's might. سر گنجا *sir ganjá karná*, *v.* to beat severely. سر لگنا *sir lagná*, *v.* to endure hardship. سر مرنے *sir morná*, *v.* to do one's best ; to be at great pains. سر منڈا *sir mundá*, *n. m.* a shaven crown. سر منڈانا *sir mundáná*, *v.* to quit one's connexions and adopt a life of mendicity. سر منڈانا *sir muṇḍáná*, *v.* to shave another's head. سر

میلانا sir mailá honá, To have the menses. سرنوانا sir nawáná, *v.* to be humble; to be obedient. سرنیچا کرنا sir níchá karná, *v.* to be ashamed.

سر sar, *P. n. m.* See سر sir. Chief; head; intention; end; will; commencement; desire. سرافراز sar afráz, *adj.* exalted. سرانگندا sir angandá, abashed; cast down. سرانجام sar anjám, *n. m.* preparations; result; end. سرانجام کرنا sar anjám karná, *v.* to manage. سرانداز sar andáz, warlike; to arrange. سربازار sar-e-bázár, *adv.* in public. سربهار sar barahkár, *n. m.* a manager; an agent. سربراهي کرنا sar baráhi karná, *v.* to manage. سربازی sar bazí intrepidity; recklessness of life. سربسته sarbasta, *adj.* hidden; shut; closed. سربسار sarbasar, *adv.* all; entirely; from end to end. سربلند sar buland, *adj.* exalted; eminent; glorious. سربلندی sarbulandí, *n. f.* exaltation. سربمهر sarb-muhar, *adj.* scaled. سربپشته sari pa baiḥná, To squat. سربپرست sarparast, *n. m.* a guardian. سربپرستی sarparastí, *n. f.* patronage. سربپنج sar panch, *n. m.* president; chairman. سربپوش sar-

posh, *n. m.* a cover. سرپیچ sarpech, *n. m.* an ornament worn in the turban. سرتاج sartáj, *n. m.* a chief. سرتیز sar tez, sharp pointed. سرحد sarhad, *n. f.* boundary; border. سرخود sar khud, *adj.* being one's own master. سریدست sar-i-dast, *adv.* at present; at hand. سرددردی sar dardí, vexation. سریدقتر sar-i-daftar, *n. m.* a head clerk. ساریراه sar-i-ráh *adv.* on the road. *n. m.* the high road. سارزاد sarzad honá, *v.* to happen; to occur. سارزمین sar zamín, *n. f.* the earth; country; limits. سارزور sarzor, *adj.* head; rebellious; disobedient; mutinous. سارزوری sarzorí, *n. f.* rebellion; mutiny. سارسبز sarsabz, *adj.* verdant; victorious; successful. سربسبز sar sabz karná, *v.* to renew; to revive. سربسبز honá, *v.* to prosper. ساریشام sar-i-shám, *adv.* early in the evening. *n. m.* evening. سرکوب sar kob, *n.* superintending; beating the head. سارفراز sarfaráz, *karná, v.* to honor; to exalt. سرکش sarkash, *adj.* refractory; rebellious. سرکشی sarkashí, *n. f.* rebellion. سرکشی کرنا sar kashi karná, *v.* to rebel. سربسارکوبی sarkobí, *n. f.* punish-

- ment. سرگزار sar guzar, desperate. سرگذشت sarguzasht, an event; transaction; narrative; adventure. سرگران sargurán, *adj.* tipsy; proud; drunk. سرگردان sargardán, *adj.* humbled; stupefied; confounded; distressed. سرگردانی sargardání, *n. f.* perplexity; distress; confusion. سرگرم sargarm, *adj.* intent on; ardent. سرگرمي sargarmí, *n. f.* zeal; earnestness. سرگروه sarguroh, *n. m.* a ringleader; leader; the chief of the troops; a commander. سرگشت sargasht, *n. m.* patrolling. سرمست sarmast, *adj.* intoxicated; سر مستي sarmastí, intoxication. سرنگون sarnigún, *adj.* downcast; ashamed; backward; topsyturvy. سر نو sar-i nau, *n. f.* renewal; afresh. سر نوشت sar nawisht, *n. f.* destiny; fate; fortune. سر و پا sar-o-pá, *adj.* from head to foot; the whole. سر و سامان sar-o-sámán, *n. m.* necessaries. سر کردن sar karná, *v.* to make head; to perform; to execute furniture; luggage.
- سر sur, *S. n. m.* A god; a deity.
- سر sur, *H. n. m.* Tone; note; melody; tune; accent; a vowel. سر ملان sur miláná, *v.* to tune an instrument.
- سر sar, *H. n. m.* A reed of which arrows are made; an arrow; a pond; tank; a lake.
- سر sirr, *A. n. m.* A secret; a mystery.
- سرا sará, *P. n. f.* A caravan-sary; an inn; a house; a mansion.
- سرا sirá, *H. n. m.* Beginning; end; extremity. سرے sire se, *adj.* from the beginning.
- سرا surá, *S. f.* spirituous liquor.
- سرا surrá, *m.* the sword fish.
- سراب saráb, *A. n. m.* The mirrage.
- سراب saráp, *H. n. m.* A curse; an imprecation, سراب دینا saráp dená, *v.* to curse.
- سراپ sarápá, *P. adj.* From head to foot; totally.
- سرات sirát, *Becoming cold; cold.*
- سراج siráj, *A. n. m.* A lamp, a candle; the sun.
- سراجا sirajná, *v.* To create; produce.
- سراجا saráchá, *P. n. m.* A single poled tent; an inner apartment.
- سرادہ sarádh, *H. n. m.* Funeral obsequies.
- سراسر sarásar, *P. adv.* wholly; entirely; from beginning to end.
- سراسری sarásarí, *P. n. f.* A summary; an ornament worn on the forehead.

- سراسیمگی sarásimāgī, H. *n. f.* Perplexity; amazement.  
 سراسیمہ sarásimā, P. *adj.* Confounded; distracted; distressed.  
 سراز surāg, P. *n. m.* Search; spying; trace; clue; mark.  
 سراز رسانی surāgh rasānī, *n. f.* searching; detection. سراز لگات surāgh lagānā, *v.* to search; to trace. سراز لیفتا surāgh lenā, *v.* to inquire for; to spy; to search; to seek.  
 سرازھی surāghī, P. *n. m.* A secret agent; a detective.  
 سرآمد sarāmad, complete; accomplished.  
 سیرانā sirānā, H. *v.* To cool; to set off; to make cool.  
 سرانجام sarānjam, P. *n. m.* Accomplishment; conclusion; requisites; apparatus. سرانجام کرنا sar anjām karnā, *v.* to accomplish to prepare; to finish. سرانجام ہونا sar anjām honā, *v.* to be accomplished.  
 سرانگشت sar angusht, the tip of the finger.  
 سارآگی sarāwagī, H. *n. m.* A sect of the Jains.  
 سارāo, O. *m.* A lid or a shallow cup used, as such.  
 ساروان sarāwan, *m.* A harrow.  
 سارہان sarāhan, H. *n. m.* Praising.  
 سارہنا sarāhnā, H. *v.* To praise; to applaud; to approve.  
 سارے sarāe, P. *n. f.* An inn; a caravansary.  
 سرایت sirāyat, A. *n. f.* contagion; penetration; infection.  
 سرائی sarāī, H. *n. f.* A small earthen cover.  
 سرائیدن sarāīdan, To play on an instrument.  
 سرائندہ sarāīndā, P. A singer; a eulogist.  
 سرب sarb, H. *adj.* All; the whole. سرب بیاپک sarb biyāpak, *adj.* all pervading. *m.* God. سرب سرب تہجمان sarb tejman, *adj.* all glorious. سرب داتا sarb datā, *n. m.* all giver. سرب شکتمان sarb shaktimān, *adj.* Almighty. سرب گرہن sarb grahan, *n. m.* a total eclipse.  
 سربہنگی sarbhangī, H. *n. m.* A sect of Jāyins.  
 سربس sarbas, *m.* every thing; the whole property.  
 سرب sarb, S. *n. m.* A serpent.  
 سرپت sarpat, } H. *n. m.* Reed.  
 سرپتا sarpata, } leaves used for thatching.  
 سرپت sarpat, H. *n. f.* Galloping.  
 سرپت پھیکننا sarpat pheiknā, *v.* set off in a gallop. سرپت دورانی sarpat daurānā, to put one's horse to a gallop.  
 سُرپُر surpur, S. *m.* The city of the immortals.  
 سَریت sarit, S. *n. f.* A stream.  
 سَرِت surat, H. *n. f.* Recollection; thought; copulation; coition;

- soul. سرت آنا sut áná, *v* to come into one's mind. سرت surat bisarná, *v*. to forget. سرت سے surat se, *adv*. carefully. سرت کرنا surat karná, *v*. to remember.
- سورتا surtá, *H. adj.* Mindful; prudent; thoughtful; intelligent.
- سرتابی sartábí, *f.* Disobedience.
- سرتیلا surtílá, *H. adj.* سرتا surtá, prudent; considerate.
- سرجنا sirjna, *H. v.* To create; to produce; to form.
- سرجنہار sirjanhár, *H. n. m.* The Creator.
- سرجیوان sarjiwan, *H. a. j.* Evergreen; imperishable.
- سرحشما sarchasmá, *P. n. m.* A spring; a source; a fountain.
- سرحہ sarhad, *f.* Extremity; boundary; limit; confines.
- سرخ surkh, *P. adj.* Red. سرخ بادہ surkh báda, *n. m.* erysipelas.
- سرخ بید surkh bed, *n. f.* a kind of cane; a medicinal plant. unabashed. سرخ روئی surkh-rúí, *n. f.* honour; success; fame. سرخ سفید surkh sufaid; *adj* fair; plump. سرخ ہونا surkh honá, *v.* to be ripe; to be flushed.
- سرخا surkhá, *m.* grey colour in horses.
- سرخاب surkháb, *P. n. m.* Name of a bird. سرخاب کا پر لگنا surkháb ká par lagná, *v.* to do something unequalled. سرخاب
- سرخاب کا پر ہونا surkháb ka par honá, *v.* to be too good for any work; to be proud.
- سرخٹ sarkhat, *P. n. m.* An agreement to hire service; a lease of a house; bill of sale.
- سرخہ surkhá, *P. n. m.* A sort of a pigeon of a red colour; a roan horse.
- سرخی surkhí, *P. n. f.* Redness; blood; brickdust. سرخی مایل surkhí, máyal, *adj.* reddish.
- سرخیلی sar khalí, Office of a general.
- سرد sard, *P. adj.* Cold; damp.
- سرد سرد sard-tar, cold and wet.
- سرد کرنا sard karná, *v.* to cool.
- سرد مزاج sard mizáj, *adj.* unpathetic; coldblooded. سرد مہر sard mehar, *n. m.* a cold or lukewarm friend. سرد مہری sard mehrí, *n. f.* coldness; lukewarmness. سرد ہونا sard honá, *v.* to become cold; to die.
- سرد sarad, *H. n. m.* One of the six seasons of the Hindus.
- سرد sardá, *H. n. m.* A kind of water-melon brought from Kabul.
- سردابہ sardába, *P. n. m.* The cold-bath.
- سردار sardár, *P. n. m.* A chief; a commander; a head man.
- سرداری sardárí, chiefship.
- سردارنی sardární, *P. n. f.* The mistress of a house; the wife of a bearer.

- سرډاري sardárí karná, *v.* to rule ; to command.
- سردهست sar-dast. The hand from the wrist to the finger ends.
- سردها sardhá, *H. n. f.* Confidence ; trust ; means ; ability.
- سردی sardí, *P. n. f.* Cold ; coldness. پړنا سردی sardí parná, to be chilly or cold. سردی هړنا sardí honá, *v.* to catch cold.
- سریراس sarirás, *Alike* ; the same.
- سررشته sar rishta, *m.* An office ; affinity connection.
- سرزد sar-zad, *Happening*.
- سرزد هړنا sar zad honá, *occur*.
- سیرس siras, *H. n. f.* The *siris* tree.
- سیرس saras, *H. adj.* More ; best ; excellent.
- سیرسام sarsám, *P. n. m.* Delirium ; phrenzy ; a tumor.
- سیرسانی sarsái, *H. n. f.* Abundance ; plenty ; fortunate.
- سیرسبز sar sabz, *Fresh* ; verdant.
- سیرسبزی sar sabzí, *f.* Verdure ; happiness.
- سیرسر sursur, *H. n. f.* Rustling.
- سیرسرا sursuráná, *H. v.* To rustle.
- سیرسری sursurí, *H. n. f.* An insect bred in grain ; titillaon.
- سیرسواتی saraswatí, *S. n. f.* The wife of Brahma ; the goddess of learning.
- سیرسون sarson, *H. n. f.* A species of mustard.
- سرشار sarshár, *P. adj.* Brimful ; intoxicated ; redundant.
- سروش sarisht, *P. n. f.* Nature ; disposition ; complexion ; constitution.
- سروشته sarrishtá, sarishtá, *P. n. m.* Creature ; mixed ; department. سروشته دار sarishta dár, *n. m.* the superintendent of a vernacular office.
- سروش سروش sarisht, *S. n. f.* The creation ; the world ; the universe ; natural property.
- سرشک sarashk, *P. n. m.* A tear.
- سرطان sartán, *A. n. m.* A crab ; a cancer ; the sign cancer ; a disease incident to the feet of cattle.
- سرعت sur'at, *A. n. f.* Haste.
- سرغلا sarghaná, *P. n. m.* A chief ; a great personage.
- سرف sarf, *m.* Extravagance.
- سرفراز sor-faráz, *Eminent* ; exalted.
- سرفرازی sarfarazí, *Distinction* ; exaltation.
- سرفه surfá, *P.* A cough ; a moth.
- سرقه sarqá, *A. n.* Robbery ; theft ; plagiarism.
- سیر sir, *P.* vinegar.
- سرکار sarkár, *P. n. f.* Government ; master ; lord.
- سرکاري sarkárí, *P. adj.* Relating to the government or to any superior authority.
- سرکار ملازم sar rí-mulázim



<i>n. m.</i> a government officer or servant.	سرگیو sargín, <i>P. n. m.</i> Cowdung.
سرکاتا sarkúná, <i>H. v.</i> To remove from its place; to put on one side; to move out of the way.	سر saral, <i>H. n. m.</i> A fragrant wood. <i>adj.</i> straight; perpendicular; honest; upright-plain.
سرکاتا sarkará, <i>n.</i> A reed.	سرلا sarlá, <i>S.</i> Upright; tall; straight.
سرکاش sarkash, <i>P. adj.</i> Disobedient; mutinous; rebellious.	سرما sram, <i>S. m. f.</i> Toil; pains.
سرکاشی sarkashí, <i>P. n. f.</i> Disobedience; revolt; rebellion.	سرما sarmá, <i>P. n. m.</i> Winter.
سرکاتا sarakná, <i>H. v.</i> To be moved; to remove; to give way; to stir; to be set aside.	سرمانی sarmái, <i>P. n. f.</i> Winter-clothing.
سرکاتا sarkandá, <i>H. n. m.</i> A reed.	سرمایا sarmáyá, <i>P. n. m.</i> Capital; stock in trade; funds; materials.
سرکا sirka, <i>P. n. m.</i> Vinegar.	سرمد sarmad, <i>A. adj.</i> Eternal.
سرکی sirkí, <i>H. n. f.</i> A reed screen.	سرمدست sarmast, Dead drunk.
سرک swarg, } <i>S. n. m.</i>	سرمتزن sarmaghzan, <i>P. n. m.</i> Vexation; trouble; perplexity.
سرک لوک swarg lok, } Heaven; paradise; the sky. <i>سرک باسی</i> swarg bási honá, <i>v.</i> to die.	سرما surmá, <i>P. n. m.</i> Collyrium
	antimony ground to a fine powder. <i>سرما آلوده</i> surmá-álúdá, <i>adj.</i> eyes stained with <i>surma</i> .
	<i>سرما دانی</i> surmádání, <i>n. f.</i> a small box for holding <i>surma</i> .
سرگاشتی sargashtagí, <i>P. n. f.</i> Wandering; astonishment; affliction.	<i>سرما هونا</i> surmá honá, <i>v.</i> to be reduced to an impalpable powder.
سرگاشته sargashtá, <i>P. adj.</i> Wandering; astonished; perplexed; giddy.	سرمانی surmái, <i>P. adj.</i> Of the colour of <i>surma</i> ; grayish.
سرگم sarigam, <i>H. n. f.</i> The gamut; sol-fa-ing; sol-mization.	سرن saran, <i>H. n. f.</i> An asylum; shelter; protection.
سرگن sargun, <i>H. n. m.</i> All qualities; an epithet of the Deity.	سرن آنا saran áná, <i>v.</i> to come under one's protection.
سرگوش sargosh, <i>m.</i> The ear.	سرن سارنا sarná, surná, <i>P. n. m.</i> A kind of pipe a clarion.
سرگوشی sargoshi, <i>f.</i> Deliberation; whispering.	سرن سارنا sarná, <i>H. v.</i> To be performed; to be carried on; to

- suffice; to issue; to be ended.
- سرتاجي surnáchí, A clarion ; player.
- سرتاگت saranágat, H. A refugee one who comes for shelter.
- سرتام sarnám, P. *adj.* Well-known ; famous. سرتام کرتا sarnám karná, *v.* to make famous سرتام هوتا sarnám honá, *v.* to become famous.
- سرتامة sarnáma, P. *n.m.* Address title; superscription of a letter ; سرتامة لكهنا sarnáma likhná, *v.* to address a letter.
- سرتاڻي sarnái, surnái, P. *n. m.* A piper ; a clarion player.
- سرتاڻاڻا sar anjám, Apparatus ; utensils
- سرتنگ surang, H. *n. f.* A mine; subterraneous passage. *adj.* red-coloured ; light-bay or chestnut; a horse. سرتنگ اورانا surang uráná, *v.* to explode a mine. سرتنگ لگانا surang lagáná, *v.* to mine.
- سورتنگيا surangiya, H. *n. m.* A miner.
- سرو saro, P. *n. m.* The cypress tree. سرواندام saro andám, *adj.* having a body graceful as the cypress. سروقد saro qad, *adj.* tall and graceful as the cypress tree.
- سروا sarwá, H. *n. m.* A small earthen cup; wife's brother.
- سروا surwá, H. *n. m.* A ladle shaped like a hand, with which clarified butter is thrown into the fire for a burnt offering.
- سرواڻا sarvátma, *m.* the universal spirit ; all beings collectively.
- سروال sarwál, A *n. m.* Breeches; trousers.
- سرواڻگ sarváṅg, *m.* The whole body.
- سروپ sarúp, surúp, H. *n. m.* formed ; with form ; with appearance.
- سروتا sarotá, H. *n. m.* A kind of scissors for cutting betel nut; nut-cracker.
- سروتپات sirotpát, *m.* Redness of the eyes.
- سروتره sarvatra, Every where ; in all places.
- سروج saroj, S. *n. m.* Lotus : *lit.* "The lake born."
- سرود sarod, *n. m.* A song ; melody; modulation
- سروده sarvada, Always ; at all times.
- سرودي sarodí, P. *n. m.* A singer.
- سورور surúr, A. *n. m.* Cheerfulness ; joy ; pleasure.
- سورور sarwar, P. *n. m.* Chief principal ; leader.
- سورور sarwar, *m.* A pond; a tank. H. *adj.* equal.
- سوروري sarwarí, P. *n. f.* Chiefship ; leadership.
- سروس sarvas, The whole; every thing.

سروش sarosh, P. *n. m.* An angel; a voice from heaven.

سروکار sarokār, P. *n. m.* Business; concern; intercourse.

سروکار رکھنا sarokār rakhnā, *v.* to have to do with; to be concerned.

سروگ sarog, Sick; diseased.

سرولا sarolā, H. *n.* A sweetmeat.

سرومت sarvmai, H. *adj.* General; universal; all-pervading.

سروں sarwan, H. *n. m.* The ear; the act of hearing; the 23rd mansion of the moon, formed of the three principal stars in *Aquila*, a popular Hindu song.

سرونج sarauñj, H. *n. f.* A seed.

سروہی sarohī, H. *n. f.* A kind of scimitar.

سرہانا sirhānā, H. *n. m.* The head of a bedstead, or tomb; a pillow.

سرہنا sarhnā, H. *n. m.* The scales of a fish.

سرہنگ sarhang, P. *n. m.* A captain; a general; a commander; chief; overseer. *adj.* disobedient.

سورہی surhī, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass growing on neglected land.

سری srī, siri, H. *n. f.* A name of Lakshmi, the wife of Vishnu and goddess of prosperity; beauty; it is written as a mark of respect something like Mr., master or

sir at the beginning of Hindu proper names of persons.

سری کرنا *v.* to commence in the name of Lakshmi.

سری مت sri mat, *adj.* fortunate.

سری مد srīmad, *n. m.* the pride or intoxication of wealth or prosperity.

سری مہاراج srī mahārāj, your Majesty. *سرپت* sirīpat, Vishnu the husband of Lakshmi.

سری sarī, F. *n. m.* Chiefship. *adj.* good.

سری sirrī, H. *adj.* Mad; insane.

سریا sariyā, H. *n. m.* A reed used in making silver or gold lace.

سریانہ sryanī, A Syrian.

سریقتا suretnā, H. *v.* To pick out the good grain.

سریر sarīr, *m.* a thorn; a bedstead.

سریر sarīr, H. *n. m.* The body; constitution.

سریری sarīrī, Corpercal. *سریر کرنا* sarīr dhāran karnā, *v.* to incarnate.

سریری surairī, H. *n. f.* White-washing.

سریس sares, P. *n. m.* Glue; starch.

سریشتہ sreshth, H. *adj.* Best; most excellent; pre-eminent.

سریصاف sirísáf, H. *n.* A kind of muslin.

سریع sarī', A. *adj.* Quick; nimble; ready. *سریع التاثير* sarī'-ut-tāsīr, penetrating;

- active (a medicine) سریع saráhat, *f.* Rotenness.  
 السریع sari-ul-harkat, quick;  
 fast, rapid. السریع الزوال sari-  
 'uz-zawál, fleeting; transient.  
 الفهم سریع sari'-ul-fahm,  
 quick of understanding. السریع  
 الهضم sari-ul-hazm, *adj.* easy  
 of digestion.
- سریگھا sarekhá, *H. n. f.* The  
 ninth mansion of the moon,  
 consisting of five stars, pro-  
 bably in Cancer; cunning;  
 sly.
- سریکا sariká, } *H. adj.* Re-  
 سریگھا sarikhá, } sembling; like;  
 so.
- سریلا surílá, } *H. adj.* Melo-  
 سریلی surílí, } dious; harmo-  
 nious.
- سریں surín, *P. n. f.* The but-  
 tocks; the hips.
- سریو sarev, *m.* Patronage; shel-  
 ter.
- سریہ sarehâ, *H. n. m.* A long  
 narrow field.
- سیر sir, *H. n. f.* Madness;  
 insanity.
- سیرا sirâ, *H.* Mad; lunatic; in-  
 sane.
- سرا sarâ, *H. adj.* Rotten; stink-  
 ing; musty.
- سراں sarânâ, *H. v.* To cause to  
 rot; to make ferment; to  
 steep.
- سراںد sarâd, *H. n. f.* a dis-  
 agreeable smell.
- سراک sarâk, *H. n. m.* The crack  
 of a whip.
- سراہٹ sarâhat, *f.* Rotenness.
- سیر بیل یا سیریلی sir billâ yâ sir billí,  
*H. adj.* Mad; insane.
- سیرپ surap, *H. n. f.* Sipping or  
 sucking up (as broth) or  
 the noise made there by.
- سیرپنا sirapnâ, *H. v.* To sip.
- سیرسری sursurí, *H. n. f.* An in-  
 ferior kind of *hugqa*.
- سیرک sarâk, *H. n. f.* A road;  
 a street. سیرک کاتنا یا نکالنا  
 sarâk kâtnâ yâ nkálnâ, *v.*  
 to break ground for a road.
- سیرک بنانا sarâk banânâ, to  
 make or repair a road.
- سیرک sarâk, A game bag.
- سیرکنا siruknâ, *H. v.* To gulp  
 at; to swallow.
- سیرکی surkí, *H. n. f.* Act of  
 suddenly slackening the  
 string of a paper kite.
- سیرن saran, *H. n. f.* Rotten-  
 ness; putrefaction.
- سیرن sirân, *H. adj.* Mad or  
 insane (woman).
- سیرنا sirnâ, *H. v.* To rot; to  
 ferment; to decay; to gang-  
 rene.
- سیرنا sirnâ, *H. v.* To shiver  
 with cold.
- سیرری sirí, *H. adj.* Mad; insane.
- سیریل saríyal, *A. adj.* Rotten;  
 worthless; useless.
- سیرا سازâ, *P. n. f.* Punishment;  
 correction; penalty, retri-  
 bution. سیرا پانا saza pânâ, *v.*  
 to be punished. سیرا دینا sazá  
 denâ, *v.* to give one one's

desert, generally used in the sense of "to punish, to castigate." سزاوار sazáwár, *adj.* worthy; excellent; able; deserving. سزاوار هونا sazáwár honá, *v.* to deserve; to merit. سزا یاب sazáyáb, *adj.* punishable. سزا یافتا sazá yáfath, *n. m.* an old offender. سزاواری sazáwári, worthiness excellence.

سزاوال sazáwal, *T. n. m.* A tax-gatherer; a rent-collector; a land steward.

سزاوالی sazáwalí, *T. n. f.* The business of a sazáwal. *adj.* relating to a sazáwal.

سس sis, *H. n. m.* A disciple; a follower.

سسا sussá, *H. n. m.* A hare.

سساړ susár, A cook; a dresser and seller of provision.

سست sust, *P. adj.* Lazy; idle; slow; inactive; weak; feeble; dull. سست اعتقاد sust-e'tiqád, *adj.* incredulous; sceptical. سست پیمان sust pai-mán, *adj.* slow in fulfilling one's engagement. سست کرنا *v.* to relax; to diminish the speed. سست هونا sust honá, *v.* to belazy; to be sad,

سستا sastá, *H. adj.* Cheap; easy to procure.

سستاگی sastági, Cheapness.

سستانا sastáná yá sustáná, *H. n.* To rest.

ستر sustar, A string for making images move or dance.

ستهه susth, Well; healthy.

ستهر susthir, Firm; steady.

ستی sustí, *P. n. f.* Laziness; langour; idleness; tardiness; dulness; impotence.

ستی کرنا *v.* to delay; to idle.

سسر susar, } *H. n. m.* Father-in-law, father of either husband or wife.

سسررا susrár, } *H. n. f.* Father-in-law's house.

سسرال susrál, } or family.

سسرری susrí, *H. n. f.* Mother-in-law; a term of abuse.

سسکارنا suskárna, *H. v.* To sibilate; to hiss (a snake).

سسکانا sisakná, *H. v.* To sob; to cry.

سسکی siskí, *H. n. f.* Sobbing, respiration of deep sighs.

سسکی siskí bharná, *v.* To sob; to sigh.

سسسم sussum, *H. adj.* Lukewarm. سسیاند sissiyánd, *H. n. f.* A disagreeable smell.

سسیل susil, *H. adj.* Well disposed; good natured, of good manners.

سسیلتا susíltá, *S.* Goodness of disposition.

سطح sateh, *A. n. f.* Platform. a terrace.

سطاهی satahí, Superficial; flat.

سطار satar, *A. n. f.* A line; row; rank. سطار بندی satar bandí,

- n. f.* ruling ; lines for writing on.
- سموات *satwat*, A. *n. f.* Power ; force ; strength ; dominion ; felicity ; auspiciousness.
- سعادت *sa'adat*, A. *n. f.* Happiness. سعادت مند *sa'adat mand*, *adj.* dutiful. سعادت مندی *sa'adat mandí*, *n. f.* dutifulness ; obedience.
- سعد *sa'd*, A. *n. m.* Felicity ; prosperity.
- سعدی *sa'dí*, The celebrated poet of Shíráz.
- سعی *sa'í*, A. *n. f.* Attempt ; endeavour. سعی کرنا *v.* to attempt ; to try ; to endeavour.
- سعيد *sa'id*, Auspicious.
- سفارت *sifárat*, A. *n. m.* Embassy.
- سفارش *sifárish*, A. *n. f.* Recommendation ; influence ; intercession, سفارش کرنا *v.* to recommend.
- سفارشی *sifárshí*, P. *adj.* Recommendatory. سفارشی تئو *sifárshí ta'tú*, *n. m.* one who is appointed to a post through sheer interest. سفارش نامه *sifárish náma*, A letter of introduction.
- سفاک *saffák*, A. *n. m.* A shedder of blood.
- سفاکی *saffáki*, the act of blood shed.
- سفال *sifál*, P. *n. m.* Glazed earthenware.
- سفالی *sifálf*, P. *adj.* Made of earthen ware.
- سفت *sifti*, P. *adj.* Firm ; close.
- سفته *suftá*, P. *adj.* Bored ; pierced (a pearl.)
- سفر *safar*, A. *n. m.* Journey ; travel. سفر خرچ *safar kharch*, *n. m.* travelling expenses. سفر کرنا *v.* to travel ; to die. سفر نامه *safarnámah*, *n. m.* an account of journey.
- سفر داری *safardái*, H. *n. m.* Musicians who accompany the song and dancing of a dancing girl.
- سفرة *sufra*, P. *n. m.* The anus.
- سفری *safarí*, H. *n. m.* Traveling provisions.
- سفل *sufí*, A. *n. m.* Refuse ; ignoble.
- سفلہ *siflá*, A. *adj.* Ignoble ; contemptible ; miserly. سفلہ پن *siflápan*, *n.* meanness ; baseness, سفلہ پرور *sifla parvar*, a patron of the base. سفلی عمل *siflí amal*, a kind of magic wrought through evil spirits.
- سفلی *siflí*, A. *adj.* Lower ; inferior : infernal.
- سنبوت *sufúf*, A. *n. m.* A powder.
- سفید *safaid*, *sufaid*, *safed*, P. *adj.* White. سفید پوش *safaid posh*, *n. m.* a man dressed in white. سفید کرنا *v.* to whiten. سفید ہونا *safaid honá*, *v.* to turn pale.

سفیدہ safaidá, P. *n. m.* White lead ; ceruse ; *flour albus.*

سفیدی safaidí, P. *n. f.* Whiteness ; whitewash ; morning ; light ; the white of an egg.

سفیر safír, A. *n. m.* An ambassador ; an envoy.

سفینہ safíná, A. *n. m.* A black book ; a slip ; a vessel.

سفیہ safíh, Foolish ; stupid.

سقا } siqá, A. *n. m.* A gentle-  
سقا } man. *adj.* gentle ; courteous.

سقا } saqqá, A. *n. m.* A water  
سقا } carrier.

سقاوی saqáwá, A. *n. m.* A cold bath ; a washing room.

سقا saqat, A. *n. m.* abuse ; abusive language.

سقف saqf, A. *n. f.* Roof ; ceiling ; canopy ; the sky.

سقم saqm, A. *n. m.* Flaw.

سقنی sakfí, *f.* A beam ; a rafter.

سقمونی saqmuniyá, Greek, *n. m.* Scammony

سقمقور saqanqúr, A. *n. m.* A skink.

سقیم saqím, A. *adj.* Sick ; infirm ; weak.

سک sak, A parrot.

سکات sukát, A. *n. f.* Silence.

سکار sakár, H. *n.* Acceptance or endorsement of a bill.

سکارنا sakárná, H. *v.* To accept (a bill of exchange &c.) ; to endorse. سکار پیچھے بیچنا sakárfí píchhe bechná, *v.* A

to negotiate a bill after acceptance.

سکال sakál, H. *n. m.* Morning ; dawn. سکاں sukál, *n. m.* good season ; abundance.

سکان sukkán, A. *n. m.* A rudder ; helm.

سکت sakat, } H. *n. f.* Power ;  
سکتی saktí, } strength ; ability.  
سکتر sikuttar, H. *n. n.* Secretary.

سکتہ saktá, A. *n. m.* A swoon : a trance ; apoplexy ; a pause ; vacancy. سکتہ ہونا saktá honá, *v.* to fall into a swoon.

سکات sakat, H. *n. f.* A Hindu festival ; the birth day of Ganesh ; difficulty.

سکتا suktá, H. *adj.* Lean ; thin ; dry.

سکتی suktí, Lean, thin.

سکچ sakuch, H. *n. f.* Shrinking shyness ; bashfulness ; coyness. سکچانا sukucháná, *v.* to abash.

سکچنا sukuchná, H. *v.* To be afraid of ; to be abashed ; to apprehend.

سکرا sakrá, H. *n. m.* Unfried food, held by Hindus not proper to be eaten outside the *chauka.*

سکرت sukrit, S. *adj.* Properly, ably, *f.* moral ; merit ; kindness ; bounty.

سکرمک sakarmak, S. *adj.* (Gram.) Transitive (verb).

سکڑا sakṛá, } H. *adj.* Narrow;  
 سکڑی sakṛí, } small.

سکڑا sukrá, H. *adj.* Shrunk ;  
 contracted.

سکڑنا sukaṛná, H. *v.* To be  
 shrunk ; to shrink ; to draw  
 in ; to shrivel ; to dwindle.

سکشا sikshá, S. *n.f.* Teaching  
 instruction ; advice.

سکال sakal, S. *adj.* All ; the  
 whole ; every.

سکال sukal, H. White.

سکمار sukumár, S. *adj.* Delicate ;  
 soft ; feeble ; tender.

سکن sakn, A. *n. m.* Inhabitants  
 of a house ; a dwelling.

سکنا sikhná, H. *v.* To be able ;

سکنا sakná, H. *v.* To be roasted  
 or parched.

سکانتاک sakanṭak, Thorny ; trou-  
 blesome.

سکانبین sakanjbín, P. *n. f.*  
 Oxymer ; lime-juice or other  
 acid mixed with sugar or  
 honey.

سکندر sakandar, P. Alexander  
 the Great.

سکندھا skandha, S. *n. m.* A part  
 or division ; a branch ; the  
 shoulder.

سکوار sukwár, H. *adj.* Delicate ;  
 feeble.

سکوت sukút, A. *n. f.* Silence ;  
 quietness ; taciturnity. *adj.*  
 silent ; quiet.

سکورہ sakorá, H. *n. f.* A small  
 earthen cup.

سکورہ sakorí, H. *f.* A saucer.

سکورنا sakorṇá, H. *v.* To draw  
 up (the limbs) ; to gather up ;  
 to contract ; to shrink.

سکون sukún, A. *n. m.* Being  
 quiet ; ease ; dwelling.

سکونات sukúnat, A. *n. f.* Resi-  
 dence ; dwelling ; habitation.

سکونات پزیر ہونا sukúnat pizír  
 honá, *v.* to reside ; to live.

سکھ sikh, H. *n. m.* A disciple ;  
 a follower of Nának.

سکھا sikkah, A. *n. m.* A coin  
 ing die ; stamp ; an imprest  
 sion on money ; current-  
 coin ; sterling.

سکھ sukḥ, H. *n. m.* Ease ;  
 rest ; easy circumstances ;  
 happiness ; delight

سکھ باس sukḥ bās, *n. m.* abode  
 of comfort or happiness.

سکھ بھاگ sukḥ bhág, *m.*  
 happiness ; good fortune.

سکھ پال sukḥ pāl, *n. m.* a  
 kind of *palki*. سکھ پانا sukḥ  
 páná, *v.* to get ease or rest.

سکھ دائی sukḥ dái, *adj.* ease  
 affording.

سکھ دایک sukḥ dáyak, a comforter.

سکھ سے رہنا sukḥ se rahná, *v.* to  
 live comfortably.

سکھا sakhá, S. *n. m.* A friend ;  
 a companion.

سکھا sikhá, H. *f.* A lock of hair  
 on the crown of the head.

سکھانا sukháná, H. *v.* To dry ;  
 to cause to pine away ; to  
 evaporate.



سکھانا sikháná, H. *v.* To teach; to instruct; to admonish chastise.

سکھانیرا sikhane wálá, *n. m.* A tutor; a teacher.

سکھائی sikhái, *f.* Teaching; instruction.

سکھت sukhít, H. *adj.* Tranquil; happy.

سکھتالá sukhtalá, H. *n. m.* A piece of leather placed on the sole within the shoe.

سکھداس sukh dás, H. A very superior and delicious kind of rice.

سکھدرشن sukh darshan, sukh darsan, H. *n. m.* A shrub the juice of which is given for ear-ache.

سکھر sikhar, S. *n. m.* Climax; top; summit; pinnacle.

سکھرن sikharan, H. *n. m.* A kind of dish made of coagulated milk and sugar.

سکھلانا sikhláná, H. *v.* To teach; to instruct.

سکھناود sikhnáwad, *m.* Instruction.

سکھی sakhi, S. *n. f.* A woman's female friend, companion or confidant; a kind of *faqí*, who dresses a like woman.

سکھی sukhi, S. *adj.* } At ease; happy; comfortable.  
سکھیá sukhiyá, H. *adj.* }

سکیت saket, H. *adj.* Narrow, *n. f.* distress; want.

سکیتنا saketná, H. *v.* To straiten, to tighten.

سکڑ suker, H. *n. f.* Contraction.

سکڑا sakelá, H. *n. m.* A kind of iron. سگ sag, P. *n. m.* A dog.

سگا sagá, H. *adj.* Own; full; related; uterine. سگا بھائی sagá bhái, own brother.

سگال sigál, Thought; suspicion; enmity.

سگائی sagái, H. *n. f.* Betrothal, a second marriage among the lower classes. سگائی کرنا *v.* to betroth; to contract a marriage.

سگپت sugupt, H. Secret.

سگرا sagrá, H. *adj.* All; every whole.

سگرئی sugraí, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *rāgini* sung in the forenoon.

سگر saggar, H. *n. m.* A cart.

سگل sagal, H. *adj.* All; every; the whole.

سگم sugam, H. *adj.* Easy; intelligible.

سگن sugun, Augury; omen.

سگند sugand, } H. *n. f.* Good  
سگند sughūdh, } smell; odour; perfume, *adj.* fragrant.

سگھڑ sughar, H. *adj.* Accomplished; elegant; beautiful; virtuous.

سگھڑائی sughrái; H. *n. f.* Beauty; accomplishment; elegance.

- سگھن saghan, *S. adj.* Thick ;  
(as a head of hair.)
- سگیان sugyán, *S. n.m.* Wisdom ;  
intelligency; sagacity ; sound  
knowledge.
- سل sil, *A. n. m.* Consumption ;  
heretic fever.
- سل sal, *m.* A kind of grasshop-  
per.
- سل sil, } *H. n. f.* A stone ; a  
سل silá } flat stone for grinding  
ingredients, &c. ; a rock.
- سلا H. *n. m.* Gleanings of a corn  
field.
- سلاجیت salájit, *H. n. f.* Storax.
- سلاح siláh, *A. n. f.* Arms ; wea-  
pons ; armour. سلاح پوش silah  
posh, one who is armed سلاح  
خانہ siláh khánah, *n. m.* ar-  
senal ; armoury. سلاح دار siláh  
dár, *n. m.* an armour-bearer.
- سلاح ساز silahsáz, *n.* an ar-  
mourer. سلاح شور silah shor,  
a champion ; a fencing mas-  
ter.
- سلاخ sakákh, *H. n. m.* An iron  
bar.
- سلاخ sallákh, *A. n.m.* A skinner
- سلارس siláras, *H. n. m.* Oil of  
cardamum
- سلامت sakásat, *A. n. f.* Facility ;  
ductility ; gentleness ; clear-  
ness.
- سلاسیل salásil, *A. n. f.* Lighting ;  
darting to a great distance.
- سلاطین salátín, *A. n. m.* Kings ;  
rulers.
- سلام salám, *A. n. m.* Salutation  
compliment; good bye;peon;  
safety; سلام عليكم salám-a'li-  
kum, *n. f.* peace be with  
you ! good morning! سلام كرنا  
salám karná, *v.* to salute ;  
to bid adieu. سلام دینا salám  
dená, *v.* to send one's com-  
pliments. سلام لیتا salám lená,  
*v.* to return the salutation.
- سلامت salamat, *A. adj.* Safe ;  
well. *f.* safety ; salvation ;  
recovery; health. سلامت رو salá-  
mat rau, *n.m.* an economist.
- رو سلامت salamat ravi, *n. f.*  
good management, economy.
- سلامت رهنا salamat rahná, *v.*  
to be safe and sound.
- سلامتی salamatí, *A. n.f.* Safety;  
peace ; health. *f.* a kind of  
coarse cloth.
- سلامی sakámi, *A. n. f.* A salute  
of guns; salutation ; recep-  
tion ; a present to a supe-  
rior; a pavement of stones  
across the bed of water-  
course.
- سلاک suláná, *H. v.* To cause to  
sleep ; to murder. سلا دینا  
sulá dená, *v.* to kill ; to  
murder.
- سلاک siláná, *H. v.* To cause to  
sew ; to stitch.
- سلائی silái, *H. n. f.* Seam ;  
sewing; the price of sewing.
- سلائی sakái, *H. n. f.* A large  
needle or piece of wire for

tinging the eyelids with collyrium.

سلب salab, *A. n. m.* A negative argument in logic; plunder.

سلبهه sulabh, *S. adj.* Easy; easily attained; *f.* a locust.

سلیط silpat, *H. adj.* Smooth; level; even.

سلیجھانا suljháná, *H. v.* To disentangle, to unravel.

سلیجھاو suljháo, *H. n. m.* Disentanglement.

سلیجھنا sulajhná, *H. v.* To be unrevell'd or disentangled.

سلیچھن sulachchhan, *S. n. m.* An auspicious sign; beauty; excellence. *adj.* auspicious.

سلاح siláh, *A. n. m.* Arms; weapons.

سلاح پوش silah-posh. One who is armed.

سلاح خانہ silah-kháná. An armoury.

سلس sals, *adj.* Easy; gentle; docile.

سلسلانا salsaláná, *H. v.* To creep (as a snake); to itch.

سلسلاھت salsalakhat, *H. n. f.* Concatenation.

سلسل بول silsil bol, *A. n. m.* A morbid copiousness of urine; diabetes.

سلسلہ silsilá, *A. n.* A chain; series; succession; pedigree; arrangement; mode. *سلسلہ وار*

silsilawár, *adj.* consecutive; unbroken.

سلسلی sulsalí, Continued rains.  
سلطان sultán, *A. n. m.* A sovereign; a king; a sultan; an emperor.

سلطانہ sultánah, *A. n. f.* An empress; a princess.

سلطانی sultání, *A. adj.* Belonging to a prince; princely.

سلطنت sultanat, *A. n. f.* Kingdom; sovereignty dominion.

سلطنت جمہوری saltanat-i-jamhúrí, *n. f.* democracy: republic.

سلف salf, *A. n. m.* The past or old times.

سلف sulf A small ship; a bark.

سلفہ sulfá, *H. n. m.* Little balls of tobacco smoked in a *haqqa* without the intervention of a tile.

سلیک silk, *A. m.* A thread; series; train; a road; a path.

سلیکھن sulakhan, *H. adj.* Of good omen; auspicious.

سلاگ salág, *H.* Intimacy; friendship.

سلاگنا sulgáná, *H. v.* To light; to kindle; to incite; to inflame.

سلاگنا sulagná, silagná, *H. v.* To light; to be kindled; to burn with smoke or flame.

سلیگی salgí, Sociable; tame.

سلام salám, *A. n. m.* Safety; peace; saluting. *adj.* free from fault.

سالنا sálná, *H. v.* To pierce; to perforate.

- سَلَنَ silná, H. *v.* To be sewn.
- سَلُو sallú, H. *n. m.* Narrow slips of leather with which shoes are stitched; a thong.
- سَلُو sallo, H. Foolish(a woman).
- سَلَوَانَا silwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be sewn.
- سَلَوَانَا salwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be pierced.
- سَلَوَتَرِي salotrí, H. *n. m.* A horse-doctor.
- سَلَوَت silwat, H. *n. f.* Crease.
- سَلَوَت salwat, *f.* Contentment; felicity.
- سَلُوك sulúk, A *n. m.* Treatment; mode, manner. *سَلُوك كَرْنَا v.* to behave well; to proceed with.
- سَلُونَا saloná, H. *adj.* Salted; seasoned; beautiful; tasteful.
- سَلُونُو salúno, H. *n. f.* The full moon in *Sawan* at which time the ornament called *rakhi* is tied round the wrist.
- سَلُونِي saloní, H. *adj.* Tasteful; seasoned; beautiful.
- سَلِي silí, síllí, H. *n. f.* The trunk of a tree; a plank.
- سَلِي sillí, H. *n. f.* Whetstone; hone; a small kiln.
- سَلِيَج salej, } H. *n. f.* Brother-
- سَلِهَاج salhaj, } in-law's wife.
- سَلِيس salís, A. *adj.* Easy; simple.
- سَلِيس نَوِيس salis navís, writing a plain or easy hand.
- سَلِيقَة salíqa, A. *n. m.* Nature; genius; good disposition
- knack; observance of the rules of etiquette. *سَلِيقَة دَار salíqa dár, adj.* Well-mannered; discreet. *سَلِيقَة كِي گُفْتِگُو salíqa ki guftgú, n. m.* polite conversation. *سَلِيقَة مَجَلِس salíqa-i-majlis, n.* good-breeding. *سَلِيقَة صَاحِب sáhib salíqa, a man of taste and discernment.*
- سَلِيم salím, A. *adj.* Perfect healthy; mild; affable. *سَلِيم الطَّبِيع salím-ut-taba', adj.* mild; gentle; pacific.
- سُلَيمَان sulaimán, A. *n.* Solomon, the son of David.
- سَم sum, P. *n. m.* A hoof.
- سَم sam, H. All; whole; similar. *n.* a tone; note.
- سَم sam, A. *n. m.* Poison; venom.
- سَمَا samá, H. *n. m.* Time; season; state; concord; harmony. *سَمَا بَندھنا samá bándhná, v.* to be in concert or harmony.
- سَمَآپْت samápt, S. *n. m.* Completion; conclusion; end; the whole. *adj.* finished; accomplished. *سَمَآپْت كَرْنَا samápt karná, v.* to complete; to finish.
- سَمَآپَن samápan, *n.* Conclusion; completion.
- سَمَات samát, H. *n. f.* A sign; a mark.
- سَمَآج samáj, S. *n. m.* A society an assembly.

سماچار samá chár, S. *n. m.* Information ; tradition ; news ; account of circumstances or health &c., *adj.* equal in virtuous conduct.

سماحت samáhat, A. *n. f.* Liberality ; beneficence.

سمادر samádar, *m.* Respect ; reverence.

سمادہ samádh, H. *n. f.* The tomb of a *jogi*, particularly where Hindus from religious motives submit to be buried alive ; an exercise of austerity among *jogis*, whereby they are believed to acquire the power of suspending, during their pleasure, the connexion between their soul and body.

سمادھان samádhán, S. *n. m.* Religious meditation ; consolation ; ease ; comfort.

سمادھکاری samádhikárá, S. *n. A* joint heir.

سمارت smárt, sanrt, S. A follower of the law books.

سماس samás, S. *n. m.* Contraction ; composition of words.

سمات samát, A. *n.* An order ; series.

سماع samá', A. *n. m.* Hearing ; singing ; religious ecstasy.

سماعت samá'at, A. *n. f.* The sense of hearing ; hearing (of a suit). سماعت کرنا samá'at kar-ná, *v.* to hear or try a suit.

سامی samá'í, A. *adj.* Traditional ; irregular (in gram.)

سامکھیا samákhyá, *f.* Fame ; reputation.

سامگم samágam, H. *n. m.* Union ; intercourse ; meeting.

سامل samálú, H. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

ساملی samálí, *f.* A collection of flowers.

سامی samá, H. *n. m.* Time ; season.

سامان samán, H. *adj.* Equal ; similar ; like. *n. m.* equality.

سامانا samáná, H. *v.* To be contained in.

ساموی samáwí, A. *adj.* Heavenly ; celestial.

سامائی samái, H. *n. f.* Power ; capability ; patience ; endurance.

سومبا sumbá, H. *n. m.* A sponge-staff ; a ramrod.

سمباد sambád, H. *n. m.* Intelligence ; conversation ; news of the day.

سمبت sambat, H. *n. m.* A year ; an era. سمبت پاندھنا sambat bandhná, to establish an era ; to distinguish one's self by illustrious actions.

سمبندہ sambandh, H. *n. m.* Affinity ; relationship ; alliance ; intercourse ; metre. سمبندہ کرنا sambandh karná, *v.* to join ; to bind ; affiance ; to link.

سڀنڊهي sambandhī, H. *n. m.*

A relation. *adv.* related to ; belonging.

سامبودھن sambodhan, S. *n. m.*

Comfort ; Vocative; calling; addressing.

سامبھوگ sambhog, S. *n. m.* En-

joyment ; coition.

سامپٽ sampat, H. *n. f.* Wealth ;

riches ; a sort of medicinal root.

سامپوران sampúran, H. *adj.* All ;

the whole ; perfect ; full ; finished. سامپوران ڪرڻا sampúran kárna, *v.* to complete ; to finish. سامپوران هجڻا sampúran honá, *v.* to be completed or finished.

سامٽ samat, Friendly ; well or kindly disposed.

سامٽ simt, A. *n. f.* Side, direc-

tion ; way. سامت الراس simt-urrás, *n. m.* the Zenith ; the point of the beams directly over head.

سامتي sumatī, S. *n. f.* Sound

judgment ; good will. *adj.* intelligent ; clever.

سامٽ simat, H. *n. f.* The act of

shrinking or condensing ; tone, elasticity. سامٽ ڄڻا simat júná, *v.* to shrink ; to shrivel.

سامٽنا simatná, *v.* To shrink ; to be contracted.

سامٽي simtī, H. *n. f.* Twilled cloth.

سامجھ samajh, H. *n. f.* Under-

standing ; thought ; com-

prehension ; knowledge ; opi-  
nion. سامجھدار samajh dár, *adj.*  
wise ; sensible ; intelligent.

سامجھانا samjhaná, H. *v.* To ex-  
plain ; to make comprehend ;  
to convince ; to describe ;  
to inform ; to warn : to ad-  
monish. سامجھانا ٻجھانا sam-  
jhaná bujháná, *v.* to advise ;  
to admonish.

سامجھارو samjharwá, Explaining,  
&c

سامجھنا samajhná, H. *v.* To un-  
derstand ; to comprehend ;  
to suppose : to conceive ;  
perceive

سامجھوتي samjbautī, H. *n. f.*

The act of explaining, or  
convincing.

سامچا samúchá, H. Full : com-  
plete.

ساموڌائي samudāe, Aggregate ;  
number.

ساموڌر samudra, S. *n. m.* Sea ;  
ocean.

سامڊم sam-dum, P. *adj.* Very  
corpulent.

سامڊھن samdhn, H. *n. f.* The  
mother of the bride and  
bride-groom ; child's mother-  
in-law.

سامڊھي samdhī, H. *n. m.* Rela-  
tionship, such as held be-  
tween the parents of a hus-  
band and wife ; child's father-  
in-law ; the father of the  
bride or bridegroom.

समूहाना samdhiyáná, H. *n. m.*

The family of child's father-in-law.

सुमरन sumran, sumiran. H. *n. f.*

Remembrance : a small rosary.

सुमरना sumarná, H. *v.* To re-

member ; to keep in memory ; to remember God ; to mention.

सुमरनीया smaraniya, S. *adj.* Fit to be remembered.

सुमसुम sumsum, H. *n. f.* The

noise of moist wood when burning ; simmering.

सुमसम samsam, *m.* A fox.

सुमसम sumsam, A. *n. m.* Sesame

सुमस्या samasyá, S. *n. m.* An exercise among Indian poets, wherein one writes or speaks an incomplete verse or stanza, which is to be filled up by another.

समशान samshán, H. *n. m.* A

place where dead bodies are burnt ; a cemetery.

सम'स sam'a, A. *n. m.* Hearing ; the ear.

समल samal, Dirty ; muddy.

समन saman, E. *n. m.* Summons.

सुमन suman, P. *n. m.* Jasmine ; lily of the valley.

समन्द samand, P. *n. m.* A horse of high breed ; a steed ; a chestnut horse.

समुन्दर samundar, H. *n. m.* A sea ; an ocean. समुन्दर

samundar phal, *n. m.* a medi-

cine समुन्दरपत्र samundar phen,

*n. m.* the foam of the sea ;

the dorsal scale or bone of

the cuttle-fish. समुन्दरसोख

samundar sokh, *n.* a medi-

cal plant. समुन्दरखार

samundar-khár, *n. m.* arsenic.

समुच्च samúchá, H. *adj.* Entire ;

whole ; complete.

समुद्र samur, A. *n. m.* A sable ;

sable-skin ; a weasel.

समोसा samosa, P. *n. m.* A kind

of small pastry of minced

meat of a triangular form.

समूम samúm, A. *n. f.* A hot pesti-

lential wind.

समोना samoná, H. *v.* To cool

warm water by mixing

cold water with it.

समूह samúh, S. *m.* Assemblage ;

heap ; number.

सममोहित sammohit, Beguiled ;

enraptured.

सम'स samí, A. *n. m.* A name-

sake.

समया samaya, S. *m.* Time ; sea-

son ; opportunity : fit or

proper time.

समीप samíp, S. *adj.* Proximate ;

near.

समेत samet, H. *adv.* Together

with ; along with.

समेत samet, H. *n. f.* Contraction ;

astringent.

समेतना sameṭná, H. *v.* To con-

tringe ; to contract to

finish ; to amass ; to fold up.

- سمرور *sumerú*, S. *n. m.* The sacred mountain Meru, allegorically represented as composed of gold and gems.
- سومل *sumel*, Suitable; affable.
- سین *sin*, A. *n. m.* Period of life; age. *سین رسیدہ* *sin rasida*, *adj.* of advanced age; old. *کم سن* *kamsin*, *adj.* young. *سن سال* *sinn-e-sal*, age, period of life.
- سن *san*, H. *n. m.* Flax.
- سین *H. n. f.* A rustle; whistle; whiz. *سین سے جی ہو جانا* *san se ji hojáná*, to be struck dumb.
- سین سے نکل جانا *san se nikal jáná*, to pass quickly.
- سین *sun*, A. *adj.* Without sensation; quiet; palsied. *سین سان* *sunsán*, desolate; silent.
- سین ہونا *san honá*, *v.* to be benumbed.
- سانا *saná*, *m.* The plant senna.
- سانا *suná*, } H. *n. m.* A cypher.
- سین *sun*, }
- سانا *sunná*, H. To hear; to listen; to attend to.
- ساناپٹ *Sunápát*, *f.* Stillness; dreariness.
- ساناتان *sanátan*, S. *adj.* Eternal.
- ساناتان سے *sanátan se*, *adv.* from time immemorial.
- ساناٹھ *sanáth*, S. *n. m.* Having a master or husband.
- ساناٹھا *sanáthá*, H. *f.* a woman whose husband is living.
- ساناٹا *sannátá*, H. *n. m.* The roaring of the waves; the rumbling noise made by
- wind and rain at a distance; listlessness; stillness. *adj.* still; silent; dreary.
- سناور *sunár*, H. *n. m.* A goldsmith.
- سناورنی *sunární*, سناور (sunárin) A. *n. f.* The wife of a goldsmith.
- سناوری *sunárí*, H. *n. f.* The business of a goldsmith; a goldsmith's wife.
- سناوری *sunárí* H. *adj.* Clever; skilful.
- سنان *sinán*, A. *n. f.* The sharp point of a spear, arrow, &c.
- سنان *snán*, S. *m.* Bathing; ablution.
- سنانا *sunáná*, H. *v.* to cause to hear; to inform; to tell; to bid.
- سناونی *sunáwní*, H. *n. f.* Tidings of any one having died abroad.
- سنبیل *sambul*, P. *n. m.* Spike-nard; the hyacinth. سنبیلستان *sambulistán*, *n. m.* hayacinthgarden.
- سنبیل *sumbul*, A. *n. m.* A flower.
- سنبیلہ *sumbalah*, A. *n. m.* The sign Virgo of the zodiac.
- سنبھالنا *sanbhálná*, H. *v.* To support; to help: to hold up; to restrain.
- سنبھالو *sanbhálú*, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree.
- سنبھالنا *sanbhálná*, H. *v.* To support; to uphold; to restrain.



سَنِيرِي Sunbahrí, *f.* Name of a disease.

سَنِپَات sannipát, sanpát, *S. n. m.* Chillness of the body ; delirium.

سَنِپَرَا sanperá, *H. n. m.* A snakekeeper ; one who charms and catches snakes.

سَنِت sant, *H. n. m.* A devotee ; a saint. *adj.* virtuous ; pious ; devout.

سَنِت sunnat, *A. n. f.* A religious ceremony ; circumcision. سَنِت كَرْنَا sunnat karná, *v.* to circumcise.

سَنِتَا santá, Depraved ; miserly.

سَنِتَاب santáp, *S. n. m.* Sorrow ; affliction ; distress ; heat ; burning heat.

سَنِتَابِي santápí, *S. adj.* Sorrowful ; afflicted.

سَنِتَان santán, *S. n. m.* Children ; offspring ; race ; progeny.

سَنِتَوَكِه Santokh, *H. n. m.* Contentment ; satisfaction ; patience ; gratification. سَنِتَوَكِه

سَنِتَوَكِه كَرْنَا santokh karná, *v.* to be patient ; to be content.

سَنِتَوَكِهِي santokhí, *H. adj.* Contented ; patient ; consoled.

سَنِتِي santí, *H. n. m.* A succedaneum. *adv.* instead.

سَنِتِه Santih, *H. adj.* Miserly ; deprived.

سَنِجَاب sanjáb, *P. n. f.* Ermine ; the grey squirrel.

سَنِجَاب sanjáf, *P. n. f.* Border ; flouncing. سَنِجَاب لَگَا sanjáf lagáná, *v.* to tack on a border.

سَنِجَافِي sanjáfí, *P. adj.* Adorned with a border (cloths).

سَنِجُکَت sanjukt, *S. adj.* Joined ; compounded ; endowed with ; possessed of.

سَنِجَم sanjam, *S. n. m.* Soberness ; abstinence from particular food on certain days ; restraint ; forbearance.

سَنِجَوِج sanjog, *H. n. m.* Junction ; adherence ; luck ; occurrence ; event ; chance.

سَنِجَوِگِي sanjogí, *H. n. m.* An ascetic who keeps a family.

سَنِجَوَنَا sanjoná, *H. v.* To arrange things in a tray for presentation ; to prepare.

سَنِجِهَ sanjhá, *H. n. f.* Evening ; a particular prayer said in the evening. سَنِجِهَ بَتِي كَرْنَا sanjhá battí karná, *v.* to light the lamp.

سَنِجِهَلَا sanjhlá, *H. adj.* Of the third rank or degree.

سَنِجِيدَگِي sanjídagí, *P. n. f.* Gravity ; considerateness ; solemnity.

سَنِجِيدَه sanjidah, *P. adj.* Grave ; weighty ; considerate.

سَنِجِیَوَن sanjivan, *m.* Animating ; bringing to life.

سَنِچَار sauchár, *S. m.* Entrance ; penetration.

- سَنچَيتَ sanchit, S. *adj.* Hoarded, collected.
- سَنچَهِيتَ sanchhep, S. Abridged; short.
- سَنَد sanad, A. *n. f.* signature; a certificate; a diploma; a deed; a document; a precedent; reliance.
- سَنَدَانِ sindān, P. *n. f.* An anvil.
- سَنَدُو sundar, S. *adj.* Handsome beautiful; fair; virtuous.
- سَنَدَرَتَا sundartā, S. } *n. f.*  
سَنَدَرَتَاڻِي sundartāī, H. } Beauty  
handsomeness; goodness.
- سَنَدَرَشَن sandarashan, Presenting.
- سَنَدَرِي sundarī, S. *n. f.* handsome woman, beauty; virtue; goodness.
- سَنَدُس sundus, Brocade; silk wrought with gold or silver.
- سَنَدُوسِي sundusī, Made of brocade.
- سَنَدِگْدَه sandigdh, Doubted; questioned.
- سَنَدُورِ sindūr, H. *n. m.* Red lead; vermilion.
- سَنَدُورَا sindūrā, H. *n. m.* A box for sindur.
- سَنَدُورِي Sandori, A narrow passage.
- سَنَدِهَارَا sindhārā, H. *n. m.* Clothes, sweetmeats, &c., presented to sister, daughter, &c., in *Sawan*.
- سَنَدِهَوِ sināhū, H. *n. m.* The river Indus; a musical mode or *raginī*.
- سَنَدِهِيَا sandhyā, S. *n. f.* The religious worship performed at sunrise, and sunset and also at noon; twilight.
- سَنَدِيسَ sandes; } H. *n. m.* A  
سَنَدِيسَا sandesā, } message; tidings.
- سَنَدِيسِي sandesī, H. *n. m.* A messenger.
- سَنَدِيه sandeh, H. *n. m.* Doubt; grief; suspicion سَنَدِيهه کَرَنَا sandeh karnā, *v.* to doubt.
- سَنَدِيهِي sandehī, H. *adj.* Doubtful; suspicious.
- سَنَدَا sandā, H. *adj.* Stout; strong; lusty. سَنَدَا مُسْتَدَا sandā mustandā, *adj.* well developed.
- سَنَدَاسَ sandās, A water closet (opening into the streets); a necessary sink; latrine.
- سَنَدَاسِي sandāsī, H. *n. f.* Pincers used to take down the heated cooking vessels from oven; a sect of Hindu *faqir*; tongs; small pincers.
- سَنَدَرَسِي sanrāsī, H. *n. f.* See سَنَدَاسِي sandāsī.
- سَنَدَکَا (sandkā), The hump on the back of a camel.
- سَنَسَا sansā, H. *n. m.* Doubt; apprehension; fear; dread.
- سَنَسَار sansār, H. *n. m.* The world; the universe.
- سَنَسَارِک sansārik, Worldly.
- سَنَسَارِي sansārī, H. *adj.* Worldly.

- سنسان *sunsán*, II. *adj.* Silent ; lonely ; still.  
 سنشپوش *sansparsh*, contact ; laying ; touching.  
 سنسكار *sanskār*, S. *n. m.* Share ; an essential and purificatory rite among the Hindus.  
 سنسكرت *sanskrit*, S. *n. f.* The Sanskrit language.  
 سنسانانا *sansanāná*, II. *v.* To jingle ; to ring ; too make a rustling noise.  
 سنسانانا *sansanāná*, II. *v.* To whiz : to hiss.  
 سنساناباٹ *sansanābat*, A. *n. f.* shimmering ; twingling ; fainting ; jingling  
 سنسار *sansau*, II. Apprehension.  
 سنسني *sansanī*, II. *n. f.* Tingling sensation.  
 سنك *sank*, Terror ; fear ; doubt.  
 سنسني *sansī*, II. *n. f.* Spanner.  
 سنك *sinak*, II. *n. f.* Mucus from the nose ; snot.  
 سنك *sanak*, II. *n. f.* Fancy ; whim ; frenzy.  
 سنكا *saṅkā*, S. *n. f.* Fear ; doubt ; suspicion.  
 سنكاتر *sunkātar*, II. *n. m.* A snake.  
 سنكار *sankār*, II. *n. f.* Wink ; nod ; sign ; beckoning.  
 سنكارنا *sankārnā*, II. *v.* To hint ; to beckon ; to wink.  
 سنكات *sankaṭ*, II. *n. m.* Misfortune ; trouble ; pain ; distress ; agony.
- سنكراند *sankrant*, II. *n. f.* The sun's entering into a new sign ; a festival among Hindus ; past ; gone ; entered ; transferred from one to another.  
 سنكال *saṅkal*, II. *n. f.* A chain.  
 سنكل (sankul). S. Crowded ; confused ; a link ; a fetter.  
 سنكلپ *saṅkalp*, S. *n.* volition ; resolute.  
 سنكلپ ڀرت *saṅkalp brit*, grant to a Brahman.  
 سنكلپ كرنا *saṅkalp karnā*, *v.* to give alms in fulfilment of a religious vow ; to make a grant.  
 سنكلپنا *saṅkalpnā*, *v.* same as سنكلپ كرنا *saṅkalp karnā*.  
 سنكنا *sinaknā*, II. *v.* To blow the nose.  
 سنكنا *sanaknā*, II. *v.* To grow tipsy ; to be deranged.  
 سنكوج *sankoch*, S. *n.* shame ; diffidence ; bashfulness ; reserve.  
 سنكوجنا *saṅkochnā*, S. *v.* To abash.  
 سنكوجي *saṅkochī*, S. *adj.* Bashful ; reserved ; diffident.  
 سنكهه *saṅkh*, II. *n. m.* A conch used by Hindus in worship ; a shell ; ten or a hundred billion.  
 سنكهه ٻجانا *saṅkh bajānā*, *v.* to blow a conch or shell ; to cry.  
 سنكهڪا *saṅkh*, Simple ; artless.

دھپول سنگھ dhapol sankh ; promising much and performing nothing.

سنگھالی saṅkhāhulī, name of a medicinal plant.

سنگھینی saṅkhinī, H. *n. f.* A class of women, (the worst of all, very devils in look and nature.)

سنگھیہ saṅkhiyā, H. *n. f.* Arsenic.

سنگھیٹا saṅkhyatā, Number ; numeration ; counting.

سنگیت saṅket, S. *n. m.* Sign ; gesture ; engagement ; agreement.

سنگ sang, P. *n. m.* A stone ;

سنگسور sangaswar, A kind of stone ; weight, سنگ باداں saṅ-i-bārān, shower of stones. سنگ تراش saṅ trāsh, *n. m.* a stonecutter. سنگ

تراشی saṅ tarāshī, *n. f.* sculpture. سنگ تارہ saṅ tara, *n. m.* a kind of orange.

سنگجراہ saṅ-i-jarāhat, *n. f.* a species of stalactite سنگخوارہ sang khārā, a kind of bird.

سنگ خارا خوارہ sang-i-khārā, *n. m.* a hard stone ; flint.

سنگدانہ sang dāna, *n. m.* the gizzard. سنگدل sang dil, hard-hearted ; cruel.

سنگدلی sang dilī ; *n. f.* heard-heartedness ; cruelly. سنگریزہ sang-rezā, *n. m.* gravel ; pebble.

سنگ سار sang sār, *n. m.* stoning to death. سنگ سار کرنا saṅsār karnā, *v.* to stone to death.

سنگ ساز saṅsāz, *n. m.* one who makes corrections on the lithographic stone. سنگ

سرما saṅ surmā, *n. m.* anti-mony. سنگ سرخ saṅ surkh,

Red stone. سنگ سلیمانی saṅ-i-sulaimānī, *n. m.* agate, onyx.

سنگ-سماق saṅ-i-samāq, *n. m.* porphyry. سنگ لاج saṅi lākh, *adj.* stony ; rocky. سنگ

لرزان sang-larzān, sand stone. سنگ مثانہ saṅ-i-masāna, *n. m.* stone in the bladder ; calculus.

سنگ مرمر saṅi-marmar, *n. m.* marble. سنگ

مقانیس saṅi miqnāṭis, *n. m.* the loadstone. سنگ موسی saṅ-i-mūsā, *n. m.* a black stone.

سنگ یشب saṅi-yashab, *n. m.* a kind of jasper, or agate.

سنگ sang, H. *adv.* In the company of ; along with ; side by side ; company, union. سنگ جانا saṅ jānā, *v.* to accompany. سنگ چھوڑنا saṅ chhornā, *v.* to leave one's company. سنگ سونا saṅ sonā, *v.* to sleep with ; to cohabit. سنگ لگینا saṅ laglenā, *v.* to follow one.

سنگ ہنگا saṅgā, H. *n. m.* A trumpet (of horn),

سنگاتی saṅgatan, H. *n. f.* A female companion.

سنگاتی saṅgātī, H. *n. m.* A companion ; associate ; a comrade ; consort.

- سنگار *singár*, H. *n. m.* Dress ; decoration ; ornament. سنگار دان *singárdán*, *n. m.* a dressing case ; toilet. رس سنگار *singár ras*, *n. m.* one of the nine *rasas*, or poetic sentiments. سنگار کرنا *singár karná*, *v.* to dress ; to decorate. سولہ سنگار *solah singár*, *n. m.* sixteen appliances of a woman's toilette
- سنگارنا *singárná*, H. *v.* To adorn ; to decorate ; to dress.
- سنگار ہار *singár hár*, H. *n. m.* The weeping nyctanthes. سنگاریا *singáriyá*, H. *n. m.* On whose business is to dress an idol.
- سنگپش *sangpush*, } A tor-  
سنگ پشٹ *sang pusht* } toise.  
سنگ پوسٹ *sang post* }
- سنگم *sangam*, H. *n. f.* A company ; society ; a party ; a place of worship ; coition. سنگم کرنا *sangat karná*, *v.* to keep company with.
- سنگترا } *Sangtrá*, H. A kind of  
سنگڑہ } orange.
- سنگتی *sangatí*, H. *n. m.* A companion ; a comrade.
- سنگ خورہ *sang khwara*, A species of bird.
- سنگار *Sangar*, Lines ; war ; battle ; calamity.
- سنگرام *sangráam*, S. *n. m.* War ; battle.
- سنگراہ *sangrah*, S. *n. m.* A compilation ; a code ; quantity, collection.
- سنگراہن *sangrahan*, Collecting ; compiling.
- سنگراہنی *sangrahní*, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the bowels ; diarrhoea.
- سنگڑا *singrá*, A powder-horn.
- سنگڑی *singtí*, A small powder-horn for priming.
- سنگم *sangam*, H. *n. m.* Meeting ; union ; coition.
- سنگوپن *sangopan*, H. Hiding ; concealment.
- سنگوانا *singwáná*, H. *v. Caus.* *f.* *singná*.
- سنگیہ *sanya*, Flock : number ; a heap.
- سنگھ *singh*, H. *n. m.* A lion ; the sign Leo ; a title among Hindus.
- سنگھاتی *sanghatí*, H. *n. m.* See سنگاتی *sangatí*.
- سنگھار *sanghár*, H. *n. m.* Destruction ; slaughter.
- سنگھارنا *singhárna*, H. *v.* To kill, to consume.
- سنگھارڑا *singhárá*, H. *n. m.* Water chestnut ; water caltrops ; a handkerchief folded diagonally.
- سنگھاسن *singhásan*, H. *n. m.* A throne. سنگھاسن پر بیٹھانا *singhásan par bitháná*, *v.* to enthrone.
- سنگھانا *sungháná*, H. To cause to smell ; to inhale.
- سنگھل *singhal*, Tin ; brass.
- سنگھنی *singhní*, H. *n. f.* A lioness.

سنگی sangí, P. <i>adj.</i> Stony ; made of stone.	سن ران san-i-rawán, the current year. سن عیسوی san-i-Iswi, the Christian era.
سنگی sangí, H. <i>n. m.</i> A companion; a comrade. <i>n. f.</i> a kind of silk cloth.	سن هجری san-i-hijrí, The Muhammadan era.
سنگی sangyá, S. <i>n. f.</i> A noun.	سنهت sannihit, S. Near; at hand.
سنگین sangín, P. <i>adj.</i> Stony ; weighty ; heavy ; solid.	سنهرا sunehrá, H. <i>adj. mas.</i> Golden.
سنگینی sangíní, P. <i>n. f.</i> Solidity; hardness	سنهری sunehrí, H. <i>adj. fem.</i> Golden.
سنام sanmán, S. <i>n. m.</i> Esteem; respect; reverence.	سني Sunnı́, A. <i>n. m.</i> An orthodox Muhammadan.
سنمانی sanmánı́, S. <i>adj.</i> Respectful ; civil ; polite.	سني sanı́, H. <i>n. f.</i> Hemp of finer quality than <i>san</i> .
سنمکه sanmukh, H. <i>adj.</i> Before one's face ; opposite; facing; confronting. سنمکه کرنا sanmukh karná, <i>v.</i> to bring face to face. سنمکه هونا sanmukh honá, <i>v.</i> to face.	سنیا saniyá, H. <i>adj.</i> Made of <i>san</i> . سنیا saniyá, H. <i>adj.</i> A kind of tasar cloth.
سندا sanná, To be impregnated.	سنیاس sannyás, S. <i>n. m.</i> Abandonment of all worldly affections; the fourth religious order of Hindus.
سنوات sanwát, Years.	سنیاس لیا sanniyás lená, To lead a celibate life.
سنوار sanwár, H. <i>n. f.</i> Amendment; correctness.	سنیاسی sannyási, S. <i>n. m.</i> A religious mendicant; a Brahman of the 4th order.
سنوارنا sanwárná, H. <i>v.</i> To arrange ; to dress ; to adorn ; to amend ; to correct.	سنت sunit, Well behaved ; politic.
سنوارن sanwárná, H. <i>v.</i> To be amended ; to be dressed ; to suit.	سنیچر sanı́char, H. <i>n. m.</i> Saturday ; Saturn.
سنوت sanaut, H. <i>n. m.</i> The pinetree.	سنیچرا sanı́chrá, H. Unlucky.
سنون sanún, A <i>n. m.</i> Tooth-powder.	سنهه saneh, sneh, H. <i>n. m.</i> Affection ; love.
سن san A. <i>n. m.</i> Year ; era.	سنیم sanyan, Piety; forbearance.
سن جلوس san-i-julús, the year of accession to the throne.	سنیھی snehı́, H. <i>n. m.</i> Friend ; lover.
	سو sú, P. <i>n. f.</i> A side ; part ; towards. سو بسو sú-basú, side by side.

سو sau, H. *adj.* A hundred. سو  
سو sau biswe, *adv.* certainly ; in all probability.

سو so, H. *pron.* That ; he ; she ; it ; *conj.* therefore ; hence.

سو siva, Shiva ; the Deity.

سو swā, S. *adj.* Self. سو آدهین swādhín, *adj.* independent ; absolute. سو دیشی swā-deshí, of one's own country ; home made.

سوا sawá, H. *adj.* One and a quarter.

سوا suá, H. *n. m.* A packing needle ; a parrot

سوا soá, H. *n. m.* Fennel.

سوا siwá, H. *adj.* More. *conj.* Except ; besides.

سوابق sawábiq, Past events.

سوات swát, swátí, H. *n. f.* The star Arcturus ; the fifteenth mansion of the moon. سوات ست sawáti sut, A pearl ; the issue of Arcturus.

سواچنا sawáchná, To try ; to test ; to prove.

سواد sawád, swád, H. *n. m.* Taste ; relish ; flavour ; pleasure, *adj.* savoury ; tasteful ; delicious. سواد لگنا sawád lagná, *v.* to relish ; to be tasteful.

سوادک swadak, H. *adj.* Relishing ; delicious.

سوادھکار sawadhikár, Own or peculiar office or station.

سوادھین swādhín, Independent ; absolute ; one's own master.

سوادی swádí, H. *n. m.* A taster.

سوار siwár, H. *n. m.* An aquatic plant ; green vegetation at the bottom of pools or other water

سوار swár, P. *n. m.* A horseman ; a rider ; cavalry. سوار سوارا swár honá, *a.* to ride. سوار کار sawár kár, A good rider ; a jockey.

سوار soár, H. *n. m.* The room of a puerperal woman.

سوار súar, A hog ; a wild boar.

سواراجیة swárajya, Final felicity.

سوارتھه suáráth, H. *n. m.* Wish ; desire ; aim ; object ; self-interest. سوارتھه کرنا suáráth karná, *v.* to bring into use. سوارتھه لگانا suáráth lagáná, *v.* to spend usefully.

سوارتھی suárthí, H. Self-gratifying ; selfish.

سواری sawarí, P. *n. f.* Riding ; carriage. conveyance ; cavalcade.

سواس suás, A kind of rice.

سوال suál, A. *n. m.* Question ; petition ; application ; begging ; request ; proposition ; problem. سوال جرح sawál-i-jirah, cross-examination.

سوال جواب sawál jawáb, question and answer. سوال جواب کرنا sawál jawáb karná, *a.*

- to plead ; to discuss. سوال حال sawál hal karná, *a.* to solve a question. سوال دینا sawál dená, *v.* set a question ; to make an application. سوال کرنا sawál karná, *v.* to question ; to ask ; to beg ; to request.
- سوامتو swámitwa, Mastery ; superiority.
- سوامی swámí, *S. n. m.* Master ; owner ; husband ; the head of a religious order : lorá.
- سوان swan, *H. n. m.* A dog ; a hound.
- سوانا suwáná, *H.* To cause to sleep.
- سوانم sawáneh, *A. n. pl.* Accidents ; occurrences ; events.
- سوانم نگار swáneh-nigár, *n. m.* a news-writer. سوانم عمری sawáneh umrí, *n. f.* the incidents of life ; biography.
- سوانم نگار sawániha nigár, *A* news-writer.
- سوانسا suánsá *H. n. m.* Alloy of gold and copper ; breath.
- سوانگ swáng, *H. n. m.* Imitation ; acting ; sham.
- سوانگی swángí, *H. n. m.* An actor ; a mimic.
- سوانہ siwánah, *H. n. m.* Limit ; landmark ; verge. سوانہ بندی siwánah bandí, *v.* fixing the boundaries.
- سواہا suáhá *H. adj.* Burnt to ashes. سواہا کرنا suáhá karná, *v.* to burn to ashes ; to put an end to ; to waste.
- سوائی sawái, *H. n. m.* A title of the Rájá of Jaipur ; a quarter more.
- سوائی sawái, The venereal ; disease.
- سواے siwáe, *A. conj.* Besides ; except ; without ; beyond.
- سوايا sawáyá, *H. adj.* A quarter added.
- سوائم sawáim, Flocks ; herds
- سوباس subás, } *S. n. m.* A pleasant dwelling ; pleasant smell, impure.
- سوبس subas, }
- سوبرا súbrá, *H. n. m.* Alloyed gold or silver
- سوبرن subaran, Good and pure gold.
- سوبها sobhá, *H. n. f.* Beauty ; splendour ; ornament decoration. سوبها مای sobháman, *adj.* splendid ; beautiful.
- سوبھنا sobhná, *H. v.* To befit ; to suit.
- سوبھری swabhúmi, Own land ; native country.
- سوپ súp, *H. n. m.* A flat dish of basket-work used in winnowing or clearing grain.
- سوپا بینا súpábiná, *H. n. m.* A swallow ; name of a bird.
- سوپارا súpárá, Penis ; glaus.
- سوپان sopán, *H. n. m.* A ladder ; stairs ; a scale.
- سوپنا swapna, Dreaming ; sleeping.
- سوپھل súphal, *S* Useful.



سوارى supári, Betel-nut for chewing.

سوت saut, H. *n. f.* A co-wife ; rival (when a man has two or more wives, each wife is a *saut* to the other).

سوت sút, H. *n. m.* Thread ; a line ; yarn.

سوت sot, } H. *n. m.* A spring ;  
سوتا sotá, } a fountain ; a rivulet.

سوتر sútra, S. *n. m.* A thread ; a rule ; a precept.

سوتك sútak, H. *n. m.* Uncleanliness produced by the birth of a child.

سوتك sutal, H. *n. m.* A Hell, or a place three stages under the surface of the earth.

سوتلا sutlá, H. *n. m.* Reins of a carriage ; the nail-skin.

سوتى sautan, H. *n. f.* See سوت saut, Rival wife.

سوتنا sútná, H. *v.* To unsheathe ; to strip the leaves off a branch ; to drain ; to bale out.

سوتنتر swatantra, S. *adj.* Independent ; obstinate ; absolute.

سوتنى súthan, H. *n. f.* Drawers.

سوتنهى suthní, H. *n. f.* Drawers ; an edible root.

سوتى sútí, H. *adj.* Made of cotton thread.

سوته soth, Swelling ; rising.

سوتلا sautelá, H. *adj.* Belonging or relating to *saut* ; سوتلا

سوتلا sautelá bhái, *n. m.* a step-brother. سوتلى sau-

telí bahin, *n. f.* step-sister.  
سوتلى ما sauteli má, *n. f.* a step-mother.

سوج suj, swelling ; rising.

سوجا sújá, H. *n. m.* Gimlet ; auger ; awl ; a borer.

سوجى sújan, H. *n. f.* Swelling ; inflammation.

سوجنا sújná, H. *v.* To swell ; to rise.

سوجهه sújh, H. *n. f.* Straightness ; sight ; discrimination ; directness.

سوجهنا sújhná, H. *v.* To be visible ; to be seen ; to appear.

سوجى sújí, H. *n. m.* A needle ; a tailor. *n. f.* the granulated portion of flour ground from the heart of the wheat.

سوجى sújí, Flour ; meal.

سوج soch, H. *n. m.* Reflection ; consideration ; meditation ; anxiety ; thought ; reverie.

سوج بچار soch-bichár, consideration. سوج مى رهنه soch men rahná, *v.* to be absorbed in thought.

سوج sauch, S. *n. f.* Purity ; ablu- tion ; piety ; washing.

سوجنا sochná, H. *v.* To consider ; to think ; to meditate ; to imagine ; to advert.

سوجهه swachchh or sawachchh, S. Pure ; clean, clear, trans- parent.

سوجهه suchham, H. *adj.* Sub- tile ; slender.

سوچهند swachhand, S. According to one's own opinion; uncontrolled.

سوچی suchí, A needle.

سوحی پتر súchípatr, S. *n. m.* An index; a table of contents.

سوخت sokht, P. *adj.* Burnt. *n. f.* a revoke at cards; burning.

سوختگی sokhtagí, P. *n. f.* Burning; combustion: heart-burning.

سوختن sokhtan, P. To burn.

سوخته sokhta, P. *adj.* Burnt; scorched. سوخته جان یا سوخته دل sokhtah, ján yá sokhtah díl, *adj.* grieved; heart-sore

سود súd, P. *n. m.* Profit; gain; interest. سود بته súd baṭṭah, profit and loss سود پردینا súd par dená, *v.* to lend money at interest. سود پړلینا súd par lená, *v.* to borrow money at interest. سودخور súd khor, *n. m.* a usurer. سود خوری súd khorí, *n. f.* usury. سود در سود súd dar súd, *n. m.* compound interest. سود کھانا súd kháná, *v.* to take interest. سود لگانا súd lagáná, *v.* to calculate interest; to charge interest.

سود هونا súd honá, To be benefitted.

سودا saudá, A. *n. m.* Love; desire; madness; melancholy.

سودا saudá, P. *n. m.* Trade; marketing; traffic; fruits.

سودا خریدنا یا لینا saudá kharíd-ná yá lená, *v.* to make purchases. سودا سلف saudá suluf, traffic. سودا کرنا saudá karná, *v.* to settle a bargain. سوداگر saudágar, *n. m.* a merchant. سوداگری saudágarí, *n. f.* commerce: trade; merchandise. سوداگری کرنا saudágari karná, *v.* to trade.

سودانی saudání, P. *adj.* Mad; insane; melancholy.

سودر súdr, H. *n. m.* The fourth or lowest caste of the Hindus.

سودانی súdraní } A female of  
سودرن sudran } the Súdr caste.

سود مند súd mand, P. *adj.* Profitable; lucrative; useful; beneficial.

سود مندی súdmaná, P. *n. f.* Usefulness; profitability; advantage.

سودن súdan, P. To wear; to rub.

سودا saudá, P. *n. m.* Powder. *adj.* pounded.

سودھا sodh, H. *n. f.* Sanctity; nicety; refinement. سودھنا sodhná, *v.* to purify; to remove; to search.

سودا suda, Rubbed; dissolved.

سودھا suvidh, Of a good kind; in a good or easy way.

سودی súdí, P. *adj.* Borrowed at interest.

سودیش swadesh, S. Native country ; home.

سوداؤل sūdāul, well-shaped; elegant.

سور swar, S. *n. m.* A vowel ; accent ; note.

سور sūr, H. *n. m.* A hero.

سور sūar, H. *n. m.* A hog ; a term of abuse. سورکا گوشت sūar ká gosht, *n. m.* pork ; ham ; bacon. سور کا گھینٹا sūar ká ghenṭá, *n. m.* a pig.

سور swar, Tone ; voice ; a vowel.

سور sour, solar ; name of fish.

سورا surá, H. *n.* A small beetle.

سوراخ sūrākḥ, P. *n. m.* Hole ; passage ; inlet. سوراخ دار sūrākḥ dār, *adj.* perforated ; porous. سوراخ کرنا sūrākḥ karná *v.* to make a hole ; to bore.

سوربیر sūrbír, H. *n. m.* A hero ; a champion.

سورت sūrat, A chapter of the Qurán.

سورتا sūrata, H. *n. f.* Heroism ; valour.

سورٹھا sorath, H. *n. f.* A musical mode of *ragini*.

سورٹھا sorṭhá, H. *n. m.* Name of a metre.

سورج sūraj, surj, H. *n. m.* The sun. سورج بھسی sūraj bansí, *n.* a race descended from the sun ; solar race. سورج گھن sūraj gahan, *n. m.* an eclipse of the sun. سورج مکھی suraj

mukhí, *n. f.* the sunflower ; a kind of fan or parasol. سورج سورتل suraj mandal, The orb or disc of the sun.

سور داس sūrdás, H. *n. m.* Name of a Hindu poet and singer who was blind, hence a blind man.

سورگ swarg, S. *n. m.* Heaven ; the sky.

سورگ گون swarga gawan, Going to heaven

سورگ لوک swarga lok, Paradise

سورگی swargí, S. *adj.* Heavenly ; celestial.

سورما sūrmá, } H. *a. f.*

سورمان sūrmán, } Brave ; bold.

سورن sūran, H. *n. m.* An edible tuberous root.

سورن swarna, S. Gold.

سورنجان sūranján, P. *n. f.* Meadow saffron ; name of a medicine.

سورنی sorní, H. *n. f.* A funeral rite performed on the third day of one's demise when the ashes are thrown into the rivers

سورا sūra, A late story ; a chapter of the Kurán.

سوری sūrí, H. *n. f.* A sow.

سوری sorí, H. *n. f.* A very small hole in a vessel.

سور sour, H. *n. f.* A quilt.

سوز soz, P. *n. m.* Vexation ; heart-burning ; ordour ; a stanza of a marsiya or ele-

- giac poem. سوز خوان soz khwán, one who chants a dirge. سوز گزار soz guzár, *n. m.* an impassioned style in poetry.
- سوزاك sozák, *P. n. m.* Gonorrhœa ; clap.
- سوزان sozán, *P. adj.* Burning
- سوزش sozish, *P. n. f.* Burning; inflammation ; pain ; vexation.
- سوزن sozan, *P. n. f.* A needle.
- سوزناك soznák, *P. adj.* Burning ; ardent.
- سوزنده گي sozandgí, Conflagration.
- سوزنده sozindah, *P. adj.* Burning ; burner ; kindling.
- سوزنی sozní, *P. n. f.* A quilted cloth used as a carpet ; a kind of coverlet.
- سوزیدن sozídán, *P.* To burn.
- سوس sús, *A. n. m.* Liquorice.
- سوس sús, *H. n. f.* A porpoise.
- سوستي swastí, *S. n.* A formula of benediction. سوسي وچن swasti vachan, *n. m.* a religious rite preparatory to any important observance, in which the Brahmans strew boiled rice on the ground and invoke the blessing of the gods on the ceremony about to commence.
- سوسمار susmár, *H. n. m.* A porpoise.
- سوس sosan, *P. n. f.* A lily.
- سوسنا sosna, To bear ; to endure.
- سوسندیس susandes, Good tidings.
- سوسنی soasni, *P. n. f.* A bluish colour. *adj.* purple.
- سوسی Súsí, *H. n. f.* A kind of coarse cloth,
- سوغات saughát, *i. n. f.* A present ; rarity ; curiosity.
- سوغاتی saughátí, *P. adj.* Fit for a present ; choice ; rare.
- سوفار sufár, *P. n. m.* The notch of an arrow ; the eye of a needle.
- سوفته softah, *H. n. m.* Leisure.
- سوك súk, *H. n. m.* The planet ; Venus ; Friday.
- سوك sok, Grief ; Lamentation ; affliction.
- سوكا súká, *H. n. m.* A four annas piece.
- سوكارح swakárj, Own business or duty.
- سوكاس sukás, *H. n. m.* Leisure ; time ; opportunity.
- سوكشمه súkshma, *S. adj.* Subtle ; fine ; little ; small.
- سوكل swakul, Own family or race.
- سوكنا súkná, } *H. v.* To dry ;
- سوكهنا súkhná, } to become emaciated ; to pine away ; to wither ; to soak to absorb.
- سوكوا sukwá, *H. n. m.* A kind of vetch.

سوکھا súkhá, H. *adj.* Dry ; shrivelled ; thin. *n. m.* draught ; consumption ; dry tobacco eaten with betel-leaf ; the croup in children. سوکھا پاڻا súkhá paṇá, *v.* to occur (draught). سوکھا جواب súkhá jawáb, *n. m.* a flat refusal. سوکھا دھان súkhá-dhán, rice burnt up by the sun's rays. سوکھا لڱا súkhá lagná, to be hungry.

سوکھنا súkhná, To dry , to evaporate.

سوک sog, H. *n. m.* Affliction ; grief ; lamentation. سوک کرنا sog karná yá manáná, *v.* to mourn.

سوکند saugand, A. *n. f.* An oath. سوکند کھانا saugand kháná, *n.* to swear. سوکند کھانا saugand khiláná, *v.* to administer oath ; to cause to swear.

سوکوار sogwár, P. *adj.* Sorrowful ; afflicted ; grievous.

سوکواری sogwáří, P. *n. f.* Affliction ; grief ; sorrow.

سوگی sogí, H. *adj.* Afflicted ; sorrowful.

سول súl, H. *n. m.* Cholic ; a trident ; the point of a spear ; a thorn.

سوله solah, H. *adj.* Sixteen.

سولهوان solahwán *adj.* The sixteenth.

سولی súlí, H. *n. f.* An impaling stake ; a gibbet ; danger ;

a name of Mahadeva سولی چڑھنا یا دینا súlí chaṛháná yá dená, *v.* to impale ; to hang.

سوم súm, H. *n. m.* A miser. سوم پن súmpañ, *n. m.* niggardliness.

سوم som, S. *n. m.* The moon ; the moon-plant. سوموار somwár, *n. m.* Monday.

سوم پتر sompatra, *m.* A sort of grass.

سومناٹھ somnáth, P. *n.* Name of an ancient idol temple in Gujrát.

سوم تیرتھ som-tirth, *m.* A place of pilgrimage in the West of India.

سومراج somráj, H. *n. m.* Black cummin seed.

سون son, H. *n. f.* An oath.

سرن sún, H. *n. f.* Silence ; stillness ; quiet ; empty.

سون saun, H. *n. m.* An omen.

سونا soná, H. *n. m.* Gold. سونے کا ورق sone ká warq, gold leaf. سونے کی چیزیا a rich or wealthy person ; a fat price.

سونá, *n. i.* To sleep ; to cohabit ; to die.

سونá, H. *adj.* Empty ; void ; desolate.

سوناش swanúsh, *m.* Self-destruction.

سوپنا saupná, saupná, H. *v.* to deliver over ; to commit anything to the care or charge of another.

सुन्तना *suntná*, H. *v.* To strip leaves off vegetable ; to draw (a sword).

सुन्त *súnt*, H. *n. f.* Silence. *सुन्त-भरना* *v. súnt-bharná*, to depart in silence.

सुन्ता *sonṭá*, H. *n. m.* A club ; a mace ; a cudgel ; a pestle.

सुन्ता-बरदार *sonṭá-bardár*, *n. m.* A mace-bearer ; a person in the retinue of the great armed with a short curved club.

सुन्त *sonṭh*, H. *n. f.* Dry ginger ; a miser.

सुन्धा *sonḍhá*, H. *adj.* Smelling like that of a new earthen vessel when wetted or from parching of pulse.

सुन्धाहा *sonḍháha*, *f.* Fragrance.

सुन्धना *sonḍhná*, *v.* To rub cloth in mud preparatory to washing ; to mix ; to swear.

सुन्धी *sonḍhí*, H. *adj.* Smelling like new earth ; fragrant.

सुन्दी *sonḍí*, *f.* The wash in which washermen steep their cloth.

सुन्दा *súṇḍ*, H. *n. f.* Proboscis of an elephant.

सुन्दा *suṇḍá*, H. *n. m.* A pack saddle ; a weevil ; a small insect in corn.

सुन्री *súnṛí*, H. *n. m.* A distiller and vendor of spirituous liquor.

सुन् *sún sún*, H. *n. f.* Snuffing.

सुन्स *súns*, H. *n. m.* A propoise.

सुन्फ *saunf*, *n. f.* Aniseed. *सुन्फ का एरक* *saunf ká 'arq*, *n. m.* (*Med.*) anise water.

सुन्क *saung*, *m.* Mimicry, &c.

सुन्का *sungá*, H. *n. m.* Clitoris.

सुन्ग्रा *suṅgrá*, H. *n. m.* A buffalo-calf.

सुन्घ *súṅgh*, *f.* Smell ; inhaling.

सुन्घा *súṅghá*, H. *n. m.* A stanch hound ; a person employed in Maharatta armies, who is said to be able to discover hidden treasure or grain &c. by the smell of the earth.

सुन्घना *súṅghná*, H. *v.* To smell to inhale.

सुन्घनी *súṅghní*, H. *n. f.* Snuff.

सुन्हा *sonh*, H. *n. f.* An oath.

सुन्हा-काना *sonh kháná*, *v.* to swear. *सुन्हा-देना* *sonh dená*, to adjure.

सुन्हाला *sonahlá*, H. *adj.* Golden.

सुन्हाला-पानी *sonahlá pání*, *n. m.* gilding.

सुन्हीन *soṇhín*, *saunhín*, H. *adv.* in front of ; opposite ; before.

सुनिया *soniyá*, H. *n. m.* One who separates gold from ashes &c. in the mint.

- سوة soh, H. *n. f.* Ornament ; decoration.
- سوني súnýá, *m.* A dot ; a cipher.
- سوها súhá, H. *adj.* Red ; crimson. *سوها كسبها* suhá kusum-bhá, red as the dye of safflower.
- سوهاگا sohágá, H. *n.* Borax.
- سوهان sohán, P. *n. m.* A file.
- سوهائي sohái, H. *n. f.* Weeding.
- سوهي sohan, H. *adj.* Pleasing ; charming. *m.* a lover ; a friend.
- سوهي sohan, P. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- سوهن sohan, *n. f.* A file ; a whetstone.
- سوهنا sohná, H. *v.* To become ; to beseem ; to weed.
- سوهني sohiní, H. *adj.* Charming ; pleasing. *n. f.* a broom ; a musical mode or *ragini*.
- سوئي soí, H. *pron.* The same ; that very .
- سوئي súí, H. *n. f.* A needle ; the hands of a watch or clock. *سوئي پيرنا* súí pironá, *v.* to thread a needle. *سوئي كا نا كا* súí ká náká, *n. m.* the eye of a needle.
- سوه sue, P. *n. f.* Side ; towards path ; quarter.
- سويا sawaiyá, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of one and one-fourth time ; a weight of one and one-fourth seer ; a quarter more.
- سويا suwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A sleeper.
- سويا soyá, H. *n. m.* Fennel
- سويت swet, S. White.
- سويان siwaiyán, H. *n. f.* Vermicelli.
- سويد swed, S. *m.* Heat ; sweat ; perspiration.
- سويدا suwaidá, A. *adj.* Blackish.
- سوير sawer, H. *adj.* Early ; soon ; in good time.
- سويرا sawerá, H. *n. m.* Morning ; the dawn of the day. *سويرا هونا* sawerá honá, *v.* to break (the day) ; to dawn.
- سويرے sawere, H. *adv.* Early in the morning.
- سويم soyam, P. *adj.* Third.
- سويمبر suember, S. *n. m.* A girl's selecting a husband for herself.
- سوين sawain, H. Vermicelli.
- سويك sawya, Left ; left hand ; south ; contrary.
- سه seh, P. *adj.* Three. *سه پندي* seh pandí, *n. m.* A militia soldier, employed in collecting revenues ; quarterly payment ; a tribute. *سه پايع* seh páyá *n. m.* a tripod. *سه پهر* seh pahar, *n. m.* after-noon. *سه پهل* seh pahal, *adj.* trilateral.
- سه چند* seh chand, *adj.* thrice ; three-times. *سه دره* seh dará, *n. m.* a three-door-ed room. *سه ساله* seh sálá, *adj.* triennial. *سه شاپه* seh

- shambá, *n. m.* Tuesday. سه فصله seh faslá, *adj.* yielding three crops. سه کarrer seh-karrar, three times as much. سه گوشه seh goshá, *adj.* triangular. *n.* a triangle. سه ماهی seh-máhi, *adj.* quarterly. سه منزله seh manzila, *adj.* three storied (a house, &c.).
- سها suhá, *A. n. m.* An obscure star in the constellation of the great bear.
- سها سها suháni, *H. adj.* Agreeable; pleasant; charming.
- سهار sahar, *H. n. f.* Patience.
- سهارا sahará, *H. n. m.* Hope; dependence; assistance; aid; concord; gentleness. سهارا دینا یا لگنا sahará dená yá lagáná, *v.* to support; to help; to assist. سهارا کرنا *v.* to abet; to support.
- سهارت saharth, *S. Synonymous;* having the same meaning
- سهارنا sahárná, *H. v.* To drag; to trail.
- سهاگ suhág, *H. n. m.* Auspiciousness; good fortune; love; affection; the conjugal state; a marriage song. سهاگ پٹارا یا پورا suhág piṭará yá púra, *n. m.* a casket of jewels presented by the bridegroom to the bride. سهاگ اترنا suhág utarná, *v.* to become a widow. سهاگ لہر suhág lahar, *f.* a cool refreshing breeze.
- سهاگان suhagan, *H. n. f.* A married woman whose husband is alive; a woman beloved by her husband; a favourite wife.
- سهاگا suhágá, *H. n. m.* Borax.
- سهال suhál, *n. m.* } *H. Bread*  
سهالی suhálí, *n. f.* } *fried in butter.*
- سهانا suháná, *Agreeable;* pleasant.
- سهانگ sahálag, *H. n. m.* The wedding season.
- سھانا sahaná, *P. n. m.* A musical mode.
- سھار sahá, *H. n. m.* Bearing; endurance; *adj.* tolerable; enduring.
- سھاوٹی saháotí, *H. n. f.* Lintel.
- سھاے saháe, *H. n. m.* Support; assistance; relief; a helper; an assistant. *adj.* favourable; kind.
- سھایتا saháetá, *S. n. f.* Assistance; friendship.
- سھاایک saháyak, *S. n. m.* A succourer; an aider; an ally.
- سھاہت sahit, *H. prep.* Accompanied by; together with.
- سھاہج sahaj, *H. adj.* Easy; not difficult. *adv.* easily.
- سھاہنا sahajná, *H. n. m.* A tree which supplies the place of horse radish.
- سھاہاری sahachárí, *m.* A companion; an attendant.



سہا nrá, H. *n. m.* A chaplet garland or wreath worn on the head by a bridegroom and bride at the marriage ceremony.

سہا siharná, H. *v.* To shiver; to shake with cold; to scrape.

سہا sahrí, H. *n. f.* The name of a fish; the small carp.

سہا sahas, H. *adj.* A thousand *m.* the winter season; power.

سہا sahasr, S. *adj.* A thousand.

سہا sahl, A. *adj.* Easy; not difficult; simple. سہا کړنا sahal karná, *v.* to make easy; to facilitate.

سہا sahsarí, H. *n.* Commander of a thousand.

سہا suhlá, H. *n. m.* A kind of song.

سہا sahláná, H. *v.* To stroke; to rub gently; to tickle; to titillate.

سہا sahláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Gentle rubbing; stroking; titillation.

سہا saham, A. *n. m.* An arrow; a share; a portion; the segment of a circle; a versed sine.

سہا sahm, P. *n. m.* Fear; dread; terror; gravity. سہا sahmínák, *adj.* Frightened; terrible; horrible.

سہا sahmáná, H. *v.* To frighten; to terrify.

سہا sahmíná, H. *v.* To be alarmed; to fear.

سہا sahan, S. Patient; suffering.

سہا sahná, H. *v.* To bear; to endure; to support.

سہا sahnak, A. *n. f.* A plate; a dish.

سہا sahankár, S. Sufferable.

سہا sahanhár, H. *adj.* Sufferable; bearable.

سہا sahv, A. *n. f.* An error; a mistake; fault; omission; oversight. سہا القلم sahv-ul-qalam, a slip of the pen; oversight.

سہا sahwan, A. *adv.* Erroneously; inadvertently.

سہا sahvása, S. Dwelling with another.

سہا sahaufí, H. *n. f.* A kind of door-frame.

سہا sahodar, S. *adj.* Descended from one mother; uterine.

سہا sahol, H. *n. m.* A plummet.

سہا sahulat, A. *n. f.* Ease; facility; smoothness; plainness.

سہا sahwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A sufferer.

سہا sahí, H. *adv.* Certainly; it is true; very well.

سہا sahí, P. *adj.* Straight. *n. f.* a cypress tree. سہا

- sahí-salámat, safe and sound.
- سہیجنا sahejná, H. *v.* To try ; to adjust ; to intrust ; to provide.
- سہیل suhail, A. *n. m.* The star Canopus.
- سہل suhelá, H. *adj.* Easy ; feasible.
- سہیلی sahelí, H. *n. f.* A female friend ; female companions in a seraglio.
- سی sí, H. *n. f.* A hissing sound from cold.
- سی sí, P. *adj.* Thirty.
- سے se, H. *prep.* With ; by ; from ; of ; at ; since.
- سے sai, H. *adj.* One hundred f. success.
- سیاح saiyáh, A. *n. m.* A traveller ; a pilgrim. *adj.* travelling much.
- سیاحت siyáhat, } A. *n. f.* Travelling ; journey ; pilgrimage.
- سیاحی saiyáhí, }
- سیادت siyádat, *f.* Dominion rule ; governing.
- سیار saiyár, A. *n. m.* A wanderer.
- سیار siyár, A. *n. m.* A jackal.
- سیارہ siyárah, A. *n. m.* A planet.
- سیاست siyásat, A. *n. f.* Government ; administration of justice ; management ; punishment ; agony.
- سیاست کرنا siyásat karná, *v.* to administer ; to chastise. سیاست میں
- سیاۓ siyásat men honá, *v.* to be in pain.
- سیاق siyáq, A. *n. m.* Arithmetic or enumeration by the Arabic alphabet ; accounts.
- سیاقہ siyáqat, *f.* Conflict ; driving.
- سیال sayál, A. *adj.* Flowing ; fluid.
- سیالپوکا siyálá poká, H. *n. m.* A barnacle.
- سیالہ saiyálah, A. *n. m.* A torrent.
- سیام syám, H. *adj.* Black ; nut-brown ; a musical mode or *ragini. m.* name of a bird ; an epithet of Krishna.
- سیام syám baran, *adj.* of black complexion.
- سیام چڑی syám chírí, name of a bird.
- سیاما syámá, H. *n. m.* The black cuckoo.
- سیان syán, H. *n. m.* Husband.
- سیان syán, } H. *adj.* Wise ;
- سیانا siyáná, } clever ; cunning ; artful ; knowing ; grown up.
- سیان سیان یا سیان سیان syán pan yá siyán pan, *n. f.* Cleverness ; cunning ; conjuring artfulness.
- سیاۓ siyáu, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn round the neck by females on the *Holi* festival.
- سیاۓ syáwarh, Small heaps of grain set apart for the poor.

- سیاہ siyáh, P. *adj.* Black ; dark. سیاہ باطن siyáh bātin, *n. m.* a hypocrite. سیاہ بخت siyáh baḥt, *adj.* unlucky ; unfortunate. سیاہ بختی siyáh baḥtí, *n. f.* misfortune. سیاہ پوش siyáh posh, *adj.* clad in black. سیاہ تالو siyáh tálú, *adj.* black mouthed (horse.) abusive. سیاہ چشم siyáh chashm, *adj.* Blackeyed ; unkind. سیاہ دل siyáh dil, *adj.* black-hearted ; malevolent. سیاہ رو siyah rú, *adj.* black-faced ; unluck ; disgraced. سیاہ طالعی siyáh tal'ái *n. f.* سیاہ فام siyáh fām, *adj.* of black complexion. سیاہ قلم کرنا siyáh qalam karná, to delineate. سیاہ کار siyáh kár, *adj.* sinful ; wicked. سیاہ کاری siyáh kárí, *n. f.* black deeds ; wickedness. سیاہ کرنا siyáh karná, *v.* to blacken ; to take an account of, سیاہ گوش siyáh gosh, *n. m.* an animal. سیاہ مست siyáh mast, *adj.* dead drunk. سیاہ مستی siyáh mastí, *n. f.* excessive drunkenness. سیاہ siyáha, P. *n. m.* An account-book or written account ; a list ; inventory. سیاہ کرنا siyáh karná, *v.* to enter ; to register. سیاہ موجودات siyáh maujúdát, an account of the daily receipts, remittances and disbursements. سیاہ نویس siyáh navís, *n. m.* an accountant. سیاہی siyáhí, P. *n. f.* Blackness ; darkness ; ink ; blacking. سیاہی چٹ siyáhí-chat, *n. m.* blotting-paper. سیب seb, P. *n. m.* An apple ; the chin. سبب síp, H. *n. f.* A shell ; a kind of mango. سیپی sípí, H. *n. f.* A shell. سپارہ sípāra, *m.* A section of the Quran. سیپلا siplá, H. *n. m.* Curly hair on a horse regarded as the sign of a good animal. سیپل sípal, S. A fragment of earthenware. سیت set, H. *adj.* White. سیتدپ setdíp, the white island or a minor division of the world. سیت sít, H. *n. f.* Cold ; chilliness ; moisture ; wetness. سیت کال sít kál, *n. m.* the winter. سیت جور sít jvar, *n.* ague. سیتا sitá, S. *n. prop.* The wife of Rama and daughter of Rajá Janak, who was stolen away by Rawan. سیتا پھل sitá phal, *n. m.* the custard apple. سیتانگ sitáng, H. *n. m.* Palsy ; chillness. سیترس sítras, H. *n. m.* Flux ; dysentery. سیتل sítal, S. *adj.* Cold ; cool. سیتل پانی یا سیتل پتی sital

- pátí yá sital patṭí, *n. f.* a kind of fine cool mat. سیتل
- چینی sítal chíní, *n. f.* all spice.
- سیتلا sítlá, *H. n. f.* Small-pox.
- سیتلتا sitaltá, *H. n. f.* Coldness; coolness; gentleness; mildness.
- سیتنا saitná, yá setná, *H. v.* To take care of; to keep carefully; to husband.
- سیتھه sítth, *H. n. m.* Boiled rice or rice sowins or gruel.
- سیتھه seth, *H. n. m.* A rich banker; a merchant; a title.
- سیتھا sítthá, *H. adj.* Tasteless; insipid; weak. سیتھا پن sítthá pan, *n. m.* tastelessness.
- سیتھن sethan, *H. n.* A kind of brush; a whisk.
- سیتی sítí, *H. n. f.* Whistling.
- سیتی باز sítí báz, *n. m.* a whistler, سیتی بجاتا sítí bajáná, *v.* to whistle. یا سیتی بندھنا یا sítí bandhná yá gumhoná, *v.* to be distracted or confounded; to become senseless.
- سیج sej, *H. n. f.* A bed; bedding; a layer of straw for a horse. سیج بند sejband, *n. m.* a cord for fastening bedding to the bedstead.
- سیج sīj, *H. n. m.* A species of euphorbia; the milky hedge plant.
- سیجلا sijná, *H. v.* To exude; to sweat; to boil; to seethe; to be cooked; to be liquidated (a debt).
- سیچن síchan, *H. m.* Sprinkling; aspersion,
- سیچنا síchná, *H. v.* To water; to irrigate.
- سیچائی sícháí, *H. n. f.* Irrigation; the cost of irrigation.
- سیخ síkh, *P. n. f.* A spit; a skewer. سیخ پر لگانا síkh par lagáná, *v.* to roast. پا سیخ سیخ-پا síkh-pá, rearing (a horse); a rearer. سیخیا کباب síkhyá kabáb, *n. m.* meat roasted on a spit.
- سیخچھه síkhecha, *m.* A skewer; a small pit.
- سید saiyíd, *A. n. m.* A descendant of the prophet Muhammad; a lord; a prince.
- سید خانہ sedkhánah, *P. n. m.* A privy; a necessary.
- سیدنا sedná, *a.* To stupe; to foment.
- سیدھه sidh, *H. n. f.* Straightness; aim.
- سیدھا sídhá, *H. adj.* Straight; direct; opposite; accurate; fair; candid; simple. *adv.* directly. *n. m.* provisions; uncooked victuals; forage.
- سیدھا کرنا sídhá karná, *v.* to straighten.
- سیدھائی sídhái, *H. n. f.* Straightness; simplicity; uprightness; candour.
- سیدھی sídhí, *H. adj.* Straight. سیدھی راہ سے پہرنا sídhí ráh se

- phirná, *v.* to deviate from the right way or path.
- سیر sair A. *n. f.* Perambulation; tour; taking the air; walk; recreation; perusal; scene. سیر کرنا sair karná, *v.* to take the air; to walk; to peruse; to read. سیرگاہ sairgáh, *n. f.* a place for recreation; passage; thoroughfare.
- سیر ser, P. *adj.* Full; satiated; sated; tired. سیر چشم ser-chashm, *adj.* satisfied; contented. سیر ہونا ser honá, *v.* to be tired of life.
- سیر ser, H. *n. m.* Name of a weight of nearly two pounds avoirdupois.
- سیر sîr, H. *n. f.* Lands in a village cultivated by the hereditary proprietors; husbandry. *adv.* in partnership.
- سیرا sîrá, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat made of meal and sugar; *adj.* cool.
- سیراب seráb, P. *adj.* Moist; succulent; fresh; blooming; fertile.
- سیرابہ serába, A kind of food composed of curds and garlic.
- سیرابی serábí, P. *n. f.* Moistness; freshness; humidity; succulence.
- سیرت sîrat, A. *n. f.* Quality; nature; disposition; manners.
- سیرو serú, } H. *n. m.* The  
سیروا seruá, } head and foot  
parts of a bed frame.
- سیری serí, P. *n. f.* Fulness; satiety; repleteness.
- سیری sirí, H. *n. f.* A partner; a sharer.
- سیرا sîrá, H. *n. m.* A channel through which fields are watered; overflowing field.
- سیرہی sîrhí, H. *n. f.* A ladder; a stair; a step; a decree.
- سیرہی لگانا چڑھنا sîrhí lagá kar chāḥnā, *v.* to climb by means of a ladder.
- سئیس saís, *m.* A groom; a horsekeeper.
- سیزدہ sezdah, P. *adj.* Thirteen.
- سیس ses, *m.* Name of a serpent who supports the earth; end.
- سیس sîs, H. *n. m.* The head; a freckle; flame. سیس پھول sîs phúl, *n. m.* an ornament for the head; a husband.
- سیس چڑھانا sîs chāḥnā, to exalt; to amuse. سیس کاٹنا sîs káṭnā, *v.* to behead
- سیس گوندھانا sîs guḍhānā, *v.* to have the hairs braided.
- سیس نیوانا sîs niwānā, *v.* to bow.
- سیسا sîsá, H. *m.* Lead.
- سیسار sesar, H. *n. m.* The gripe of a bow; a play at cards.
- سیسناگ sesnág, H. *n. m.* (Hindu myth.) The serpent Sesha and king of Patal.

سیف saif, A. *n. f.* A sword.

سیف بان saif bān, *m.* a rocket which has a sword attached to its tail. سیف ز بان saif za-bān, *n. m.* one whose curses prevail.

سیفی saifí, A. *n. f.* Cursing ; a rosary ; imprecation.

سیک sek, H. *n. m.* Fomentation ; toasting.

سیکڑا saikrá, H. *n. m.* A hundred ; a hundred per cent.

سیکنا sekná, H. *v.* To warm ; to heat ; to bake.

سیکھ síkh, H. *n. f.* Admonition ; advice ; lesson ; instruction ; learning. سیکھ دینا síkh dená, *v.* to advise ; to admonish. سیکھ لینا síkh lená, *v.* to take advice ; to learn from ; to consult.

سیکھنا síkhná, H. *v.* To learn ; to acquire.

سیگرا sigára, Thick cloth.

سیگن segun, H. *n. f.* A mixture of sand and clay.

سیل sel, H. *n. m.* A spear ; name of a fish.

سیل síl, H. *n. m.* Nature ; disposition ; good conduct or disposition ; humanity ; steady observance of law and morals ; contentment. آنکھوں میں سیل ہونا ánkhoṁ men síl honá, *v.* to be polite ; to be generous.

سیل síl, H. *n. f.* Cold ; dampness ; moisture.

سیل sail, *f.* Flowing ; a current ; a flood.

سیلا sílá, H. *adj.* Damp ; cool.

سیلا selá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sheet constituting a part of dress ; especially worn and given in presents in the Deccan ; a royal tiger.

سیلاب saíláb, A. *n. m.* A flood ; a torrent ; inundation ; deluge ; abounding with water.

سیلابی saílábí, P. *n. f.* Land watered by inundation ; a flood.

سیلانی saílání, H. *adj.* Fond of walking or going about for amusement.

سیلکھڑی selkharí, H. *n. f.* A species of stellites.

سیلوانٹ silwant, } *adj.* Of  
سیلوانتی silwantí, } good or  
amiable disposition ; vir-  
tuous ; mild.

سیلی saílí, P. *n. f.* A blow with the edge of the open hand ; a slap ; a cuff.

سیم sím, P. *n. m.* Silver. سیم پرست sím parast, venal ; selfish. سیم بر sim bar, with a bosom like silver. سیم تن sím tan, *adj.* silver-bodied. سیم گون sím gún, silver coloured.

سیم sem, H. *n. f.* The flat or broad bean ; leprosy producing declaration of the skin.

- سیمَا sīmá, *P. n. m.* The forehead.
- سیمَا sīmá, *H. n. f.* Boundary ; limit ; restriction.
- سیماب sīmáb, *P. n. m.* Quicksilver.
- سیمابی simábí, *P. adj.* Of the colour of quicksilver.
- سیمورغ símurgh, *P. n. A.* fabulous bird that haunts the mountain ; a griffin.
- سیمال semal, *H. n. m.* A coarse kind of cotton.
- سیمی súní, *P. adj.* Made of silver ; silvery.
- سیمیا súníyá, *P. m.* Alchymy ; magic ; poetry.
- سین sain, *H. n. f.* A wink ; a hint ; a signal. سین کرنا sain karná, *v.* to beckon. سین مارنا sain marná, *v.* to wink ; to ogle.
- سین sain, *H. n. m.* Sleep ; repose.
- سینا síná, *H. v.* To sew ; to stitch ; to darn.
- سینا sená, *H. v.* To hatch ; to adore ; to foster.
- سینا sená, *S. n. f.* An army ; سینا پتی sená patí, *n. m.* the commander of an army ; a general.
- سینا سینا sainá sainí, *H. n. f.* Mutual tokens ; signs ; hints.
- سینبھا seṁbhá, *H. n.* Rheum in a horse.
- سینت sent, saint, }  
سینت سینت سینت sent ment men, }
- II. *adv.* Gratis ; free of cost.
- سینتالیس saintálís, *II. adj.* Fortyseven.
- سینتالیسوان saintálishwán, *II. adj.* forty-seventh.
- سینتانا sentná, saintná, *H. v.* To adjust ; to put to rights.
- سینتیس saintís, *H. adj.* Thirtyseven.
- سینتیسوان saintíshwán, *II. adj.* Thirty-seventh.
- سینتھا senthá, *n.* A kind of reed.
- سینچ sínch. Watering fields ; irrigation.
- سینچائی sínchái, *f.* The price paid for irrigation,
- سیندک saindak, *H. adv.* Before one's eyes ; publicly,
- سیندور seṁdur, *H. n. m.* Red lead ; minium ; vermillion ;
- سیندوریآ sendúriyá, *H. n. m.* A sort of margo.
- سیندھ seṁdh, *II n. f.* A hole made in a wall by thieves.
- سیندھ لگانا seṁdh lagáná, *v.* to break into a house or wall.
- سیندھا seṁdhá, *H. n. m.* White rock salt.
- سیندھنا seṁdhná, *H. v.* To mine ; to dig.
- سیندھی seṁdhí, *H. n. f.* The juice of the wild date tree.

- سیندھیا *sendhiyá*, *m.* Poison ; a thief making a *sendh*; name of a Mahratta tribe.
- سینک *sínk*, *H. n. f.* The culm of the grass of which brooms are made.
- سینکا *sínká*, *m.* A groove.
- سینکر *sínkar*, *H. n. m.* The flower of the *sink*.
- سینکڑا *senkrá*, *H. n. m.* A hundred ; *adv.* per cent.
- سینکیا *sínkiyá*, *H. n. m.* Striped cloth ; a kind of narrow lace.
- سینگ *síng*, *H. n. m.* A horn.
- سینگ دکھانا *síng dikháná*, *v.* to show one's thumb, سینگ نکالنا *síng nikalná*, *v.* to get horns.
- سینگا *síngá*, *H. n. m.* A horn (musical).
- سینگری *sengrí*, *H. n. f.* A pod ; siliqua (pod ; particularly the siliqua of the radish).
- سینگڑا *sínggrá*, *H. n. m.* A powder-horn ; a musical horn.
- سینگھاتی محال *singhátí mahál*, A tan or toll raise<sup>1</sup> on horned cattle.
- سینگئی *síngí*, *H. n. f.* A kind of fish ; a horn for cupping.
- سینگئی لگائی *síngí lagáná*, *v.* to cup.
- سینوایان *senwayán*, *m.* Macaroni ; vermicelli.
- سینا *sína*, *P. n. m.* Breast ; bosom ; chest ; سینا انگار *sína afigár*, *adj.* wounded in the bosom ; afflicted ; grieved in heart.
- سینا اوہار کر چلنا *sína ubhár kar chalná*, *v.* to walk affectedly
- سینا باز *sína báz* the name of a bird.
- سینا بند *sína band*, *n. f.* boddice ; stays
- سینا چاک *sína-chák*, *adj.* torn or wounded in heart.
- سینا زور *sínazor*, *adj.* proud of strength ; robust.
- سینا زوری *sínazorí*, *n. f.* force ; obstinacy ; robustness.
- سینا سیاہ *sína siyáh*, *adj.* black-hearted.
- سینا ساف *sína-sáf* disinterested.
- سینا سے لگائی *sínase lagáná*, *i. v.* to embrace.
- سینی *sení*, *P. n. f.* A trough ; tray salver.
- سیو *sew*, *P. n. m.* An apple.
- سیو *sew*, *H. n. m.* A sweetmeat ; a sort of salted vermicelli in *ghlee*
- سیوا *sewá*, *S. n. f.* Worship ; service ; attendance on a superior.
- سیوار *sewár*, *m.* Vegetation etc.
- سیواری *sewárí*, *H. n. f.* Sugar that has been purified with *síwar*.
- سیوتی *sewtí*, *H. n. f.* A white rose.
- سیوت *sewat*, Extremity ; summit.
- سیور *siyor*, *H. n. f.* A louse.
- سیورا *sewrá*, *H. n. m.* Half-baked earthenware.



سيور غال sewar ghál, P. *n.* An assignment of land for charitable purposes.

سيورا sewrá, H. *n. m.* A mendicant of the Jain sect; *trophus aspera*.

سيوك sewak, S. *n. m.* A servant; an attendant; a worshipper; a disciple.

سيوكاى sewakáí, H. *n. f.* Service; attendance; worship.

سيولى sewli, H. *n. m.* A name of a caste whose business is to draw juice from the date or tár trees.

سيون síwan, H. *n. f.* Sewing; seam.

سيون sewan, H. *n. m.* Act of serving. سىون كرىا sewan karná *v.* to use.

سيونا sewná, H. *v.* To brood; to rear; to sit; to attend on; to serve.

سيوئى sewáin, H. *n. f.* Vermicelli; macaroni.

سياء siyáh, P. *adj.* Black.

سيه sih, H. *n. m.* A hedge hog

سيهتھنا sehathná, H. *v.* To whisk.

سيھون saiharan. *f.* Sufferance.

سيھند sehund, S. *n. m.* The milk hedge plant; a species of Euphorbia

سيھورا sihorá, H. *n. m.* A thorny shrub.

سيھون sihon, H. *n. m.* A sort of black grain that grows in wheat-fields.

سيھى sehí, H. *n. f.* A porcupine; a hedge-hog.

( هى )

شى shín, the thirteenth letter of the Arabic, sixteenth of the Persian, and 19th of the Hindustáni alphabet. Its sound is that of *s* in English *ch* in French. In reckoning by *abjad* its value is 300 it is used as an abbreviation for the word Shimál, the North.

شا shá, P. Joyful; glad.

شاب sháb, A. *n. m.* A youth.

شاباش shabásh, P. *inj.* Bravo! well down! excellent! rest you merry!

شبابشى shábáshí, H. *n. f.* Praise; applause. شبابشى دينا shábáshí dená, *v.* to applaud; to praise; to encourage.

شابي shábi, Likeness; resemblance.

شاخ shákh, P. *n. f.* A branch of a tree; a bough; a horn; a cutting; a branch of anything. شاخدار shákhdar, *adj.* branchy; horned.

شاخ در شاخ shákh dar shákh, *adj.* branched out or diffused.

شاخسار shákhsár, *n. f.* a garden; a bower. شاخسانه

- shākḥshāna, *n. m.* calumny.  
 شاخچه shākḥcha, *P. n. m.* A small branch ; a twig.  
 شاخدهنه shākḥ dahaná, *m.* A small powder flask for priming.  
 شاخول shākḥúl, *P. n. m.* A grain.  
 شاخه shākḥá, *P. n. m.* A yoke : pillory.  
 شاد shád, *P. adj.* Happy ; glad pleased ; delighted ; exulting. شاد خوار shád khwár, *n. f.* an adulteress ; a strumpet.  
 شاد دل shád dil, *adj.* happy ; cheerful. شاد كام shád kám, *adj.* happy ; contented. شاد كامى shád kámi, *f.* gladness ; delight.  
 شاداب shádáb, *P. adj.* Fresh ; verdant ; green ; pleasant.  
 شادابی shádábí, *P. n. f.* Freshness ; moisture.  
 شادان shádáa, *P. adj.* Happy ; glad ; cheerful.  
 شادمان shádmán, *P. adj.* Pleased ; glad ; cheerful ; delighted joyful.  
 شادمانی shádmání, *P. n. f.* Gladness ; pleasure ; joy ; delight ; cheerfulness.  
 شاده shádah, *P. adj.* Glad. *m.* wine.  
 شادی shádi, *P. n. f.* Pleasure ; joy ; delight ; marriage ; rejoicing ; festivity. شادی مرگ shádi marg, *n. f.* Death from joy ; an easy death.

- شادی honá, *v.* to be married.  
 شادیات shádiyát, Fees paid at marriages.  
 شادیانه shádiyána, *P. n. m.* Music and singing at marriages, or on other festive occasions ; relating to marriages or rejoicings. شادیانا shádiyáná bajáná, *v.* to triumph.  
 شاز sház, } *A. adj.*  
 شاز نادیر sház-o-nádir, } Rare ; uncommon ; irregular ; miraculous ; exceptional. *adv.* seldom.  
 شاره shárah, *A. n. m.* A commentator ; a guard placed over fields against birds.  
 شارع shára', *A. n. m.* A law-giver ; a high way ; a public road. شارع عام shára'-i-ám, a public road ; a thoroughfare.  
 شاریق sháriq, *A. n. m.* The sun.  
 شاریک shárik, *H. n. f.* A *maina* ; a starling.  
 شاستر shástar, *S. n. m.* The Hindu religious books ; an order or command ; a code.  
 شاستر آرتهه shástar áarth, *n. m.* religious discussion ; debate ; argument.  
 شاستری shástri, *S. n. f.* One skilled in the shástras.  
 شاستری اکشهر shástrí akshhar, the Devanágari character.

شاسی shásan, *S. n. f.* An order; an edict; a deed; governing ruling.

شاش shásh, } *P. n.* Urine شاش  
شاشا shásha, } دان sháshdán,  
urinal; bladder.

شاشیدن sháshídan, *P.* To make water.

شاطر shátir, *A. adj.* Clever; smart. *n. m.* a chess player.

شاعر shá'ir, *A. n. m.* A poet.

شاعره shá'irah, *A. n. f.* A poetess.

شاعری shá'ri, *A. n. f.* Poesy; poetic compositions.

شاغل shághil, *A. adj.* Occupied; employed; diligent; busy.

شافع sháfe', *A. n. m.* An intercessor; an advocate; a patron; deprecating; interceding.

شافعی sháfai, *A. n. prop.* One of the chiefs of the four principal sects of the Muhamminadan religion.

شافه sháfa, *A. n. m.* A suppository, a bougie; a pessary.

شافی sháfí, *A. adj.* Healing; salutary; decisive; final; one who healeth. شافی حقیقی sháfí-i-haqiqi, *n. m.* an epithet of the deity.

شاق sháq, *A. adj.* Difficult; troublesome; severe; perplexing.

شاکر shákir, *A. adj.* Thanking; grateful; content; praising.

شاکي sháki, *A. adj.* Lamenting; querulous. *n. m.* a backbiter; a murmurer.

شاگرد shágird, *P. n. m.* A pupil; a scholar; a disciple; a servant; apprentice. شاکرد پیشه shágird peshá, *n. m.* menials; domestics; servants; the servants' outhouses.

شاگرد هوتا shágird houá, *v.* to become a pupil. شاکردی رشید shágirdi rashid, *m.* An apt scholar; a complete scholar.

شاکردی shágirdi, *P. n. f.* Learn.

شال shál, *P. n. f.* A shawl.

شالباغ shalbáq, *n. m.* a shawlweaver.

شالمالی shálmali, The silk-cotton tree.

شالی shálí, A weaver of shawls and similar articles. *adj.* made of shawl.

شام shám, *P. n. f.* Evening, the country of Syria; the city of Damascus.

شام shám, *H. n. m.* A name of Krishna. *adj.* black.

شاما shámá, *H. n. f.* The little bird generally called sámā.

شامبک shámbuk, *m.* A bivalve; shell.

شامت shámat, *A. n. f.* Bad fortune; ill-luck; adversity.

شامت اعمال shámat-i-a'mál, evil days. شامت آنا shámat áná, *v.* evil to come upon

- one. **شامت کا مارا** shámat ká mārā, *adj.* unfortunate.
- شامتی** shámatí, *adj.* Unfortunate.
- شامخ** shámikh, High ; elevated ; proud.
- شامک** shámuk, H. *n.* A kind of helix, of the shell of which lime is made.
- شامل** shámil, A. *adj.* United; including; included ; mingled; communicating; comprehending; annexed; connected with; confederated. *adv.* together; jointly. *prep.* with; along with. **شاملحال** shámilhál, of similar circumstances: connected from circumstances. **شامل کرنا** shámil karná, *v.* to annex; to appendix; to include; to blend; to incorporate; to insert; to enter. **شامل ہونا** shámil honá, *v.* to be included; to fall under; to be connected with; to partake; to participate.
- شاملات** shámilát, A. *n.* Affairs in common; partnership.
- شاملاتی** shámilátí, *adj.* Co-partenary; joint.
- شامہ** shámma, A. *n. m.* The sense of smelling.
- شامی** shámí, *f.* Supper; the evening meal. *adj.* Syrian.
- شامی لگانا** shámí lagáná, 'To shoe with iron.
- شامیانہ** shámiyána, P. *n. m.* A canopy; an awning.
- شان** shán, A. *n. f.* Lustre; pomp; dignity; eminence; glory. **شاندار** shandár, *adj.* splendid; stately. **شان و شوکت** shán-o-shaukat, *n. f.* splendour; pomp. **شان گھٹنا** shán ghaṭnā, *v.* to be derogatory.
- شان** shán, P. *n. m.* A honeycomb; a touchstone; a whet or grindstone.
- شانا** shána, P. *n. m.* A comb; the shoulder. **شاندان** shána dán, a comb case.
- شاه** sháh, P. *n. m.* A king; a prince; the king at chess; a title assumed by *faqirs*. **شاہباز** sháh-báz, *n. m.* a royal falcon. **شاہ بالوت** sháh-balút *n. m.* chestnut. **شاہ خوار** sháh-i-khwár, *n. m.* the sun. **شاہ راہ** sháh ráh, *n. f.* public road; highway; thoroughfare. **شاہزادی** sháhzádgi, *n. f.* the period of the minority of a prince. **شاہزادہ** sháhzádah, *n. m.* a prince. **شاہزادی** sháhzádí, *n. f.* a princess. **شاہ سوار** sháh sawár, *n. m.* a good rider. **شاہ گام** sháhgám, *adj.* having easy paces (a horse.) *n. m.* a particular pace of a horse. **شاہنامہ** sháhnámah, *n. f.* a celebrated epic poem, containing a history of the kings of Persia, written by the

- Persian poet Firdausi about the year of Christ 1000.
- آلر شاه sháh álú *m.* A cherry.
- شاهانه sháhánah, *P. adj.* Royal; princely. *n. m.* a kind of dress worn by a bridegroom.
- شاهپر sháh par, The largest feather in a wing.
- شاهترة shántarah, *P. n. m.* A bitter plant.
- شاهد sháhid, *A. n. m.* A witness; شاهد حال sháhid-i-hal, *n. m.* an eye-witness; a witness of facts.
- شاهدی sháhidí, *A. n. f.* Testimony; attestation; deposition; evidence.
- شاهنشاه sháhansháh, *P. n. m.* An emperor.
- شاهنشاهی sháhansháhí, *P. n. f.* Empire. *adj.* imperial.
- شاهوار sháhwár, *P. adj.* Princely; royal. *n.* a fine pearl.
- شاهی shahí, *P. n. f.* Reign; royalty. *adj.* royal; kingly; imperial.
- شاهین sháhín, *P. n. m.* A royal white falcon.
- شایان sháyán, *P. adj.* Worthy; legal; suitable; desirable.
- شایبه shá, íba, Doubt; suspicion.
- شاید sháyad, *P. adv.* Perhaps; possibly; perchance; may be so.
- شایستگی sháyastagí, *P. n. f.* Politeness; aptitude; good manners; fitness; affability; propriety.
- شایسته sháyastah, sháistá, *P. adj.* Polite; courteous; well-lived; docile; worthy; suitable. مزاج sháyasta mizáj, good tempered.
- شایع sháy'a, *A. adj.* Divulged; published. شایع هونا sháy'a honá, *v.* to be spread abroad.
- شایق sháyaq, *A. adj.* Fond; desirous; zealous; lascivious.
- شب shab, *P. n. f.* Night. شب باز shab bá, *n. m.* a puppet-showman. شب باش shab bāsh, *n. m.* a night lodger. شب باشی shab bashí, *n. f.* night lodging; staying all night. شب بخیر shab baḵbair, *intj.* good night; salutation at night. شب برات shab-i-barát, *n. f.* the 14th day of Shāban on which the Muhammadans make offerings and oblations in the name of deceased relations; a Muhammadan festival. شب بیدار shabbedār, *adj.* waking or watching all night. شب بیداری shabedārí, *n. f.* nocturnal vigil. شب تاریک shab-i-tár yá tárík, *n. f.* a dark night. شب رنگ shabrang, *adj.* dusky or dark-coloured. شب خوابی shab khwábí, *n. f.* night clothes. شب خونی shab khúní, *n. m.* a night attack. شب خونی shab khúní, *n. f.*

- robbery at night. شب خیزی shab khezí, *n. f.* rising at night (to pray). شب رنگ shab rang, *adj.* dark coloured. شب کور shab kor, *adj.* night-blind. شبگرد shabgard, *n. m.* a watchman. شبگردی shab gardí, *f.* watching all night. شب ماه shab-i-máh, *n. f.* moon light. شب نامی shab námí, *n. m.* a tester. شب و روز shab-o-roz, night and day.
- شب shabb, *A. n. m.* Alum.
- شبا shabá, *A* nocturnal attack.
- شباب shabáb, *A. n. m.* Youth; prime of life.
- شباشب shabáshab, *P. adv.* In the night time ; during the night.
- شبان shabán, *P. n. m.* A shepherd ; a pastor.
- شباگاه shabághah, *P. n. f.* A fold for cattle ; a lodging place for the night; evening.
- شبانه shabánah, *P. adv.* By night. شبانه روز shabánah roz, the civil day of 24 hours.
- شباهت shabáhat, *A. n. f.* Resemblance ; likeness ; similarity.
- شبچراغ shab-chirágh, *P. n. m.* A brilliant gem ; a carbuncle ; a glow-worm ; a fire-fly.
- شبد shabda, *S. n. m.* Sound ; voice ; a word ; a term شبداد shabdardh, the literal meaning. شبد چور shabd-chor, *n. m.* a plagiarist.
- شبد چوری shabd chorí, *n. f.* plagiarism ; piracy. شبد شاستر shabd shástar, *n. m.* etymology ; the science of grammatical inflection.
- شبد کوش shabd kosh, *n. m.* a dictionary. شبدکار shabd kár, sounding ; sonorous.
- شبدیونی shabd yoni, *f.* a radical word.
- شبدیز shabdez, *P. n. m.* A black horse ; name of *Kai khusrú's* horse.
- شبدیگ shab-deg, *P. n. f.* A dish composed of meat and turnips left to boil gently all night on the fire.
- شبر shibr, *A. n. m.* A span ; a palm.
- شبستان shabistán, *P. n. m.* A bed chamber.
- شبع shaba', Fulness ; satiety.
- شبگاه shab-gah, *P. n. f.* A place to keep anything in at night.
- شبگون shabgún, *P. adj.* Dark as night ; dark.
- شبیگر shabgír, *P. n. m.* A nightingale ; a cricket, nocturnal invasion ; early dawn.
- شبنام shabnam, *P. n. f.* Dew. *m.* very fine muslin or gauze.
- شبیو shabbo, *P. n. f.* Tuberose.
- شبو shabú, *An* agate ; a saddle-cloth.
- شبه shabah, *A. n. f.* Resemblance ; similitude ; image.

شبه shubah, A. *n. m.* Doubt ; suspicion ; uncertainty ; scruple ; hesitation. شبه کرنا shubah karná, *v.* to suspect ; to doubt ; to distrust. شبهه مٹانا shubah miṭáná, *v.* to remove a doubt.

شبینہ shabīnah, P. *adj.* Nocturnal ; last night's.

شبیه shabíh, A. *n. f.* Picture ; likeness ; resemblance ; similarity.

شپ shap, P. *n. f.* Whiz. شپ کرنا shap shap karná, *v.* to make a noise with the lips.

شپا shappá, *m.* A butt or mark for archers.

شپر shapper, P. *n.* A bat.

شہ shat, S. *adj.* A hundred.

شتا shitá, *m.* Winter ; the cold season.

شتاب shitáb, P. *adj.* Quick ; speedy. *adv.* quickly ; soon. *n. f.* haste ; quickness.

شتابان shitábán, Hastening ; hurrying.

شتابی shitábí, P. *n. f.* Quickness ; haste ; speed. *adv.* quickly ; hastily.

شیتالنگی shitálang, P. *n. m.* The ankle.

شتر shutr, P. *n. m.* A camel.

شتر بان shutrbán, *n. m.* a camel-driver. شتر دل shutr dil, *adj.* timid. شتر بے مهار shutr be mahár, *adj.* incorrigible ; wild ; refractory. شتر خانہ

shutr kḥánah, *n. m.* camel-shed. شتر سوار shutr sawár, *n. m.* a rider of a camel ; an orderly on a camel. شتر شتر گمزہ shutr ghamzah, *n. m.* deceit ; wickedness. شتر کتار shutr katár, a string of camels ; a series. شتر کینہ shutr kínah, *adj.* bearing malice (as a camel.) شتر گار shutr gáo, *n. m.* the camel-leopard. شتر مرغ shutr murgh, *n. m.* an ostrich. شتر نال shutr nál, *f.* a small gun carried on a camel.

شترو shatrú, S. *n. m.* An enemy. شترو بہاؤ shatrú-bháó, *adj.* like an enemy ; as bad as an enemy.

شتروتا shatrutá, S. *n. f.* Enmity ; hostility ; malignity.

شتری shutrí, P. *adj.* Light brown. *n. f.* a colour so called ; a kind of kettle-drum.

شہ shat, S. *adj.* Six.

شجاع shujá', A. *adj.* Brave ; bold ; intrepid.

شجاعت shujá't, A. *n. f.* Bravery ; valour.

شجر shajar, A. *n. m.* A tree ; a plant.

شجرہ shajrah, shijrah, A. *n. m.* A genealogical tree ; a field map.

شجاعہ shaja', Bravery ; intrepidity.

شعنه shahnah, A. *n. m.* A viceroy; representation; a peon or servant of a tax-gatherer.

شخص shakhs, A. *n. m.* A person; individual; body.

شخصیت shakhsíyat, A. *n. f.* Humanity; nobility; rank; honor; dignity.

شد shud, P. Was; became; went.

شدا shaddá, A. *n. m.* The banners carried with the *taziya* in the *Muharram*.

شداد shidád, Strong; violent.

شد بد shud bad, P. *n. f.* A little knowledge. *adv.* so so; indifferently.

شدت shiddat, A. *n. f.* Violence; force; vehemence; difficulty; affliction; adversity.

شدنی shudaní, P. *n. f.* A possible event or occurrence. *adj.* possible; practible.

شد و مد shadd-o-madd, A. *n. m.* Force; emphasis.

شده shuddh, S. *adj.* Correct; right; accurate; pure; clean. *n. m.* shaving the head &c., on the death of a relation. شده گزنا shuddh karná, *v.* to correct; to purify.

شدید shadíd, A. *adj.* Difficult; afflicting; strong; violent; intrepid.

شر shar, A. *n. f.* Vice; depravity; malignancy; wicked-

ness; evil. شر گزنا sharkarná, *v.* to raise a quarrel. شر و فساد shar-o-fasád, a breach of the peace; tumult.

شرا shirá, A. *n. m.* Purchase; sale-traffic.

شرا shirá, S. *n. f.* A vessel of a tubular form.

شراب sharáb, A. *n. f.* Wine; spirits. شراباً طهورا sharában

tahurá, nectar. شراب پرتگالی

sharáb-i-purtgálí, *n. f.* port

wine. شراب پینا sharáb píná,

*v.* to drink. شراب خانه sharáb

khána, *n. m.* a tavern. شراب

زده sharáb zada, overcome

with wine. شراب خوار sharáb

khwár, a drunkard. شراب

خواری sharáb khwárí, *n. f.*

drinking. شراب خور sharáb

khor, a winebibber. شراب دو

آتشا sharáb do átshah, double

distilled spirit. شراب کھینچنے

والا sharáb khínchne wálá,

*n. m.* a distiller.

شرابور sharábor, P. *adj.* Soused; dripping; wet; drenched.

شرابی sharábí, A. *adj.* Drunk; intoxicated. *n. m.* a drunkard; a winebibber.

شرات sharát, S. *n. f.* A bird.

شرائا sharátá, H. *n. m.* Sound; noise; voice.

شراده sharádha, S. *n.* Funeral obsequies. *adj.* faithful; believing.



شرار sharár, *A. n. m.* A spark of fire.

شرارت shararat, *A. n. f.* Vice; wickedness; villainy; depravity. شرارتا sharáratan, *adj.* wickedly.

شرارة sharára, *A. n. m.* A spark of fire; flash; gleam.

شرافت sharáfat, *A. n. f.* Nobility; civility; good manners; politeness.

شراكت sharákat, *P. n. m.* Partnership; confederacy; combination. شراكت كرنا sharákat karná, *v.* to enter into partnership; to partake; to join.

شرانت shránt, *Wearied; calmed.*

شراب sharáo, *m.* A lid or cover; a dish.

شرایع sharáit, *A. n. f. (plural of شوما)* Agreements; stipulations; conditions; requirements; signs; marks.

شرائین sharáín, *n.* Arteries.

شرب shurb, *A. n. m.* Drinking; beverage. عقل و شرب aql-o-shurb, food and drink.

شربت sharbat, *A. n. m.* Sherbat; sugar and water.

شربتى sharbatí, *A. n. m.* A kind of lime, or lemon; a kind of muslin; name of a colour. *adj.* of the colour of *sharb* *it.*

شرتى shrutí, *S. n. f.* The revealed law; the Vedas.

شرح sharh, sharah, *A. n. f.* Explanation; commentary;

annotation; rate; allowance; pay; charge. شرح بقدي sharah-bandí, *n. f.* a table of rates.

شرح پانی sharah paní, water rate. شرح كرنا sharh karná, *v.* to define; to detail; to fix the rate. شرح لگان sharah lagán, rent-rate.

شرح وار sharahwár, *adv.* explicitly; as detailed. شرح كشات sharah kashsháf, a lucid explanation.

شرر sharar, *A. n. m.* Sparks of fire; malice.

شرت shart, *A. n. f.* Condition; stipulation; agreement; term; provision; sign; mark.

شرت باندھنا لگانا يا كرنا shart bándhná, lagáná yá karná, *v.* to stipulate; to bargain; to bind by contract; to bet.

شرط بربا shart bart, advantage; success; profit.

شرطى shartí, *A. adj.* Conditional; provisional. *adv.* certainly; undoubtedly. *f.* a lottery.

شرع shara', *A. n. m.* The precepts of Muhammad; a high road; equity.

شرعاً shara'n, *A. adv.* According to the Muhammadan law.

شرعى shara'í, *A. adj.* Conformable to the *shar'a*; lawful; religious. *f.* trousers.

شرعیت shar'iyat, Law; justice.

شرف sharaf, *A. n. m.* Nobility, eminence; rank; dignity; excellence; emi-

nence ; precedence. شرف sharaf, P. *adj.* Blushing; bashful; ashamed; modest. شرف لیجانا sharaf lejáná, *v.* to excel.

شرفا shurafá, Nobles; grantees. شرفیاب sharaf-yáb, A. *adj.* Exalted ; honored.

شرق sharq, A. *n. m.* Rising ; east.

شرقی sharqí, A. *adj.* Eastern ; oriental.

شرک shirk, A. *n. m.* Company; society; polytheism ; paganism ; infidelity.

شرکت shirkat, A. *n. f.* Partnership ; society.

شرم sharm, P. *n. f.* Bashfulness ; shame ; modesty. شرم شرمیناک sharmínák, *adj.* Bashful ; modest.

شرما شرمی sharmá sharmí, P. *adj.* Through shame ; modestly.

شرمالو sharmálú, H. *adj.* Bashful, shy ; modest.

شرمانا sharmáná, H. *v.* To be abashed ; to be ashamed ; to feel shame.

شرماؤ sharmáú, H. *adj.* Bashful ; modest.

شرمسار sharmsár, P. *adj.* Ashamed ; abashed.

شرمگین sharmgín, P. *adj.* Coy ; bashful ; modest.

شرمندگی sharmindagí, P. *n. f.* bashfulness; shame; disgrace. شرمندگی اوتهانا sharmindagí ntháná, *v.* to suffer shame or disgrace.

شرمندة sharminda, P. *adj.* Blushing; bashful; ashamed; modest. شرمندة هونا sharmindah honá, *v.* to be ashamed ; to blush.

شرمی sharmí, Wearing; tiring ; laborious.

شرمیل شرمیلی sharmílá, } P. *adj.* Bashful ; modest.

شاران sharan, S. *m.* A house ; shelter ; asylum.

شاروال sharwál, P. *n. m.* Trousers breeches.

شروع shurú', A. *n. m.* Beginning ; commencement. شروع شورو کړنا shur'ú karná, *v.* to begin ; to commence ; to take the lead ; to set up. شروع هونا shurú' honá, *v.* to be begun or commenced.

شراهه sharah, A. Desire ; appetite ; gluttony.

شریان shiryán, A. *n. f.* An artery

شریر sharír, A. *adj.* Wicked ; vicious ; bad ; naughty.

شریعت sharí'at, A. *n. f.* The laws of Muhammad ; law ; justice ; equity.

شریف sharíf, A. *adj.* Noble ; of high rank or dignity ; illustrious ; a title given to the rulers of Mecca.

شریفة shrífa, A. *n. m.* Custard apple.

شریک sharík, A. *n. m.* A partner ; a co-sharer ; an accomplice ; a confederate. *adj.*

joint; united. شریک رهنا sharík rahná, *v.* to live together.

شریک کرنا sharík karná, *v.* to make a partner; to include. شریک هونا sharík honá, *v.* to join; to partake; to be a partner.

شرینی shrení, *S. f.* A line; a row; a range.

شرپا sharappá, *II. n. m.* Making a chapping noise in eating.

شست sbast, shist, *P. n. f.* Aim; a large fishing hook left attached to a strong line which is fastened to the shore; the handle of a bow; a thumb-stall. شست باندھنا shist bāndh-ná, *v.* to aim at.

شستر shastr, *S. n. m.* A weapon; an arm, a sword; a scimitar; شستر باندھنا shastr bandh-ná, *v.* to arm oneself. شستردھاری shastr-dhári, *adj.* possessed of weapons. شستر سالا shastr sálá, *n. f.* place or magazine of arms; an arsenal; an armoury. شسترکار shastra kár, *m.* an armourer.

شستن shustan, *P.* To wash.

شسته shusta, *P. adj.* Washed; dressed; pure. شسته زبان یا شسته گوشت shusta zabán yá guftgú, *n. f.* pure or dignified language.

شش shush, *P. n. m.* The lungs.

شش درد dard-i-shush, the peripneumony. شش کرنا shush-

karna, to set dogs on by calling shush.

شش shash, *P. adj.* Six. شش پهلوی shash-pahlú, *adj.* hexagonal. شش و پنج shash-o-panj, *n. m.* confusion; perplexity. ششتا shishtá, *S. n. f.* Fate; destiny.

ششتاچار shishtáchár, *S. n. m.* Good manners; humility; courtesy; hospitality.

ششدر shashdar, *P. n. m.* A cube; a die. *adj.* confounded; astonished; wondrous; perplexed.

ششم shashum, *P. adj.* Sixth.

ششماهی shashmáhi, *P. adj.* Half-yearly. *n.* the half-yearly accounts of a village.

ششور sbishú, *S. n. m.* The young of animals; an infant.

ششی shashí, *S. n. m.* The moon. ششا shatt, *A. n.* The bank of a river.

ششاح shattáh, *A. adj.* Meretricious; obscene; lascivious.

ششانج shatranj, *A. n. f.* Chess.

ششانج باز shatranjbáz, *n. m.* a chess-player. ششانج بازی shatranj-bází, *n. f.* playing at chess; chess play.

ششانجی shatranjí, *A. n. f.* A kind of carpet; a man who excels in chess. ششانجی بات shatranjí-bát, *n. m.* a carpet weaver.

شمار sh'ar, *n. m.* Habit; Custom; manner; signal; sign. شمار

- karam shi'ár, distinguished for generosity.
- شعاري shu'arí, *A. adj.* Customary, habitual.
- شمع shu'a', *A. n. f.* The rays of the sun; sunshine; light lustre; splendour.
- شماعي shu'a'í, *A. adj.* Radiant; full of rays.
- شعبان sh'aban, *A. n. m.* The eighth Arabian month.
- شعبده shu'badah, *P. n. m.* Sleight of hand; juggle conjuration. **شعبده باز** sh'u-badahbaz, *n. m.* a juggler; a conjurer. **شعبده بازی** sh'u-badah bazí, *n. f.* juggling; sleight of hand.
- شعبه sh'uba, *A. n. m.* A small water-channel, a cleft on a mountain.
- شعر sh'ar *A. n. m.* Poetry; verse.
- شعرخوانی sh'ar khwaní, *n. f.* reading or studying poetry, **شعرگفتا** sh'ar kahná, *v.* to compose a verse.
- شعرا sh'ura *A. n.* poets.
- شوشه shoshah, *A. n. m.* Fiction; a stroke. **شوشه جهورنا** shoshah chho'na, to spread a false report.
- شعله shu'ala, *A. n. m.* A flame; blaze; flash. **شعله نشان** shu'ala-afshan, scattering flame. **شعله بار** shu'la-bár, raining fire or flames. **شعله رخ یا زر** shu'alá, rukh-yá-rú, *adj.* having resplendent cheeks. *n. m.* a blazing beauty. **شعله بهیوهو کاهونا** shu'ala bhabhúká honá, *v.* to burn with rage. **شعله زر** shu'la war, flaming; brilliant.
- شعور sha'úr, *A. n. m.* Wisdom; discernment; knowledge; shrewdness; good management; sense. **شعور دار** sha'úr dár, *adj.* mannerly; well-bred.
- شغال shaghál, *P. n. m.* A jackal.
- شغپ shaghab, Noise; tumult.
- شغل shaghl, shughl, *A. n. m.* Occupation; employment; amusement. **شغل کرنا** shaghl karná, to employ oneself.
- شفا shifá, shafá, *A. n. f.* Cure; healing; recovery from sickness; convalescence. **شفا خانه** shafá khána, *n. m.* a hospital.
- شفاعت shafá't, *A. n. f.* Intercession; deprecation; entreaty. **شفاعت کرنا** shafáit karná, *v.* to intercede; to mediate.
- شفاف shaffáf, *A. adj.* Transparent; clear; very thin.
- شفافی shaffáfi, *A. n. f.* Transparency; clearness.
- شفات shafat, *m.* The mouth; the lip.
- شفتالو shaftálú, *P. n. m.* A peach.
- شفتل shaftal, *A. n. f.* A bad woman.
- شفع shufa', *A. n. m.* Any possession coveted. **حق شفیع** haqq-

i-shufa', *n. m.* right of pre-emption.  
 شفق shafaq, *A. n. f.* Evening twilight ; kindness ; fear.  
 شفاق شفق shafaq phúlná, *v.* to appear (twilight.)  
 شفقت shafaqat, *A. n. f.* Kindness ; affection ; favour ; mercy. شفقت نامه shafqat náma, a letter of condolence.  
 شفاقي shafaqí, *O* for resembling the evening.  
 شفيع shafi' *A. n. m.* Advocate ; patron ; intercessor.  
 شفيق shafíq, *A. aḥj.* Affectionate ; compassionate ; merciful. *n. m.* a kind friend.  
 شق shaq, *A. n. m.* A fissure ; a crack ; dawn of day ; trouble ; labour ; suspense.  
 شق القمر shaq-ul qamar, splitting of the moon, a miracle of Muhammad. شق هونا shaq honá, *v.* to be torn ; to be rent ; to be split.  
 شقاق shafaqul, *A* wild carrot.  
 شقاقى shaqáeq, *A. n. m.* A tulip  
 شقاقى shaqqá, *A. n. m.* A royal order.  
 شقي shaqí, *A. adj.* Miserable ; wretched ; vicious.  
 شقيقة shaqíqa, *A. n. m.* Temple of the head ; a crack or fissure.  
 شك shakk, shak, *A. n. m.* Doubt ; hesitation ; uncertainty ; suspense. شك رفع كرنا

shak raf'a karná, *v.* to remove a doubt. شك كرنا *v.* to suspect ; to doubt.  
 شك shikk, *An* upper garment.  
 شك shukk, *Division ; trouble.*  
 شكار shikár, *P. n. m.* Hunting ; chase ; game ; booty ; perquisites. شكار افغان shikár-afgan, *n. m.* a hunter ; game killer.  
 شكار بند shikár band, *n. m.* cords, etc. for tying game in or to be tied to a horse's saddle. شكار كرنا *v.* to hunt ; to prey upon ; to ensnare ; to catch (as prey). شكار گاه shikár gáh, *n. f.* a place for hunting in. شكار ماهي shikár máhí, *n. f.* fishing.  
 شكارچي shikárchí, *m.* A sportsman.  
 شكارى shikárí, *P. n. m.* A sportsman ; a hunter ; a fowler. *adj.* relating to hunting.  
 شكاف shikaf, *A* fissure ; crack.  
 شكايه shikáyat, *A. n. f.* A complaint ; lamentation ; illness. شكايه كرنا shikayat karna, to complain.  
 شكتي shaktí, *S. n. f.* Strength ; ability ; capacity ; the energy or active power of a god ; the goddess Durga, wife of Shiva.

مان شڪتي مان shakti-mán, Power-ful.

هيئن شڪتي shaktí-hín, powerless.

شڪر shukra, S. *n. m.* The planet Venus; Friday.

شڪر shukr, A. *n. m.* Thanks, gratitude. شڪر ڪرڻا *v.* to thank; to return thanks: to acknowledge a favor, شڪر ڪزار shukr-guzár, *adj.* thankful; grateful. شڪر ڪزاري shukr-guzarí, *n. f.* gratitude; thankfulness; gratefulness. شڪر نعمت shukr-i-ne'amat, an acknowledgment of a favour.

شڪر shakar, shakkar, P. *n. f.* Sugar. شڪر پارو shakar pára, *n. m.* a kind of sweetmeat made of rice butter and sugar; a square. شڪر خورو shakkar k'hora, *n. m.* a bird so called from its fondness for sugar; one living on dainties. شڪر گفتار shakar-guftár speaking agreeably. شڪر لب shakr-lab, sugar-lipped.

شڪر قند shakar-qand, P. *n. m.* Sweet-potato.

شڪر وارو shukr-wár, *m.* Friday.

شڪره shikra, P. *n. m.* A hawk; falcon.

شڪست shikast, P. *n. f.* Defeat; breakage; fracture; loss; breach; deficiency. شڪست ديئا shikast dená, *v.* to defeat; to repulse. شڪست خورده shi-

kast k'hurdá, *adj.* defeated; broken; odd; uneven. شڪست هونو shikast honá, *v.* to be broken; to be defeated.

شڪستگي shikastagí, P. *n. f.* Breaking; breakage; violation; defeat; dejection.

شڪستان shikastan, P. To break.

شڪسته shikasta, P. Broken; impaired; bankrupt; sick. *n. m.* a kind of inviting. شڪسته شڪاستا حال shikasta-hál, *adj.* distressed; broken down. شڪسته شڪاستا پا shikasta-pá, infirm; reduced. شڪسته حالي shíkasta-hálí, *n. f.* distress; reverse of fortune. شڪسته خاطر shikasta khatír, *adj.* distressed in mind; offended; afflicted. شڪسته دل shikastadil, *adj.* distressed; afflicted. شڪسته دلي shikasta-dilí, *n. f.* distress; affliction. شڪسته وعدة shikasta-wa'da, faithless.

شڪل shakl shakal, A. *n. f.* Form; shape; appearance; figure; a proposition; formation; mode; way. شڪل بگاڙڻا shakal bigáṛná, *v.* to disfigure; to disgrace. شڪل بنائڻا shakal banáná, *v.* to give a shape to; make faces; to assume a character. شڪل مثالي shakal-i-misálí, *n. f.* a model; a pattern. شڪل نويس shakl-navís, *m.* a portrait painter.

شکل پکش shukl-paksh, S. *n. m.*

The light fortnight of the lunar month.

شکم shikam, P. *n. m.* The

belly. شکم بندہ یا شکم پرور

shikam banda yá shikam

parwar, *n. m.* an epicure ;

glutton, شکم سیر shikam-ser,

*adj.* satiated.

شکمی shikmí, P. *adj.* Secret ;

private ; subordinate, dependent.

شکن shikan, P. *n. f.* Shrinking ;

breaking ; breaker ; a curl ;

fold ; plait ; furrow ;

شکن پڑنا shikan parná,

*v.* to be creased. شکن ڈالنا

shikan dálná, *v.* to crease ;

to fold. دشمن شکن

dushman-

shikan, overthrowing the

enemy.

شکنجہ shikanja, P. *n. m.* Stocks

(for the legs) ; rack ; tor-

ture ; book-binder's press ;

torture. شکنجہ میں کھینچنا

shikanja men khínchná, *v.*

to put in a press ; to torture.

شکنی shikaní, P. *n. f.* (*In comp.*)

Breaking ; defeat. عہد شکنی

'ahd shikaní, *n. f.* Breach of

agreement.

شکوفہ shikúfa, P. *n. m.* A flower ; a bud.

شکوا shikwah, A. *n. m.* A letter of complaint.

شکوک shikoh, P. *n. f.* State ; dignity ; 'grandeur ; pomp.

داراشکوه dárá-shikoh, in pomp like Darius.

شک shakkí, A. *adj.* Suspicious

doubtful ; sceptical. شکي مزاج

shakk-i-mizáj *adj.* waver-

ing ; suspicious ; undeter-

mined.

shikeb, P. *n. f.* Patience-

endurance.

shikebá, P. *adj.* Patient.

شکيبائی shikebái, P. *n. f.* pa-

tience ; long suffering.

شکيل shakíl, A. *adj.* Hand-

some ; comely.

شکات shigáf, P. *n. m.* Split ;

rent, fissure ; crack ; the

split in a pen ; indentation.

شکات لگانا shigáf lagáná, *v.*

to split.

شگرت shigraf, P. *adj.* Rare ;

fine ; beautiful ; glorious ;

great.

شگفت shigift, P. *n. m.* Astonish-

ment ; wonder.

شگفتگی shiguftagí, P. *n. f.* Plea-

sure ; delight ; blooming ;

expansion.

شگفته shiguftah, P. *p. p.* Ex-

panded. شگفته خاطری

shiguftah khátirí, *n. f.* blooming

or expansion of mind. شگفتا

shiguftah honá, *v.* to be

delighted ; to be blown.

شگن shugan, H. *n. m.* An aus-

picious men ; augury. شگن

شگن بچارنا shugan bichárná, *v.*

to practise augury. شگن کرنا

shugan karná, *v.* to begin

- a work in an auspicious time.
- شگنی shugunī, *m.* A diviner; a sooth-sayer.
- شگوفه shagúfah, shigúfa, *P. n.* *m.* A bud; blossom; a squib. چهورزنا shigufah ehhorzá, *v.* to let off a squib. لا شگوفه shagúfah láná, *v.* to produce something new and wonderful; to bud; to put forth young shoots.
- شگون shugún, *P. n. m.* Augury; omen.
- شگونیا shuguniyá, *P. n. m.* A fortune-teller; an augur.
- شل shal, *A. adj.* Paralytic; fatigued; tired.
- شالغم shalgham, *P. n. m.* A turnip.
- شلك shallak, *A. n. f.* A round (of musketry); a discharge of fire-arms; a blow.
- شلوار shalwár, *P. n. m.* Trousers.
- شلوكا shaluká, *H. n. m.* A child's bib.
- شالیتة shalítah, *H. n. m.* A canvass sack.
- شما shumá, *P. pro.* You.
- شماقات shamatat, *A. n. f.* Rejoicing at the calamity or misfortunes of another.
- شمار shumár, *P. n. m.* Counting, numbering; calculation; account; estimation.
- شمار کرنا shumár karná, *v.* to count; to number; to enumerate; to reckon; to regard. شمار کننده shumár kunindah, *n. m.* the numerator of a fraction (arithmetic); counter.
- شماری shumárí, *P. n. f.* Counting; enumeration; a rosary.
- شمال shumál, shimál, *A. n. m.* The north. رو شمالی shumál-rú, *adj.* facing the north. شمال مشرق shumál mashriq, *n. m.* the north-east. شمال مغرب shumál maghrib, *n. m.* the north-west. شمال نما shumál numá, *n. m.* a mariner's compass.
- شمالی shumálí, *A. adj.* Northern. شمالی هوا shumnálí hawá, *n. f.* a north wind.
- شمامه shamáma, *A.* perfumed pastile.
- شمایل shamáel *A. n.* Excellences; virtues; talents; abilities.
- شمالی شامبالی shambálí, *f.* The chaste tree.
- شمبروک shambúk, *m.* A conch-shell.
- شمر shimar, *A. n. m.* One of Yazíd's generals who slew Husain on the plain of Karbala; hence vile, infamous, &c.
- شمردن shumurdan. To count; to reckon.



- شوردده shumurdah, P. *adj.* Numbered ; counted.
- شم shams, A. *n. m.* The sun.
- شم shamsah, A. *n. m.* A little tassels attached to a rosary.
- شمسی shamsí, A. *adj.* Solar.
- شمشاد shamshád, P. *n. m.* The box-tree.
- شمشیر shamsher, P. *n. f.* A sword. *زن شمشیر* shamsher zan, *n. m.* a swordsman.
- شمع sham'a, A. *n. f.* A lamp; a candle. *شمعدان* sham'a-dán, *m.* a candle-stick.
- ساز شمع sham'a-sáz, a candle maker. *رو شمع* sham'a-rú, *adj.* having a countenance resplendent as the light from a candle.
- شمعی sham'í, Of or relating to a candle ; waxen.
- شعله shawlah, A. *n. m.* The end of a turban or *kamurband*, sometimes tucked into folds, and sometimes left flying loose ; a kind of shawl for tying round the waist.
- شمن shaman, P. *n.* An idolator; an idol-temple; an idolater.
- شمن shaman, *m.* Calmness; killing animals for sacrifice.
- شمول shamúl, A. *n. f.* The whole.
- شمه shimmah, A. *n. m.* A smell ; an atom ; habit ; custom.
- شمیم shamim, A. *n. f.* Odour.
- شناخت shinákht, P. *n. f.* Understanding ; knowledge.
- شناخت کرنا shinákht karná, *v.* to know again ; to recognize; to identify.
- شناس shinás, P. Knowing ; acquainted with.
- شناسا shinásá, One who knows.
- شناسائی shinásái, P. *n. f.* Acquaintance ; knowledge.
- شناور shiníwar, P. *n.* A swimmer.
- شناوری shináwri, P. *n. f.* Swimming.
- شنبه shambah, P. *n. m.* Saturday.
- شنجرن shanjarf, A. *n. m.* Cinnabar ; vermillion.
- شنکا shanká, S. *n. m.* Doubt ; fear ; apprehension. *شنکا کرنا* shanká karná, *v.* to doubt ; to hesitate.
- شنکر shankar, S. *n. m.* A name of Mahadeva ; a famous teacher of the Vedanta philosophy.
- شنکراچارج shankaráchárj, H. *n. prop.* A Hindu ascetic celebrated for having eradicated the sect of Jains.
- شنگرن shangarf, P. *n. m.* Cinnabar ; vermillion.
- شنگرنی shangarfí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of vermillion.
- شنیدن shunídan, P. To hear ; to listen.
- شنیده shunídah, P. *adj.* Heard.

- شنيعة shan'á, *A. n. m.* Turpitude; abomination.
- شو sho yá shú, *P. part.* Washing; washer.
- شو shu, *P.* Washing.
- شو shau, *P.* A husband.
- شو shiva, *S. n. m.* The Deity in the character of a destroyer.
- شوال shauwál, *A. n. m.* The tenth month of the Muhammadan year, on the first day of which the festival of 'Id is celebrated.
- شوالا shiválá, *H. n. m.* A temple of *Shiva*.
- شوب shob, *P. n. m.* Washing.
- شوخ shokh, *P. adj.* Mischievous; playful; saucy; brisk; insolent; wanton; fast.
- شوخ چشم shokh chashm, *adj.* wanton-eyed; impudent.
- شوخ چشمی shokh chashmí, *n. f.* wantonness; impudence.
- شوخی shokhí, *P. n. f.* Mischief; sauciness; humour; forwardness; wantonness.
- شودر shúdra, *S. n. m.* A man of the fourth or servile caste.
- شور shor, *P. n. m.* Cry; noise; outcry; clamour; uproar; tumult.
- شور کرنا یا مچانا shor karná yá macháná, *v.* to make a noise.
- شور انگیز shor angez, exciting tumults.
- شور shor, *P. adj.* Salt; brackish.
- شورا shorá, *P. n. m.* Saltpetre; nitre.
- شورے کا تیزاب shore ká tezáb, nitric acid.
- شورا گر shorágar, *n. m.* a manufacturer of saltpetre.
- شوربا shorbá, *P. n. m.* Broth; soup.
- شورپ shúrp, *n.* A winnowing basket.
- شورش shorish, *P. n. f.* Confusion; tumult; insurrection.
- شوره شورہ pusht, *P. adj.* Unruly; refractory.
- شوره پستی shorah pushtí, *P. n. f.* Refractoriness.
- شوریات shoriyat, *P. n. f.* Saltiness; brackishness.
- شوریدن shorídan, *P.* To be distracted.
- شوریدہ shorída, *P. adj.* Disturbed; mad; dejected.
- شوریدہ حال shorída-hál, *adj.* mad.
- شوریدہ خاطر shorída, khátir, *adj.* melancholy; dejected.
- شوریہ shauriya, *n.* Valour; heroism.
- شوشہ shosha, *P. n. m.* An ingot; chips; a part; a particle.
- شوق shauq, *A. n. m.* Desire; love; eagerness; fondness; pleasure; gaiety; curiosity.
- شوق شوق shauq zauq, *n. m.* pleasure; delight; gratification.
- شوقی shauqí, Loving; cheerful; desirous.
- شوقین shauqín, *P. adj.* Intent upon; desirous.
- شوقین *n. m.* a fancier; amateur.

شوقیہ shauqiá, A. *adj.* Lovingly; eagerly.

شوک shok, S. *n. m.* Grief; sorrow.

شوکت shaukat, A. *n. f.* Dignity; magnificence.

شولہ sholá, P. *n. m.* A dish of rice and pulse boiled together and given to sick persons.

شوم shúm, A. *adj.* Black; unfortunate; unlucky; miser.

شوم بخت shúm bakht, *adj.* unfortunate; wretched. شوم قدم shúm qadam, unlucky.

شومزج shúm mizáj, Stingy.

شومڑا shúmṛá, *n.* } B. *adj.* Miserly; av-  
شومڑی shúmṛí, *f.* } ricious.

شومیت shúmiyat, A. *n. f.* Niggardliness; stinginess.

شوشا shauhar, P. *n. m.* A husband.

شہ شاه, P. *n. m.* A king; cheek (at chess). *adj.* great; large.

شہباز shah-báz, *n. m.* a royal falcon. شہبلا sháh-bálá, *n. m.*

companion of bride-groom.

شہتیر shahtír, *n. m.* a beam

شہ چال shah-chál, *n. f.* A term in chess when the king only can move.

شہرگ shahrag, *n. f.* the great artery. شہزادہ

shahzáda, *n. m.* a prince.

شہزور shah zor, *adj.* stout;

strong; heroic. شہزوری shah-

zorí, *n. f.* great strength;

شہسوار shah-sawár, *n. m.* a good rider; a horse-breaker.

شہمات shahmát, checkmate.

شہ نشین shah nashín, *n. f.* royal seat.

شہاب shiháb, A. *n. m.* A bright star; a meteor; flame; twinkling.

شہادت shahád, *m.* Evidences; witnesses.

شہادت shahádat, A. *n. f.* Evidence; testimony; martyrdom. شہادت دینا shahádat dená, *v.* to give evidence.

شہادت لینا shahádat lená, *v.* to take evidence.

شہامت shahámt, A. *n. f.* Generosity; bravery.

شہانہ shahána, *adj.* Princely; royal; a musical mode.

شہ بندر shahbandar *m.* A royal or free port.

شہتوت shahtút, P. *n. m.* Mulberry.

شہد shahd, shahad, P. *n. m.*

Honey. شہد کی مکھی shahad kí makhhi, *n. f.* a bee.

شہد لگا کر shahad lagákar chátaná, *v.* to keep a useless thing

very carefully. شہد لگا کر الگ shahad lagá ke alag

ho jáná, to sow dissension.

شہد لگا کر الگ shahad lagá ke alag

ho jáná, to sow dissension.

شہدا shuhdá, H. *n. m.* A profligate; a vagabond; a scoundrel.

شہد اپن shuhdápan, *n. m.* debauchery; dissoluteness.

شہر shahr, P. *n. m.* A city. شہر

آشوب shahr áshob, *n. m.* a

- poem on a ruined city. **شہر بدر** shahrbadar, *n.* banished; exiled. **شہر بدر کرنا** shahrbadar karná, *v.* to banish ; to deport. **شہر بند** shahrband, *n.* the walls of a city; a prison. **شہر پلا** shahrpanáh, *n. f.* wall round a town. **شہر گرد** shahrgard, *n. m.* a city patrol. **شہر دار** shahr-dár, a bird catcher.
- شہرت** shuhrat, *A. n. f.* Renown; fame; ramour. **شہرت پیدا کرنا** shuhrat paidá karná, *v.* to become famous.
- شہرہ** shuhra, *A. n. m.* Fame; renown. **شہرہ افاق** shuhra-i-áfáq, *adj.* renowned.
- شہری** shahrí, *P. n. m.* A citizen; a townsman. *adj.* of or belonging to the city.
- شہریار** shahryár, *P. n. m.* A king; a prince.
- شہریاری** shahryári, *P. n. f.* Royalty; sovereignty.
- شہریت** shahríyat, *P. n. f.* Peopling; cultivating.
- شہلا** shahlí, *A. adj.* Having dark grey eyes with a shade of red.
- شہنائی** shahnái, *P. n. f.* A clarion; flute; a hautboy.
- شہانشاہ** shahansháh, *P. n. m.* Emperor; a great king.
- شہوت** shahwat, *A. n. f.* Lust; lasciviousness; concupiscence; desire; appetite.
- شہوت انگیز** shahwat angez, *adj.* lascivious; lust exciting.
- شہوت پرست** shahwat parast, *adj.* sensual; lewd; lascivious. **شہوت پرستی** shahwat parastí, *n. f.* sensuality.
- شہوت ہونا** shahwat honá, *v.* to lust after.
- شہوتی** shahwatí, *A. adj.* Trustful; lascivious.
- شہود** shuhúd, Evidences; testimonies.
- شہید** shahíd, *A. n. m.* A Muhammadan killed in a battle; a martyr. **شہید ہونا** shahíd honá, *v.* to be killed in a battle; to fall desperately in love.
- شے** shai, *A. n. f.* A thing; an object.
- شیاطین** shayátín, *A. n.* Devils; demons.
- شیام** shayam, *S. adj.* Black or dark-blue.
- شیتل** shítal, *S. adj.* Cool.
- شینخ** shaikh, *A. n. m.* A venerable old man; a chief; a prelate; a title taken by the descendants of the prophet, and given to those who become proselytes to Muhammadanism; **شینخ چلی** shaikh chillí, *n. m.* a traditionary jester; a fool. **شینخ دوندو** shaikh dōndú, *n. m.* a figure set up by way of sport or a charm to stop rain. **شینخ سدو** shaikh saddo, one of the malignant deities made responsible for many diseases, and hence an object of worship.

شیخی shekhí, *A. n. f.* Vaunting  
boast. شیخی باز shekhí báz,  
*n. m.* a boaster; braggart.  
شیخی بهارنا shekhí baghárná,  
*v.* to boast; to brag. شیخی  
نیکال shekhí níkálná, *v.* to  
have one's pride humbled.

شیدا shaidá, *P. adj.* Mad; deep-  
ly in love. *n. m.* a lover; a  
mad man.

شیر shír, *P. n. m.* Milk, شیرخوار  
shír khwár, a suckling; an  
infant; a babe. شیر دار  
shír-dár, *adj.* milch; giving much  
milk. شیر گرم shír garm, *adj.*  
lukewarm. شیر مال shír mal,  
*n. f.* bread made with milk.  
شیر مست shír mast, a fine  
plump suckling.

شیر sher, *P. n. m.* A tiger; a  
lion. شیر آبی sher-i-ábí *n. m.*  
an alligator. شیر ببر sher-i-  
babar, *n. m.* a lion. شیر بچه  
sher bachchah, *n. m.* a whelp;  
a cub. شیر مرد sher mard, *n. m.*  
a brave man, *adj.* brave; over-  
powering. شیر مردی sher mar-  
dí, *n. m.* bravery. شیر هوتا  
sher honá, *v.* to get the upper  
hand; to overcome. شیر گردون  
sher-i-gardún *m.* the sun.

شیرازة shírazah, *P. n. m.* The  
stitching of the back of a  
book; sewing button holes.  
شیرازة بندی shírázah bandí, *n.*  
*f.* the binding of a book.

شیرازی shírází, *Of or relating to*  
Shíráz.

شیرانه sherána, *P. adj.* Fierce as  
a tiger or lion.

شیر خست shír khsht, *P. n. f.* A  
substance which rests like  
dew on certain trees and is  
used in medicine; manna.

شیرنی sherní, *P. n. f.* A tigress;  
a lioness

شیرنی شیرنی shírní, *P. n. f.* Sweetmeats,  
etc. offered in memory of  
saints etc.

شیره shíra, *P. n. m.* Syrup;  
juice (of fruit); new wine;  
must.

شیرین shírín, *P. adj.* Sweet;  
pleasant; gentle. شیرینی ادا  
shírín ada, *adj.* of sweet  
manners. شیرین طبع shírín  
tabá, of gentle manners or  
mild dispositions. شیرین زبان  
shírín zabán, *adj.* sweet-spok-  
en; pleasing; eloquent. شیرین  
زبانی shírín zabání, *n. f.*  
eloquence; sweet-spoken-  
ness. شیرین لب shírín lab,  
*adj.* sweet lips.

شیرینی shiríní, *P. n. f.* Sweet-  
ness; sweetmeat; elo-  
quence.

شیشم shísham, A kind of wood.

شیشه shísha, *P. n. m.* Glass; a  
looking glass; a bottle, a  
glasspane. شیشه باز shísha  
báz, *n. m.* a juggler. شیشه  
باشا shíshab-íshá, *adj.* deli-  
cate; tender. شیشه کر shísha

gar, a glass-maker ; render.  
 شیشه دکھانا shísha dikháná,  
*v.* to show a looking glass.  
 شیشه ساعت shísha-i-sa'at, *n.*  
*m.* an hourglass. شیش محل  
 shísh-mahal, *n.m.* an apart-  
 ment fitted with mirrors.

شیشی shíshí, *P. n. f.* A small  
 glass ; a phial.

شیطان shaitán, *A. n. m.* Satan ;  
 the devil. شیطان کی آنت shai-  
 tán kí ánt, any thing very  
 long and winding (as a lane).  
 شیطان کی خالہ shaitán kí khá-  
 la, *n. f.* a mischief making  
 woman, شیطان چوڑی shaitán

chaukrí, *n. f.* a company of  
 little imps.

شیطانی shaitání, *P. adj.* Devilish.  
 شیطانی حرکت shaitání harkat.  
*n. f.* a diabolical act ; wicked-  
 ness. شیطانی وسوسا shaitání  
 vasvasá, atheistic doubts.

شیعہ shí'a, *A. n. m.* A follower  
 of Ali ; a sectary.

شیفتہ sheftah, *P. adj.* Distract-  
 ed ; mad ; enamoured.

شیگھر shíghra, *S. adv.* Speedily ;  
 quickly. *adj.* quick ; fast.

شیوہ shewa, *P. n.* Manner ; habit  
 way ; trade ; business.

شیہہ shíha, *P. n. m.* The neigh-  
 ing of a horse.

( ص )

س sád, *suad*, called sád-i-  
 muhmalá, or sád-i-ghaír  
 manqúta, the fourteenth let-  
 ter of the Arabic alphabet ;  
 the 17th Persian and the 20th  
 Hindustani. Strictly speak-  
 ing, this letter is purely  
 Arabian or Semitic. It is  
 used as an abbreviation for  
 Sopar, the name of the 2nd  
 month in the Arabian cal-  
 endar ; In *abjad* it stands for  
 90. گونا (س) suád karná, to  
 approve ; to sanction ; to  
 grant.

صابر sábir, *A. adj.* Patient ;  
 enduring.

صابن sában, } *A. n. m.* Soap.  
 صابون sabun, }

صاحب sáhib, *A. n. m.* A com-  
 panion ; lord ; master ; a  
 gentleman ; possessor. *adj.*  
 possessed of ; endowed  
 with. صاحب اختیار sáhib-i-  
 akhtiyár, possessed of free  
 election or option. صاحب  
 اخلاق sáhib-i-ikhlaq, *adj.*  
 polite. صاحب اقبال sáhib-i-  
 iqbál, *adj.* fortunate ; pros-  
 perous. صاحب اج sáhib-i-  
 táj, *n. m.* possessed of the  
 crown ; a king. صاحب تعف sáhib-i-takht,  
*n. m.* the  
 possessor of a throne ; a  
 king. صاحب تدبیر sáhib-i-tad-

bír, a diplomatist. صاحب  
 نیز sáhib-i-tamiz, *adj.* in-  
 telligent. صاحب جائیداد sá-  
 hīb-i-jā'idād, *n. m.* a land-  
 holder; a householder. صاحب  
 جمال sáhib-i-jamál, *adj.*  
 handsome; beautiful. صاحب  
 خانه sáhib-i-khāna, *n. m.*  
 master of the house; a host.  
 صاحب دل sáhib-i-dil, *n. m.*  
 intelligent; صاحب زاده sáhib  
 zada, *n. m.* a young gentle-  
 man of good family; son.  
 صاحب سلامت sahib sálamat,  
*n. f.* compliments; saluta-  
 tion acquaintance. صاحب  
 سلیقه sáhib-i-salíqa, *n. m.*  
 endowed with taste. صاحب  
 عدالت sáhib-i-'adálat, an ad-  
 ministrator of justice.  
 صاحب ضلع sáhib-i-zil'a, *n. m.*  
 an officer-in-charge of a  
 district. صاحب کمال sahib-i-  
 kamál, *adj.* endowed with  
 supernatural powers; per-  
 fect proficient. صاحب مقدر  
 sahib-i-maqdúr, *n. m.* a  
 man of property; a man of  
 means. صاحب منزلت [sáhib-i-  
 manzilat, *n. m.* a man of  
 rank or dignity.  
 صاحبان sáhibán, *A. n. m. pl.*  
 Gentlemen; Europeans.  
 صاحبہ sahiba, *A. n. f.* A lady;  
 a mistress.  
 صاحبی sáhibí, *A. n. f.* Rule;  
 command; lordship. صاحبی کرنا

sáhibí karná, *v.* to rule; to  
 govern.  
 صادر sádir, *A. adj.* Produced;  
 derived; going forth; issu-  
 ed passed. صادر کرنا sádir  
 karná, *v.* to issue; to pass  
 an order. صادر ہونا sádir honá,  
*v.* to be issued; to be pro-  
 duced; to happen; to be  
 committed.  
 صادق sadíq, *P. adj.* True; sin-  
 cere; faithful; just; appli-  
 cable. صادق القول sadiq-ul-  
 qaul, true to one's word;  
 sincere of speech. صادق آنا  
 sadiq áná, *v.* to come true;  
 to suit; to fit; to apply.  
 صادقی sádiqí, *A. n. f.* Sincer-  
 ity; truthfulness.  
 صاعقه sá'iqqa, Lighting; a thund-  
 er-bolt.  
 صاف sáf, *A. adj.* Clean; clear;  
 pure; smooth; legible; ap-  
 parent; open; frank; indis-  
 putable. صاف بیان کرنا sáf  
 bayán karná, *v.* to make a  
 clear statement; to speak  
 out. صاف دل sáf dil, *adj.* open-  
 hearted; frank, صاف دلی sáf  
 dilí, *f.* purity of heart or  
 mind. صاف رہنا sáf rahná, *v.*  
 to be pure; to be honest.  
 صافی sáfí, *f.* Clearness; sincer-  
 ity.  
 صالح sáleh, *A. adj.* Good; vir-  
 tuous; righteous. *m.* A  
 man of probity and honour.

صالحاً *sálihan*, Justly; upright-ly

صانع *sán'a*, A. *n. m.* An artificer; maker; the creator. صانع مطلق *sán'a-i-mutlaq*, the creator of the univers.

صائم *sáem*, A. *n. m.* One who fasts. صائم الدهر *sáem-ud-dahr*, *n. m.* one who fasts always.

صبا *subá*, A. *n. f.* A morning breeze; a gentle breeze; zephyr.

صبح *sabáh*, A. *n. f.* The morning; dawn of the day.

صباحة *sabáhat*, A. *n. f.* Beauty; gracefulness.

صبغ *sabágh*, A. *n. m.* A dyer; one whose business is to dye.

صبان *sabán*, To-morrow.

صبح *subah*, A. *n. f.* Morning; dawn. صبحدم *subahdam*, dawn of day. صبح کاذب *subah kázib*, *n. m.* the false dawn, just before day-break. صبح گاه *subah gáh*, the early dawn. صبح ہوتا *subah honá* *v.* to dawn.

صبحاً *subhán*, In the morning; at dawn.

صبر *sabr*, A. *n. f.* Patience; endurance; submission; resignation. صبر کرنا *sabr karná* *v.* to have patience; to wait; to bear; to endure. صبر ہوتا *sabr honá*, *v.* to have patience; to be contented or satisfied. بے صبر *besabr*, *adj.*

impatient. بے صبری *besabri*, *n. f.* impatience.

صبح *sabúh*, A. *n.* Wine which is drunk in the morning; a morning draught.

صبری *sabúhí*, A wine-bottle.

صبری *saburí*, A. *n. f.* Patience; forbearance.

صحاب *siháb*, A. *n.* Companions

صحابت *sahábat*, A. *n. f.* Society; companionship.

صحاری *saharí*, A. *n.* Deserts.

صحاف *saháf*, A. *n. m.* A book-binder; a book-seller.

صحبت *subhat*, A. *n. f.* Company; society; meeting; a fair; coition; cohabitation. صحبت داری *subhat dárí*, *n. f.* keeping company with; cohabitation. صحبت کرنا *subhat karná*, *v.* to keep company with; to cohabit.

صحبتی *subhatí*, A. *n. m.* Companion; comrade.

صحت *sehat*, A. *n. f.* Health; entireness; accuracy; soundness; validity; perfection; integrity; confirmation.

صحت بخش *sebat baḡhsh*, *adj.*

Healthy; curative. صحت پانا

صحت پانا *sehat páná yá honá*,

to recover. صحت خانه *sihat*

ḡhána, *n. m.* a necessary.

صحرا *sahrá*, A. *n. m.* A desert;

a plain. صحرا نشین *sahrána-*

shín, *n. m.* a hermit living

in the desert. صحرا نورده *sahrá-*

naward, *n. m.* wanderer of



- the desert. صحرائی سحرادی sahráí, *n. f.* wandering in the desert.
- صحرائی sahráí, *A. adj.* Relating to desert ; wild.
- سحن sahn, *A. n. m.* A courtyard ; an area ; a large cup or goblet.
- سحنگ sahnak, *A. n. f.* A plate ; a dish.
- صحیح sahih, *A. adj.* Right ; accurate ; perfect ; entire ; sound ; certain. صحیح العقل sahih-ul-'aql, *adj.* of sound mind. صحیح النسب sahih-ul-nasb, *adj.* legitimate. صحیح دعوی sahih-dáwá, *v.* a just claim. صحیح مسالم sahih-sálim, *adj.* safe and sound. صحیح کرنا sahih karna, *v.* to correct ; to sign ; to rectify. صحیح ہونا sahih hona, *v.* to be corrected ; to be signed. صحیح ہے sahih hai, all right ; quite correct.
- صحیفہ sahiifa, *H. n. m.* A book ; a leaf ; a page ; a letter.
- سحرہ saḥhra, Name of a demon, a rock.
- صد sad, *A. adj.* Hundred ; cent. صدبرگ sadbarg, *n. m.* the Indian marigold. صدپا sadpá, *n. m.* a centipede. صدھا sadhá, a great many.
- صدا sadá, *A. n. f.* Sound ; tone ; voice ; echo ; noise.
- صداقت sadáqat, *f.* The office of prime minister or of chief justice.
- صداع sudá', *m.* Vertigo ; headache.
- صداقت sadáqat, *A. n. f.* Truth ; sincerity ; friendship.
- صدر sadar, *A. adj.* chief ; supreme ; capital. *n. m.* the chest ; chief ; the seat of Government ; a military cantonment. صدراعظم saḍar á'zam, the prime minister. صدراعلی saḍar a'lá, *n. m.* a subordinate judge. صدر بورڈ sadar bord, *n. m.* the Board of Revenue. صدر عدالت sadar adalat, the supreme court of justice. صدر مقام sadar muqám, *n. m.* head quarters. صدر نشین sadar nashín, a president.
- صدری sadrí, *A. n. f.* A jacket ; a waistcoat.
- صدف sadaf, *A. n. f.* A shell ; a pearl ; mother of pearl.
- صدق sidq, *A. n. m.* Truth ; sincerity. صدق دل سے sidq dil se, *adv.* sincerely ; with true heart.
- صدقة sadqa, *A. n. m.* Alms ; propitiatory offerings ; sacrifice ; gift ; favour. صدقة جا نا sadqa jāná yā honá, *v.* to become a sacrifice for the welfare of another. صدقة کرنے to sacrifice one's self for the salvation of another.
- صدمہ sadma, *A. n. m.* A blow ; a shock ; accident ; calamity ; collision. اوٹھانا

- sadma utháná, *v.* to suffer a shock ; to meet with misfortune. **صدمة پہنچانا** sadmah paluncháná, *v.* to give a blow ; to hurt.
- صدیق** siddiq, *H. n. m.* A faithful witness of the truth ; an epithet applied to Joseph.
- صدی** sadí, *A. century.*
- صراحت** saráhat, *A. n. f.* Clearness ; pureness ; specification ; palpableness ; *adj.* pure ; unadulterated.
- صراحتاً** saráhatan, *A. adv.* Clearly ; publicly ; evidently.
- صراحی** suráhí, *A. n. f.* Goblet ; a long necked flask. **صراحی دار** suráhí-dár, *adj.* shaped in the form of a suráhí ; **صراحی بردار** suráhí bardár, the carrier of the flask.
- صراط** sirat, *A. f.* A direct road.
- صراف** sarráf, *A. n. m.* A money changer ; a banker.
- صرافہ** sarráfah, *A. n. m.* The place where bankers transact their business ; a bank.
- صرافی** sarráfí, *A. n. f.* Banking ; money-changing.
- سارسر** sarsar, *A. n. m.* A cold boisterous wind.
- سارا** sara', *A. n. f.* Epilepsy.
- سرف** sirf, *A. adj.* Pure ; mere ; unmixed. *adv.* purely ; only ; alone.
- سرف** sarf, *A. n. m.* Expenditure ; cost ; the orthographical and etymological parts of grammar ; conjugation ; increase ; gain ; converting. **سرف کرنا** sarf karná, *v.* to disburse ; to spend. **سرف و نھو** sarf-o-naho, *n. f.* grammar. **سرف ہونا** sarf honá, *v.* to be expended.
- صرفہ** sarfah, *A. n. f.* Expense ; profusion ; redundancy.
- صرفی** sarfí, *A. adj.* Grammatical *m.* an etymologist ; a grammarian.
- صرہ** surrah *A. n. m.* A purse.
- صریح** saríh, *A. adj.* Clear ; apparent ; evident ; palpable.
- صریحاً** saríhan, *A. adv.* Clearly ; openly ; plainly ; palpably,
- صریر** sarir, Grating ; scratching sound of a pen.
- صعب** s'ab, *A. adj.* Hard ; difficult ; stubborn.
- صعوبہ** sa'ubat, *A. n. f.* Hardship ; trouble ; difficulty.
- صعود** sa'úd, *A. n. m.* Ascent ; involution.
- صعورہ** sa'wah, *A. n. m.* A kind of sparrow with a red head.
- صغر** saghar, *A. n. m.* Smallness ; minuteness.
- صغرا** saghrá, *A. n. m.* The minor term of a syllogism.
- صغیر** saghír, *A. adj.* Small ; junior ; minor ; inferior. **صغیر سن** saghír sin, *n. m.* of tender

- age ; a youth. **صغیر سنی** saghír siní, *n.* minority.
- صغیری** saghírí, *f.* Infancy ; childhood
- صف** saf, *A. n. f.* Row ; rank, series ; order ; line ; a long mat. **صف آرا** saf árá, *n.* a marshaller of troops. **صف آرائی** safárái, *n. f.* the act of marshalling troops. **صف باندھنا** saf bándhná, *v.* to draw up in ranks. **صف بستہ** saf bastah, *adj.* drawn up in a line or row. **صف جنگ** saf-i-jang, *n. f.* the ranks of war ; the field of battle. **صف دار** saff-dár, a valiant warrior. **صف کشی** saf-kashí *n. f.* drawing forth an army.
- صفا** safa, *A. adj.* Pure ; clean. *n. f.* purity ; cleanness. **صفا کرتا** safa chat karná, *v.* to shave clean.
- صفائی** safái, *A. n. f.* Clearness ; cleanness ; purity ; conservancy ; smoothness ; openness ; settlement ; destruction. **صفائی بتانی** safái batání, to refuse flatly. **صفائی کرنا** safái karná, *v.* to purify ; to cleanse ; to pay off ; to settle matters. **صفائی ہونا** safái honá, *v.* to be made clean ; to be settled.
- صفاتی** safátí, *A. adj.* Artificial acquired.
- صفہ** sifat, *A. f.* Praise ; quality ; attribute ; description ; man-
- ner ; a noun adjective ; adjective.
- صفات ذات** sífát-i-zátí, *A.* personal quality or attribute.
- صفحہ** safhah, *A. n. m.* A page of a book ; face ; surface. **صفحہ ہستی** safhah-i-hastí, the face of the earth.
- صفر** safar, *A. n. m.* The second month of the Muhammadan year.
- صفر** sifar, *A. n. m.* A cypher ; a zero.
- صفرا** safra, *A. n. m.* Bile yellow.
- صفراوی** safráwí, *A. adj.* Bilious.
- صفراوی مزاج** safraví mizáj, a bilious temperament.
- صفوف** safúf, *A. n. (plur. of صف)* : Ranks ; lines.
- صفی** safí, *A. adv.* Pure ; just.
- صفیر** safír, *A. n. f.* Whistling ; a sapphire.
- صفیل** safíl. Fortification.
- صلا** salá, *A. n. f.* Invitation ; proclamation ; information.
- صلابت** salábat, *A. n. f.* Firmness ; hardness.
- صلاح** saláh, *A. n. f.* Advice ; counsel ; choice. **صلاح دینا** saláh dená, *v.* to advise ; to counsel. **صلاح دینیوالا** salah dene-wala yá saláh-kár, *n. m.* a counsellor ; an adviser.
- صلاح کرنا** saláh karná, *v.* to consult ; to take advice.

صالحیت saláhiyat, A. *n. f.* Virtue ; gentleness ; goodness ; chastity ; integrity

صلب sulb, A. *n. m.* The lions ; offspring.

صلب sulb, A. *n. f.* Crucifixion ; vexing. صلبی sulbí, P. *adj.* Descended from ; legitimate ; begotten by.

صلح sulah, A. *n. f.* Peace ; treaty ; truce ; reconciliation. صلح چاند روزة sulah-i-chandroza, an armistice. صلح کرنا sulah karná, *v.* to be reconciled ; to make a truce. صلح نامہ sulah námah, *n. m.* a treaty of peace.

صلحا sulahá, The pious ; the just.

صلحہ sulbah, A. *n. m.* Friendship.

صلعم sal'am, A contraction formed from the abbreviation of words.

صلوات salwát, A. *n. f.* Prayers ; benedictions.

صلہ silah, A. *n. m.* Conjunction ; connection ; a present. صرقي sarfí-silah, A conjunctive particle.

صلیب salíb, A. *adj.* Hard ; three-cornered. *n. f.* a cross ; a crucifix. صلیب پر چڑھا نا salíb par charháná, *v.* to crucify.

صمم summ, A. *adj.* Deaf. صمم و بکم summ-o-bukm, *adj.* deaf and dumb.

صمد samad, A. *n. m.* Lord ; God. *adj.* perpetual ; eternal.

صمغ samagh, A. *n. m.* Gum.

صمیم samím, A. *adj.* Pure ; sincere.

صنادید sanádíd, Kings ; princes.

صناع sanna' A. *n. m.* Artificers ; handicraftsmen.

صناعات sana'at, A. *n. f.* Art ; trade.

صنائع saná'e' A. *n. m.* Arts ; miracles. صنائع بدایع sná'e' bada'e', *n. m.* rhetoric ; figures of speech.

صندل sandal, A. *n. m.* Sandal-wood.

صندلانی sandalání, A dealer in sandal-wood.

صندلی sandlí, A. *adj.* Of the colour of sandal-wood ; made of sandal wood *n. m.* a sort of eunuch. *n. f.* a moveable scaffold. *f.* a kind of chair ; name of a city of Kashmere.

صندوق sandúq, A. *n. m.* A box ; chest ; trunk ; case ; coffin. صندوقی طریت sandúqí turbat, A sarcophagus.

صندوقچہ sandúqcha, A. *n. m.* A small box ; a casket.

صندوقی sandúqí. A. *adj.* Like a box (a tomb ; scabbard).

صنعت san'at, A. *n. f.* Art ; skill ; trade ; profession ; a figure of speech ; miracle ; mystery. صنعتگر san'at gar, *n. m.* an artist.

صنف *sinf*, A. *n. f.* Species ; kind ; sort.

صنم *sanam*, A. *n. m.* An idol ; a mistress ; a lover ; a sweet heart ; a children's game.

صنم گانه یا صنم کده *sanam khāna yā sanam kadah*, *n. m.* an idol temple ; a pagoda.

صنوبر *sanaubar*, A. *n. m.* Any cane-bearing tree ; pine.

صواب *sawāb*, A. *n. m.* Rectitude ; a virtuous action , the reward (of good works &c.) ; a happy issue.

صوب *sarb*, *v.* Side : tract ; way.

صوبه *sūba*, A. *n. m.* A province.

صوبه دار *sūbadār*, *n. m.* the governor a province ; the chief of a province ; a military officer, among Indian troops.

صوبه دارى *subadari*, *n.* . The office of a lieutenant of a province ; viceroyalty.

صور *sur*, A. *n. f.* A trumpet ; a horn ; a clarion.

صورت *sūrat*, A. *n. f.* Face, countenance ; form ; figure ; appearance ; case ; portrait ; condition ; manner. در صورت *dar-sūrat*, in case ; provided that. صورت آشنا *sūrat āshnā*, an acquaintance. صورت آشنايى *sūrat āshnāi*, *n. f.* acquaintance. صورت بدلتا *sūrat badalnā*, *v.* to change ; to transform. صورت بگازتا *sū-*

rat bigārnā, *v.* to disfigure ; to deform. صورت بنانا *sūrat banānā*, *v.* to form ; to put

a false colouring or construction upon. صورت پگزناتا *sūrat pakārnā*, *v.* to look like ;

to become ; to assume a form. صورت حال *sūrat-i-hāl*, *n. f.* the facts or complexion of a case. صورت حرام *sūrat harām*, *adj.* good only

to look at ; fair without and foul within ; specious. صورت ديکھانا *sūrat dikhānā*, *v.* to

appear. صورت گزنا *v.* to plan. صورت يه هے *sūrat yih hai*, the fact is.

صورتا *sūratān*, Apparently. صوري *sūri*, A. *adj.* Exterior ; apparent.

صول *sūl*, *n. m.* Wool ; silk or thread put into an ink-stand.

صوفي *sūfi*, A. *n. m.* A sect of Muhammadan devotees ; an abstemious person, *adj.* wise ; pious ; intelligent.

صولت *saulat*, A. *n. f.* Violence ; impetuosity ; fury.

صوم *saum*, A. *n. m.* Fasting ; a fast ; one who fasts

صومعه *sum'ah*, A. *n. m.* A monastery ; a cell ; a hermitage.

صياد *saiyād*, A. *n. m.* A hunter ; fowler.

صيادي *saiyādī*, A. *n. f.* Hunting ; fowling ; shooting.

صیاں *siyán*, *n.* Keeping; pre-serving.

صیانت *siyānat*, *A. n. f.* Defence; support.

صيد *said*, *A. n. f.* Game; prey; chase. صید انداز *said-andāz*,

a sportsman. صید افگن *said-algan*, *n. m.* killer of game.

صيدگاه *said-gāh*, *n. f.* a hunting ground.

صیغہ *sīgha*, *A. n. m.* A mould (for casting metal); conjugation; mood of a verb; trade; profession; section; department; a form of words used

in marriage ceremonies. صیغہ پڑھانا *sīgha parhānā*, *v.* to tie the nuptial knot. صیغہ دیوانی *sīgha diwānī*, civil department. صیغہ گردانا *sīgha gardānā*, *v.* to conjugate.

صیغہ مال *sīgha-i-māl*, revenue or financial department.

صیف *saif*, *A. n.* Summer, especially May and June.

صیقل *saīqal*, *A. n. f.* Polishing; cleaning. صیقل کرنا *saīqal karnā*,

*v.* to polish. صیقل گر *saīqal gar*, *n. m.* a polisher.

( ض )

ض *zād*, *znad*, called *zād-i-mu'ajj-mā*, and *zād i-man qāta*, the fifteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 18th Persian, and the 21st in Hindustani. This letter is purely Arabic, and said to have a mixed sound of *d, th* and *n* only to be acquired from natives of that country. In reckoning by *abjad*, it stands for 800.

ضابطہ *zābit*, *A. n. m.* A governor; a master: a possessor. *adj.* strict; punctual; patient.

ضابطگی *zābtagī*, *n. f.* being according to rule or law. بے ضابطگی *bezābtagī*, *n.*

*f.* irregularity. ضابطہ *zābitah* *n. m.* ordinance; canon;

rule; regulations: law; a list: a catalogue. ضابطہ برداشتنی *zābitah barāshnī*, *v.* to act according to law.

ضابطہ دیوانی *zābitah-i-diwānī*, *n. f.* civil procedure. ضابطہ فوجداری *zābitah-i-faujdārī*, criminal procedure.

بے ضابطہ *be zābitah*, *adj.* irregular; unusual. ضابطہ خلاف *khilāf zābitah*, an anomaly; a deviation.

ضاحک *zāhik*, *A.* Satirist; mocker; name of a poet.

ضارب *zārib*, Beating; striking; coming.

ضال *zāll*, *A. n. m.* A prevaricator.

ضامن *zāmin*, *A. n. m.* A surety; security; bail; a sponsor.

ضامن ہونا *zāmin honā*, *v.* to be surety for another.

ضامی zāmini, A. *n. f.* Security; surety; bail. ضامی منظور کرنا zāmini manzūr karnā, *v.* to admit as a bail. نعل ضامی f'el zāmini, *n. f.* security to keep the peace or for good conduct.

ضایع zāy'a, A. *adj.* Lost; destroyed. ضایع کرنا zay'a karnā, *v.* to destroy; to waste; to lose; to misapply.

ضایع ہونا zāy'a honā, *v.* to be wasted; to prove fruitless. ضایع کرنا zāy'a karnā, to lose; to destroy; to apply to no purpose

ضبط zabt, A. *n. m.* Government; direction, discipline; the act of confiscating; confiscation. ضبط کرنا *v.* to confiscate; to take possession; to watch; to rub over; to resume. ضبط zabt honā, *v.* to be seized or confiscated

ضبط و ربط zabt-o-rabt, rules and regulations.

ضبطی میں آنا zabtī men ānā, 'To be seized, confiscated.

ضبطی کا حکم zabtī kā hukm, *n. m.* An order to confiscate.

ضبطی zabtī, A. *n. f.* Confiscation; sequestration.

ضحا zuhā, A. *n. m.* Break-fast-time. عید الضحی

'Id-azzahā, *n. f.* a Muhammadan festival observed on the tenth of Zill'ijja, when

an animal is sacrificed in commemoration of Abraham's sacrifice of his son, Ismā'il.

ضخامہ zaḥhāmat, A. *n. f.* Being great, thick and bulky.

ضد zidd, *f.* Contrary; opposite; ضد کرنا to oppose; to spite.

ضدی ziddī, A. *adj.* Perverse; contradictory; naughty.

ضدین ziddain, opposites; any two things that are totally opposed to each other.

ضرر zarr, A. *n. m.* loss; injury; distress.

ضرب zirāb, A. *n. m.* Fighting; fencing, conquering.

ضرب zarb, A. *n. f.* A blow; violence. *Arith.* multiplication. ضرب شدید zarb-i shadīd, grievous hurt. ضرب المثل zarb ul-masal, *n. f.* a saying; proverb. ضرب دینا zarb denā, *v.* to multiply.

ضرب لگانا zarb lagānā, *v.* to strike; to hammer, ضرب مرکب zarb-i-murakkab, *n. f.* compound multiplication. ضرب حاصل zarb hāsūl, *n. m.* the product. دارالضرب dār-ul-zarb, *n. f.* a mint.

ضربات zarbāt, Blows.

ضربة zarba, A blow; a single blow.

ضرر *zarar*, A. *n. m.* detriment ; ruin, affliction ; anguish. ضرر پہنچانا *zarar pahunchānā*, *v.* to hurt ; to damage. ضرر رسائی *zarara sání*, *n. f.* causing injury ضرر شدید *zarar-i-shadíd*, *n. m.* grievous hurt.

ضرب *zarub* (plural of ضرب) *zarub* modes of speech.

ضرور *zarúr*, *zurúr*, A. *adj.* unavoidable ; essential ; indispensable ; expedient. *adv.* certainly ; without fail. بالضرور *biz zarúr*, *adv.* urgently. جاع *jāe* ضرور *zarúr*, *privity* : a place of necessity.

ضرورت *zarúrat*, *zurúrat*, A. *n. f.* Want ; need ; compulsion ; violence. ضرورت پڑنا *zarúrat parnā*, *v.* to have need of. ضرورت میں کام آنا *zarúrat men kām ānā*, *v.* to serve one in time of necessity.

ضرورتاً *zarurtan*, Necessarily ; perforce.

ضروری *zarúrí*, II. *adj.* Necessary ; a thing needful.

ضروریات *zaruriyat*, II. *n. f.* (Pl. of ضرورت) necessities ; requisites.

ضریر *zarír*, I'ind.

ضعف *zo'f*, A. *n. m.* Weakness ; infirmity. اُٹا *zo'f ānā*, *v.* to fall into a swoon, ضعف *zo'f-i-bisárat*, *n. f.* weakness of sight. ضعف دماغ *zofi dimúgh*, weakness of brain.

ضعیف *zai'f*, A. *adj.* Infirm ; feeble ; impotent. ضعیف العقل *zai'f-ul-aql*, *adj.* weak-minded.

ضعیفی *zai'ffí*, A. *n. f.* Weakness ; exhaustion.

ذلل *zall*, an error ; fault ; voice

ذلم *zila'*, A. *n. m.* side a part ; a district ; a division ; a column of a page) ; a kind of punning. ذلدار *zila'-dár*, *n. m.* a district superintendent ; a revenue Officer.

ذلل *zalat*, A. *n. m.* An error ; fault ; vice.

ضم *zamm*, A. *n. m.* contradiction ; incorporation ; the vowel point. پش

ضماد *zamád*, A. *n. m.* a bandage or fillet for binding the head ; embrocation.

ضمار *zimár*, (in law) anything disputed or uncertain.

ضمانت *zamánat*, A. *n. f.* Surety ; security. ضمانت دینا یا داخل

کرنّا *zámánat dená yá dákhil karná*, *v.* to furnish security ; to give bail, ضمانت کے قابل

ضمانت *zamánat ke qábil*, bailable.

ضمانت نامہ *zamánat námah*, *n. m.* a deed of suretyship.

ضمایر *zamáir*, (plural of ضمیر) *zaimir* personal pronouns, &c

ضمن *zinn*, A. *n. m.* The cover of a letter ; contents ; recitation ; anything comprehended.

ضمن کرنا *zaman karná*, *v.* to include.



ظمنان zimnan, A. *adv.* comprehensively; by the bye.  
 ضمير zamír, A. *n. f.* The mind; heart; thought; reflection.  
 (Gram.) the pronoun.  
 ظميران (zamírán), sweet basil.  
 ضميري zamírí, A. *adj.* Of the mind or thought.  
 ضمیمه zamína, A. *n. m.* An addition; augmentation.

ضيافت ziyáfat, A. *n. f.* A feast; a banquet; hospitality. طيافت  
 ziyáfat karná v. to entertain; to feast.  
 ضیغم zaigam, A. *n. m.* A lion.  
*adj.* biting, tearing.  
 ضیق ziq, A. *n. f.* Anguish; vexation, melancholy. ضیق النفس  
 ziq un-nafs, *n. m.* the asthma.

## ( ط )

ط toe, or in Arabic *ta* called طائي فير مقررطه يا ط ذي مہملہ  
 táí gair manquta yá, táí mahmilá, the 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, it does not occur in pure Persian and has no corresponding character in Sanskrit or Hindustani. Its genuine sound is stronger and harsher than that of ت In *abjad* it stands for 9 and in almanacs for Capricorn.  
 طاب táb, A. *adj.* Sweet, good, agreeable; pure; excellent.  
 طابق tabik, corresponding; agreeing with.  
 طارم tárim, P. *n. m.* Any building of a circular form with an arched roof; the vault of heaven.  
 طاری tárí, A. *adj.* Happening; intervening, evident. طاري  
 تاری tárí honá, v. to prevail over; to overshadow.

طاس táś, A. *n. m.* Brocade; bowl; cup; goblet.  
 طاسه táśa, A. *n. m.* A kind of drum. طاسه نواز táśa newaz, one who plays on the táśa.  
 طاعت tá'at, A. *n. f.* Devotion, obsequiousness.  
 طاعت tá'at' plural of طاعت acts of devotion.  
 طاعن tá'in' A. *n. m.* A slanderer, an asperser.  
 طاعون taún, Plague, pestilence.  
 طاغي tághi, Violent, refectory.  
 طایح tafih, A. *adj.* Overflowing (pond or cistern)  
 طاق táq, A. *n. m.* An arched building; cupola; a recess in a wall; a window. *adj.* unique; singular. طاق پر رکھنا  
 táq par rakhná, v. to lay on the shelf; to put aside.  
 طاق جفت táq juft, *n. m.* the game of odd or even. طاق

هونا táq honá, to be accomplished.	<i>n. f.</i> good fortune ; wealthiness.
طاق táqat, <i>A. n. f.</i> Strength ; power ; force. طاق كرتا táqat karná, <i>v.</i> to use one's power ; to exert oneself. طاقت ور táqatwar, <i>adj.</i> powerful ; strong.	طالوت tálút, King Saul ; so called by the Muhammedans.
طاقچه táqchah, <i>P. n. m.</i> Diminutive of طاق <i>taq</i> a little recess.	طامات támát, <i>P. n.</i> Unintelligible terms ; doubtful words ; laws.
طاقى táqí, <i>A. adj.</i> Wall-eyed (a horse) ; <i>f.</i> froth of urine.	طامع tama, <i>A. adj.</i> Covetous ; desirous.
طاقه táqah, <i>A. n. m.</i> A single garment or piece of cloth.	طائس táús, <i>A. n. m.</i> A peacock.
طاقية táqiya, A fleet ; a balcony.	طاهر táhir, <i>adj.</i> Pure ; unsullied.
طالب tálib, <i>A. n. m.</i> A seeker ; an inquirer ; a candidate.	طائر tá'ir, <i>A. n. m.</i> A bird. طائر خانه (tá'ir khána) an aviary.
طالب دیدار tálib-i-dídár, <i>n. m.</i> a lover ; a suitor. طالب دنیا talib-i-dunyá, <i>adj.</i> worldly-minded. علم طالب talib-i-ilm, <i>n. m.</i> a student ; a scholar.	طائف tá'ef, <i>A.</i> Going round ; night patrols, circumambulating.
طالب علمی talib ilmi, <i>n. f.</i> search after knowledge ; study ; pupilage.	طایفه taefah, <i>A. n. m.</i> A band of dancing-girls and musicians ; people ; nation ; tribe.
طالع tálih, Wicked ; villainous.	طب tibb, <i>A. n. f.</i> Medicine ; magic.
طالع táli' <i>A. n. m.</i> Lot ; fortune ; destiny. طالع ازمائی tal'a-ázmáí, <i>n. f.</i> trying one's fortune. طالع شفا shafá, <i>n. m.</i> fortune-teller ; astrologer ; soothsayer. طالع مند یا طالع ور tal'a mand yá tal'a-war, <i>adj.</i> fortunate ; wealthy. طالع وری tal'a-warí,	طبابت tubábat, <i>A. n. f.</i> The practice of physic.
	طباخ tabakh, <i>A. n. m.</i> A cock.
	طباشیر tabashír, <i>A. n. f.</i> The sugar of the bamboo ; manna.
	طباق tabáq, <i>A. n. m.</i> A vessel for kneading dough in. طباقى tabáqí kuttá, <i>n. m.</i> a sponger.
	طباچه tabá'chah, <i>P. n. m.</i> A blow ; a slap ; box.
	طباع tabá'í (plural of طبع) Natures, &c.

طبرزد tabarzad, *P. n.* Sugar-candy; conserve of roses. طبع tab'ī, *A. n. f.* Nature; temperament, genius. طبع آزمایی tab'a āzmāī, *n. f.* trial of skill. طبع زاد tab'a zād, *adj.* original. طبع کونا tab'a karnā, *c.* to print.

طبعی taba'ī, *A. adj.* Natural; constitutional. طبیعی جغرافیة tab'a i-jughrāfiyah, *phys.* cal geography.

طبیعت tabi'at, *A. n. f.* Nature; constitution; temperance; health; prosperity.

طبق tabaq, *A. n. m.* A cover; a tray; a leaf; disk.

طبقچه tabaqcha, *A.* small plate or tray.

طبقه tabqah, *A. n. m.* A story; floor; stage; rank. طبقاتی abqah ulat jana, *v.* to be destroyed or subverted (an empire)

طبل tabl, tabal, *A. n. m.* A drum; a tambourine. طبل باز tabal bāz, a drummer.

طبلق tablaq, *A. n. m.* A bundle of papers.

طبلچی tabalchī, *A. n. m.* One who plays on the *tabla*.

طبلک tablak, *A. n. f.* A little drum.

طبله tablah, *A. n. m.* A small tambourine; a large wooden dish in which fruits are exposed for sale.

طبی tibbī, *A. adj.* Medicinal.

طبيب tabīb, *A. n. m.* A physician. طبیب حاذق tabīb-i háziq, *n. m.* an experienced physician.

طبییبی tabībī, *A. n. f.* The business of a physician.

طبخ tabikh, *A. adj.* Cooked; dressed.

طبیعت tabi'at, *A. n. f.* Disposition; temperament; property; essence; constitution.

آز تابعت tabi'at āzā *v.* to be attached to.

تابعت اولجهتا tabi'at ulajhā, *v.* entangled

هوتا تابعت tabi'at bahāl honā, *c.* to recover from illness.

تابعت بگرتا tabi'at bigarnā, *c.* to feel sick; to be excited or rude.

تابعت بهرجاتا tabi'at bhar jānā, *a.* to be satisfied.

تابعت بهلنا tabi'at bahalnā, *v.* to be amused or diverted.

تابعت علیل هوتا tabi'at ahl honā, *v.* to be ill.

تابعت لگتا tabi'at lagnā, *v.* to take pleasure in; to be attached to.

تابعت لڑاتا tabi'at larānā, to tackle a difficulty

تابعت نه لگتا tabi'at na lagnā, to be disinclined towards; to be ill at ease.

تابعت شناس tabi'at shinās, a physician.

طبیعی taba'ī, *A. adj.* Natural; innate; intrinsic.

علم طبیعی ilm taba'ī, natural science.

- طبله tabelah, A. *n. m.* A. stable.
- طپان tapán, P. Palpitating.
- طپش tapish, P. *n. f.* Heat ; agitation.
- طپیده tapídah, P. *adj.* Agitated ; heated.
- طحال tihal, A. *n. f.* Spleen ; the milt.
- طرابلس tarabulus. The city of Tripoli.
- طراح tarráh, *m.* An architect.
- طرار tarrár, A. *adj.* Eloquent. *n. m.* a pick-pocket ; a cut-purse.
- طراره tarrárah, A. *n. m.* Quickness ; expedition. طراره بهرنا tarrárah bharná. *v.* to bound along a horse at full speed.
- طراری tarrárí, A. *n. f.* Quickness ; fluency.
- طراز tarráz, A. *n. m.* Lace ; fringe ; embroidery, &c.
- طرازی tarází, Adorning.
- طراوات tarawát A. *n. f.* Freshness ; verdure.
- طرب tarab, A. *n. f.* Cheerfulness, mirth ; hilarity. طرب انگیز tarab angez, exciting mirth or joy.
- طرح tarah, A. *n. f.* Mod ; manuer ; form ; design ; position ; establishment ; objection ; throwing. طرح بطرح کا tarah batarah ká, *adj.* of various sorts. طرحدار tarah-dár, *adj.* beautiful ; well-shaped. طرح داری tarahdárí, *n. f.* beauty ; elegance. طرح دینا tarah dená, *v.* to disregard.
- طرز tarz, A. *n. f.* Fashion ; manner ; form. طرز کلام tarz-i-kalám, diction ; idiom. طرز جوابدهی tarz jawáb dehí, line of defence.
- طرف taraf, A. *n. f.* Direction ; quarter ; extremity ; towards ; side. corner ; margin. طرف ثانی taraf-i-sání, *n. m.* the other side ; an enemy or defendant. طرفدار taraf-dár, *n. m.* a follower ; a sectary ; an assistant. *adj.* partial. طرفداری tarafdárí, *n. f.* following ; partiality ; طرف داری دارى taraf dárí karná, *v.* to side with. طرف هونا taraf honá, *v.* to be on اپنی طرف سے apní taraf se, on one's side or part ; one's side.
- طرفة العين turfatal'ain, The twinkling of an eye.
- طرفگی turfí, Rareness, wonderfulness.
- طرفه turfa, A. *adj.* Wonderful ; strange ; anything rare.
- طریف tarfil, *m.* Trefoil, clover.
- طرفین tarfain, A. *n. m.* Both parties ; both sides.
- طرة turra, A. *n. m.* An ornament worn in the turban ; a curl ; a ringlet. طرة دار turradár, *adj.* crested.

طريق *tarīq*, A. *n. f.* Way ; road ; manner ; custom ; fashion. طريق الشمس *tarīq-ul-shams*, the sun's course. طريقه بتانا *tarīqa batáná*, *v.* to shew the way ; to direct. طريقه برتنا *tarīqá baratná*, *v.* to work a system.

طشت *tasht*, P. *n. m.* A large basin, ewer or cup.

طشتري *tashtarí*, P. *n. f.* A small plate.

طعام *tá'am*, A. *n. m.* Victuals ; eating طعام بخش *t'ám bakhsh*, *n. m.* a ladle.

طعمة *ta'ima*, A. *n. m.* Food ; bait ; dinner ; provisions.

طعن *ta'n*, } A. *n. m.* blame,  
طعنة *ta'ná*, } disapprobation, re-  
viling. طعنه دينا يا مarna *t'ana-*  
*dená*, *yá márná*, *v.* to taunt ;  
to reproach. طعنن *t'anázan*,  
*n. m.* one who taunts an-  
other. طعنن زنى *t'ana-zaní*, *n.*  
*f.* taunting ; reproaching.

طغرا *tughrá*, A. *n. m.* A sort of writing ; the royal titles prefixed to public papers.

طغياني *tugyání*, A. *n. f.* Excess ; a flood, overflowing.

طفل *tifl*, A. *n. m.* A child ; an infant ; a young animal. طفل شیر خوار *tifl-i-shir khwár*, *n. m.* a sucking child, طفل مكتب *tifl i-maktab*, *n. m.* a school boy ; a raw in experienced person, (*plur.* اطفال *atfal*.)

طفلكنا *tiflákna*, A. *adj.* Childish ; infantine.

طفلى *tiflí*, } A. *n.* infancy ;  
طفوليت *tufúliyat*, } Childhood  
طفيل *tufail*, A. *n. m.* A parasite ;  
a glutton. *adv.* by the means  
of : through the agency of.  
طفيلي *tufailí*, A. *adj.* Parasiti-  
cal.

طفيليا *tufailyá*, A. *n. m.* One who  
sponges.

طل *tall*, dew ; being bedewed  
(the earth).

طلا *tilá*, *n. m.* Gold ; gold fringe.

طلا باني *tilá báfi*, *n. m.* gold  
tissue, طلا ساز يا طلا كار *tilá-sáz*  
*yá tilá-kár*, *n. m.* a gilder.

طلا كاري *tilá karí*, *n. f.* gilding ;  
the trade of a gilder.

طلا *tilí*, P. *n. m.* Liniment ;  
embrocation. طلا كرن *tilá*  
*karná*, *v.* to anoint ; to em-  
brocate.

طلاق *taláq*, A. *n. f.* Divorce ;  
repudiation. طلاق دينا *talaq*  
*dená*, *v.* to divorce ; to repu-  
diate ; to put away a wife.  
طالق نامه *taláq námá*, a deed  
of divorce.

طلاقت *taláqat*, Eloquence.

طلاوت *talawat*, A. *n. f.* Grace ;  
beauty.

طلاية *tilaya*, A. *n. m.* Night-  
watch ; rounds ; picket.

طلب *talab*, A. *n. f.* Salary ; de-  
sire . enquiry ; demand ; re-  
quest. طلب كرن *talab karná*, to  
seek for, to demand. طلب دينا *talab*  
*dená*, *v.* to pay one's  
his wages or salary. طلب دار *talab*  
*dár*, one addicted to

- drinking, smoking &c. طلبگار talab gár, seeking; desirous of.
- طلب آرام árám talab, *n. m.* Ease-seeking.
- طلبانه talbána, *A. n. m.* Fees to peons for serving process; daily pay to constables, &c. paid by those they guard; the fee payable to witness.
- طلب چٹھی talab chitthí, *f.* A summons.
- طلبدار talabdár, *A. n. m.* One who receives pay. طلب داری talabdári, *f.* Search; enquiry.
- طلبگار talabgár, *A. adj.* Seeking. *n. m.* A searcher.
- طلبه tulaba, *A. n.* Students; seekers.
- طلبی talabí, *A. n. f.* Summons.
- طلمس tilism, *A. n. m.* A talisman; anything to cause astonishment. (*plur.* طلسمات tilismát).
- طلمساتي tilismátí } *A. adj.* Magic; talismanic.  
طلمسمي tilsmí, } gical; talismanic.
- طلعت tal'at, *A. n. f.* A peep; appearance; countenance.
- تلف talí, *m.* A gift; a present.
- تلق talq, *A. n. m.* Tale; mica.
- تلول tulú, *A. n. m.* Rising (as of the sun, &c.) تلول هوتو tulú honá, *v.* to rise (the sun, etc.)
- تلمع tammá', *A. adj.* Extremely greedy; covetous; wishful.
- تامانچہ tamáncha, *P. n. m.* A slap. تامانچہ لگانا یا مارنا tamáncha lagáná yá marná, *v.* to give a slap.
- تامانیہ tamániyat, *A. n. f.* Rest; repose; tranquillity.
- تامتاراق tamtaráq, *P. n. m.* Show; magnificence; grandeur.
- تامع tam'a, *A. n. f.* Avarice; desire; greediness; temptation; avidity. تامع دنیا tam'a-i-dunyá, the temptations of the world. تامع دینا tama' dená, *v.* to bribe; to bait.
- با-تامع رشوت ba-tama rishwat, through a bribe; corruptly.
- تامع کرنا tam'a karna, *v.* to covet.
- تامانچہ tamancha, *T. n. m.* A pistol.
- تاناب tanáb, *A. n. f.* A tent rope.
- تانناز tánnáz, *A. adj.* Facetious; jocund; ludicrous, mirthful.
- تاننازی tannází, *A. n. f.* Facetiousness; mirthfulness.
- تانوب tunub, *A. n. m.* tent rope.
- تانبور tambú, *A. n. m.* A tent.
- تامبور tambúr, *A. n. m.* A drum; a Turkish guitar.
- تاناز tanaz, *A. n. f.* A taunt; sarcasm; mirth; joking pleasantries. تاناز کرنا tanz karná, *v.* to taunt.
- تانزان tanzan, *A. adv.* Tauntingly; sneeringly.
- تاناس tanas, *A* Great darkness.

طائفة tantana, A. n. m. Show of authority ; sound ; fame , rumour.

طنين tanín, Humming ; buzzing.

تيواسى tiwásí, P. n. A kind of carpet.

تواف tawáf, A. n. f. Pilgrimage ; encompassing ; turning.

توالى tawalát, A. n. f. Proximity ; prolonging.

توافف tawáf, A. n. f. (plur. of طائفه) bands of dancing-girls.

توبى túba, A. n. m. The name of a tree in paradise, whose fruit is said to be most delicious.

طور taur, A. n. m. Manner ; condition ; mode ; state. طارر

طورق تاورق تاورق تاورق taur-taríqah, n. m. ways ; manners ; deportment.

طور túr, A. m. mountain.

طوس tús, A. n. m. The birth place of poet Firdousi.

طوسي túsí, A. n. f. A colour so called ; a kind of purple.

طوتا totá, H. n. m. A parrot.

طوتي tútí, P. n. m. a kind of bird ; a parroquet. طوتي بولنا tútí bolná, v. to acquire influence or authority ; to have the chief's ear. طوتي بولنا tútí bulwáná, to acquire fame, get a name.

طوتيا tútiyá, Report, tale, slander.

طوع taú, Obeying, obedience.

طوفان túfán, A. n. m. túanan, willingly ; a hurricane ; inundation ; deluge, riot. طوفان آنا túfán áná, v. to blow a hurricane. طوفان اوتهانا يا machá ná, v. to make a great noise. طوفان لانا túfán lagáná, v. to calumniate ; to defame.

طوفاني túfaní, A. adj. Stormy ; boisterous ; quarrelsome.

طوق tauq, A. n. m. A collar ; a necklace ; chain طوق و زنجير tauq-o-zangir, irons ; manacles. طوق و زنجير كرنا tauq-o-zanjir karná, v. to put in irons ; to imprison.

طول túl, A. n. m. Length ; longitude. طول پكرنا يا كهينهچنا túl pakarná yá khinchná, v. to be prolonged (a matter) to go far طول دينا túl dená, v. to lengthen out ; elougate طول كلام túl kalám, prolixity ; circumlocation.

طولا túlan, Lengthwise, by length.

طولانى túlaní, A. n. f. Length ; long, prolix.

طويل tawíl, A. adj. Long ; tall : prolix.

طومار túmár, A. n. m. A book ; a volume ; a roll.

- طوي tui, A feast; an entertainment.
- طوية táwelah, A. *n. m.* A stable; a stall; a long rope with which cattle are tied.
- طهارت taharat, A. *n. f.* Cleanliness; ablution; purity; sanctity.
- طهور tuhr, A. *n. m.* Purity; cleanliness; purification.
- طهور tahúr, Purifying; cleansing
- طي tai, A. *n. m.* Rolling up; folding. طي کرنا tai karná, *v.* to fold; to travel; to pass over; to abridge. طي هونا tai honá, *v.* to be travelled over; to be disposed of; to be settled.
- طيار taiyár, A. *adj.* See طيار taiyár.
- طيار taiyárí, A. *n. f.* Readiness; flying; fleet; quicksilver.
- طيب taiyib, Good; sweet; agreeable.
- طير tair, A. *n. m.* Flying; a bird.
- طيش taish, *n. A. f.* Anger; folly; levity; passion. طيش میں آنا taish men áná, *v.* to be enraged; to be angry.
- طيف taif, *n.* phantom; spectre.
- طين tín, A. *n.* Earth; mud.
- طینت tínat, A. *n. f.* Nature; temperament; a piece of clay. بد طینت bad tínat, *adj.* of a wicked disposition.

## ( ظ )

- ظ zoe, in Arabic zá called ظاء ظاهر zâhir, A. *adj.* apparent; manifest. *n. m.* the external or outward appearance.
- ظاہر مکتوبیا معتبہ za-i-manqutah yá mu'ajimah, the seventeenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian, nor has it any corresponding character in the Sanskrit or Hindustáni alphabet.
- ظالم zalim, A. *n. m.* A tyrant; oppressor; *adj.* tyrannical; cruel oppressive ظالم گداز zalim gudáz, a destroyer of oppressors.
- ظالمی zâlimí, Tyranny, oppression.
- ظاهر zâhir, A. *adj.* apparent; manifest. *n. m.* the external or outward appearance.
- ظاهر پارسا zâhir parast, *n. m.* one who takes things for what they sum. ظاهر دہر zâhirdâr, *adj.* showy, ostentatious. ظاہر داری zâhirdâri, *n. f.* ostentation; formality; ceremony. ظاہر کرنا zâhir karná, *v.* to publish; to disclose; reveal; to disclose; to explain
- ظاهر ہونا zahir honá, *v.* to be visible or apparent.
- ظاہرہ zahirá } A. *adv.* Apparently; evidently.
- ظاہرہ zahirn } *adv.* Apparently; evidently.



ظاهري zahiri, A *adj.* Apparent ; external.

ظبي zabí, A. *n. m.* A deer gazelle.

ظرافت zarafat, A. *n. f.* witheauty elegance.

ظرف zarf, A. *n. m.* A vessel ; vase ; (*Gram.*) the adverb

ظرف زمان zarf-i-zaman, adverb. of time. ظرف مكان zarf-i-makán, adverb of place (*plur* ظرفات zarúf.)

ظريف zaríf, A *adv.* Ingenious ; polite ; witty ; gallant.

ظريفاً zarifána, Ingeniously, jocosely *a. p.*

ظفر zafar, A. *n. m.* Victory ; gain ; profit. ظفر ياب zafaryáb *adj.* victorious. ظفر نامه zafar nama, a congratulatorwleatter on the occesion of a victory.

ظفر نكيه zafar akiya, *m.* A long-sharp iron prong.

ظل zill, A. *n. m.* Shadow. دام ظل dam zillhá, may be or they long prosper. ظل الله zillulleh, the shadow of God.

ظلام zulám, *m.* Darkness.

ظلم zulm, A. *n. m.* Oppression injustice ; extortion. ظلم پش يا ظلم كيش yá zulm kesh, *adj.* tyranni-

cal. ظلم رسيدة zulm rasídah, *adj.* oppressed. ظلم كرنا zulm karná, *v.* to tyrannize to injure ; to extort.

ظلمات zulmát, A. *n. f.* Darkness ; a dark place where the water of immortality is said to be.

بحر ظلمات bahr-i zulmát, A. *N. P.* The Atlantic ocean.

ظلمات zulmat, A. *n. f.* Obscurity.

ظلمي zulmí, A. *adj.* Unjust, dictated to tyranny.

ظلميت zulmiyat, A. *n. f.* Oppression ; tyranny.

ظلم zulm, Cruel, most oppressive.

ظلل zullá, *m.* a covering, anything shady.

ظن zann, A. *n. m.* Impression ; opinion ; jealousy, thought ; idea. ظن غالب zann i-ghalib great probability.

ظهر zuhr, A. *n. m.* Mid-day.

ظهر zohr, A. *n. f.* The back the external part.

ظهور zahúr, A. *n. m.* Appearing arising *adv.* apparently. ظهور آتی zahúr men áná, *v.* to arise to appear.

ظهیر zahír A. *n. m.* An assistant ; associate.

## ( ع )

- ع 'ain, Called عین غیر منقوطة يا عين مهمله 'ain ghair manqúta yá 'ain-i mahimilah, the 18th letter of Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian and has no analogous character in Sanskrit.
- عابد 'ábid, A. *n. m.* a devotee; a votary; an adorer.
- عابر 'ábir, A. *n.* A passenger; passing over
- عاج 'áj, A. *n. m.* An ivory throne.
- عاجز 'ájiz, *adj.* exhausted, incompetent; weak; impotent. frustrated. عاجز انا يا هونا 'ajiz áná yá honá, *v.* to be rendered helpless.
- عاجزانه 'ajizána, II. *adv.* Weakly; hopelessly.
- عاجزی 'ájizí, A. *n. f.* Humility; submissiveness: supplication. عاجزی كرنا 'ajizí karná, *v.* to implore humbly.
- عاجل 'ájl, One who is hastening.
- عاد 'ád, (plural of عادت) Customs.
- عادت 'adat, A. *n. f.* Habit; custom; usage. عادت پڑنا 'adat parná, *v.* to become a habit. عادت كرنا 'adat karná, *v.* introduce a custom; to accustom.
- عادتا 'adatan, A. *adv.* From habit; habitually.
- عادتى 'ádtí, Customary; habitual.
- عادل 'ádil, A. *adj.* Just; upright sincere
- عادي 'ádí, A. *adj.* Passing; superseding; unjust; wicked. *n. m.* enemy. عادی هونا 'ádí honá, *v.* to be habituated.
- عاذر 'azir, *m.* Making excuses an apologist; the scar of a wound.
- عار 'ar, A. *n. f.* Shame; modesty; reproach; disgrace.
- عارس aras, *f.* a bride.
- عارض 'ariz, A. *n. m.* The cheeks an incident; happening. عارض هونا 'ariz honá, *v.* to befall; happen. عارضى تامادی عارض هونا tamadí 'ariz honá, to be time-barred (*law*)
- عارض نامه ariz náma, Particular of receipts.
- عارضه 'ariza, A. *n. m.* An accident, disorder; impediment; anything necessary to be done
- عارضی 'arizí, A. *adj.* Accidental; casual; not inherent.
- عارف 'arif, A. *n. m.* A holy man; wise; ingenious
- عارى 'arí, A. *adj.* Tired; wearied. عارى آنا 'arí aná, *v.* to be tired or disgusted.
- عاريت 'ariyat, A. *n. f.* Borrowing anything which is itself to be returned.

عاریتا 'áriyatan, A *adj* On loan; borrowed. عاریتا دینا 'áriya-tan dena, *v.* to lend for use. عاریتان لینا 'áriyatan lená, *v.* to borrow for use.

عاریتی 'ariyatí, A. *adj.* Borrowed; lent.

عازم 'ázim, Applying the mind to an undertaking.

عاس 'áss, A patrol; a night watch,

عاشر 'áshír, *m.* The tenth.

عاشق 'áshiq, A. *n. m.* A lover; an innamorata. عاشق مزاج 'áshiq mizáj, *adj.* sportive; sprightly; gay. عاشق ہونا 'áshiq honá, *v.* to be in love with.

عاشقانہ 'áshiqána, A. *r.* In the manner of a lover.

عاشقی 'áshiqí, A. *n. f.* Being in love; love making.

عاشورہ 'áshurá, A. *n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram.

عاصم 'ásim, A. *adj.* Virtuous; protected; safe.

عاصمہ 'asima, A. *adj.* Chaste.

عاصی 'así, A. *adj.* Criminal, disobedient; rebellious *n. m.* a sinner; a criminal.

عافیت 'atifat, A. *n. f.* Kindness; benevolence.

عافیت 'afiyat, A. *n. f.* Safety, health.

عاق 'áq, A. *adj.* Disobedient; rebellious.

عاقبت 'aqibat, 'Aqbat, A. *n. f.*

The end; conclusion; success عاقبت بگاڑنا 'aqbat bigá-r-ná, *v.* to risk heaven.

عاقبت اندیش 'aqbat andesh, *adj.*

reflecting on the end; looking into futurity.

عاقبت اندیشی 'aqbat-andeshí, *n. f.*

Foresightedness

عاقبت اندیشی کرنا 'aqbat andeshí karná, *v.* to provide against.

عقروہا 'aqar qarhá, A. *n. m.* The herb pellitory

عقل 'áqil, A. *adj.* Wise; sensible; prudent, *n.* a sage.

عقلانہ 'áqilána, A. *adv. m.* Wisely.

عاکف 'akif, Diligent; assiduous.

عالم 'alim, A. *n. m.* A learned man. عالم الغیب 'alim-ul-ghaib, omniscient.

عالم 'alam, A. *n. m.* The world the universe; time; period; state; condition. عالم بالا یا

عالمی 'alam-i-balá ya alví, the

heaven; the people of the

heaven. عالم جنات 'alam-i-jin

nát, the world of genii.

عالم سفلی 'alam-i-siflí, the

earth. عالم غیب 'alam-ghaib,

the world of spirits. عالم گیر

'álamgír, conquering the

universe. عالم مستی 'alam-i-

masí, mebriety. عالم صورت

'álam-i-surat, the external

world. عالم آرا 'alam ará,

World adorning.

- افروز عالم 'álam afroz, World illuminating.
- عالمنا 'álmáná, A. *adj.* Wisely; like a sage.
- عالميان 'álamíyán, A. *n. m.* People; inhabitants of the world in.
- عالي 'álí, A. *adj.* High; sublime; elevated; eminent. عالي تبار 'álitabár, *adj.* of high or noble lineage. عالي جاه 'álí-jáh, *adj.* of high rank or dignity. عالي جناب 'álijanáb, your highness. عالي خاندان 'alí khándán, of a high family. عالي دماغ 'álí-dimágh, *adj.* intelligent. عالي شان 'álí shán, *adj.* grand; majestic. عالي همت 'álí-himmat, *adj.* high-minded magnanimous; ambition.
- عالي همتي 'álí himmatí, *n. f.* high mindedness. مزاج عالي mizáj-i-álí, How is your honor.
- عام 'ám, A. Common; public; the vulgar; the common people. عام فهم 'ám-fahm, *adj.* popular. عام خاص khássa-ám, high and low; peculiar and popular. جلسة عام jalsa-i-'ám, a general assembly.
- عامرة 'ámirah, Royal, imperial,
- عامل 'amil, A. *n. m.* Doer; Collector of the revenues; a superintendent of the finances.
- عاملة 'ámila, One word that governs another (*in gram.*)
- عاملي 'ámilí, The harvest year.
- عامي 'ámí, A. *adj.* Blind; ignorant.
- عامي 'ámí, general; common.
- عايد 'áed, A. *adj.* Turning towards; liable; exposed to; coming back, referring to. عايد هونا 'áed honá, *v.* to be liable to; to be amenable or subjected to.
- عبا 'ábá, A. *n. f.* A kind of clock worn by darweshes.
- عباد 'ibad, (*plural of عبد*) servants; slaves.
- عبادت 'ibádat, A. *n. f.* Divine worship; adoration. عبادت كرنا 'ibádat karná, *v.* to worship. عبادت گاه 'ibádat gáh, *n. f.* a place of worship.
- عبادتي 'ibádatí, A. *n. f.* A worshipper, an adorer.
- عبارت 'ibárat, A. *n. f.* style; mode of expression or explanation (in language; speech; idiom; a phrase. عبارت اراني 'ibárat-áráí, word-painting. عبارت رنگين 'ibárat-i-rangín, an ornate style.
- عباسي 'abbásí, A. *adj.* Red (colour). گل عباسي gul-i-'abbásí, *n. f.* the marvel of Peru.
- عبت 'abas, A. *adj.* Vain; idle; absurd. *adj.* in vain; to no purpose.

- عبد 'abd, A. *n. m.* A servant (of God); a devotee.
- عبرانی 'ibrání, A. *adj.* Hebrew
- عبرت 'ibrat, A. *n. f.* An example; warning; weeping; grief. عبرت انگیز 'ibrat angez, *adj.* admonitory. عبرت دلانا 'ibrat diláná, *v.* to make an example of.
- عبودیت 'ubúdiyat, A. *n. f.* Subjection; reverence, devotion
- عبور 'ubúr, A. *n. m.* Passing; crossing a river. عبور دریا 'ubúr darya-i-shor karná, *v.* to transport beyond seas. عبور کرنا 'ubúr karná, *v.* to cross or to ford a river.
- عبید 'ubaid, A. *n. m.* A slave; a servant; a devotee.
- عبر 'abír, A. *n. m.* Saffron; ambergris or any other perfume.
- عبری 'abírí, Of or resembling saffron.
- عتاب 'itáb, A. *n. m.* Reproof; reproach; rebuke; anger. عتاب کرنا 'itáb karná, *v.* to reprimand; to rebuke.
- عتاق 'itaq, the manumission of a slave.
- عجالت 'ajálat, A. *n. f.* Haste, spend; anticipation.
- عجایب 'ajáib, A. *n. m. (plu. of عجیب)* Wonders.
- عجائبات 'ajaibát, Wonders, curiosities. *adj.* wonderful; rare; as
- tonishing. عجائب خانه 'ajaib k'hána, *n. m.* a museum.
- عجب 'ajab, A. *n. m.* Wonderful; rare.
- عجز 'ajz, A. *n. m.* Weakness; impotence; submission.
- عجلت 'ajalat, A. *n. f.* Haste; speed, velocity.
- عجم 'ajam, A. *n. m.* Persia.
- عجمی 'ajamí, A. *adj.* Persian; barbarian
- عجوبه 'ujúba, A. *n. m.* A wonder
- عجوز 'ajúz, The winter solstice.
- عجل 'ajúl, A. *adj.* Hasty; quick; expeditions.
- عجیب 'ajíb, A. *adj.* Wonderful; rare; surprising.
- عدالت 'adálat, A. *n. f.* Court of justice. عدالت اپیل 'adálat-i-apíl, a court of appeal. عدالت خلیفه 'adálat k'hálifa, a small counse court. عدالت دیوانی 'adalat-i-diwaní, *n.* civil court. عدالت شیشن 'adálat-i-sishan, sessions court. عدالت مال 'adálat-i-mál, revenue court.
- عدالتی 'adálatí, A. *adj.* Judicial.
- عدالتیں 'adálaten, The two courts of Justice *i. e.* the (Civil and the Criminal.)
- عداوت 'adáwat, A. *n. f.* Enmity; hatred; strife. عداوت رکھنا 'adáwat rakhná, *v.* to bear malice. عداوت نکالنا 'adáwat nikálná, *v.* to avenge oneself.

عداوتی 'adāwatí, A. *adj.* Felonious.

عدت 'iddat, A. *n. f.* The time of probation which a divorced woman must wait before she can be remarried.

عدد 'adad, A. *n. m.* Number. one of anything. عدد صحیح 'adad-sahih, a whole number. عدد مطلق 'adad-i-mutlaq, a cardinal number. عدد وصفی 'adadi-wasfi, ordinal number. عدد اول adad-i-auwal, a prime number.

عددی adadi, Numerical.

عدل 'adl, A. *n. m.* Justice ; equity. عدل کرنا 'adl karná, *v.* to judge ; decide according to justice. عدل گستری 'adl-gustarí, *n. f.* the administration of justice.

عدم 'adam, A. *n. m.* Nonexistence ; nonexistence ; cessation. عدم توجهی 'adam, tawajjahi, inattention ; disregard. عدم حاضری 'adam házari, default of appearance. عدم فرصتی 'adam fursatí, want of leisure. عدم واقفیت 'adam-wuqfiyat, unconsciousness. عدم کال kal 'adam, *adj.* non-existent ; null and void ; کرنا kal 'adam karná, *v.* to make void. کال عدم هونا kal-adam honá, *v.* to come to naught.

عدو 'adú, A. *n. m.* An enemy ; a foe.

عدول 'adúl, A. *n. m.* Declining ; refusing, disobeying. عدول حکمی کرنا 'udúl hukmí karná, *v.* to be refractory.

عدل 'adil, A. *n. m.* Alike ; equal ; just.

عديم 'adím, A. *adj.* Destitute ; not to be found ; deprived.

عذاب 'azáb, A. *n. m.* 'Torment ; pain ; misfortune. عذاب مول لینا 'azáb mol lená, *v.* to bring difficulties on one-self. عذاب میں پھنسنا 'azáb men phansná, *v.* to be entangled in difficulties. &c.

عذار 'izár, A. *n.* The face ; the cheeks.

عذر 'uzr, A. *n. m.* Excuse ; apology. عذر پذیر 'uzr pazír, *adj.* excusable ; admissible. عذر پیش کرنا 'uzr pesh karná, *v.* to object ; to plead ; to take objection to. عذر خواہ 'uzr-khwáh, one who begs pardon of another. عذر خواهی 'úzr khwáhí, *n. f.* an excuse. عذر دار 'uzr-dár, claimant. عذر داری 'uzr dárí, *n. f.* a cross demand ; caveat. عذر کرنا 'uzr karná, *v.* to offer an excuse. عذر زبانی 'uzur zabání, a verbal excuse. عذر فریب 'uzr-fareb, plea of fraud. عذر عام 'uzr-i-ám, a general plea.

عدرا 'azrá, A. *n. f.* A virgin.

عربی 'arábchí, P. n. m. A driver of an عرب 'arábá.

عرب 'arába, P. n. m. A kind of cart.

عراق 'iráqí, A. n. m. An Arab horse produced in or belonging to Iraq.

عرايض 'arúez, A. n. f. (*plur.* of عرض) Petitions ; letters ; representations.

عرب 'arab. A. n. Arabia ; an Arabian.

عربانی 'arbaní, A kind of musicians.

عربده 'arbada, A. n. m. A dispute ; a conflict ; a battle ; antipathy.

عربستان 'arbistán, The land of Arabs.

عربی 'arabí, *adj.* Arabian. *n. m.* the Arabic language ; an Arab horse.

عربیة 'arabiya, The Arabic language, &c.

عرس 'urs, A. n. m. Oblations ; a marriage feast. عرش 'arsh, A. n. m. A roof ; a throne ; the ninth heaven, where the throne of God is. عرش پر 'arsh par charháná, *v.* to give one a high seat ; to praise to the sky. عرش معلی 'arsh-i-mu'alla, arsh-i-barín, *n. m.* the highest heaven.

عرصة 'arsah, A. n. m. Time ; interval ; a plain ; a court ; a

chess board. عرصه لگات 'arsah lagúná, *v.* to delay.

عرض 'arz, A. n. f. A petition ; request ; breadth ; latitude ; a military muster. عرض ارسال 'arz-i-irsál, a return ; an invoice. عرض بیگی 'arzbegí ; an usher ; the chief petitioner. عرضداشت 'arzdásht, *n. f.* a written petition. عرض کرنا arz karná, to request ; to beg ; to make an application. عرض کند 'arz kunindah, *n. m.* petitioner. عرض قمر arz-i-qamar, latitude of the moon. عرضا و arz-o-tul, length and breadth.

عرضاً 'arzan, A. *adv.* In breadth ; accidentally.

عرضی arzí, A. n. f. A petition representation ; memorial.

عرضی دعوی 'arzi-d'awá, *n. m.* a petition of plaint. عرضی دینا 'arzí dená, to file a plaint.

عرضی سنئی 'arzí musanna, a duplicate plaint. عرضی نویس 'arzí navís, a notary.

عرف 'urf, A. n. m. The name by which a person is generally called or known.

عرفا 'urafá, A. (*plur.* of عارف) the ingenious ; the intelligent ; the judges.

عرفه 'arfah, A. n. m. A vigil, a wake (of a festival).

عرفی 'urfí, A. *adj.* Notorious ; public.

- عرق 'arq, A. *n. m.* Juice ; essence ; spirit ; sap. عرق کھینچنا 'arq khíchná, *v.* to distil  
عرق گلآب 'arq-i-guláb, *n. m.* rose water. عرق نعنآع 'arq n'ana', country vinegar.
- عروج 'urúj, A. *n. m.* Ascent ; rising.
- عروس 'urús, A. *n. f.* A. bride ; a spouse in general.
- عروسآنا 'arusána, Like a bride.
- عروسی 'urúsí, A. *adj.* Bridal ; nuptial.
- عروض 'arúz, A. *n. f.* Versification ; prosody.
- عریان 'uryán, A. *adj.* Bare ; striped ; deprived ; void of.
- عریانى 'uryání, A. *n. f.* Nakedness ; nudity.
- عریض 'aríz, A. *adj.* Large ; wise ; expanded.
- عریضه 'aríza, A. *n. m.* A petition ; a memorial.
- عز 'azz, A. *n. m.* Glory ; dignity.
- عزا 'azá, A. *n. f.* Condolence, lamenting.
- عزازیل a'zazíl, A. *n. m.* The name of a devil or a fallen angel.
- عزب azab, An unmarried person
- عزت 'izzat, A. *n. f.* Honor ; respect. عزت بگاڑنا 'izzat bigárná, *v.* to disgrace ; to insult.
- عزت دار 'izzatdár, honorable ; respectable. عزت ركهنا 'izzat rakhná, *v.* to preserve one's honor or good name. عزت كزنا 'izzat karná, *v.* to render honor to ; to pay respect.
- عزت والا 'izzat wálá, *n. m.* a man of rank.
- عزرايل 'izráíl, A. *n. m.* The name of the angel of death.
- عزل A. *n. m.* Removal from office.
- عزلة uzlat, A. *n. f.* Retirement ; dismissal.
- عزلى 'uzlatí, *m.* A hermit ; a recluse.
- عزلى 'azlí, *f.* Retirement ; abdication.
- عزم 'azm, A. *n. m.* Purpose ; intention ; undertaking ; resolution. عزم كرنا 'azm karná, *v.* to determine.
- عزمت 'azmat, *f.* Design ; the decree of God.
- عزیز 'azíz, A. *adj.* Dear ; honored ; precious. *n. m.* a title of the king of Egypt.
- عزیز داري 'azíz dárí, *n. f.* relationship. عزیز ركهنا یا جائنا 'aziz rakhná yá jánná, *v.* to esteem highly ; to revere.
- عزیمت 'azímat, A. *n. f.* Design ; purpose.
- عسرت 'usrat, A. *n. f.* Difficulty ; distress.
- عسس 'asas, A. *n. m.* The night-watch ; the patrol.
- عسكر 'askar, A. *n. m.* An army ; force.
- عسكري 'askarí, A. *n. m.* A soldier.
- عسل 'asal, A. *n. m.* Honey.
- عشا 'ishá, A. *n. m.* The first watch of the night ; the



- prayers said when going to bed. **عشا کی نماز** *ishákí namáz, n. f.* evening prayers.
- عشا** 'ashá, *A. n. m.* A supper, treating with a supper.
- عشاق** 'usháq, *A. n. m.* (*plur. of* عاشق) lovers.
- عشبه** 'ushba, *A. n. m.* Sarsaparilla.
- عشر** 'ushr, *A. n. m.* the tenth part.
- عشرات** 'ashárát, (*pl. of* عشر) Tens.
- عشرت** 'ishrat, *A. n. f.* Pleasure; delight; enjoyment. **عشرت خانہ** 'ishrat kháná, *n. m.* a pleasure chamber.
- عشرة** 'ashrah, *A. n. m.* The name of the first ten days of Moharram.
- عشق** 'ishq, *A. n. m.* Love; passion. **عشق باز** 'ishq báz, *n. m.* a man of gallantry. **عشق بازی** 'ishq bází, *n. f.* love making. **عشق پیتھا** 'ishq-pechá, *n. m.* the name of a flower.
- عشوة** 'ashwah, 'ishwah, *A. n. m.* An obscure; concealed, dangerous affair. **عشوة گر** 'ashwah gar, a coquette. **عشوة گری** 'ashwah garí, *n. f.* coquetry.
- عشیر** 'ashír, *A. n. m.* The tenth part.
- عصا** 'asá, *A. n. m.* A club; stick; mace; a staff.
- عصا بردار** 'asá bardár, *A* mace bearer.
- عصب** 'asab, *A. n. m.* Muscle.
- عصبیت** 'asbíyat, *n. f.* Muscularity.
- عصر** 'asr, *A. n. m.* Time; age. **عصر کی نماز** 'asr-kí namáz, *n. f.* afternoon prayer between 4-30 and sunset. **عصر ہم** ham 'asar, *n. m.* A contemporary.
- عصفور** 'usfur, *m.* Saffron in the flower.
- عصفور** 'usfúr, *A. n. m.* A sparrow.
- عصمت** 'asmat, 'ismat, *A. n. f.* Chastity; integrity, defence.
- عصیان** 'isyán, *A. n. m.* Sin, transgression.
- عضو** 'azo, *A. n. m.* A member; a joint.
- عطا** 'atá, *A. n. f.* A gift; present; favour. **عطا کرنا** ata karna, *as v.* to bestow freely.
- عطار** 'attár, *A. n. m.* A druggist; the name of a celebrated Persian poet.
- عطارد** 'utárid, *A. n. m.* The planet Mercury; quicksilver.
- عطاری** 'attárí, *A. n. f.* Relating to a druggist.
- عطائی** 'atáí, *A. n. m.* One who possesses natural gifts.
- عطر** 'itr, 'atar, *A. n. m.* Perfume; fragrance; attar of roses, &c. **عطر دان** 'itr-dán, *n. m.* a perfume-box. **عطر لگانا** 'itr lagáná yá malná, *v.* to apply perfume.
- عطاریات** itaryát, Perfumes, scents.

- عطريّات itriyat, Fragrance odour.
- عطسة 'atsá, A. *n. m.* Sneezing.
- عطش 'atash, A. *n. f.* Thirsty.
- عطشان 'atshán A. *adj.* Very thirsty.
- عطف 'atf, A. *n. m.* Kindness favour; affection. حوت عطف harf-'atf, (*Gram.*) a copulative conjunction.
- عطوفت utúfat, Inclination; affection.
- عطية 'atíyah, A. *n. m.* A grant; عطية دار 'atíyahdár, an assignee, a grantee.
- عظم 'azm, A. *n. m.* Bone.
- عظم 'uzm, A. *n. m.* Greatness; magnificence.
- عظمت 'azmat, A. *n. f.* Greatness; magnificence; pomp; pride.
- عظما uzmá, Supreme; the very greatest.
- عظيم 'azím A. *adj.* Great; high in dignity. عظيم الشأن 'azímush shán, *adj.* of high station, rank, or dignity.
- عفت 'iffat, A. *n. f.* Purity; continence; virtue.
- عفريت 'firít, A. *n. m.* Anything frightful; spectre.
- عفو 'afú, A. *n. m.* Absolution; forgiveness. عفو كرنا 'afú karná, *v.* to pardon. عفو هوذا 'afú honá, *v.* to be pardoned.
- عفو پيشه 'afu peshá, Forgiving; merciful.
- عفوصى 'ufúsat, Constipation; bitterness.
- عفويت 'afúnat, A. *n. f.* Stink; correction; infection.
- عتيف afif, Temperate; abstinent.
- عتيفة 'affah, A. *adj.* Chaste; pure (a woman).
- عقاب 'aqáb, A. *n. m.* An eagle.
- عقاید 'aqá'id, A. *n. m.* (*Plur. of عقيدة*) articles of faith.
- عقب 'aqab, A. *adv.* After; in the rear; in pursuit. عقب كرنا 'aqab karná, *v.* to follow.
- عقبى 'uqbá, A. *n. f.* End; the next world; conclusion; accomplishment.
- عقد 'aqd, A. *n. m.* The marriage knot; marriage; compact; a collar, a bulse. عقد باندی 'aqd bandí, *n. f.* the tying of the marriage knot. عقد كرنا 'aqd karná, *v.* to take or give in marriage. عقد هوذا 'aqd honá, *v.* to be married.
- عقدة 'uqdah, 'uqdá, A. *n. m.* A hard knot or problem; a node; mystery; an enigma; entanglement, confused words. عقدة كشافي u'qdah kusháfi, *n. f.* the solving of difficulties.
- عقرب a'qrab, A. *n. m.* A scorpion; the sign Scorpio; a quarrelsome person.
- عقرو 'aqar qarhá, A. *n. m.* The name of a medical herb.

عقل aql, A. *n. f.* Sense; wisdom; understanding; opinion. عقل پر پردہ پڑ جانا aql par pardah par jáná, *v.* to be dull of understanding; to have a veil drawn over one's sense. عقل چکر میں آنا 'aql chakkar men áná, *v.* to be at one's wit's end. عقل خرچ کرنا 'aql kharch karná, *v.* to exercise one's reason. عقل دینا 'aql dená, *v.* to instruct; to give sense to. عقل دوڑانا 'aql dauráná, *v.* to think; to consider. عقل سے باہر 'aqlse báhar, *adj.* non-sensical. عقل کا دشمن 'aql ká dushman, an enemy to sense; a blockhead. عقل ماری 'aql mári jáná, *v.* to be out of one's wits. عقل کے گھر سے دور آنا 'aql ke ghore dauráná, to use one's sense. عقل حیوانی 'aql haivání, *n. f.* instinct. عقل سلیم 'aql-i-salim, sound reason. عقل مند 'aqlmand, *adj.* wise; intelligent. عقل مند کی دم 'aqlmand kí dum, a wise man's tail, a stupid person. عقل مندی 'aqlmandí, *n. f.* discretion; cleverness; practical intelligence.

عقلا 'uqalá, A. *adj.* (*plur. of* عقل) The wise; the prudent.

عقلان 'aqlán, A. *adv.* Prudently

عقلی 'aqlí, A. *adj.* Reasonable; rationable; judicious.

عقوبت uqúbat, A. *n. f.* Chastisement; torment.

عقیدت 'aqídat, *n. f.* } A. Faith;  
عقیدہ 'aqidah, *n. m.* } Fidelity;  
religious belief; profession of faith. عقیدت مند 'aqidat mand, *adj.* faithful.

عقیق 'aqiq, A. *n. m.* A cornelian; a red gem.

عقیقہ 'aqíqah, A. *n. m.* The hair upon new born infants; the sixth day after child-birth.

عقیم 'aqím, A. *adj.* Barren; having no children.

عقیمہ 'aqímah, A. *adj.* Barren; a woman past child bearing.

عکس 'aks, A. *n. m.* Reflection; inversion; a shadow; the contrary. عکس کھینچنا 'aks khínchná, *v.* to take a photograph.

عکسی 'aksí, A. *adj.* Photographic. عکسی تصویر 'aksí taswír, *n. f.* a photograph.

علا 'alá, *m.* Glory; sublimity.

علاج 'iláj, A. *n. m.* Cure; remedy; medicine. علاج کرنا 'iláj karná, *v.* to cure; to chastise (thík banáná).

علاقہ 'aláqí, Connection; attachment.

علاقہ 'iláqah, A. *n. m.* Holding; division; circle; state; jurisdiction; connection; relation; interest. علاقہ بند 'iláqah band, *n. m.* a tape-

maker. **علاقه بندی** 'ilāqah baundī, *n. f.* the business of lace making. **علاقه رکھنا** 'ilāqah rakhnā, *v.* to be allied or associated with ; to be correlated. **علاقہ سے باہر** 'ilāqah se bāhar, beyond the limits or jurisdiction of. **علاقہ دار** 'ilāqah dār, the person who becomes responsible for the payment of village rates, &c.

**علم** 'allām, Omniscient; God.

**علالت** 'alalat, *A. n. f.* Ailment ; malady ; infirmity.

**علامت** 'alāmat, *A. n. f.* Mark ; sign ; badge, token

**علامہ** 'allama, *A. adj.* Wise ; learned.

**علانیہ** 'alāniyah, *A. adj.* Openly ; publicly. **علانیہ کہنا** 'alāniyah kahnā, *v.* to speak openly or publicly.

**علاوہ** 'alāwah, *A. adv.* Besides ; in addition. **علاوہ اسکے** 'alāwah iske, however ; notwithstanding that independant of.

**علت** 'illat, *A. n. f.* pretext, cause ; filth ; dirt **علت لگا لینا** 'illat lagālenā, *v.* to be addicted to. **علت حرفت** harf-i-'illat, (*Gram.*) the vowels. **علت غائبہ** 'illat ghāī, final course. **علت لگانا** 'illat lagānā, to charge ; to inculcate.

**باعتل** bā 'illat, *adv.* Through for.

**علتی** 'illatī, *A. adj.* Of bad habits.

**علف** 'alaf, *A. n. m.* Grass ; hay ; food for cattle. **علف زار** 'alaf zār, pasturage ; meadow.

**علفہ** ulfa, salary, daily pay.

**علق** 'alaq, *m.* hanging ; suspending.

**علم** 'alam, *A. n. m.* a spear ; a standard ; banner ; (*Gram.*) a proper noun ; (*Geom.*) a gnomon. **علم بردار** 'alam bardār, *n. m.* a standard bearer.

**علم** 'ilm, *A. n. m.* Knowledge ; science. **علم اب** 'ilm-i āb, Hydrostatics. **علم آدب** 'ilm-i adāb, *n. m.* Literature. **علم اخلاق** 'ilm-i aḥlāq, moral philosophy **علم الہی** 'ilm-i ilāhī, theology. **علم آواز** 'ilm-i-āwāz, acoustics. **علم بحث** 'ilm-i bahas, the art of reasoning. **علم تشریح** 'ilm-i tashrīh, anatomy. **علم تواریخ** 'ilm-i-tawārīkh, history. **علم جان** 'ilm-i-jaan, physiology. **علم جمادات** 'ilm-i-jamādāt, mineralogy. **علم حکمت** 'ilm-hikmat, philosophy. **علم حساب** 'ilm-i hisāb, arithmetic. **علم دان** 'ilm dān, *adj.* wise. **علم دین** 'ilm-i-dīn, religion. **علم ریاضی** 'ilm-i-riyāzī, the mathematical sciences. **علم سحر** 'ilm-i-sihr, magic. **علم طبیعی** 'ilm-i-taba'i, natural philosophy. **علم عروض** 'ilm-i-urūz,

poetry; versification. علم غيب 'ilm i ghaib, the occult sciences ; علم قيانة 'ilm-i-qayáfah, the science of physiognomy. علم كلام-بيان يا بلاغت 'ilm-i-kalám, bayán yá balá ghat, rhetoric ; oratory. علم كيميا 'ilm-i-kímiyá, chemistry. علم 'ilm-i-musallas, trigonometry, علم مجلس 'ilm-i-majlis, science of etiquette. علم 'ilm-i-masáhat, mensuration. علم منطق 'ilm-i-mantag, logic. علم موجودات 'ilm-i-maujudát, the knowledge of natural phenomena. علم موسيقي 'ilm-i-musiqi, the science of music. علم نجوم 'ilm-najúm astrology. علم هوا 'ilm i-havá aerology علم هندسة 'ilm i-hind-sah, geometry. علم هيئت 'ilm-i-haiyat, the science of astronomy.

علماء 'ulamá, A. n. (plur. of عالم) 'The learned.

علم باردار alam bardár, A standard bearer.

علمي 'ilmí, A. adj. Scientific ; literary. علمي مباحسة 'ilmí mu-báhisah, scientific discussion. علمي مجلس 'ilmí-majlis, a literary society.

علمية 'ilmiyat, A. n. f. Learning.

علمة 'alúfah, A. n. m. Stipend ; salary ; daily pay ; pension ; provisions.

علوم 'ulúm, A. n. (plur. of 'ilm) Sciences, علوم متعارفة 'ulúm mut'árfia, (Geom.) axioms.

علوي 'ulwí, A. adj. Sublime ; celestial ; heavenly.

علوي alawí, A descendant of Ali.

علي alí, n. Muhammad's son-in-law. علي بند 'alíband, an amulet or charm against enchantments ; a jewel ; ornament.

علي دهر 'alí-dhat, adj. Gigantic ; monstrous.

علي 'alá, A. adv. On ; upon ; above ; to. على الاتصال 'alal ittisal, adv. in succession consecutively ; seriátim علي الإطلاق 'alal-itlâq, adv. absolutely ; solely. علي الحساب 'alal-hisáb, adv. suspense account. على الحساب دينا 'alal hisáb dena, n. to make advances to be adjusted afterwards علي الخصوص 'alal khusus, adv. specially ; particularly. علي الدوام 'al-ad-dawam, adv. permanently ; for ever. علي الصباح 'alas-sabah, adv. in the morning. علي العموم 'alalumúm, adv. generally. علي هذا القياس 'alá-házal qyás, in like manner ; in a similar way.

العلمدي 'alahidagí, A. n. f. Separation ; severalty.

العلمدة alahidah, A. adj. or adv. Separate ; apart ; disconnected ; isolated ; excluded ; as-

- under. **رکھنا** 'alahidah rakhná, *v.* to set apart; to appropriate. **کرتا** 'alahidah karná, *v.* to separate. **ہونا** 'alahidah honá, *v.* to be separated. **مال علیحدہ** mál alahidah karná, *v.* to part with a property.
- علیہ** 'alaihi, *A.* On him. **علیہ السلام** 'alaihis-salám, God bless him. **علیہم** 'alaihim, on them.
- علیل** 'alíl, *A. adj.* Indisposed; sick; weak.
- علیم** 'alím, *A. adj.* Wise; learned; knowing.
- عم** 'amm, *A. n. m.* An uncle; father's brother. **عم زادہ** 'amm záda, paternal uncle's son.
- عماد** 'imád, *A. n. m.* A pillar; a prop; a support; trust.
- عمار** 'imárat, *A. n. f.* A building; an edifice; a fortification.
- عماری** 'imárí, *A. n. f.* The litter in which people sit on an elephant.
- عمامہ** 'imámah, *A. n. m.* A turban; a tiara.
- عماں** 'umán, *A. n. m.* Sea; ocean. **بدر عماں** bahr-i-umán, the sea between Ethiopia and India.
- عمداً** 'amadan, *A. adv.* Intentionally; purposely; deliberately.
- عمدانہ** umdána, Like a noble or grandee.
- عمدگی** 'umdagí, *A. n. f.* Greatness; dignity.
- عمدہ** 'umdah, *A. adj.* Good; fine; nice; fair; precious; noble. great sumptuous. *n. m.* a grandee; nobleman. **عمدہ سے** 'umdah se 'umdah, the very best.
- عمر** 'umar, *A. n. f.* Age; lifetime. **عمر بھر** 'umr bhar, *adv.* during the whole life. **عمر رسیدہ** 'umr rasídah, one advanced in years. **عمر کاٹنا** 'umr kátná, *v.* to pass one's life. **عمر دار** 'umr daráz, of long life.
- عمر و زید** 'amr-o-zaid, *A. n. m.* Names of two celebrated gentlemen of straw.
- عمق** 'umaq, *A. n. m.* Depth; profundity.
- عمل** 'amal, *A. n. m.* Action; operation; work; business; act; deed; charm; spell; process; execution; effect; dominion; territory; jurisdiction; rule. **عمل بیجا** 'amal-i-bejá, misapplication; ill-use. **عمل پڑھنا** 'amal parhná, *v.* to practise a spell or charm.
- عملداری** 'amaldárí, *n. f.* government; rule; collectorship. **عمل در آمد** 'amal dar ámad, process. **عمل در آمد کرتا** 'amal darámad karná, *v.* to act upon. **عمل کرتا** 'amal karná, *v.* to act; to operate. **عمل میں لانا** 'amal men láná, to carry into effect.

- عملا 'amlah, A. *n. m.* Agents ; officers ; subordinates. عملة  
 فعله 'amlahf'ela, clerks ; officials  
 عملة 'imla, Work ; wages ; hire.  
 عملي amalí 'amli, A. *adj.* Practical ; addicted to intoxicating drugs.  
 عمليات 'amaliyat, Practice.  
 عمو 'ammú, A. *n. m.* A paternal uncle. عمو زاده 'ammú-zadah, cousin.  
 عمود 'amúd, 'umúd, A. *n. m.* A perpendicular (in geometry).  
 عموم 'unúm, A. *adj.* Common ; general ; universal.  
 عمومياً amúman, Commonly ; gene ; rally.  
 عميق amíq, A. *adj.* Deep ; profound.  
 عموم amúm, Full ; complete.  
 عنا 'aná, A. *n. f.* Distress ; trouble.  
 عناب 'unnáb, A. *n. m.* The jujube fruit and tree.  
 عنابي 'unnábi, A. *adj.* of a carnation colour.  
 عناد 'inád, A. *n. m.* Obstinacy ; resistance.  
 عناصر 'anásir, A. *n. (plur. of)* عناصر Elements.  
 عنان 'inán, A. *n. f.* A bridle ; reins.  
 عنايت 'ináyat, A. *n. f.* Favour ; kindness ; bounty ; gift ; support ; presents. عنايت ركهنا 'ináyat rakhná, *v.* to show favour.  
 عنايتي 'ináyatí, A. *adj.* Favoured.  
 عنب 'inab, H. *n.* The grape.  
 عنبر 'ambar, H. *n. m.* Ambergris ; a rich perfume.  
 عنبر بار ambar-bár, Odoriferous ; fragrant.  
 عند 'ind, H. *adv.* Near ; before ; with ; about ; in ; according to. عند الاستفسار 'indulistifsár, during investigation or inquiry. عند التحقيق 'indultahqíq, in truth ; certainly.  
 عند التجويز 'indul-tajwíz, under consideration ; before the court. عند الطلب 'indul-talab, *adv.* on demand. عند اللاقات 'in-dul-muláqát, during the interview. عند الوصول 'in-dul-wasúl, on receipt. عند الوقت 'indul-waqt, in time ; at the proper time.  
 عنديلب 'andalíb, A. *n. f.* A nightingale.  
 عنديات 'indiyát, Opinions ; tenets.  
 عندييه 'indyah, A. *n. m.* Opinions ; intent ; the inner mind.  
 عنصر 'unsar, A. *n. m.* A primary element ; origin.  
 عنصري 'unsarí, A. *adj.* Elementary ; elemental ; original.  
 عنصل 'unsal, A. *n.* A squill ; a sea leek.  
 عنقوا 'unfawán, A. *n. m.* The beginning of anything ; the flower of youth ; the vigour

عقبا 'unqá, A. *n. m.* A fabulous bird ; the phoenix. *adj.* rare ; wonderful ; curious.

عقارب 'anqarib, *adv.* Near ; soon ; shortly ; nearly, almost ; adjoining ; approaching ; imminent ; impending.

عنكبوت 'ankabút, *f.* A spider.

عنوان 'anwán, 'anwán, A. *n. m.* The title of a book ; title page ; mode ; manner ; heading.

عنيد 'innín, A. *adj.* Impotent ; weak ; frail, *n. m.* an impotent person.

عوام 'awám, A. *n. m.* The common people ; vulgar ; populace. عوام الناس 'awám unnás, the common people ; the populace at large.

عود 'ud, A. *n. m.* Timber ; the wood aloes ; a lute. عود سوز 'ud soz, *n. m.* a censer in which they burn aloes wood.

عود 'aud, A. *n. m.* Returning ; a return. عود لرتا *v.* to return ; to relapse.

عودي 'udí, A. *adj.* Made of the aloes wood.

عوز 'aúz, *m.* Refuge ; asylum.

عورت 'aurat, A. *n. f.* A woman ; a female ; a wife. عورت كي 'aurat kí zát, *n. f.* the female sex.

عورنانه 'auratána, Like a woman.

عوض 'ewaz, A. *n. m.* Reward ; return ; retaliation , retribution ; substitute ; ex-

change. عوض دينا 'ewaz dená, *v.* to make compensation. عوض لينا 'ewaz lená, *v.* to take revenge.

عوضي 'ewazí, A. *n. f.* A substitute. *adj.* officiating. عوضي دينا 'ewazí dená, *v.* to supply a substitute. عوضي كرنا 'ewazí karná, *v.* to officiate.

عون 'aún, *m.* Aid ; assistance ; a defender.

عهد 'ahd, A. *n. m.* Contract ; stipulation ; promise ; time ; period ; reign ; treaty ; engagement عهد تورنا 'ahd torná, *v.* to break one's promise. عهد حكومت يا عهد مين 'ahd-i hukúmat ya 'ahd min, in the reign of. عهد شكن 'ahd shikan, *adj.* faithless to one's word or engagement. عهد شكني 'ahd shikani, *v. f.* breach of faith ; contract or engagement ; promise breaking. عهد كرنا 'ahd karná, *v.* to adjure ; to make a vow. عهد نامه 'ahd námah, *n. m.* a contract ; a charter ; a treaty. عهد و پيمان 'ahd-o paimán, *n.* articles of agreement ; treaty of alliance.

عهده 'uhdah, A. *n. m.* Office ; appointment ; charge ; occupation ; agreement. عهده براني 'uhdah baráí, *n. f.* the completion of an engagement ; discharge of duty.



مهدی 'uhdah-bandí, an agreement to pay a debt by regular instalments. عهده پاتا 'uhdah páná, *v.* to get an appointment. عهده دار 'uhdah dár, an office holder; an officer. عهده سے برطرف ہونا 'uhdah se bartaraf honá, *v.* to be dismissed from an office.

مہدی 'ahdí, A. *n. m.* A sluggard. عیادت 'ayádat, A. *n. f.* Visiting of the sick. عیادت کرتا 'ayádat karná, *v.* to ask after the health of a sick person.

عیار 'ayár, *n.* A mark; a proof: a test.

عیار 'aiyár, A. *n. m.* A knave; impostor. *adj.* cunning; crafty; sly; shrewd.

عیارہ 'aiyárah, A. *n. f.* A cunning woman.

عیارنی 'aiyárni, *f.* A cunning woman.

عیاری 'aiyárí, A. *n. f.* Cunningness; artfulness; deception; imposture.

عیاش 'aiyásh, A. *adj.* Luxurious; voluptuous; jovial. *n. m.* a debauchee; a rake.

عیاشی 'aiyáshí, A. *n. f.* Carnal gratification: luxuriousness.

عیال 'ayál, A. *n. m.* Family; children. عیال دار 'ayáldár, *adj.* having a family. عیالدارہ 'ayáldárá, *n. f.* family or worldly affairs.

عیان 'ayán, A. *adj.* Clear; manifest conspicuous; evident.

عیان کرنا 'ayán karná, *v.* to throw light upon; to elucidate.

عیب 'aib, A. *n. m.* Defect; fault; vice; blemish; sin; disgrace; infamy. عیب پوش 'aib-posh, *n. m.* one who conceals fault or defect. عیب

پوشی 'aib poshí, *n. f.* concealment of a fault; connivance. عیب جو 'aib jo, *adj.* censorious; carping. *n. m.* one who looks out for faults.

عیب جوئی 'aib joí, *n. f.* hypercriticism; picking out faults.

عیب چین 'aib chin, one who carefully collects trifling errors. عیب دار 'aibdár, *adj.* defective; faulty. عیب گو 'aib go, *n. m.* a slanderer. عیب

گوئی 'aib goí, *n. f.* evil-speaking; scandal. عیب گیر 'aib gír, one who seizes upon another's fault. عیب لگانا 'aib lagáná, *v.* to defame; to accuse; to stigmatize. عیب

لگانا 'aib nikálná, *v.* to find fault with.

عیبی 'aibí, A. *adj.* Vicious; infamous.

عید 'id, A. *n. f.* A Muhammadan festival; a festival day.

عیدالقطار 'idul fitr, *n. f.* a Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *Shavval*.

عیدالضحی 'id-uz-zuhá, a Mu-

- hammadan festival observed in the month of *Zillij*. عید کا 'idgáh, *n. f.* a platform where Muhammadans assemble for prayers on 'Id or other festivals. عید کے چاند ہونا 'Id ke chand hona, to be seen on very rare occasions.
- عیدی 'idi, *A. n. f.* A present which it is usual to make on the day of 'Id.
- عیسی 'isá, *A. n. m.* Jesus ; Christ.
- عیسائی 'isáí, *A. adj.* Christian. *n. m.* a Christian.
- عیسوی 'iswi, *A. adj.* Belonging to Jesus ; the Christian era.
- عیش 'aish, *A. n. m.* Pleasure delight ; sexual intercourse. عیش کرنا 'aish karná, *v.* to enjoy oneself. عیش محال 'aish mahál, *n. m.* the inner apartment of the house of a person of wealth or rank.
- عیش گاہ 'aish gáh, place or house of enjoyment. عیش و عشرت 'aish-o-'ishrat, sensual pleasures.
- عین 'ain, *A. n. f.* The eye ; sight ; udders. *adj.* straight ; direct ; intrinsic ; real.
- عین المال 'ain ul-mál, principal ; net profit. عین وقت پر 'ain waqt par, *adj.* in the very nick of time ; at the precise moment.
- عینکی 'ainak, *A. n. f.* Spectacles ; glasses to assit the sight.
- عیوب 'ayúb, *A. n. (plu. of عیب)* Vices ; faults ; defects.
- عیوق 'ayúq, *A. n.* The bright star Capella.

## ( غ )

- غ ghain, Called غین معجبة or فین منقوطة the nineteenth letter of the Arabic, twenty-second of the Persian alphabet and 25th Hindustaní. This letter is Arabic or Persian but has no corresponding character in Sanskrit. In reckoning by *abjad* abjad it stands for 1000.
- غاة gata, *m.* A slave.
- غار ghár, *A. n. m.* A cavern ; a pit.
- غارت ghárat, *A. n. f.* Rapine ; plunder ; devastation. غارت کرنا ghárat karná, *v.* to plunder ; to lay waste. غارتگر gárat gar, *n. m.* a plunderer. غارت ہونا ghárat honá, to be ruined or destroyed.
- غارتگری gáratgarí, *P. n. f.* Pillage ; destruction ; plundering.
- غارہ ghará, *n. m.* A cave.
- غاریقون gháriqu'n, *G. n. m.* A. garlic.

**غازه** gházá, *P. n. m.* Red colour with which woman paint their face.

**غازی** ghází, *A. n. m.* One who fights against Infidels; a conqueror; a hero. **غازی مرد** gázi-mard, *n. m.* a hero; (*Met.*) a horse. **غازی میاں** gázi-miyan, *n. m.* name of a saint who was the nephew of *Sultan Mahmud Gaznawi*.

**غازیانہ** gháziyáná, *Bravely; heroically.*

**غاشیہ** ghāshiya, *A. n. m.* A saddle-cloth; a porter's burden.

**غافر** gāfir, *One who pardons.*

**غافل** gāfil, *adj.* Negligent; inattentive; remiss; careless; stupid.

**غالب** ghālib, *A. adj.* Overcoming; predominant; triumphant; excelling. **غالب ہونا** ghālib honá, *v.* to overcome; to surmount; to conquer; to excel; to surpass.

**غالباً** ghāliban, *A. adv.* Most; likely; probably; apparently.

**غالیچہ** ghālīcha, *P. n. m.* A small carpet.

**غامض** ghamiz, *A. adj.* Abstruse; difficult.

**غاور** ghāwir, *A. adj.* Powerful; considerate.

**غائب** ghāib, *A. adj.* Absent; concealed; vanished; lost. the third person. **غائب کرنا** ghaib karná, *v.* to remove

stealthily. **غائب ہونا** ghāib honá, *v.* to disappear; to vanish.

**غائبانہ** ghāibáná, *P. adj.* In absence; invisibly.

**غایت** gāyat, *A. adj.* Considerable; enormous; extensive; extremely; deep; inordinate. *n. f.* extremity; the extreme; a standard. **علم غایت** 'ilmi-gāyat, mathematics.

**غبار** gubár, *A. n. m.* Clouds of dust; foulness; impurity; affliction; the smallest Arabic or Persian handwriting. **غبار آلودہ** ghubár álúdá, *adj.* covered with dust; dusty. **غبار نکالنا** ghubár nikálná, *v.* to take revenge. **غبار خاطر** gubár-i khatir, a affliction: disturbance in mind.

**غبارہ** gubará, *A. m.* A balloon.

**غباوات** gabáwat, *f.* Inadvertency; stupidity.

**غیب** gabgab, *A. n. m.* A dew lap; a double chin. **چاہ غیب** chāh-i gahbghab, the dimple or pit in the chin.

**غبن** ghaban, *A. n. m.* Misappropriation of money; unlawful abstraction; embezzlement; fraud. **غبن کرنا** gaban karná, *v.* to misappropriate; to embezzle.

**غبی** ghabí, *A. adj.* Weak in mind; imprudent; forgetful.

**غٹ پٹ** ghat pat, *II.* Hand to-hand; encountering.

ghatak'ní, To coo (as doves

ghichlí, P. *adj.* Dirty ; filthy.

ghaldár, A. *adj.* Treacherous ; fraudulent ; cheat.

ghulúl, A. *n. m.* A granulous swelling ; a gland.

ghadr, A. *n. m.* Riot ; mutiny, confusion ; disorder.

ghadr macháná yá karná, *v.* to revolt ; to rebel , to riot.

ghadír, A. *adj.* Deceitful perfidious.

ghizí, A. *n. f.* Food ; aliment ; diet . *غذا لطیف* gizá-i-latíf, light food ; delicious food.

ghizíyat, A. *n. f.* Aliment ; provision.

ghuráb, A. *n. m.* A crow ; kind of Arab ship vulgarly called a grab.

gharará, A. *n. m.* Gurgle ; a large sack. *غواریدار پیجامہ* ghararedár pajámá, *n. m.* loose trousers.

garráz, A. *adj.* Frowning ; haughty ; brave.

gharrázi, *f.* Haughtiness.

gharrín, P. *adj.* Rapacious ; fierce.

ghurráná, H. *v.* To growl ; to roar ; to frown.

gharáb, A. (*plur.* of غریب) Wonderful things ; wonderful events.

gharb, garab, A. *n. m.* The setting of the sun, the west.

ghurabá, A. *n. (plur. of غریب)* gharíb, The poor.

ghirbál, A. *n. f.* A sieve ; a riddle.

ghurbat, A. *n. f.* Humility ; poverty ; lowliness ; wretchedness. *غریب زدہ* ghurbatzada. *adj.* wretched ; impoverished,

gharbi, A. *adj.* Western.

gurzang, P. *n. m.* A jump ; a bound.

ghurrish, P. *n.* Rage ; anger indignation.

gharaz, A. *n. f.* Design ; wish ; aim ; selfishness ; purpose ; business ; use ; need ; want ; object ; interest ; *adv.* in short ; in a word. *غرضی* gharaz ká áshná, interested.

*غرض کا باولا* gharaz ká báulá, a slave to one's passions *غرضمند* gharazmand. *adj.* desirous, needy ; self interested.

*غرضمندی* garazmandi, *n. f.* desire ; selfishness.

*غرض نکالنا* gharaz nikálná, *v.* to have one's end served. *پے غرض* begharaz, *adj.* disinterested.

gharzi, A. *adj.* Interested ; selfish. *پے غرضی* begharzi, *n. f.* disinterestedness.

ghur ghur, Noise ; uproar.

ghurfish, A. *n. f.* Reproof ; intimidation ; bullying.

ghurfa, A. *n. m.* An upper apartment ; a window ; a parlour.

غرق gharq, A. *adj.* Drowned ; sunk. *m.* drowning; sinking.

غرق کرنا gharq karná, *v.* to drown. غرق ہونا gharq honá, *v.* to be immersed.

غرقاب gharqáb, A. *adj.* Sunk ; drowned ; immersed. *m.* deep water ; a whirlpool.

غرقی gharqi, A. *n. f.* Flood ; inundation. آبی غرقی میں gharqi meu áná, *v.* to be flooded .

غرکاٹا ghurkáná, *v.* To terrify ; to frighten.

غروب ghurúb, A. *n. m.* Setting ; (of the sun &c.) غروب ہونا ghurúb honá, *v.* to set (the sun, moon, &c.)

غورر gharúr, A. *n. m.* Pride ; vanity. غورر کرنا gharúr karná, *v.* to be proud ; to boast.

غره gharra, A. *n. m.* Pride ; vanity. *adj.* haughty ; proud.

غرہ ghurra, A. *n. m.* A white spot on the forehead of a horse ; the first day of the month ; fasting ; fast ; brightness.

غریب gharíb, A. *adj.* Poor ; destitute ; humble ; meek ; strange ; wonderful. *m. na* stranger. غریب الوطن gharíb-ul-watan, a stranger ; a foreigner. غریب پرور gharíb parwar, cherisher of the poor. غریب پروری gharíb parwari, *n. f.* cherishing of the poor. غریب خانہ gharíb kháná, one's own humble

lodging. غریب کرنا *v.* to reduce to poverty ; to impoverish. غریب مار gharíb már, oppression of the poor.

غریب نواز gharíb nawáz, *adj.* kind to the poor ; hospitable. غریب نوازی gharíb nawází, *n. f.* kindness to the poor ; hospitality.

غریبانہ gharibána, A. *adj.* Fit for the poor ; humble.

غریبی gharíbí, A. *n. f.* Poverty ; humility ; mildness ; wretchedness ; meekness. غریبی گاہ gharíbí-gáh, *n. e.* to become poor.

غریز gharíz, P. *n.* Meekness ; gentleness.

غریزی gharízí, A. *adj.* Natural ; حرارت غریزی harárat-i-gharízí, *n. f.* natural heat.

غرقیق gharíq, A. *n. m.* A drowning person. *adj.* immersed ; drowned. غرقیق آب gharíq ab, deep ; out of man's depth. غرقیق رحمت gharíq-i-rahmat, *adj.* overwhelmed with mercy ; drowned in the grace of God.

غریں gharín, A. wood, forest or thicket frequented by lions.

غریو ghareo, P. *n. m.* Noise ; tumult ; mob ; growling.

غزال ghizál, } A. *n. m.* A young deer ;  
غزالہ ghizala, } a fawn.

غزل ghazal, A. *n. f.* an ode ; an amatory poem. غزل خوان

- gazal-khwan, a reciter of odes. **غزل خوانی** gazal khwaní *n. f.* the repetition of odes; **غزل کھنا** ghazal kahná, *v.* to compose an ode.
- غسال** ghassál, *A. n. m.* One whose business it is to wash the bodies of the dead.
- غسال** ghasála, *m.* Dirty water with which anything has been washed.
- غسل** ghushl, *A. n. m.* Bathing; ablution. **غسل خانه** ghushl kháná, *n. m.* a bath room; bagnio. **غسل کرنا** ghushl karná, *v.* to bathe.
- غش** ghash. *P. n. m.* A faint; stupor; swoon. **غش آنا** ghash áná, *v.* to faint.
- غشی** ghashí, *n. f.* Fainting; swooning.
- غصا** ghussa, *A. n. m.* Anger; rage; passion. **غصا دلائی** ghussá diláná, *v.* to enrage; to irritate; to offend. **غصا کرنا** v. to be angry; to rage. **غصا سے** ghussa se **بھوت ہو جانا** ghusse se bhút hojáná, to rage like a fiend. **غصا میں بھر جانا** ghusse men bhar jáná, *v.* to be enraged.
- غصا وار** ghussa war, *adj.* angry; passionate.
- غصیل** ghusílá, *H. adj.* Passionate; furious; irascible.
- غضب** ghazab, *A. n. m.* Violence; oppression; injustice; rage; curse; calamity. *adj.* angry; displeased. **غضب الودہ** ghazab alúdá, *adj.* oppressive; full of rage. **غضبناک** ghazab nák *adj.* enraged; furious; indignant. **غضبناک ہونا** ghazab-nák honá, *v.* to be angry; to explode.
- غضبان** ghazahan, *Angrily*; in a rage.
- غضبى** ghazabí, *f.* Violence; anger. *adj.* angry.
- غضروں** ghuzrúf, *A. n. m.* Gristle.
- غضنفر** ghazanfar, *A. n. m.* A lion; a hero; a champion.
- غفار** ghaffár, *A. adj.* Forgiving; merciful.
- غفر** ghafr, *A. n. m.* Pardon; remission of sins; forgiveness.
- غفلت** ghaf-lat, *A. n. f.* Carelessness; negligence; inadvertency; swoon. **غفلت زدہ** ghflat zadá, struck with carelessness. **غفلت خواب** k̤huáb-i ghaf-lat; sheer apathy or indifference.
- غفور** ghafúr, *A. n. m.* The pardoner. *adj.* forgiving; merciful.
- غفیر** ghafír. All; many.
- غل** ghul, *P. n. m.* Noise; tumult. **غل کرنا یا مچانا** ghul karná yá macháná, *v.* to make a noise; to bawl; to shout. **غل گپازہ** ghul-gapará, *n. m.* clamour; disturbance. **غل غدر** ghul ghadr, noise and tumult.

غلاظت ghilázat, A. *n. f.* Filth ; dirt ; offal.

غلاف ghiláf, ghaláf, A. *n. m.* A case ; a cover ; sheath ; a pillow-case ; the prepuce.

غلاله ghilála, *m.* An under waistcoat.

غلام ghulám, A. *n. m.* A slave ; a youth. غلام كرتا ghulám karná, *v.* to make slave.

غلام گردش ghulám gardish, *n. m.* a shed for servants to sit on.

غلامی ghulámí, A. *n. f.* Slavery ; servitude.

غلبة ghalbah, A. *n. m.* Superiority ; conquest ; assault ; overcoming ; influence ; mastery ; predominancy.

غلتچی ghalchagí, *II. n. f.* Rusticity ; a strolling life.

غلتچه ghalcha, *P. n. m.* A villa ger ; a rustic ; a vagabond.

غلات ghalat, A. *adj.* Wrong ; erroneous ; inaccurate ; incorrect ; untrue. غلات کار ghalat kár, *deceptive.* غلات کاری ghalat kárí, *f.* deception. غلات سمجهتا ghalat samajhná, *v.* to misapprehend ; to misunderstand. غلات فهمی ghalat-fahmí, *n. f.* misunderstanding ; misapprehension. غلات نامه ghalat-námah, *n. m.* errata. غلات نویس ghalat-navís, an erroneous writer.

غالتان ghaltán, *P. adj.* Wallowing ; rolling. غالتان پیدان gal-

tánpechán, *adj.* wallowing ; confounded ; absorbed in thought ; floundering.

غالتانی ghaltání, *f.* Act of rolling.

غالتا ghalta, A. *n. m.* The leathern sheath of a scabbard ; a kind of thick cloth.

غالتی ghaltí, A. *n. f.* Mistake ; error ; غالتی كرتا ghaltí karná, *v.* to commit a mistake ; to err.

غالتیدن ghaltídan, *To roll ; to wallow.*

غلتله ghalghula, *P. n. m.* Noise ; tumult ; a kind of dish.

غلمان ghúlmán, A. *n. m.* Boys who attend the virtuous in paradise.

غلول ghulú, *Rebellion ; excess.*

غله ghalla, A. *n. m.* Grain ; corn ; the produce of the earth.

غله دان ghalla dán, *n. m.* a granary. غله فروش ghalla-farosh, *n. m.* grain merchant.

غله ghulla, *P. n. m.* A pellet.

غلیان ghalayán, *Boiling over.*

غلیظ galíz, A. *adj.* Filthy ; dirty ; thick.

غلیل ghulel, *P. n. f.* A pellet-bow. غلیل چلتا ghulel chalan *v.* to shoot with a pellet-bow. غلیل باز ghulel báz, *m.* pelletor.

غلیله ghulelá, *P. n. m.* A pellet.

غم gham, A. *n. m.* Grief ; sorrow ; woe. غم عوار gham khwár, *adj.* condoling ;

pitying. *n.* an intimate friend. غم خواری gham khwá-rí, *v. f.* condolence; sympathy; friendship. غمخواری gham-khó-rí karná, *v.* to sympathise with. غم خور gham khór, *adj.* patient; mild. غم دیده gham dída, one who has felt sorrow. غم زده ghamzada, *adj.* afflicted; grieved. غم زدگی gham zadagi, *f.* grief. غم غلا gham ghalat karná, *v.* to solace; to comfort. غم کده gham-kadah, *n. m.* house of sorrow. غم کرنا gham karná, *v.* to be mourn; to sorrow. غم گهانا gham kháná, to have patience; to suffer. غمگین gham-gín, *adj.* sad; sorrowful; melancholy. غمگینی ghamgíní, *n. f.* sadness; sorrowfulness. غمناک gham-nak, *adj.* sad; sorrowful; disconsolate.

غماز ghammáz, *A. n. m.* An informer; a backbiter; a tale-bearer.

غمازی ghammázi, *A. n. f.* Backbiting; tale-bearing.

غمزه ghamzah, *A. n. m.* A wink; an amorous glance; ogling; coquetry.

غمی ghamí, *A. n. f.* Death; mourning.

غن ghan, *m.* A heavy stone for pressing oil, &c.

غنا ghaná, *f.* Riches; wealth.

غنائیم ghanáim, *A. n.* Plunderers; prey; plunder enemies.

غنچه ghunchá, *P. n. m.* A bud; rose-bud. غنچه دهان ghunchá-dahan, with a mouth like a rose bud; a mistress.

غنگانا ghunghunáná, *H. v.* To grumble; to mutter; to hum; to buzz.

غنودگی ghanúdgí, *A. n. f.* Drowsiness.

غننا ghunna, *A. n. m.* A sound through the noise; the buzzing of flies. *adj.* nasal.

غنی ganí, *A. adj.* Rich; wealthy; independent. *n. m.* rich person.

غنیم ganím, *A. n. m.* An enemy; a foe; a plunderer.

غنیمت ganímat, *A. n. f.* Plunderer; abundance; good; fortune; affluence. غنیمت جاننا ganímat jánná, *v.* to value; to esteem.

غواص gauwas, *A. n. m.* A diver; (for pearls &c.)

غواصی gauwásí, *A. n. f.* Diving for pearls.

غوث غات ghot-ghát, *Puzzled; confounded.*

غوث ghaus, [*A. n. m.* A title of Muhammadan saints, whose ardour of devotion, according to vulgar tradition, is such that in the act of worship their heads and limbs fall asunder.



غوسیت ghausiyat. Saintship; devoteeism.  
 غور ghour, A. *n. f.* Deep thought; consideration; reflection; close attention; meditation. غور کرنا ghour karná, *v.* to think; to reflect; to consider; to devote the mind; to incline towards. غور پرداخت ghourpardákht, *f.* attendance on.  
 غورہ ghorá, P. *n. m.* Unripe grapes or dates  
 غوری ghorí, P. *n. f.* A plate.  
 غوز ghauz, A. *n. f.* Gossip.  
 غوما ghot, A. *n. m.* Consideration; deep meditation; a faint; a swoon.  
 غوطہ ghotá, A. *n. m.* A dip; a dive; plunge. غوطہ باز یا خور ghotá báz yá khor, a diver.  
 غوطہ خوری ghotá khorí, *n. f.* dipping, diving غوطہ دینا ghotá dená, *v.* to dip; to plunge under water. غوطہ کھانا ghotá kháná, *v.* to be dipped; to dive; to be deceived; to lose one's way; to stray. غوطہ مارنا ghotá marná, *v.* to plunge; to dive.  
 غوغا ghaugá, P. *n. m.* Noise; clamour; disturbance; uproar.  
 غوغائی ghaugái, P. *adj.* Noisy; clamorous; *m.* a disturber.  
 غوک ghúk, P. *n. m.* A frog; a toad; a but for archers.  
 غول ghúl, A. *n. m.* An imaginary sylvan demon of different

shapes and colours, supposed to devour men and animals. غول بیابانی ghul-i-bayá-bání, a demon that haunts the woods.

غول ghol, A. *n. m.* A crowd; mob; gang; a troop. غول کے غول ghol ke ghol, a dense crowd.

غولک gholak, P. *n. f.* A kind of box.

غرنچی ghaanchi, H. *n. f.* A hole in a path, such as that made by the feet of animals.

غیاث ghiyás, Assistance; redress.

غیب ghaib, A. *adj.* Concealed; invisible; latent; mysterious; absent. *n. m.* invisibility; absence. غیب دان ghaib dán, *n. m.* a prophet; diviner; omniscient. غیب دانی ghaib dání *n. f.* knowledge of mysteries. عالم غیب a'lam i-gaib, the other world.

غیبانی ghaibání, A. *n. f.* A shameless woman; a strumpet.

غیبت ghibat, A. *n. f.* Backbiting; detraction. غیبت کرنا gibat karná, *v.* to backbite.

غایب ghaibat, A. *n. f.* Absence.

غیبی ghaibí, A. *adj.* Absent; heavenly; divine.

غیر ghair, A. *adj.* Other; different *adv.* besides; except; unless. *n. m.* a stranger. غیر آباد ghair ábád, *adj.* uninhabited.

bited. **غیر حاضر** ghair hāzír, *adj.* absent. **غیر حاضری** ghair hāzírí, *n. f.* absence ; non-attendance ; non-appearance. **غیر خراج** ghair khirāj, rent free lands. **غیر سمجھنا** ghair samajhná, *v.* to regard one as a stranger. **غیر شخص** ghair shakhs, a third person ; a stranger. **غیر متاثر** ghair mutássir, *adj.* ineffective. **غیر محدود** ghair mahdúd, *adj.* unlimited. **غیر مستعمل** ghair must'amal, *adj.* not in use , obsolete. **غیر معمول** ghair m'amúl, *adj.* unusual ; uncommon. **غیر معین** ghair mu'ai-an, *adj.* unstable ; uncertain ; fluctuating. **غیر مکمل** ghair mukammil, *adj.* imperfect ; incomplet. **غیر موردی** ghair maurúsí, not in-

herited. **غیر ممکن** ghair-mumkin, *adj.* impossible ; impracticable. **غیر مناسب** ghair-munásib, unsuitable ; unbecoming. **غیر واجب** ghair-wájib, *adj.* unreasonable ; wrong ; bad. **غیرت وصول** ghair vasúl, *adj.* outstanding.

**غیرت** ghairat, A. *n. f.* Shame ; bashfulness ; modesty. **غیرت کھانا** ghairat kháná, *v.* to blush with shame. **غیرت مند** ghairatmand, bashful ; modest. **بے غیرت** be ghairat, *adj.* shameless. **غیرت سے مرجاؤ** ghairat se mar jáná, to die of shame.

**غیریت** ghairiyat, A. *n. f.* Strangeness.

**غیرور** ghairúr, A. *adj.* An epithet of the deity ; jealous in point of honour or of love.

## ( ف )

**ف** fe, The 20th letter of the Arabic, the 23rd in the Persian and the 26th in the Hindustani. This letter exists not in Sanskrit Its sound is precisely that of the English. *f.* In reckoning *abjad* it stands for 80.

**فاتح** fátih, *n.* A conqueror.

**فاتحہ** fátihá, A. *n. f.* The first chapter of the Qurán which is repeated when praying for the souls of the dead. **فاتحہ**

**پڑھنا** fátihá parhná, *v.* to read prayers over the dead ; to make offerings to saints with prayers.

**فاجر** fájir, A. *n. m.* A sinner ; fornicator ; adulterer. *adj.* sinful ; unchaste.

**فاجرہ** fájirah, A. *n. f.* A loose woman.

**فاحش** fáhish, A. *adj.* Obscene ; shameful ; enormous ; gross.

**فاحشہ** fáhishá, A. *n. f.* A harlot.

**فاحشہ** fákhtah, A. *n. f.* A dove

turtle dove ; name of a colour. **فَاخْتَه اَوْزَانَا** fákhhta uráná, *v.* to enjoy a period of prosperity.

**فَاخْتَتِي** fákhhtai, *A. n. f.* Dove-colour ; fawn colour.

**فَاكْهِر** fákhir, *A. n. m.* A boaster. *adj.* excellent ; precious.

**فَارَس** fāras, *P. n.* Persia.

**فَارِس** fāris, *A. m.* A rider : a cavalier.

**فَارْسِي** fārsí, *P. n. f.* The Persian language. **فَارْسِي دَان** fārsí dān, *n. m.* a Persian scholar.

**فَارِغ** fārigh, *A. adj.* Free ; at leisure : disengaged ; absolved ; contented. **فَارِغ الْبَال** fārigh-ul-bāl, *adj.* independent ; contented, in easy circumstances. **فَارِغ الْبَالِي** fārigh-ul-bālí, *n. f.* easy circumstances. **فَارِغ كَهْتِي** fārigh khatí, *n. f.* a written deed of release ; a deed of dissolution of partnership. **فَارِغ هُونَا** fārigh honá, *v.* to be free ; to be at leisure ; to have done with.

**فَاسِد** fásid, } *A. adj.* Corrupt ;  
**فَاسِدَا** fásidá, } vicious ; depraved ; wicked ; wrong ; perverse.

**فَاسِق** fásiq, *n. m.* } *A.* An adul-  
**فَاسِقَا** fásiqa, *n. f.* } terer or  
adulteress ; a fornicator ; a sinner.

**فَاش** fash, *P. adj.* Apparent ; manifest ; known. **فَاش كَرْنَا** v.

to lay bare or open ; to divulge ; to discover. **فَاش هُونَا** fāsh honá, *v.* to be divulged, revealed or exposed ; to get abroad.

**فَاشِرَا** fāshirá, *A. n. m.* Bryony ; a species of ivy.

**فَاصِلَا** fāsila, *A. n. m.* Space ; distance ; separation ; intermediate space ; duration ; break ; gap.

**فَازِل** fāzil, *A. adj.* Learned ; accomplished ; proficient ; abundant ; virtuous. *n. m.* surplus ; excess ; balance ; an accomplished person.

**فَازِل بَاقِي** fāzil báqí, *n. f.* balance in favour. **فَازِل بَانِي**

**فَازِل بَاقِي نِكَالَتَا** fāzil báqí nikálai, *v.* to strike the balance. **فَازِل**

**فَازِل وَصُول** fāzil vasúl, surplus receipt. **فَازِل هُونَا** fāzil honá, *v.* to be proficient ; to exceed.

**فَازِلْتَر** fāziltar, more excellent.

**فَاطِمَة** fatimá, *A. n. f.* The daughter of the prophet Muhammad and the wife of the Caliph Ali.

**فَاعِل** fā'il, *n. m.* Doer ; operator ; agent ; (*gram.*) the nominative. **فَاعِل حَقِيقِي** fā'il-i-haqí-qí, the true God. **فَاعِل مَخْتَار** fā'il-i-mukhtár, master of one's own actions ; a free agent.

**فَاعِلِي** fā'ilí, *A. adj.* Active ; effective ; efficient.

فاق fáq, A. *n. f.* The notch of an arrow; arrow.

فاقه fáqah, A. *n. m.* Poverty; necessity; want; fasting (from want.) فاقه كرنا fáqah karná, *v.* to fast from want or illhealth. فاقه

فاقه كاش fáqah-kash, *n. m.* one who fasts; a faster. فاقه كاشی

fáqah-kashí, *n. f.* fasting from necessity; endurance

of hunger. فاقه مست fáqah-mast, *n. m.* one who is starving but conceals his distress. فاقه مستی

fáqah-mastí, *n. f.* jollity in adversity فاقون fáqon marná, *v.* to starve; to die of hunger

فال fá, A. *n. f.* An augury; omen; presage. فال كهولنا fá kholná, *v.* to practise augury or bibliomancy.

فال نامه fá, *n. m.* A book of bibliomancy.

فالتر fáltú, H. *adj.* Spare; remainder; surplus; extra; unemployed.

فالج fálij, A. *n. m.* Paralysis; the palsy.

فالسہ fálsah, P. *n. m.* A kind of black fruit.

فالوده fáládah, P. *n. m.* A kind of flummery or sweetmeat; *adj.* smooth: clear.

فاليز fález, P. *n. f.* A field of melons.

فام fá, P. *n. m.* Colour; com-

plexion. فام سیاه siyah-fám, *adj.* blackish.

فانوس fánús, P. *n. f.* A glass; shade; a lantern.

فانوس خیال fánús-i-khyál, *n. m.* A phantasmagoria; a magic-lantern.

فانی fání, A. *adj.* Transitory; inconsistent; mortal; perishable. جهان فانی jahán-i-fání, this transitory world.

فایده fáedá, A. *n. m.* Gain; advantage; profit; out-turn; benefit; interest; use; importance; result. فایده ورتهانا fáedá utháná, *v.* to reap advantage or benefit; to utilize; to turn to account. فایده

فایده كرنا fáedá karná *v.* to benefit; to profit; to cure; to avail;

فایده ذاتی fáedá zátí self-interest. فایده مند fáedamand, *adj.* profitable; advantageous; conducive; efficacious.

فایده هونا fáedá honá, *v.* to derive benefit. فایده بیفا

be-fáedah *adj.* unserviceable; absurd. *adv.* in vain; uselessly.

فایق fáeq, A. *adj.* Superior; excellent; paramount.

فایها fábbihá, A. *interj.* Very well; excellent; brave!

فتا fatá, *m.* A youth; young (animals).

فتاده futáda, Fallen; prostrate.

فتاح fatah, A. *n. f.* Victory; conquest; success فاتا fatah

páná, *v.* to obtain a victory.  
 فتح پچ fatah pech, *n. m.* a mode of tying the turban.  
 فتح کرنا *v.* to conquer. فتح مند fatahmand, *adj.* victorious.  
 فتح مند فatah-mandí, *n. f.* victory.  
 فتح نامه fatah námah, *m.* dispatches announcing victory; a bulletin.  
 فتح هونا fatah honá, *v.* to be conquered.  
 فتح یاب fatah-yáb, *adj.* victorious.  
 فتحه fatha, *A. n. m.* The vowel point zabar or short a, (so called by the Arabs); the beard.  
 فتراک fitrák, *P. n. f.* Saddlestraps.  
 فتنق fatiq, *A. n. m.* Testicles; a rupture or hernia.  
 فتقا fatqá, *A. adj.* *Potentior* rima (*mulrier.*)  
 فتنه fitna, *A. n. m.* Mischief; sedition; perfidy; evil; pest  
 فتنه اٹھانا fitná uṭháná, *v.* to cause disturbance.  
 فتنه انگیز fitná angez, *adj.* mischievous; seditious; turbulent.  
*n. m.* a fomentor of disturbances; a seditious person.  
 فتنه جو fitna-jo, quarrelsome seditious.  
 فتنی fitní. A kind of dish of rice and milk.  
 فتوت fatúwat, *f.* Liberality; generosity.  
 فتح futúh, *A. n. f.* (*plur. of فتح*) Victories; gains.

فتوحات futúhát, *A. n. m.* (*plur. of فتح*) Victories; easy circumstances.  
 فتوحی fatúhí, *A. n. f.* A jacket without sleeves.  
 فتور futúr, *A. n. m.* Defect; weakness; disturbance; disorder.  
 فتور پڑنا futúr barpá karná, *v.* to cause disturbance.  
 فتور عقل futúr-i-aql, unsoundness of mind.  
 فتوری futúrí, *A. n. f.* A rebel; a mutineer.  
 فتوریا futúriyá, *A. n. m.* A fomentor of disturbances. *adj.* dispersed; ruined.  
 فتوی fatwá, *A. n. m.* Sentence delivered by a Kází; a Judicial decree; judgment.  
 فوز فکیل fatíl soz, *A. n. m.* A brass lamp-stand.  
 فکیل fatíla, *A. n. m.* A wick; a match  
 فوز فکیل fatílá-soz, *n. m.* candlestick.  
 فجر fajr, *A. n. f.* Morning, dawn of day.  
 فجر بڑے bafé fajr, early in the morning.  
 فجل fujul, *A. n. m.* A radish. *adj.* thick.  
 فجور fajúr, *A. adj.* Adulterous; wicked.  
 فحاش fahhásh, Salacious; talking indecently.  
 فحش fuhash, *A. adj.* Obscene; indecent. *n. m.* obscenity; bawdy; grossness; ribaldry  
 فحش بکنا fuhash bakná, *v.* to talk bawdy.

فخ fakh, A snare ; the chase.

فخر fakhar, A. n. m. Glory ; nobility ; boasting ; pride.

فخر سمجھنا fakhr samajhná, v. to take a just pride in.

فخر گرنا v. to be proud of.

فخري fakhrí, f. A kind of grape.

فخريه fakhriyah, A. adv. With pride ; boastfully. m. boasting ; vain glory.

فدا fidá, A. n. f. Sacrifice ; devoting one's self to save another. adj. devoted to ; dying for. فدا كرنا fidá karná, v. to sacrifice ; to devote.

فدا هونا fidá honá, v. to be sacrificed.

فدائي fidái, Courageous ; valiant.

فدوي fidwi, A. n. m. Devoted servant ; subject or vassal.

فديت fidwíyat, devotedness.

فر far P. n. m. Pomp ; glory ; splendour ; state ; dignity.

فراٹا farráṭá, A. n. m. The sound of anything fluttering or rushing in the air ; rush ; rustling.

فراخ farákh, P. adj. Spacious ; wide ; capacious ; extensive. فراخ كرنا farákh karná v. to expand, to widen.

فراخي farákhí, P. n. f. Wide-ness ; abundance ; prosperity ; happiness.

فرار farár, A. n. m. Running away ; flight. فرار هونك farár honá, v. to run away.

فراری fararí, A. adj. Absconded ; escaped. m. a person who has absconded.

فراز firáz, P. n. m. Ascent ; acclivity, adj. high ; ascending.

فراست firásat, A. n. f. Penetration ; sagacity ; acuteness.

فراسیسی farásísí, P. n. m. A Frenchman ; the French language.

فراشی farrásh, A. n. m. Servant who spreads the carpets, &c. فراشخانه farrásh kháná, n. m. the room where carpets &c. are kept.

فراشی farráshí, A. n. f. Spreading carpets, &c ; the business of a farrásh.

فراغت farághat, A. n. f. Cessation from labour ; repose ; leisure ; competency ; happiness ; call of nature. فراغت جانا farághat jáná, v. to go to answer the call of nature.

فراغت هونا farághat honá, v. to be free ; to have leisure.

فراغت لگنا farághat lagná, to be taken short.

فراق firáq, A. n. m. Separation ; anxiety ; distance.

فراق زده firáq zada, Absent ; separated.

فراموش farámosh, P. adj. Forgotten ; neglected ; unmindful. n. f. forgetfulness ; a game. فراموش كرنا v. to forget. فراموشگار faramoshgár, adj. forgetful. امرشكاری

farámoshgárí, *n. f.* forgetfulness.  
 فراموشی farámoshí, *P. n. f.* Forgetfulness.  
 فراوان firáwán, *P. adj.* Much ; abundant ; copious.  
 فراوانی firáwání, *f.* Abundance ; opulence.  
 فراهم faráham, *P. adj.* Collected ; accumulated ; gathered.  
 فراهم کرنا faráham karná, *v.* to gather ; to amass ; to collect.  
 فرایض faráez, *A. n. m. (plur. of فرض)* Divine precepts ; the law of inheritance or partition of property ; duties.  
 فریب farbah, *P. adj.* Fat ; corpulent ; stout. فریب هونا farbah honá, *v.* to become fat.  
 فریبی farbahí, *P. n. f.* Fatness. corpulence ; strength.  
 فرتوت fartút, *P. adj.* Old and decrepit.  
 فرج farj yá furj, *A. n. f. Paucendum muliebree.*  
 فرجام farjam, *P. n. m.* End ; conclusion ; prosperity ; utility.  
 فرح farah, *A. adj.* Pleased ; happy ; fortunate.  
 فرحاً farahán, Gladly ; cheerfully.  
 فرحت farhat, *A. n. f.* Delight ; pleasure ; amusement ; diversion. فرحت بخش farhat-bakhs, *adj.* refreshing ; pleasant ; diverting. فرحت اثر farhat asar, pleasant ; happy.

فرخ farrukh, } *P. adj.*  
 فرخنده farkhundah, } Fortunate ; lucky ; happy.  
 فرد fard, *A. n. f.* List ; roll ; a statement ; a sheet (of paper) ; a roll ; a couplet ; an individual ; the outer fold of a quilt ; a unit. *adj.* one ; unique ; single ; odd. فرد باقیات fard-i-báqiyát, a balance sheet. فرد جمعی fard-i-jam'ubandí, *n. f.* rental. فرد میں نام fard men nám chaphá-ná, *v.* to enlist. فردی تشریح fardí tashkhis, a settlement record.  
 فردا fardá, *P. adv.* To-morrow. فردای قیامت fardáe qyámat, *f.* the great day of judgment  
 فردوس firdaus, *A. n. m.* The den of paradise ; a paradise.  
 فردوسی firdausí, *P. n. prop.* Name of a celebrated poet of Tús in Persia who lived about A. D. 1000.  
 فردی fardí, *A. n. f.* A. roll ; catalogue.  
 فردیات fardiyát, Catalogues ; details.  
 فرزانه farzánah, *P. adj.* Wise ; intelligent.  
 فرزند farzand, *P. n. m.* A son a child. فرزند حلف farzand-i-khalaf, a dutiful son. فرزند رشید farzand-rashid, a good child.

- فرزندی farzandí, P. *n. f.* The condition of a son; childhood. فرزندى مين ليندا farzandimen lená, *v.* to adopt (as a son).
- فرزى farzi, } P. *n. f.* The  
فرزىن farzin, } queen at chess.  
فرزىن بندا farzínband, *n. m.* checkmating the queen.
- فرس faras, A. *n. m.* A horse; the knight at chess.
- فرستادن firistádan, P. To send.  
فرستادا firistáda, An ambassador.
- فرستاده firistádah, P. *adj.* Sent.
- فرسلك farsaug, P. *n. m.* A league.
- فرسوده farsúdah P. *adj.* Obliterated; spoiled by age; worn out.
- فرش farsh, A. *n. m.* Floor; pavement; carpet; any cloth spread out on the ground.  
فرش كرتا farsh karná, *v.* to spread a carpet; to pave.  
فرش هونا farsh honá, *v.* to be paved.  
فرش فروش farsh furúsh, the carpets, &c.
- فرشتگان farishtagán, P. *n.* Angels.
- فرشته farishtah, P. *n. m.* An angel; an apostle; a messenger; prophet. فرشته صفت farishtah-sifat, *adj.* angelic; god-like.
- فرشى farshí, A. *n. f.* A kind of flat-bottomed *huqqa*.
- فرست fursat, A. *n. f.* Leisure; ease; freedom; opportunity; relief.
- فرست پانا fursat páná, *v.* to have time or leisure for; to be at leisure. فرست هونا fursat honá, *v.* to be at leisure; to recover from illness.
- فرض farz, A. *n. m.* Divine command; a duty the omission of which is considered as a mortal sin; an obligation; responsibility; supposition. فرض كرتا farz karná, *v.* to consider as a positive or indispensable duty; to grant; to admit; to assume.  
فرض هونا farz honá, *v.* to be incumbent; to become a duty.
- فرضا farzan, A. *adv.* For instance; hypothetically.
- فرزول farzúl, *m.* The hammer of a flint-lock.
- فرضى farzí, A. *adj.* Incumbent; obligatory; fictitious; nominal; assumed; hypothetical.
- فرضيت farzíyat, Hypothesis; assumption.
- فرط fart, A. *n.* Excess; abundance; a hill top.
- فرع far'a, A. *n. f.* A branch.
- فرعون fir'aun, A. *n. m.* Pharaoh a despot.
- فرعونى fir'aúni, A. *n. f.* Haughtiness; tyranny.
- فرغل fargul, furgul, P. *n. m.* A quilted cloak; a great coat: a wrapper.



فر فر farfar, P. *adv.* Fast; fluently.

فرق farq, A. *n. m.* Difference; distinction; distance; separation; disperson; defect; deficiency. فرق عام farq ám, common difference. فرق پڑنا farq parná, *v.* to differ; to disagree. فرق کرنا farq karná, *v.* to separate; distinguish; to change; to modify. فرق نکالنا farq nikálna, *v.* to find out the difference. فرق ہونا farq honá, *v.* to differ.

فرتق furgat, A. *n. f.* Separation; absence of lovers, &c. bereavement.

فرتقدان farqdán, A. *n. m.* Two stars near the pole; the Greater and Lesser Bears.

فرتقہ firqah, A. *n. m.* A tribe; a religious sect; class; society; company.

فرما farmá, A. *n. m.* Proof sheet.

فرمان farmán, P. *n. m.* A mandate; order; command; edict; patent; charter فرمان بردار farmán bardár, *adj.* subject to orders; obedient. فرمان برداری farmán-bardárí, *n. f.* subjection; obedience; subordination. فرمان برداری کرنا farmán bardárí karná; *v.* to obey; to serve. فرمان دہ farmán-deh, a king; a ruler. فرمان دہی farmán-díhí, *f.*

authority; sovereign power.

فرمان روا farmánrawá, *n. m.* a king; a commander. فرمان روائی farmán-rawái, *n. f.* kingly power; sovereignty.

فرمانا farmáná, P. *v.* To command; to order; to instruct; to say; to tell; to assert

فرمایش farmáesh, P. *n. f.* An order (for goods); commission; requisition. فرمایش کرنا farmáish karná, *v.* to give an order.

فرمایشی farmáeshí, P. *adj.* Particularly ordered; excellent.

فرمودن farmúdan, P. To order.

فرمودہ farmúdáh, P. *adj.* Ordered; said.

فرنگ farang, P. *n. m.* Europe.

فرنگی farangí, P. *adj.* European. *n. m.* a European.

فرنگستان farangistán, P. *n. m.* Europe.

فرنی firní, P. *n. f.* A dish of ground rice and milk.

فرو faro, P. *adv.* Down; below; under. فرو کرنا faro karná, *v.* to quell; to suppress. فرو ہونا faro honá, *v.* to subside. فروتن faro-tan, humble; depressed.

فروتنی farotaní, P. *n. f.* Humility; submissiveness.

فروتار farotar, Lower down.

فروخت farokht, P. *n. f.* Sale.

فروخت کرنا farokht karná, *v.* to sell. خرید فروخت kharíd

farokht, buying and selling.  
 فروخته farokhta, P. *adj.* Burnt;  
 inflamed; sold.

فرو farod, P. *n.m.* Descending;  
 alighting; arrival and de-  
 posit of goods within cer-  
 tain limits. فرودگاه farod  
 gáh, *n. f.* a halting place.

فروز faroz, Kindling; inflaming.  
 فروشده faroshinda, P. *n. m.* A  
 seller; a vendor.

فروغ farogh, P. *n. m.* Bright-  
 ness; splendour; light. فروغ  
 پانا farogh páná, *v.* to get  
 honour, &c.

فرو گذاشت faro guzásh, P. *n. f.*  
 Omission; overlooking. فرو  
 گذاشت کرنا faro guzásh kar-  
 ná, *v.* to omit; to pass over;  
 to neglect; to overlook.

فرو ماندن faro mándan, 'To be  
 exhausted.

فرو مانده faro máná, P. *adj.*  
 tired; fatigued; dejected.

فرومایه faromáya, P. *adj.* Mean;  
 low; poor; worthless.

فروهاگ farhang, P. *n. f.* A voca-  
 bulary; a glossary; wisdom.

فریاد faryád, P. *n. f.* Com-  
 plaint; suit; crying out for  
 assistance. فریاد رس faryád-  
 ras, *n. m.* a defender.

فریاد رسی faryádrasí, redress of  
 grievances. فریاد کرنا faryad  
 karná, *v.* to complain  
 sue.

فریادی faryadí, P. *n. m.* A com-  
 plainant; plaintiff.

فريب fareb, P. *n. m.* Deceit;  
 deception; fraud; trick.

فريب آميز fareb ámez, fraudulent;  
 deceitful. فريب دينا دل fareb dená,  
 dillfareb *v.* to deceive;  
 to cheat; to de-  
 fraud. فريب كهنا fareb kháná,  
*v.* to be deceived; to be  
 imposed upon.

فريبنده farebindá, P. *n. m.* A  
 deceiver.

فريبى farebí, P. *adj.* Dishonest;  
 delusive, *n. m.* a cheat; an  
 impostor.

فريد بوٿي furíd búfí, H. *n. f.* A  
 kind of medicinal herb.

فريدون farídun, Name of an  
 ancient king of Persia

فريشته fareftá, P. *adj.* Enamoured;  
 charmed; fascinated.

فريشته كرنا fareftá karná, *v.* to  
 fascinate, to enchant.

فريشته هونا fareftá honá, *v.* to be  
 fascinated; to be enamoured.

فريق faríq, A. *n. m.* Order; divi-  
 sion; section; corps; a party  
 in a suit; troop.

فريق سانبه faríq-i-sání, *n. m.* the opposite  
 party.

فريقين faríqain, A. *n. m.* The  
 parties in a suit.

فساد fasád, A. *n. m.* Depravi-  
 ty; war; outbreak; mischief;  
 dissension; ferment; rebel-  
 lion; sedition; intrigue.

فساد برپا كرنا fasád barpá  
 karná, *v.* to cause a dis-  
 turbance.

فسادی fasádí, A. *adj.* Mischievous ; seditious ; vicious ; quarrelsome. *m.* a rebel.

فسان fasán, P. *n.* Whetstone-rebel.

فسانه fisánah, P. *n. m.* A romance ; a tale ; a fiction.

فسخ faskh, faskh, A. *n. m.* Breach ; violation ; dislocation. فسخ کرنا faskh karná, *v.* to infringe ; to break a contract &c. ; to cancel.

فسق Fisq, A. *n. m.* Adultery ; sin ; falsehood.

فسون fusún, P. *n. m.* Enchantment ; fraud ; deceit.

فشار fashár, Scattering.

فشان fishán, P. *adj.* (In comp.) Spreading ; scattering. آتش

átash-fishán, scattering fire

فشانی fishání, P. *n. f.* Spreading ; scattering.

فضاحت fasúhat, A. *n. f.* Eloquence ; elegance of style.

فصاد Fassád, A. *n. m.* A surgeon ; phlebotomist.

فصادی Fassádí, A. *n. f.* Surgery ; phlebotomy.

فصد fasd, A. *n. f.* Opening a vein ; bleeding ; phlebotomy. فصد کھولنا fasd kholná, *v.* to bleed.

فصل fasl, A. *n. f.* Section ; article ; clause ; chapter ; season ; crops ; harvest فصل خریف fasl-i-kharíf, *n. f.* the

autumnal harvest of rice, millet, etc. فصل ربیع fasl-i-rabi', *n. f.* the season of spring ; it also denotes the first or early harvest of the year. فصل گل - فصل بهار fasli-gul, fasl-i-bahár, spring season.

فصلی faslí, A. *adj.* Belonging to the harvest or season. *m.* name of an era instituted some 300 years ago by Akbar. فصلی بخار faslí bukhár, the fever caused by change of the season.

فصیح fasíh, A. *adj.* Eloquent ; elegant.

فصلی fasíl, A. *n. f.* A city wall ; a rampart ; entrenchment.

فضا fazá, A. *n. f.* Openness and extensiveness of ground or place ; a plain ; bloom. پُر فضا pur-fazá, spacious.

فضالہ fuzálá, A. *n. m.* Remains ; remainder.

فضایل fazáiel, A. *n.* Virtues ; merits ; excellencies.

فضل fazl, A. *n. m.* Excellence ; gain , reward ; grace ; favour. فضل الہی fazl-iláhi, favour of God.

فزالہ fuzalá, A. *n.* The learned and good man.

فزلا fuzla, A. *n. m.* Redundancy ; refuse ; remainder ; residue ; leavings.

فzul fazúl, fuzúl, A. *adj.* Needless, useless ; redundant فzul

- fazúl kharch, *adj.* extra-  
 vagant ; prodigal ; profuse.  
 fazúl kharchí, *n. f.* extravagance; prodigality.  
 fazúl go, *n. m.* a  
 prolix speaker ; one who  
 talks much; a boaster. فضولي  
 fazúlí, *A. f.* extravagance ;  
 exuberance ; redundancy.  
 fazíh, *A. adj.* Ignominious ;  
 infamous  
 fazíhat, *A. n. f.* Dis-  
 grace ; ignomy ; infamy ;  
 quarrel ; brawl. فضیحت کرنا  
 fazíhat karná, *v.* to disgrace;  
 to defame; to quarrel. فضیحت  
 fazíhat honá, *v.* to be  
 disgraced.  
 fazíhatí, Disgraceful ;  
 infamous.  
 fazílat, *A. n. f.* Excel-  
 lence ; learning ; knowledge;  
 virtue ; perfection. فضیلت کی  
 fazílat ki pagrí, a robe  
 of honour ; a diploma.  
 fitrat *A. n. f.* Wisdom ;  
 sagacity ; cunning ; nature ;  
 deceit ; trick.  
 fitratí, *A. adj.* Cunning ;  
 designing ; crafty.  
 f'el, *A. n. m.* Action ; deed ;  
 work ; operation ; (*Gram.*)  
 the verb; carnal intercourse.  
 f'el zámíní, *n. f.*  
 security for good conduct.  
 f'el-i-'abas, *n. m.*  
 lost labour. فعل کرنا فاعل کا فعل  
 f'el karná, f'ál ká f'el, *v.* to  
 do an act ; to have sexual  
 intercourse with. فعل لازمی  
 f'el-i-lazímí, (*Gram.*) a  
 neuter verb. فعل متعدی  
 f'el-i-mut'addí (*Gram.*) an  
 active verb ; فعل مجہول  
 f'el-i-majhúl, (*Gram.*) a pas-  
 sive verb. فعل ناشایستہ  
 f'el-i-nashaistah, an improper act.  
 fel i-ná-jáyaz, an  
 unlawful act.  
 f'elan, *A. adv.* In fact ;  
 practically ; فعلاً و قولاً folan-o-  
 qaulan, in word and deed.  
 fugán, figán, *P. n. m.*  
 Clamour ; lamentation ;  
 complaint ; *interj.* alas !  
 faq, *A. adj.* Astonished ;  
 dismayed. فق ہو جانا faq par  
 jáná, *v.* to turn pale with  
 fear, &c.  
 fíkdán, Loss ; want.  
 faqr, *A. n. m.* Poverty ; a  
 life of poverty with resig-  
 nation and content.  
 fuqará, *A. n.* The poor ;  
 religious mendicants.  
 fiqra, *A. n. m.* A sen-  
 tence ; a period ; a line ;  
 deception. فقرہ باز fiqra báz,  
*adj.* artful. فقرہ بازی fiqra  
 bází, *n. f.* deception. فقرہ بندی  
 fiqra bandí, *n. f.* composi-  
 tion ; eloquence. فقروں میں  
 fiqron-men-ájaná, *v.*

to be taken in by one's speeches.  
**فقا** faqat, A. *adv.* Simply ; only ; alone ; solely. *n. m.* end.  
**فقہ** fiqah, A. *n. f.* The Muham-  
 madan ecclesiastical law.  
**فقير** faqír, A. *n. f.* A beggar ;  
 mendicant ; dervís. *adv.*  
 poor ; indigent. **فقير دوست** faqír  
 dost, friendly to the beggar.  
**فقير ہونا** faqir honá, *v.* to be  
 reduced to beggary ; to  
 adopt a hermit's life  
**فقيرانه** faqirána, A. *adv.* Like a  
 beggar.  
**فقيرنى** faqirní, H. *n. f.* A female  
 devotee.  
**فقيرى** faqírí, A. *n. f.* Devoteeism ;  
 poverty ; humility. *adv.* of or  
 relating to a beggar.  
**فك** fakk, The under and upper  
 jaw.  
**فك الرهن** fakk-ul rehan, A. *n.*  
*m.* Redemption of a mort-  
 gage.  
**فكر** fikr, A. *n. m.* Thought , re-  
 flection ; consideration ;  
 idea ; counsel ; solicitude ;  
 care. **فكر كرن** fikr karná,  
*v.* to think ; to provide  
 for or against ; to plot  
 against ; to be anxious :  
 to care. **فكر مند** fikr mand,  
*adv.* Sorrowful ; pensive ;  
 anxious. **فكر مندى** fikr mandí,  
*n. f.* anxiety ; thoughtful-  
 ness.

**فگار** figár, P. *adj.* Lame ;  
 wounded ; afflicted ; distrac-  
 ted. **دل فگار** dil figár, *adj.*  
 heart-afflicting.  
**فگی** figan, Overthrowing.  
**فلاح** faláh A. *n. f.* Happiness ;  
 prosperity ; profit.  
**فلاخن** falákhun, P. *n. f.* A sling  
 for throwing stones.  
**فلاسفہ** falásifa, A. *n. m.* Philoso-  
 phers.  
**فلاک** falákat, A. *n. f.* Misfor-  
 tune ; an evil ; a disgrace.  
**فلان** fulán, falán, A. *adj.* A cer-  
 tain thing or person ; such  
 a one.  
**فلانة** fuláná, faláná, A. *adj.*  
 Such a one.  
**فلز** filizz, A. *n. m.* Ore ; metal ;  
 dross.  
**فلسفہ** falsafah, A. *n. m.* Philoso-  
 phy.  
**فلسفى** falsafí, A. *adj.* Philoso-  
 phical.  
**فلفل** filfil, A. *n. f.* Pepper.  
**فلک** falak, A. *n. m.* Sky ;  
 heaven ; firmament ; fate ;  
 fortune. **فلک زده** falak zada,  
*adv.* oppressed by fate or  
 fortune ; distressed. **فلک الافلاک**  
 falak-ul-afلاك, the highest  
 heaven.  
**فلکى** falakí, A. *adj.* Celestial ;  
 heavenly.  
**فلوس** fulús, A. *n. m.* A copper  
 coin ; a pice.  
**فليتة** falíta, A. *n. m.* A wick ;  
 torch ; a wick made of

- paper inscribed with mystic words, or inhaling the smoke of which demons are said to be expelled from those possessed. **قلیتہ دار** falíta-dár, *n. m.* a matchlock.
- فم** famm, *A. n. m.* Mouth. **فم رحم** famm i-rehm, the mouth of the womb. **فم معدة** famm-i-me'dá, *n. m.* the orifice of the stomach.
- فن** fann, *A. n. m.* Science ; skill ; art ; craft ; sagacity ; artifice. **فن فریب** fann fareb, *n. m.* art ; tricks. **فن فریبی** fann-farebí, *adj.* artful ; cunning.
- فنا** faná, *A. n. f.* Mortality ; destruction ; death ; frailty. **فنا هوجانا** faná hojáná, *v.* to perish ; to die ; to expire.
- فنجان** finján, *P. n. m.* A porcelain dish.
- فند** fand, *P. n.* Deceit ; fraud ; trifles ; vain words ; mole.
- فندق** fandaq, findaq, *A. n. f.* A filbert nut ; the tips of the fingers or toes stained and resembling those nuts. **فندق بند** funduq band, straining the tips of the fingers so as to resemble the filbert nut.
- فنون** funun, *A. n. m.* Sciences ; arts.
- فوارا** fawwára, *A. n. m.* A fountain ; a jet.
- فواكه** fawakih, Fruits.
- فوائد** fawáed, *A. n. m.* Benefits ; gains ; advantages.
- فوت** faut, *A. n. f.* Death. **فوت هونا** faut honá, *v.* to be lost. **فوتی** fautí, *A. adj.* deceased ; dead. **فوتی نامہ** fautí námah, *n. m.* a list of the killed.
- فوتی فراری** fautí firarí, *adj.* Killed and missing.
- فوج** fauj, *A. n. f.* An army ; a multitude. **فوج بھری** fauj-i-bahrí, navy ; fleet ; man-of-war.
- فوج بری** fauj-í-barri, Land forces ; troops ; militia.
- فوجدار** faujdár, *A. n. m.* A superintendent of the military force in a district.
- فوجداری** faujdarí, *n. f.* The office of a *faujdár* ; the criminal court ; a criminal case. **فوجداری سپرد کرنا** faujdarí supurd karna, *v.* to send a case to the criminal court. **فوجداری کرنا** faujdarí karná, *v.* to commit a criminal offence.
- فوجی** faují, *A. adj.* Military.
- فوری** faur, *A. n. m.* Haste. **فوری فوراً** filfaur, *adj.* instantly ; immediately.
- فوراً** fauran, *A. adj.* Suddenly ; quickly ; instantly ; directly.
- فوز** fauz, *A. n.* Victory ; advantage ; fruition.
- فوطہ** fota, *P. n. m.* A purse ; testicles ; tax ; revenue. **فوطہ**

فوتأ fotá bharná, *v.* to pay revenue or tax. فوطه دار fota dár, *n. m.* a banker ; a person who inspects the different coins. فوطه داری fota dárí, *n. f.* the office of collecting revenue.

فوفل faufal, *A. n. m.* The betel nut.

فوق fauq, *A. n. m.* Superiority ; excellence ; loftiness ; preference. ايجاناً فوق fauq lejání, *v.* to excel ; to supersede ; to surpass.

فوقانی fauqání, *A. adj.* Superior ; upper (*Gram. Ortho.*) a letter dotted above as ت

فوقیات fauqíyat, *A. n. f.* superiority ; pre-eminence ; preference ; excellence.

فولاد faulád, *P. n. m.* Steel.

فولادی fauladí, *P. adj.* Made of steel. *f.* a pike staff.

فهرست fehríst, *P. n. f.* An inventory ; a list ; a table ; index ; a schedule. فهرست مضامین fehríst-i mazámín, a table of contents.

فهم fahm, *A. n. f.* Understanding ; intelligence ; intellect-comprehension. زود فهم zúd-fahm, *adj.* sharp-witted ; acute. زود فهمی zúd fahmí, *n. f.* quickness of perception. فهم دار fahm dár, acute ; intelligent. فهم تیز tez fahm, of a quick capacity.

فہمایش fahmáyesht, *A. n. f.* Instructions ; directions ; explanation, warning ; an order.

فہمایش کرنا fahmáish karná, *v.* to instruct ; to warn.

فہمیدگی fahmídagí, *P. n. f.* Comprehension.

فہمیدن fahmídan, *P.* To understand.

فہمیدہ fahmída, *P. adj.* understood.

فہیم fahím, *A. adj.* Intelligent.

فی fi, *A. prep.* In ; into ; with ; by ; each ; per.

فی البدیہہ filbadiha, *adv.* spontaneously.

فی الجملہ filjumlá, *adv.* upon the whole ; in brief ;

putting all things together.

فی الحال fil-hál, *adv.* presently ; now.

فی الحقیقہ filhaqíqat, *adv.* really ; in

fact. فی المثل fil-masal, *adv.*

allegorically فی الواقع fil-wáq'e,

*adv.* in fact ; really ; indeed.

فی دکان fi-dukán, each shop.

فی روز fi-roz, per diem.

فی زمانہ fi zamáná, *adv.* for the

present فی صدی fisadí, per

cent. فی کس fi kas, per head.

فی مابین fi mábain, between ; reciprocal.

فیاض faiyáz, *A. adj.* Liberal ;

generous ; munificent.

فیاضی faiyází, *A. n. f.* Liberality ;

generosity فیاضی کرنا faiyází

karná, *v.* to be liberal.

فیتہ fítah, *n. m.* Tape ; ribbon

فیروز fíroz, P. *adj.* Victorious ; fortunate. مند فیروز fíroz-mand, prosperous.

فیروزه fírozah, P. *n. m.* A turquoise.

فیروزی fírozí, P. *adj.* Turquoise blue. *n. f.* victory ; success ; good fortune.

فیصل faisal, A. *n.* Decision ; division ; separation. فیصل کرنا *v.* to decide ; to settle. فیصل ہونا faisal honá, *v.* to be decided or settled. فیصل نامہ faisal-náma, a decree ; an award.

فیصلہ faisala, A. *n. m.* A decision ; arbitration ; settlement. فیصلہ عدالت faisala-i a'dálat, judicial decision. فیصلہ کرنا faisalá karna, *v.* to decide ; to settle.

فیض faiz, A. *n. m.* Plenty ; abundance ; liberality ; grace ; favour ; bounty. فیض پہنچانا faiz pahuncháná, *v.* to confer favours ; to give alms. فیض عام faiz-i ám, general munificence ; pub-

lic good. *adj.* liberal ; profuse. فیض رسائی faiz rasái, *adj.* bountiful ; generous. فیضیاب faizyáb, *adj.* benefited ; blessed.

فیل fíl, P. *n. m.* An elephant. فیل بان fíl-bán, *n. m.* elephant-driver or keeper. فیل خانہ fíl-khána, *n. m.* elephant stable. فیل دندان fíl dandán, *n. m.* ivory. فیل مرغ fíl-murgh, *n. m.* a turkey. فیل نشین fíl-nāshín, one who rides on an elephant.

فیلپا fíl-pá, P. *adj.* Having a swelling in the leg ; having elephantiasis. *n. m.* elephantiasis.

فیلپایہ fíl-páyah, P. *n. m.* A pillar ; a prop.

فیلپائی fíl-pá-í, *f.* Elephantiasis. فیلسوف fíl-súf, Gr. *n. m.* A sophist ; a philosopher ; a cunning person ; an imposter, *adj.* intelligent ; cunning ; stupid ; artful.

فیلسوفی fíl-súfí, Gr. *n. f.* Sophistry ; cunning ; artfulness.

## ( ق )

qáf, called *qaf qarshat*, the twenty-first letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 24th Persian and the 27th Hindustani. Its sound is harder than káf. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 100.

قاب qáb, A. *n. f.* A large China dish.

قاب qáb, The case of a watch.

قابض qábiz, A. *adj.* Holding ; possessing ; costive. *n. m.* possessor ; occupant ; occupier. قابض ہو بیٹھنا qábiz ho



baithná, *v.* to take possession قابض الروح qábiz-ul-arwáh, the angel of death.

قاب qábil, A *adj.* Worthy ; deserving ; competent ; qualified ; able. قاب ادا qábil-i-adá, payable. قاب ادا kabil adá, solvent. قاب اعتبار qábil-i-e'tibár, trustworthy. قاب قابيل-i-e'tiráz, objectionable. قاب انتقال qábil-i-intiqál, transferable. قاب انعام kábil-i-inám, deserving a prize. قاب باز پرس qábil-i-báz-purs, answerable ; responsible. قاب پذيرائي qábil-i-pizirái, admissible. قاب تعريف qábil-i-ta'rif, praiseworthy ; creditable. قاب جواب qábil-i-jawáb, answerable. قاب سزا qábil-i-sazá ; culpable ; punishable. قاب فروخت qábil-i-farokht, saleable. قاب معافي qábil-i-mu'áfí, pardonable. قاب وصول qábil-i-wasúl, recoverable. قاب هونا qábil honá, *v.* to be competent ; to deserve.

قابله qábila, A *n. f.* A midwife ; a skilful woman.

قابليت qábiliyat, A *n. f.* Capacity ; capability ; possibility ; sufficiency ; fitness.

قابو qábú, T. *n. m.* Power ; command, authority ; possession ; opportunity ; will ; hold. قابو پانا qábú páná, *v.* to get an opportunity ; to

get the upper hand. قابو چلنا qábú chalná, *v.* to exercise one's power. قابو میں رکھنا qábú men rakhná, *v.* to keep under control.

قابوچی } qábúchí, qápúchí, T.   
 قابوچی } *n. m.* a door-keeper ; a good for nothing.

قاتل qátíl, A. *n. m.* A murderer ; assassin. *adj.* mortal ; deadly.

قادر qádir, A. *adj.* Patent ; skilful ; powerful ; competent.

قادر مطلق qádir-i mutlaq, the Omnipotent ; the Almighty.

قارورة qárúrah, A *n. m.* The urine of a patient. قارورة ملنا qárúrah milná, *v.* to be in harmony with.

قارون Qárún, A. *n. m.* A person supposed to be the same as Korah, whom the Muham-madans describe as the cousin of Moses. On account of his riches and avarice his name is proverbially applied to all misers.

قاری qárí, A *n. m.* A reader, especially of the Qurán.

قاز qáz, T. *n. f.* A goose or duck.

قازة káza, A long rein for leading horses.

قاسم qásim, A *n. m.* A distributor ; one who allots.

قاش qásh, T. *n. f.* A slice of melon, &c, a piece ; the eyebrow. قاش قاش کرنا qásh qásh karná, *v.* to slice. قاش کا قاش

- zín ká qásh, the bow or pommel of a saddle.
- قاصد qásid, A. *n. m.* A messenger ; courier ; envoy.
- قاصدي qásidí, A. *n. f.* Travel-ling or going as a messen-ger. *adj.* of or relating to a courier.
- قاصر qásir, A. *adj.* Defective ; unable ; deficient قاصر هونا qásir honá, *v.* to be deficient.
- قاصر البیان qásirul bayán, in-explicable.
- قاضي qází, A. *n. m.* A Muham-madan magistrate or law-officer ; judge. قاضي الحاجات qázíul-háját, *lit.* supplier of needs ; God ; (*fig.*) money.
- قاطبة Qátibat, all : every one قاطباً Qatibatan ; generally : universally.
- قاطع qát'e, A. *adj.* Decisive ; conclusive. قاطع العاريق qát'e-ul-taríq, a highway-man ; a robber.
- قاعدة qá'edáh, *n. m.* Basis ; custom ; habit ; rule ; man-ners ; basis ; the base of a triangle ; the rules of gram-mar ; a primer. (*Geom.* the base of a triangle. قاعدة جاری qá'edah jārí karná, *v.* to bring a rule into operation. قاعدة سے لگانا qá'ede se lagáná, *v.* to put in order. قاعدة صرف qá'edah-i-sarf, a rule of etymology. قاعدة کا پابند رہنا qá'edáh ká
- páband rahná, *v.* to observe a rule ; to obey.
- قاف qāf, A. *n. m.* A fabulous mountain.
- قافلہ qállah, A. *n. m.* A cara-van ; a body of travellers.
- قافلہ سالار qállah-sálár, the leader of a caravan.
- قافیہ qáfiyah, A. *n. m.* Rhyme ; metre ; cadence قافیہ بندی qáfiyah bandi, *n. f.* rhym-ing. قافیہ تنگ ہونا qáfiyah-tang honā, *v.* to be very poor or distressed.
- قاتی qāq, Dry ; lean ; feeble.
- قانا qāqá, The note of a crow.
- قاندہ qáqulah, A. *n. m.* Carda-mums.
- قائم qáqum, A. *n. m.* A fine ermine.
- قال qāl, A. *n. m.* A saying loquaciousness ; boasting ; egotism. قال مقال qāl maqāl, *n. m.* altercation ; wrangl-ing. قال مارنا qāl-márná to rebuke ; to reproach.
- قالب qalib, A. *n. m.* Body ; life-less form ; model ; frame ; قالب بدلنا qalib badalná, *v.* to be transformed.
- قالیبی qálibi, A [*adj.*] Moulded.
- قالیچہ qalichah, P. *n. m.* A small carpet.
- قالین qálin, P. *n. f.* A carpet ; tapestry.
- قامہ qámat, A. *n. f.* Stature ; form ; body.

قاموس qāmus, A. *n. m.* The ocean; the name of an Arabic dictionary.

قانع qān'e A *adj.* Satisfied; contented.

قانون qānūn, A. *n. m.* Law; rule; regulation; a dulcimer or harp; canon. قانور qānūr

بنانا qānūn banānā, *v.* to frame laws; to legislate.

قانون چهاڻڻا qānūn chhanṭnā, *v.* to discuss; to argue; to play the lawyer. قانون دان qānūn dān

a lawyer; one versed in law. قانون صادر qānūn sādīr

karnā, *v.* to exact or pass a law. قانون گر qānūn gār

قانونگو qānūngo, *n. m.* superintendent of village accountants.

قانون فرداري qānūn-i-faujdārī, criminal law. قانون مال qānūn-i māl

revenue law قانوني qānūnī, A *adj.* Legal; legislative.

قاید qāid A. *n. m.* The star in the tail of the lesser Bear.

قایزه qāizah, A. *n. m.* A bit or curb. قایزه کرنا qāizah karnā, *v.* to tie up a horse's head by passing the bridle to his tail to prevent his biting &c., while being rubbed.

قایل qāil, A. *adj.* Convinced; subdued; confuted. قایل کرنا qāil karnā

*v.* to convince; to confute; to convict. قایل هونا qāil honā, *v.* to be

convinced; to be confuted; to acquiesce; to yield.

قایم qāyam, qāem. A. *adj.* Standing; fixed; durable; stagnant; firm; constant; attentive; presevering; lasting. *n. f.* a drawn game at a chess. قایم رکھنا qāyam rukhnā

*v.* to keep up; to support. قایم رهنا qāyam rahnā, *v.*

to keep one's footing; to stick to; to out live قایم کړنا qāyam karnā, *v.* to

set up; to institute; to create. قایم مزاج qāyam mizāj; *adj.* of a settled temper.

قایم مقام qāyam muqām, *adj.* officiating. *n.* representative; successor; viceroy; locum tenens. قایم مقام هونا qāyam muqām honā, *v.* to officiate; to act for. قایم هونا qāyam honā, *v.* to arise; to take place

قایمه qāemah, A. *n. m.* A perpendicular line; a right angle.

قائم qāimī. Firmness; durability.

قبا qabā, A. *n. m.* A long gown; a jacket.

قباحت qabāhat, A. *n. f.* Villainy; defect; imperfection; inconvenience; ill; wrong; deficiency.

قابالاه qabālah, A. *n. m.* A title deed; a bill of sale. قباله نیلام qabālah nīlam

qabálah-i-nílám, deed of sale.

قبایل qabáyal, A. *n. m.* Family ; wife and children ; tribes.

قبیح qabah, Baseness ; deformity.

قبر qabr, A. *n. f.* A grave, a tomb. قبرستان qabristán, *n.*

*m.* a burial ground ; a cemetery.

قبر کے مردے اُکھانا qabr-ke-murde ukháṇá, *v.*

to renew old quarrels. قبر لٹکانا

qabr meiḡ páṭon lāṭkáná, *v.* to be on the point of death. قابر

qabar kan, a grave-digger.

قبض qabz, A. *n. f.* Costiveness ; a receipt. قبض الوصول qabz

ul-wasul, *n. f.* a receipt ;

acknowledgment ; acquittance roll.

قبضہ qabzah, A. *n. m.* Grasp ; gripe ; holding, tenure ;

handle ; hilt, hinges. قبضہ اُٹھانا

qabzah uṭháná, *v.* to dispossess ; to oust. قبضہ دلاتا

qabzah diláná, to put

in possession. قبضہ بھال

qabzah bahál karná,

*v.* to remstate. قبضہ رکھنا

qabzah rakhna, *v.* to hold

fast ; to be in possession of.

قبضہ کرنا qabzah karná *v.* to

take possession ; to seize.

قبضہ مخالفانہ qabzah-i-mukhálí-

fáná, adverse possession. قبضہ موروثی

qabzah-i-maurusi,

hereditary possession.

قبضہ نا جائز کرنا qabza-i-nájáíz-karna, to acquire wrongfully.

قبضہ qabziyat A. *n. f.* Seizure ; costiveness.

قبل qabl, A. *adj.* Anterior ;

previous ; preparatory. *adv.*

before. قبل ازیں qabl-azín,

before this.

قبلہ qiblah, A. *n. m.* The tem-

ple of the K'abah in Mecca

a term used for a respect-

able person, as a father,

king, &c., قبلہ حاجات qibla-i-

hájat, one who supplies

another's needs. قبلہ علم

qibla-i-'alam, a title applied

to oriental monarchs.

قبلہ گاہ qiblah gah, *n. m.* A superi-

or ; a father. قبلہ نما

qiblah-numa, *n. m.* an Astroble

for finding the bearing of

Mecca.

قبول qul'ur, Holsters for pistols.

قبول qubúl, qabúl, A. *n. m.*

Consent ; favourable recep-

tion ; a vowel ; acceptance ;

acknowledgment ; conces-

sion ; approbation. قبول صورت

qabúl súrat, *adj.* handsome ;

well-favoured. قبول کرنا

to accept ; to assent ; to ac-

quiesce ; to grant ; to con-

sent. قبول ہونا qabúl honá, *v.*

to be accepted.

قبول کرنا qabúlná, *ll. v.* To accept ;

to assent ; to approve ; to

make a confession.

قبولی qabúlí, A *n. f.* A kind of food, rice and pulse boiled together.

قبولیّت qabúliyat, A *n. f.* A written agreement ; acceptance ; the counterpart of a lease.

قبة qabbah, A *n. m.* A vault ; an arch : a dome : an قبعة

قبیل qabil, A *n. m.* Species ; family ; progeny ; tribe.

قبیلة qabíla, A *n. m.* A tribe ; wife ; family.

قتال qital, Battle ; fighting.

قتل qatl, A *n. m.* Slaughter ; homicide ; murder ; assassination ; massacre.

قتل انسان qatl-i-insán, homicide.

قتل پدر qatl-i-pidar, parricide.

قتل عام qatl-i-'ám, a general massacre.

قتل عمد qatl 'amd, wilful murder.

قتل کرنا qatl karná *v.* to kill ; to execute ; to murder ; to assassinate.

قتل گاه qatl gáh, place of slaughter.

قتله qatlah, II. *n. m.* A piece ; a slice.

قحبگی qahbagí, A *n. m.* Whoredom ; prostitution ; fornication.

قحبه qahbah, A *n. m.* A whore ; a prostitute who notifies her profession by a cough : a term of abuse, *adj.* unchaste.

قحما qah, A *n. m.* Famine ; dearth, want ; lack. قحما پڑنا

qah, *v.* to occur (a famine.) قحما زده qah, *adj.* famine-stricken ; afflicted or visited with famine. قحما سالی qah, *n. f.* famine.

قد qad, A *n. m.* Stature ; size ; height. قد آور qad-áwar, *adj.* tall ; of commanding stature.

قد و قامت qad-o qámat, *n. m.* stature ; figure ; build.

قد خم qad kham, to bow down.

قدامت qadámát, A *n. f.* Excellence ; ancientness ; priority.

قداح qadah, A *n. m.* A cup ; a glass.

قدر qadr, qadar, A *n. f.* Worth ; value ; merit ; appreciation ; honour ; quantity ; portion ; destiny ; fate. قدر دان qadar-dán, *n. m.* a just appreciator.

قدر دانی qadar daní, *n. f.* appreciation of another's merits.

قدر شناس qadarshínás, same as qadar-dan, قدر کرنا qadr karná *v.* to value ; to esteem ; to appreciate.

قدر و منزلت qadar-o-manzilat, *n. f.* rank ; dignity.

کس قدر kis qadar, how much .

قدرت qudrat, A *n. f.* Divine power ; creation ; nature ; omnipotence. قدرت رکھنا qudrat rakhná, *v.* to have power.

قدرتی qudratí, A *adj.* Natural ; inherited ; divine.

قدرة qadre, A. *adj.* Somewhat a little ; partially. قدرے قدرے qadre qadre, little by little  
 قدس quds, A. *adj.* Holy ; sacred. *m.* holiness; sanctity.  
 قدس qadaghan, Care ; prohibition.

قدم qadam, A. *n. m.* A space ; a step ; a footstep. قدم باز qadam-baz, fleet. قدم اٹھا کر چلنا qadam uḥákar chalná, to walk fast  
 قدم بقدم qadam-ba-qadam, by degrees ; step by step. قدم بڑھانا qadam barháná, *v.* to walk fast ;  
 قدم بوس qadam-bos qadam-bos honá, *v.* to kiss the feet, as a token of respect ; to pay one's respect.  
 قدم بوس qadam-bosí, *n. f.* kissing the feet ; obeisance.  
 قدم چومنا qadam chúmná, *v.* to kiss the feet ; to bid adieu.  
 قدم رکھنا qadam rakhná, *v.* to step in ; to interfere.  
 قدم رنجنا فرمانا یا کرنا qadam ranjá farimáná, ya karná *v.* to take the trouble of going or coming  
 قدم لگنا qadam lagná, *v.* to take protection ; to walk well (a horse).

قدم qidam, *m.* A man excelling in virtue.

قدس quddús, A. *adj.* Holy ; pure ; blessed.

قدوم qudúm, A. *n. m.* Arrival ; coming near.

قدر qadır, A. *adj.* Powerful.

قدیم qadím, A. *adj.* Old ; ancient ; antiquated. قدیم الایام qadím-ul-aiyám, times of old  
 قدیمی qadímí, A. *adj.* Old ; ancient. رعایت قدیمی qadímí riá'yat, an occupant of land by hereditary descent.

قرابادین qarábádin, A. *n. f.* An antidote ; a panacea.

قرابت qarábat, A. *n. f.* Kin ; relationship ; propinquity.  
 قرابت دار qarábat-dár, a kinsman ; a relative. قرابت داری qarábat dári, *n. f.* relationship ; affinity.

قرابتی qarábatí, A. *adj.* Related.

قرابه qarába, A. *n. m.* A large glass bottle ; a flagon.

قرابین qarábin, P. *n. f.* A carbine.

قرات qirát A. *n. f.* Reading ; pronunciation.

قراد qarrád, a monkey-keeper.

قرار qarár, A. *n. m.* Tranquillity ; agreement ; engagement ; rest ; firmness ; steadiness ; fixedness ; consistency.

قرار داد qarárdád, engagement ; agreement ; contract ; settlement contract ; settlement.

قرار دینا qarár dená, *v.* to fix ; to determine. قرار کرنا qarár karná, *v.* to make terms.

قرار واقعی qarár waq'ái, *adv.* accurately ; positively.

قراری qararí, A. *adj.* stable ; firm ; agreed. بے قراری be qarári, *n. f.* restlessness.

قراقر qaráqar, A. *n. m.* Grumbling of the bowels.

قیران qirán, A. *n. m.* Conjunction of the planets. قیران السعدین qirán-us-s'adain, the conjunction of the two fortunate planets, Jupiter and Venus. صاحب قیران sāheb-qirán, *adj.* fortunate ; prosperous.

قرآن qurán, A. *n. m.* The book containing the precepts, &c. of Muhammed. قرآن اوتھانا qurán uṭháná, *v.* to swear. قرآن کا جامہ پہنا qurán ká jáma pahinná, *v.* to swear excessively.

قرآنی qurání, Of or relating to the Qurán.

قراول qaráwal, T. *n. m.* The advanced guard of an army ; a sentinel ; a picket ; a game-keeper.

قراوالی qaráwalí, *f.* Skirmishing.

قراویں qaráyan, A. *n. m.* Conditions ; circumstances. قراویں عین qaráyan-i-'ain, legal presumptions.

قرب qurb, A. *n. m.* propinquity ; vicinity ; Proximity ; relationship ; kindred. قرب و جوار qurb-o-jawár, *n. m.* environs ; suburbs ; neighbourhood. قربان qurbán, A. *n. m.* A sacrifice ; victim ; oblation. قربان کرنا qurbán karná, *v.* to sacrifice ; to devote, قربان گاہ qurbán

gáh, *n. f.* an altar. قربان ہونا qurbán honá, *v.* to be sacrificed.

قرب qurbat, A. *n. f.* Nearness ; relationship ; affinity.

قرحہ qurha, A. *n. m.* A wound ; a sore ; ulcer.

قرص qurs, A. *n. m.* The disc of the sun or moon ; an orb ; a round loaf of bread ; a ball of paste.

قرض qaraz, A. *n. m.* A loan ; debt ; tick. قرض ادا کرنا qarz, adá karná, *v.* to pay off the debt. قرض خواہ qarz khwáh, a creditor ; a dun. قرضدار qarz-dár, *adj.* indebted. *n. m.* a debtor. قرض ہے معیار qarz-be-mi'yád, a loan for an indefinite term. قرض داری qarz dárí *n. f.* indebtedness. قرض جدید qarz-i-jadíd, a new loan. قرض دینا qarz dená, *v.* to lend. قرض سے چھوڑنا qarz se chhu ráná, *v.* to redeem. قرض لینا qarz lená, *v.* to borrow.

قرضہ qarza, A. *n. m.* A loan ; a debt. قرضہ چکانا qarza chukáná, *v.* to liquidate a debt.

قرضی qarzí, A. *adj.* Borrowed. *n.* a debtor ; a borrower.

قربت qurt, A. *n. m.* A piece ; cutting a mouthful ; an earring.

قیرتاس qirtás, A. *n. m.* Paper.

قرعہ qur'a, A. *n. m.* A die ; a cast or throw of dice ; a

wager. قرعة ڈالنا *qur'a dālná*,  
*v.* to cast or draw lots  
 قرعة انداز *qur'a-andáz*, a caster  
 or drawer of a lot.  
 قرق *qurq*, *A. adj.* Attached;  
 distrained; forfeited; con-  
 fiscated. قرق امین *qurq amín*,  
 an officer of the court em-  
 ployed to attach a property  
 and realize the proceeds. قرق  
 کرنا *qurq karná*, to distraint;  
 to attach.  
 قرقارا *qarqará*, *A. n. m.* The  
 name of a bird, the de-  
 moiselle crane.  
 قرقی *qurqi*, *A. n. f.* Distress;  
 attachment; distraint. قرقی  
 بھجنا *qurqi bhejná*, *v.* to send  
 an officer to execute an at-  
 tachment  
 قرقماساق *qurramasáq*, { *T. n. m.*  
*A* pimp;  
 cuckold; a term of abuse.  
 قرقمیزی *qirmizí*, *A. n. m.* Crim-  
 son day. *f.* scarlet cloth.  
 قرون *qarn*, *A. n. m.* A period of  
 10 to 120 years; conjunc-  
 tion of the planets.  
 قارنا *qarná*, *A. n. f.* A kind of  
 French horn.  
 قارنائی *qarnái*, *A* trumpet.  
 قارانبیق *qaranbíq*, *A. n. m.* An  
 alembic; a still.  
 قارنفل *qarnful*, *G. A. n. m.* A  
 clove.  
 قارول *qaraul*, *m.* Coral.  
 قاراولی *qaraulí*, *T. n. f.* A picquet  
 grand guard; a hunting  
 knife.

قریب *qarib*, *A. adv.* Near;  
 neighbouring; adjacent; al-  
 most. قریب الاختتام *qarib-ul-*  
*ikhtitám*, near the end.  
 قریب المړگ *qarib-ul-marg*, on  
 the point of death.  
 قریبا *qariban*, Near; close upon.  
 قرین *qarin*, *A. adj.* Conjoined;  
 connected; equal. قرین مصلحت  
*qarin-i-maslahat*, advisable;  
 proper.  
 قریبہ *qariná*, *A. n. m.* Manner;  
 mode; order; arrangement;  
 symmetry; correspondence;  
 context. قریبہ سے لگانا *qarine*  
*se lagíná*, *v.* to put in order;  
 to arrange.  
 قریہ *qarya*, *A. n. m.* A village  
 or parish.  
 قز *qaz*, *P. n. m.* Silk (particu-  
 larly raw silk).  
 قزاق *qazzáq*, *T. n. m.* A robber;  
 freebooter. قزاق اجل *qazzáq-i-*  
*ajal*, *n. m.* the angel of death.  
 قسط *qist*, *A. n. f.* Instalment;  
 portion. قسط بندی *qist bandi*,  
*n. f.* an agreement  
 for a stated payment of a  
 sum of money. قسط کرنا *v.* to  
 pay by instalments. قسط وار  
*qistwár*, *adv.* by instal-  
 ments.  
 قسم *qasam*, *A. n. f.* Oath. قسم  
 دلائی یا کھلائی *qasam diláná*,  
*dená yá khiláná*, *v.* to admi-  
 nister an oath. قسم کھانا *qa-*  
*sam kháná*, *v.* to take an  
 oath; to swear.





in short ; briefly. **قصہ کوتاہ کرنا**  
qissa kotáh karná, to settle  
a dispute.

**قصيدة** *qasída*, *A. n. m.* A poem ; a long ode ; eulogium ; encomium.

قَضا qazá, A. *n. f.* Fate ; destiny  
death; omitting an appointed  
prayer or fast. قضاء حاجه  
qazá-i-hájat, attending to  
the calls of nature. قضا إلى

qazá-i iláhí se marná, *v.* to die a natural death.  
qazárú yá qazá kár, *adv.* by chance.  
qazá karná, *v.* to die

قضا و قدر qazá-o-qadar, *n. f.* Fate.  
قضا ناگهانی qaza-i-naghání,  
sudden death.

قضاة quzát, A. n. m. Judges ;  
justices.

قِزَات qazát, *f.* Vice ; disgrace ;  
stain.

قازاراً qazará, Accidentally; by  
 chance.

قُضِب quzíb, A. n. m. A rod;  
penis.

**قَضِيَّة** qazya, *A. n. m.* Dispute ;  
declaration ; proposition ;  
quarrel ; litigation ; lawsuit ;  
determination ; history. **قَضِيَّة**  
**پاک ہونے** qaziyá pák honá, *v.*  
to be settled (a dispute).

lena, *v.* to interfere without  
cause in the disputes of  
others.

**قَطّ** qat, *A. n. m.* Cutting transversely; making a pen; the nib of a pen. **قَطْزَن** qatzan, *n. m.* a stamp; a pin or peg on which pens are cut. **قَطَّ لَغَانِي** qat lagání, *v.* to cut the nib of a pen; to mind a pen.

قطار qatár, *A. n. f.* A line; row; rank; order; series; train. قطار بالڈھنا qatár bándhná, *v.* to arrange in a series; to range. قطار میں qatár men, *adv.* in a line.

قطا quttá, *n.* Robbers, etc.

قطامة quttámah, A. n. f. A  
strumpet; an adulteress.

قطب qutb, A. *n. m.* The polar star; the north pole; a title or degree of rank among religious mendicants. قطب جنوبي qutb i-janúbí, the antarctic or south pole. قطب سما qutub-i-sama, the axis of heaven. قطب سماوي qutb-i-samávi, the celestial pole. قطب شمالي qutb-i-shumálí, the arctic or north pole. قطب نما qutb numá, a mariner's compass.

قطبی qutbi, *A. adj.* Polar.

قطر qutr, A. *n. m.* A diameter ;  
chord of an arc. قطر دائرة  
qutri-dáerah. *n. m.* diameter  
a circle.

قطرات qatrát, *n.* Drops.

- قطران qatran, A. *n. m.* Tar; liquid pitch (for wheels).
- قطره qatrah, A. *n. m.* A drop.
- قطع qat'a, A. *n. f.* Section; cut; division shape; form; fashion; style. قناع تعلق کرنا qata'i-t'alluq karná, *v.* to abandon entirely; to break off all connections. قناع دار qat'adar, graceful; fashion able; stylish قناع کرنا qatá karná *v.* to cut; to cut short; to perform (a journey)
- قناع کره qata-kurah, a segment of a sphere کرنا قناع qat'a kalám, karná, *c.* to interrupt. قناع نظر qat'a-i-nazar, except: besides; save; independent of; disregarding.
- قناعه qat'a, qit'a, A. *n. m.* A section; a cutting; a strophe, a piece; part; a fragment. قناعه قاعیت qitá-ba'id, a kind of verse in which the meaning of the first of each stanza is completed in the last.
- قناعی qat'aí, A. *adv.* Altogether; entirely; truly; absolutely. *adj.* decisive; conclusive; final.
- قناعیر qitmir, A. *n. m.* The thin pellicle on a date-stone; name of a dog which accompanied the 7 sleepers.
- قطن qutn, A. *n.* Cotton.
- قطنی qutnı́, Made of cotton.
- قعب q'ab, A. *n. m.* A cavern; a pit; a cup.
- قعر qa'r, A. *n. m.* A gulf; depth; an abyss. قعر دریا q'ar-i-daryá, the depth of a river.
- قعود qu'úd, Sitting down; remaining in one place.
- قفا qafá, A. *n. f.* Behind; after; nape of the neck.
- قفس qafas, A. *n. m.* A cage.
- قفل qufl, A. *n. m.* A lock. قفل تورنا qufl to'ná, *v.* to break open a lock, قفل لگانا qufl lagáná, *v.* to lock up.
- ققنس quqnus, } P. *n. m.* The  
ققنوس quqnús, } phoenix; an imaginary bird.
- قل qul, A. *n. m.* Reading of the *Surah* or chapter of the *Qurán* entitled *qul hoalláh*, which is done, by way of benediction over fruits and sweetmeats presented to the guests at the conclusion of the religious annual feasts held in commemoration of ancestors and other relations. Hence, it comes to signify conclusion. قله قه qu ho chuká, it is all over; dead. آتونکا قله هو الله پڑھنا ánton ká qull ho alláh par-na, to be excessively hungry.
- قلاب qulláb, A. *n. m.* A hook.
- قلا بازی qulábázi, P. *n. f.* A somersault. قلا بازی کھانا qalá

bázi kháná, *v.* to take a somersault.  
 قابيه qulábá, *A. n. m.* A staple; hinge; link; a hook.  
 قلاج qallách, *T. adj.* Poor;  
 قلالچ qallauch, *f.* wretched; shrewd; malicious.  
 قلالچ qalláuch, *P. n. f.* A jump; a spring  
 قلب qalb, *A. n. m.* The heart; mind; kernel; the centre or main body of an army. *adj.* inverted; adulterated  
 قلب ساز qalab sáz, *n. m.* a counter-feit comer.  
 قلب كرتا qalab karná, *v.* to turn over; to invert; to turn.  
 قلوبه qulbah, *A. n. m.* A plough.  
 قلوبه راني qalba rání, *v.* ploughing; driving the plough.  
 قلبي qalbi, *A. adj.* Cordial; hearty; sincere.  
 قلت qillat, *A. n. f.* Littleness; want; deficiency; scarcity; paucity.  
 قلاتين qullatain, *A. n. m.* A warm bath; a common prostitute.  
 قلزم qulzum, *A. n. m.* The Red Sea or Arabian Gulf.  
 قلاچا qil'acha, *m.* A small fort  
 قلعه دار qilah dar, *n. m.* the commandant of garrison.  
 قلعي qalai, *A. n. f.* Tinning (of copper utensils) whitewashing.  
 قلعي كرتا qal'ai karná, *v.* to tin; to whitewash; elec-

troplate.  
 قلعي كهولنا qal'ai khulná, *v.* to be discovered or exposed; to be found out.  
 قلعي كهولنا qal'ai kholná, *v.* to show up.  
 قلعي گر qal'i gar, *v. m.* a tinman; a worker in tin.  
 قلعي گري qal'ai-gari, *n. f.* the business of tinning vessels.  
 قلقي qulfi, *A. n. f.* A curved piece of a *luqqá* snake made of copper; a mould for ice, &c.  
 قلق qalq, *A. n. m.* Disquietude; anxiety; keen regret.  
 قلق هونا qalaq honá, *v.* to feel pain; or sorrow: to regret; to pine after.  
 قلقل qulqul, *A. n. f.* Gurgling.  
 قلم qalam, *A. n. m.* A reed; a pen, *n. f.* cutting of trees, &c. for planting; the upper part of the beard tapering to a point; a kind of fire-works; a crystal (as of salts); a painter's brush.  
 قلم بنانا qalam banáná, *v.* to mend a pen; to shave the upper part of the beard.  
 قلمبند qalam-band, *adj.* written.  
 قلمبندي qalam-bandí, signature; signing agreement.  
 قلمبند كرتا qalam-band karná, *v.* to write; to commit to writing; to take a note of.  
 قلم پھیرنا qalam pherná, *v.* to strike out.  
 قلم جاري هونا qalam járí

- honá, levying of forces. قلم تراش qalam-tarásh, *n.* *m.* a pen-knife. قلمدان qalam-dán, *n. m.* an ink-stand. قلمرو qalamrau, *n. f.* empire; domain; jurisdiction. قلم کار qalam kár, *n. m.* an engraver; a pointer. قلم کاری qalam-kárí, *n. f.* engraving; workmanship. قلم کرنا qalam karná, to cut off; to prune. قلم لگانا qalam lagáná, *v.* to plant slips or cutting. قلم مارنا qalam márná, *v.* to draw the pen across. قلم ایک yak-qalam, utterly; entirely; altogether.
- قلمی qalamí, *A. adj.* Written; manuscript. قلمی آم qalmí am, grafted mangoes. قلمی شوره qalmi-shorah, *n. m.* crystallised saltpetre.
- قلمندر qalandar, *A. n. m.* A monk who deserts the world; wife, friends &c., and wanders about with shaven head and beard; the fly of a tent.
- قلمندار qalandara, *A. n. m.* A silk-cloth.
- قله qullah, *A. n. m.* The summit (of a mountain); peak.
- قلی qulí, *T. n. m.* A coolie; a labourer; a porter.
- قلیان qalyán, *P. n. m.* A small and simple kind of tobacco pipe.
- قلیل qalíl, *A. adj.* Little; scanty; a few; rare. قلیک و قلیک qalíl-o-kasír, more or less; small and great. قلیک قلیک qalíl honá, *v.* to fall short of.
- قلیہ qalyah, *A. n. m.* Boiled meat dressed with anything.
- قمار qimár, *n. m.* Dice or any game of hazard. قمار باز qimar-baz, *n. m.* a gambler. قمار بازی qimár-bazí, *n. f.* gambling. قمار باز کرنا qimár baz karná, *v.* to gamble. قمار خانه qimár khana, a gambling-house.
- قماری qamári, Female turtle-doves.
- قماش qimásh, *A. n. m.* Breeding; manners; name of a suit at cards; trilles.
- قمچی qamechi, *T. n. f.* A twig; a horsewhip; a cane.
- قمر qamar, *n. m.* The moon.
- قمری qamrí, *A. adj.* Lunar.
- قمری qumrí, *A. n. f.* A ring dove.
- قنمہ qunqamah, *A. n. m.* A jug; a globe made of lac containing the red powder, used in *Holi*; a round shade or lantern; a pitcher.
- قمیض qamíz, *A. n. f.* A shirt.
- قنات qanát, *A. n. f.* The wall of a tent, or canvas: enclosure with which a sort of

- court-yard is formed in camp.
- قناره qanarah, A. n. m. Shambles ; a slaughter-house.
- قناعه qana'at, A. n. f. Content; contentment; tranquillity. قناعه کرنا qana'at karná, v. to be contented.
- قنبر qumbar, A. n. m. A lark.
- قند qand, A. n. m. Sugar-candy sugar.
- قندیل qandíl, A. n. f. A candle; chandelier; lamp ; a lantern.
- قواعد qawa'ed, A. n. m. Rules ; regulations : principles ; the rules of grammar ; drill ; military exercise. قواعد گاه qawá'id-gáh, parade ; place for drill, &c. قواعد سكهانا qawá'ed sikháná, v. to drill.
- قوال qauwál A. n. m. A musician ; a singer. *alj.* speaking ; conversing.
- قوالی qauwáli, A. n. f. Singing and playing.
- قوالنی qawwální, A female singer.
- قوام qawám, A. n. Justice ; equity.
- قوام qiwám, A. n. m. Material ; ingredients ; syrup.
- قوامی qawamí, Syrupy ; thick.
- قوانین qáwánin, II. n. m. (*plur.* of qánún, Rules ; regulations ; laws ; statutes.
- قوت qút, A. n. f. Food ; aliment ; victuals ; subsistence.
- قوت qúwat, A. n. f. Power ; strength ; vigour ; energy ; authority ; support. قوت اخیزه quwat-i-ákhíza, strength of mind. قوت باصره quwat-i-básirah, power of vision ; sight. قوت باه quwat-i-báh, sexual passion ; lust. قوت جازبه quwat-i-jázibah, power of absorption ; power of allurements. قوت جسمانی quwat-i-jismání, bodily power. قوت حافظه quwwat-i-hafizah, memory. قوت دافعه quwwat-i-dáf'ea, power of expulsion. قوت دل quwwat-i-díl, strength of mind. قوت دینا quwwat dená, v. to strengthen. قوت ذاتیه quwwat-i-zátiyah, natural virtue or power. قوت سامعه quwwat-i-sam'eah, hearing. قوت ساهه quwwat-i-shámmá, the sense of smelling. قوت ماسکه quwat-i-másika, power of retention. قوت هاضمه qúwat-i-házimá, digestive power.
- قوتی qúti, A small-box ; a pill-box.
- قور qor, A. n. f. A new rope of cotton ; edging ; twist ; tape.
- قورخانه qor-kháná, an arsenal ; a wardrobe ; an armoury.
- قورچی qorchí, P. n. m. A keeper of a wardrobe.

قورما qormá } T. *n. m.* A  
قورما qormah, } kind of dish;  
a savoury stew.

قوس qaus, *A. n. f.* A bow ; the  
arc of a circle ; the sign  
Sagitarious. قوس اندرونى qaus-  
i-andarúní, the concave side.  
قوس بيرونى qaus-i-berúni, the  
convex side. قوس قزح qaus-i-  
qazah, *n. f.* the rainbow.

قوش qúsh, A hawk or falcon.

قول qaul, *A. n. m.* A word.  
speech ; saying ; agreement ;  
promise ; consent ; contract ;  
vow. قول تورنا qaul torná,  
*v.* to break one's word. قول  
دینا qaul dená, to give word ;  
قول قرار qaul-qarár, *n.*  
*m.* an agreement ; treaty ;  
convention. قول قرار کرنا  
qaul qarár karná, *v.* to  
covenant ; to bind by  
contract ; to bargain. قول  
کا پورا qaul ká púrá, faithful  
to one's engagement or  
word. قول لینا qaul lená, *v.* to  
obtain a promise قول و فعل  
qaul-o-fe'l *n. m.* word and  
deed. قول هارنا qaul hárná,  
*v.* to give one's word ; to  
promise ; to break one's  
word or promise.

قولنج qúlinj yá qulanj, *G. n. m.*  
Colic ; a griping pain in the  
bowels.

قولی qaulí, Of or relating to an  
agreement.

قوم qaum, *A. n. m.* Caste ; sect ;  
tribe ; nation ; breed. قوم و  
خویش qaum o khwesh, friends  
and relation.

قومی qaumí, *adj.* National. قومی  
حکومت qaum-i-hukúmat, a  
republic. قومی مجلس qaumí  
majlis, national assembly.

قومیت qaumiyat, *H. n. f.* Being  
of the same tribe, &c., na-  
tionality ; connection.

قوی qawí, *A. adj.* Strong ;  
powerful ; vigorous. قوی دل  
qawí-dil, of strong mind or  
heart. قوی هیكل qawí-haikal,  
robust ; strong bodied.

قہار qahár. An avenger ; a  
conqueror.

قہر qahr, *A. n. m.* Severity ;  
rage ; indignation ; calamity ;  
(*fig.*) firebrand ; incendiary.  
*adj.* excessive ; great. قہر الہی  
qahr-i-ilahí, divine wrath.

قہقہہ qahqahá, *P. n. m.* A loud  
laughter ; a burst. قہقہہ مارنا  
qahqahá márná, *v.* to laugh  
heartily.

قہوہ qahwa, *A. n. m.* Coffee. قہوہ  
خانہ qahwá-kháná, *n. m.* a  
coffee-house. قہوہ دان qahwá  
dán, a coffee pot.

قے qai, *P. n. f.* Vomiting ;  
vomit. قے آنا qai-áná, *v.* to  
feel nausea. قے کرنا qai karná,  
*v.* to vomit. قے جلاب qai-jul-  
láb, the cholera morbes.

قے لانیوالا qai-láne-wálá, Ani-  
metic.

قیاس qayás, *A. n. m.* Thought; judgment; opinion; supposition; theory; guess. قیاس کرنا *v.* to guess; to suppose; to think. قیاس میں آنا *v.* to be conceivable. قیاساً qayásan; by guess; hypothetically.

قیاسی qayásí, *A. adj.* Imaginary; conjectural; analogical.

قیافہ qayáfah, *A. n. m.* Appearance; face; air; manner; representation; look: physiognomy. قیافہ شناس qayáfah shínás, *n. m.* a physiognomist. قیافہ شناسی qayáfah shínásí *n. f.* the science of physiognomy.

قیام qayám, *A. n. m.* Standing erect; resurrection; stability; durability; permanence; stay; attention; residence; settlement. قیام پذیر qayám pizír, *adj.* stationary. قیام کرنا *v.* to lodge; to live to last.

قیامت qayámat, *A. n. f.* The general resurrection; the last day; calamity. *adj.* very great; excessive; oppressive. قیامت آنا *v.* to befall (a great calamity) قیامت کرنا *v.* to oppress; to do anything wonderful.

قیامی qayámí, *f.* Stability; steadiness.

قید qaid, *A. n. f.* A fetter; imprisonment; an obligation; obstacle; control. قید با مشقت qaid-i-bá-mashaqqat, rigorous imprisonment. قید خانہ qaid khána, prison; jail. قید رہنا qaid rahná, *v.* to remain in prison, in bonds, &c. قید سخت qaid-i-sukht, rigorous imprisonment. قید کرنا qaid karná, *v.* to imprison. قید ہونا یا رہنا qaid honá yá rahná to be imprisoned; to fetter. قید لگانا qaid lagáná, *v.* to limit, to subject to rule. قید محض qaid-i-mahaz, simple imprisonment.

قیدی qaidí, *A. n. m.* A prisoner; captive; a convict.

قیر qir, *A. n. m.* Pitch. قیردار qir-dár, besmeared with pitch. قیر گون kir-gún, of the colour of pitch.

قیراط qírat, *A. n. m.* The twenty-fourth part of an ounce; a carat; a weight of four grains.

قیصر Qaisar, *A. n. m.* Caesar; an emperor.

قیصوم qaisúm *m.* Southern wood.

قیطون qaitún, *A. n. f.* A kind of lace.

قیف qíf, *A. n. f.* A funnel.

قیل qíl, *A. n. m.* A word; speech. قیل و قال qil-o-qál, *n. f.* Conversation; controversy; altercation.



ٲٲٲٲٲ qailúlá, A. *n. m.* Sleeping at mid-day ; a meridian nap.

ٲٲٲٲ qímat, A. *n. f.* Price ; value ; cost. ٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲ qímat chukáná, *v.* to settle the price. ٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲ qímat lagáná ; to value.

ٲٲٲٲ qímatí, A. *adj.* Valuable ; costly ; high-priced.

ٲٲٲ qimah, A. *n. m.* Minced meat. ٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲ qímapulá, a kind of dish.

ٲٲٲٲ qainchí, T. *n. f.* Scissors ; a truss. ٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲ qainchisi zabán chaláná, *v.* to talk at a great rate. ٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲ qainchi karna, to prune. ٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲ qainchi lagáná, *v.* to make a truss.

( ٲ )

ٲ Káf, The twenty-second letter of the Arabic, twenty-fifth of the Persian, and 28th Hindustani. It is called káf tázi, or káf 'arbi or káf kálman. It is sounded like our K or C hard and corresponds to the ka of the Sanskrit. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for 20.

ٲ ká, *prep.* Of or belonging to ; concerning ; adjectival termination, as káth kághorá, a wooden horse from káthor wood.

ٲ kábar, H. *n. m.* A black bird with white spots on the belly.

ٲ kábir, A. *adj.* Great ; grand ; illustrious.

ٲ kábuk, P. *n. f.* A pigeon-house ; a dove-cot.

ٲ kábul, the capital of Afghanistan.

ٲ kábulí, P. *n. f.* A kind of pea, (that came from

Kábul) ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ kábulí mīṭ-ṭī, *n. f.* Armenian bole.

ٲ kábús, A. *n. m.* The nightmare.

ٲ kábuk, P. *n. f.* A pigeon hole.

ٲ kábín, P. *n. m.* A marriage portion or settlement which a husband must pay his wife if he divorces her on insufficient grounds. ٲٲٲ

ٲ kábin náma, *n. f.* A deed of dower.

ٲ kátib, A. *m.* A writer ; a copyist ; clerk.

ٲ kátar, H. *adj.* Timid ; cowardly ; confused ; distressed.

ٲ kátik, H. *n. m.* Name of the seventh Hindu-month, the full moon of which is near Kritiká or the *Pleiades*.

ٲ kátná, H. *v. a.* To spi ; to wrap round.

- ڪا *kātá*, H. *n. m.* That which is spun; thread; a knife.
- ڪاڙهيا ڪا *kāṛhiyá ká kātá*, a sweetmeat made of thread like shreds of candied pumpkin.
- ڪاڙي *kāṭi*, H. *n. f.* Scissors; pincers; a woman who spins thread.
- ڪاٽ *kāṭ*, H. *n. f.* A. Cut; incision; wound; execution; spur of a cock; a chip; section; way; separation; deduction; amendment; edge; virulence; scum. ڪاٽ ڪرڻا يا ڪاٽ ڪرڻ *kāṭ karná yá káṭ kúṭ karná*, *v. a.* to clip; to deduct; to correct; to prune. ڪاٽ ڪاٽ *kāṭ káṭ*, chips; scraps. ڪاٽ ڪاٽ *kāṭ káṭ*, *v. a.* to bite. ڪاٽ ڀهائس *kāṭ pháus*, *n. f.* cutting and hacking; backbiting.
- ڪاٽڪ *kāṭak*, H. *adj.* Difficult; severe; hard.
- ڪاٽڻا *kāṭṇá*, H. *v. a.* To cut to clip; to bite; to sever; to cleave; to eliminate; to settle a dispute; to lay out; to reap; to saw; to stop; to clear (land); to dissect; to mutilate; to deduct; to strike out; to refute; to exclude; to liberate; to pass away; to intercept; to corrode; to extract; to pass (one's days); to gain money. ڪاٽ ڍالڻا *kāṭ ḍálná*, *v. a.* to cut off; to amputate. ڪاٽي لڪير *kāṭi lakír*, secant. ڪاٽي باندِي *kāṭnī bandí*, *n. f.* reaping the harvest.
- ڪاٽو *kāṭú*, *m.* Cutter. *adj.* corrosive.
- ڪاٿه *kāṭh*, H. *n. m.* Wood; the stocks; timber; scabbard, *adj.* hard; cruel. ڪاٿه پتلي *kāṭh putlí*, *n. f.* a puppet; a toy. ڪاٿه ڪا اٺو *kāṭh ká ullú*, an arrant fool; stupid. ڪاٿه هونا *kāṭh honá*, *v. a.* to become like a stick; to be petrified with astonishment. ڪاٿه ڪيرڙا *kāṭh-kirá*, a bug.
- ڪاٿي *kāṭhí*, H. *n. f.* Frame; a saddle; body.
- ڪاڇ *kāj*, H. *n. m.* Business; occupation; a work; a feast given on the death of an old person; a button hole.
- ڪاڇل *kājal*, H. *n. m.* Lamp-black. ڪاڇل ڪي ڪوٺري *kājal kí koṭhri*, *n. f.* a cellar; a place of ill-fame.
- ڪاڇن *kājan*, *m.* Account; cause.
- ڪاڇو *kājú*, H. *n. m.* The cashew-nut.
- ڪاڇي *kāji*, H. *adj.* Busy; employed.
- ڪاڇ *kāch*, H. *n. m.* Glass
- ڪاڇها *kāchhá*, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the hips passing between the legs and tucked

in behind ; the upper part of the thigh.  
 کچه‌ن káchhan, F. A female gardener.  
 کچه‌ن káchhaná, To gather ; to skim.  
 کچه‌ی káchhí, H. *n. m.* A caste of industrious cultivators.  
 کچی káchi, P. *n. f.* A milk-pottage.  
 کخ kákh, P. *n. m.* A gallery ; a balcony ; a tower.  
 کادر kádar, H. *adj.* Timid ; confused ; irresolute.  
 کادر kádo, H. *n. m.* Mire ; slime ; mud.  
 کاذب kázib, A. *adj.* False, *n. m.* a liar.  
 کار kár, P. *n. m.* Business ; work ; action ; function ; duty. کار آزموده kar azmúda, experienced in affairs ; practised. کار آمد kár ámad, *adj.* conducive ; useful. کار آمدنی kár ámdani, useful ; profitable. کار بار kár bár, *n. m.* business. کار باری kár bári, a trader. کار پردازی kár pardázi, undertaking a business. کار بنده‌ون kár band honá, *v. n.* to act up to ; to fulfil ; to comply with. کار پر داز kár pardáz, *n. m.* a manager. کار پردازی kár pardázi *f.* completing a business. کار چوب kár chob, *n. m.* embroidery ; embroiderer. کارخانه kár khá-

nah, *n. m.* workshop ; business ; a lace machine کارخانه kár khánah, *i. iláhi.* God's work ; nature. کاردار kár dár an agent کار دان kár dán, *n. m.* an adept ; a connoisseur. *adj.* versed ; expert. کار روانی kár-rawáfi, *n. f.* proceeding ; conduct ; working ; usefulness. کار روانی کرنا karrawi karna *v. a.* to discharge a duty : to hold proceeding کارزار kárzár, *n. f.* battle ; conflict ; war. کار ساز kársáz, *adj.* adroit, *n. m.* the Dertý. کارستانی کرنا karastáná karná, *v.* to avoid by artifice. کار فرما kár farmá, *n. m.* an emperor ; minister. کار کن kár kun, *n. m.* a director ; manager : an attorney. کار گذاری kár guzári, *n. f.* despatch of business. employments ; good service. کار گر kár gar *adj.* efficacious ; effective. کار نامه kár námah, *n. m.* a history ; a record of affairs. کاریگر kárigar, *n. m.* a workman ; an artisan. کاریگری kárigari, *n. f.* workmanship ; skill ; artistic work. کارگر kárgar, *collectual.*

کارتوس kartús, H. *n. m.* A cartridge.

کاراج káraj, H. *n. m.* Business ; an action ; an affair ; a work.

- کارچ چنترا *kārj chinta*, *f.* caution; prudence
- کارن *karan*, *S. n. m.* Cause; account; agency; means; motive.
- کاروان *kārwān* *P. n. m.* A caravan. سرا کاروان *kārwān sarā*, a caravansary; an inn.
- کاری *kāri*, *P. adj.* Effectual; penetrating. کاری زخم *zakhm kari*, a deep wound; a mortal wound.
- کارہا *karā*, *Il. n. m.* A young buffalo.
- کارہا *karhā*, *Il. n. m.* A decoction
- کارہنا *karhnā*, *Il. v. a.* To draw forth; to draw off; to take out; to delineate; to paint; to infer; to find; to detect; to break in; to work flowers on cloth.
- کاست *kast*, *P. n. f.* Loss; damage; diminution. کاستنی *kāstani*, decrease. بے کم و کاست *be kam o kast*, without loss or damage.
- کاسنی *kāsni*, *P. n. f.* Endive; *adj.* Lilac.
- کاسہ *kāśah*, *A. n. m.* A cup; a goblet. کاسہ سر *kāśah-i sar*, *n. m.* the skull. کاسہ نیس *kāśa hē*, a lick spittle.
- کاش *kash*, *int.* Would that! (God grant!)
- کاشانا *kāshāna*, *P. n. m.* A house; dwelling.
- کاشت *be kāsht*, *adj.* uncultivated; fallow. کاشتکار *kāsht-kār*, *n. m.* a cultivator; a farmer. کاشتکاری *kāsht-kāri*, *n. f.* culture; tillage.
- کاشف *kāshif*, *A. n. m.* Discoverer; a detector; explainer.
- کاشکے *kāshke*, May it happen! would that!
- کاغذ *kāghaz*, *P. n. m.* Paper.
- کاغذی *kāghazi*, *P. n. f.* A kind of lime; a stationer; a papermaker; a writer. *adj.* delicate; thin; soft.
- کافر *kāfir*, *A. n. m.* An infidel (*met.*) a sweetheart. *adj.* infidel; impious.
- کافرانہ *kāfirānā*, *A. adj.* Like an infidel.
- کافل *kāfil*, A surety or bail.
- کافور *kāfur*, *A. n. m.* Camphor. کافور ہونا یا ہرجانا *kāfur honā yā hojānā*, *v.* to scamper off; disappear; to vanish; to evaporate.
- کافوری *kāfuri*, *Il. adj.* Camphorate; white; pure; transparent.
- کافی *kāfi*, *adj.* Sufficient; enough.
- کاکا *kaka*, *P. n. f.* Elder brother; a paternal uncle.
- کاکاتوا *kakātūā*, *Il. n. m.* Cockatoo.
- کاکدسنگی *kākadsingī*, Flowers of the ink-nut.
- کاکریز *kākrez*, *P. n. m.* Purple-colour.

کاکل kákul, P. *n. f.* A lock ; a curl ; ringlet.

کاکلوت káklút, H. *n. f.* Desire ; avarice ; avidity.

کاکي kákí, P. *n. f.* Aunt.

کاک kág, H. *n. m.* A crow.

کال kál, H. *n. m.* Death ; angel of death ; famine : time ; (مکال) a snake, (in Brij.) tomorrow. کال بتانا یا کالٹا یا گنونا کال-bitáná yá ganwáná, *v.*

to waste one's time : to spend time. کال بس ہونا کال bas honá, *v.* to be seized by fate. کال پڑنا کال purná, *v.* coming on of a famine. کال کوٹھری کال kóth-rí, *n. f.* a black-hole.

کال کالá, H. *adj.* Black ; large. *n. m.* a snake ; time ; name of Krishna. کال بال kálá bal, *n. m.* the pubes ; the lower part of the belly. کال بال اپنا kálá bál apná samajh-ná, to despise one exceedingly. کال کالá بہچنگ یا کال کوریل kálá bhujang yá kálá koelá, *adj.* jet black. کال پانی kálá pání, *n. m.* black waters ; the Andaman Islands ; transporation.

کال تیل kálá til, *n. m.* Sesamum orientale کال چور kálá chor, *n. m.* an unknown person.

کال دانہ kálá dāná, *n. m.* name of a purgative seed. کال زیرہ یا کال kálá zirá yá kálá jirá, *n. m.* seeds of the *Nigella Indica*. کال منہ کرنا kálá

munh karná, *v.* to blacken one's face ; to break off all connection with another ; to have illicit sexual intercourse ; to disgrace ; to copulate ; to expel. کال نامک kálá namak, *n. m.* black rock salt. کال کرنا kálá karná, *v.* to blacken ; to blot. کال سار کال kálá sar ká, *n. m.* a man. کال پتی کال kálá pattí, *n. f.* the act of caulking a ship or boat. کال پتی کرنا kálá patti larna, *v.* to caulk.

کال kálá, *m.* Silk cloths and in general any kind of household furniture.

کالاپن kálápan *m.* Blackness.

کالبد kálbud, P. *n. m.* The human body ; a figure ; the heart.

کالاک kálák, H. *n. f.* Blackness ; symbols in Algebra. *adj.* Dark. کالاک کا ٹیکا لگانا kálak ká tika lágáná, *v.* to stain to disgrace.

کالیک kálík, H. *n.* Blacking ; soot.

کالکوت kálkút, H. *n. m.* A deadly poison ; the poison of a snake.

کالاکھ kálakh, H. *n. m.* Frickle ; mark ; stain ; spot.

کالکیل kálkil, A confused sound.

کالما kálmá, H. *n. m.* Suspicion ; calumny.

کالی káli, H. *m. f.* The goddess Káli, ink. *n. m.* name of a snake with a hundred and

ten hoods which was vanquished and killed by Krishna. *adj. f. m.* black. **کالی** *kālī* *n. f.* A great evil ; an old hag. **کالی بن** *kālī bñ*, *n. m.* name of a plant. **کالی پیلی آنکھیں کرنا یا دکھانا** *kālī pili āukhen karnā yā dikh-lānā*, to turn red with rage. **کالی تلسی** *kālī tulsi*, *v. f.* basil. **کالی داہ** *kālī dah*, *n. f.* a whirlpool in the Jumna where the snake *Kali* lived. **کالی دیبی** *kālī debi*, *n. f.* the goddess Kali ; opium ; a black woman. **کالی جیری یا کالی زیری** *kālī jirī yā kālī ziri* *n. f.* *vernonia anthelmintica*. **کالی سیٹا یا کالی ماتا** *kālī sitalā yā kālī mātā*, *n. f.* a goddess ; malignant or confluent small pox. **کالیے کوس** *kālīe kos*, *n.* a very great distance. **کالی مٹی** *kālī mṭṭī*, *n. f.* black clay ; black lead. **کالی ہندی سر پر دھرنا** *kālī hāndī sir par dharnā*, to bring disgrace upon one. **کالی مرچ** *kālī mirch*, *n. f.* black ; pepper. **کالی یا کالین** *kālī yā kālīn*, *n. m.* a black man. *adj.* black. **کالیسر** *kālesar*, *H. n. m.* Name of a drug. **کالین** *kālīn*, Timely ; seasonable. **کالیہار** *kālīhar*, *H. n. f.* A buck ; a stag. **کام** *kām*, *H. n. m.* Work ; task ; desire ; wish ; intention ;

workmanship ; manufacture ; embroidery ; service ; duty ; heat ; object ; purport ; coition ; use ; business ; deed ; occupation ; lust ; passion ; task. **کام آنہ** *kām ānā*, *v.* to come into use ; to be slain in the field. **کام ہٹا لینا** *kām hātā lenā*, *v.* to take a share in a work ; to assist one. **کام بگڑنا** *kām bigṛnā*, *v.* to be spoilt ; to be bankrupt ; to fail (as one's business). **کام ہٹا کرنا** *kām hātā karnā*, *v.* to succeed ; to gain one's end. **کام پڑنا** *kām pṛnā*, *v.* to have business with. **کام تمام کرنا** *kām tamām karnā*, *v.* to finish ; to kill ; to accomplish. **کام چلانا** *kām chalanā*, *v.* to carry on business. **کام چلاؤ** *kām chalaū*, *adj.* serviceable ; enough for the purpose. **کام سپرد کرنا** *kām supurd karnā*, *v.* to give work ; to make over charge, to render good service. **کام رکھنا** *kām rakhnā*, *v.* to make use of. **کام سے کام** *kām se kām rakhnā*, *v.* to mind one's own business. **کام کاج** *kām kāj*, business. **کام کاجی** *kām kājī*, *adj.* laborious ; active. **کام میں** *kām meñ* *lānā*, *v.* to use ; to employ. **کام نکالنا** *kām nikālñā*, *v.* to carry into effect ; to accomplish

one's desire. **کام** *nij kām*, *n.* private business. **کام چور** *kām chor*, *n. m.* one who shirks one's work. **کام دار** *kām dār*, an agent ; a manager. **کام** *kām*, *S. n. m.* Desire ; passion ; lust ; the god Cupid. **کام دیو** *kām deo*, *n. m.* the Hindu god of love. **کام** *kām* *P. n. m.* Palate ; desire ; object. **کام اتار** *kāmātur*, *H. adj.* Libidinous ; lustful ; distracted with lust. **کاماتی** *kāmātī*, A mason ; a builder. **کامار تھی** *kāmārthī*, *H. n.* A person who carries baskets filled with Ganges water to distant places. **کاماندھ** *kāmāndh*, *H. adj.* Blind ed by lust ; lustful. **کام دھینو** *kāmdhenu*, *H. n.* Name of Indra's cow that grants everything requested of her ; a cow that gives much milk. **کام دیو** *kāmdeva*, *H. n. m.* The god of love ; cupid. **کام راج** *kāmraj*, *H. n. m.* Sonchus. **کام ران** *kāmraṅg*, *P. adj.* Fortunate ; successful. **کام رانی** *kām-rānī*, *f.* Fortune ; prosperity ; success. **کام روپی** *kām-rūpī*, *H. adj.* Beautiful ; lovely. **کامری** *kāmri*, *H. n. f.* A blanket.

**کامگار** *kāmgār*, *P. adj.* Fortunate ; succesful ; powerful. **کام کامل** *kāmil*, *P. n. m.* } Complete ;  
**کاملہ** *kāmila*, *P. n. f.* } perfect ;  
entire ; accomplished ;  
learned. **کاملیت** *kāmiliyat*, Perfection ; completeness. **کامین** *kāmin*, *H. n. f.* A beautiful woman , a dancing boy in female attire *adj.* libidinous. **کامنہ** *kāma*, *S. n. f.* Passion ; desire ; wish ; inclination. **کامینی** *kāminī*, *H. n. f.* A lovely and beautiful woman. **کامود** *kāmod*, *H. n. f.* Name of a musical mode or *raginī*, sung in the night. **کامی** *kāmī*, *S. adj.* Industful ; busy. *n. m.* A lump of gold ; a nugget. **کامیاب** *kāmyāb*, *P. adj.* Successful ; prosperous ; happy. **کامیابی** *kāmyābī*, *P. n. f.* Success ; happiness ; prosperity. **کان** *kān*, *H. n. m.* The ear ; the organ of hearing ; the handle of a vessel, spondee ; hypotenuse , twist ; heed ; regard ; modesty ; shame ; respect. **کان اورے یا پھٹے جانا** *kān ure ya phate jānā*, *v.* To be deafened by noise. **کان اُمیٹھنا** *kān amethnā* ; to chastise. **کان بھرن** *kān bharnā*, *v.* To backbite. **کان بھنا** *kān bahnā*, flow of pus from the ear. **کان پر جون نہ چلنا** *kān par jun na*

chalnú, *v.* to be very inattentive or careless. کان پر رکھنا kán par rakhná, *v.* to remember. کان پر ہاتھ دھرنا kán par háth dharná, *v.* to deny ; to refuse. کان پرھا kán parhá, *n.* to catch the ear ; to be heard. کان پکڑنا kán pakarṇá, *v.* to hold one's ears by way of punishment or repentance ; to confess inferiority. کان پھڑ کان پھڑا kán pharpharāná, *v.* to flap the ears (a bad omen for journey.) کان پھوٹنا kán phúṭná, *v.* to be deaf. کان پھونکنا kan phúnkná, *v.* to backbite ; to tutor ; to quarrel. کان دبا کر چلے جانا kán dabá kar chale jáná, *v.* to slink away. کان دھرنا یا دینا kán dharná yá dená, *v.* to be attentive ; to hear ; to attend. کان دے سننا kán de sunná, *v.* to hear attentively. کان دھرنا kán dharná, to hear ; to attend. کان کا پردہ kán ká pardah, *n. m.* the tympanum. کان کاٹنا kán káṭná, *v.* to cut off one's ears ; to overcome to surpass. کان کا کچھا kán ká kachcha, *adj.* credulous. کان کھانا kán kháná, *v.* to make much noise ; to tease. کان کھڑے ہونا kán khare honá, *v.* to be alarmed. کان کھول دینا یا کان کھولنا kán khol dená yá kán kholná, *v.* to open one's ears ; to

make acquainted with ; to warn. کان ملنا kán malná, *v.* to punish ; to admonish. کان میل kán mail, *n. m.* Ear-wax. کان میں انگلی دے رہنا kán men unglí de rahná, to be deaf to what is said. کان نہ کھڑا نہ کھانا kán na khar kharáná yá kán na hiláná, *v.* not to move one's ears ; to be silent. کان میں تیل ڈالنا kán men tel ḍalná, *v. Lit.* to pour oil in the ear ; to pretend not to hear. کان میں تیل ڈالکے سو رہنا kán men tel ḍalke so rahná, *v.* to be inattentive or negligent. کان میں kán men kahná, *v.* to whisper in one's ear. کانوں کان kánon kán kahná, *v.* to whisper.

کان kán, *P. n.* ۱. A mine or quarry.

کانا káná, *H. adj.* One-eyed ; foolish. کانا باتی کرنا káná batti karná, *v.* to whisper ; to consult ; to advise ; کانا پھوسا káná phúsi, *n. f.* whispering. کانا کانی کرنا káná kání karná to whisper. کانی کڑی kání kauri, *n. f.* a shell with a hole in it ; a bad penny.

کانپ knáp, *H. n. f.* The tusk of a boar ; the bow of a kite, *n. m.* bad luck.

کانپنا kánpná, *H. v.* To tremble ; to shiver ; to shake.



کاپھل kánp̄hál, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.

کانتا kántá, *f.* Wife, beloved.

کانتی kánti, S. *n. f.* Lustre ; grace ; beauty.

کانتا kánta, H. *n. m.* A thorn ; a fork ; small scales, a type ; a spur ; the tongue of a balance ; fishing hook ; a fish bone ; dryness of the tongue ; a quill ; a kind of

firework کانتا سا کھٹاکنا kántá khaṭakná, *v.* to prick as a thorn ; to rankle in the breast. کانتا نکالنا kántá nikálná, to give relief

کانتا سا نکال جانا kánta sá nikal jāná, *v.* to be freed from distress

کانتا مارنا kántá márná, *v.* to strike with the fins (a fish)

کانتا چھری kántá chhuri, *n.* knife and fork. کانتوں پر لونا kántōṇ par loṇá, *v.* to lie on a bed of thorns ; to be unhappy.

کانتوں میں گھسیٹنا kántōṇ meṇ ghasiṭṇa, *v.* to drag upon thorns ; to exalt one above one's merits. کانتے

کانتے بونا kántē boná, *v.* to plant thorns ; to prepare distress for oneself

کانتھا kanṭhá, H. *adj.* Near. proximate.

کانتی kánti, H. *n. f.* A small balance ; a hook ; refuse of cotton.

کانجی kánjī, H. *n. f.* Congee ; the water obtained by boil-

ing rice ; A kind of pickle or vinegar made by steeping rice in water and letting the liquor ferment. کانجی کانیجی kánjī káñjī haus, *n. m.* cattle-pound.

کانچ kánch, H. *n. f.* Glass ; a disease ; prolapsus ani ; a bluish glass made from reh. کانیچ نکالنا káních nikálná, *v.* ani prociŕdentia ; a prolapse of the anus. نیلا کانچ nilá kánch, *n.* blue stone.

کانچکوری kánch-kúrí, *f.* Cowage.

کانچھا kánchhá, S. *n. f.* Desire ; wish ; inclination.

کانڈ kánd, A Wall ; an embankment

کانڈا káṇḍá, H. *n. m.* An onion.

کانڈو káṇḍú, H. *n. m.* A grain-parcher ; a sugar-boiler ; mud ; slime.

کانڈھا káṇḍhá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder. کانڈھا ہلانا káṇḍhá hiláná, *v.* to shrug up the shoulders کانڈھا دینا káṇḍhá dená, *v.* to help ; to carry away the dead.

کانڈھنا káṇḍhná, To assist ; to protect.

کانڈھیا káṇḍhyá, H. *n. m.* A man who carries a Hindu corpse ; one of the four men who first lift up a Hindu bier.

کانڈ kánd, S. *n. m.* A section ; a part ; a division ; chapter ; exhibition.

کانتہی kándī, S. *n. f.* A rafter ;  
a verse of the Vedas.

کانتہا káṇṇā, H. *v.* To tread ;  
to trample.

کانس káns, H. *n. f.* Quarrel ;  
kind of grass. کانس میں تیرنا  
káns men tairná, *v.* to be  
deluded by a mirage ; to  
soar on the wings of fancy.

کانسا kánsā, H. *n. m.* Bell-me-  
tal ; bronze.

کانسہ kánsah, A. *n. m.* A cup ;  
a large flatdish ; a glass gob-  
let ; bell-metal. کانسہ گر  
kánsah gar. *n. m.* one who  
makes cups, bowls, &c. کانسہ  
گری kánsā garī, *f.* the busi-  
ness of cup making.

کانکر káṅkar, *m.* A nodule of  
limestone.

کانکشہ káṅkshā, S. *n. f.* Desire ;  
inclination.

کانکھہ káṅkah, H. *n. f.* The  
armpit.

کانکھنا káṅkhnā, H. *v.* To grunt ;  
to strain (at stool, &c.)

کانگری káṅgari, H. *n. f.* A chal-  
ing dish.

کانگن káṅgan, A. *n. m.* *Pani-*  
*cum italicum* ; millet ; name of  
a plant or seed.

کانور káṅwar, H. *n. f.* Two bas-  
kets attached to either end  
of a pole to carry holy  
water of the Ganges. کانوری  
káṅwari, *n.* a pilgrim who  
carries the holy water.

کانہہ káṅh H. *n. m.* One of the  
names of Krishna ; a hus-  
band.

کانہرا káṅhrā, H. *n. m.* Name  
of a musical instrument ;  
a kind of nightingale.

کانی kání, *a f.* mineral ; fossil.

کانی kání, H. *adj.* One-eyed. *f.*  
a woman blind of one eye.

کانا دینا kává denā, H. *v.* To  
ring or lounge (a horse, &c.)  
to trick ; to sham.

کاوی kávak, P. *adj.* Hollow ;  
useless ; awkward ; empty.

کاوار kávar, H. *n. f.* The basket  
in which the Hindus carry  
about the Ganges water.

کاویش kávish, P. *n. f.* Digging ;  
research ; meditating ; re-  
flecting ; menacing.

کاوالگر káwal-gar, A. patrol a  
sentinel.

کاہ káh, P. *n. f.* Grass ;  
straw.

کاہش káhish, P. *n. f.* Decline ;  
anxiety ; pining, emaciation.

کاہل káhil, A. *adj.* Lazy ; slow.

کاہل میزاج káhil mizáj, *adj.*  
indolent. کاہل وجود káhil  
vajúd, *n. m.* a lazy fellow.

کاہلی káhili, A. *n. f.* Indolence ;  
sloth ; apathy ; tardiness.

کاہی káhí, P. *n. m.* The name  
of a vegetable seed ; a  
lettuce.

کاہی káhí, H. *pron. adj.* Some-  
one or something ; anyone.

- کاهی *kāhi*, P. *adj.* Grass green; relating to straw *n. f.* greenness; name of a dish.
- کاھے *kāhe*, II. *pron.* What? why? کو کاھے *kāhe ko*, for what? why? wherefore.
- کاهیدن *kabídan*, To waste; to diminish.
- کائی *kái*, II *n. f.* Green scum on stagnant pools; the green mould that sticks to walls and pavements; rust; moss.
- کایا *káyá*, S. *n. f.* Body; appearance; person. کایا پلٹ *káyá palat*, *n. m.* transmigration of souls; metamorphosis: entire change. کایا کشت *kayá kashí*, *n.* bodily pain.
- کایپھل *káíphal*, II. *n. m.* Name of a medicine; an aromatic bark (*fragaria vesca*).
- کایر *káyar*, II. *adj.* Coward; timid.
- کایستھا *káyastha*, *n. m.* The Supreme Being; a caste of Hindus.
- کایک *káyak*, II. *adj.* Bodily; personal; physical.
- کائنات *káenát*, II. *n. f.* The world; universe; creatures; beings.
- کایہ *káyá*, *m.* The body.
- کائین کائین *káen káen*, II. *n. f.* Caw; noise.
- کائییان *káiyán*, II. *n. m.* Cunning; miser.
- کب *kub*, II. *n. m.* A hump. کبا *kubba*, *adj.* Hump-backed.
- کب *kabi*, A poet.
- کب *kab*, H. *adj.* When? at what time? کب تک یا کب تک *kab talak yá kab tak*, *adv.* how long? till when? کب سے *kab se*, *adj.* since when? since what time. کب کب *kab kab*, *adj.* when? how often? seldom. کب کا یا کب کے یا کب کی *kab ká yá kab ke yá kab kí*, *adj.* of what time? how long since? since when? long since. کب کو *kab ko*, *adj.* how long? till when?
- کباب *kabáb*, P. *n. m.* Roasted meat; a roast. کباب کرنا *kabáb úarná*, *v.* to roast; to burn. کباب ہونا *kabáb honá*, *v.* to burn; to be roasted; to be enraged. کباب چینی *kabáb chíní*, *n. f.* cubebs; jungle cloves.
- کبابی *kabábi*, P. *adj.* Fit to be roasted; roasting. *m.* one who roasts; a vendor of kabábs.
- کبادہ *kabádah*, P. *n. m.* A bow.
- کبار *kibár*, Grandees; nobles.
- کبار *kabár*, II. *n. m.* A door; rubbish; broken furniture.
- کباری *kabárí*, II. *n. m.* A dealer in old and broken furniture.
- کبیت *kabit*, H. *n. m.* A kind of verse used by the Hindus: poetry.

- کیتا kabita, H. *n. f.* The art of making Hindi verses ; a poem ; poetry.
- کیت kabaṭ, A kind of delicate dish.
- کبجا kubjā, H. *adj.* Humpbacked ; crooked.
- کبد kabid, A. *n. m.* Liver ; heart.
- کبدھی kubuddhi, H. *adj.* Stupid ; wicked ; foolish.
- کبتی kabaddī, H. *n. f.* A kind of Indian game ; a kind of prisoner's base.
- کبر kibr, A. *n. m.* Grandeur , pride ; dignity.
- کبرا kubrá, H. *adj.* Dirty ; grey ; variegated ; white.
- کبری kubrá, A. *n. m.* The great ; grantees, &c.
- کبری kubrá, A. *n. m.* (Log). The major of a syllogism.
- کبریا Kibríyá, A. *n. m.* Grandeur, magnificence ; pride ; God.
- کبریت kibrít, *n. m.* Sulphur ; fine gold or silver.
- کوبر kúbar, H. *n. m.* A hump.
- کوبرا kubrá, H. *adj.* Humpbacked ; crooked.
- کبک kabk, P. *n. m.* Name of a bird of the partridge kind.
- کبک دری kabk-i-darí, *n. m.* a beautiful species of partridge
- کبک رفتار kabk raftár, *adj.* moving gracefully.
- کبد kubal, H. *adj.* Hard ; severe ; difficult.
- کبندہ kabandh, P. *n. m.* A headless trunk ; name of a demon killed by Ráma.
- کبوتر kabútar, R. *n. m.* A dove ; pigeons.
- کبوتر بازی kabútar-bázi, *n. f.* pigeon flying ; rearing of pigeons.
- کبوتر بچہ kabútar bachchá, *n. m.* young pigeon ; an unripe poppy-head, wrapped up in piece meal and fried in butter of oil.
- کبوتر خانہ kabútar kháná, *n. m.* dovecote ; pigeon-house.
- کبوتری kabútarí, *n. f.* a she-pigeon ; a village nautch woman
- کبوتر جہاز kabútar jhár, name of a plant (*Jussiaea nissuta*).
- کبود kabúd, P. *n. m.* Azure ; blue ; azure sheep-skin ; a heron.
- کبودی kabúdi, P. *adj.* Blue ; azure.
- کبودی رنگ kabúdí rang, azure coloured.
- کبھارجا kubhárjá, S. *n. f.* A bad wife.
- کبھو kubháo, H. *n. m.* Bad disposition ; ill-treatment ; ill-temper.
- کبھو یا کبھو یا کبھی kabhú yá kabhún yá kabhi, H. *adv.* Sometime or other ; sometimes ; rarely ; seldom ; ever.
- کبھی کبھی یا کبھی کبھی kabhi ká yá kabhi kí yá kabhi ke, *adv.* of some-

- time ; sometimes ago ; long since کبھی کبھی kabhi kabhi *adv.* occasionally ; at times. کبھی نہ کبھی kabhi na kabhi, *adv.* sometimes or other. کبھی نہیں kabhi nahin, *adv.* never.
- کبیدہ kabída, *P. adj.* Removed ; moved.
- کبیر kabír, *A. adj.* Large ; immense ; great ; senior. *H. n. m.* name of a famous Hindu reformer and eclectic philosopher. کبیر کا kabír ká ultá, transposition.
- کبر Kuber, *S. n. m.* The god of riches or wealth.
- کبیر kabísar, *H. adj.* Niggardly
- کبیسہ kabisa, *A. n. m.* Inter-calary سال کبیسہ sal kabisa, leap year.
- کبیشور kabíshwar, *H. n. m.* An eminent poet ; prince of poets.
- کبیکج kabíkaj, *P.* A kind of wild parsley and a deadly poison ; king of cockroaches ; the word is commonly inscribed on the first page of a book to protect it against insects.
- کپ kapi, *m.* An ape ; a monkey.
- کپ kup, *H. n. m.* Barn ; stack.
- کپا kuppá, *H. n. m.* A large leathern vessel for holding ghi, oil, &c. کپا ہونا kuppá honá, *v.* to become very fat.
- کپا لڑھٹا kuppá lūṛhná, the decease of a king, &c.
- کپاٹر kupátr, *H. adj.* Unfit ; undeserving ; base ; incapable.
- کپاٹ kapát, *H. n. m.* A shutter ; a door panel.
- کپاری kapárí, *H. n. m.* A skull ; fate ; destiny ; a caste. اردہ کپاری ardh kapárí, hemi-crania ; an arcca-nut having two kernels.
- کپاس kapás, *H. n. f.* Undressed cotton ; the cotton plant.
- کپاسی kapásí, *H. adj.* Made of cotton ; downy ; soft ; greenish.
- کپال kapál, *S. n. m.* The head ; destiny ; forehead ; fate ; destiny. کپال پھوٹنا kapál phúṭná, *c.* to be unfortunate.
- کپال کریا kapál kriyá, *n. f.* breaking the skull of a burnt Hindu corpse and then pouring melted ghee in it ; beating or cudgeling one's brains ; thinking intensely. کپال کھلنا kapál khulná, *v.* to have a favourable turn of fortune.
- کپالی kapálí, A title of Shiva.
- کپوتر kuputra, *S. n. m.* A bad ; undutiful son.
- کپٹھہ kupath, *S. n.* Deviation ; heresy ; incontinence.
- کپٹ kupiṭ, *H. adj.* Incensed ; angry.

- کپٹ kapaṭ, H. *n. m.* Fraud ; spite ; trick ; adulteration ; dissimulation. *adj.* Insincere. کپٹ رپ دھاری kapaṭ rūp dhārī, *n. m.* a hypocrite. کپٹ رکھنا kapaṭ rakhnā, *v.* to cherish ill will.
- کپٹی kaptī, H. *adj.* Else ; adulterated ; hypocritical ; insincere.
- کپٹہ kupaḍhī, H. *adj.* Illiterate ; unread.
- کپڑ kapaṛ, H. *n. m.* Cloth ; clothing. کپڑ پھول یا کپڑ دھڑ kapaṛ phūl ya kapaṛ dhū, *n. m.* crape ; tissue. کپڑ چھان کپڑا kapaṛ chhan karnā, *v.* to strain ; to sift thoroughly. کپڑ کوٹھا kapaṛ koṭhā *n. m.* tent. کپڑ چھان kapaṛ chhan, *adj.* impalpable (powder) thoroughly sifted ; deep ; (consultation).
- کپڑا kapaṛā, H. *n. m.* Cloth ; clothes ; dress ; habit. کپڑا پہننا kapaṛā pahinnā, *v.* to put on clothes. کپڑوں سے ہونا kapṛon se honā, *v.* 'o have the menses. کپڑے رنگنا kapṛe rangnā, *v.* to dye cloth ; to become a *f. qiv.* کپڑوٹی کپڑاوتی kapṛautī karnā, *v.* to sift ; to strain. کپڑے وپڑے kapṛe wapṛe, clothes.
- کپکپی kapkapi. H. *n. f.* Shivering ; trembling ; quacking.
- کپلا kaplā, H. *n. f.* A brown-coloured cow.
- کپوت kapot, S. *n. m.* A pigeon ; dove.
- کپوت kapūt, H. *n. m.* A degenerate or villainous son.
- کپوتی kapūtī, *f.* Degeneracy (in a son).
- کپور kapūr, H. *n. m.* Camphor ; name of a flower. کپور کچری kapūr kachrī, *n. f.* name of a medicine
- کپوری kapūrī H. *n. m.* A kind of betel-leaf so called. *adj.* white ; fragrant.
- کپول kapol, S. *n. m.* The cheek. کپول تکیہ یا کپال گیندرا kapol takiya yā gāṇḍvā, *n. m.* a small circular pillow to rest the cheek upon.
- کپھ kaph, S. *m.* Phlegm, watery froth or foam.
- کپی kapi, S. *n. m.* A monkey ; a pulley or block.
- کپی kapi, H. *n. f.* A vial ; a leathern bottle.
- کے kit, H. *adv.* Where ? how many ? whither ?
- کٹ kuttī, H. *n. m.* A dog ; slave : the spring of a gun-lock. کٹا کوتا (yā kūkur) mutā, *n. m.* a toadstool or fungus. کٹا خانہ kuttā khānah, *n. m.* a kennel for dogs. کٹے kutte kī maut marnā *v.* to die the death of a dog ; to die a very disgraceful death. کٹے کی ہڑک kutte kī harak, *n. f.* hydrophobia. کٹا تازی tāzī kuttā, a grey hound.

- کتاب kattá, H. *n. m.* A faggot ; bunch ; border.
- کیتا kittá, H. *a. v.* How many ? how much ? what quantity?
- کتاب kitáb, A. *n. m.* A book ; despatches ; کتاب اسمانی یا kitáb-i-ásmaní yá kitáb-i-iláhí, *n. m.* the holy book ; scripture. کتاب رو kitáb rú, *adj.* oval or longfaced. کتاب فروش kitáb farosh, *a. v.* book-seller.
- کتابت kitábat, A. *n. f.* Writing ; inscription ; a motto ; a title page.
- کتابه kitabah, A. *n. m.* An inscription ; epitaph.
- کتابی kitábí, Of or belonging to a book.
- کاتارا katará, H. *n. m.* A kind of sugarcane ; tamarind.
- کاتان katan, P. *n. m.* A kind of cloth ; linen.
- کاتان kattan, S. *n. m.* A dagger ; knife.
- کاتانا kataná, H. *v.* To get spun ; to cause to spin.
- کاتائی katái, H. *n. f.* Spinning ; the price paid for spinning. کاتائی کرنا katái karna, *v.* to spin.
- کتاب kutub, A. *n.* Books. کتابخانه kutub kháná, *n. m.* a library ; bookshelf. کتاب فروش kutub farosh, *n. m.* a book-seller.
- کتابه kutbah A. *n. m.* Writings ; inscriptions.
- کتابی kitabíyá, A. *n. f.* A small book.
- کوتاپ kutap, S. *n.* The 8th hour or portion of the day.
- کاتخدا katkhudá, P. *n. m.* A master ; a bridegroom.
- کاتخدائی katkhudaí, P. *n. f.* Marriage. کاتخدائی کرنا katkhudaí karná, to marry.
- کاترا katrá, H. *n. m.* Parings ; clippings.
- کاترانا katráná, H. *v.* To cause to clip ; to leave the high road ; to steal away by by-paths ; to go round about ; to shrink ; to slink away. کاترا کر چلنا katra kar chalná, *v.* to desert one's companion.
- کاترای katráí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for cutting out. *adj.* sideways.
- کاتر بهید katar bhed, H. *n.* Fraud ; guile ; deceit.
- کاتر بهیونت katar beont, H. *n. f.* Cutting out ; meditation ; consultation ; anxiety ; deductions.
- کاتران katran, H. *n. f.* Cuttings ; parings ; clippings.
- کاتران kutran, H. *n. f.* That which is gnawed or bitten off by the teeth.
- کاتارنا katarná, H. *v.* To cut ; to clip ; to pare, to prune.
- کاتارنا kutarna, H. *v.* To gnaw ; to cut with the teeth.
- کاتارنی kutarní, H. *n. f.* Scissors.

- کتور *katrú*, H. *n. m.* A puppy ; one that bites.
- کتسا *kutsá*, S. *f.* Reproach ; censure.
- کتف *kitf*, A. *n. m.* The shoulder blades.
- کتی *kitak*, Some ; several ; a few.
- کتکا *kutká*, T. *n. m.* A cudgel ; a short stick with which *blang* is ground ; the penis.
- کتک *kattal*, H. *n. f.* A lump of stone brick or earth. کتک ترا *kattal tirá*, *n. m.* the play of ducks and drakes.
- کتلا *katlá*, H. *n. m.* A slice. *adj.* musty ; flabby. کتلا کرنا یا بانانا *katlá karná yá banáná*, *v.* to cut into thin pieces ; to slice
- کتمان *kitmán*, A. *n.* Concealment ; concealing.
- کتنا *kitná*, H. *adv.* How much ; how many ? some ; several.
- کتنی ایک *kitne ek*, *adj.* some ; some few. کتنی اسی *kitnáhi*, how many ; how much so ever.
- کتنا *katná*, H. *v.* To be spun.
- کتنی *katní*, H. *n. f.* A hold-all ; work-basket.
- کتنا *kutná*, H. *v.* To be estimated or valued.
- کتنوس *katnúś*, H. *n.* The common minivet.
- کتوال *kutwál*, A kind of police-officer ; a minor sort of Magistrate. کتونی *kutúnak*, *m.* weakness of the eyes in infants.
- کتوعل *kutúhal*, H. *n. m.* Sport ; festivity.
- کتھا *katthá*, H. *n. m.* A vegetable extract ; *terra japonica* catechu.
- کتھا *kathá*, H. *n. f.* A story ; sermon ; religious recital ; relation. کتھا بارتا *kathá bártá*, *n. m.* religious discourse or discussion. کتھا بیھانا *kathá biḥáná*, *v.* to entertain a person ; to recite a sacred book regularly.
- کتیر *katirí*, H. *n. m. f.* Bedding.
- کتھک *kathak*, *kathik*, H. *n. m.* A story teller ; a dancing boy ; a kind of singer.
- کتھن *kathan*, H. *n. m.* A saying.
- کتھنا *kathná*, H. *v.* To tell ; to relate ; to make verse.
- کتھی *kuttí*, H. *n. f.* A bitch ; an abuse for a woman.
- کتھیا *kutyá*, *f.* A little bitch.
- کتھی *kattí*, H. *n. f.* A scimitar.
- کتیرا *katirá*, H. *n. m.* A gum resembling tragacanth.
- کٹ *kaṭ*, H. *n.* Cutting ; black colour.
- کٹ *kuṭ*, H. *n. m.* Name of a medicine.
- کٹ *kitt*, H. *n. m.* A kind of sour dish. کٹ کٹ *kitt kitt*, *n. f.* noise ; chattering ; tick tick.



کتر kaṭṭá, H. *adj.* Robust ; able bodied ; deadly ; bigotted. *n. m.* a large louse.

کتر kaṭá, H. *n. f.* Killing ; slaughter ; bloodshed. کتر کتر kaṭá káṭí, *v.* general massacre. کتر کتر kaṭa karná, *v.* to murder ; to slaughter. کتر کتر kaṭá ehhaní, *n. f.* fight ; deadly enmity.

کتر kaṭá, H. *n. f.* A pigeon with clipped wings.

کتر kaṭṭá, A bundle ; a file of papers.

کتر کتر kaṭáchh, H. *n. m.* Ogling ; a leer ; a glance ; sidelook.

کتر kaṭár, H. *n. m.* A dagger ; having a broad straight-blade ; a sword. کتر مارنا kaṭár marná, *v.* to stab.

کتر kuṭár, H. *n. m.* An impatient little horse.

kuṭár, *m.* Copulation.

کتر kaṭará, H. *n. m.* Globe ; thistle ; a large dagger ; the aloe plant ; a kind of sugarcane ; tamarind.

کتر kaṭarí, H. *n. f.* A small dagger.

کتر kaṭaryá, H. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth with stripes in the form of daggers.

کتر kaṭásá, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite.

کتر kaṭaksh, S. *n. f.* Ogling a glance ; leer ; side-look.

کتر kaṭál, H. *n. m.* Flow ; spring tide.

کتر kaṭaná, H. *v.* To cause to cut or to bite.

کتر kaṭáo, H. *n. m.* Cutting ; a kind of flowering on cloth ; reaping ; harvest.

کتر kaṭáh, *m.* A shallow boiler for oil or butter.

کتر kaṭáhá, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite.

کتر kaṭái, H. *n. f.* The reaping of the harvest ; vest ; the price paid for cutting the crop.

کتر kuṭáyá, H. *n. m.* *Solanum jacquini.*

کتر باندھن kaṭ bandhan, H. *n. m.* A wooden clog or ring with which an elephant is fastened.

کتر kaṭit, H. *n. m.* Sale ; vent.

کتر kaṭutá, *f.* Pungency ; sharpness.

کتر kutaj, S. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant.

کتر kaṭar, H. *adj.* Cruel ; relentless ; caittiff.

کتر kaṭṭar, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite (a horse). کتر کتر kaṭar kaṭar karná, *v.* to munch a hard substance ; to be displeased.

کتر kuṭir, H. *n. m.* A hut ; cottage.

کتر kaṭrá, H. *n. m.* A young male buffalo : m a r k e t ; marṭ ,

- کتونا kaṭarna, *m.* A species of fish.
- کٹاک kaṭak, *H. n. m.* An army.
- کٹاک kaṭká *H. n. m.* A peck or seizure with the beak
- کٹاک بهرنا kaṭká bharná, *v.* to strike with the beak ; to bite.
- کٹکٹ kuṭkuṭ, *H. n. m.* Scratch- ing ; itching ; nibbling.
- کٹکٹا kuṭkiṭāná, *II. v.* To gnash or grind the teeth.
- کٹکارنج kaṭkaranj, *II. n. f.* The febrifuge nut.
- کٹکانا kaṭkanah, *II. n. m.* A picture on wood ; scheme ; trick ; plan ; *adj.* shrewd.
- کٹکانا kaṭkhaná, *H. adj.* Inclined to bite.
- کٹکی kuṭkí, *II. n. f.* Name of a medicine.
- کٹل kuṭil, *S. adj.* Crooked ; cruel ; wicked ; bent.
- کٹلتا kuṭilta, *n. f.* crookedness ; dishonesty.
- کٹم kuṭum, *H. n. m.* Family ; kin ; relatives.
- کٹمبی kuṭumbí, *II. adj.* Having a large family ; a household- er.
- کٹمال kaṭmallán, A hedge tea- cher ; a bigot.
- کٹنا kuṭná, *II. n. m.* A pimp ; a pander ; a mischief maker.
- کٹنا kaṭná, *II. adj.* To be cut ; to be spent ; to be remitted or forgiven ; to be bashful ; to melt ; to be passed to be jealous.
- کٹناپا kaṭnápá, *II. n. m.* Pan lar- ism pimping.
- کٹناپا کرنا kuṭ- nápá karna, *v.* to pimp , to wheedle ; to seduce.
- کٹناس kaṭnás, *H. n. m.* The name of a bird (Coracias).
- کٹنانا kuṭnáná, *II. v.* To entice to coax ; to seduce.
- کٹنای kuṭnáí, *II. n. f.* The wages of a pimp
- کٹنی kuṭní, *H. n. f.* A bawd ; a procuress.
- کٹنی کاٹنا kaṭnā, *H. n. f.* Harvest knife.
- کٹوٹا kaṭwāṭ *II. adj.* Split up ; simple (interest.)
- کٹوٹا kaṭwāná, *II. v.* To cause to be cut, squandered or passed ; to submit to sexual intercourse.
- کٹوٹی kaṭautí, *II. n. f.* Dis- count.
- کٹورا kaṭorá, *II. n. m.* A cup or goblet of any metal ; a brass bowl ; goblet &c. of metal.
- کٹوردان kaṭordān, *II. n. m.* A brass or copper vessel with a lid.
- کٹورنا kaṭorná, *H. v.* To stare.
- کٹوری kaṭorí, *II. n. f.* A small bowl or cup of metal.
- کٹوسی kaṭúsí, *H. n. f.* Obscen- ity ; smut.
- کٹول kaṭol, *S. n. m.* Name of a degraded tribe ; a plant (Dolichos pruriens).

کٲه kath, H. *n. m.* A wood ; labour. کٲه باب kath-báp, *n. m.* a step-father. کٲه ہندھ kath hāndhan, *n. m.* a wooden ring with which the feet of elephants are fastened. کٲه بروکی kath biroki, *n. f.* a foad. کٲه بیل kath-bel, the wood apple. کٲه بیل kath belí, *n. m.* Name of a flower (*jasminum multiflorum*). کٲه پٲلی kath patlí, a puppet ; a young delicate girl ; a toy. کٲه پھوڑا kath-phorá, *n. m.* a woodpecker. کٲه جیو kath jiu, *adj.* unmerciful. کٲه گلاب kath guláb, *n. m.* *Rosa chinensis*. کٲه کٲہہ kath mastá, *adj.* strong; lusty. *n.* a lusty indolent fellow. کٲه ہنسہ kath hausi, affected or forced smiles. کٲہہ kathá, H. *n. m.* A land measure of 20th part of a bigha; a corn measure of five seers. کٲہہ kathá, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite ; snapping. کٲہہ کٲہہ kathár, S. *n. m.* An axe. کٲہہ کٲہہ یا کٲہہ کٲہہ katháí yá ku tháí, S. *n. m.* An earthen vase prepared for melting gold, silver, &c ; a crucible. کٲہہ کٲہہ کٲہہ katháí karná, *v.* to melt ; to beat ; to burn. کٲہہ káthar, H. *n. m.* A wooden cage; the jack tree or fruit. *adj.* hard.

کٲہہ kátharí, H. *n. m.* A wooden cage; the block on which fodder is cut; a railing ; a palisade. کٲہہ káthrá, H. *n. m.* A wooden trough ; tub ; plate ; an enclosure; a young male buffalo. کٲہہ کٲہہ kathrí, H. *n. f.* A small trough or tub. کٲہہ کٲہہ káthah, L. *n. m.* Name of, a fruit and tree. کٲہہ کٲہہ káthlí, H. *n. m.* A necklace. کٲہہ کٲہہ káthra, H. *n. m.* A small store-house for grain ; a bin ; a lime kiln. کٲہہ کٲہہ کٲہہ káthlá-sí *adj.* fat. کٲہہ کٲہہ کٲہہ káthlá chapháná, *v.* to burn lime-stone ; to fuel a kiln. کٲہہ کٲہہ kathín, H. *adj.* Difficult; hard; acute; unkind; troublesome ; critical. کٲہہ کٲہہ káthintá, H. *n. f.* Difficulty ; trouble. کٲہہ کٲہہ káthandar, H. *n. m.* Tympany ; dropsy. کٲہہ کٲہہ kathni, H. *n. f.* Chalk for writing with. کٲہہ کٲہہ kathauti, H. *n. f.* A wooden platter ; a tub ; a plate. کٲہہ کٲہہ kathor, H. *adj.* Cruel; relentless ; hard; severe. کٲہہ کٲہہ káthortá, H. *n. f.* cruelty ; hardness. کٲہہ کٲہہ ku thaur, H. *adj.* In a wrong place ; misplaced. کٲہہ کٲہہ káthiyá, H. *n. m.* A platter; a trencher ; a trap ; a snare.

- کُتھیار *kut̤hiyár*, H. *n. m.* A store house. کُتھیارِی *kut̤hiyárí*, *n. m.* a man in charge of the storehouse; storkeeper.
- کُتھیلَا *kathílá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of thistle.
- کُتّی *kaṭí*, H. *n. f.* The reins; the loins کُتّی کھری *kaṭí kehri* *adj.* having waist elegant as the tiger's.
- کُتّی *Kuṭí*, H. *n. f.* A hut; a cottage; hermitage.
- کُتّی *kuṭṭí*, H. *n. f.* Chopped straw or fodder; cuts. کُتّی کُتّی *kutṭí káṭná*, to chop up straw or fodder.
- کُتّیا *kaṭiyá*, H. *n. f.* A fishing hook.
- کُتّیا *kaṭaiyá*, H. *n. m.* A butcher; coarse grass growing in fields left fallow
- کُتّیلَا *kaṭílá*, H. *adj.* Thorny; active; brave; charming.
- کُتّے لگنا *kaṭṭe lagná*, H. *v.* To be spent or used up (for).
- کُتّیو *kaṭeo*, H. *n. f.* Bad habit.
- کُتّافَا *kaṭáfat*, A. *n. f.* Density; fulness; repletion; impurity.
- کُتّرات *kasrat*, A. *n. f.* Abundance; excess; majority; plurality; usage. کُتّرات سے یا *kasrat se yá bakasrat*, abundantly; numerously.
- کُتّراتِ رَای *kasrat-i-ráí*, majority of votes or opinions.
- کُتّراتِ کرنا *kasrat-karná*, to exercise one's self; to practise.
- کُتّراتی *kasratí*, Usual; familiar.
- کُتّافَا *kasuf*, A. *n. m.* A multitude; crowd.
- کُتّیر *kasír*, A. *adj.* Many; much; abundant; numerous; exercise. کُتّیرِ الاضلاع *kasír-ul-azl'a*, *n. m.* a multilateral figure; a polygon. کُتّیرِ الاولاد *kasír-ul-âulád ya kasír-ul-a'yál*, *n.* a person having a large family.
- کُتّیف *kasíf*, A. *adj.* Dense; thick opaque; unclean. کُتّیفِ المزاج *kasíf-ul-mizáj*, *n. m.* a dirty fellow; a peevish person. کُتّیفِ الاوقات *kasíful auqát*, bad times; dirty weather.
- کُج *kaj*, P. *adj.* Crooked; perverse; away; cross کُجِ ادائی *kaj adái*, *n. f.* perversity; crossness in manners. کُجِ باز *kaj báz*, *adj.* one who plays false; fraudulent; کُجِ بھٹ *kajbáhs*, *n.* absurd reasoning; one who reasons absurdly. کُجِ چشم *kaj chasum*, *adj.* squint-eyed. کُجِ خلقت *kuj-khulq*, *adj.* ill-tempered; کُجِ دارِ مریض *kajdár-marez*, *n.* evasion; shilly shally. کُجِ رُتّا یا کُجِ رَو *kajraftár yá kajrau*, *adj.* walking obliquely; perverse; unprincipled. کُجِ فہم *kaj fahm*, *adj.*

stupid ; misunderstanding.  
 کج kaj kulāh, *n. s.*  
 a fop ; a beau. کج نکالنا kaj  
 nikālā, *v.* to remove the  
 curvature ; to make right.  
 کج نہاد kaj nihād, *adj.* perva-  
 se. کج نظر kaj-nazar, *adj.*  
 envious ; malignant.  
 کجا kujā, *P. adv.* Whither ?  
 where ?  
 کجا از کجا az-kujā, Whence. ہر کجا  
 har-kujā, everywhere.  
 کجیات kujāt, *II. adj.* Of low  
 caste ; base ; outcaste. *n.* One  
 who has lost his caste.  
 کجیام kujām, *II. adj.* Bastard.  
 کجیوہ kajāwah, *P. n. m.* A  
 camel's saddle or litter.  
 کجری kajrī, *II. n. m.* Lampblack  
 used for painting the eyes.  
 کجریا kajrārī, *II. adj.* Black.  
 کجریی kajrī, *II. n. f.* A kind of  
 song.  
 کجک kajak, *P. n. f.* The iron  
 hook used in driving ele-  
 phants.  
 کجل kajjal, *S. n. m.* Soot ;  
 lampblack.  
 کجلانا kajlanā, *II. v.* To smould-  
 er ; to become mildewed.  
 کجلوئی kajlauī, *II. n. f.* A pot  
 for keeping kajjal ; snuffers  
 used to prepare lampblack.  
 کجلی بی kajl-i-ban, *II. n. m.*  
 Forest frequented by ele-  
 phants.  
 کجماج kajmaj, *II. n. f.* Jargon ;  
 gabble.

کجنا kujnā, *II.* To be rather ;  
 to wear out ; to decay.  
 کجی kajī, *P. n. f.* Crooked-  
 ness ; curvature ; crossness.  
 کجی kuch, *II. m. n. and f.* The  
 breasts of a young girl ;  
 pail ; bubbly.  
 کجی kach, *II. adj.* Raviness. sim-  
 plicity kachchī, raw. کجی  
 kach-bach, breed, offspring ;  
 children.  
 کچا kachchā, *II. adj.* Unripe ;  
 crude ; immature ; uncook-  
 ed ; unbaked ; bank of  
 unbaked earth ; clay-built ;  
 brittle ; weak ; frail ; not  
 permanent ; unexperienced  
 impure ; false ; silly. below  
 fixed standard ; not genuine ;  
 uncertain. کچا بچا kachchā  
 bachchā, *n. m.* infant, an  
 embryo. کچا : بچ یا کچی آمدنی  
 کچا : بچ یا کچی آمدنی kachchā  
 āmdāni yā kachchī  
 nikāsi, *m.* gross proceeds ;  
 collections ; incomes or re-  
 ceipts. کچا پکا kachchā  
 pakkā, *adj.* half-cooked ; partly of  
 bricks and partly of mud  
 mortar ; bad. کچا پکا  
 کچا پکا kachchā pakkā  
 vārnā, to fry  
 partially. کچا پیسہ kachchā  
 paisā, a piece of the native  
 coinage. کچا تخمینہ kachchā  
 takhmina, *n. m.* a rough  
 estimate. کچا جانا kachchā  
 jānā, to miscarry. کچا جی یا دیل  
 کچا جی یا دیل kachchā jī yā dil, *adj.* girlish

- momanise ; womanly. کچا سیر kachchá ser, *n. m.* a ser below the standard of 80 rupees weight. کچا چٹھا kachcha chitṭhá *n. m.* rough accounts ; the dark side ; evil designs. کچی اینٹ kachchí inṭ *n. f.* sun-dried bricks. کچی چاندي kachchí chāndi, *n. f.* alloyed silver. کچی سڑک kachchí sarak, an unmettled : road. کچی سلائی kachchi silái, *n. f.* basting of garments. کچی عمر kachchí 'umar, *n. f.* infancy ; childhood. کچی کلی kachchí kalí, *n. f.* a new bud ; a budding young girl. کچی ناپ kachchí náp, *n. f.* rough measurement. کچال kuchál, *H. n. f.* Misbehaviour ; misconduct. کچالو kachálú, *H. n. m.* Name of an esculent root. کچائی kachái, *H. n. f.* Rawness ; indigestion ; inexperience. کچالی ku-chálí, Of ill-behaviour. کچپچ kachpach, *H. n. f.* Crowd ; brats ; *adj.* thick ; close. کچپچ kich-pich, *v.* Mud ; mire. کچپچیا kachphachiyá, *H. n. m.* The Pleiades. کچر kuchar, Censorious ; detracting. کچرا kachrá, *H. n. m.* The raw ; musk melon ; a pod ; clay ; belly. کچر کچر kachar kachar, *H. n. f.* The sound made in chewing raw food ; noise. کچری kachari, *H. n. m.* Name of a fruit. کچڑا kichṛá, *m.* The gummy substance that oozes from the eyes. کچڑانا kichṛáná, *Il. v.* To have a gummy substance running at the eyes ; to be bleary-eyed. کچک kachak, *H. n. f.* Pain (of a wound) ; limp. کچکانا kachkáná, *H. v.* To sprain ; to strain ; to twist. کچ کچ kach kach ya kich kich, *Il. n. f.* Debate ; noise ; altercation ; chite chat. کچ کچ *v.* to chatter ; to debate loudly. کچکچیا kichkichiyá, *n. m.* a chatter-box. کچکچانا kichkicháná, *Il. v.* To grind the teeth ; to chatter. کچکچانا kachkacháná, To swarn ; to be gritty. کچکچاھا kachkacháhat, *f.* The act of debating, etc. کچکارا kachkará, *H. n. m.* Tortoise shell. کچکانا kachakná, *H. v.* To sprain ; to twist ; to limp ; to ache. کچکول kachkol, *P. n. f.* A beggar's bowl ; a miscellany ; a wallet ; an album.

- کچھ kachkelá, H. *n. m.* A kind of plantain; which is eaten boiled as a vegetable.
- کچھ kuchlá, H. *n. m.* A vomit-nut; strychnia.
- کچھ kachlá, H. *n. n.* A kind of clay.
- کچھ kuchalná, H. To bruise; to crush; to beat soundly.
- کچھ kachlon, H. *n. m.* A kind of salt; said to promote digestion.
- کچھ kachlotí, H. *n. f.* Untempered iron.
- کچھ kuchlí, *n. f.* The canine teeth.
- کچھ kachlí, *n.* The slough or skin of a snake.
- کچھ kachmach, H. *n. f.* Babble; chatter; nonsense.
- کچھ یا کچھ kachnár yá kachnál, H. *n. f.* A tree, the flowers of which are a delicate vegetable.
- کچھ kachchú, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant.
- کچھ kachwát, H. *n.* Abhorrence; dislike; vexation.
- کچھ kachvánsí, H. *n. f.* A minute division of land measure,  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a *biswansi*.
- کچھ kachúr, H. *n. m.* Name of a drug; *zerumbet*; *roxh*.
- کچھ kachaurí, H. *n. f.* A cake made of wheaten and pulse flour. کچھ کچھ kachaurí se gál, plump cheeks.
- کچھ kachoká, H. *n. m.* Pricking; stabbing.
- کچھ kachúmar, H. *n. m.* A kind of pickles. کچھ کچھ kachúmar kar dálná, *v.* to cut to pieces; to beat black and blue.
- کچھ kachh, H. *n. m.* A tortoise turtle; an incarnation of Vishnu; privities (Gilch.)
- کچھ kuchh, H. *adj.* Any; some something; little; whatever; anything. کچھ کچھ kuchh-aur, something else. کچھ کچھ kuchh aur gáná, *v.* to give a false explanation; to tell a different story. کچھ کچھ kuchh ek, some few; some little. کچھ کچھ kuchh to, a little; ever so little. کچھ کچھ kuchh se kuchh, from one state to another. کچھ کچھ kuchh se kuchh honá, *v.* to be entirely changed. کچھ کچھ kuchh kuchh, *adv.* nearly. کچھ کچھ kuchh kar dená, *v.* to change into something else; to charm; to enchant. کچھ کچھ bahut kuchh, a great deal. کچھ کچھ kuchh na púchho, it goes without saying. کچھ کچھ kuchh na kuchh, some at least; something or other. کچھ کچھ kuchh nahin, nothing; none. کچھ کچھ kuchh ho, whatever may happen.

- کچھار kachhar, H. *n. m.* Alluvial land; moist and low land by a river.
- کچھارنا kachhārnā, H. *v.* To rinse; to wash.
- کچھاری kachhārī, H. *n. f.* An earthen water pot.
- کچھپ kachchhap, S. *n. m.* A tortoise; a turtle.
- کچھری kachharī, H. *n. f.* A court or hall of justice; court; office, catchery; a public office; a town house.
- کچھری چارھنا kachharī chārhna, *v.* to go into court; to bring an action against a person.
- کچھری کارنا kachharī karnā, *v.* to hear cases in court.
- کچھلامپاٹ kachhlampat, *n.* Incontinent; libertine *adj.* lowd; dissolute.
- کچھنا kachhnā, H. *v.* To be washed. *n. m.* a kind of drawers which cover a little of the thigh.
- کچھنی kachhnī, H. *n. f.* A smaller kind of breeches.
- کچھو kachhū, H. *pron.* Any; some; a little.
- کچھوا kachhwā, Low land.
- کچھوا kachhvā, H. *n. m.* A tortoise; turtle; one side of a yoke. کچھوا کا ساچھا kachhvā ka sājhā, an equal partner in ploughing. کچھوا ڈاڀر kachhvā dābar, *adj.* uneven bottomed; deep and shallow,
- کچھوارہ kachhwāra, Ground cultivated by gardeners.
- کچھواہا kachhvāhā, H. *n. m.* A tribe of Rajpūts.
- کچھوٹی kachhauṭī, H. *n. f.* A cloth worn between the legs to conceal the privities.
- کچھھی kachchhī, H. *n. m.* A horse from the province of Kachch.
- کچھیā kachhiyā, H. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear.
- کچھیā kachhiyā, H. *n. m.* A reaping-hook or sickle.
- کچھیāنا kachhiyānā, H. *v.* To draw back; to be frightened; to shrink.
- کچھیāہاٹ kachhiyāhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Dislike; abhorrence; hatred.
- کچھیā کچھیā کچھیā kachhiyā, H. *adj.* Dirty ill clothed; old; tattered (clothes).
- کچھیā کچھیā کچھیā kachhiyā, A. *n. m.* An oculist.
- کچھیā کچھیā کچھیā kachhiyā, A. *n. m.* Autimony; collyrium. کچھیā کچھیā کچھیā kachhiyā, *n. m.* collyrium prepared with pearls.
- کچھیā kachhiyā, H. *adv.* When; at what time. کچھیā کچھیā کچھیā kachhiyā, *adv.* how often? rarely.
- کچھیā kachhiyā, P. *n. m.* A den; a retreat; house.
- کچھیā ya kachhiyā, H. *n. f.* Search; examination; enquiry; trouble; labour. کچھیā کچھیā کچھیā kachhiyā, *v.* to persist; to search to urge. کچھیā کچھیā کچھیā kachhiyā, *n. f.* inquiry; exami-



- nation ; application ; assiduity.
- کداجت kadāchit, } S. *adn.*  
کدایی kadāpī, } Some-times ;  
perchance ; peradventure.
- کدار kudār, H. *n. m.* A kind of pickaxe ; a hoe ; a spade.
- کدارا kidārā, H. *n. n.* Name of a musical mode ; sung in the midnight of summer ; name of a mountain.
- کدار بسنت kidār basant, H. *n. m.* Name of a mode in music.
- کدال kudāl, H. *n. m.* A pickaxe ; a hoe ; a spade.
- کدالی kudālī, H. *n. f.* A small mattock ; hoe ; a pickaxe.
- کدام kudām, *pron.* Who ? what ? of what kind or sort ?
- کدانا kudānā H. *v.* To cause to leap ; to dandle ; to provoke.
- کدایا kudayā, H. *n. m.* A kind of dove.
- کد بانو kad-i-banū, P. *n. f.* The mistress of a family.
- کد خدا nad khudā, P. *n. m.* The father of a family ; a bride groom ; a married person.
- کد خدایی kad-khudāī, P. *n. f.* Marriage ; establishing a family. کد خدایی کرنا kad khudāī karnā, to marry.
- کدار kadar, A. *n.* Turbidity ; muddiness ; trouble.
- کدار kadar *m.* a white sort of Mimosa.
- کدراند kudrānā, H. *v.* To leap ; to frisk ; to caper.
- کدرشت kudrīsh, H. *n. f.* A bad-look ; weak sight ; evileye.
- کدریخ kadarya, Miserly ; avaricious.
- کدکنا kudaknā H. *v.* To frisk ; to gambol ; to leap
- کدلی kadli, H. *n. m.* A plantain.
- کدم kadam, } H. *n. m.* The  
کدمب kadamb, } name of a tree ;  
*nuclea orientalis.*
- کدو kadu yā kaddu, P. *n. m.* A pumpkin ; a bottle gourd ; *membrum virile.* کدو دانہ kadū danā, *n. m.* the seed of the *gourd* ; name of a disease : intestinal worms.
- کدو کش kadu-kash, *n. m.* an implement for cutting up a pumpkin into thin shreds
- کدوانا kudvānā, H. *v.* To cause to jump ; to cause to dandle.
- کدورت kadurat, *n. f.* Foulness ; impurity ; depression of spirits ; perturbation ; resentment ; dust ; affliction.
- کدوہاں kadhān, H. *adv.* When ?
- کدھر kadhar, H. *adv.* Whither ? where ? کدھر سے kadhar se, whence ? from what quarter.
- کدھر کو kadhar ko, where to ?
- کدھان kudhan, H. *n. m.* Part ; side ; direction.
- کدیمہ kadīmā, H. *n. m.* A pumpkin ; an iron crow.
- کدیور kadevar, P. *n. m.* A gardener.

کڈا kaddā, P. *n. m.* A large-kaurī.

کڈھاؤلی kadhāolī, H. *n. f.* An earthen vessel in which milk is boiled.

کڈھپ kudhab, H. *adj.* Ill-shaped; rude : awkward strange ; difficult ; dangerous ; ill-mannered ; shocking ; violent cruel.

کڈھنگ kudhang, H. *n. m.* Bad manners : misbehaviour ; rudeness. کڈھنگا kudhangā, H. *n. m.* rudeness.

کڈھلار kadhelar, H. *n.* A stepson or daughter. *adj.* exiled ; outcaste ; banished.

کڈاب kazzāb, A. *n. m.* A liar.

کڈالک ka-zālik, Like that ; in that manner.

کڈب kizb, A. *n. f.* Lie.

کر kar, H. *n. m.* The hand ; tax ; duty ; custom ; fee ; tribute ; pay. کر لگانا kar lagānā, *v.* to impose a tax. کر جوڑنا kar jorā, *v.* to join one's hands ; to beg.

کر kar, H. *n. f.* Back loins.

کر kar, P. *adj.* Deaf. *n. m.* Purpose ; power ; felicity. کر و کر ka-ro-far, splendour ; pomp and pride ; magnificence.

کرات kirāt, H. *n. m.* A savage ; a tribe of mountaineers.

کرارا kararā, H. *adj.* Hard ; rigid ; stiff ; well-baked ; dear, Sturdy ; fresh ; unflinching ; resolute. کرارا پی

karāra-pan, hardness ; muscular strength.

کرای karāri, H. *n. f.* That which is firm and strong.

کرای کرār, H. *n. m.* A corn-dealer ; a shop keeper.

کراک karakul, H. *n.* The name of a bird ; a kind of heron or curlew.

کراں karāl, S. *adj.* Great ; large ; formidable ; terrible ; hateful ; disgusting. *m.* resin ; pitch.

کرام kirām, A. *adj.* Noble ; generous ; eminent ; great. *m.* magnitude ; dignity.

کرامات karāmāt, A. Miracles ; deeds of excellence.

کرامت karāmāt, A. *n. f.* Generosity ; magnificence ; nobleness ; excellence ; superhuman power ; miracle.

کران krān, P. *n. m.* A shore ; boundary.

کرانا karrānā, H. *v.* To be stiff ; bank ; side ; margin ; to become hard.

کرانا krānā, H. *v.* To cause to be done ; to effect.

کرانا krānā, H. *n. m.* Grocery ; spices, *v.* to sift ; to adjust ; to separate by turning round in a winnowing pan.

کرانت karānt, H. *n. m.* A saw.

کرانتی krānti, H. *n. f.* The ecliptic ; the torrid zone ; splendour ; lustre.

کراتی karānti, H. *n. m.* A sawyer.

کرائچی kiráuchi, H. *n. f.* A wooden cart; a carriage drawn by camels or horses.

کرائی kiráuí, H. *n. m.* A clerk; a writer; a native Christian.

کراو kiráo, H. *n. m.* A kind of pea.

کراو karáo, H. *n. m.* The marriage of a widow with the deceased husband's younger brother among low caste Hindus; concubinage. کرنا کرنا karao karná, to marry a widow.

کراہنا karáhná, H. *v.* To groan; to sigh and groan; to sigh.

کراہی karáhí, H. *n. f.* A flat vessel of iron or brass in which food is boiled; a frying pan; a tray. کراہی چاٹنا karáhí chátná, to lick the pot.

کراہیت karáhiyat, A. *n. f.* Disgust; abhorrence; abomination. کراہیت سے دیکھنا karáhiyat se dekhná, *v.* to look down upon; to scorn.

کرایجا karáejá, H. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant whose seeds are used as a tonic; the oval-leaved rosebay.

کرایل karáyal, H. *n. m.* Resin; *nigella indica*

کرایہ kiráya, A. *n. m.* Fare; rent; hire. کرایا اگھانا kiráyá, ugháná, *v.* to realize the rents, &c. کرایہ دینا یا کرایہ چلاؤ kiráya dena ya kiráyá

chaláná *v.* to let; to lease; to hire out. کرایہ دار kirá.

yádár, *v.* a tenant. کرایہ کرنا *v.* to hire; to let. کرایہ کی

کرایہ kirái ki-gáří, a hacking coach. کرایہ لینا kiráyá lená, *v.* to hire; to rent; to realize the fare. کرایے کا تٹو kiráe ká taṭṭú, *v.* a man employed to do any service on payment of a fee; a term of contempt. کرایے نامہ kiráe nā-

mah, *n. m.* a lease of a house. کر بارا karbara, H. *adj.* Grey کر بارے قارہی kar barí qarhí, *n.* grey beard.

کربلا karbalá, *n. m.* A place in Iráq where Hussain, younger son of Ali, was killed and buried; a Muhammadan cemetery; the burial place of *taziya*, a burning desert.

کربی karbí, H. *n. m.* Stalks of joar or *bajra* used as fodder.

کریا kriya, H. *n. f.* Favour; kindness; pity; compassion.

کریا رکھنا kripá rakhná, *v.* to be kind to a person; to keep, aloof. کریا سندها kripá sindhu, *n.* ocean of grace or mercy.

کریا مائے kripamāe, compassion-ate. کریا ہین kripa hín, cruel; hard-hearted; unfeeling

کریا کریا kripál, H. *adj.* Kind; benevolent; compassionate; liberal; obliging.

کریا کریا kripān, H. *adj.* Avaricious; miserly.

کرت kurt, H. *adj.* Ill-timed ; unseasonable.

کرت karat, H. *n. f.* Use ; advantage ; avail.

کرت krit, S. *adj.* Composed ; made ; fit ; done *n. m.* fruit the first or golden age of the world.

کرت karrat, A *n. f.* One assault ; one time ; the whole کرت دو do karrat, twice.

کرت kurtá, P. *n. m.* A shirt ; a tunic ; an upper garment.

کرتا kartá, S. *n. n.* A doer ; an author ; maker ; creator ; subject or nominative ; a husband ; a master ; a proprietor.

کرتا دھرتا kartá dhartá, *n.* The active or managing member of a family.

کرتار kartár, H. *n. m.* The Creator : God.

کرتارتھ kritárth, S. *n. f.* A small pair of cymbals ; the granting of a supplication ; the fulfilment of one's wishes.

کرتب kartab, S. *n. m.* Deed ; duty ; action ; business ; skill ; jugglery ; experiment.

کرتیرم kritirim, *adj.* Made ; artificial.

کرتیکá, S. *n. f.* The pleiades ; the third mansion of the moon.

کرتیگھانی kritaghani, H. *n. m.* An ingrate ; one wanting in ingratitude.

کرتیگھاتا kritagyatá. *f.* Gratitude.

کرتوت kartút, H. *n. f.* Action ; business ; deed ; tricks.

کرتاب kurtab, P. *n. m.* Waistcoat ; a jacket.

کرتھی kurthí, H. *n. f.* A kind of vetch.

کرتی kurtí, P. *n. f.* A bodice ; a soldier's jacket.

کرتی kurtí, H. *n. f.* A stuffed dead calf placed near a cow to make her give milk.

کرتیا kirtiýá, H. *n. m.* A dancer ; a singing boy.

کرت کرک کرک kuruj, The moulting of fowls

کرت کرک kirich, H. *n. f.* A splinter ; a sword.

کرت کرک kinach, H. *n. m.* A lit ; a gram ; a piece. کرت کرک کرک kriche kriche karna, *v.* to pound to small pieces ; to water

کرت کرک karchúr, S. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

کرت کرک karchúrak, S. *n. m.* Zedoary.

کرت کرک karchhá, H. *n. m.* A large spoon ; a ladle.

کرت کرک karchhál, H. *n. f.* A spring ; jump ; a bound.

کرت کرک karchhul, H. *n. f.* An iron spoon ; a sword made of soft iron.

کرت کرک karchhaní, H. *n. f.* An iron skimmer.

کرت کرک karchhí H. *n. m.* A spoon ; a ladle ; a skein ; (a ringle).

کُرخت karakht, P. *adj.* Austere ; rigid ; hard ; solid ; insensible.

کُرختگی karakhtgi, P. *n. f.* Austereity ; hardness ; dryness.

کُرد kard. *m.* Mud ; mire ; clay.

کُردا kardá, H. *n. m.* Exchange ; allowance ; balance ; of value ; to make up a deficiency in coin, or the difference between the price of new things and old given in exchange.

کُردار kirdár, P. *n. m.* Action ; labour ; art ; manner ; conduct.

کُردلانا kar dikhláná, H. *v.* To realize ; to accomplish.

کُردگار kirdigár, P. *n. m.* God ; the Creator ; Providence.

کُردنت kridant S. *n. m.* Derived from a verb, name of a treatise on syntax.

کُردنی kardani P. *adj.* Fit to do ; practicable feasible.

کُردا kardah, P. *pp.* Done ; made. *n.* act ; deed.

کُردھری kardhauri, } H. *n. m.*  
کُردھنی kardhani, } A zone  
girdle ; cordon.

کُرد کرز karar karar, H. *n. m.* Rattling noise ; clatter crackling.

کُرس kuras, H. *n. m.* Bad juiced unpleasant flavour ; of bad essence ; *adj.* distasteful.

کُریستا krista, S. *n. f.* Thinness

emaciatedness ; smallness ; leanness.

کُرسف kursuf, A. *n. m.* Cotton, &c. put into an inkpot ; cloth used by monstrous women a pessary.

کُرسی kursí, A. *n. f.* A chair ; a stool ; a throne ; a seat ; the eighth heaven ; the throne of God ; foundation ; genealogy ; a village near Lucknow proverbial for the stupidity of its inhabitants.

کُرسی دینا kursí dená, *v.* to give elevation to ; to offer one a chair ; to show respect or regard for ; to make (one) the president of a meeting.

کُرسی کا احمق kursi ka ahmaq, a perfect fool. کُرسی کا ہے kursí ká hai, he is from kursí *i.e.*

he is a perfect fool. کُرسی نامہ kursí náma, a genealogical tree. کُرسی نشین kursí nashín,

*adj.* fixed ; settled down ; enthroned. *n. m.* one entitled to the honor of a chair in a Dar.

کُرسی کُرسی kursí, H. *n. f.* Small lumps of cow dung dried for fuel.

کُرش پھل karsh pahal *m.* Beleric myrobalan.

کُرشمه krishmah, P. *n. m.* Blamishment ; a glance ; a miracle ; a wink ; a charin. کُرشمه

کُرشمه kirishmah dikhláná, *v.* to work wonders ; to perform a miracle.

کرشن *krishn*, *S. adj.* Black ; blue-black ; dark-blue ; playful. *n. m.* an incarnation of Vishnú ; the Apollo of the Hindus. کرشنارپن *krishnarpan*, *n.* offering a gift in propitiation of Krishna ; a grant of land to a priest or temple of Krishna. کرشن اوتار *krishna avatar*, the incarnation of god kishnu. کرشن پکشا *krishna paksha*, *n. m.* the dark half of the lunar month ; the fortnight during which the moon is on the wane ; darkness. کرشن پدن *krishna charan*, *n. m.* the feet of Krishna ; name of a plant. کرشن لوان *Krishna lauan*, a muriate of soda. کرشن لوح *krishna loh*, *m.* the lead stone.

کرفس *karafs*, *A. n. f.* Parsley.

کرک *karak*, *S. n. m.* The sign Cancer, a crab.

کرک *kark*, *H. n. m.* Pain : ache ; rankling.

کرکنا *karakna*, *H. v.* To pain ; rankle ; to sprain ; to powder.

کرکٹ *karkat*, *H. n. f.* Sweeping ; rubbish.

کرکٹ *kirkīṭ*, *E. n. m.* Cricket.

کرکٹی *kirkṇī*, *H. n. f.* A mote or particle of dust fallen into the eye.

کرکچ *karkach*, *H. n. m.* Sea-salt obtained by evaporation ; a kind of salt.

کرکرا *karkarā*, *H. n. m.* Numidian crane ; a bad coin.

کرکرا *kurkurā*, *H. adj.* Brittle ; crispy.

کرکرا *kirkirā*, *H. adj.* Gritty ; sandy ; spoilt.

کرکرا *kirkirāna*, *H. v.* To be gritty ; to grate.

کرکرا *karkarānā*, *H. v.* To cackle ; to make a noise like a rat burrowing under ground.

کرکری *kurkurī*, *H. n. f.* Belly fretting ; gripes in a horse ; rumbling of the bowels.

کرکه *karkarah*, *m.* Langling immoderately.

کرکسا *karkasā*, *n. f.* A termagant ; a brawling ; turbulent woman ; a shrew ; a scold.

کرکک *kirkal*, *H. n. f.* Grit ; sand.

کرک قاتحه *kark nāth*, *H. n. m.* Name of a fowl of which even the bones are black.

کرکی *kirkī*, *H. n. f.* A pendant to a nose ring.

کرگ *karg*, *P. n. m.* A rhinoceros.

کرگس *kargas*, *P. n. m.* A vulture ; a kind of arrow.

کرگاه *kargah*, *P. n. m.* A weaver's shop ; loom ; the hole in the ground in which the weaver works his feet.

کرگاهن *kargahan*, *H. n. m.* Protection ; shelter.

کړل karíl, H. *n. m.* A shoot; sprout.

کړل kurul, *m.* A curl or lock of hair especially on the forehead.

کړلگوا karlaguá, H. *adj.* Excessively fond of a wife; luxurious.

کړلانا karláná, H. *v.* To effect; to settle; to hire.

کړم karam, A. *n. m.* Favour; bounty; kindness; generosity.

کړم kirm, A. *n. m.* A worm, an insect. کړم پيلا kirm píla, *n. m.* The silkworm. کړم خورده kirm khurdah, *adj.* worm eaten; worn out. کړم شب تاب kirm i-shabtáb, *n. m.* the fire-fly.

کړم karm, S. *n. m.* Business; action; duty; proceeding; fortune; fate; religious acts or duties; use. کړم بهوك karm bhoz, *n. m.* fulfilling of destiny; suffering pleasure or pain according to one's past deeds. کړم پهور karm phor, *n.* unfortunate; unlucky. کړم دشت karm dushí, *immoral; disreputable.* کړم پهورتا karm phútná, *v.* to have bad luck; to suffer loss. کړم ريکها karm rekh, *n.* the lines of fate. کړم هين karm hín, *adj.* unlucky; wretched. کړم سدهي karam siddhi *f.* success.

کړم kúrm, S. *n. m.* A tortoise; a turtle; an incarnation of Vishnu.

کړمادهرمي karmá dharmi, H. *adj.* Devout; virtuous; fortunate accidental; honest.

کړمب karamb, *m.* A cabbage.

کړمچارې karmchári, S. *n. m.* An accountant of a certain division of a village: one who discharges his duties properly.

کړمک kirmak, P. *n. m.* The fire-fly; vermicule; a small fly.

کړمکار karmkórak, A. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) Accusative case.

کړم کلا karam kalla, P. *n. m.* A cabbage; a ear-flower.

کړن kiran, H. *n. f.* A ray; gold or silver tassels.

کړن yá karana, S. *n. m.* The ear; the base of a triangle; (*Gram.*) the instrumental case; accomplishing an action; the helm; cause a spondee. کړن پور karanphul, *n. m.* a kind of earring. کړنا karná, H. *n. m.* Name of a kind of citron.

کړونا karuná, S. *n. f.* Tenderness compassion; mercy. *n.* the abode of mercy; God.

کړنا karná, P. *n. m.* A trumpet; bugle.

کړنا karná, H. *v.* To do; to make; to perform; to effect to avail; to manage; to

- finish ; to act ; to set ; to dress : to put on ; to hire to wish ; to pour into ; to put out ; to marry ; to wed.
- کړنا *kirná*, H. *v.* To wear out to be abashed ; to become notched.
- کړمب *karaṁb*, P. *n. m.* A cabbage ; cauliflower.
- کړنچوا *karanjvá*, H. *v.* A plant a brown colour ; a mixture of *bajra jwur* and *moth*.
- کړندن *krandan*, *m.* Weeping lamenting.
- کړند *kurand*, H. *n. m.* Corundum stone.
- کړندي *karandí*, H. *n. f.* A shawl made of untwisted silk.
- کړن دهار *karndhár*, S. *n. m.* A supercargo ; a helmsman.
- کړنگ *kurang*, *n. m.* A species of deer.
- کړنهار *karanhár*, *m.* Dger ; maker
- کړني *karní*, H. *n. f.* Deeds ; actions ; a trowel.
- کړوا *karvá*, H. *n. m.* An earthen pitcher with a spout ; a pipkin.
- کړوا چوته *karvá chauth*, *n. f.* name of a Hindu festival observed in the month of *kartik* by married women only.
- کړوارا *karwárá*, H. *n. m.* A paddle ; rudder ; the bucket for raising water from a well.
- کړوانا *karváná*, H. *v.* To cause to do.
- کړوپ *kurúp*, H. *adj.* Ill-formed ; ugly.
- کړوپي *kurúpi*, *m.* ugliness
- کړوت *karotṭ*, H. *n. m.* A saw.
- کړوت *karvaṭ*, H. *n. f.* Sideways ; side ; sleeping on the side.
- کړوت لينا يا بدلنا *karvaṭ lená yá badalná*, *v.* to turn in bed ; to feel uneasy ; to adopt a new course.
- کړوت کرنا *karwaṭ karná*, to turn over.
- کړوده *krodh*, H. *n. m.* Anger ; passion ; resentment.
- کړودهي *krodhí*, H. *adj.* Angry ; passionate ; wrathful.
- کړور *karúr*, H. *adj.* Cruel ; hard-hearted ; terrible.
- کړور *karor*, H. *n.* Ten millions.
- کړور پتي يا کړوري *karor patí yá karorí*, *n. m.* a millionaire ; a very rich person.
- کړورا *karorá*, H. *n. m.* A tax-gatherer ; an overeer ; an inspector.
- کړوندا *karondá*, H. *n. m.* The corinda ; a sour fruit.
- کړوي *kuraví*, A. *adj.* Spherical ; globular.
- کړ *kurah*, A. *n. m.* A globe ; a sphere ; an orb ; a spheroid ; the region.
- کړه آتش *kura-i-átash*, the region of.
- کړه ارض *kura-i-arz*, the terrestrial globe.
- کړه فلكي *kura-i-falakí*, the celestial globe.
- کړه باد *kura-i-bád*, region of wind.
- کړها *karhá*, H. *n. m.* A camel ; the loins



- کری *kurrí*, H. *n. f.* Gristle ; cartilage.
- کریا *kriyá*, H. *n. f.* Deed ; an act ; obsequies ; an oath ; (*Gram*) the verb. کریا کرم *kriyá karm*, *n.* performance of funeral ceremonies ; obsequies ; religious duties. کریا کھانا *kriyá khānā*, *v.* to swear.
- کریال *kuryál*, H. *n. f.* The state of a bird sitting at ease and secure ; trimming its wings with its beak ; ease ; security ; hope. کریال میں غلیلا لگنا *kuryál men ghulēlá lagānā*, *v.* to fall into misfortune, when sure of success ; to be disappointed.
- کریٹ *karait*, H. *n. m.* A very venomous snake.
- کریٹ *kurít*, H. *n. f.* Misbehaviour ; misconduct ; bad manners.
- کریٹ *karit*, S. *n. f.* A crown ; diadem ; a crest.
- کریڈن *kurednā*, H. *v.* To scratch ; to scrape.
- کریڑا *karerā*, H. *adj.* Hard ; stiff vehement.
- کریڑا *karirā*, H. *n. f.* Sport ; game ; play. کریڑا کرنا *karirā karnā* *v.* to play ; to gambol. کریڑا رتن *karirā-ratn*, *m.* copulation. کریڑا وات *karirā-wat*, sportive.
- کریڑ *kuríz*, P. *n.* Moulting (of birds.) کریڑ کرنا *kuríz karnā*, *v.* to moult.
- کریکر *karēkar*, Abreast ; even with.
- کریل *karíl*, H. *n. m.* A kind of thorny shrub.
- کریلا *karelá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable.
- کریلنا *karelnā*, H. *v.* To poke ; to thrust.
- کریم *karīm*, A. *adj.* Gracious ; merciful ; bountiful ; generous ; an epithet of God.
- کریمی *karīmi*, *m. f.* Grace ; bounty, &c.
- کریہ *karīh*, A. *adj.* Disgustful ; filthy ; abominable. کریہہ الشکل *karīh-ush-shakl* یا *karīh-manzar*, *adj.* of detestable aspect ; ugly ; odious.
- کڑ *kar*, H. *n. f.* The seed of safflower
- کڑا *karā*, H. *n. m.* A bracelet ; ring ; anklet. *adj.* hard ; stiff ; strong ; harsh ; dear ; scare ; cruel ; sharp ; rude.
- کڑاکا *karākā*, H. *n. m.* The crash made by breaking anything ; rigid fast. کڑاکا گزرتا *karākā guzarnā*, to pass days in extreme poverty ; to go without food. کڑاکے کا جارا *karāke ka jārā*, *n. m.* severe cold.
- کڑا کڑا *karā kar*, H. *n. m.* Crackling ; successive crashes.

- کڑا *karāh*, H. *n. m.* A large iron boiler ; a cauldron.
- کڑاھی *karāhī*, H. *n. f.* A fryingpan ; a small iron boiler. کڑاھی کرنا *karāhī karnā*, to offer sweatmeats &c. to a goddess. کڑاھی چڑھنا *karāhī chāḥnā*, *v.* to be placed on the fire a frying-pan ; to be made (preparations for a feast). کڑھی کرنا *v.* to cook anything as an offering for a good or goddess.
- کڑاھی میں ہاتھ ڈالنا *karāhī men hāth dālnā*, *v.* anordeal.
- کڑک *karak*, H. *n. m.* A crash ; a clap of thunder ; کڑک بجلی *karak bijlī*, *n. f.* a matchlock. کڑک دوڑنا *karak daurṇā*, *v. n.* To gallop ; go at a full speed (a horse).
- کڑک *kuruk*, H. *n. f.* A coil of strings or thread.
- کڑک *kurak*, S. chicking ; (of a hen) ; a chicking hen. *blakn.*
- کڑک بولنا *karak bolnā*, *v. n.* To draw a blank.
- کڑکا *karḳā*, H. *n. m.* Martial music ; psalm ; epic ; lasy ; pastoral ; bank of a river ; share ; precipice.
- کڑکاڑا *karḳarā*, Hard ; stiff , strong.
- کڑکاڑا کرنا *karḳarānā*, H. *v.* To give a crackling sound ; as oil or butter when boiling ; to gnash one's teeth with rage.
- کڑکاڑا کرنا *karḳarānā*, H. *v.* To cluck ; to murmur ; to grudge ; stint.
- کڑکنا *kuraknā*, H. *v.* To clatter ; to munch.
- کڑکنا *karaknā*, H. *v.* Crackle ; crash ; to thunder ; to be beaten ; to rage.
- کڑک کر بولنا *karak kar bolnā*, *v. n.* To speak in a loud tone.
- کڑکھا *karḳhā*, H. *n. m.* Encouraging the soldiers in time of battle by pointing out the good effects of steadiness and valour, extolling the actions of former heroes &c.
- کڑکھا *karḳā*, H. *n. m.* A whole anripe pea.
- کڑک مار *kar mar*, H. *n. m.* A crackling sound. کڑک مارنا *kar-marānā*, to gnaw ; to gnash one's teeth.
- کڑوا *karvā*, H. *adj.* Bitter ; harsh ; acrid کڑوا بول *karvā bol*, *n. m.* harsh words. کڑوا تیل *karvā tel* *n. m.* mustard oil. کڑوا ہونا *karvā honā*, *v.* to be enraged. کڑوا لگنا *karvā lagnā*, to taste bitter. کڑوے دن *karve kasele din*, hard times ; evil days. کڑوا گاس کرنا *karvā gās karnā*, the eating of the first morsel in a family in which there has been a death by the person who performs the obsequial rites.
- کڑواھٹ *karvāhat*, H. *n. f.* Bit-

- terness ; acrid taste ; pungency.
- کڑو karōṛ, H. *adj.* Ten millions.
- کڑوی kṛvī, H. *n. f.* Stubble.
- کڑھا kīṛhā, Worm eaten.
- کڑھانا kuṛhānā, H. *v.* To vex ; to teas ; to trouble ; to afflict.
- کڑھانا karhānā, H. *v. Causative* of کڑھنا ; To cause to take out.
- کڑھن kuṛhan, H. *n. f.* Grief ; envy ; sorrow ; mentation
- کڑھنا kuṛhnā, H. *v.* To grieve to lament ; to pine ; to pity ; to sympathise.
- کڑھنا karhnā, H. *v.* To be extracted ; to be drawn ; to be ; pulled out.
- کڑھا ہوا karhā hua, *adj.* extracted ; painted ; fresh-drawn ; embroidered.
- کڑھوا karhva, H. *n. m.* A loan ; a deduction from the sum lent.
- کڑھی karhī, H. *n.* A dish consisting of the meat of pulse (chanā or cicer arietinum) with spices or sour milk.
- کڑی kuṛī, H. *n. f.* A harth-tax. a dunghill ; a girl.
- کڑی kaṛī, H. *n. f.* A rafter ; a beam ; hardship ; a verse or the chorus of song.
- کڑی کڑی kuṛī kuṛī, A call to drive away cocks or hens.
- کڑیل kaṛyal, H. *adj.* Bony ; muscular.
- کڑ kazh, P. *adj.* Crooked.
- کڑم kazhdum, P. *n. m.* A scorpion
- کس kas, H. *n. m.* Essence ; the decoration of a colouring substance ; strength ; tenacity.
- کس kas, P. *n. m.* A person.
- کس و نا کس kas o-nākas, *n.* everybody ; noble and plebeian ; gentle and simple.
- بیکس be-kas, *adj.* helpless ;
- فی کس fī-kas, *n.* each person ; per head.
- کس kis, H. *pron. interrog.* What ? which ? whom ? who ?
- کس پار kis par, *on* whom ?
- کس سے kis se, *whereby* ? from whom ?
- کس طرح kis tarah, *how* ? in what manner ;
- کس قدر kis-qadar, *how much* ? to what degree or extent
- کسکا kiskā, *whose* ?
- کس کس kis kis, *which* ? how many ?
- کسکو kisko, *whom* ?
- کس کیلئے kis liye, *why* ? wherefore ?
- کس نے kis ne, *who* ?
- کس وقت kis-vaqt, *in what time* ? when.
- کسا kussa, H. *n. m.* A mattock.
- کسا kassā, H. *n. m.* The bark of the acacia tree.
- کسا kasa H. *adj.* Tight ; straitened ; less than ; underweight.
- کسار kasār, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made of wheat-meal, butter and sugar.

کسافت kasáfat, A. *n.* Sediment ;  
obscuration ; an eclipse  
(specially solar).

کاسا kasálá, H. *n. m.* Labour ;  
sickness ; trouble ; grief ;  
affliction.

کسان kisán, H. *n. m.* A farmer ;  
کسان قدیم kisán kadím, *n. m.*  
long established cultivater.

کاسینا kasíná, H. *v.* To cause to  
try ; to prove ; to cause to  
tighten ; to be spoiled  
(curds &c.)

کاسا kasáo, *m.* Astringency.

کاسوات kasáwat, H. *n. f.* Tight-  
tening.

کاسب kasab, A. *n. m.* Profession ;  
skill ; prostitution ; whore-  
dom ; gain ; employment ;  
acquisition.

کسبت kisbat, A. *n. f.* A barber  
or surgeon's bag ; to keep  
the tools in a piece of leather  
worn by a *bhisti* or water-  
man on his left hip on which  
he rests his water bag.

کسبی kasbí, H. *n. f.* A kept  
mistress ; a courtesan ; a  
prostitute ; an artisan ; a  
craftsman.

کستوان kastúwán, P. *n. m.* Horse  
cloth.

کستورا kastúrá, H. *n. m.* Black-  
bird ; oyster.

کستوری kastúrí, H. *n. f.* Musk.

کسار kasar, A. *n. f.* Loss ; afflic-  
tion ; a fraction ; want ; the  
short vowel ; indigestion.

کسار بھارنا kasar bharná, *m.* to  
make up a deficiency. کسری بیشی  
kasar beshí, a fraction more.

کسار پڑنا kasar paṛná, *v.* to  
suffer a loss ; to fail. کسار دینا  
kasar *v.* to cause loss. کثر رکھنا

kasar rakhná, *v.* to leave  
unfinished ; to cherish ill-  
will. کسار رھنا kasar rahná, *v.*

to be deficient. کسار شان kasar-  
i-shán, loss of dignity or  
honour. کسار عام kasar-i-a'm,

*n.* a vulgar fraction. کسار عشاریہ  
kasar a'shāryah *n.* a deci-  
mal fraction. کسار غیر واجب

kasar-i-ghair wājib, *n.* an  
improper fraction. کسار کرنا  
kasar karná, *v.* to fail ; to

omit. کسار کھانا kasar kháná,  
*v.* to suffer loss or damage.

کسار مرکب kasar-i-mu-rakkab.  
a mixed number. کسار مضاعف  
kasar-i-muzáf, a compound

fraction. کسار ملطف kasar-i-  
multaf, a complex fraction.

کسار مفرد kasar-i-mufrad, a  
simple fraction. کسار نکالنا  
kasar nikálná, *v.* to make up

a loss or deficiency ; to take  
revenge. کسار واجب kasar wājib,  
a proper fraction.

کسرت kasrat, H. *n. f.* Exercise ;  
practice ; habit..

کسرت کرنا kasrat karná. To  
exercise ; to practise.

کسرتی kasrtí, A. *adj.* Athletic.  
کسرتی بدن kasratí badan, *n.* A  
well developed frame.

کسره kasrah, *A. n. m.* The vowel *i* or *e* short also called *zer*; affliction.

کسک kasak, *H. n. f.* Pain; stitch; affliction. کسک مٹانا kasak miṭānā, *v.* to relieve pain.

کسکت kaskut, *H. n. m.* A mixed metal; mixed race; bell-metal.

کسکا kaskasā, *H. adj.* Gritty (bread); sandy.

کسکانا kaskasā, *H. v.* To be gritty.

کسکانا kasaknā, *H. v.* To suffer pain; to be painful; to ache.

کسگر kasgar, *P. n. m.* A plasterer: a potter.

کسل kasal, *A. n. m.* Indolence; laxiness; slowness; sickness; low spirits; lassitude. کسل مند kasal-mand, *adj.* sick; indisposed.

کسل kusal. Prosperity and health; safety; well; happy.

کسم kasum, *H. n. m.* Safflower; the dried flowers of which make a red dye; ophthalmia; the menstrual discharge.

کسورانی kusmarānī, *A.* strumpet; a harlot.

کسمانا kasmaṣānā, *H. v.* To bestir oneself; to move; to shake.

کسماساھت kasmaśaḥat, *A. n. f.* Restlessness.

کسان kasan, *H. n. m.* The leather thong of a bucket.

کسنا kasnā, *H. v.* To tighten; to tie; to bind; to press; to make tight; to examine; to try; to entrance the price; to load a gun; to assay; *n. m.* a pack cloth. کمرکسنا kamar kasnā, *v.* to gird up one's loins; get ready.

کسنگ kusang, *H. n. m.* Bad company.

کسنے kisnā, *H. n. f.* Husbandry; agriculture.

کسو kisú, *H. pron.* Some; any.

کسواسطہ kiswāste, *H. adv.* Why? on what account? wherefore? for what cause or reason?

کسوانا kasvānā, *H. v.* To cause to be tightened

کسوانا kusvānā, *H. v.* To cause to curse.

کسوت kisvat, *A. n. f.* A barber's or surgeon's case; piece of leather to support the *mesak* or water bag; dress; appearance; robe; habit.

کسوتی kasautī, *H. n. f.* A touchstone; test; proof; criterion.

کسوتی پرچرھانا یا لگانا kasautī par charḥān ya lagānā, *v.* to test; to examine; to prove

کُسر kúsúr, A. *n. m.* *Plu.* of کُسر  
Fractions in arithmetic.

کُسُوف kusúf A. *n. m.* Eclipse of  
the sun ; cutting.

کُسُونْدِي kassaundí, H. *n. f.* The  
oil pickle ; a kind of plant.

کُسی kasí, H. *n. f.* A hoc ; a mea-  
sure equal to two paces, each  
*pace* being 36 fingers breadth.

کُسے kise, H. *pron.* Whom, to  
whom ? to what ?

کُسی kisi, H. *pron.* Any one,  
some one. کُسی ایک kisi ek,  
particular ; certain. کُسی سے

kisi se, from some one. کُسی طرح

kisi tarah, any how ; some-  
how کُسی قدر kisi qadar, any  
part ; certain quantity. کُسی

کُسی کُسی kisi na kisi, some thing  
or some one or other کُسی

kisine, some one ; one. کُسی

کُسی دِن kisi dín, on a certain day.

کُسی لائق kisi láyaq, to be able.

کُسی کی طرف kisi kí taraf, on  
one's behalf.

کُسے kase, P. *adj.* Some one.

کُسیاں kasiaṇa, H. *v.* To be  
spoilt (curd, &c.) by standing  
in a bell-metal vessel.

کُسید kusíd, *n.* Loan with interest.

کُسیدا kusídá, *n.* a money  
lender.

کُسیرا kasera, H. *n. m.* One who  
sells metallic vessels.

کُسیرهٹا kaserhaṭṭa, H. *n. m.* A  
market where metallic ves-  
sels are sold.

کُسیرو kasserú, H. *n. m.* A root  
eaten as a fruit.

کُسیس kasís, H. *n. m.* Martial  
vitriol.

کُسیف kasíf, A. *adj.* impure  
thick کُسیف الوقت kasíf-ul-  
auqát, *adj.* bad or miserable  
in circumstances.

کُسیلا kaselá, H. *adj.* Astringent;  
bitter.

کُش kash, P. *n. m.* A draught ;  
a pull ; a puff. کُش مہنت mehnat  
kash, one who endureth  
affliction.

کُش kash, *m.* The touchstone,  
assay.

کُشا kushá, H. *n. m.* The name  
of grass deemed sacred by  
the Hindus.

کُشاد kushád, P. *n. f.* Loosen-  
ing ; expansion ; cheerfulness.

کُشادگی kushádgí, P. *n. f.* An  
aperture ; opening of heart,  
joy.

کُشادہ kushádah, P. *Past part.*  
Open ; spacious ; frank ;

کُشادہ ابرو kusháda ábrú, *adj.*  
open between the eyebrow

کُشادہ دل kushádah díl, *adj.*

open-hearted ; frank کُشادہ روی

kushádah ravi, *n. f.* strad-

dling (of a horse, &c.) in his

gait. کُشادہ کُشادہ kushádah

kushádah, *adv.* apart ; aloof ;

asunder. کُشادہ کُشادہ لکھو

kushádah kushádah likho,

write distinctly plainly or clearly.

کشار kashár, *m.* A salt; ashes.

کاش kushásan, *H. n. m.* A mat made of *kusha* grass.

کاشاف kashsháf, *A. n. m.* A discoverer; solver. *adj.* very clear or explicit.

کاشاکش kashákash, *P. n. f.* Attraction; allurement; contention; difficulty.

کاشان kashán, *P.* drawing; bearing.

کاشانت kashánt, Patient; enduring.

کشايش kusháish, *P. n. f.* Opening; aperture; clearness.

کشايسه kasháya, *m.* Astringency.

کشت kusht, *P. n.* Killing; slaughter. کشت و خون kusht-o-khún, *n. f.* Carnage; massacre.

کشت kisht, *P. n. f.* A check (at chess); a sown field; growing crop.

کشت kshiti, *f.* The earth, loss.

کشتکار kishtkár, *P.* A peasant.

کشتکاری kishtkárí, *f.* Agriculture.

کشته kushtah, *adj.* Killed; slain. *n. m.* one who is killed or slain; a victim.

کشتی kishtí, *P. n. f.* A boat; a vessel; a ship; bark.

کشتی kushtí, *P. n. f.* Wrestling; *کشتی باز یا کشتی گیر* kushtí báz ya kushtí gir, *n. m.* a wrestler. *کشتی دلانا* kushtí diláná, *v.*

to train one to wrestle. *کشتی کرنا یا لڑنا* kushtí karná yá larná, *v.* to wrestle. *کشتم* kushtam kushtá, wrestling; a fight, *کشتی مارنا* kushtí marná, to throw one in wrestling

*کشتی بان* kishtí bân, *P. n. m.* The master of a vessel.

کشت kasht, *S. n. m.* Affliction; penury; violence; want.

کشتا kishṭá, *H. n. m.* Dried apricots used in polishing silver.

کشته kashtá, *S. n. m.* Leprosy; a plant.

کشتهی kushṭhi, *H. n. m.* A leper. *adj.* leprous

کشتی kashṭí, *H. adj.* Suffering a painful labour.

کشت kashish, *P. n. f.* Attraction; allurement; difficulty; contention; writing; penmanship. *کشت ثقل* kashish-isaqal, gravity. *کشتی زمین* kashish-i-zamin, gravitation of the earth. *کشتی مقناطیسی* kashish-i-maḡnátísí, magnetism.

کشف kashaf, *P. n. f.* A tortoise; the sign censor.

کشف kashf, *A. n. m.* An opening; a manifestation; a revelation; a divine inspiration; solution; the performing of a miracle.

کشفی kashfí, *A. adj.* Revealed; expounded.

کُشک kushk, P. *n.* A palace; mansion.  
 کَشک kashak, P. *n.* A line or stripe.  
 کَشکچی بستی kashkachí bastí, *m*  
 A watchman; guard.  
 کَشکول kashkol, P. *n. f.* A beggar's cup or wallet; a beggar.  
 کُشال kushal, S. *n. f.* Health; happiness; prosperity safety.  
 کُشالی kushalí, auspicious; happy.  
 کَشام kashám, S. Able; fit.  
 کَشماند kashmand, S. *n. m.* A pumpkin; a gourd; a certain right performed as penance.  
 کَشمش kishmish, P. *n. f.* Raisins.  
 کَشمشي kishmishí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of raisins; reddish brown.  
 کَشمش kashmakash, P. *n. f.* Want; penury; distress.  
 کَشماند kshamnás, *n.* To pardon; to forgive.  
 کَشمیری kashmírí, P. *n. m.* Of or belonging to Cashmere.  
 کَشنیز kashníz, P. *n. m.* Coriander.  
 کُشود kushúd, P. *n. f.* Opening; openness.  
 کُشودر kishaudar, *m* Honey; a flower.  
 کُشور kishor, S. *n. m.* A child; a lad; a youth.  
 کُشور kishvar, P. *n. m.* A country, region; climate.  
 کَشیدگی kashídgi, P. *n. m.* Ex- traction; displeasure; mis- understanding.

کَشیده kashídah, P. *n. m.* Need- le-work. *adj.* sullen; re- served. کَشیده خاطر kashídah khátir, *adj.* displeased; offended. کَشیده قد یا قامت kashídah qad yá qámat, *adj.* of a tall stature. کَشیده کَشیده یا کَشیده kashídah kárh- ná, yá níkálná, *v.* to do needle-work.  
 کعب ka'b, A. *n. m.* A cube; the heel.  
 کعبت ka'bat *f.* A die or play- house; any kind of square building.  
 کعبه ka'ba, A. *n. m.* A square building; the temple of Mecca.  
 کعبتین ka'batain, A. *n. dual.* The two temples of Mecca and Jerusalem; any game with dice.  
 کف kaf, P. *n. f.* Froth; spittle; scum.  
 کف kaff, A. *n. m.* The hand; the sole کف افسوس ملنا kaff-i-afsos malná, *v.* to wring one's hands. کف پا kaff-i-pá, the sole of the foot. کف دست kaff-i-dast, the palm of the hand; level and desert plain.  
 کف kuf, A. *n. f.* Family; caste; tribe.  
 کفایت kafáyat, A. resemblance.  
 کفار kuffár, A. *n. m* (plu. of کافر) Infidels; idolators.  
 کفارة kafárah, A. *n. m.* Penance; penitence. کفارة دینا kafárah



- dená, *v.* to atone for; to expiate.
- کافا kafáfi, *A. adj.* Equal; adequate. *n. m.* pittance; daily bread.
- کافالت kafálat, *A. n. f.* Pledge; surety. کفالت‌العالم kafálat-ul-mál, pecuniary bail. کفالت‌بالنفس kafálat-bin-nafs, personal bail. کفالت‌چهار káfálat-i-jaház, bottomry.
- کفایت kifáyat, *A. n. f.* Enough; sufficiency; abundance; surplus; thrift; economy. کفایت سے kifáyat se, *adv.* economically. کفایت‌شعار kifáyat-sh'ár, *adj.* thrifty. کفایت‌شعری kifáyat sh'arí, economy; frugality; economical. کفایت کرنا *v.* to economize; to suffice; to answer.
- کفایتی kifáyatí, *A. adj.* Thrifty; cheap. کفت kaft, a rapture a split.
- کفایا kifáya, Sufficiency. *a.* reasonable.
- کفتار kaftár, *P. n. m.* The hyena.
- کفتچه kafchah, *P. n. m.* A spoon; the hood of a snake.
- کفر kufr, *A. n. m.* Infidelity; incredulity; ingratitude. کفر تورنا kufr torná, *v.* to convert one; to overcome one's abstinacy.
- کفران‌نعمت kufrán-i-ni'amat, *A. n. m.* Unthankfulness for past favours.
- کفری kufrí, *A. pagan.*
- کفش kafsh, *P. n. f.* A shoe; a slipper. کفش‌خانه kafsh kháná, *n. m.* one's own humble lodging. کفش‌دوز یا کفش‌گیر kafsh doz ya kafsh gír, a shoemaker.
- کفک kafak, *P. n. f.* (Diminutive of کف kaft, the stained part of the palm of the hand).
- کفگیر kafgír, *P. n. m.* A skimmer; a spoon; a ladle.
- کفل kafal, *A. n. f.* The buttocks; the haunches.
- کفن kafan, *H. n. m.* A shroud. کفن‌پہار کے بولنا kafan phár ke bolná, *v.* to make a bell of noise. کفن‌چور kafan chor, *n. m.* one who steals from graves. کفن‌سیر سے باندھنا kafan sir se bāndhná, *v. n.* to risk one's life. کفن‌کو کوری نہونا kafan ko kaurí na honá *v. n.* to be without a penny; a miscreant; a ruffian. کفن‌کافان kafen khasaf, *n. m.* a plunderer.
- کفانا kafanáná, *H. v.* To lay out a corpse.
- کفنی kafnî, *A. n. f.* A dress worn by *faqirs*.
- کفو kufú, *A. n. m.* Caste; brotherhood; kin. *adj.* alike; equal; resembling.
- کفور kafúr, *An infidel.*
- کفہ kafah, *A. n. m.* Smuggling especially in opium.
- کفیل kafíl, *A. n. m.* A security; a ransomer; surety. کفیل‌هونا

- kafíl honá, *v.* to stand surety.
- کک kiki, *S. m.* The blue jay.
- کک kaká, *H. n. m.* A paternal uncle.
- کک کک kakkátulsí, *H. n. f.* White basil.
- کک kukkóná, *H. v.* To strick.
- کک kukkuí, *H. n. m.* Any male bird ; a cock.
- کک kukkuí, *S. f.* A hen.
- کک کرائی kakráli, *H. n. f.* A painful suppurating tumour in the armpit.
- کک kaharm, *H. n. m.* Wickedness ; sin ; misconduct.
- کک kukarmuttá, *H. n. m.* A toad-stool ; a mushroom.
- کک ku-karmí, *f.* A malefactor.
- کک kukrondá, *H. n. m.* Name of a plant and fruit.
- کک kukkurí, *f.* A bitch.
- کک kakkar, *H. n. m.* Cut tobacco ; a *tugqa* with a long tube.
- کک kukkar, *H. n. m.* A cock.
- کک kukkrú kún, *H. n. f.* Cock-a-doodle do, the crow of cock
- کک کک *v.* to crow.
- کک kakrí, *H. n. f.* A kind of cucumber.
- کک kukrí, *H. n. f.* A hen ; a size ; bundle of thread.
- کک kukrí honá, *v.* to shrink ; to be reduced.
- کک kuk kuk, *n. m.* The clack of a hen.
- کک kakorá, *H. n. m.* Vegetable.
- کک kakní, *H. n. f.* A wring worn on the wrist.
- کک kakhíyálí, *H. n. f.* Bundles of sheaves of corn given as perquisites to reapers and village labourers.
- کک kikiyáná, *H. v.* To shriek.
- کک kagar, *H. n. m.* The edge ; border.
- کک kul, *A. adj.* All ; aggregate ; entire. کک kul jama', *n.* full amount.
- کک kul, *H. n. m.* Family ; pedigree ; race relations.
- کک kul achárya, the family priest who conducts the religious ceremonies.
- کک kul borná, *v.* to disgrace one's family.
- کک kultáran, *n.* a youth who is credit to his family.
- کک kul dharu yá kuláchár, *n. m.* (The established practice of a race or family.)
- کک kul-devi, a family goddess ; a tutelar deity.
- کک kul bakhán-ná, *v.* to recite the deeds of one's ancestors.
- کک kul-vantí, *n. f.* a virtuous woman.
- کک kulnám, the surname.
- کک kal, *H. adj.* Black.
- کک kal múi, *n. f.* a black-faced

woman ; a wrangling woman.

ک kil, H. *n. m.* A clenched fist.

کلی kali, S. *n. m.* The name of the fourth period of the Hindus (*v.* Kalijug).

ک kal, H. *n. m.* To-morrow ; yesterday. ک کی بات kal kí bāt, news of yesterday.

ک kal, H. *n. f.* Side ; tranquillity ; peace ; a lock ; a machine. ک پرتا kal parná, *v.* to be at ease

ک تهیکرنا kal thik karná, to regulate a machine. کدار kaldár, *n. m.* coin with a milled edge.

کدار بندوق kaldár bandúq *n. f.* an English gun. ک کا

کال کا بانا hua, machine wove *adj.* ک آدمی kal ká ádmí, *n. m.* a puppet.

کال کا گھورا kal ká ghorá, *n. m.* a mechanical horse. ک

کال مورنا یا پھیرنا kal morna yá pherná, *v.* to set a machine going. ک پانی کی kal

a soda-water machine ; a waterpump ; a fire engine.

کال برت کی kal, an ice machine. کال بیکل یا کال مکال kal bekal ya kal makal, *n. f.* to

feel weary or nausea. کال دھوئیں kal dhueñ, *n. f.* a steam engine. کال سادی kal, a

simple machine.

ک kullá, H. *n. m.* Gargling ;

ک kullá karná, *v.* to rinse the mouth.

ک kalá, H. *n. m.* A digit or sixteenth part of the moon's diameter part ; a division of time about 8 seconds ; trick ; supernatural power ;

portion ; art ; craft. ک بازی kalá bází, *n. f.* turning over head and heels tumbling.

کال باددو kalá baddú, a tall stupid fellow

کال جگ kalá jagg ; a trick in wrestling.

کال کھانا kalá khána, *v.* to take ; somersaults. کال نا لگنا kalá na lagná, *v.* not to

avail or succeed.

ک kullá, P. A cap ; hat ; &c.

کالاب kaláb, A. *n. m. plu.* of کلب (Dogs.

کالاب kulláb, A. *n. m.* A keeper of dogs.

کال باتو kalá battú, (or kalá batún) ; H. *n. m.* Gold or silver thread.

کالابا kalābah, P. *n. m.* A clow ; a skin ; a hank.

کالاپ kalāp, H. *n. m.* Lack, scarcity ; want ; sorrow ; grief.

کال پاروار kallā parvar, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

کال kulah, α. Smiling bitterly.

کال kulah, α. Sarcely ; & rning.

کال kalār, } H. *n. m.* A distiller ;  
کال kalāl, } a seller of spirituous liquors ; a toddy drawer.

- كلال خانة kalāl-khāna, *n. m.* a tavern; a liquorshop.  
 كالران kalāran, *H. n. f.* Female of كالر kalār, *q. v.*  
 كالري kalārī, *m.* A tavern keeper.  
 كالسة kalāsa, A well where travellers drink (more especially pilgrims to Mecca).  
 كلال kulāl, *P. n. m.* A potter.  
 كلام kalām, *A. n. m.* A speech; a discourse; a writing; a work, a conversation.  
 كلام الله يا كلام مجيد kalam-ullāh yā kalām-i majīd, *n. m.* the word of God; which among Musalmans means of course the Qurān. كلام الله kalām-ullāh uṭḥanā, *c.* to swear by the word of God. كلام كرتا *v.* to speak, to affirm; to argue  
 كالن kalān, *P. adj.* Big; great; large; elder.  
 كالنا kalānā, *H. c.* To mix together; to be confused; to parch grain partially.  
 كالنا kilanā, *H. v.* To winnow.  
 كاللنا kallāna, *H. v.* To shriek; to ache; to pain.  
 كالنچ kulānch, *H. n. f.* Spring; bound; leap; jump. كالنچ مارتا kulānch mārta, *v.* to bound; to skip.  
 كالانف kalāvānt, *H. n. m.* A kind of singer or musician.  
 كالانف kalāvāh, *P. n. m.* A ball of thread; the elephant's neck.  
 كلاه kulāh, *P. n. f.* A cap; hat; tiara; crown.  
 كلالی kilaʿī, *H. n. f.* A kind of pen  
 كالای kalāʿī, *H. n. f.* Pulse, leguminous seeds in general.  
 كالای کلالی یا کلالی کرتا kalāʿī utārnā yā kalāʿī karnā, to contend at twisting wrists.  
 كالایه kalāya, *H.* A kind of long bean, used as food for horses.  
 كالپ kalb *A. m.* A dog, a hound.  
 کلب بدھر kulbadhū, *S. f.* A virtuous woman of a noble family.  
 کلب کلب kil bil, *H. n. f.* Creeping or crawling of insects chiefs and children.  
 کلبیلانی kīlbilānā *H. v.* To fidget; to writhe; to be restless; to rumble; to dandle.  
 کلبلاھت kulbulāhat, *H. n. f.* Peristaltic or veimicular motion.  
 کلبه kulbah, *P. n. m.* A hut; cell; cottage; closet. کلبه کلبه kubah-i-ahzān, an afflicted or distressed family.  
 كالپ kalp, *S. n. m.* A day and night of Brahma; propriety; fitness; alternative. كالپ برکش kalp briksha yā taru yā brichchha, one of the fabulous trees of Indras said to yield whatever may be desired.

کلیانا kalpáná, H. *v.* To give pain.

کلیانا kalapná, H. *v.* To grieve. distress.

کلیانا kalpaná, H. *n. f.* Keen desire; to suppose. کلیانا کرنی kalpaná karná, *v.* to make of a vow.

کلیانی kulthí, H. *n. f.* Name a grain.

کلیانا kalatná, H. *v. i.* To turn from one's word or promise; to turn from one side to another; to tease.

کلیجی kaljug, H. *n. m.* The name of one of the four Hindu periods or ages. at the expiration of which the world is to be destroyed.

کلیجنگا kaljangá, H. *n.* The black kite.

کلیجیبی kuljibí, Malignant.

کلیچہ kulchah, P. *n. m.* A small bread; a sweetmeat; the circular piece at the top of the tent-pole.

کلیچی kilchí, H. *n. f.* The knuckle.

کلیار kallar, *adj.* Sterile; barren; unproductive or *rel.* کلیار لگنا kallar lagná, *v.* to be impregnated with nitre; to become barren.

کلیارہ kullarh, H. *n. m.* A fat stupid fellow.

کلیاس kalas, H. *n. m.* a dome; cupola; spire; a waterpot.

کلیاس استہان کرنی یا چاہنا asthāpan karná yá chaháná, *v.* to make an offering of a jar of water to any deity.

کلیسی kalsí, *f.* A water-pot made of baked clay.

کلیسا kalsí, T. *n. m.* A poetical vessel with a narrow neck.

کلیسانا kilsáná, H. *v.* To cause to weep.

کلیسرا kalsirí, H. *adj.* depraved, vicious. *m.* an enemy.

کلیسنا kilsná, H. *n.* To weep bitterly.

کلیشرا kalsirí, Blackbearded.

کلیغی kalghí, T. *n. f.* An ornament on the turban.

کلیغی باز kalghí baz, P. *n.* One of the two classes of *laoui* singers.

کلیف kalaf, A. *n. m.* A peacock; attention; a pimple or spot on the face.

کلیفت kulfat, A. *n. f.* Distress; trouble; vexation. دور کلیفت kulfat dúr honá, *v.* to be lightened.

کلیفہ kulah, P. *n. f.* A kind of potherb.

کلیک kirk, P. *n. f.* A reed; a pen.

کلیک kilak, H. *n. f.* Splendour; lustre (of a gem).

کلیک kall, *m.* Sediment, dregs; dirt.

کلیکار ماری kíkúr mārna, To make a loud noise.

- كَلَامِي *kilkárf*, H. *n.f.* chattering; snorting expressive of joy.  
 كَلَامِي مَارْنَا *kilkárf márná*,  
*v.* to express pleasure by any sound or cry.  
 كَلَك *kalkal*, H. *n.m.* Wrangling; quarrelling; the buz of a crowd. كَلَك كَرْنَا *v.* to wrangle to quarrel.  
 كَلَك *kilkilá*, H. *n.m.* The kingfisher; peevishness; fretfulness; anger.  
 كَلَك *kulkullán*, A. *n.* A factotum or major domo; one entrusted with the whole ceremony of a house.  
 كَلَك *kilkiláná*, H. *v.* To be peevish; to be fretful; to suarp.  
 كَلَك *kulkuláná*, H. *v.* To itch; to feel burdensome.  
 كَلَك كَانْتَا *kilkil kántá*, H. *n. m.* A game among boys.  
 كَلَك *kulkulí*, H. *n. f.* Itch.  
 كَلَم *Kalkam*, A lamp (black applied medicinally to the eyes).  
 كَلَك *kalki*, A kind of instrument for smoking.  
 كَلَك *kalkí*, H. *n. m.* The name of the 10th Hindu incarnation which is yet to come.  
 كَلَا *kalgá*, H. *n. m.* The name of a flower; coxcomb; prince's feather.  
 كَلَا *kalgat*, An axe.  
 كَلَا *kalgí*, An ornament.  
 كَلَم *kulmá*, H. *n. m.* Sausage.  
 كَلَم *kalmakal*, *f.* Trouble, uneasiness.  
 كَلَم *kalmaláná*, H. *v.* To fidget; to writhe.  
 كَلَم *kalimah yá kaluab*, A. *n. m.* A speech; saying; a word a part of speech; the Muhammadan confession of faith; viz., *لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ الرَّسُولُ اللَّهُ* *lá iláh illilláh Muhammad arrasúl Alláh*; 'there is one, God and Muhammad is apostle.' of God, كَلَم *parháná*, *v.* to convert to Mohammadanism.  
 كَلَم *parhná*, *v.* to repeat the *kalma*. كَلَم *حق* *kalmah-i-haq*, truth. كَلَم *كُفْر* *kalmah-kufr*, profane words profanity. كَلَم *كَ شَرِيك* *kalma ká sharík*, a co-religionist.  
 كَلَم *kalmah kí ugglí*, *n.* the forefinger.  
 كَلَم *kalmí*, H. *n. f.* A vegetable.  
 كَلَم *kulan*, H. *n. f.* Smarth; pain.  
 كَلَم *kulná*, H. *v.* To smarth.  
 كَلَم *kalanj*, An animal struck with a poisoned weapon.  
 كَلَم *kulanj*, H. *adj.* Cutting behind in walking (a horse).  
 كَلَم *kalandrah*, H. *n.* Calendar of crimes.  
 كَلَم *kalindrá*, H. *n. m.* A water-melon.  
 كَلَم *kalank*, H. *n. m.* Calumny; reflection; suspicion;

- accusation. کلمت کا تیکا kalank ká tíká lagná, *v.* to be branded. کلمت لگانا kalank lagáná, *v.* to traduce.
- کلمت kalankit, Calumniated ; defamed.
- کلمتی kalankí, *H. adj.* Stained ; disgraced ; blemished.
- کلمت kulang, *P. n. m.* A fowl of a large breed ; a crane ; a heron.
- کلمت kuling *H. n.m.* The fork-tailed shrike.
- کلمت kalungrá, A water melon.
- کلمت kilní, *H. n. f.* A tick (insect that pesters dogs).
- کلمت kalvár, *H. n. m.* A distiller ; a vendor of spirituous liquors.
- کلمت kalútá, *H. adj.* Of black complexion.
- کلمت kalor, *H. n. m.* A heifer.
- کلمت kalúkh, *P. n. m.* A clod of earth.
- کلمت kalol, yá kilol, *H. n. m.* Wantonness ; friskiness ; gambol ; joy ; play. کلمت کرنا kalol karná, *v.* to gambol ; to frisk.
- کلمت kulvant, *H. adj.* Pure of a good family ; of noble descent.
- کلمتی kulwantí, *f.* Chaste ; of pure descent.
- کلمتی kalaunjí, *H. n. f.* A seed used medicinally.
- کلمت kalaunda, Diffident ; bashful.
- کلمت kalauns, *H. n. f.* Blackness. کلمت کلوئس کا تیکا kalauns ká tíká, a stain.
- کلمت kallah, *P. n. m.* The head ; the jaws on cheeks. کلمت کلاہ کلاہ لارنا kalláh-ba-kalláh larná, *v.* to have a wordy duel. کلمت تله kallah tale dabáná, *v.* to drown one's voice. کلمت تور kallah-tor, *adj.* jaw breaking. کلمت کله کله چیرنا kalle chírná, *v.* to tear out one's cheeks. کلمت کله دراز kalle daráz, *adj.* noisy. کلمت کلی والی kallewálí, a scold.
- کلمت kal, To-morrow ; yesterday.
- کلمت کلهارا kulhárá, *H. n. m.* } A hatchet ; an axe.
- کلمت کلهاری kulhárí, *H. n. f.* }
- کلمت کلهاریا kulháryá, *H. adj.* Hatchet shaped.
- کلمت کله شجره kulah-shajarah, *P. n. m.* Succession and property of a saint, *faqir*, &c.
- کلمت kullo-hum, *A.* All of them ; the whole.
- کلمت kalahí, *H. n. f.* A scold ; a termagant.
- کلمت kulhiyá, *H. n. f.* A cup ; a small round vessel. کلمت کلمت
- کلمت kulhiyá bharná, *v.* to offer a *kulhiya* full of milk or *sherbet* to a god or goddess ; to fill kulhiyá with parched ; rice at *diwali*. کلمت لگانا kulhiyá lagáná, *v.* cupping ;
- کلمت کلمت میں گڑ پھورنا kulhiyá men guṛ phorná, *v.* to break

sugar in a small cup ; to do a work with few hands which requires many. کلیسا kalivá sá, *adj.* Poky ; close ; narrow.

کلی کللی klí, *n. f.* A key ; a bolt.

کلی کللی killí márná, *v.* to shriek ; to exclaim.

کلی kalí, *A. adj.* universal total ; general ; common.

کللی kalí, *adj.* total sum ; the whole.

کلی tullí, *H. n. f.* A gargle washing the mouth.

کلی kalí, *H. n. f.* A bud ; an undivided flower ; blossom ; time of the iron age. کلی کا kalí ká, *n. f.* limestone.

کلی kalí, *n. f.* kalíyán aná, *v.* to flower ; to bloom.

کلی kalí, *n. f.* kalíyán, *n. m.* Well-to-do ; prosperity ; success ; name of a rág sung at night.

کلی kalí, *n. f.* kalíyán honá, *v.* to prosper ; to thrive ; to flourish.

کلی kalí, *n. f.* kalíyán, *n. m.* Happy ; prosperous.

کلی kalí, *n. f.* kalíyán, *n. m.* Galangale the root of piper betel.

کلی kaleja, *H. n. m.* The liver ; heart ; spirit ; courage magnanimity. کلیجہ اوچھلنا kaleja uchhálná, *v.* to palpitate ; to be overjoyed.

کلی kaleja urá júná, *v.*

to be distracted. کلیجہ اولاٹنا kaleja ulaṭná, *v.* to be fatigued with excessive vomiting.

کلیجہ بیتھا جانا kaleja baiṭhá júná, *v.* to sink one's heart.

کلیجہ پر چوٹ لگنا kaleje par choṭ lagná, *v.* to suffer a heavy blow.

کلیجہ پر سائب kaleje par sáup loṭná, *v.* to burn with jealousy ; to repine.

کلیجہ پکنا یا پکجانا kaleja pakná yá pakjáná, *v.* to be cut to the quick.

کلیجہ پھٹنا kaleja phatná, *v.* to be touched ; to feel pity.

کلیجہ تر ہونا kaleja tar honá, *v.* to be well off.

کلیجہ تھام کر kaleja thám kar roná, *v.* to weep bitterly.

کلیجہ تھام کر kaleja thám kar rahjáná yá kaleja masosná, *v.* to repress one's grief ; to suppress one's feelings.

کلیجہ ٹوک ٹوک ہونا kaleja ṭúk ṭúk honá, *v.* to be heart broken.

کلیجہ ٹھاندا kaleja ṭhandá honá, *v.* to be satisfied ; to be soothed.

کلیجہ جلا kaleja jalná, *v.* to consume away (the heart) by smoking too much.

کلیجہ جاتی kalejá jáṭí, heart sore or stricken.

کلیجہ چلنی kaleja chhální honá, *v.* to be pierced through the heart.

کلیجہ دھارنا kalejá dharákná, *v. n.*



- to heat or throb (the heart). **کلیجہ** kaleja dhak se ho jáná, *v.* to be stunned with grief or terror.
- کلیجے سے لگا رکھنا یا کلیجے میں ڈال رکھنا** kaleje se lagá rakhná yá kaleje men dal rakhná, *v.* to cherish in the heart ; to keep next one's heart, **کلیجہ** kaleja káupná, *v.* to tremble or palpitate (the heart). **کلیجے میں آگ لگنا** kaleje men ág lagná, *v.* to feel a burning thirst. **کلیجے کھاٹی** kaleje kháí, a witch feeding on human livers. **تمہارا کلیجہ** tumhárá kalejá, *bit* ; your liver. It is false.
- کلیجی** kalejí, *H. n. f.* The liver of animals used as food.
- کلیچہ** kuichah, *P. n. m.* A small loaf ; biscuit.
- کلید** kled, *m.* Wetness, moisture.
- کلید** kalíd, *P. n. f.* A key.
- کلیدی** kalídí, *H. n. f.* A disease.
- کالے دراز** kalle daráz, Talkative ; abusive.
- کلیس** kales, *H. n. m.* Trouble affliction ; sickness ; pain ; contention. **کلیس کرنا** kales karná, *v.* to afflict ; to torment ; to grieve ; to mourn ; to strive with ; to struggle against.
- کلیسہ** kalísá, *Gr. n. m.* A Greek christian church ; a cathedral.
- کلیم** kalím, *A. n. f.* One who speaks to another ; a familiar. **کلیم اللہ** kalím-ullah, the speaker with God ; Moses.
- کلیں** kulín, *S. adj.* Well-born ; gentle ; respectable ; descent.
- کلینا** kulíná, *H. n. m.* A kind of pickles.
- کلینتا** kulíntá, *H. n. f.* Nobility ; gentility ; respectability of descent.
- کلیوا** kalevá, *H. n. m.* cold meat, stale victuals. **کلیوا کرنا** *v.* to breakfast or lunch.
- کلور** kalevar, *H. n. m.* The body.
- کم** kim, What ; which ; how ?
- کم** kam, *H. adj.* Deficient ; little ; less ; **کم اختلافی** kam ikhtiláti, *n. f.* little familiarity or intimacy. **کم آزادی** kam ázárí, *n. f.* causing but little trouble. **کم بھامت** kam biz'at, of few goods, poor. **کم اصل یا کم ذات** kam asal yá kam zát, *adj.* lowbred ; vile.
- کم بخت** kam bakht, *adj.* unfortunate ; wretch ; villain.
- کم بختی** kam bakhtí, *n. f.* ill-fortune ; adversity ; misfortune. **کم بختی آنا** kam bakhtí áná, *v.* to be overtaken by calamity. **کم بختی** *کم* kam bakhtí ke din, evil days. **کم بختی کا مارا** kam bakhtí ká mára, accursed ;

wretched. کم یا kam pá, *adj.* of short duration ; کمپایا kampáya, in a mean condition. کمپانی kampái, *n. f.* instability ; frailty. کم چل kamchal, slow paced (a horn). کمتر kamtar, *adj.* smaller ; less ; lesser. کمترین kamtarín, *n. m. Lit.* least, your humble petitioner. کم توجهی kam tawajjahí, *n. f.* inattention ; carelessness ; inadvertance. کم جرأت kam jur'át; coward. کم حرکت kam harkat, *adj.* lazy : careless. کم حسییت kam haisiyat, *adj.* common ; beggerly ; small minded ; narrow. کم حوصلگی kam hauslagí, *n. m.* poor spiritedness ; narrow-mindedness. کم حوصله kam hauslah, *adj.* mean-spirited ; unaspiring. کم خرچ kam kharch, *adj.* frugal ; thrifty, economical ; close. کم خرچ kam kharch bálá, *lit.* applied to things of good quality but purchased cheaply. کم خرچی kam kharchí, *n. f.* parsimony. کم خرچی میں اٹا kam kharchí men áti-gíhí honá, *v.* expresses an expense being unavoidably incurred by a person who is already in poverty. کم خرد kam khird, *adj.* unwise ; ignorant. کم خرابی

kam k̤huábí, *n. f.* want of sleep. کم خور یا کم خوراک kam k̤hor yá kam k̤horák, *adj.* eating little. کم دماغی kam dimágí, *n. f.* want of conceit or fancy. کم ذاتی kam za'tí, *n. f.* low extraction. کم ذہن kam zihan, *adj.* without abilities ; forgetful. کم را kam ráh, *adj.* slow without bottom (a house). کم رنگ kam rang, of a dale colour. کم رو kam rú, *adj.* ill-shaped ; ugly ; timid ; cowardly. کم زور kam zor, *adj.* weak ; powerless. کم زور کړنا kamzor karná, to weaken ; to impowerish. کم زوری kamzori, *n. f.* weakness ; debility. کم زیاد یا کم kam ziyád yá kam-oziyád, *adv.* more or less. کم سخن kam sukhan, *adj.* speaking little ; silent ; taciturn. کم سن یا کم سنو kam siní yá kam u'mr, *adj.* young ; of tender years. کم سننا kam sunná, *v.* to be hard of hearing ; to pay little attention to. کم سنی یا کم سنو kam siní yá kam u'mri, *n. f.* youth, minority. کم سے کم kam se kam, *adv.* at the very least. کم شرح kam sharah, *n.* at a low rate ; on moderate terms. کم شوق kam shauq, *adj.* indifferent. کم شہوت kam shahwat, cold ; weak in the loins. کم طالع

kamtál'a, *adj.* unlucky ; unfortunate. کم ظرف kam-zarf, *adj.* base ; ignoble. کم ظرفی kam-zarfí, want of capacity haseness. کم عقل kam a'ql, *adj.* stupid ; foolish. کم عقلی kam a'qlí, *n. f.* stupidity. کم فراغی kam farágí, *n. f.* want of leisure or ease. کم فرصتی kam fursatí, *n. f.* want of leisure or ease. کم فهم kam fahm, *adj.* stupid. کم فهمی kam fahmí, *n. f.* defect of understanding. کم قدر kam qadr, *adj.* mean ; low ; common. کم قدر ہونا kam qadr honá, *v.* to fall in esteem ; to deteriorate. کم قدری kam qadrí, *n. f.* decline ; deterioration. کم قدم kam qadam, *adj.* slow-paced. کم قوت kam qúvat, *adj.* powerless ; weak. کم قیمت kam qímat, *adj.* low priced ; cheap. کم کرنا *v.* to lessen ; to diminish ; to circumscribe ; to remit ; to relax ; to reduce ; to modify. کم کم kam kam, *adv.* little by little. کم کو بیچنا kam ko bechná, *v.* to sell at a loss. کم کار kam kár, unexperienced in business. کم کم گو kam go, *adj.* reserved ; taciturn. کم مایگی kam mayagí, *n. f.* scarcity ; poverty. کم مایہ kam máyah, *adj.* ill-provided. کم محنت kam mihnat, *n. f.* indolence.

kam nasíb, *adj.* unlucky. کم نصیبی kam nasíbí, *n. f.* misfortune ; adversity. کم نظر kam nazar, *adj.* dim sighted ; weak sighted. کم و بیش kam-o-besh, *adv.* more or less. کم و کاست be kam-o-kast, *n.* without loss or deficiency. کم ہمت kam himmat, *adj.* spiritless. کم ہمتی kam himmatí, *n. f.* want of spirit. کم ہونا kam honá, *v.* to sink ; to decrease : to abate ; to fall. کمیاب kamyáb, *adj.* scarce ; rare. کمیابی kam-yábí ; scarcity ; rarity.

کسی چیز کی تاثیر کم کرنا ki tásir kam karná, *A. v.* To lessen the efficiency of a thing.

کمتری kamtí, *adj.* Below par.

کمبو kamí ; Want ; decrease, scarcity ; waste ; reduction ; relaxation ; abatement.

کماج kumách, *H. n. m.* A kind of unleavened bread. کماج کماچ kumách sá munh, *n.* a broad face ; a jolly ; moonlike countenance.

کما حقہ kamá-haqqa-hú, *A. adj.* As it ought to be ; effectually ; duly ; properly.

کماہ kimád, *Hot cloth.*

کمار kumár, *S. n. m.* A son ; a lad ; a prince.

کامی kumári, S. *n. f.* A daughter ; a princess.

کامسوت kamásut, H. *n. m.* A labourer ; a journeyman ; a servant.

کمال kamál, A. *n. m.* Completion ; perfection ; excellent ; art ; miracle *adj.* complete ; excellent. کمال حاصل کرنا kamál hásil karná *yá kamál ko panunchná, v.* to attain excellence or perfection. کمال درجہ کا kamál darje ká, *adj.* utmost ; extreme. کمال دکھانا kamál dikháná, *v.* to work wonders. کمال رکھنا kamál rakhná, to possess perfection ; to be master of. کمال کرنا kamál karná, *v.* to succeed to perfection. کامالا kamalá Athletic exercise.

کامالیات kamálíyat, A. *n. m.* Perfection ; excellence.

کمان kamán, E. *n. f.* Command.

کمان افسر kamán afsar, commanding officer. کمان جانا kamán jáná, *v. n.* to go on (military) service. کمان داغنا kamán dághná, to be tired (the gun.)

کمان kamán, P. *n. f.* A bow ; a spring. Sagittarius *adj.* bent ; elastic ; curved ; flexible. کمان ابرو kamán abru, *adj.* arched eyebrows. کمان تارنا kamán utárná, *v.* to unbend a bow. کمان تاننا kamán tán-

ná ya charháná, *v.* to bend a bow. کاماندار kamándár, *n.* an archer ; one armed with a bow. کمان دور kamán dor, a chord of a circle. کمان گر kamán gar, *n. m.* one who makes holes.

کمانا kamáná, *v.* To earn ; to work ; to clean (leather or privy) ; to fertitize ; to exercise ; to lessen ; to abate.

کمانچہ kamanchah, P. *n. m.* A little ; a steel spring.

کمانی kamání, P. *n. f.* The spring (of a chariot, watch, &c.) bowed ; curved. بال کمانی bál kamání, *n. f.* a hair spring. بڑی کمانی barí kamání, *n. f.* main spring.

کاماؤ kamaú, H. *adj.* Laborious ; industrious, *n. m.* earner ; husband ; a worker ; bread winner.

کامائی kamái, H. *n. f.* Earnings ; gain ; work ; performance. کامائی کرنا kamái karná, *v.* to earn ; to gain.

کامایش kamáish, *f.* Business in general.

کاماینبغی kamáyanbaghi, A. *adj.* As it ought to be properly ; effectually.

کامبال kambal, A. *n. m.* A coarse blanket. کامبال پوشی kambal posh, *n. m.* A medicant whose only garment is a blanket.

کیمہ kumbh, H. *n. m.* A water pot ; woman's breasts ; Aquarius ; a measure of grain ; a

- fair held at Hardwar and Allahabad (ancient *Prayag*) every twelfth year.
- کُمبی kumbi, *m.* A peasant ; a cultivator.
- کَمپا kampá, *A. n. m.* A Stick with birdlime attached, used by fowlers لَگَنا کَمپا kampá lagáná, *v.* to catch fowls with *kampa*.
- کَمپاس kampas, *E. n. f.* A pair of compasses ; theodolite. لَگَنا کَمپاس kampás lagáná, *v.* to survey. کَمپاس والا kampás walá *n. m.* A land surveyor.
- کَمپانا kampána, *v. Causative* of کَپَنا kápná ; to shake ; to cause to tremble.
- کَمپانی kampani, *E. n. f.* Company ; the East India Company. کَمپانی کا کاغذ kampani ká kaghaz, Company's paper ; کَمپانی کا راج kampani ká ráj, The East India Company's rule. کَمپانی کا سکہ kampani ká sikká, the Company's rupee.
- کَمپو kampú, *E. n. m.* Encampment. کَمپو پَنا kampu paṇá *v.* to encamp.
- کَمٹ kumat, *S. adj.* Foolish wicked ; vicious ; *n. f.* Stupidity ; folly.
- کَمٹھہ kamath, *H. n. m.* A tortoise ; a turtle.
- کَمٹھا kamṭhá, *H. n. m.* A bow (made of bamboo).
- کَمٹھواب kamṭhwab, *P. n. f.* Brocade ; silk worked with gold and silver flowers. *adj.* embroidered.
- کَمُود kumud, *S. n. m.* A white esculent lotus ; a water lily.
- کَمُوندنی kumundī, A place abounding in lotus.
- کَمَر kamar, *P. n. m.* The waist ; the loins ; a belt zone ; the flank of an army an arch. کَمَر باندھنا یا کَسنا kamar bāndh-ná yá kasná, *v.* to gird up one's loins ; to prepare ; to arm. کَمَر بستہ kamar bastah, *adj.* having the loins girt ; armed ; prepared. کَمَر بند kamar band, *n. m.* a girdle ; a zone ; a belt ; a long piece of cloth girt round the loins. کَمَر بندی kamarbandī, *n. f.* preparation for battle ; military uniform. کَمَر پَکڑ کے kamar pakar ke nihná, *v.* to become weak or feeble. کَمَر پَکڑنا kamar pakarná, *v.* to grip one by the waist ; to support ; to second ; to help. کَمَر تَڑپنا kamar túṛná, hump backed *v.* to be broken the back bone). کَمَر ٹوٹنا kamar ṭoṭná, impotent ; back ; have to be deserted by ones friends ; to lose a son ; to lose confidence or courage ; to be hopeless. کَمَر تَورنا kamar toṛná, *v.* to take away one's hopes ;

to draw over one's friends or followers to the side of his enemies کمر تھوگنا kamar thokná, *v.* to pat on the back. کمر دیوال kamar divál, a leather belt. کمر رھجانا kamar ahjáná, *v.* to have a pain in the loins; to be palsied. کمر سیدھی کرنا kamar sídhí karná, *v.* to lie down; to repose کمر کا دھیلنا kamar ká dhílná, *adj.* weak in the loins; impotent. کمر کشائی kamar, kusháí, *n. f.* ungirding the loins; کمر کاٹا kamar kaṭá, a parapet. کمر کوٹھا kamar koṭhá, a part of a beam passing through the wall and appearing outside. کمر کھولنا kamar kholná, *v.* to quit service. کمر کھول بیٹھنا kamar khol baithná, *v.* to sit at ease. کمر مارنا kamar márná, to strike sideways کمر مضبوط کرنا kamar mazbút karná, to undertake a work of expense. کمر ہلانا kamar hiláná, *P.* to endeavour; to copulate. کمر لگنا kamar lagná, to have a sore back (a horn) کمری kamarí, weak in the loins (a horse).

کمرکھ کامراکھ, *H. n. m.* The name of a fruit.

کمرہ کامراہ, *H. n. m.* A chamber; room; apartment.

کمری کامری, *P. n. f.* A short

jacket or waistcoat; a spencer; a blanket.

کمرہ کامرہ, *H. n. f.* Name of a gourd.

کمرکم کامک, *P. n. f.* Aid; assistance. کمرکم پر ہونا kamak par honá, *v.* to be on one's side.

کمرکم دینا kamak dená, *v.* to support to reinforce.

کمرکم کمرکم, *S. n. f.* Saffron.

کمرکم کامنل, *H. n. m.* A blanket.

کمرکم کامنل, *H. n. m.* The lotus,

کمرکم کامنل, A kind of carrying.

کمرکم بانی کامل بائی, *H. n. m.* Name of a disorder; jaundice.

کمرکم کامالہ, *H. n. m.* Name; the caterpillar of a brown moth covered with fine bristles; *f. a.* name of the goddess Lakshmi, an excellent woman.

کمرکم کمرلہ, } *H. v.* To  
کمرکم کمرلہ, } wither; to  
fade.

کمرکم کامن, Desirous, beautiful  
کمرکم کمرمنرہ کامنرہ, *m.* Bad counsel.

کمرکم کامند, *P. n. f.* A kind of scaling ladder made of cord and chiefly used by thieves; a halter; a noose; a lasso; کامند کامند یا کامند کامند phenkná yá qálná, *v.* to throw up a scaling ladder.

- کمندل kamandal, S. *n. m.* An earthen or wooden pot used by the ascetic and religious students.
- کم نیت kamnait, P. *n. m.* An archer ; a Bowman.
- ک نیتی kamnaití, P. *n. f.* Archery ; use of the bow.
- کامانییا kamaniya, S. Pleasing ; desirable.
- کاموانا uamwáná, H. *v. Causative* of کما to cause to work, earn.
- کامود kamúd, H. *n. m.* The name of a dring used for dyeing.
- کامودنی kamodíní, H. *n. f.* A sort of water-lily.
- کاموری kamorí, H. *n. m.* A small earthen pot.
- کاممún, A. *n. m.* Cumin seed.
- کاممúní, A. *n. f.* A medicine in which cumin seed is mixed.
- کامهار kumhár, H. *n. m.* A potter ; a manufacturer of earthen vessels.
- کامهارى kumhárí, H. *n. f.* A creature like a wasp which builds its house of clay.
- کامهیر kumhír, S. *n. m.* An alligator.
- کامى kamí, P. *n. f.* Deficiency ; loss ; abatement.
- کامیت kumnait, H. *n. m.* Bay colour of a horse.
- کاممییات kummiyat, A. *n. f.* Quantity.
- کمدیا kumedýá, H. *n. m.* A small elephant.
- کمرور kumeru, *m.* The southern pole.
- کمبرا kamerá, H. *n. m.* A workman ; a journey man ; an assistant.
- کمرے kamere, H. *n. m.* Convulsions.
- کامیشن kamishan, E. *n. f.* Commission بیتھنا kamishan baiṭháná, *v. n.* to sit a commission. کامیشن جاری کرنا kamishan jírí karná, to issue a commission ; *v a.* کامیشن دینا kamishan dená, to allow commission or discount. اهل کامیشن ahl-i-kamishan, one to whom a commission is issued.
- کاملہ kamelá, H. *n. m.* A drug used as a vermifuge.
- کاملی kamelí, H. *n. m.* A slaughter-house.
- کامن kamín, A. *n. f.* An ambush.
- کامن گاہ kamín-gah, *n. f.* a place of ambush.
- کامن kamín, H. *n. m.* Delective ; mean ; a kind of village serf.
- کامینہ kaminah, P. *adj.* Mean ; base ; abject ; defective.
- کامنہاپن kaminahpan, *n. m.* Meanness ; baseness.
- کن kun, P. *part. act.* (from کردن) in *compos.* making ; doing ; as کار کن kár kun.
- کندن kan, P. *part. act.* from کندن in *compos.* digging as کوھکن koh-kan.

کُن kun, H. *pron.* Whom? what?

کِنکَا یا کِنکِی kinká yá kinkí,  
whose? کِنکُو kinko, whom?

کَن kan, H. *n. m.* Appreciating;  
valuing (a field) a weevil; a  
minute; particle a grain;  
an eye of corn; a blossom;  
*Contraction* of کَن kán, ear.

کَن اُنْگِی kan ungí, *n. f.* the  
little finger.

کَن وِ دِیا kan vidyá, crystallography.

کَنکُوت kankút, *n. f.* an appraiser  
of a crop. کَن مَاتِ kan mátr,  
*adv.* the smallest quantity.

کَن اَنکِی kan ankhí, H. *n. f.* A  
side glance.

کَنام kammá; H. *n. m.* The two  
sides of the upper leather  
of a shoe; the part of a  
paper kite to which the  
string is tied. کَن نِکَل جَانَا kan-  
ná nikal jáná, N. *v.* To be  
broken (the edge.)

کَنَا kana, Fine sand.

کَنامَدَار kannádár, U. *n. m.* A  
kind of shoe or sleeper.

کِننَار kinnár, P. *n. f.* Bosom;  
embrace; edge. بوس و کِننَار  
bos-o-kinar, *n. f.* kissing  
and embracing, دَر کِننَار dar-  
kinar, *adv.* putting aside;  
excluding, avoiding.

کِننَارَا kinnará, } P. *n. m.* Mar-  
کِننَارَاه kinnaráh, } gin; shore;

bank; coast; boundary;  
edge; brink; hem. کِننَارَا

کِننَارَاه چَاهَانَا kinnarah charháná, *v.*

to fold and sew down the  
edge. کِننَارِه هَوَانَا kináre ho

jáná, to retire; to withdraw;

to hem. پَكَننَا یا کِننَارِه كَش kináre pakarná yá kiná-

ra kash honá, *v.* to keep  
aloof; to turn aside; to

retire. دَار کِننَارِی دَار kiná-  
rírí dár, bordered

کِننَارِی دَارِی kinare  
kinare; *adj.* along shore.

کِننَارِه کِننَارِه چَلنَا kináre  
kináre chalná, *v.* to walk

along the bank of a river.

کِننَارِه لَغَانَا kináre lagáná, *v.*

to be put to shore. کِننَارِه هَوَانَا

kináre honá, *v.* to turn to

one side. دُونُونِی کِننَارِه donon

kináre, both sides or ends.

کَننَارَنَا kanárná, *d.* To groan.

کِننَارِی kiná-  
rírí, H. *n. f.* Lace;

border; edge. بَات کِننَارِی kiná-

ríríf, *n. m.* a lace-maker.

کَننَاس kannás, A. *n. m.* A sweep-

er; an avaricious; ill-tem-

pered person.

کَننَاسِچُو kaná kachchú, H. *n.*

*m.* A species of arum.

کَننَاسِگَت kaná-gat, H. *n. f.* Sarad-

dha or religious ceremony

performed daily by Hindus

during the dark half of the

month *Aswin* in honour of

their deceased ancestors.

کِننَايَا kináya, A. *n. m.* Allusion;

metaphor: an ironical ex-

pression. کِننَايَاتَان kináyatan,

*adv.* indirectly; metaphorically.



کُنْبا kunbá, H. *n. m.* Caste; brotherhood; tribe.

کُنْبا جوړنا kunbá joṛná, *v.* To get a large family. کُنْبا پورر kunbá parvar, the support of a family. کُنْبا کا خرچ kunbá ká kharch, family expenses.

کُنْ پاتِی kan patí, H. *n. f.* The upper part of the side of the face, between the temples and the ears.

کُنْ پھاٹا kanphaṭá, H. *n. m.* A jogí, with slit ears.

کُنْ پھیر kanpher, H. *n. f.* Swelling of the glands below the ear.

کُنْٹ kant, *m.* A husband, a sweet-heart.

کُنْٹا kantá, H. *n. m.* Poor soil.

کُنْٹو kintu, S. *Conj.* But; again.

کُنْٹھا kanthá, } H. *n. m.* Husband;  
کُنْٹھا kantha, } band; sweet-heart; lover; a band round the neck of a jogí; to carry things on; story; a story; tale; narrative.

کُنْٹار kanṭar, H. *n. m.* Decanter; a large glass bottle.

کُنْٹاک kanṭak, H. *n. m.* A thorn; a bad man; a mean enemy; *adj.* miserly; niggardly.

کُنْٹکاری kanṭkarí, *f.* A sort of prickly night shade

کُنْٹوپ kanṭop, H. *n. m.* A large cap.

کُنْٹھ kanṭh, H. *n. m.* Windpipe; Adam's apple; the bosom;

voice. *adv.* by heart; committed to memory. کُنْٹھ بائِٹھنا kanṭh baiṭhná, *v.* to be hoarse. کُنْٹھ سُرکھنا kanṭh súkhná, *v.* to be dry (one's throat) with thirst. کُنْٹھ کرنا kanṭh karna, *v.* to learn by heart. کُنْٹھ مالا kanṭh mālá, *n. m.* a kind of necklace; the bronchocele or goitre, scrofula. کُنْٹھ مانی kanṭh mānı, *m.* a jewel worn in the throat.

کُنْٹھا kanṭhá, H. *n. m.* A necklace or rosary of large beads made of silver or the earth of karbala; a pearl necklace; a string of large beads of wood or seeds worn by *fugirs*.

کُنْٹھی kanṭhı, H. *n. f.* A necklace of different kinds of wood or seed, worn by mendicants, ascetics and Vaishnavas. کُنْٹھی باندھنا kanṭhı, bāndhná, *v.* to become one's disciple. کُنْٹھی دینا kanṭhı dená, *A. v.* to make one a disciple.

کُنْج kanj, S. *n. m.* A lotus.

کُنْج kunj, H. *n. m.* A bower; an arbour; a corner; a confined place.

کُنْج kunj, H. *n. f.* A goose.

کُنْجا kanjá, H. *adj.* Blue-eyed.

کُنْجال kanjál, The green scum formed on stagnant water.

کُنْجد kunjad, P. *n.* The green, sesame.

کنجڑ kunjar, S. *n. m.* An elephant

کنجڑ kanjar, H. *n. m.* A low class of people generally employed in making and selling strings of hemp and cotton, they also catch and eat snakes, ; a nomadic tribe ; کانجڑوں کی بولی kanjaron kí bolí, *n. f.* the gipsy language.

کنجڑا kunjá, H. *n. m.* Grocer a fruiterer. کانجڑا کنجڑی کا kunjá kanjírí ká sa-wáng, *n. m.* place in which a kunjará and kunjarí are represented قصابی قصابی kunjre qasáí, *n. m.* low ; common people. کانجڑے کا گالہ kunjre ká gallá, *n. m.* a greengrocer's till ; mess ; disorder.

کنجڑن kunjran, } The female  
کنجڑی kunjírí, } of kunjará.

کنجاشکی kunjashk, P. *n. f.* A sparrow.

کنجال kunjal, *m.* An elephant.

کنجوس kanjús, H. *n. m.* A miser ; a niggard. کانجوس مکھی kanjús makhí chús, *n. m.* a miser ; a fly sucker.

کنجوسی kanjúsí, H. *n. f.* Miserliness ; niggardliness.

کنجی kanjí, H. *adj.* Blue ; azure  
کنجی آنکھیں kanji ánkhen, *n. f.* blue eyes.

کنجی kunjí, H. *n. f.* A key.

کنجیای kunjiyá *f.* A small stithe ; a style.

کنچٹ kinchit, H. *adj.* A little ; something.

کنچلی kinchli, *f.* The slough (of a snake, &c.)

کنچن kanchan, H. *n. m.* Gold ; the prostitute class. کنچن چور kanchan chúr, *n. m.* a superior kind of rice. کانچن نیر kanchan nír, *n. m.* gold water ; clear water. کانچن بان kanchan bán, a red kanchan by birth.

کنچنی kanchaní, H. *n. f.* A dancing-girl ; a strumpet.

کنچنا kinachná, H. *v.* To strain while evacuating.

کنچھنا kinchhuá, H. *v.* To sprinkle.

کنڈ kand, S. *n. m.* Hulbous or tuberous root, garlic.

کنڈ kund, P. *adj.* Blunt ; slow ; obtuse. کنڈ دھن kund zehn *adj.* dull ; slow, obtuse.

کنڈا kanda, S. *n. m.* A squill. کنڈا کړا kund í karná, to engrave. کنڈا کار kanda kár, an engraver.

کنڈا kundá, P. *n. m.* A log of wood ; a block ; log ; the stock of a gun ; the arm of a paper kite ; a staple. کنڈہ ٹا kunda i-ná tarásh, *n. m.* a block head.

کنڈاسا kuudásá, H. *n. m.* A priapus ; obelisk, the lingam.

کندر kundar, H. *n. m.* An artificial or natural cave ; a chasm in a mountain.

کندور kundrú, H. *n. m.* A wild gourd.

کندڑا kundrú, H. *n. m.* A stock of any crop stocked horizontally.

کندس kannas yá kundus, P. *n. m.* Sneezewort.

کندسار kandsár, H. *n. m.* A stag ; deer.

کندلا kandlá, H. *n. m.* Silver or gold wire ; an ingot of gold or silver. کاندلا گالنا kandalá galáná, to melt gold or silver.

کندلی کش kandle kash, *n. m.* One who draws silver thread.

کندن kundan, H. *n. m.* Pure gold. *adj.* bright ; shining.

کندن kandan, P. *n.* Digging ; extirpating. کندن جان kandan-i-ján, giving up the ghost.

کندوری kandurí, P. *n. f.* A red fruit ; red lips.

کندہ Landah, P. *past. part.* from Dug ; Engraved. کندہ کرنا *v.* to engrave ; to carve (stone, &c.) کار kandha kár, *n. m.* engraver.

کندھا kandhá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder. کندھا بدلنا kandhá-badalná, *v.* to change shoulders, کندھا پکڑ کے چلنا kandhá pakar ke chalná, *v.* to walk with another's help. کندھا دینا kandhá dená, *v.* to car-

ry a dead body. کندھا ڈالنا kandhá dálná, *v.* to be disheartened ; to lose courage ; to be discouraged. کندھیہا kandhiyá, *n. m.* the four men who carry a Hindu corpse.

کندی kundí, H. *n. f.* Calendering cloth. کندی کرنا kundí karná, *v.* to calender (cloth) to beat. کندیگر kundígar, *n. m.* a calenderer.

کند kund, H. *n. m.* A tank ; pool ; a shallow pit or pan in which *harvan* is performed ; a fire-altar.

کندھا kanda, H. *n. m.* Dry cowdung used for fuel.

کندھا kundá, H. *n. m.* The dust of rice ; a staple.

کنداری kandárí, H. *n. m.* A helmsman ; a steersman.

کندال kandál, H. *n. m.* A kind of hauntboy.

کندال kandálá, *m.* The earthen ware pan, in which clothes are washed.

کندرانہ kundráná, *n.* To bristle ; to dislike.

کندری kandrí, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable ; kind of mustard.

کندل kundal, H. *n. m.* A ring ; a coil ; a circle. کندل کرنا یا مارنا kundal karná yá marná, *v.* to form a coil.

کندلی kundlí, H. *n. f.* A ring ; a coil ; a curl ; a snake. کندلی بنانا kundlí banáná, *v.* to curl

- كندليا kundaliyā, H. *n. f.* A species of Hindi stanza.
- كندوا kandwā, *n. m.* A coarse grain.
- كندواراه kandvarāh, H. *n. m.* A set of earthen sakori, filled with boiled rice etc., offered to the goddesses of small pox.
- كندى kandi, H. *n. f.* Cakes of dried cowdung.
- كندى kundī, H. *n. f.* A chain or iron catch to fasten a door.
- كنديرا kanderā, H. *n. m.* A cleaner of cotton.
- كنر kinnar, *n.* A kind of singers.
- كنرس kanras, H. *n. m.* Taking a pleasure in hearing music.
- كنرسيا kanrasiyā, *n.* A lover of music.
- كنز kanz, *m.* A treasure.
- كنس kanas, H. *n. f.* A disease in *ikh.* caused by kanswa.
- كنسوا kanṣvā, H. *n. m.* A worm that injures sugar-cane.
- كن سلاى kan salā, H. *n. f.* A kind of julus.
- كنشيد kanisht, P. *n. m.* A Christian church; a Jewish synagogue; a temple of idolators.
- كنشيه kanishṭha, S. *n. m.* A younger brother; *adj.* little; least.
- كنشيه kanishṭhā, } S. *n. f.*  
كنشيه kanishṭhikā, } The little finger.
- كنب kanak, H. *n. m.* Gold, a dhatūrā plant or thorn apple; wheaten flour.
- كنك kanikā, H. *n. f.* Fine sand; an atom; a grain.
- كنكك kankaṭa, *adj.* Ear-cropt; earless.
- كنكتي kankaṭi, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the ears.
- كنكر kinkar, H. *n. m.* A slave; a bondsman.
- كنكر kankar, H. *n. m.* A nodule; limestone; stone; gravel.
- كنكر پتھر kankar patthar, *n. m. lit.* pebbles and stones; (*contemp.*) precious; rubbish.
- كنكر كا kankar kā, *adj.* made of limestone.
- كنكر سا kankar sā, *adj.* very cold.
- كنكرى kankarā, H. *n. m.* A marble; a stone ball with which boys play.
- كنكرول kankrol, H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd.
- كنكرى kankarī, H. *n. f.* A small round stone ball or marble.
- كنكرىلا kankarīlā, } H. *adj.*  
كنكرىلى kankrīlī, } Abounding in gravel.
- كنكم kunkum, *m.* Saffron.
- كنكنا kunkunā, H. *adj.* Luke-worm.
- كنكنى kiriknī, H. *n. f.* A kind of girdle with small bells.
- كنكوا kankvū, H. *n. m.* A species of flying; kite.
- كنكوت kankút, H. *n. m.* Estimated valuation of the crop while standing in the field.
- n. f.* appraisement of a crop.

- کنجھجورا kankhajurá, H. *n. m.* A centipede.
- کنکھی kankhí, H. *n. f.* A side glance ; a sly look.
- کنکی kinki, H. *n. f.* Ground rice.
- کنکاج kankáj, } P. *n. m.*  
کنگاش kingásh, } Counsel ;  
deliberation. } deliberation.
- کنگال kangál, H. *adj.* Poor ; friendless ; miserly. کنگال کر دینا kangál kar dená, *v.* to impoverish ; to make poor.
- کنگال ملک kangál mulk, a poor country.
- کنگال ہو جانا kangál ho jáná, *v.* to be reduced to poverty.
- کنگال بانکا kangál bānká, poor and proud.
- کنگالتا kangáltá, } H. *n. f.* poverty  
کنگالی kangálí, } destitution.
- کنگالی چھانا kangálí chháná, *v.* To hang over one (poverty).
- کنگرور kangror, H. *n. m.* The ridge of the back ; the spine ; a bird.
- کنگری kingrí, P. *f.* A musical instrument something like the bin.
- کنگرا kungrá ; Robust.
- کنگالتا kangáltá, *f.* Poverty.
- کنگان kangán, H. *n. m.* An ornament worn on the wrist by Hindu women.
- کنگانا kangná, H. *n. m.* A thread round the wrist of the bridegroom.
- کنگنی kangní, H. *n. f.* A cornice ; millet.
- کنگورہ kangurah, P. *n. m.* A niched battlement of a castle, &c. ; a port-hole ; a turret ; a pinnacled ; a parapet wall ; plumes ; ornaments upon crowns. کنگورہ دار kangúrahdár, *adj.* spired ; having a turret ; parapet &c.
- کنگوری kangúri, H. *n. f.* The lobe of the ear.
- کنگھا kanghá, H. *n. m.* A comb
- کنگھی kanghi, H. *n. f.* A woman's comb. کنگھی چوٹی kanghi, choṭi, *n. f.* dressing the hair. کنگھی کرنا kanghi karna, *v.* to braid. or dress the hair. کنگھی کرنا kanghi karna, *v.* to comb.
- کنگی kangí *f.* A large jar or vessel in which grain is kept.
- کنمونا نا kunmunáná, H. *v.* To whine ; to be agitated ; to be unwilling.
- کنندہ kunindá, A maker ; a factor.
- کنوارا kunvárá, A. *n. m.* Son ; boy ; an unmarried youth.
- کنواری kunwári, A. *n. f.* A daughter ; an unmarried girl.
- کنوٹی kanautí, H. *n. f.* Side hair.
- کنوان kunwán, A well.
- کنوای kanwái, Boring the ears.
- کنوٹھا kanauṭhá, A. *n. m.* A corner.

کُور kunwar, A. *n. m.* A boy; a son; a child.  
 کُور kanval, A. *n. m.* The lotus, the heart; a shade for a candle. یا باو kanval bái ya bao, jaundice. د کُور kanval dah, very deep water; abounding with lotus. کُور کُور kanval rūpi, *adj.* lotus like. کُور کُور kanval khilná, *v.* to be expended one's heart; to be refreshed. کُور گُور kanval gattá, *n. m.* The edible seed of the lotus. کُور نئی kanval nain, *adj.* Having eyes like the flowers of the lotus.  
 کُور kanaund, A. *n.* Diffidence; bashfulness.  
 کُور kanaundá, A. *adj.* Diffident; bashful. کُور کُور kanaundá karná, *v.* to put to the blush; to put one under an obligation; to disgrace.  
 کُور kinvaiyá, A. *n. m.* A purchaser; a buyer.  
 کُور kunah, P. *n. f.* Nicety.  
 کُور kenh, Substance; quantity; measure.  
 کُور kanhaiyá, H. *n. m.* A name of Krishna.  
 کُور kaní, H. *n. f.* A spark of a diamond or any other gem; particle; broken bits of rice.  
 کُور کانِ kani kátná, *v.* To undermine a person or

effect his ruin by clandestine means.  
 کُور kane, H. *adv.* Close by, with.  
 کُور kanní, H. *n. f.* Border; hem کُور کُور kanní bándhná, *v.* to tie a fillet to the ear of a paper kite. دار کُور kanní dár *adj.* having a hem. کُور دینا kanní dená, *v.* to submit, to own one's power. کُور کُور kanní kháná, *v.* to fall to one side.  
 کُور kannyá, H. *n. f.* An unmarried girl; a virgin; a daughter. کُور پانی گُور kan-nipá pání grahn, the taking of the bride's hand by the bridegroom. کُور پُتر kannyá putra, *n. m. lit.* the son of an unmarried girl bastard.  
 کُور دان kannyá dán, *n. m.* giving a girl in marriage. کُور جمانا kannyá jímáná, to feast a girl in honor of the goddess Durga. کُور وانی kannyá vání, September showers.  
 کُور kaniyáná, H. *v.* To go to one side, to shun; to avoid one.  
 کُور kunniyat, A. *n. f.* A family name; a patronymic  
 کُور kunít, Bad behaviours; bad policy.  
 کُور کانِ kaneṭhí, H. *n. f.* Pulling the ears.

کنیر kaner, H. *n. f.* The oleander.

کنیز kaníz, } P. *n.* A female  
کنیزک kanízak, } servant ; a  
slave-girl ; a handmaid

کو ko, H. *prep.* To, for.

کو کú, P. *n. f.* A broad street ;  
market place ; street. کو بکو  
kú-ba-kú, from street to  
street ; from place to place.

کو ku, S. A prefix signifying  
bad.

کوا kauvá, H. *n. m.* A crow ;  
uvula. کوا پری kauvá parí, *n.*  
f. a black woman. کوا تھنٹیہی  
kauva thenthí, *n. f.* a flower  
کوا اورانی kauvá urání, *n. f.*  
one who scares crows. کوءے کا  
kauve ká nishásta, A  
kind of arrowroot.

کوار kúar, H. *n. m.* The sixth  
Hindu month.

کوارا kúará, H. *n. m.* A bachelor.  
کوارا ناتا kúará nátá, *n. m.* Re-  
lationship after betrothal  
and before marriage.

کوارا پن kúará pan, H. *n. m.* The  
unmarried state.

کوارى kúárí, H. *n. f.* A maid ;  
a damsel.

کوار کívar, H. *n. m.* Gate of  
a city ; a door. کوار دینا یا لگانا  
kívar dená yá lagáná, *v.* to  
shut a door. کوار کھٹکھٹانا  
kívar khatkhatáná, *v.* to knock  
at a door.

کوافر kwáfir, (*pl.* of káfir) In-  
fidels.

کواکب kavákib, A. *n. pl.* Stars.

کوان kuan, } H. *n. m.* A  
کوا kuá, } well ; a pit.  
کوان کوان kuan, } کوان پوجنا ku-

án pújná, *n.* the ceremony  
of worshipping a well at  
the birth of a son or mar-  
riage. کوان توتنا kúan tút-  
ná, *v.* to be exhausted (a  
well). کوان چلا kúan cha-  
láná, *v.* to irrigate from a  
well. کوان چھوڑنا kuan, chhor-  
ná, to stop drawing water  
from a well. کوان کھودنا  
kúan khodná, *v.* to dig a  
well ; to dig a pit for an-  
other. کوان کھاری kúan khá-  
rí, a well of which the water  
is brackish. کوان میتھا  
kúan mīthá ; a well of which the  
water is sweet. کوان میں بانس  
kúan men baús dálná, *v.*  
to make a thorough search.  
کوان کھاننا kúan, jhánkná,  
*v.* to lead one by the nose.  
کوان کھانچا kiwánch, H. *n.* Name  
of a plant.

کوب kob, Beating ; pounding.

کوب کúbar, *m.* A hump.

کوب کúbrá, Hump-backed.

کوب koba, A. *n. m.* A wooden  
mallet. کوب کاری koba ká-  
rí, *n. f.* thumping ; beating.  
کوب کاری کوب koba ká-  
rí karná, *v.* to beat severely.

کوپ kop, S. *n. m.* Rage ; anger.

کوپ ہونا kop honá, *v.* to rage.

کوپ kúp, S. *n. m.* A well ; a  
hole.

کو پین kopín, H. *n. f.* A narrow strip of cloth to hide the privities worn by the Faqirs

کوت kút, H. *n. m.* Survey; guess; rough estimate or valuation.

کوتا kútá, H. *n. m.* An appraiser.

کوتا kotáh, P. *adj.* Small; little; short; mean. کوتا بیس

کوتا بِن یا kotáh bín yá kotáh nazar, *adj.* dim sighted.

کوتا کوتا بِنی kotáh bíní, *n. f.* short-sightedness.

کوتا عمر kotáh umar, *n.* a short life

کوتا قاد kotáh qad, *adj.* of short stature, short.

کوتا کوتا کوتا kotáh karna, *v.* to settle.

کوتا گردن kotah gardan, *adj.* short necked; deceitful.

کوتا هی kotáhí, P. *n. f.* Shortness; smallness deficiency; littleness. کوتا هی کوتا هی kotahí karná, *v.* to fail.

کوتا kutak, T. *n. m.* A club; a pestle.

کوتا kautuk, H. *n. n.* Pleasure; diversion, play; show.

کوتا کوتا کوتا kautukí, *adj.* playful; artful; kricky.

کوتا kotal, P. *n. m.* A led-horse; کوتا کاش kotal kash, *m.* a surcingle.

کوتا میر kotmír, } H. *n. m.*  
کوتا میر kotmír, } Coriander. \*

کوتا کُتْنا kútná, H. *v.* To value; to appraise.

کوتا kotvál, P. *n. f.* The chief officer of police for a town or city.

کوتا کوتا کوتا kotválí, P. *n. f.* The chief police station in a city or town.

کوتا koth, H. *n. m.* Corn in the ear.

کوتا kti, A crore or 10 millions.

کوتا kot, E. *n. m.* Court

کوتا کوتا کوتا kot másál, *n. m.* of court martial کوتا کوتا haí kort, High court.

کوتا kot, H. *n. m.* A castle, redoubt.

کوتا kút, H. *n. f.* Illusion;

کوتا کوتا کوتا kútná, *n.* mimicry; fraud. trick

کوتا کوتا kútná, *f.* falsehood; fraud.

کوتا کوتا کوتا kotápilí, H. *n. f.* A mallet.

کوتا کوتا kotar, H. *n. m.* A kind of greens; holes made by birds, in trees.

کوتا kotgá; kicked, beaten

کوتا کوتا kútná, H. *v.* To pound; to beat; to cudgel; to macerate.

کوتا کوتا kotli, A division in a granary.

کوتا کوتا kútná, H. *n. m.* A kind of corn used chiefly on fast

کوتا koth, *m.* Ring worm.

کوتا kothá, H. *n. m.* A house; a barn; a story or floor.

کوتا کوتا kothá bigarná, *n.* to be deranged (the sto-



- mach or womb). کوٹھے پر بیٹھنا koṭhe par baiṭhná, *v.* to sit in upper story; to become a prostitute. کوٹھے میں ڈالنا koṭhe men ḍalná, to store up.
- کوٹھری koṭhrí, *n. f.* A room; a chamber.
- کوٹھڑا koṭhaur, *H. adv.* Out of place; improper.
- کوٹھی koṭhí, *H. n. f.* A masonry house; a warehouse; a granary; a storeroom; a banking house; a factory; the womb; the ferrule or mounting at the end of a scabbard; chamber; a curb a shaft; a large bungalow; کوٹھی بیٹھنا koṭhi baiṭhná, *v.* to become bankrupt; to sina (a curb.) کوٹھی بگڑنا koṭhí bigáṛná *v.* to be bankrupt. کوٹھی سے حساب کتاب کرنا koṭhí se hisáb kitáb rakhná, to deal with a bank. کوٹھی چلنا koṭhí chalná, *v.* to have a banking transaction. کوٹھی کرنا یا کھولنا koṭhí karná yá kholná, *v.* to open a banking-house. کوٹھی وال koṭhí val, *n. m.* a banker; a wholesale merchant. سوداگری کوٹھی saúdāgrí koṭhí, a mercantile firm کی کوٹھی kápre kí koṭhí, a haberdashery. کوٹھی مہاجنی mahájání koṭhí, a bank.
- کوسار kausar, *A. n. m.* The name of a well in paradise.
- کوج kavach, *H. n. m.* A coat of mail; armour.
- کوج kúch, *P. n. m.* Marching; decamping. کوج کرنا kúch karná, *v.* to depart; to march. کوج مقام kúch maqám, *n. m.* marches and halts.
- کوچک kochak, *P. adj.* Little; small; diminutive
- کوچکی kochkí, *P. n. f.* Smallness; purple.
- کوچنا kochná *H. v.* To pierce; to prick; to cram; to thrust in; stab.
- کوحا kúchah, *P. n. m.* A narrow passage; a street; lane. کوحا سے کوحا kúchah ba kúchah, *adv.* from lane to lane. کوحا باندی kúchah bandí karná, *v.* to mark off the boundaries of a lane. کوحا سر بستہ kúchah-i-sar-bastah, *n. m.* a blind alley. کوحا گدا kúchah gadá, *n. m.* a street beggar. کوحا گرد kúcha gard, *n. m.* a vagabond. کوحا نائذہ kúcha-i-náfíza, *n. m.* an alley. کوحا گردی kúcha gardí, *n. f.* strolling; wandering.
- کوحھا kúchha, *m.* A tuft; a cluster.
- کود kúd, *H. n. f.* A spring; jump; leap.
- کود kaud, *H. n. m.* A wound; sore.
- کوڈرو kodrau, *m.* A small grain.

- کودک kodak, P. *n. m.* A boy a youngster ; a youth.
- کودگر kodgar, P. *n. m.* A digger
- کودن kodan, kaudan, A. *n. m.* A pack-horse. *adj.* dull ; weak in mind.
- کودنا kúdná, H. *v.* To leap ; to bound ; to jump ; to rejoice to boast. کودنا پھاندنا kúdná phándná, *v.* to jump ; to leap. کودتے پھرنے kúdte phirná *v.* to frisk about ; to wander idly. کودائی kudaí, *n. f.* jumping into water ; about.
- کودو kodo, } H. *n. m.* Name of a small grain.
- کودون kodon, } of a small grain.
- کودون ڈالنا kodon ḍalná, *v.* to cause one to grind *kodon*.
- کودون دیکھنا kodon deke paṛhná *v.* to get a cheap and inferior education to ; fail to pay the extra two pence for manners.
- کور kaur, H. *n. m.* A Mouthful ; a morsel. کور کراس نہ کوتا kaur grás na karná, *v.* to go without food.
- کور kor, H. *n. m.* Margin ; edge, border ; side ; point ; a crore.
- کور کسر korkasar, *n. f.* deficiency ; defect.
- کور kor, P. *adj.* Blind. کور باتی kor batin, *adj.* benighted ; stupid. کور بخت kor bakht, *adj.* unfortunate. کور بختی kor bakhtí, *f.* misfortune ; calamity. کور نمک kor namak, *adj.* ungrateful,
- کور kúr, A. *adj.* Cruel ; savage. *v. m.* a violator.
- کوزا korá, H. *adj.* New ; unused ; unhaudled ; fresh. *adv.* only.
- کوزا بچنا korá bachná, *v.* to escape unhurt. کوزا برتنی korá bartan, *n.* a new vessel. کوزا کور-پن korá-pan, *n. m.* newness ; کوزا پنڈا korá pindá, *n. m.* maiden hood virginity. کوزا رکھنا korá rakhná, *v.* to leave blank or unpaid. کوزا سر یا بال korá sar yá bál, *n. m.* unkempt hair. کوزا کاغذ korá kúgaz, blank paper. کوزا انک korá ank, a number. کوزا بندی korá bandí, *n. f.* a new arrangement ; a list of fields ; to be registered according to an allotment. کوزے رھنا kore rahná, *v.* to be disappointed.
- کورپان korpán, H. *n. f.* Starch. کورپن نکالنا korpan nikálná, *v. A.* to take out the Starch.
- کوربا korba, *n. m.* Scarcity ; famine.
- کور کور kúr kúr, A. *a. f.* A call to pups.
- کورنش kornish, P. *n. f.* A kind of salutation ; adoratio n
- کورنی kurní, H. *n. f.* A scoop.
- کوری kori, A. *n. f.* A virgin ; a damsel.
- کوزا korá, A. *n. m.* A whip ; کوزا مارنا یا لگانا korá marná yá lagáná, *v.* to whip.

گوزا kúrā, H. *n. m.* Rubbish ; sweepings. گوزا کورت kúrā karkat, *n.* refuse; heaps of refuse for manure.  
 گوزا kaurā, H. *n. m.* A shell.  
 گوزنا korṇā, H. *v.* To dig ; to bore ; to hollow.  
 گوزہ kūrḥ, H. *n. m.* Foolish ; stupid ; a simpleton. گوزہ مغز kūrḥ maghz, *adj.* addle-pated ; brain-sick.  
 گوزہ korḥ, H. *n. m.* The leprosy. گوزہ چونا یا تپکنا korḥ chúnā yā tapaknā, *v.* to suffer from leprosy. گوزہ مین کھاج نکلا korḥ men khāj nikálnā, *v.* to break out ; the itch in leprosy ; to have one misfortune added to another.  
 گوزہنا korḥnā, *u.* To vex ; to afflict.  
 گوزہی korḥí, H. *n. m.* Leper. *adj.* leprous. گوزہی کلانگی korḥí kalankí, an infamous sinner.  
 گوزہی kūrḥí, H. *n. f.* A heap of corn ; a house tax. گوزہی کونا kūrḥí karnā *v.* to pile corn in heaps. گوزہی کمینی kūrḥí kamíní, a tax on each noncultivating householder  
 گوزی korí, H. *n. f.* A. score ; twenty.  
 گوزی kaurí H. *n. f.* A small shell used as coin, money, fare, hire.  
 گوزی کورتی kaurí bhar, *adj.* a little ; very little. گوزی ذقی یا گوزی چکن مکس یا گوزی جہول kaurí zaqan yā kaurí jagan

magan yā kaurí chhipav-  
 val, *n. m.* boys' game.  
 گوزی گوزی کورتی kaurí kaurí jorṇā *v.* to save up every farthing. گوزی کورتی کورتی kaurí kaurí ko tang honā, *v.* to be come a pauper. گوزی کورتی ادا کرنا یا چکانا kaurí kaurí adā karnā yā chukánā, *v.* to pay every penny. گوزی کورتی گوزی کورتی kaurí kaurí bhar pánā, *v.* to receive in ful. گوزی کورتی لینا kaurí kaurí lenā, *v. u.* to exact every farthing. گوزی کونے kaurí ko na púchnā, *v.* to set not even a kaurí's value on one. گوزی کورتی کے تین تین ہونا kaurí ke tīn tīn honā, *v. n.* to be held cheap. گوزی کورتی کام کا نہیں kaurí kām ká nahīn, good for nothing, worthless. گوزی کورتی کا do kaurí ká, *adj.* worthless ; useless. گوزی کی عزت کرنا do kaurí kí izzat karnā, *v. a.* to disgrace. گوزیا غلام kauriā yā ghulām, *n. m.* a slave who wears kaurís.  
 گوزیالہ kauriyālā, H. *n. m.* A kind of snake ; a rich person ; the kingfisher.  
 گوز کوز kúz, P. *n. m.* A hump. گوز پشت kúzpust, *adj.* hump-backed.  
 گوزہ kúzah, P. *n. m.* An earthen goblet ; a jug ; a kind of rose ; a lump of sugar which

- has been crystalized in an earthen pot. کوزه میں دریا kúzah men daryá, *multum in parvo*.
- کوس kos, P. n. m. A kettle drum; drum.
- کوس kos, H. n. m. A measure of about two miles. کوسوں دور koson dúr, *adj.* far away.
- کوسا kosá, H. n. m. Curse ; a kind of silk ; malediction.
- کوٹھہ kotubh, The jewel on krishna's breast.
- کوسک kausik, Name of a tribe of Rajputs.
- کوسنا kosná, H. v. To curse ; to imprecate.
- کوسنا kosná, H. v. To curse ; to imprecate.
- کوش kosh, S. n. m. A dictionary ; treasure کوش کوش kosh karná, n. m. a lexicographer.
- کوش kaush, A kind of slipper.
- کوشٹک koshtak, S. n. f. A bracket.
- کوشش koshish, P. n. f. Attempt ; endeavour ; application ; study کوشش کوشش koshish-i behúdah, vain attempt. کوشش کرنا v. to attempt ; to endeavour.
- کوشک kúshak, P. n. m. A palace ; a villa.
- کوفت kúft, P. n. f. Grief ; vexation ; anguish. کوفت کوب koft kob, n. beating. کوفت گر koftgar, n. m. a gilder.
- کوفت گری koft-garí, n. f. steel-work inlaid with gold.
- کوٹھ koftah, P. *adj.* Pounded ; bruised.
- کوک kok, H. n. m. The ruddy goose.
- کوک kúk, H. n. f. Crying ; sobbing ; کوک مارنا kúk marná, v. to cry ; to sob.
- کوکا koká, H. n. m. A foster-brother ; a small nail ; a kind of lotus ; a tack.
- کوکب kaukab, A. n. m. A star ; a constellation.
- کوکبا kaukaba, m. Stars made of gold &c.
- کوکر kúkar, H. n. m. A dog. کوکر کور kúkar baserá, n. m. a short stay ; a hasty visit. کو کر kúkar chál, n. a trot.
- کوکر متا kúkar m uttá, n. m. a mushroom ; a toadstool. کوکر kukur tairái n. f. swimming like a dog.
- کوکری kukrí, H. n. f. A bitch ; a bundle of thread.
- کوک کک } H. n. f. A black  
کوک کک } cuckoo. کوک کک }  
kokil bainí, *adj.* eloquent. as the *kokil*
- کوکنا kúkná, H. v. To sob ; to cry ; to wind up a watch.
- کوکنا koknár, P. n. m. The poppy plant.
- کوکنی kokiní, H. *adj.* Short abbreviated.
- کوک کک kúkú, P. n. f. The cooing of a dove.

- کو کو *koko*, H. *n. f.* A bugbear ; a crow.  
 کوکھ *kokh*, H. *n. m.* The womb. the abdomen. کوکھ بڈ یا جالی *kokh band yájalí*, *adj.* barren.  
 کوکھ ماری جانا *kokh mári jáná*, *v.* to become barren. کوکھ پیرا *kokh pírá*, disease of the womb. کوکھ کی آنچ *kokh kí áñch*, maternal love.  
 کوکھی *kokhí* H. *adj.* Purple.  
 کو کو *kol*, H. *n. m.* A bay ; a creek, a tribe of mountaineers between Benares and Bundelkhand.  
 کو کو *kawal*, H. *n. m.* A mouthful ; a kind of fish ; کو کو *kúl*, bank of a river.  
 کو کو *kaulá*, H. *n. m.* Corner ; embrace ; a sheaf or armful of korn. کو کو سلا *kaulá siláná*, *v.* to cool the walls on either sides of a door. (to keep off evil.)  
 کو کو *kúlá*, } H. *n. m.* The hip.  
 کو کو *kulhá*, } haunch ; ilium.  
 کو کو *kúlá matkáná*, *v.* to wanton with one's hips.  
 کو کو *kolí*, H. *n. m.* A jackal. کو کو کو کو *kolok ko daghá dená*, to cheat the jackals.  
 کو کو *koláhal*, H. *n. m.* Tumult ; uproar ; noise ; quarrelling.  
 کو کو *kúláná*, } H. *v.* To groan ;  
 کو کو *kúlhná*, } to moan.  
 کو کو *kolú*, *n.* An oilman.  
 کو کو *kolhú*, H. *n. m.* A sugar-mill ; an oil press. کو کو چلا *kolhú chalána*, *v.* to set up a mill. کو کو کامو گرا بڈا *kolhu ká mogra banáná*, *v.* to destroy a cannon ; to make a needle. کو کو کے بیک کی طرح *kolhú ke bail kí tarah pilná*, *v.* to work as an oxen in an oil mill ; work very hard. کو کو میں پلو دینا *kolhú men pilva dená*, *v.* to crush in a mill. زن بچے کو کو میں پلو *zan bachche kolhu men pilwáná*, A native punishment of crushing a whole family in a mill.  
 کو کو *kaulí*, H. *n. f.* Embrace ; grasp of the arms.  
 کو کو *kaulí bhárná*, *v.* to embrace.  
 کو کو *kolí*, H. *n. m.* A weaver.  
 کو کو *koliyá*, H. *n. m.* A lane ; a narrow street.  
 کو کو *kauliyá*, H. *n. f.* A small mouthful.  
 کو کو *kauliyáná*, H. *v.* To embrace ; to take in the lap.  
 کو کو *kúmáñchh*, H. *n. m.* A kind of bread.  
 کو کو *kaumad*, *m.* The month Kartik.  
 کو کو *kaumudí*, *f.* Moonlight.  
 کو کو *kaumrí*, H. *n. f.* Boiled grain.  
 کو کو *komal*, H. *adj.* Soft ; tender ; sweet ; mild.

کوملتا komaltá, } H. *n. f.*  
کوملتائی komaltái, } Softness ;  
mildness.

کومل kúmal, } H. *n. f.* bur-  
کوملبه kúmbhal, } glary. کومل دیڤا  
kumal dená, *v.* to break into  
a house through the wall.

کون kaun, A. *n. m.* That which  
exists; the universe. کون مکاں  
kaun-o makán, the whole  
creation.

کون kaun, H. *pron.* Who ?  
which ? what ? کون سا kaun  
sá; which ? what ?

کون kon, H. *n. m.* A corner ;  
an angle. کونی koní, having  
a crooked arm.

کون kún, P. *n. f.* Podex ; the  
backside.

کونا koná, H. *n.* Corner ; side  
an angle. کونادار koná dár,  
having corners.

کونپل konpal, H. *n. f.* A young  
shoot ; a bud. کونپل پھوٹنا یا  
konpal phúṭna, yá ni-  
kalná, *v.* to germinate ; to  
shoot.

کونج kúnj, H. *n.* The name of a  
bird.

کونچ kúnch, H. *n. f.* Cow-itch.  
*n. f.* a weaver's brush.

کونچا kaunchá, H. *n. m.* The  
iron hook of a grain parch-  
er.

کونچلی konchlí, A lang tooth.  
کونچنا konchná, *v.* To thrust.

کونچی kúnchí, H. *n. f.* A brush.  
کونچی پھیرنا یا مارنا kúnchí

pherná yá márná, *v.* to  
whitewash.

کوند kaund, } H. *n. f.* A flash  
کونده kaundh, } of lightning.

کوندها kaundhá, } H. *v.* To  
کوندهنا kaundhná, } glare; to  
flash.

کونڈا kúndá, H. *n. m.* The  
chaff part of rice ; a platter.

کونڈبار konḍbár, Straight; tight.

کونڈی kúndí, H. *n. f.* A shallow  
earthen vessel ; a kneading  
trough.

کونسل kaunsal, H. *n. f.* Of  
counsel. کونسل کرنا *v.* to  
plot ; to intrigue. کونسلی  
kaunselí ; a counsellor ; a barris-  
ter.

کون کون kún kún, H. *n.* The  
squealing of a puppy ; moan.  
کون کون کرنا *v.* to moan ; to  
groan.

کونه konah H. *n. m.* A corner ;  
an angle. کونادار konah-dár,  
*adj.* angular ; cornered. کونه  
konah kachonah, *n. m.*  
hole and corner.

کونین kaunáin, A. *n.* The two  
worlds, *i. e.*, the present and  
the future.

کوه koh, P. *n. m.* Mountain ;  
a hill. کوه اتش فشان koh i-átish-  
fishán, *n.* a volcanic moun-  
tain. کوه پیکر koh-paikar, like  
a mountain; huge ; gigantic.

کوه برفانی koh-i-barfání, snowy  
mountains.

کوها kúhá, *f.* Fog ; mist.

کُھان kohán, P. *n. m.* The hump of a bullock or camel.

کُھچھا kohcha, A hill ; a small mountain.

کُھر kohr, H. *n. f.* A fog; name of a fruit.

کُھسار kohsár, P. *n. m.* A hilly country ; mountains.

کُھستان kohistán, P. *n. m.* A mountainous country ; a forest.

کُھستانی kohistání, P. *adj.* Mountainous ; hilly. *n. m.* a mountaineer.

کُھنی kohní, H. *n. f.* The elbow  
کُھنی دار کرسی kohní-dár kursí, *n. f.* an elbow-chair. کُھنی مارنا kohní marná, *v.* to elbow ; to shove.

کُھی kúhí, H. *n. f.* A species of hawk.

کُھی kohí, P. *adj.* relating to the mountains.

کُئی koí, H. *pron.* Any ; some ; any body ; some ; any. کُئی کوئی koí chíz, something. کُئی کوئی koí dam men, *adv.* In a moment ; speedily. کُئی کوئی koí sá yá koí sí, *adj.* certain ; some. کُئی کوئی koí koí, a few ; rare ; scarce. کُئی کوئی نہ کوئی koí na' koí, some one or other ; somebody or other. کُئی کوئی نہ کوئی nahin, none ; nobody. کُئی کوئی hai, is there any one (in attendance).

کُیر kuver, S. *n. m.* The Hindu Plutus ; the god of riches.

کُیری kúirí, *f.* A ring worn as ornament.

کُیال koyal, H. *n. f.* The Indian cuckoo ; a flower.

کُیلا kœlá, H. *n. m.* Charcoal.

کُیہ koyah, H. *n. m.* See. کُا koá.

کُین koyan, *m.* A corner.

کُ kih, P. *pron.* Who ? which ; that ; who ; *conj.* that ; as ; because, &c.

کُھا kahá, *m.* Order ; leave ; saying.

کُھاپ kháp, H. *n. m.* A sect ; tribe ; the stalk.

کُھات khát, H. *n. f.* Dung : manure ; nightsoil. کُھات ڈالنا khát dálná, *v.* to manure land.

کُھاتا khátá, H. *n. m.* An account-book ; a merchant's or banker's book. کُھاتا ڈالنا khátá dálná, *v.* to open accounts with. کُھاتا کرنا khátá karná, *v.* to post an account. کُھاتے kháte baqí, balance of account. کُھاتے پڑنا kháte parná, *v.* to be entered in an account. کُھاتی بہی bahí khátá, *n. m.* a ledger. کُھوتیا chútiyá khátá, *n. m.* absurdity in accounts or dealings ; folly.

کُھاتی kháti, H. *n. m.* A carpenter.

کھات khát, H. *n. f.* A bedstead;

a bier. کھات سے لگجنا khát se lag jáná, *v.* to be bedridden.

کھات سے اوتا لینا khát se utár lená, *v. a.* to take

down a dying man from his bed.

کھات کھات کھات khát khatólá, *n. m.* household goods

کھات میں پڑنا یا کھات سینا khát men parná yá khát sená, *v.* to be confined to bed.

کھاج kháj, H. *n. f.* The itch.

کھاج چلنا یا مارنا kháj, chalná yá márná, *v.* to have itch.

کھاجا khájá, H. *n. m.* Name of a sweetmeat like pipe-crust.

کھاجا کھاجا khá jáná, To eat up.

کھاد khád, H. *n. f.* Dung ; manure.

کھادر khádar, H. *n. f.* Low or alluvial land fit for rice cultivation.

کھاداک khádak, An eater; a user.

کھادی khádí, H. *n. f.* A kind of coarse cotton stuff.

کھار khár, H. *n. m.* Impure; carbonate of potash or soda; alnali ; potash.

کھارا khará, H. *adj.* Salt ; brackish.

کھاروا khárvá, H. *n. m.* A coarse kind of red cloth of cotton.

کھاری khárí, H. *adj.* brackish ;

کھاری پن khárípan, saltish.

*n. f.* brackishness. کھاری

کھاری میتی khárí mittí, *n. f.* saline

soil. کھاری نمک khárí-namak,

alkaline salt ; a kind of.

کھاریات kháryátá, *adj.* almost

brackish. کھاریاتا kháryāná, *v. n.* to taste brackish ; sulphate of soda.

کھارو kharú, A decrepit old man.

کھاری khárí, H. *n. f.* A creek, A bay.

کھاس khás, H. *n. f.* A bag ; A load.

کھاسا káhásá, *n.* A fog ; a mist.

کھاسنی kahá-suní, H. *n. f.* Conversation ; discussion ; altercation.

کھگ khág, H. *n. m.* The horn of a rhinoceros.

کھال khál, H. *n. f.* Skin ; hide ;

bellows ; a rivulet. کھال اوپار khálupár, *n. m.* skinflint.

کھال اودھرتا یا کھال اورانا khál udherná yá khál uráná, *v.* to beat black and blue.

کھال اودھرتا یا کھینچنا khál udherná yá khínchná, *v.* to flay : to take the skin off.

کھالات kahálat, A. *n. f.* Indolence ; sloth.

کھان khán, H. *n. f.* A mine ; abundance.

کھان kahán, H. *adv.* Where ?

کھان تک یا کھان تک kahán tak yá kahán talak,

*adv.* how long ? how far, to

what degree. کھان سے kahán se,

*adv.* whence ? where from.

کھان کا کھان kahán ká kahán,

here to-day ; to-morrow

gone ; now here, now there.



کھانا kháná, H. *v.* To eat; to embezzle; hold; to contain; to get; to suffer. *n. m.* food; eating; dinner; feast کھانا پینا یا کھانا پان kháná piná yá khán pán, *n. m.* allowance. کھانا پینا knáná piná ang lagná, *v.* to assimilate one's food کھانا پیا kháyá piya nikálná, *v.* to beat to a jelly. کھانے جوگ khanejog, edible, کھاتا پیتا khátá píta, *adj.* well-off; flourishing. کھار kháú, a great-eater کھار اڑوا khák uráú, *adj.* extravagant. کھانا kaháná, A. *v.* Caus. of کھنا kahná, to cause to speak. کھانپ khánp, A. *n. f.* A slice. کھانچ khánch, H. *n. m.* Slime; mud. کھانچا khanchá, H. *n. m.* A basket; a hen-coop; a cage; a tray; a marsh. کھاندا khándá, *m.* The shoulder. کھانڈ khánd, A. *n. f.* Sugar (coarse). کھانڈ گالان khánd gáláná, *v.* to crystallise sugar. کھانڈ کچی káchchi; khánd, uncrystallize sugar. کھانڈا khándá, A. *n. m.* A sword; a cutlass a cleaver. کھانسن khánsná, H. *v.* To cough act of coughing. کھانسی khánsí, H. *n. f.* A cough. کھانکھار khánkhar, H. *n. m.* Anything very dry; a shaft; a pit.

کھانگ kháng, *m. v.* A tusk. کھانی kahání, H. *n. f.* A story; a tale; fable. کھاؤ kháú, H. *n. m.* A glutton. کھات kahávat, H. *n. f.* A saying; a proverb; an adage. کھاومیت kháú-mít, Greedy. کھائی khái, H. *n. f.* Trench; ditch; a moat. کھب khab, A fold; a notch. کھبا khabbá, H. *adj.* Left-handed. کھبنا khubná, H. *v.* To affect; to penetrate. کھپاچ khapách, H. *n. f.* A splinter; a very lean person. کھپانا khapáná, H. *v.* to dry up; to waste; to make away with; to destroy. کھپت khapat, H. Expended *f.* sale; vent. کھپتا khaptá, H. *n. m.* A broken tile; a slice of mango. کھپڑ khappar, H. *n. m.* The skull; a chafing-dish; an earthen cup used by jogis; the cranium. کھپڑ بھار khappar bharná, *v.* to make a blood offering. کھپڑا khaprá, H. *n. m.* A tile for roofing. کھپڑیل khaprail, H. *n. f.* A tiled house. کھپڑیل چھانا khaprail chháná, *v.* to tile. کھپڑیل کی کھپڑیل khaprail kí jálí, a window built of tiles. کھپنا khapná, H. *v.* To be dried up; to sell; to penetrate

to enter ; to go off ; to remain ; to join.  
 کھٹا khatta; A kind of liniment for enflamed eyes.  
 کھٹا khatta, H. *n. m.* A cavity in which grain is kept  
 کھتر kehtar, P. *adj.* Less ; junior ; very small ; mean.  
 کھتری kehtari, P. *n. f.* Littleness ; smallness ; inferiority.  
 کھترانی khatraní, A female of khtri.  
 کھتری khattri, H. *n. m.* Khattri, *n. f.* A caste of Hindus being of military order.  
 کھترین kihtarin, Very small ; the least.  
 کھٹی khatti, H. *n. f.* A purse a small bag. کھٹی بھرتا khat-ti bharná, *v.* to heap grain in a khatti. کھٹی کا اناج khat-ti ká anáj, *n. m.* bad grain.  
 کھٹیانی khatíyáná, H. *v.* To enter in the ledger.  
 کھٹ khəṭ, H. *adj.* Six. کھٹ پد khəṭ pad, *n. m.* six-legged ;  
 کھٹ شاستر khəṭ shástr, the six philosophical schools of Hindus, *viz.*, Nyáya. Vaiseshika, Sankhyá ; Yoga ; Mímánsá ; Vedanta.  
 کھٹا khatta, H. *adj.* Sour ; acid. *n. m.* a citron. کھٹا چوک khatta chúk, *adj.* very sour. کھٹا سا khatta-sá, *adj.* sourish. کھٹا میٹھا یا کھٹیٹھا

kaṭṭá mithá yá khaṭ miṭṭhá, *adj.* sour and sweet. کھٹا ہونا khatta honá, *v.* to be sour.  
 کھٹا جی ji khatta honá, *v.* to be sore ; offended ; displeased.  
 کھٹا پاٹی khaṭa paṭí, H. *n. f.* Wrangling ; clashing of weapons ; quarrelling. کھٹا پاٹی ہونا khaṭapaṭí honá, *v.* to quarrel ; to wrangle.  
 کھٹاس khaṭás, H. *n. m.* A pole cat ; the cibet or zibetcat.  
 کھٹاس khattas, H. *n. m.* Acidity ; sourness.  
 کھٹاکا khataká, H. *n. m.* A crash.  
 کھٹال khaṭál, H. *n. m.* Spring-tide.  
 کھٹاؤ khaṭáo, H. *n. m.* A peg with which a boat is fastened.  
 کھٹائی khaṭái, H. *n. f.* Sourness ; acidity ; an acid. کھٹائی میں پڑنا khaṭáimeṇ paṛná, *v.* to be indefinitely deferred.  
 کھٹ پاٹ khəṭ paṭ, Wrangling ; strife.  
 کھٹائی khaṭái, H. *n. f.* Wickedness ; treachery ; malice. perfidy.  
 کھٹ بٹا khaṭbuná, H. *n. m.* A bed-weaver.  
 کھٹراگ khaṭrág, H. *n. m.* Singing discordantly ; trouble ; wrangling.  
 کھٹریا ghatriya, *m.* Name of an insect.

کھٹک khatṭik, H. *n. m.* A hunter; a fowler.

کھٹکا khaṭka, H. *n.m.* Fear; apprehension; doubt; scruple suspicion; a bolt; tap; concern; loss; sound of footsteps.  
کھٹکا لگنا khaṭkā lagna, *v.* to fear; to doubt; to feel anxiety.

کھٹکانا khaṭkaná, H. *v.* Rapping; thumping; rattling (of a door

کھٹکانا khaṭakná, H. *v.* To prick; to be an eyesore; to rankle; to cut to be impressed or struck with.

کھٹاکتے رہنا khaṭakte rahná, To shún one.

کھٹاکنا khaṭakná, H. *v.* To peck; to come out of the egg.

کھٹ کھٹ khaṭkhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Voice; sound; noise.

کھٹگیر khaṭgír, } H. *n. m.* A  
کھٹمال khaṭmal, } bug.

کھٹنا khaṭná, H. *v.* To gain; to last.

کھٹٹا khaṭṭá, Ashamed; abashed

کھٹوارا khaṭvárá, H. *n. m.* A dunghill.

کھٹولا khaṭolá, H. *n. m.* A small bedstead.

کھٹولنا khaṭolná, A bedstead; a kind of snare.

کھٹیا khatyá, H. *n. f.* A bedstead; a bier.  
کھٹیا نکالنا khaṭ yá nikalná, *v.* to die a form of cursing); see کھٹ khaṭ.

کھٹیانا khaṭiyáná, H. *v.* To

trust; to credit to live as friends or on good terms.

کھٹیک khaṭík, H. *n. m.* A Tanner; a tribe who live principally by keeping pigs and poultry.

کھج khij, H. *n. f.* Vexation.  
کھج نکالنا khij nikálná, *v.* to mock at; scoff; jeer.

کھجانا khujáná, H. *v.* To tease; to irritate; to trouble; to vex; to make faces at; to mock.

کھجانا khijáná, H. *v.* To scratch; to rub gently with the nails.

کھجلا khajlá, H. A sweetmeat like pie-crust.

کھجلا پن khujlápan, *m.* Itching; titillation.

کھجلاہٹ khujláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Itching.

کھجلی khujlí, H. *n. f.* The itch.  
کھجلی اڑھنا khujlí uṭhná, *v.* to itch; to feel itchy.

کھجور khajúr, H. *n. m.* A date or date tree; a sweetmeat.  
کھجور چڑی khajúr chhari, *n. f.* a silk cloth with tracings of date leaves.

کھجوررا khajúrá, H. *n. m.* The ridge of a thatched roof. *adj.* plaited (as locks of hair.)

کھجوری khajúri, H. *adj.* Plaited; matted.

کھچ khicha, H. *adj.* Tight; tense; slender.

کھچ کھچ khachá khach, H. *adj.* Crowded; chockfull; clash

- of arms ; کھچا کھچا khachá khach bharná, *v.* to stuff ; cram ; pack like herivangs.
- کھچاو khicháo, *H. n. m.* }  
 کھچاوا khicháva, *H. n. f.* }  
 Pull ; drag ; attraction ; tension ; firmness.
- کھچا khachá, } *H. ulj.* Set  
 کھچیت khachit, } (as a jewel) ;  
 inlaid ; studded.
- کھچری khichrī, *H. n. f.* An Indian dish of rice boiled with split pulse and spices ; the flower of the ber tree ; a barbarous mixture of two languages, a *lingua franca* ; hotch-potch ; earnest money given to dancing women when they are engaged for an entertainment. کھچری پاکنا khichrī pakáná, *v.* To hold counsel ; to plot. کھچری ہونا khichrī honá, *v.* To turn grevy ; to be married ; spoilt ; made a mess of. مقدمہ کھچری muqadmah-khichrī kar ná, *v.* To pronounce a negative judgment.
- کھچکھچ khachkhach, *H. n. f.* Plash ; the noise made in walking in mire.
- کھچنا khinchná, *H. v.* To be drawn ; to be pulled ; to be extracted ; to be lightened ; to be endured.
- کھچنا khichváná, *H.* To cause to draw.
- کھدانا khadáná, *H. n. m.* To cause to dig or to engrave.
- کھد کھد khadbad, *H. n. f.* The bubbling sound of a pot on fire.
- کھد کھدانا khadbadáná, *H. v.* To bubble ; to simmer.
- کھدرا khudrá, *ulj.* Rough ; rugged ; unpolished.
- کھدنا khudná, *H. v.* To be dug ; hollowed ; engraved.
- کھدنی khudní, *H. n. f.* Digging ; mining ; search for treasure.
- کھدنی کارنا khudni karná, *v.* To search by digging.
- کھدوانا khudváná, *H. v.* To cause to dig ; to cause to engrave.
- کھدھا khudahá, *H. n. f.* Hunger ; appetite.
- کھدیر khader, *H. n. f.* Pursuit ; chase.
- کھدیرنا khaderná, *H. v.* To pursue ; to hunt ; to drive out.
- کھد khad, *H. n. m.* A pit ; a deep hollow down a hill side.
- کھددی khuddí, *H. n. f.* Separate brick compartments in privy ; a hollow between the teeth ; a portion of the head shaven from the forehead to the crown like an oblong.
- کھر khar, *H. n. f.* Weeds ; coarse grass for thatching.
- کھر khur, *H. n. m.* A (cloven) hoof کھر باندی khur-bandi, *v.*

- renewing a horse's shoes. کھرا کھرا khur khur karná *v. to cough.* کھری khuri. *n. f.* the heel of a shoe.
- کھرا kharrá, *II. n. m.* A schedule ; rough account ; memorandum of transaction.
- کھرا khará, *II. adj.* Pure ; unalloyed ; genuine ; impartial ; honest ; good ; fair. کھرا پٹ kharápan, *n. m.* honesty.
- کھرا کھرا khará khotá, good or bad. کھرا کھیل kharákhel, *n. m.* fair-dealing ; fair play.
- کھری بولی kharí bolí, *n.* coin of the true mint ; pure language or idiom
- کھرا kuhrá, *H. n. m.* Fog ; mist.
- کھرا kharrutá *m.* Snoring.
- کھرا kohrá, *P. n. m.* Weeping and wailing.
- کھرا kharánd, *H. n. f.* A saltish taste ; a burnt taste ; stench.
- کھرا kharab yá kharab, *II. adj.* A billion ; a dwarf.
- کھرا kah-rubá, *P. n. m.* Amber ; oriental anime ; gum-resin.
- کھرا کھری kahrubá, *P. adj.* Of or like amber. *n. f.* electricity.
- کھرا khurpá, *H. n.* An instrument for scraping grass ; a blockhead ; a weeding knife
- کھرا kharpá, *II. n. m.* Sandals.
- کھری khurpí, *f.* A weeding knife ; a scraper.
- کھرتا khartal, *H. adj.* Good ; fair ; pure. کھرتا کھرتا khartal kahná, *v. to speak freely.*
- کھرتا kharatva, *H. n. m.* Weed.
- کھرج kharj, *H. n. m.* The bass (*in Music*).
- کھرا kharchá, *II. n. m.* A tooth pick.
- کھرج khurchan, *H. n. f.* Pot scrapings ; milk scrapings ; a sweetmeat.
- کھرج khurachuá, *H. v.* To scrape ; scratch.
- کھرج khurchani, *II. n. f.* A scraper ; a shovel ; an eraser.
- کھرج kharchhara, Rough.
- کھردار khur dar, *II. adj.* Hoofed ; ungual.
- کھردا khurdará, *H. adj.* Rough ; rugged ; wrinkled.
- کھرا khirsá, *H. n. m.* Curd made with beestings.
- کھرا kharsá, *H. n. m.* Draught ; a dry season.
- کھرا kharsailá, *H. adj.* Scabby ; mangy.
- کھرا kharak, *H. n.* A cowshed.
- کھرا kharkáná, *II. v.* To thump ; to shake ; to sell ; to frighten away.
- کھرا khurkhurá, *H. adj.* Rough ; crisp ; wrinkled.
- کھرا khara, *II. n. m.* A pestle and mortar ; کھرا کھرا kharal karná, *v. to powder.*
- کھرا khiran, *H. n. f.* A black ring painted on a tambourine.
- کھرا kharanjá, *H. n. m.* Pavement ; over-burnt bricks.

کھرنڈ khurand, H. *n. m.* A scab or scale. کھرنڈ بندھنا یا جمنا khurand bandhná ya jamná, *v.* to form (a scab)

کھرنی khirní H. *n. m.* Name of a tree and its fruit

کھروا kaharvá, H. *n. m.* A lascivious dance; and also a class of songs generally sung in the morning.

کھرونت kharaunt, H. *n. m.* A graze; a scratch with the nail. کھرونت آا kharaunt áná, *v.* to be scratched.

کھرونتھنا kharonchná H. *v.* To scratch; to scrape; to graze.

کھرا kharha, H. *n. m.* A rabbit; a hare.

کھراہارنہ kharhárná, *n.* To sweep

کھری khari, H. *n. f.* Oil-cake; chalk; white clay. *adj.* genuine. کھری پوتنا یا پھرنہ khari potná yá pherná, *v.* to whitewash.

کھریا khuriyá, H. *n. f.* An instrument liké a cup with which clothes are crimped.

کھرایرا kharairá, yá khurairá, H. *n. m.* A currycomb. کھرایرا کرنہ kharairá karná, *v.* to currycomb.

کھرایری kharairi, H. *adj.* Rough; bare; without bedding.

کھرا khará, H. *adj.* Standing; erect; upright; ready; remaining at call; perpendi-

cular; half-cooked. کھرا khará, at anchor; a ground.

کھرا پانی نہ پینا khará pání ná-píná, *v.* to hate one cordially.

کھرا پچھاڑین کھانا khará pacháren kháná, *v.* to be struck down by a sudden calamity.

کھرا پارا پینا khará pará píná, to mourn sitting and standing or without intermission.

کھرا داؤن khará dáon, the last stake.

کھرا دباؤ khará-dabáo, normal, pressure of reaction

کھرا رھنا khará rahná, *v.* to stand; to remain standing; to wait.

کھرا کرنہ khará karná, *v.* to raise; to place; to station; to set

on foot; to turn out; to realize; to stir up; to

pitch (a tent) to stop; to set up; to baste; to

place erect; to procure a fictitious person for some

purpose; to build.

کھرا کھت khará khet, *n. m.* standing crops.

کھرا ہونا khará honá, *v.* to stand up; to be erect; to rise; to rear;

to be basted; to side with; to be built; to break forth;

to be pitched, کھرا کھرا kharé kharé, *adj.* standing all the while; for a short

while. کھرا گھات دھونا kharé ghát dhoná, to wash clothes quickly at a ghát without

boiling them. کھرا گھات دھلوانا

- khare ghāt dhulwāná, *v.* to get the clothes washed quickly at a ghāt without boiling them.
- کھڑاؤں kharāu, } *H. n. m.* San-  
کھڑاؤں kharāu, } dals; pattens.
- کھڑبارہاٹ kharbarāhat, } *H. n. f.*  
کھڑباری khar barī, } Clat-  
ter clash; tumult; uproar;  
noise of horses' feet.
- کھڑسان kharśán, *H. n. m.* A  
whetstone; a grindstone.
- کھڑاک kharāk, *H. n. m.* A cow-  
shed; sheep-fold; a pound  
for cattle.
- کھڑک kharḱá, *H. n. m.* Doubt;  
a tooth-pick; a stalk; nattle.
- کھڑکانا kharḱáná, *H. v.* *Cus of*  
کھڑکانا kharḱná, To scare or  
frighten away.
- کھڑکانا kharḱná, *H. v.* To knock;  
to clang; to rustle; to quar-  
rel; to fall out.
- کھڑکھڑکانا kharḱkharáná, *H. v.* To  
rattle; to knock; to rap.
- کھڑکھڑکاٹ kharḱkharāhat, *H. n. f.*  
Rattle; clatter.
- کھڑکی khirḱí, *H. n. f.* A window  
postern; gate; a wicket;  
gate; shutter. کھڑکی دار انگڑھا  
khirḱí dār angharkhá, a  
close native coat open at  
the boast کھڑکی دار پگری  
khirḱí dār pagrī, a turban with  
an opening in front
- کھڑگ kharag, *H. n. m.* A sword
- کھڑانجا kharanjá, *H. n. m.* Over-  
burnt bricks; a wick on  
edge pavement.
- کھڑانک kharānk, } *H. adj.*  
کھڑانکھ kharānkh, } Dry;  
dried up; parched; arid.
- کھڑا kharuá, *H. n. m.* A brace-  
let; an ornament worn on  
the wrist.
- کھڑیا kharīyá, *n. f.* Chalk;  
white clay.
- کھڑیا کھلی khallī chuná, To  
take one's first lesson.
- کھڑینچ kharēnch, *H. n. f.* A  
scratch; malice; ill-will.
- کھڑینچ نکالنا kharēnch nikálná  
*v.* to vent one's spite; to  
find fault with; to pick  
holes in.
- کھس khis, Grinning; a tooth.
- کھسار kuh-sár, *P. n. m.* A  
mountainous country; a  
mountain.
- کھساری khisari, *H. n. f.* A kind  
of pulse.
- کھسار پھسار phusar, *H. n.*  
Whispering. کھسار پھسار  
khusar phusar karná, *v.* to  
whisper.
- کھسرا khasrá, *H. n. m.* Day-  
book; field book; a scale;  
a kind of eruption disease.
- کھسکانا khiskáná, yá khaskáná,  
*H. v.* To remove; to move;  
to shove; to draw back; to  
slip into one's hand; to steal.
- کھسک جانا khisak jāná, *H. v.* To  
steal away; to slip away; to  
slink away; to slide.

کھسکنا khiskna, H. *v.* To slip away; sheer off.

کھسکنت khaskant, H. *n. f.* Running away; separation.

کھسکھس khaskhas, H. *n. f.* The poppy-head; the scented root of a grass used for door screens.

کھسلاو khisláo, *n. m.* Slipping

کھسلاھت khisláhat, *n. f.* Slipperiness; sliding.

کھسلائی khisalná, H. *v.* To slip; to lean towards. *adj.* slippery.

کھسنا khasnáyá, khisná, H. *v.* To drop off; to sink; to fall; to decline; to be worn out.

کھسوٽنا khasotná, H. *v.* To tear; to pull; to pluck; to snatch; plunder.

کھسوٽ kafan khasot, H. *n. m.* A person hungry even to rags; a plunderer.

کھسیانا khisyáná, H. *adj.* Mortified; abashed; peevish; bashful; ready to cry. کھسیانا کھسیانا

کھسیانا karná, *v.* to put to the blush. کھسیانا کھسیانا karná, *v.* to look blank; to be ready to cry; to grin.

کھسیانا khisyáná, H. *v.* To be abashed; to grin; to look blank or foolish.

کھسیانپٽ khisyánpaṭ, } H. *n. f.*  
کھسیانپن khisyánpaṇ, } Humiliation; fretfulness; mortification; vexation.

کھف kahf, A. *n.* A cave; a grats,

کھک kuhuk, H. *n. f.* The scream of the Indian cuckoo or peacock.

کھکھا khakka, Old; ancient.

کھکھشان khakashán, P. *n. f.* The milky-way; galaxy.

کھکھ khukh, H. *adj.* Empty; poor; penniless; miserable.

کھکھ مکھ khukh mukh, *n.* the game of nothing and something.

کھکھوٽل khakhodaḷ, H. *n. f.* A hollow in a tree, etc.

کھکھوٽا khakorna, H. *v.* To search out; to leave no stone unturned.

کھکھیز khaker, H. *n. f.* Trouble; trial.

کھکھیزنا khakerná, H. *v.* To hurry.

کھکھ khag, S. *n. m.* A bird; a crow.

کھکھیش khagesh, S. *n. m.* The bird of Vishnu.

کھکھگول khagol, A. *m.* The vault or circle of the heavens.

کھکھگ khagil, P. *n. f.* A mixture of grass and mud to plaster walls with. کھکھگ کھکھگ kahgil karná, *v.* to plaster walls with straw and mud mixed together.

کھکھ khal, H. *n. m.* A worthless person; an oil cake; a pit. *adj.* shallow; mean; wicked.

کھکھ khallá, H. *n. m.* An old shoe.

کھکھ khulá, H. *adj.* Open; unclouded; fair (sky) unres-



trained ; loose ; expanded. unfolded ; unlocked manifest ; unfastened. کھل کھلنا

khul khelná, *v.* to indulge openly in vices which were formerly done openly. کھلے خزانے یا کھلے میدان یا کھلے کھل khule khazáne, yá khule maidán yá khule khule yá khullam khullá, *adv.* openly ; publicly.

کھلار کھلار, } *H. adj.* Play. some ; funny ; full of tricks, *n. m.* a juggler ; a gamester ; an adept at any game.

کھلانا khiláná, *H. Cause.* of کھانا kháná, or کھلنا khelná or کھلنا (khilná) To feed ; to cause to take an oath ; to cause to suffer ; to support to bribe ; to cause to play ; to amuse ; to dandle ; to charm as a (snake) ; to cause to gamble ; to make to blossom. زھر کھلانا zahar khiláná, *v. a.* To administer poison.

کھلانا kahláná, *H. v.* To cause to say ; to be called ; to cause to recommend ; to parch ; to wither.

کھلار khilár, *H. n. m.* Feeder ; *adj.* causing to bloom.

کھلای khilái, *H. n. f.* A dry nurse ; feeding. کھلانی پلائی khilai pilai, *n. f.* charge of maintenance.

کھل کھل khálbaláná, *H. v.* To bubble ; to boil ; to be in commotion.

کھل کھل khálbal, } *H. n. f.* Hurrye om-  
کھل کھل khabali, } motion ; alarm ; bustle ; disturbance ; agitation.

کھل کھل khilkhil, *H. n. f.* The sound of laughter ; giggling.

کھل کھل khilkhiláná, *H. v.* To giggle ; to burst with laughter.

کھل کھل khalkhaláná *v. n.* To rumble ; grumble (the bowel) to chink.

کھل khilná, *H. v.* To blow ; bloom ; to swell ; to be kept separate ; to be broken : to snit ; to look well ; to swell with pleasure. کھلوان khilván *adj.* separated ; disjoined.

کھل khulná, *H. v.* To be opened ; to be solved ; to be opened out (stitches) ; to be set at liberty ; to be untied ; to get loose ; to be revealed to brighten up ; to shine ; to be encouraged ; or emboldened ; to cut open ; to move ; betrayed ; to be manifest ; to become intimate or familiar. کھلے بالوں

khule bálon, with loose or dishevelled hair. کھلی پتی khulí patti, naked leaf. بھوک

بھوک bhuk khulná, to recover one's appetite. کھلنا زبانون zabán khulná, to find one's

tongue ; to begin to talk ; to use harsh words	گھمساڻي khamśái, <i>f.</i> Sultriness ; heat.
گھلندرا khilandrá, <i>H. adj.</i> Play-some ; playful ; frolicsome.	گھن khan, <i>H. n. m.</i> A story ; a pit ; a flight of rooms. <i>n. f.</i> a clink.
گھلنگا kholangá, <i>H. n. m.</i> A park.	گھن khin, <i>H. n. f.</i> A moment.
گھلني khilní, <i>H. adj.</i> Bursting ; opening	گھن khinna, <i>S. adj.</i> afflicted ; distressed ; wearied.
گھلو khillú, <i>H. adj.</i> Playful ; merry ; funny.	گھن kuhan, <i>P. adj.</i> Old ; ancient
گھلوانا khulváná, <i>H. v.</i> To cause to be opened.	گھن سال گھن kuhan sál, <i>adj.</i> aged ; old. گھن سالي kuhan sáli, <i>n. f.</i> old age.
گھلوار khilvár, <i>H. adj.</i> Play-some ; funny ; humorous.	گھن kahan, <i>H. n.</i> Saying ; proverb
گھلوانا khilauná, yá khiloná, <i>H. n. m.</i> A toy ; a gewgaw ; a hawble ; a jester. گھاندا کا گھلوانا khánd ká khilauná, <i>n. m.</i> sugar-toy.	گھن kahná, <i>H. v.</i> To tell ; to say ; to speak ; to relate ; to bid ; to order ; to recommend ; to declare ; to advise ; to affirm ; to avow ; to call ; to name. <i>n. m.</i> a saying ; proverb ; order. گھن کرنا <i>v.</i> to do one's bidding. گھن نا ماننا kahná na mánná, <i>v.</i> to disobey. گھن کا گھن kahne par jáná, <i>v.</i> To heed ; regard.
گھلي khali, <i>n. m.</i> Oil cake.	گھنا kahá suná, <i>n. m.</i> inappropriate speech ; solicitation.
گھلي khilí, <i>H. n. f.</i> Jest ; chaff	گھنبا khambá, } <i>H. n. m.</i> Pillar
گھلي باز khilí báz, <i>adj.</i> humorous ; funny. گھلي باز khilí-bází, <i>n. m.</i> flirtation ; jest.	گھنبا khambh, }
گھليان khaliyán, <i>H. n. f.</i> A barn ; granary.	گھنتي khanti, <i>H. n. f.</i> A paddle for digging the ground.
گھليانا khaliyáná, <i>H. v.</i> To flay ; to skin.	گھنچري khanjari, <i>H. n. f.</i> A small tambourine.
گھم kham, <i>H. n. m.</i> A pillar ; post ; a stake.	گھنچان khanjan, <i>H. n. m.</i> The wagtail.
گھمچ khamínách, <i>H. n. f.</i> Name of a rágní.	گھنچانا khincháná, <i>H. v.</i> To cause to draw or endure.
گھمبي khumbí, <i>H. n. f.</i> Mushroom.	
گھمچ khamach, <i>H. n. m.</i> A bean.	
گھمس khamas, <i>H. adj.</i> Hot ; sultry.	

کھنڈا khandānā, H. *n. m.* A notch in a log of wood ; a mud pit *v.* to send on an errand.  
 کھنڈری khindri, H. *n. f.* A beggar's bedding ; pallet.  
 کھنڈا khandānā, H. *v.* To trample or press under the feet  
 کھنڈا khandā, S. *n. m.* Portion ; part ; a tract ; region ; washerman's songs.  
 کھنڈا khindānā, H. *v.* To scatter ; disperse.  
 کھنڈت khandit, H. *adj.* Broken ; cut. کھنڈت کرنا khandit karnā *v.* to break ; to interrupt ; to refute.  
 کھنڈار khandar, H. *n. m.* A tumbled-down building ; ruins of a village &c  
 کھنڈا ساں khandāśāl, H. *n. f.* A sugar factory.  
 کھنڈا khandā, S. *n. m.* A slice ; a piece.  
 کھنڈا khundā, } H. *n. m.* The hollow of  
 کھنڈا khandhā, } a tree.  
 کھنڈیل khandelvāl, *n. m.* A sect of gaine.  
 کھنڈن khandan, *n. m.* Breaking refuting ; dividing. کھنڈن کرنا khandan karnā, *v.* to break ; to refute.  
 کھنڈنا khindnā, H. *v.* To be scattered.  
 کھنڈنا khandnā, A. To interrupt ; to demolish.

کھنڈھور khandhor, H. *adj.* Turbid ; milky.  
 کھنس khuns, H. *n. f.* Enmity ; anger ; hatred ; spite. کھنس نکالنا khuns nikālnā, H. *v.* To dislike ; to be cross ; to hate  
 کھنک khañh, H. *adj.* Weak ; fail ; feeble. *n. f.* a high wind.  
 کھنکانا khunkānā, H. *v.* To chink ; to jingle ; to ring.  
 کھنکالی khañkalī, H. *n. f.* Polypode ; a kind of moss.  
 کھنکھنا khunkhnā ya kha-nakhnā, H. *v.* To jingle ; to ring.  
 کھنکھا khañkhā, H. *n. f.* A wench ; jade ; a hag.  
 کھنکھار khañkhār, H. *n. m.* Phlegm.  
 کھنکھارنا khañkhārnā, H. *v.* To hawk ; to cough ; to make a noise of coughing.  
 کھنکھاو khañkhāo, H. *n. m.* A blemish or vice in a horse.  
 کھنکار khañkar, H. *adj.* Dried up ; hard. *n. m.* a skeleton.  
 کھنکھالنا khañkālā, H. *v.* To wash ; to clean ; to rinse.  
 کھنکار khañgar, H. *n. m.* Overburnt bricks ; anything dry and hard ; refuse of a metal.  
 کھنگال khangal, } H. *adj.*  
 کھنگیل khangail, } Tusked.  
 کھنہ kuhnāh, P. *adj.* Ancient ; old.  
 کھنی kuhnī, *f.* The elbow.  
 کھو kho, H. *n. f.* A cave.

کھوا khavá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder.  
 کھوانا kahvíná, H. *v.* To cause to speak.  
 کھوانا khoáná, H. *v.* To cause to lose.  
 کھوبار khobár, H. *n. m.* A hogsty.  
 کھوپ khop, H. *n. f.* A long stitch ; fissure.  
 کھوپ پھرنá khop bharná, *n. a.* To stitch.  
 کھوپرا khoprá, } H. *n. m.* The  
 کھوپڑا khoprá, } kernal of a cocoanut ; skull ; the dried interior pulp.  
 کھوپڑی khopri, } H. *n. m.* The  
 کھوپڑی khopri, } skull ; cranium ; pate ; head. کھوپڑی بھانا khopri, bajáná, *v.* to break one's head ; کھوپڑی کھا جانا khopri khá jáná, *v. Lit.* to eat one's head off ; to plague ; to worry ; to spend or lavish another's property.  
 کھوپڑی گنجنá khopri ganjī karná, *v.* to beat severely to cudgel. کھوپڑی میں سوراخ کرنا khopri meñ sūrākh karná, To trespass  
 کھوپڑی باندی baidi khopri, an ill disposed or rude man.  
 کھوت khoṭ, H. *n. f.* A defect ; blunder ; کھوت کرنا khoṭ karná, *v.* to commit a fault ; to do a harm. کھوت ملانا khoṭ miláná, *v.* to alloy ; to mix with a base metal. کھوت نکالنا

khoṭ nikálná *v.* to remove the impurity ; to find faults.  
 کھوتا khoṭa, H. *adj.* False ; spurious ; defective ; spiteful ; fraudulent ; revengeful ; impure. کھوتا ارادہ khoṭá irádah, a sinister design. کھوتی کھری سنانا khoṭi khari sunáná, *v.* to abuse one. کھوتی کھنا khoṭi kahná, *v.* to speak against ; to revile. کھوتی ساعہ khoṭi saít, *n. f.* inauspicious moment.  
 کھوتائی khoṭái, H. *n. f.* Faultiness ; defect ; perfidy ; forgery.  
 کھوتنا khútná, H. *v.* To pluck to pick the leaves, etc.  
 کھوج khoj, H. *n. m.* Search ; inquiry ; trace کھاج کھاج khoj kháj, *n. f.* inquiry ; vexation ; investigation کھوج کھونá khoj khoná, *v.* to ruin ; mar ; to uproot.  
 کھوجرا khojra, H. *n. m.* Sign ; trace ; clue.  
 کھوج مٹانا khoj miṭáná, *v. a.* To destroy the foot prints.  
 کھوج مٹنا khoj miṭna, *v. n.* To go to the devil ; to come to naught.  
 کھوج نکالنا khoj nikálná *v. a.* To trace stolen property.  
 کھوجنا khojná, K. *v.* To search ; to explore.  
 کھوجا khújá, H. *n. m.* Dregs ; sediment.

- کھوجی khojí, } H. *n. m.* A  
کھوجی khojiyá, } detective ;  
investigator.
- کھوچارا khochara, H. *n. m.* One  
who puts a spoke in other  
people's affairs ; a mean  
fellow.
- کھود khod, H. *n. m.* A push ; a  
thrust.
- کھود khud, H. *n. f.* Unripe corn  
used as fodder.
- کھودانا khodána, H. *v.* (*Cause of*  
"khodná), to cause to dig ;  
to cause to engrave.
- کھود بهاد khod bevád, H. *n. m.*  
Inquiry ; search.
- کھودرا khodrá, H. *adj.* Pock-  
marked.
- کھودرانا khudráná, H. *v.* To trot.
- کھودنا khodná, H. *v.* To dig ; to  
scoop ; to delve ; to hollow ;  
to engrave ; to search for  
کھود کھود ke púchhná, *v.* to question  
closely ; to cross-examine.
- کھودنی khodní, H. *n. f.* Investi-  
gation ; search ; a spade.
- کھودنی کھودنی khodní karná, to  
find out.
- کھوداس khodas, H. *n. m.* Sixteen.
- کھور khor, H. *n. f.* An earthen  
trough ; a lid ; an alley ; a  
quilt ; the rage or curse of a  
god ; the influence of an  
evil spirit.
- کھورا khaurá, H. *n. m.* The  
rot (among sheep) ; the fal-  
ling off the hairs.
- کھورú khaurú, H. *n. m.* Digging  
the earth with the hoofs ;  
quarrel ; the bellowing of a  
bull.
- کھوری khorí, H. *n. f.* An alley.
- کھور khor, H. *n. f.* The rage  
of a good spirit ; disease ; an  
unlucky moment ; defect ;  
a large piece of sandalwood.
- کھور khaur, H. *n. f.* The tilak  
or mark which Hindus make  
on their foreheads with  
sandalwood, saffron &c.
- کھورآ khorá, H. *n. m.* Handcuffs ;  
manacles.
- کھورکا khorká, H. *n.* A withered  
tree or shrub.
- کھوریل khoril, Worthy of blame ;  
disgraceful.
- کھوریآ khoriyá, H. *n. m.* A mar-  
riage ceremony.
- کھوسا khosá, H. *n. m.* Rind ;  
shell ; a man with very thin  
or no beard.
- کھوسا khúsat, H. *n. m.* Oldster ;  
a decrepid old man.
- کھوسنا khosná, H. *v.* To pluck ;  
to insert.
- کھوکرا khokrá, H. *adj.* The  
sound made by a broken  
vessel.
- کھوکھا khokhá, H. *n. m.* (*Com.*)  
A paid bill of exchange kept  
as a voucher.
- کھوکھلا khokhlá, H. *adj.* Hollow ;  
excavated.
- کھوکھی khokhí, A. *n. f.* An in-  
sect ; a little girl ; cough.

- کھول khol, H. *n. m.* A hollow ; a cavity ; a case ; the hull of a ship.
- کھول kholá, H. *n. f.* An old buffalo.
- کھول khauláná, H. *v. Caus.* of کھول khaulná, To cause to boil.
- کھول باندی khol-bandí, H. *n. f.* The changing of a horse's shoes.
- کھول مانج khaulá mánjí, } H. *n.*  
کھول مانجر khaul mánjar, } *m.* A porcupine ; hedgehog.
- کھول khaulná, H. *v.* To boil ; to be agitated by heat.
- کھول kholná, H. *v.* To open ; to untie ; to unfold ; to unmoor ; to lay bare ; to expose ; to solve.
- کھول khoná, H. *v.* To lose ; to waste ; to part with ; to squander. کھول کھول kho kar síkhná, *v. a.* To buy experience.
- کھول khonpá, H. *n. m.* A top knot ; a long stitch.
- کھول khontá, A. *n. m.* Nest.
- کھول khúnť, A. *n. m.* A corner ; angle ; side ; ear-wax ; cakes offered to a goddess.
- کھول چارون kháron-khúnť, *n. m.* The four corners or quarters of the world.
- کھول khúnťá, H. *adj.* A peg ; the upright post in an oil-press or sugar mill ; a tent-pin. کھول کھول khúnťe par márná, *v.* to spurn ; scorn
- کھول khúnťe ke bal kúdná, *v.* to presume on another's protection.
- کھول khúnťlá, A. *n. m.* A drug.
- کھول khúnťí, A. *n. f.* A pin ; peg ; root of the hair.
- کھول khonch, H. *n. f.* A rent in cloth, &c. کھول کھول khoncyáná yá lagná, *v.* to be torn by a nail.
- کھول khúnch, A. *n. f.* The tendon Achilles ; hamstring.
- کھول khúnch márná, *v.* to hamstring ; to intrude ; to puncture.
- کھول khonchá, A. *n. m.* Stuffing ; thrust.
- کھول khaunchá, A. *n. m.* The multiplication table of 6½ times.
- کھول khonchá khánchí, *f.* Stuffing ; mutual wrangling or quarelling.
- کھول khonchná, A. *v.* To stuff ; to thrust.
- کھول khonchí, A. *n. f.* Anything inserted in another ; as grass in thatch ; trifling purchases ; a handful ; the portion of corn taken as payment by the grainparches
- کھول khundná, A. *v.* To trample upon ; to work with feet ; to tread.
- کھول khundar, A. *n. m.* Gleanings or leavings on the thrashing-floor.

کهوئدرا khaundrá, A. n. m. An old slipper.

کهوئدرا khonsná, A. v. To stuff; to insert.

کهوئدرا khonkhná, A. v. To cough.

کهوئدرا khún khún yá khaun khaun, A. n. Coughing (the sound.) کهوئدرا کهوئدرا v. to cough; the sound of coughing.

کهوئدرا khonkhí, A. n. f. Cough.

کهوئدرا khoh, A. n. m. A cavern; pit; cave; den.

کهوئدرا khoí, H. n. f. The refuse part of sugarcane; a kind of hood worn as a protection from rain; swollen parched rice.

کهوئدرا khoyá, H. n. m. Course brick dust; curd; condensed milk.

کهوئدرا khivaiyá, H. n. m. A boat man; one who rows.

کهوئدرا khavaiyá, H. n. m. An eater.

کهوئدرا kahwaiyá, H. n. m. A speaker.

کهوئدرا kahí, f. A foraging party.

کهوئدرا khe, H. n. f. Ashes; dust. night-soil.

کهوئدرا khiyás, H. n. m. Scurf.

کهوئدرا khiyáná, H. v. To be worn or abraded.

کهوئدرا kkep, H. n. f. An assortment; cargo; a trip. کهوئدرا کهوئدرا kkep bharná, v. to load.

کهوئدرا kkep hárná, v. to sustain a loss

کهوئدرا kkepná, An idiot; a fool.

کهوئدرا kkepná, H. v. To pass the time.

کهوئدرا khet, H. n. m. A field; surface; land; crop; battle-field; soil; breed.

کهوئدرا khet chhorná, v. To run away from the field of battle. کهوئدرا khet kamáná, v. to manure a field.

کهوئدرا khetí, H. n. f. Husbandry; agriculture.

کهوئدرا khetí bari, n. f. Husbandry; tillage.

کهوئدرا khetí bari karná, v. to cultivate; to till.

کهوئدرا khetí jog, adj. arable; culturable.

کهوئدرا khetí har, n. m. a cultivator; husbandman.

کهوئدرا khetak, H. n. m. Chase; sport; hunting. n. f. a weapon; the club of Balarám.

کهوئدرا khetakí, H. n. m. A sportsman; a hunter.

کهوئدرا khij f. Anger; vexation

کهوئدرا khechar, H. n. m. A bird; a planet; heavenly beings; genii.

کهوئدرا khíchná, To draw; to pull.

کهوئدرا khed, H. n. f. Pain; sorrow; grief; affliction.

کهوئدرا khedá, H. n. m. A trap or enclosure for catching elephants.

- کھدنا *khedná*, H. *v.* To run after; to drive away; to chase to persecute.
- کھر *khír*, H. *n. f.* Rice-milk an Indian dish of rice boiled in milk. کھر چٹائی *khír-chatá* *n. f.* the first feeding of child with rice-milk.
- کھر *khair*, H. *n. m.* Catechu.
- کھیرا *khairá*, H. *n. m.* A pigeon the left hand; a sprat; *adj* brown.
- کھیرا *khírá*, H. *n. m.* Cucumber
- کھیروگ *khairog*, H. *n. m.* Consumption.
- کھیری *khiri*, *f.* An udder.
- کھیری *kheri*, H. *n. f.* The after birth; the membrane inclosing the foetus.
- کھیرا *kherá*, H. *n. m.* A village; a hamlet; a mixture of different grains. کھیرا پتی *kherá-patí*, *n. m.* a village priest; a village headman.
- کھیرا *khairá*, H. *n. m.* A calf.
- کھیری *kherí*, H. *n. f.* A sort of steel made in India; a villager.
- کھس *khes*, H. *n. m.* Damask; a kind of cloth; diaper; a wrapper of damask or diaper.
- کھس *H. n. f.* Grin; smirk simper; loss; biestings. کھس کھس *khís niporná*, *v.* to grin; to simper. کھس کھس *khís níkálná*, to grin.
- کھس *khísá*, H. *n. m.* A rubber; a pocket.
- کھسرا *khesrá*, *m.* A kind of cloth.
- کھسری *khíkrí*, H. *n. f.* A thin crisp cake.
- کھسسا *kheksá*, H. *n. m.* A mark in the body caused by pressure; a spot; a sign.
- کھیل *khíl*, H. *n. f.* Inflated parched grain or rice; particle.
- کھیل *khel*, H. *n. m.* Play; sport; game; pastime; fun; coition; tricks; a water-trough for cattle. کھیل کھیل *khel samajhná*, *v.* to regard a mere play; to take the matter as trifle.
- کھیل *khailá*, H. *n. m.* A steer; a young bullock.
- کھیلنا *khelná*, H. *v.* To play; to sport; to gamble; to act; to frisk.
- کھیلی *khíli*, *yá khíli*, H. *n. f.* Betel-leaf made up with the different ingredients.
- کھیلی کھالی *khelí khái*, H. *n. f. adj.* Experienced; unchaste; adulterous.
- کھیم کھیم *khem kushal* H. *n. f.* Health; welfare; prosperity.
- کھیں *kahín*, H. *adv.* Wherever; anywhere; wheresoever; perchance. کھیں اور *khaín aur*, elsewhere; else. جہاں کھیں *jahán kahín*, in whatever place or quarter. کھیں کا کھیں *kahín ká kahín*, far off. کھیں کھیں *kahín kahín*, here and



- there ; in few places. کھیں نہ *kahín na kahín*, somewhere or other. کھیں نہ کھیں *kahín nahín*, nowhere. ہر کھیں *har kahín*, everywhere.
- کھیں *khená*, H. *v.* To row ; to suffer ; to undergo ; to paddle.
- کھیںٹنا *khenṭná*, H. *v.* To turn over.
- کھینچ *khainch*, H. *n. f.* Pulling ; scarcity ; attraction. کھینچ کھینچ *khainch khamet*, *v.* quarrel ; contention ; struggle.
- کھینچا کھینچا *khainchá khainch*, }  
کھینچا کھینچا *khainchá khain-* }  
چی, H. *n. f.* Pulling and hawling contention ; tug of war
- کھینچا تانی *khainchá tání*, H. *n. f.* Stretching and straining ; struggle ; difficulties.
- کھینچنا *khainchná*, H. *v.* To pull ; to tighten ; to drag ; to hang ; to hold back ; to breathe ; to draw or delineate a picture ; to suck up ; to distil ; to feel ; to suffer ; to extract.
- کھیا *khevá*, H. *n. m.* Ferry-money ; fare ; crossing a river.
- کھیاٹ *khevat*, H. *n. f.* Assigned quotas of revenue ; record of village ; shares ; a record of mutation. *n. m.* a boatman ; a rower. کھیاٹ دار *khevat-dár*, *m.* the holder of a share in a co-parcenary village.
- کھونا *kheoná*, H. *v.* To row ; to paddle.
- کھویا *khevaiyá*, H. *n. m.* A boatman ; a rower.
- کھیہ *khíh*, H. *n. f.* Fossil alkali ; an alkaline earth.
- کھیہ *kheí*, H. *n. f.* Withered bramble ; hedge.
- کے *kae*, H. *pron.* How many ? what number ? several. کئے *kae bár* یا کئے *yá kae* بار یا کئے *yá kae* بار *yá kae* ber How often ? how many times ? ایک کئے *kae ek*, some ; few.
- کے یا کی *ke yá kí*, H. *prep.* Of. *conj.* or.
- کئی *kaí*, H. *adj.* Some ; sundry ; several ; many. کئی ایک *kaí ek*, a few ; some. کئی بار یا کئی *kaí bár* یا کئی *kaí* بار *yá kaí* بار *yá kaí* *da'fa*, several times ; continually ; repeatedly ; again and again very often.
- کیا *kyá*, H. *pron.* What ? whether ? how ? why ? کیا بات ہے *kyá bát hai* یا کیا *kyá kahná hai*, *interj.* It goes without saying ! well done ! bravo ! کیا جانے *kyá jáne*, who knows ? I don't know ; perhaps ; God knows. کیا ہے *kyá chíz hai*. It is a mere nothing. کیا خوب *kyá khúb*, *interj.* how pleasant ! how strange. کیا مضايقہ *kyá gham hai* یا *kyá muzáeqa hai*, *interj.* what matter ? no matter ! never

- mind ! کیا کیا *kyá kyá*, what not ? all sorts. کیا ہوا *kyá huá*, what has happened. کیا ہے *kyá hai*, what is the matter ? no wonder ! never mind !
- کیا *kyáí*, *H. n. f.* A bed (of a garden) ; a frame.
- کیا *kiyásat*, *A. n. f.* Ingenuity ; sagacity. صاحب کیا *sáhib-kiyásat*, sagacious ; ingenious.
- کت *ket*, *A. n. f.* The dragon's tail or descending node a comet ; a falling star ; a whip.
- کتکی *ketkí*, *H. n. f.* A kind of flower.
- کتلی *ketlí* *E. n. f.* A kettle.
- کتھا *kithá*, *H. n. m.* A tree ; an intoxicating drink.
- کت *kít*, *H. n. f.* An insect ; a worm ; the drags of oil in a lamp or that collected in a *hugga* snake.
- کیچ *kích*. } *A. n. f.* Slime ;  
کیچڑ *kíchar*, } mud ; dirt.
- کید *kaid*, *A. n. m.* Deceit ; fraud ; treachery adjustment ; vomiting ; menstruation ; war.
- کیدار *kedár*, *m.* A field ; a mountain.
- کیر *kír*, *A. n. m.* Penis.
- کیر *kír*, *A. n. m.* A parrot.
- کیرا *kairá*, *A. adj.* Having cat's eyes ; squint-eyed.
- کیرتن *kirttan*, *m.* Speech ; singing aloud ; praising.
- کیرتی *kirti*, *S. n. f.* Fame ; renowned.
- کیرک *kírak*, *S. n. m.* A parrot ; paroquet.
- کیری *kaírí*, *A. n. f.* A small unripe mango ; a mango-shaped locket to keep perfumes ; an artificial flower. کیری آنکھ *kairí ankh*, an eye the pupil of which is grey.
- کیرا *kírá*, *A. n. m.* An insect ; worm ; a snake ; a reptile ; a grub ; a maggot.
- کیرا *kerá*, *A. n. m.* A sapling ; a slender twig.
- کیرا *kíráhá*, *A. adj.* Wormy ; worm eaten.
- کیری *kírí*, *A. n. f.* An ant ; pismire ; leech.
- کیس *kes*, *A. n. f.* The hair of the head ; a coxcomb.
- کایسا *kaisá*, *H. pron. adj.* How ? in what manner ? what like ? what sort of ? on what account ? why ? کیسا ہی *kaisa hi*, howsoever. کایسا ہی ہو *kai-sahi ho*, of whatever sort. کیسا ہی ہو *kaise ho*, how do you do ? how are you ? what to do. کستی *kisti*, Who art thou.
- کیر *kesar*, *H. n. m.* Saffron ; the weeping *Nyctanthes* ; yellow colour.
- کیری *kesari*, *H. adj.* Dyed with saffron ; deep orange-yellow. *n. m.* a lion.

- kesariya baná, H. *n.* *m.* Dressed in yellow saffron colour.
- kisah, P. *n. m.* A purse.
- kaiso. How ? in what manner.
- kesh, P. *n. m.* Religion ; faith ; quality. کاش کافر káfir kesh, prove to infidelity (*met.*) a mistress.
- k if, A. *adv.* How ? in what manner ? *n. m.* an intoxicating drug ; intoxication.
- kaifí, A. *adj.* Drunk ; intoxicated *n.* a drunkard ; a sot.
- kaifiyat, A. *n. f.* Story ; statement ; state ; circumstances ; fine view ; quality ; mode ; enjoyment ; statement ; narrative ; remarks ; explanation what's what, کافیات طلب کرنا kaifiyat talab karná, *v.* to call for an explanation or report. کافیات مقدمہ kaifiyat-i-muqadmah, the facts of the case.
- kaik, P. *n.* A flea شلوار کا ایک kaik shalvár men honá, to be fidgety or uneasy.
- kikar, H. *n. m.* The acacia tree. گوند کا کیکر kikar ká gond, gum-arabic.
- kekra, H. *n. m.* A crab ; canker. کیکرا مندل kékra mandal, the Tropic of Cancer.
- keki S. *n. m.* A peacock.
- kikná, H. *v.* To shriek ; to scream.
- kail, *f.* A sprout ; a shoot.
- kíl, H. *n. f.* A nail ; tack ; peg ; pin ; bolt ; wedge ; the core of a boil ; a gold pin worn in the nose. کیل کاٹنا kíl kátná, *n. m.* apparatus ; tools ; accoutrements.
- kíká, H. *n. f.* A small nail ; peg ; nail ; tooth.
- kelá, H. *n. m.* A plantain ; (tree or fruit) ; a banana.
- kelan, H. *n. f.* A daughter-in-law.
- kílná, H. *v.* To charm a snake ; to prevent its biting ; to nail ; to exercise.
- kelí, *f.* Sport ; play.
- kilí H. *n. f.* A peg ; key ; pivot ; nail ; axis of rotation.
- kiliyá, A. *n. m.* The man who draws water from a well for irrigation.
- kimbukht, P. *n. m.* Shagreen ; the leather of a horse or ass.
- کیمبختی P. *adj.* made of kimukht.
- kaimús, Gr. *n. m.* Chyme
- kímiyá, *n. f.* Alchemy ; chemistry. کیمیا بلانا kímiyá banáná, *v.* to transmute the baser metals into gold to earn money easily. کیمیا کرنا *v.* to do any thing very well ; to work wonders. کیمیا گر kímiyágar, *n. m.* alchemist.

- کیمی kimiyágari, *n. f.* the practice of alchemy ; practical ; chemistry.
- کین kin P. *n. m.* Malice ; hatred ; enmity.
- کینا kiná, H. *v.* To do ; to make.
- کینچل kenchel, } H. *n. f.* The  
کینچلی kenchali, } slough or skin of a snake.
- کینچلی بدالنا kenchali badalná, *v.* to put on a new slough to ; put on new clothes.
- کینچلی چھوڑنا kenchali chhorná, *v.* to cast off the old slough or skin
- کینچوا kenchvá, H. *n. m.* A worm in the stomach ; earthworm.
- کینچوا مارا رکھنا kenchvá mār aukhad *m.* anthelmintic.
- کینڈر kendra, S. *n. m.* The centre of a circle ; pole.
- کینڈا kendá, H. *n. m.* Mould ; plan ; sample ; gauge.
- کیننا kinná, H. *v.* To purchase ; to buy.
- کینوایا kinvaiyá, H. *n. m.* A buyer ; a purchaser.
- کینہ kinah, P. *n. m.* Malice ; spite ; rancour ; enmity ; hatred.
- کینہوار kinahvar, *adj.* malicious ; rancorous ; spiteful.
- کایوان kaiván, P. *n. m.* The planet Saturn ; the seventh heaven.
- کایوانی kaiváni, P. *adj.* Of or relating to Saturn.
- کیوتی keotí, H. *n. f.* Different kinds of pulses mixed together.
- کیرا kevrá, H. *n. m.* Name of a flower (Parsdanus ordoratisimus Roseb).
- کیو keval, S. *adv.* Only ; all ; alone ; entire ; completely ; specially.
- کیولی kevlí, S. *n. f.* Horoscope ; nativity.
- کیو کیو kiyun, H. *adv.* Why ? wherefore ? well ? how.
- کیونکر kyunkar, how ? why ? what for ? how ?
- کیونکی kyunki, *conj.* because ; since ; for.
- کیوں نہین kyun nahín, Why not ? surely.

( گ )

- گ gáf, Called gaf-i-a'jami, the twenty-sixth letter of the Persian alphabet and the 29th of Hindustani. Its sound is that of *g* hard as in the words go, give. In reckoning by *abjad* it count 20 the same as *kaf*.
- گا gá, H. The sigha of the future tense ; will ; shall.
- گاب gáb, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree, the fruit of which contains a glutinous juice, with which the bottoms of boats are smeared, and in which nets are soaked.

گاہے <i>gābh</i> , H. <i>n. f.</i> Pregnancy (of cattle.)	گاہے <i>gābh</i> <i>qālnā</i> , <i>v.</i> to miscarry (cattle)	گاجنا <i>gājna</i> , H. <i>n.</i> To sound ; to thunder ; to roar ; to be happy ; to be cheerful.
گاہیا <i>gābhā</i> , H. <i>n. m.</i> The inner portion of wood ; a leaf in the bud ; a fork of a tree.		گاہہ <i>gāchh</i> , H. <i>n. m.</i> A tree.
گاہین <i>gabhin</i> , H. <i>adj.</i> Pregnant.		گاہہ مرچ <i>gāchh mirch</i> , <i>n. m.</i> cayenne pepper.
گاہینا <i>gābhna</i> <i>v.</i> To snub ; chide.		گاہی <i>gāchhī</i> , H. <i>n. f.</i> A pad put over the back of a beast of burden.
گات <i>gāt</i> , H. <i>n. f.</i> The body , a woman's bust ; a limb		گاد <i>gād</i> , H. <i>n. f.</i> Sediment ;
گاتا <i>gātā</i> , H. <i>n. m.</i> The boards of a Hindī <i>buti</i> , <i>q. v.</i>		گاد بایٹنا <i>gād baiṭnā</i> , <i>v.</i> to settle at the bottom (sediment.)
گاتی <i>gati</i> , H. <i>n. f.</i> A plaid ; a mantle.	گاتی مارنا <i>gātī marna</i> , <i>v.</i> to put on as a plaid.	گادر <i>gādar</i> , H. <i>adj.</i> Half-ripe ; pulpy.
گاتا <i>gātā</i> , H. <i>n. m.</i> A division of a village ; a plot.	گاتیا <i>gātīah</i> ;	گادر <i>gādr</i> , H. <i>n. f.</i> Sheep ; an ewe
گاتھی <i>gathī</i> , H. <i>n. f.</i> A knot ; tie ; bundle.		گادنا <i>gadnā</i> , H. <i>v.</i> To ram down.
گاج <i>gāj</i> , H. <i>n. f.</i> Scum ; froth ; a thunderbolt ; glass bangles.	گاج مارا <i>gāj mārā</i> , <i>adj.</i> thunderstruck ; afflicted ; unfortunate.	گادر <i>gādarū</i> , H. <i>n. m.</i> A snake-charmer ; a charm against venom.
گاجا باجا <i>gājā bājā</i> , H. <i>n. m.</i> The sound or clangour of several musical instrument.		گازر <i>gāzur</i> , P. <i>n. m.</i> A washerman ; a bleacher.
گاجر <i>gājar</i> , H. <i>n. f.</i> A carrot.	گاجر مٹلی <i>gājar mūlī</i> , <i>n. f.</i> any worthless stuff.	گار <i>gar</i> P. Doer ; agent ; as خدمتگار <i>khidmatgar</i> , a servant ; an attendant.
گاجل <i>gajal</i> , A seller of glass bangles.		گار <i>gār</i> , <i>m.</i> Hail ; frost
گاجن <i>gājan</i> , H. <i>n.</i> Sounding ; roaring.		گارا <i>gārā</i> , H. <i>n. m.</i> Mud ; kneaded clay ; mortar ; name of a rāgnī
		گارا کرنا <i>gārā karnā</i> , <i>v.</i> to knead clay ; to prepare mud
		گارد <i>gārad</i> , H. <i>n. m.</i> A guard ; ward.
		گارنا <i>gārnā</i> , H. <i>v.</i> To strain ; to squeeze ; to milk ; to extract juice.

- گاڙا gārā, H. *n. m.* A ditch ; a pit ; ambuscade.
- گارتھوپ gārthop, *f.* Burial ; burying.
- گاڙنا gārṇā, H. *v.* To bury ; to inter ; to drive in ; to fix ; to pitch ; to sink.
- گاڙي gārḥ, H. *n. f.* A difficulty ; a trouble.
- گاڙها gārḥā, H. *adj.* Thick ; close ; dense ; coarse ; strong ; *n. m.* a coarse Indian cloth.
- گاري gārī, H. *n. f.* A cart ; a carriage ; a car ; buggy ; train ; hackney carriage.
- گاري جوتنا gārī jotnā, *v.* to yoke bullocks or horses to a conveyance.
- گاري چالانا gārī chalanā, *v.* to drive a cart ; to hire or let out carriages.
- گاريوان gārīwān, *n. m.* a carter ; a coachman.
- گاکر gāgar, H. *n. f.* A water vessel ; a pot for holding water.
- گال gāl, *n. m.* The cheek ; speech.
- گال بجانا gāl bajanā, *v.* to produce a babbling sound by striking the cheeks ; to boast.
- گال پڇڪنا gāl pichaknā, *v.* to sink (cheeks) ; to become emaciated.
- گال ڀر گال gāl par gāl chārḥnā, *v.* to become very fat.
- گال پھولانا gāl phulānā, *v.* to swell cheeks.
- گالو gālú, *n.* A great talker.
- گالا gálá, A. *n. m.* A pod or flock of cotton.
- گالي gálí, A. *n. f.* Abuse.
- گالي دينا gálí denā, *v.* to abuse ; to call names ; to evile.
- گالي گلرچ گالي گلی گلرچ gáli kháná, *v.* gálí galauj, *n. f.* reciprocal abuse ; brawl.
- گام gām, P. *n. m.* A step ; pace.
- گان gán, A. *n. m.* Singing ; a song.
- گان ویدی gán vidyā *n. m.* the science of singing.
- گانا gánā, A. *v.* To sing ; to chant ; to celebrate ; to make known ; to relate.
- گانا بجانا gānā bajanā, *n. m.* singing and playing ; music and song.
- گانٿهنا gānthnā, H. *v.* To lay bricks in mortar ; to string ; to arrange ; to thread ; to reduce to obedience.
- گانٿه gānth, A. *n. f.* A knot ; a tie ; a joint ; an articulation ; a bundle ; a parcel of goods ; an obstacle ; misunderstanding.
- گانٿه باندھنا يا گانٿه دينا يا لگانا gānth bāndhnā yā denā yā lagānā, *v.* to tie a knot ; to bear in mind ; to tie in a roll.
- گانٿه ڀرڻا gānth parṇā, *v.* to be knotted ; to arise misunderstanding ; to be entangled.
- گانٿه چورڻا

gánth jorńá, *v.* to tie the nuptial knot. ڪاٺهه ڪ  
 gánth ká, one's own ; private. ڪاٺهه ڪا ڪاٺهه ڪا gánth ká paisá, one's own money. ڪاٺهه ڪا ڪاٺهه ڪا gánth ka kho-ná, *v.* to incur loss. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánth kátná, *v.* to pick one's pocket ; to rob. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánth kholná, *v.* to untie a knot ; to loosen ; to open the purse ; to prodigal ; to remove ill-feelings. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánth karná, to put in ; one's pocket. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánth gaṭhílá, *adj.* knotty compact.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánthná, *II. v.* To tie ; to join ; to make adhere ; to stitch ; to reduce to obedience.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánjá, *II. n.m.* The hemp plant, &c.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánjar, *H. n. f.* A kind of grass or verdure.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánjná, *II. v.* To store up ; to hoard ; to heap.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánjhá, *H. n. m.* The hemp plant and its fructification, which when nearly ripe is bruised and smoked for intoxication. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánje wálá, a vendor of intoxicating preparations of hemp.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gándhár, *S. n. m.* One of the seven notes of the gamut.

ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánd, *H. n. f.* The anus ; privities.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gándá, *H. n. m.* Sugar-cane ready for cutting.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gándar, *H. n. f.* A kind of grass used for thatching.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gándú, *H. n. m.* A catamite ; a sodomite ; an impotent ; a coward.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánr, *H. n. f.* The anus ; the bottom. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánr phaṭná yá gánr phaṭkar hauz hojána, *a.* to be in a great fright.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánr chalná ; to be loose (the bowels) ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánr dhoná *v.* to wash after evacuation ; to do menial offices for one. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánr ragarná, *v.* to labour or try hard. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánr ghalat honá, *v.* to be senseless.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánr ghisoní, *n. f.* useless labour. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánr márná, *v.* to commit sodomy. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánr maráni, a strumpet (an abuse).  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánsá, *H. n. m.* The angle of the junction of the fingers and toes.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánsná, *H. v.* To pierce ; to transfix ; to spit a fowl &c.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gánsi, *H. n. f.* The iron point of an arrow.  
 ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه ڪا gángan, *H. n. f.* A blind boil.

گانو gáon, H. *n. m.* A. village.

گانو کرنا gáon karná, *v.* to give a grand feast. گانو کی بولی gáon kī bolí, the rustic language. گانو جن gáon jan, the village community.

گار gáo, P. *n. f.* A cow ; a bull ; an ox گار پلنگ gáo-palang, *n. m.* a camelleopard. گار خورد gáo khurd honá, *v.* to be ruined or destroyed ; to be embezzled. گار دوش gáo desh, a milking pail, گار دیدہ gáo dídah, a kind of bread.

گار زبان gáo-zabán, a kind of bread of the shape of ox-tongue ; lingloss. گار زمین gáo-i-zamín, the bull on whose horns the earth is fabled to rest. گار زوری gáo-zori, *n. f.* violence ; brute force. گارومیش gáo-mesh, a buffalo.

گار تکیہ gáo-takya, P. *n. m.* A large pillow or bolster which supports the back when seated.

گار دم gáo dum, P. *adj.* Tapering ; conical. *n. f.* cone. گاردی gáodi, H. *n. m.* A fool ; a simpleton ; a block head.

گار شیر gáoshír, P. *n. f.* A medicinal gum ; gum resin ; opopanax.

گار خانہ gáw khána, A stall for cattle

گار کشتی gáo kushi, P. *n. f.* Cow-killing.

گار گھپ gáo ghap, H. *n. f.* Embezzlement ; one who embezzles. گارو گھپ کرنا *v.* to embezzle ; to misappropriate.

گاہ gáh, P. *n. f.* (In comp.) Time ; place. گاہ شکار shikár-gáh, a hunting place. عبادت گاہ i'bádat-gáh, a place of worship ; church ; temple ; mosque. گاہ گاہ gáh gáh, now and then ; frequently ; again and again.

گاہک gáhak, H. *n. m.* A purchaser.

گاہکی gáhakí, H. *n. f.* Sale ; transaction.

گاہن gahan, H. *n. m.* A harrow with teeth for eradicating grass from ploughed land.

گاہنا gáhna, H. *v.* To thrash ; to tread out corn ; to search ; to investigate.

گاہی gáhi, H. *n. f.* A total of five

گاہے gáhe, P. *adj.* Once ; some times. گاہے گاہے gáhe gáhe, *adj.* at times ; occasionally ; seldom.

گاہے gáhe, H. *n. f.* A cow. *adj.* poor ; meek ; docile.

گایتری gáyatri, S. *n. f.* A sacred verse from the Rig Veda being a prayer for the enlightenment of the intellect ; kind of metre.

گایدن gáidan, To embrace.

گایدہ gáeda, P. *n. f.* A woman who has lost her virginity



- گایک *gāyak*, S. *n. m.* } A sing-  
 گایان *gāyan*, S. *n. f.* } er ;  
 a celebrator.
- گبدآ *gabdá*, H. *adj.* Fleishy ;  
 plump ; fat.
- گبر *gabr*, P. *n. m.* A fire wor-  
 shipper ; an infidel.
- گبر *gabbar*, H. *adj.* Rich  
 wealthy ; prosperous ; proud.
- گبرو *gabrú* H. *n. m.* A young  
 man ; a beardless youth ; a  
 clown.
- گبروتا *gabraitá*, H. *n. m.* A beet-  
 le found in dunghills or  
 old cowdung.
- گب گب *gab gab*, H. *n. m.* The  
 sound produced in gulping.
- گبھا *gabbhá*, *n. m.* A bedding.
- گبھان *gubhán*, H. *n. f.* Land  
 contiguous to a village.
- گبھانآ *gubháná*, } H. *v.* To  
 گبھونا *gubhoná*, } pierce ; to  
 thrust : to stick into.
- گبھیلآ *gubhílá*, H. *n. m.* Seybala.
- گپ *gap*, H. *n. f.* Tattle ; gossip ;  
 chat ; a false report. گپ مارنا *gap marná*, *v.* to tattle : to  
 prattle ; to gossip.
- گپت *gupta*, S. *adj.* Concealed ;  
 hidden ; preserved ; protec-  
 ted ; implied. *adj.* secretly ;  
 privately. گپت دان *gupt dán*,  
 a mode of giving alms in  
 secret. گپت ہونا *gupt honá*,  
*n.* to be concealed ; to be  
 invisible. گپت گاتی *gupt gáti*  
*m.* a spy ; a secret emissary.
- گپتی *guptí*, H. *n. m. f.* A hidden  
 sword ; a sword stick.
- گپ چپ *gup-chup*, H. *n. f.* A  
 kind of game played by  
 boys ; silence.
- گپڑ چوتھہ *gapar chauth*, H. *n. f.*  
 Disorder ; confusion.
- گپڑ شپڑ *gapar shapar*, H. *n. f.*  
 A confused combination of  
 sound ; babble.
- گپ شپ *gap shap*, H. *n. f.*  
 Prattle ; tattling ; chit chat ;  
 false report ; idle talk.
- گپکنا *gapakná*, H. *v.* To gulp ;  
 to swallow.
- گپھا *guphá*, H. *n. f.* A cave ; a  
 vault ; den.
- گپی *gappí*, H. *n. m.* An idle  
 talker ; a boaster ; a boas-  
 ter : a prattler.
- گت *gat*, H. *n. f.* Procedure ;  
 plight ; phase ; state ; pre-  
 dicament ; a tune ; funeral  
 rites ; salvation ; a dance. گت  
 بجانا *gat bajáná*, *v.* to play an  
 air. گت بنانا *gat banana*, *v.* to  
 beat severely ; to beat to a  
 jelly. گت کارنا *gat karná*, *v.* to  
 perform the obsequial rites ;  
 to apply ; to use ; گت ہونا *gat  
 honá*, *v.* to be made use of ;  
 to be performed (obsequial) ;  
 to get salvation.
- گتکآ *gatká*, H. *adj.* Good ; useful ;  
 serviceable. *n. m.* a cudgel ;  
 a club.
- گتھنا *guthná*, H. *v.* To be  
 plaited ; to be threaded ; to  
 be arrayed.

- گتھوان *guthwán*, H. *n.* The which has been strung.
- گتي *gati*, *f.* State ; condition.
- گت *gut*, H. *n. m.* A gang ; a band.
- گت گتھوان *gathá*, H. *n. m.* The part of a hukká pipe which fixes into the top of the metal part or bottle ; a corn ; a sweetmeat : ankle-bone knee-bone ; a stopper.
- گت گتھوان *gutá*, H. *n. m.* A dwarf ; pigmy ; small cubes used in playing.
- گت گتھوان *gutbaingan*, H. *n. m.* Name of a prickly plant.
- گت گت *gaṭ paṭ*, H. *adj.* Mixed together promiscuously. *f.* higgledy-piggledy. گت گت گتھوان *gaṭ paṭ honá*, to be mixed up with ; to have sexual intercourse with.
- گت گتھوان *gaṭargún*, H. *n. m.* Cooring (of pigeons or doves.)
- گت گتھوان *gaṭarmal*, *m.* A nickname for a monkey.
- گت گتھوان *guṭká*, H. *n. m.* A ball prepared by devotees, by putting which in their muths they are supposed to become invisible ; a hand-book ; a manual.
- گت گتھوان *giṭtak*, H. *n. f.* A stopper.
- گت گتھوان *giṭkirí*, H. *n. f.* A quaver ; shake.
- گت گتھوان *guṭakná*, H. *v.* To coo (as a dove) ; to gulp down ; to swallow.
- گت گتھوان *giṭ-kaurí*, *f.* A pebble.
- گت گتھوان *gatgat*, H. *n. m.* Gurgling.
- گت گتھوان *gaṭh*, H. *n. f.* A knot ; a tie. گت گتھوان *gaṭh jorá*, *n. m.* tying the knot ; the nuptial tie. *adj.* united ; joined. گت گتھوان *gaṭh kaṭá*, *n. m.* a pick-pocket ; a cutpurse. گت گتھوان *gaṭh kaṭá*, *n. f.* pick pocket-ing.
- گت گتھوان *gaṭthá*, H. *n. m.* A bundle a package ; a clove of onion ; garlic, &c. ; the 20th part of a jaríb.
- گت گتھوان *gaṭthar*, H. *n. m.* A large bundle ; a bale.
- گت گتھوان *gaṭhrí*, H. *n. f.* A bundle ; a parcel ; a packet. گت گتھوان *gaṭhrí bándhná*, *v.* to bundle ; to pack up ; to gather money. گت گتھوان *gaṭhrí jor*, *n. m.* a miser. گت گتھوان *gaṭhrí karná*, *v.* to sum up ; to add (figures.)
- گت گتھوان *guṭhal*, H. *n. m.* Solidification ; a hard lump ; a knot. *adj.* having a large kernel or stone ; dull ; blunt.
- گت گتھوان *guṭhlí*, H. *n. f.* A stone ; a kernel ; seed.
- گت گتھوان *gaṭhná*, H. *v.* To be joined or connected ; to be stitched together ; to be mended.
- گت گتھوان *gaṭhwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to join or adhere to.
- گت گتھوان *gaṭhwánsí*, H. *n. f.* The twentieth part of a *gathv*.

- گٹھی gatthi, H. *n.f.* A ball ; a pack ; a packet ; a knot.
- گٹھیہ gathiyá, H. *n.f.* A bag ; sack ; bundle ; a bump.
- گٹھیلا gathilá, H. *adj.* Knotty ; robust.
- گٹیا gatiyá, *f.* A small bundle.
- گٹی gattí, H. *n.f.* Reel.
- گٹی گٹی gatti, H. *n.f.* A piece in *chausar*, &c.
- گج gaj S. *n. m.* An elephant.
- گجپال gajpál, an elephant-driver. گج دانت gaj dant, elephant's tusks ; ivory. گجراج gajráj, *n.* a large elephant.
- گج موتی gaj motí, *n. m.* A fine large pearl supposed to be found in the head of an elephant. گجناں gajnal, large gun or cannon.
- گجر gajar, H. *n. m.* The repetition of the strokes of the gong at 4, 8 and 12 o'clock an alarum. گجردم gajardam, *adv.* early at the morning ; early dawn.
- گج گج gajar, H. *n. f.* A mixture of white and red wheat.
- گجر gajjar, Swampy ground.
- گجرا gajrá, H. *n. m.* A garland.
- گجر بھٹ gajar bhat, H. *n. m.* A dish of boiled carrots.
- گجر داول gajar daul, H. *n. m.* A cone.
- گجگا gajgá, H. *n. m.* Grey nut.
- گجنی gajní, H. *n. f.* Bole ; earth.
- گجھا gajhá, H. *n. m.* A heap ; store ; winning ; gaining.
- گجھن gajhin, H. *adj.* Thick ; dense (as trees).
- گجیا gujyá, H. *n. f.* A sweet-meat ; an carring.
- گج گج gach, H. *n. m.* Mortar ; a floor plastered with lime ; the sound made in walking through mire, or in piercing one with a sword, &c.
- گج گج gachpach, H. *adj.* Crowded ; stuffed together ; thick ; confused.
- گج گج gich pichiyá, H. *n. m.* The pleiades.
- گج گج گج gach-kári, Building with cement.
- گجھا guchehhá, H. *n. m.* A bunch ; cluster ; tassel ; ear of corn. گجھے دار gucheche dár, *adj.* tasselled, *n.* a kind of turban.
- گج گج guchí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of one-hundred betel leaves.
- گج گج guchchi, H. *adj.* Purblind.
- گج گج gachhí, Cemented.
- گج گج گج guchchí pála, *n. m.* A game ; tipcat.
- گد gad, H. *n.* A hump ; thud.
- گد gud, The brain ; kernel.
- گد gadda, S. *n. m.* Prose.
- گدا gadá, P. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant. *adj.* poor ; indigent.
- گدا gudá, S. *n. f.* The anus.
- گدا گدا á, S. *n. f.* A club ; mace. گدا دھر gadádhar, a name of Vishnu.

گدا gaddá, H. *n. m.* A soft quilted bedding.

گدا guddá, H. *n. m.* A baby ; a doll ; a windgall ; a thick lough or branch.

گداختن gudákhtan, To melt ; to dissolve.

گداخته gudákhtah, P. *adj.* Melted ; dissolved.

گداز gudáz, P. *adj.* Thick ; melting ; soft ; gentle.

گدالا gadála, H. *n. m.* A crowbar ; an elephant's saddle.

گدائی gadai, P. *n. f.* Poverty ; beggary ; want ; begging.

گدبادا gadbadá, H. *adj.* Corpulent ; fat ; plump.

گددهوئی gaddhoi, H. *n. f.* A boundary mark.

گدر gaddar, } H. *adj.* Half-ripe.  
گدرا gadrá, } thick.

گدراانا gadrána, H. *v.* To be half-ripe as fruit.

گدڑی gudrí, H. *n. f.* A beggar's garment or bedding ; quilt ; a daily market.

گدڑیا gudaryá, H. *n.* One clothed in patched garments or in rags ; one who lets quilts for hire.

گدکا gadká, H. *n. m.* A mace ; a club ; a stick ; a foil for fencing with.

گدگد gadgad, H. *adj.* One upon another ; pell-mell ; slapdash. *adj.* joyful ; rejoicing.

گدگد گدا gadgudá, H. *adj.* Plump ;

soft. گدا بستر gudgudá bistar, *n. m.* a soft bed.

گدگدانا gudgudána, H. *v.* To tickle ; to titillate.

گدگدانا گدگدائی } H. *n. f.*  
گدگدائی gudguddí, } Titillation ; tickling ; prurience.

گدگاری gadgarí, H. *n. m.* A soil abounding in moisture.

گدلا gadlá, H. *adj.* Muddy ; turbid ; dirty ; foul. گدلا پن gadlapan, *n. f.* muddiness, turbidness. گدلا کرنا gadla karná, *v.* to make muddy or dirty.

گدلائی gadlá, H. *n.* Muddiness ; turbidness ; dullness.

گدلا gadlá, H. *v. m.* A quilted garment.

گده gidh, A *n. m.* A vulture.

گدها gadha, A. *n. m.* An ass ; a donkey ; simpleton.

گدها پن gadhá pan, *n. m.* stupidity ; foolishness. گدها چند gadhá chand, *n. m.* a fool ; a stupid fellow.

گدھی gadhi, A she-ass.

گدی gaddi, H. *n. f.* A cushion ; a seat ; pad ; pack saddle ; a throne

گدی پر بیٹھانا gaddi par baithána, *v.* to instal a king

گدی پر بیٹھنا gaddi par baithná, *v.* to ascend the throne.

گدی سے gaddi se, *v.* to dethrone.

گدی نشین gaddi nashín, *n. m.* one who sits on the gaddi ; a prince.

گدی guddí, H. *n. f.* Nape of the neck.

گدل gadel, H. *n. m.* A child.

گدیل gadelá, H. *n. m.* A thick bedding; a cushion; a child.

گدی gadya, *n. prose.*

گد gad, A land-mark; a boundary mark.

گد گد gad bad, Higglely-pigglely.

گد گد gadá, H. *n. m.* A clod; a bulb; glandular swelling.

گد guddá, H. *n. m.* A doll.

گد گد gadaryá, H. *n. m.* A shepherd.

گد گد gad mađ, H. *adj.* Mixed up; disordered. گد گد gad mađ karná, *v.* to mix up; to confuse.

گد gadh, H. *n. m.* A fort; a castle; a citadel.

گد گد gadhí, H. *n. f.* A fortress; a small fort.

گد گد gadđi, and guddi, A. *n. f.* A bundle of anything; a child's kite; a pinion; a bundle of paper containing ten quires.

گد gir, H. *n. m.* A mountain; a hill.

گد gar, P. (*In comp.*) A maker; workman; a worker. *conj.* if; in the event of.

گد gur, H. *n. m.* A short method, a formula; a rock.

گد gurá, H. *adj.* Reddish (a pigeon or horse).

گد garára, H. *n. m.* A sack for holding the walls of a tent.

گد gararí, H. *n. f.* An instrument for twisting thread or string the block over which the well-rope passes; a pulley.

گد girás, H. *n. m.* A mouthful; a morsel; fodder for cattle.

گد grám, S. *n. m.* A village; a musical scale; an octave. گد grám bási, *n. m.* a villager.

گد gramik, Rustic; rude.

گد girámí, P. *adj.* Dear; precious; revered; great; excellent.

گد girán, P. *adj.* Heavy; grievous; precious; important; costly; dear. گد girán bár, heavily burdened (*met.*) wealthy. گد girán bahá, *adj.* costly. گد girán pusht, *adj.* strong; گد girán khátir, *adj.* unpleasant; dejected. گد گد girán guzarná, *v.* to be heavy upon one. گد girán honá, *v.* to rise in price.

گد giráná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of girná*), To fell; to let fall; to drop; to shed. گد girá dená, *v.* to throw, cast or break down.

- گرمی giráná, P. *n. f.* Dearness; dearth; scarcity; a rise in price; heaviness; indigestion.
- گرمی garáo, H. *n. m.* A stock or collection of sheaves; a chopper for cutting fodder.
- گرمی garáh, H. *n. m.* An alligator; a crocodile; a shark.
- گرمی guraí, H. *n. f.* Fairness; whiteness; fair complexion.
- گرمی garb, S. *n. m.* Pride; vanity; conceit.
- گرمی garbh, garabh, H. *n. m.* Pregnancy; pride; vanity.
- گرمی پات garbh-pát, miscarriage.
- گرمی رahná, *v.* to conceive; to be pregnant.
- گرمی karná, *v.* to be proud; to boast.
- گرمی girná, *v.* to miscarry.
- گرمی می parná, to be pregnant.
- گرمی garbhvantí, *adj.* pregnant; proud.
- گرمی رúp, a child.
- گرمی garj, guraj, H. *n. f.* Thundering; thunder; roaring; roar; rumbling of clouds.
- گرمی girjá, *n. m.* A church, name of the Goddess Párvatí.
- گرمی garajná, H. *v.* To thunder; to roar; to bellow.
- گرمی gurji, *n. m.* A Georgian; a servant boy; a hut; a kind of dog.
- گرمی gurch, H. *n. f.* A creeping plant (*Menispermum glaberrum*.)
- گرمی gurcheh, P. *conj.* If; although.
- گرمی gard, P. *n. f.* Dust.
- گرمی gard uráná, *v.* to fly about dust.
- گرمی álúdah *adj.* covered with dust; dusty; dirty.
- گرمی jahán gard, one who has travelled around or over the world.
- گرمی gird, P. *adv.* All round; near; about.
- گرمی honá, *v.* to follow; to be depended on.
- گرمی gurd, P. *adj.* Brave; strong; warlike.
- گرمی girdá, P. *n. m.* A circle; a ring; a hoop; the hair cut in a circular form; a round carpet spread under a *hugqa*; the barrel of a drum; a round pillow.
- گرمی súraĵ ká girdah, the sun's disc.
- گرمی girdáb, P. *n. m.* A whirlpool; an abyss; a gulf; vortex.
- گرمی girdá-gird, P. *n. m.* All round; round-about; on every side.
- گرمی gardán, P. *n. f.* Turning revolving; revolution; (*Gram*) conjugation; inflection; declension.

گردانک girdānak, P. n. f. The pointers (two stars in the Great Bear).

گرداننā, P. v. To conjugate; to inflict; to turn; to have regard for; To fold.

گردانیدن girdānīdan, To cause to revolve; to avert; to turn away.

گرداوار girdāwar, P. n. m. A watch; an inspector of customs; a patrol.

گرد باد girdbād, yā gardsbād, P. n. m. A whirlwind; a devil.

گرد بالش gard bālīsh, P. n. m. A large cylindrical pillow.

گردش gardīsh, P. n. f. Turning round; revolution; vicissitude; misfortune; circulation; reversion.

گردش گردش karnā, v. To turn round; revolve. گردش میمنه ānā, v. to be unfortunate. گردش خون gardīsh-i-khūn, circulation of blood. گردش زمین gardīsh-i-zamīn, revolution of the earth.

گردگان girdgān, P. n. m. A walnut; a pellet.

گردن gardan, P. n. f. The neck.

گردن بند gardan-band, m. a collar; a necklace. گردن اورا یا kátnā, v. to behead.

گردن پر سوارها par sawār, honā, v. to

extort; to compel. گردن

چکانا gardan jhukānā, v. to bow the head; to obey; to submit; to yield. گردن مارا

گردن mārñā, v. to behead; to put to death; to kill. گردن

مژورنā gardan maṛṛñā, v. to throttle; to strangle. گردن

هلا gardan hilānā, v. to shake the head; to nod. گردنی

گردانی, P. n. f. Horse clothing; a trick in wrestling; a silver ring worn on the neck; the nape of a coat. گرد نواح

گرد nawāh, f. Vicinity; environs. گردن

گردūn, H. n. m. The firmament; the heavens; fortune; a chariot; a wheel. گرده

gurdah, P. n. m. A kindey; courage; pluck. گرد

girda, P. n. m. A shield; a round pillow; a round tray; the barrel of a drum. گرد

garda, n. A kind of powder. گردی

gardī, P. n. f. Separation; revolution; misfortune. اشرف گردی

ashrāf gardī, the downfall of the nobility. پادشاه گردی

pādshāh gardī, the dethroning of a king. گردیدن

gardīdan, To change; to revolve. گیر

girir, girar, H. n. m. A hye-nā. گراج

giri-rāj, S. n. m. The hill of Govardhan, the Par-

nassus of the Hindus; a name of Krishna.

گز garuṣ, H. *n. m.* A large kind of heron; the bird and vehicle of Vishnu. گرز پُران Garuṣ Purān, one of the eighteenth Purāns, generally read after a Hindú's death.

گز gurz, P. *n. m.* A battle axe; club; a mace. گرز بردار gurzbardār, *n. m.* a mace-bearer.

گز gursal, H. *n. f.* A small bird having a yellow bill.

گرسنا gírisná, H. *v.* To hold; to catch; to swallow.

گرسنگی gursinagí, P. *n. f.* Hunger.

گرسنه gursina, P. *adj.* Hungry.

گرسی gursí, H. *n. f.* A fire place; a cottage; a hut; shed.

گرفت girift, P. *n. f.* Seizure; capture; a handle; a catch; a clutch objection; criticism. گرفت کردن to find fault with; to take exception, to criticise.

گرفتار giriftár, P. *adj.* Seized; arrested; involved; captivated; smitten. *n.* a captive; a prisoner. گرفتار کردن giraftár karná, *v.* to seize; to capture; to captivate. گرفتار هونا giriftárhoná, *v.* to become a prisoner; to fall in love.

گرفتاری giraftári, P. *n. f.* Bondage; imprisonment; captivity; capture; seizure; arrest; entanglement.

گرفتگی giriftagí, *f.* Capture; detention.

گرفت گرفتن, *v.* To take; to seize.

گورگ gurg, P. *n. m.* A wolf. گورگ دیدن gurg-i-bárán didah, a veteran. گورگ زاده gurg-záda, a young wolf; a wolf's cub.

گورگا gurgá, H. *n. m.* A servant boy; a scullion; a vagabond.

گورگابی gurgábi, H. *n. f.* A kind of shoe or slipper.

گورگت girgat, girgit, H. *n. m.* A chameleon; a lizard.

گورگج gargaj, H. *n. m.* A scaffold; a tower.

گورگیر girgir, H. *n. m.* A sort of bean.

گورگایا gurgaiyá, H. *n. f.* A sparrow.

گورال garal, S. *n. m.* Poison; venom.

گرم garm, garam, P. *adj.* Hot; warm; ardent; choleric; ardent; brisk; zealous; active; lively. گرم اختلاطی garm-ikhtiláti, *n. f.* warmth of affection; strong attachment.

گرم بازارى garm bázári, *n. f.* throng in a market; good sale; great demand.

گرم جوشی garm joshí, *n. f.* warmth; affection; zeal.

گرم خبر garm khabar, the latest news;



- the current rumour. گرم سخن garm-sukhan, speaking forcibly. گرم سرد garm sard, *adj.* lukewarm. گرم کرنا garm karná *v.* to warm ; to heat ; to incite. گرم هونا garm honá, *v.* to be angry ; to become hot ; to be thronged (a market). گرم نظاره garm-nazará, looking keenly or eagerly.
- گرمی garmí, *P. n. m.* Summer.
- گرم گرمی garmí garm, *adj.* hot and hot ; fresh.
- گرمابی garmába, *P. n. m.* A warm or hot bath.
- گرمانی garmáná, *H. v.* To be hot or angry ; to become enlivened ; to heat.
- گرمائی garmái, *P. n. f.* A stimulant.
- گرمی گرمی garmí, *P. n. f.* Heat ; warmth ; glow ; summer ; ardour ; fervour ; passion ; love ; syphilis. گرمی پڑنا garmí paṛná, *v.* to be hot.
- گرمی نیکامی garmí-nikálná, *v.* to satisfy the sexual passion ; to indulge in carnal intercourse. گرمی کرنا garmi karná *v.* to produce warmth ; to effect fondness. گرمی گرمی garmí honá, *v.* to have syphilis.
- گرن girná, *H. v.* To fall ; to drop ; to come down ; to sink ; to perch or alight on ; to attack ; to be reduced or degraded. گرتے پڑتے girte parte, *adv.* with difficulty.
- گرتھیہ granth, *S. n. f.* A book ; the sacred book of the Sikhs ; a knot ; a tie.
- گرتھیہ کار granth kár, *m.* An author ; a book-maker.
- گرنڈ garand, *H. n. m.* A mud enclosure round a mill.
- گیر girau, *P. n. m.* Pledge ; pawn ; a wager ; a mortgage. گیر رکھنا girau rakhná, *v.* to pledge ; to mortgage.
- گورو gurú, *S. n. m.* A spiritual guide ; a teacher ; a tutor ; a pastor. *adj.* respectable ; honourable.
- گورو بار gurú bár, *n. m.* Thursday. گورو بھائی gurú bhái, *n. m.* a fellow disciple. گورو گھنٹال gurú ghanṭál, *n.* a perfect knave. گورو مکھ ہونا gurú mukh honá, *v.* to become a scholar or disciple. گورو دارا gur duára, a monastery.
- گیروانی girwáná, *H. v.* (*Caus. of giráná*), To cause to be thrown down.
- گیروار girwar, *H. n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.
- گیروہ giroh, *P. n. m.* A band ; a levy of people ; a crew ; a gang ; a company.
- گیروی girwí, *P. adj.* Pledged, *n. f.* an insect mischievous to standing corn. گیروی رکھنا gir-

- wi rakhná, *v.* to pledge ; to pawn.  
 گړیدار girwidár, The holder of a pledge or mortgage.  
 گړیدگی girwidagi, *P. n. f.* Admiring ; adherence ; attachment ; gratefulness.  
 گړیده girwidah, *P. adj.* Attracted ; attached to ; captivated ; admiring ; grateful  
 گره graha, *S. n. m.* A planet.  
 گره دیکه graha dekhná, *v.* to consult a horoscope. گره کندی grahkundli, a horoscope.  
 گره girah, *P. n. f.* A knot ; a joint ; kunckle ; one sixteenth of a *guz*. گره girah bur, a cut purse. گره باندنه girah bándhná, *v.* to tie a knot ; to bear in mind. گره دار girah dár, *adj.* knotted.  
 گره پرتا girah parná, dissensions arising between two people.  
 گره چا girahchah, *P. n. m.* A small knot or joint.  
 گره است girahast, girahast, *H. n. m.* One who leads a married life ; a householder ; a peasant ; a husbandman.  
 گره استا grihastha-áshram, The condition of a householder or married man.  
 گره استی grahasti, grihasti, *H. n. f.* House-keeping ; husbandry. *adj.* of or relating to a householder.  
 گرهه grahn, *S. n. m.* Seizing ; taking ; an eclipse. گرهه پرتا grahan parná, *v.* to be eclipsed گرهه پرتا *v.* to accept ; to admit.  
 گرهه garhan, *m.* Blame ; reproach.  
 گرهه gurri, *H. n. f.* Parched barley.  
 گرهه garí, *H. n. f.* The kernel of cocoanut, &c.  
 گرهه garrí, *H. n. f.* An instrument for twisting a thread. a haystack.  
 گرهه guriyá, *H. n. f.* A bead (of a rosary. &c.)<sup>1</sup> *vertebra*.  
 گرهه giriyán, *P. adj.* Weeping.  
 گرهه گرهه girebán, garibán, *P. n. m.* A collar (fig) the neck.  
 گرهه gurez, *P. n. f.* Flight ; deviation ; aversion ; fast-  
 ing fugitive. گرهه گرهه gurez karná, *v.* to avoid ; to evade to fly.  
 گرهه grishma, *S. n. m.* Heat ; the hot season extending from 15th Baisákh to 15th Asáfh.  
 گرهه garewah, *P. n. m.* An acclivity ; a low hill ; a ravine.  
 گرهه girewán, A collar &c.  
 گرهه giriyá, *P. n. m.* Weeping ; lamentation ; crying. گرهه دزاري giriya-o-zári karná, *v.* to bewail ; to lament ; to weep.  
 گرهه griha, *H. n. m.* A house ; a mansion ; abode.

گُر gur, H. n. m. Molasses; treacle; raw sugar. گُرانبه guramba, mangoes boiled with sugar.

گُر gará, m. Name given to a large sheep.

گُر گُر gurákú, H. n. m. Tobacco prepared for smoking.

گُر گُر guráná, H. v. To dig; to cause to be dug.

گُر garáná, To thrust in; to cause to enter.

گُر گُر garbar H. n. m. Bustle; confusion; disorder; mismanagement; anarchy.

گُر گُر garbaráná, H. v. To be confounded; to fear; to grumble (the stomach).

گُر گُر garbaráhat, } H. n. f.  
گُر گُر garbari, } Confusion; alarm; bustle.

گُر garap, H. n. m. Gulp گُر گُر garap kar jáná, v. to gulp down; to eat up.

گُر گُر garpankh, H. n. m. A bird.

گُر gurach H. n. m. Name of a medicine (*Munispermum glabrum*).

گُر گُر gardallo, H. n. f. A slipshod; a stupid; a booby a fool.

گُر گُر giuri, H. n. f. A kind of rope.

گُر گُر gararyá, m. A shepherd or goat-herd.

گُر گُر gurgur, H. n. f. The rumbling sound made by the water in a *huqqav*.

گُر گُر gargaráná, H. v. To thunder; to rumble; to gurgle.

گُر گُر girgiráná, H. v. To rumble; to grumble.

گُر گُر girgiráná, H. v. To implore earnestly and humbly; to beseech.

گُر گُر gargábat, H. n. f. Rumbling sound.

گُر گُر gurğuri, H. n. f. A small *huqqav* vulgarly called the hubble-bubble.

گُر گُر gargúdar, H. n. m. Old tattered garments; rags and tatters; refuse.

گُر گُر gurğí, f. Knee breeches.

گُر garná, H. v. To penetrate; to enter; to lie; to be fixed; to be buried; to sink.

گُر garant, H. n. f. A game; tipcat; an incantation; an effigy.

گُر gurang, H. n. f. Boasting; brag.

گُر garang, A magazine.

گُر garwá, H. n. m. A water-pot; a flower pot carried about by musicians and dancing women at the feast of *Busant Panchimi*.

گُر garwát, f. Burying; perforating.

گُر garwáná, H. v. To cause to be buried or driven into the earth.

- گزونا garoná, H. v. To pierce ; to stick into ; to bore.  
 گز garh, H. n. m. A castle ; a fort ; a bill.  
 گزها garhá, H. n. m. A hole ; a cavity ; a pit ; an abyss.  
 گزها garhá H. n. m. The cross timber of a boat.  
 گزها garháná, H. v. To malleate or cause to perform by hammering.  
 گزهای garháí, f. Price of making jewellery.  
 گزها garhat, H. n. f. Form ; shape ; fashion ; make.  
 گزها garhal, H. n. m. The shoe flower.  
 گزها garhná, H. v. To make ; to form ; to malleate.  
 گزها garhwár, H. adj. Thick ; coarse ; fat.  
 گزها garhí, H. n. f. A small fort a castle ; a village fortification of mud.  
 گزها garhaiyá, H. n. f. A small tank or pond.  
 گزها gariyá, H. n. f. A doll ; a child's puppet. گزها گزها gariyá ká khel. playing with dolls ; an easy matter  
 گز gaz, P. n. m. A yard measure ; a ramrod ; the standard measure of distance established by Akbar.  
 گز gazár, P. (In comp.) Paying ; executing ; a pass passage.  
 گز guzárish, P. n. f. Request ; representation. گز v. to request ; to beg ; to represent.  
 گز guzárná, H. v. To cause to pass ; to pass (life) ; to lay before.  
 گز guzaráh, P. n. m. A passage , a ferry, abode. گز v. to get along with difficulty.  
 گز gazáf, P. n. f. Vanity ; absurd talk. adj. foolish ; vain ; idle.  
 گز guzar, P. n. m. A passage ; transit ; a pass ; way. گز guzarám, a public road ; a thoroughfare.  
 گز guzrán, P. adj. Passing. n. f. living ; livelihood. گز guzrán karná, v. to pass life or time ; to subsist ; to drag on days.  
 گز guzránná, P. v. To present ; to offer ; to give.  
 گز guzargáh, P. n. f. A passage ; thoroughfare ; a way.  
 گز guzarná, P. v. To pass ; to go ; to occur ; to happen ; to spend ; to die ; to expire.  
 گز guzar jáná, v. To pass away ; to elapse ; to die.  
 گز guzrí, P. n. f. A market held in the afternoon by the roadside.  
 گز guzashtá, P. adj. Past ; elapsed ; last.  
 گز gazak, P. n. f. A relish (eaten with wine, &c.)

گزند *gazanid*, P. *n. m.* Misfortune ; calamity ; loss ; injury ; mischief ; harm.

گزی *gazi*, P. *n. f.* A country made coarse cloth.

گزیدن *gazidan*, To bite ; to sting ; to injure.

گزیده *gazida*, Chosen ; selected.

گزیر *guzir*, P. *n.* Escape ; remedy ; help.

ناگزیر *ná guzír*, *adj.* Unavoidable.

گزین *guzín*, P. (*In comp.*) Choosing ; electing. خلوت  
گزین *k̄hilwat guzín*, *n. m.* one fond of retirement ; a hermit.

گسا *gassá*, H. *n. m.* A morsel ; a piece ; a bite.

گسار *gusár*, (*In comp.*) Removing ; dissipating.

غم گار *gham-gusár*, A sincere friend.

گسائین *gusáín*, H. *n. m.* A saint ; a holy man ; a caste of Brahmins ; a title of respect.

گستاخ *gustákh*, P. *adj.* Impudent ; presumptuous ; arrogant ; uncivil ; rude.

گستاخانه *gustákhánah*, P. *adv.* Arrogantly ; rudely ; impudently.

دست گستاخ *gustákh-dast*, Dextrous ; clever-handed.

گستاخی *gustákhí*, P. *n. f.* Presumption ; rudeness ; arrogance. گستاخی کرنا *gustákhí*

*karná v.* to be arrogant or rude.

گستگار *gustágar*, H. *adj.* Ignorant ; foolish ; stupid. *n. a* clown.

گسترده *gustardah*, P. *adj.* Spread.

گستری *gustarí*, *f.* Spreading.

گستری عدالت *'adálat gustarí*, The promoting of justice.

گشت *gasht*, P. *n. m.* Going round ; a stroll ; a walk. گشت  
گشت پهرن یا لگنا *gasht phirná yá lagáná*, to go the rounds ; to patrol.

گشتی *gashtí*, P. *n. m.* Watch ; sentinel ; patrol.

گشت *gusht*, H. *n. m.* Cabal.

گف *gal*, P. *adj.* Close-woven.

گفتار *guftár*, P. *n. f.* Speech ; discourse ; saying.

گفتگو *guftgú*, P. *n. f.* Conversation ; discourse ; dialogue ; chit chat. گفتگو کرنا *guftgú karná*, *v.* to converse ; to talk.

گفت و شنید *guft-o-shuníd*, P. *n. f.* Discourse ; debate ; conversation ; contention.

گگر *gagar*, } H. *n. f.* An  
گگری *gagarí*, } earthen water-pot.

گگن *gagan*, S. *n. m.* Sky ; firmament.

گگن بهر *gagan-bher*, H. *n. m.* A pelican.

گل *gul*, P. *n. m.* A rose ; a flower ; the snuff of a candle ; the albugo ; a brand ; a seton ;

an issue; balls of ground charcoal used for burning the tobacco in a *hugqa*; the *Caput mortuum* of tobacco left on the tile of a *hugqa*, after smoking. گل چین *gul-chín*, *n. m.* a kind of flower. (Plumiria). گل اشرفی *gul i-ashrafí* a kind of flower; *calendula*; the marigold. گل آفتاب *gul-áftáb*, *n.* the sun flower. گل افشان *gul-afshán*, scattering roses; strewn with flowers. گل اناس کی چڑ *gul-anás kí jar*, *n. f.* salep. گل اندام *gul-andám*, *adj.* slender; delicate. گل اورنگ *gul i-aurang*, bachelor's buttons. گل باندھنا *gul-bándhná*, *v.* to char the end of the match of a gun. گلبدان *gulbadan*, *adj.* delicate, *n. m.* a kind of silken cloth. گل برگ *gul-barg*, *n. m.* a rose-leaf (*met.*) a mistress. گل بکاولی *gul-i-bakáwalí*, name of a charming little romance in the Hindustání language. گل پھولنا *gul phólná*, *v.* to blossom; to appear (something new or wonderful). گل پیادہ *gul-piyádah*, *n. m.* a species of rose without smell. گل جعفری *gul-i-ja'farí*, *tuyetes patula*. گل جوانی *gul-i-jawání*, the venereal disease. گل چاندنی *gul-chándní*, a kind

of flower. گل چشم *gul-chashm*, *adj.* labouring under albugo. گل چہرے اورانا *gulchharre uráná*, *v.* to be addicted to pleasure; to live expensively. گل چین *gul-chín*, a flower gatherer; a gardener; florist. گل چینی *gul-chíní*, *n. f.* the gathering of roses or flowers. گل خال *gul khál*, *n.* spotted. گل ختمی *gul-i-kbatmí*, *n. m.* the common holly-hock. گل خیرا یا گل خیرو *gul-khairá ya gul khairú*, *n. m.* Chinese and Persian holly-hock. گل دادر *gul-dár*, spotted. گل دان *gul-dán*, *n. m.* a flower-pot; a flower vase. گل داؤدی *gul-i-dáudi*, *chrysanthemum indicum*. گل دستہ *guldasta*, *n. m.* a nosegay; bouquet. گل رخ *gul-ruk*, *yá gul-rukhsár*, *adj.* rosy cheeked. گل رخان *gul-rukhan*, the rosy cheeked ones. گل رعنا *gul-i-ra'ná*, *n. m.* a beautiful delicate scented rose. گل رنگ *gul rang*, *adj.* rose coloured; red. گل رو *gul-rú*, *adj.* rosy; ruddy; a sweetheart. گل ریز *gul-rez*, a kind of silken stuff, *adj.* shedding flowers. گلزار *gulzár*, a garden; a well-populated town. گل سورنجان *gul-i-suranján*, *n. m.* the flower of the hermo-

dactyl plant. گل سوسن gul-i-sosan. *n. f.* a lily. گل شببو gul-i-shabbu, *n. f.* tuberose. گل صدبرگ gul-i-sad barg, *n. m.* the hundred leaved rose; the sun. گل طره gul-i-turrá, *poinciana pulcherrima* گل عباس gul-i-a'bbás, the marvel of Peru. گل مدار gul-a'zár, *adj.* rosy-cheeked, گل قام gul-fám, rose-coloured; a mistress. گل فرنگ gul-i-farang, *n. m.* a flower; vincá-rosea. گل قند gul qand, *n. m.* conserve of roses; candied roses. گل کائنا یا کترنا gul kátná yá katarná *v.* to snuff a candle. گل کاری gul-kárí, *n. f.* figured work; embroidery. گل کرنا to put out; to extinguish (a lamp). گل گھانا gul kháná *v.* to be cauterized or to canterize oneself. گل خاندہ gul khánda, *v. m.* a hell. گل کھلنا gul khilná, *v.* to open (a bud); to be betrayed. گلکیش gul-kesh *n. m.* the cockscomb flower (*Amaranthus cruentus*) گلگشت gulgasht, *n. m.* walking in a garden; a pleasant place for walking. گل گونا gul gúna, *n. m.* a cosmetic. گل لاله gul-i-lálá, the poppy flower; a tulip. گل لہانا gul lahaná, *n. m.* cauliflower. گل مکھمل gul-i-makḥmal *n. f.* globe ama-

ranth. گل مہندی gul menhdí, *n. f.* the balsam. گل میخ gul mekh, *n. f.* a stud; a nail. گل ہزارہ gul i-hazárah, the double poppy (*Popa-morhocas*). گل ہوتا gul honá, *v.* to be extinguished; to go out (a candle). گل gil, *P. n. f.* Earth; clay; mud. گل ارمنی gil i-armaní *n. f.* Armenian bole. گل اندازہ gil andázi *n. f.* embankment; causeway. گل حکمت gil-i-hikmat, *n. f.* lute; cement. گل درگاہ! کرنا gil dar gil karná, to throw heaps of earth on the buried corpse, esteemed a very pious act. گل gal, *S. n. m.* Throat; neck; fishing hook. گل بھیاں ڈالنا gal-bahiyán dálná, *v.* to throw one's arms round another's neck. گل پھڑا gal phará, *n.* the gills of a fish, etc. گل مالا gal málá, *n. m.* a garland. گل مچھیں gal muchchhen, long curled whiskers. گل galá, *H. n. m.* The throat neck; voice; funnel. گل اوٹھانا galá uṭháná yá karná *v.* to apply acrid substances such as pepper, &c., to the uvula of a child for a cold or cough. گل باندھانا galá bandháná, to be bound in. *v.* to incur responsibility; to be bound in wedlock گل

- ۛ galá bandhná, to lie head and ears in debt. ۛ بند galá band honá, v. to be choked. ۛ بیتھنا یا پڑنا galá baiṭhná yá paṛná, v. to become hoarse. ۛ بھارتا galá phāṛná, v. to scream; to shriek. ۛ دبانا galá dabáná, v. to strangle; to suffocate. ۛ کاٹنا galá káṭná, v. to cut the throat; to defraud; to cheat. ۛ گھونٹنا galá ghoṭná, v. to throttle. ۛ گالے باندھنا یا گالے چپکنا gale bāndhná yá chapekna, v. to lay on one's head. ۛ گالے پڑنا gale paṛná, v. to be obligatory or incumbent. ۛ گالے کا ڈھولنا gale ká ḍholná, n. an amulet; a burden. ۛ گالے سے اوتارنا gale se utárná, v. to be swallowed. ۛ گالے کا ہار gale ká hār honá, v. to pursue one persistently; to plague. ۛ گالے لگانا gale lagná, v. to embrace. ۛ گالے میں زنجیر پڑنا gale meṁ zanjír paṛná, to be chained; to be bound.
- ۛ gullá, A. n. m. A pellet shot from a bow.
- ۛ gallá, n. A pocket; privy.
- ۛ guláb, P. n. m. A rose; rose water. ۛ گلاب پاشی guláb-pásh, n. f. a bottle from which rosewater is sprinkled. ۛ گلاب پاشی guláb-páshi, n. f. sprinkling [rose-water. ۛ گلاب پاشی کرنا v. to sprinkle
- rose-water. ۛ گلاب جامن guláb jámun, n. f. the roseapple; a sweetmeat.
- ۛ گلابی gulábí, P. adj. Rosy. n. m. red wine; ruby wine; a bottle. ۛ گلابی جارا gulábi jārā, n. mild weather.
- ۛ گولر gulár, H. n. m. The rose-ringed parrakeet.
- ۛ گلاس gilás, E. n. m. A glass; a mug.
- ۛ گلال gulál, H. n. m. The red powder which the Hindus throw on each other at the Holi. ۛ گلال بازی gulál bárí n. f. a royal palace for recreation.
- ۛ گلال چشم gulál chashm, red-dish eye.
- ۛ گلالی gulálí, H. adj. Of the colour of the *gulál*, or stained with it.
- ۛ گالانا galána, H. v. To melt; to dissolve; to soften; to waste away. ۛ گالادینا galá dená, v. to waste; to dissolve.
- ۛ گاللاوا gilláwá, P. n. m. Prepared clay; mud; to dissolve.
- ۛ گالالو galálu, H. adj. Soluble; septical. n. m. solution.
- ۛ گالوات galáwat, H. n. f. Solution; act of melting or dissolving.
- ۛ گالتوا galṭuá, H. n. m. The throat.
- ۛ گلتی gilṭí, H. n. f. A hard glandular swelling or tumour; a gland.



گلجھتی guljhatī, } H. n. f. A	گلگوتھنا gulguthná, H. adj.
گلجھڑی guljharī, } knot ; a	Plump ; handsome ; chubby.
tangled web ; conglomera-	گلگونی gulgún, P. adj. Rosy ;
tion.	rose coloured.
گلجھاٹ guljhaṭ, H. n. f. Wrin-	گلگونا gulgúna, P. n. m. Cos-
kle.	matic.
گلکشی gulkṣhan, P. n. m. A stone.	گلگیر gulgír, P. n. m. Snuffers.
گلکھڑ galṣhor, P. n. m. A horse's	گلنا galná, H. v. To melt, to
halter.	dissolve ; to rot ; to be wast-
گلدنم guldam P. adj. A nightin-	ed ; to mortify ; to drop off ;
gale.	to be frozen.
گلزار gulzár, A garden of roses ;	گلنار gulnár, P. n. m. The flower
name of a musical note.	of the pomegranate ; scarlet.
گلستان gulistán P. n. m. A rose	گلناری رنگ gulnárí rang, n. m.
garden ; a well known Per-	carnation ; scarlet.
sian book written by Saḍí	گلندا galandá, H. adj. Sten-
of Shiráz.	torophonic ; having a tre-
گلشن gulshan, P. n. m. A rose	mendously loud voice.
garden ; a place of enjoy-	گالنی galnī, H. n. f. Wasting ;
ment. adj. cheerful.	consumption.
گالگل galgal, H. n. m. A citron ;	گلور gulú, P. n. m. The gullet ;
a bird ; a mixture of lime and	the throat ; the windpipe.
linseed oil forming a kind of	گلورگیر gulúgir that which
mortar impenetrable to wa-	fastens on the throat. گلوربند
ter.	gulúband, n. m. necktie ; a
گالگل galgal, H. n. f. A gurgling	cravat.
sound.	گلور gilo, H. n. f. A creeping
گلگلا gulgulá H. n. m. Sweet	plant.
cakes fried in ghee or oil.	گلواہ galváh, f. An embrace.
گیلگیل gilgilá, H. adj. Slimy ;	گیلوری gilaurí, H. n. f. Betel-
viscous ; soft.	leaf prepared and folded up.
گلگلانا gulguláná, To soften ; to	گلورگا galúgá, H. n. m. A mon-
mollify.	key's pouch.
گیلگیلھاٹ gilgiláhaṭ, H. n. f. Act	گلوندا gilaundá, H. n. m. The
of softening ; softness.	flower of the mahua after it
گلگولی gulgulí, H. n. f. A kind of	has fallen off.
dish.	گیلا gila, P. n. m. Complaint ;
	lamentation ; reproach ;

blame. گله کړنا *v.* gila karná to complain.  
 گلا gallá, *P. n. m.* A flock ; a herd ; a drove. گلا بان gallá-bán, *n. m.* a shepherd ; herdsman. گلا باني gallá-bání, *n. f.* keeping of a flock.  
 گلبري gilahrí, *H. n. m.* A squirrel.  
 گلبي galhí, *H. n. f.* The brow ; the forecastle (of a boat &c.)  
 گلپيا galhaiyá, *H. n. m.* Forecastle man ; boatswain.  
 گلي gilí, Earthen ; made of clay.  
 گليا galiyá, *H. n. m.* An ox that lies down in the midst of his work.  
 گليارا galiyará, *H. n. m.* A lane, street ; a passage.  
 گليانا galiyáná, *H. v.* To abuse ; to cram ; to force food or medicine down the throat.  
 گليار galiyar, *H. adj.* Lazy ; slow ; spoilt ; indolent.  
 گلیم gilím, *n. m.* A blanket ; a garment of goat's hair.  
 گم gum, *P. adj.* Missing ; lost ; distracted ; missing. گمراه gumráh, *adj.* erring ; astray ; fallen away. گمراه کړنا gumráh karná, *v.* to mislead ; to deceive. گمراه هونا gumráh honá, *v.* to go astray ; to apostatize. گم راهي gumráhí, *n.* deviation ; apostasy. گم gum-sum, *adj.* silent ; quiet. گم کړنا gum karná, *v.* to lose ; to hide. گم ټام gum

nám, *adj.* unknown ; anonymous. گم هونا gum honá, *v.* to be lost or missing.  
 گما gumíná, *H. n. m.* A large brick.  
 گماشته gumáshta *P. n. m.* A factor ; agent ; an envoy ; with full powers.  
 گماشته کړي gumáshta garí, *P. n. f.* Agency ; commission ; deputation.  
 گمان gumán, *P. n. m.* Doubt ; suspicion ; opinion ; fancy ; supposition ; pride. گمان غالب gumán-i-ghálib, *n. m.* probability. گمان کړنا gumán karná *v.* to think ; to presume ; to suspect ; to put on airs.  
 گمانی gumání, *H. n. m.* A haughty person. *adj.* jealous ; doubtful.  
 گمبهر gambhír, *H. adj.* Deep ; grave ; sedate ; *n. m.* a carbuncle.  
 گمبهرتا gambhírtá, *H. n. f.* Depth ; gravity ; seriousness ; sedateness.  
 گممت gammat, *H. n. f.* Employment ; rejoicings ; society ; profit ; bargain.  
 گمټي gumtí, *H. n. f.* A bastion ; tower.  
 گمچها gamchhá, *H. n. m.* A towel ; napkin.  
 گرمي gumri, *f.* Vertigo ; giddiness.

گمسا gumsá, H. *adj.* Musty ; mouldy.

گمک gamak, H. *n. f.* Drumbeat ; march ; a violent shake or clash in music ; smell.

گمکا gamká, 'The separation of the corn from the husks.

گمکیلا gamkilá, H. *adj.* Fragrant spicy ; odoriferous.

گن gun, H. *n. m.* Attribute ; property ; quality ; excellence ; mode ; virtue ; merit ; advantage ; cause ; multiplication ; a string.

گن ار گن gun augun, *n.* Merits and demerits.

گن باچک gun báchak, an adjective.

گن پھل gunphal, *n. m.* (*Arith.*) product.

گن دایک gun-dáyak, *adv.* beneficial ; profitable ; good.

گن دینا یا گن کرنا gun dená yá gun karná, *v.* to be affective ; to benefit.

گن گنا gun gáná, *v.* to praise ; to extol.

گنگاہک gungáhak, *n. m.* an appreciator of merit ; a patron of learning.

گن ماننا gun mánná, *v.* to acknowledge a favor ; to be grateful.

گن ندھان gun-nidhán, *adj.* skilful ; expert.

گنا guná, H. (*In comp.*) Times ; fold ; turn ; as گنا تین tinguná, threefold ; triple.

گننا ganná, H. *n. m.* Sugarcane.

گننا ginná, H. *v.* To count ; to number ; to reckon ; regard.

گننا gináná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* گننا ginná) To cause to count.

گناہ gunáh, P. *n. m.* A fault ; sin ; crime.

گناہ بخشنا gunáh bakhshná, *v.* to absolve or pardon one's sin.

گناہ ہے لذت gunáh-i-belazzat, *n. m.* sinning without enjoyment ; lying.

گناہ کرنا gunáh karná, *v.* to sin ; to offend.

گناہگار gunáhgár, P. *n. m.* A sinner ; a culprit ; a criminal.

گناہگاری gunáhgárí, P. *n. f.* Sinfulness ; criminality.

گنبد gumbad, } P. *n. m.* Cupola ;

گنبد گنبد gumbaz, } dome ; vault.

گنبد دار gumbad-dár, *adj.* vaulted ; domed.

گنبد کی صدا gumbad ki sadá, *n. f.* an echo from a dome ; tit for tat.

گنبدی gumbadí, Vaulted ; dome-shaped.

گنت گنت ganit, S. *n. f.* Mathematics ; arithmetic ; calculation. *adj.* counted ; reckoned.

گنت کار ganit kár, *n. m.* Mathematician ; astronomer.

گنتھوانا gunthváná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* gúthná) ; to cause to string.

گنتی gintí, H. *n. f.* Number ; reckoning ; account ; muster ; calculation.

گنتی گنتی gintí ke, *adj.* a few.

گنٹا ganṭá, *m.* A tank ; a pool.

گنٹھا ganṭhá, H. *n. m.* A clove ; flake

گنج *ganj*, P. *n. m.* A treasure ; heap ; market ; an emporium ; a village or town where grain is kept. گنج بخش *ganj bakhsh*, *adj.* generous ; liberal : profuse. گنج شهیدان *ganj i shahidán*, *n. m.* a catacomb ; God's acre. گنج قارون *ganj-i-qarún*, *n. m.* the vast wealth of Croesus. گنج گار *ganj-i-gáo*, *n. m.* one of the greattreasurers of Jamshid. گنجنامه *ganjnamah*, the treasurebook.

گنج *ganj*, H. *n. m.* The seed of *Abrus precatorius* ; baldness ; scald head.

گنج *ganj*, *f.* Echo ; hollow sound.

گنجا *ganjá*, H. *adj.* Scald-headed ; bald.

گنجان *gunján*, H. *adj.* Dense ; thick ; close ; together.

گنجانى *gunjání*, *f.* Thickness ; closeness.

گنجايش *gunjáish*, P. *n. f.* Capacity ; room ; profit ; capability.

گنجايشى *gunjáishí*, P. *adj.* Capable ; profitable ; lucrative.

گنجه *gunjifah*, P. *n. m.* A pack of cards consisting of eight colours or suits ; a kind of game.

گنجلى *ganjaní*, H. *n. f.* A fragrant grass.

گنجهيا *gunjhyá*, H. *n. f.* A tart.

گنجهري *ganjherí*, H. *adj.* One addicted to the use of *ganjah*.

گنجيا *ganjíyá*, P. *n. m.* A grass-cutter's bag ; a wallet.

گنجينه *ganjínah*, P. *n. m.* A treasury ; a magazine.

گند *gand*, *f.* Stink ; filth ; smell.

گندر *gindar*, H. *n. m.* A kind of insect very destructive to growing grain.

گندک *gandak*, H. *n. f.* Sulphur.

گندگى *gandagí*, P. *n. f.* Stench ; filth.

گندم *gandum*, P. *n. m.* Wheat.

گندم گرماني *gandum-i-kirmání* Vermicelli. گندم رنگ يا گندمي

*gandum rang yá gandumí*, *adj.* tawny ; brown ; swarthy.

گندنا *gandaná*, H. *n. m.* A lick (*Allium porrum*).

گندورا *gindaúrā*, H. *n. m.* A cake of solid sugar distributed among the relatives at a marriage.

گندورى *gindurí*, A circular twist of grass for supporting a vessel with a round bottom.

گنده *gandh*, S. *n. m.* Smell ; odour ; perfume ; an odorous substance.

گنده *gandá*, } H. *adj.* Stinking ;

گندى *gandi*, } filthy ; indecent ;

sour. گنده بيروزه *gandá bírozah* *n. m.* the name of a drug.

گندا كرنا *gandá karná v.* To ; dirty ; to pollute ; to defile

to disagree. گنده دهن ganda-dahan, stinking breath. گندي باتين gandí bāten, *n.* obscene language.  
گندهار gandhār, *H. n. m.* A musical mode.  
گندهروٽ gandhāvāt, *H. n. f.* Plaiting; braiding.  
گندهراج gandhrāj, *H. n. m.* *Gardenia florida*; any sweet-smelling flower.  
گندهرب gandharb, *S. n. m.* A celestial musician; a singer; a musician of the Indra's court. گندهرب بواہ gandharb bivāh, *n. m.* a marriage contracted without the usual ceremonies. گندهرب گيت gandharb gīt, a cherub's song.  
گندهک gandhak, *H. n. f.* Brimstone; sulphur.  
گندهکي gandhkī, *H. n. m.* The flying bug.  
گندهنا gandhnā, *H. c.* To be kneaded; to be plaited.  
گندهي gandhī, *H. n. m.* A perfumer; green bug.  
گندهيلا gandhīlā, Stinking; having a bad smell.  
گندا ganda, *H. n. m.* A set of four; four cowries or pices; a ring; an amulet; a kind of horse-collar; a circle; a knotted string used as an amulet; sugar cane. گندا تعويذ ganda ta'vīzkarnā, *v.* to exercise by means of amulets.

گندا gundā, *adj.* Licentious; rakish cunning; wicked. *n. m.* a rogue; a fop; scoundrel; a dissolute fellow.  
گنداسا gandasā, *H. n. m.* A sort of axe; a pole axe; a sickle in general.  
گندري gindurī, *H. n. f.* A round fold placed on the head for supporting a water jar, &c.  
گندک gandak, *m.* A rhinoceros.  
گندمالا gandmālā, *S. n. m.* The bronchocele; goitre; the Derbyshire neck; scrofula.  
گندي gandī, *H. n.* A circle. *adj.* impotent; timid.  
گندي gundī, *f.* A stud; a button.  
گندري ganderī, *H. n. f.* A joint or portion of sugar-cane; a segment.  
گنر ganr; *S. n. m.* Multitude; class; troop; demigods.  
گنهگا ganigā, *S. n. f.* A songstress; a harlot; a courtesan.  
گنگ gang, *P. adj.* Dumb; mute. *n. m.* Dumbness.  
گنگ gang, } *H. n. f.* A stream;  
گنگا gangā, } a river; the river Ganges; the Hindu goddess of the river of the same name. گنگا پتر gangā putra, *n. m.* a low caste of Brahman who removes dead bodies. گنگا جلي gangā jalī, *n. f.* a goblet to keep Ganges water. گنگا جلي اوڻهائا gangā

- jalí uṭháná, *v.* to swear on the water of the Ganges.
- گنگا جامنی gangá jamní, *n. f.* gold and silver tassels; an ear-ring; mixture. گنگا دھائی gangá duháí, by the Ganges! by God. گنگا ساگر gangá ságar, *n. m.* the river Ganges; a large jug.
- گنگال gangal, *Il. n. m.* A large trough for holding water usually made of iron or brass.
- گنگنا gunguná, *Il. adj.* Mild-warm; snuffling; snufflier.
- گنگناپن gungunápan, *Il. n. m.* Tepidity.
- گنگنانا gungunáná, *H. v.* To be mild-warm; snuffle; to sing slowly or with a low; voice; to hum; to mutter.
- گنگناٹھ gungunáṭh, *Il. n. f.* A nasal sound; hum.
- گنوار ganwár, *Il. n. m.* A villager; rustic; a countryman; clown; churls; a dunce. *adj.* stupid; boorish.
- گنوار پن ganwárpan, *n. m.* rudeness; folly. گنوار کا لٹھ ganwár ká laṭh, *n. m.* an arrant fool.
- گنوارو ganvárú, *H. adj.* Rustic; rude.
- گنواں gunván, *Il. adj.* Virtuous; accomplished; skilful; talented.
- گنوانا ganváná, *H. v.* To waste; to lose
- گنوانا ginwáná, *H. v. t. Caus.* of ginná,) To cause to count.
- گنوانت gunwant, *n. m.* } *H.*  
گنوانتی gunvantí, *n. f.* } Skil-  
گننی gunní, *n. f.* } ful;  
dextrous.
- گننی gunní, *Il. n. f.* A long lash made of twisted cloth used by rustic Hindu women in playing Holi.
- گنیا guniyá, *Il. n. m.* A carpenter's square; the try square.
- گنیش ganes, *S. n. m.* The Hindu god of wisdom represented with an elephant's head and four hands and attended by a rat; the Janus of the Hindus. گوبار گنیش gobar ganes, *a. m. Lit.* the image of Ganesh made of gober (cow-dung) a fat dullard; an arrant fool.
- گنیش چرتھه ganes chauth, *n.* a Hindu festival observed in honour of Ganesh on the 4th Aghan.
- گنیاں guniyan, Meretorious, virtuous.
- گو go, *S. n. m.* The eye.
- گو go *P. adj. (In comp.)* Speaker; as. گنگو kango, taciturn. *conj.* although; however; notwithstanding that.
- گو گُ, *Il. n. f.* Human excrement; filth. گُو کرنا *v.* to spoil; to dirty. گُو گُ

- kháná, *v.* to eat filth ; to do a shameful act.
- گَر gan, *H. n. f.* A cow. *adj.* simple ; inoffensive.
- گَوَاحِی gaváchha, *S. n. f.* A skylight ; a latic window.
- گوار guár, *H. n. f.* A coarse grain. گوار کی پھالی guár kí phalí, *n. f.* guar bean.
- گوارا gavará, } *P. adj.* Digestible ; pleasant ; agreeable. گوارا کرنا gavaráh karná, *v.* to bear ; to endure.
- گوال guál, } *H. n. m.* A cow-herd ; milkman ; گوالا gualá, }
- گوالین guálin, *H. n. f.* A female cowherd ; milkmaid.
- گوانا gaváná, *H. v.* To cause to sing.
- گواہ gaváh, *P. n. m.* A witness, گواہ چشم دید gaváh chashm-díd, an eye-witness.
- گواہی gaváhí *P. n. f.* Evidence ; testimony. گواہی دینا gaváhí dená, *v.* to bear witness to ; to give evidence ; to depose. گواہی کرنا *v.* to attest ; to witness a document. گواہی دل کی گواہی dil kí gawahi, ; conscience.
- گوبر gobar, *H. n. m.* Cow-dung used for plastering floors and dried for fuel. گوبر دھن gobardhan *n. m.* A god believed to preside over cattle and worshipped by Hindus.
- گوبراندہ gobraundá, (*yá gub-railá*), *H. n. m.* The name of a beetle found in cow-dung.
- گوبری gobrí, *H. n. f.* Plaster of cow-dung ; name of a tribe in Rohilkhand. گوبری کرنا gobrí karná, *v.* to plaster (with cowdung).
- گوبند gobind, A name of Lord Krishna.
- گوبھی gobhí, *H. n. f.* Cabbage ; a medicinal herb.
- گوپ gop, *H. n. m.* A cowherd ; a dairyman ; a gold necklace.
- گوپال gopál, *H. n. m.* A cowherd ; a name of Krishna.
- گوپتا gaupattá, *H. n. m.* Elephant creeper.
- گوپھن gophan, *H. n. f.* A sling.
- گوپی gopí, *H. n. f.* A female cowherd ; a dairy maid.
- گوت got, } *H. n. m.* Parentage ; گوتر gotr, } lineage ; stock of a family ; a subdivision of any common tribe.
- گوتھ gúth, *H. n. m.* A round ball of cotton &c.
- گوتھ goth, *H. n. m.* A yoke.
- گوتھان gothán, *m.* Place for assembling the cattle of a village.
- گوتھنا gúthná, *H. v.* To plait ; to thread ; braid.
- گوت got, *H. n. f.* The hem of a garment ; a pice at chaupar &c. ; a company entertainment.

گوٹا gotá, H. *n. m.* Gold or silver lace or edging.

گوٹی gotí, H. *n. f.* The small-pox ; a pack.

گوچار gochar, H. *n. m.* A centipede.

گوچار gújar, H. *n. m.* A cow-herd ; name of a caste among Rájputís formerly notorious for their thieving propensities.

گوچرا gojrá, H. *n. m.* A mixture of wheat and barley.

گوچری gújrí, H. *n. f.* Name of a rág or musical mode ; female *gujar* name of an ornament worn on the wrist and feet, an earthen image of a milkmaid.

گوچھا gojhá, H. *n. m.* A species of thorny grass ; pocket.  
گوچھا بھرنا gojhá bharná, *v. a.* To fill one's pocket.

گوچی gújí, H. *n. f.* A stick ; a club.

گوچار gochar, S. *n. m.* Perception ; planetary influence ; range of vision or mind ; extent of pasture ground.  
*adj.* known ; perceptible.

گوچاری gocharí, H. *n. f.* A begging expedition or periodical visit of a *faqir* ; visible sun ; perceived.

گوچنا gochná, *n.* To catch ; to seize.

گوچنی gochni, H. *n. f.* A crop of wheat and gram grown

together ; mixture of wheat and gram.

گوچی gauchí, *f.* An hole or pit.

گوچی gauchi, H. *n. f.* A shoot ; sprout.

گود god, H. *n. f.* The lap ; bosom ; adoption of a child ; a present made to the bride at different ceremonies.  
گود پاسارنا god pasárná *v.* to beg ; to ask. گود لہنا god lená, *v.* to adopt (a child). گود بھرنا god bharná. To give cocanut, etc., to a bride.

گودا gúdá, H. *n. m.* Brain ; marrow ; pith, crumb ; gist ; substance ; pap ; pulp.

گودام godám, H. *n. m.* Godown ; a warehouse ; a heap ; a store.

گودان gaudán, H. *n. m.* Gift of a cow.

گودار gúdar, H. *adj.* Plump.

گودری godari, A circular or twist of grass or twine for supporting the bottom of a round vessel.

گودر گودار gúdar, H. *n. m.* A bundle of old tattered clothes ; a quilt ; rubbish. گودر گانٹھنا gúdar gánṭhná, *v.* to stitch together tattered rags ; to quilt. گودر کا لال gúdar ká lál *n. m.*, a jewel in rags.

گودنا godná, H. *v.* To puncture to tattoo ; to dig ; to hoe ; to wound ones feeling ; to vaccinate. *n. m.* marks



- of tattooing ; a hoe ; vaccination.
- گودری godrí, H. *n. f.* See. گندری ginkuri.
- گودگن godná, H. *v.* To have sexual intercourse with.
- گودھر godhar, H. *n. m.* Weeds or grass collected from a ploughed field
- گور gor, P. *n. f.* A grave; tomb.
- گور بنانا gor banáná, *v. n.* to dig a grave; to work one's destruction.
- گور gaur, H. *n. f.* A Hindu marriage ceremony in which the future bride is worshipped by her near relatives ; a name of the goddess *Parvati*. *adj.* fair-complexioned.
- گورا gorá, H. *adj.* Fair ; white; beautiful. *n. m.* a European soldier ; a European.
- گورا gaurá, H. *n. m.* A cock-sparrow ; the goddess *Parvati*; name of a tribe of Ahirs.
- گورخر gor khar, P. *n. m.* A wild ass ; onager.
- گورس goras, *m.* Milk ; butter-milk.
- گورستان goristán, P. *n. m.* A burying ground ; a cemetery.
- گورسی gorasi *f.* A vessel for holding milk.
- گورب gorab, *n. m.* Turning up the soil.
- گورات gorat, *n. m.* Sandy soil
- گورک دھندا gorak-dhandá, H. *n. m.* A puzzle ; a labyrinth ; an intricate affair.
- گورکن gor-kan, P. *n. m.* A grave digger.
- گورú gorú, H. *n. m.* An ox ; a cow ; horned cattle.
- گوری gaurí, H. *n. f.* A rágní or musical mode ; one of the names of the goddess *Párvatí*.
- گوری gorí, H. *n. f.* A beauty ; a belle.
- گوریá gauriyá, A. *n. f.* A hen-sparrow ; a small *hugqa* made of clay.
- گور gor, } H. *n. m.* The leg;  
گورا gorá, } the knee. گور توتا gor tútná, *v.* to be broken (the leg); to be too much tired; to be disappointed. گور پانا gor parná, *v.* To touch one's feet reverentially ; to beg with great earnestness and humility. گور پاسارنا gor pasárná, *v.* to stretch one's legs ; to die.
- گور gaur, *n. m.* A caste of Brahmins
- گورنا gorná, H. *v.* To dig ; to scrape.
- گورنا gurná, H. *v.* To beat ; to thrash.
- گورجھ gúrh H. *adj.* Difficult ; hidden ; enigmatical. گورجھ گورجھ baktá, *n. m.* a pedant. گورجھ ارتھ gúrh-arth difficult to understand.

گورہا gorhá, *H. n. m.* The home-  
stead; fields near the village  
گورہتا gurhtá, *H. n. m.*  
Abstruseness; secrecy.  
گورہج gúrhaj, *A* son whose  
father is not ascertained.  
گورہل gúrhal, *II. adj.* Well-  
thrashed, *n. m.* A kind of  
plant and flower.  
گورہنا gorhná, *v. n.* To excavate;  
scoop out.  
گوری gorí, *II. n. f.* Taking  
away; profit; gain. گوری کرنا  
*v.* to steal; to take away.  
گوریت gorait, *H. n. m.* A  
village watchman or infor-  
mer.  
گوز goz, *H. n. m.* A fart. گوز  
مارنا goz marná, *v.* to pass  
wind. گوز شتر سمجھنا goz-  
shutar samajhná, *v.* to treat  
lightly.  
گوزن gavazn, *P. n. m.* An elk;  
a deer.  
گوسا gosá, *H. n. m.* Dried cow-  
dung.  
گوسالہ gosálah, *P. n. m.* A calf;  
a dolt.  
گوسالا gausálá, *H. n. m.* A  
cow-shade; a cow house.  
گوسائین gosáin, *II. n. m.* The  
deity; a holy person; a  
sect of Hindus.  
گوسپند gospond, *f. a.* Sheep; a  
گوسفند gosfand, *f.* goat.  
گوسو go-sau, *m.* The sacrifice  
of a cow.

گوسوانی goswání, *A* religious  
mendicant.

گوسایان gosaiyán, *m.* The  
گوسائینا gosainyá, *m.* Deity.

گوش gosh, *P. n. m.* The ear.

گوش بند gosh band, *n. m.* A  
bandage over the ears. گوش

پیم gosh pech, *n. m.* an orna-  
ment worn in the turban.

گوش زد ہونا gosh zad honá,  
*v.* to be heard. گوشگذار کرنا

gosh uzár karná, *v.* to in-  
form; to report. گوشمالی

goshmálí, *n. f.* pulling the  
ears; chastisement.

گوشت gosht, *P. n. m.* Flesh;  
meat. گوشت خوار goshtkhwár,

*adj.* carnivorous; flesh-  
eating.

گوشوارہ goshvárah, *P. n. m.*  
Boring the ears; an abstract  
of accounts.

گوشہ goshah, *P. n. m.* A corner;  
a closet, retirement; privacy;

horn or pointed extremity of  
a bow a hermit's cell. گوشہ دار

goshe dar, *adj.* angular.

گوشہ گزین goshah guzín, *adj.*  
retired. گوشہ نشین

goshah nashín, *adj.* solitary; recluse.

گوشہ نشینی goshah nashíní, *n.*  
*f.* seclusion; a hermit's life.

گوکرن go karn, *m.* A kind of  
deer; a span; a mule.

گوکول gokul, *m.* The country  
round Bendra van where  
Lord Krishna was born and  
passed his boyhood

گولا goklā, H. *n. m.* A dark color.

گولہ گاہک gaukh, H. *n. m.* A portico; a threshold.

گولہ گولہ gokhrú, H. *n. m.* A creeper the fruit of which is used medicinally; narrow twisted silver or gold lace; a tragus of the ear; a thorn; an iron crow's foot thrown on the ground to check an advance of cavalry.

گولہ گولہ gúral, H. *n. m.* *Agallacham*; Indian bdellium.

گولہ گولہ gúgli, *f.* A cockle shell.

گول gol, H. *adj.* Round; circular; globose; vague; indefinite; *n. m.* a large earthen pot; گول سیکھر gol sikhar, a cone گول مال کارنا go mál karnā, *v.* to mix; to purloin; to embezzle. گول میرچ gol mirch, *n. f.* black pepper گول ماٹھول gol maṭhol, *adj.* fat and foolish

گول گول gúl, H. *n. m.* A channel by which water is conveyed to a field

گولہ golā, H. *n. m.* A common ball; bomb; coccanut; the curb of a well; colic; a kind of pigeon; a mart for grain; a large beam of wood; a herd of cattle; a pier. گولہ دھار golā dhar barasā, *v.* to rain in torrents. گولہ مارنا golā mārñā, *v.* to cannonade; bombard. گولہ دندا gola dandā,

*n. m.* tipcat. گولا انداز golā andāz, *n. m.* bombardier; a gunner.

گولائی golāí, H. *n. f.* Roundness.

گولہ گولہ gúlar, H. *n. m.* Wild fig; a pod.

گولہ گولہ golak, H. *n. m.* A drawer; a bastard child by illegitimate connection with a widow.

گولہ گولہ gauhnā, H. *v.* To be affected by; receive an impression on.

گولہ گولہ golí, H. *n. f.* A. globule; bullet; pill; marble. گولہ گولہ

گولہ گولہ golí mārñā, *v.* to shoot; to shoot marbles.

گولہ گولہ gauhi, *m.* A grazier; a cowherd.

گولہ gom, *m.* A kind of centipede.

گولہ گولہ gomā, P. *n. m.* A plant used as a tonic and cure for earache, ague etc.

گولہ گولہ gúmrā, H. *n. m.* A bump swelling.

گولہ گولہ go mukh, *m.* A breach in a wall.

گولہ گولہ go-mukhi, *f.* A cloth bag containing a rosary.

گولہ گولہ gúmrí, H. *n. f.* A pimple.

گولہ گولہ go-mago, *adj.* Mixed.

گولہ gún, P. *n. m.* Colour; tint.

گولہ gon, H. *n. f.* A sack; pannier.

گولہ gauṇ, H. *n. f.* Want; need, selfish. گولہ گولہ gauṅgír, *adj.* self-interested.

گولہ گولہ gauṇ karnā, *v.* to sell cheap. گولہ

- گاونیکالنه *gaun nikálná*, *v.* to have one's end served.
- گوس *gaun*, *H. n. m.* A shady place in a field where oxen are tied.
- گاون *gavná*, *H. n. m.* Bringing home a bride; consummation of the marriage.
- گونا *gúná*, *H. n. m.* A golden colour; a kind of sweetmeat.
- گوناوای *gaunáolí*, *H. n. f.* The bride brought to her husband's home.
- گون *gúnágún*, *P. adj.* Various; manifold; of different colours or kinds.
- گونتھنا *gunthná*, *H. v.* To string; to thread; to stitch.
- گونج *gúnj*, *H. n. f.* Echo; resounding; huzzing; roar.
- گونجنا *gúnjná*, *H. v.* To echo; to roar; to resound.
- گونجه *gúnjh*, *H. n. f.* A clasp.
- گونجه *gúnjhá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- گونی *gaunjí*, *n.* Fresh shoots of rice put forth after the crop has been cut and cleared.
- گوند *gond*, *H. n. m.* Gum; gum arabic. گوند دانی *gond dání*, *n. f.* gum-pot.
- گوند *gond*, A kind of sweetmeat.
- گوند *gondá*, *H. n. m.* A thin dough or pap for feeding birds; a sort of sweetmeat.
- گونده *gundla*, round, circular.
- گوندنی *gondní*, *H. n. f.* Indian plum.
- گوندھن *gúndhan*, *H. n. m.* Dough; braid; plaiting.
- گوندھنا *gúndhná*, *H. v.* To knead; to braid; plait.
- گوندی *gondí*, *H. n. f.* The name of a tree.
- گوند *gond*, Name of the aboriginal inhabitants of Saugar territory.
- گوند *gaundá*, *H. n. m.* A village; road; alms given to higgars on the arrival of the marriage procession at the bride's village; a yard.
- گونر *gouṛá*, *H. n. m.* The cross timbers of a boat; a reservoir.
- گونگا *gúngá*, *H. adj.* Dumb; mute.
- گونگای *gúngán karná*, *H. v.* To sing; to prattle.
- گونه *gúnah*, *H. n. m.* A sweetmeat.
- گونه *gúnah*, *P. n. m.* Color; species; form. یک گونه *yak gúnah*, *adj.* single; a little. دو گونه *do-gúnah*, *adj.* double; twice.
- گونهار *gaunhár*, *H. n. m.* The company who attend the husband to bring his child-wife home.
- گونی *gauni*, Opportunity.
- گونجه *gaunhjá*, *H. n. m.* A village; a father-in-law.
- گوه *gauh*, *f.* Perseverance; diligence.

- گوه *goh*, H. *n. f.* A lizard ; *iguana*.
- گوهار *gohár*, H. *n. m.* A cry for help ; abuse ; fighting with clubs or sticks ; tumult.
- گوهان *gauhán*, H. *n. m.* Country.
- گوهائی *gohái*, Treading grain by bullacks.
- گوهار *gohar*, H. *n. m.* A path way for cattle a house.
- گوهتیا *go-hatya*, *f.* The killing of a cow.
- گوهار *gauhar*, P. *n. m.* A pearl ; gem ; lustre of a gem or sword ; descent. گوهار افشان *gauhar afshán*, *adj.* scattering pearls ; an eloquent discourse or composition. گوهار سانج *gauhar sanj*, *n.* a critic.
- گوهارا *gohará*, *m.* Cakes of dried cow dung.
- گوهرانا *gohráná*, H. *v.* To call ; to cry.
- گوهان *gohan*, H. *n. f.* A ramp along which oxen draw water.
- گوهی *gohí*, Defiled.
- گوئی *goi*, H. *n. f.* As much cotton as can be carved once with the fingers ; a pair of oxen used in ploughing.
- گواييا *gavaiyá*, H. *n. m.* A singer.
- گويان *guiyán*, H. *n. f.* A partner (at a game) ; a woman's female friend playmate.
- گوي *goyá*, P. *adj.* As if ; as though ; as it were.
- گويائي *goyái*, P. *n. f.* Eloquence ; power of speech ; command of languages. چيم گويان *chime-goiyán*, *n. f.* Inuendoes ; hunter.
- گوياندي *goyandgi* *f.* A dialect ; speech.
- گويانده *goyandah*, P. *n. m.* A speaker ; a spy ; an approver.
- گه *guh*, H. *n. f.* A handle ; storey (of a house) ; time.
- گه گه *guha*, *f.* A cave ; cavern.
- گهات *ghát*, H. *n. f.* Snare ; slaughter ; trick ; design. گهات تاكل *ghát tákná*, *v.* to watch an opportunity. گهات كر *ghát karná*, *v.* to kill ; destroy. گهات ميں بيٹھنا *ghát men baiṭhná*, *v.* waylay ; lurk.
- گهاتى *ghátak*, H. *adj.* Murderous ; cruel ; inauspicious. *n.* murderer ; enemy.
- گهاتي *gháti*, H. *adj.* Deceitful ; treacherous ; intent on taking one's life.
- گهات *ghát*, H. *n. m.* A landing place ; a *ghát* ; a bathing place on the bank of a river ; a place for washing clothes on the bank of a river ; a curve in the blade of a sword ; a bride's skirt. گهات گهات كا پانی پينا *ghát ghát ká pání píná*, *v.* to see the world ; to acquire large ex-

- perience. سُرکھے گھاٹ اتارنا *súkhe ghát utárná*, *v.* to disappoint one.
- گھاٹ *ghátá*, *H. n. m.* Acclivity ascent; loss; reduction abatment. گھاٹ اڑتھانا *ghátá uṭhaná*, *v.* to suffer a loss.
- گھاٹ بھارنا *ghátá bharná*, *v.* to make good a loss. گھاٹ پارنا *ghátá parná*, *v.* to fail; to lose.
- گھاٹانی *ghátáni*, } *f.* A toll  
گھاٹیاڑی *gháṭiyáṛí*, } levied on  
crossing rivers or hill-passes.
- گھاٹ مارا *ghát mára*, *m.* A smuggler.
- گھاٹی *gháṭí*, *H. n. f.* A pass (in a mountain); valley; a custom house pass.
- گھاٹییا *gháṭiyá*, *H. n. m.* A Brahman who sits at a *ghat*, to keep the clothes, &c. of those who resort to make ablution.
- گھار *ghár*, A kind of clay soil.
- گھار *guhár*, *H. n. f.* An assistant; an unruly mole
- گھاری *gháṛí*, *H. n. f.* A valley; calamity; cattle sheds.
- گھاس *ghás*, *H. n. f.* Grass; hay fodder. گھاس پات *ghás-pát*, *n. m.* greens. گھاس پھوس *ghás phus*, *n. m.* straw; weeds.
- گھاس کھانا *ghás kháná*, *v.* to graze; to eat hemp; to lose one's wits or senses.
- گھاگھ *ghágh*, *H. adj.* Old; experienced; knowing; shrewd
- گھاگھرا *ghághrá*, *H. n. m.* Petticoat; a skirt, a pigeon; name of a river. گھاگھرا پالتی *ghághrá paltan*, *n. m.* killed soldiers; Highland regiments.
- گھال میل *ghál-mel*, *H. adj.* Jumbled hodge podge; mish-mash.
- گھال میل رکھنا *ghál-mel rakhná*, *v. n.* To have intercourse with; associate with.
- گھالنا *ghálná*, *H. v.* To ruin; to thrust in.
- گھام *ghám*, *H. n. f.* Sunshine; sunbeams.
- گھام کھانا *ghám kháná*, *v.* To bask in the sun.
- گھا *ghámar*, *H. adj.* Foolish; dull.
- گھان *ghán*, *H. n. m.* As much as is thrown in at one time into a mill, or frying pan, &c. a leaking; a batch.
- گھانٹی *ghántí*, *H. n. f.* Adam's apple; the larynx; strips of different coloured cloths.
- گھانسی *ghánsí*, *H. n. f.* A small mantle of gauze; a kind of covering.
- گھانی *ghání*, *H. n. f.* An oil-press; a sugar-mill; one who works at an oil press or sugar-mill; batch.
- گھاو *gháo*, *H. n. m.* Wound; sore. گھاو بھارنا *gháo bharná*,

- گھڑ** *v.* to heal (the wound). **گھڑ** *v.* to wound one's feelings  
**گھڑ گھڑ** gháo kháná, *v.* to be wounded.
- گھڑ گھڑ** gháu ghap, *H. adj.* Living from hand to mouth.
- گھڑی** guháí, *f.* Meconium.
- گھڑی** gháí, *H. n.f.* Stratagem; cudgelling; the angle between the branch and trunk of a tree; an aggregate of five; the hole of an oven; the space at the root where fingers separate. **گھڑی باتا** ghái batáná, *v. a.* To cheat; to ward off an attack.
- گھایل** gháyal, *H. adj.* Wounded; smitten with love. **گھایل کرنا** *v.* to inflict a wound; to smite (with love). **گھایل کا** gháyal ká suáng, *n. m.* an exhibition in which the performer appears to put a sword down his throat, and to state himself etc.
- گھائی** gháín, *H. n. f.* Side; turn.
- گھبرا** ghabráná, *H. v.* To be confounded; to be confused; agitated; to be embarrassed;
- گھبراہٹ** ghabráhat, *H. n. f.* Perplexity; agitation; consternation; perturbation.
- گھپ** ghup, *H. adj.* Dark; obscure; hidden.
- گھپچی** ghapchi, *H. n.f.* Grasp embrace; confusion.
- گھپلا** ghaplá, *H. n. m.* Confusion; discrepancy (in accounts); disorder; mess. **گھپلا پڑنا** ghaplá parná, *v.* to occur (a mistake in accounts). **گھپلا ڈالنا** ghaplá dál-ná, *v.* to throw into disorder; to confuse; to make a mess of.
- گھٹ** ghat, *H. n. m.* Water-pot; mind; heart. **گھٹ میں بیٹھنا** ghat men baiṭhná *v. n.* To dwell in the heart.
- گھٹا** ghaṭṭá, *H. n. m.* An opening; a gap; a cleft.
- گھٹا گھٹا** ghaṭṭá khulná, To be cleft; to be broken (one's head); to fail in business.
- گھٹا** ghaṭá, *H. n. f.* Cloudiness. **گھٹا اڑنا** ghaṭá uṭhná, to be cloudy. **گھٹا چلا** ghaṭá chháná, *v.* to lower (clouds).
- گھٹا** ghaṭṭá, *m.* A corn of the feet; a cork; a plug.
- گھٹا توپ** ghaṭá ṭop, *H. adj.* Cloudy; *n. m.* a covering of a palkí or carriage.
- گھٹانا** ghaṭáná, *H. v.* To subtract; to diminish; to reduce; to apply; to degrade.
- گھٹا** ghaṭáo, *H. n. m.* Decrease; deduction; falling; depreciation; abbreviation.
- گھٹتی** ghaṭṭí, *H. n. f.* Diminution; abatement; deficiency.
- گھٹاکنا** ghaṭakná, *H. v.* To swallow; to embezzle.

- گھٹنا ghuṭṇá, H. *v.* To be powdered ; to be well cooked ; to be polished ; furnished ; to be chaked ; to be engaged in conversation ; to be close friends. *n. m.* the knee.
- گھٹنیوں چلنا یا گھٹلیوں کے ہل چلنا ghuṭṇíyon chalná yá ghuṭṇon ke bal chalná, *v.* to crawl. گھٹنیوں میں سر دے لینا ghuṭṇon men sir de lená *v. n.* To hang down ones head.
- گھٹنے سے لگے بیٹھے رہنا ghuṭṇe se lage baithe rahná, *v. n.* To stick to one's apron.
- گھٹنا ghaṭṇa, A. *v.* To decrease ; to dwindle.
- گھٹنتے ghuṭṇant. A. *n. n.* Learning by rote ; tonsure.
- گھٹوالا ghaṭvál. A. *n. m.* A whar-finger.
- گھٹیا ghaṭiyá, A. *adj.* Inferior ; cheap ; low-priced.
- گھٹتی ghuṭṭi, *f.* A kind of medicine for children.
- گھٹتی ghaṭi, *f.* Deficiency ; loss.
- گھٹتی میں پرنا ghuṭṭi men parná, *v. m.* To be used to anything from infancy ; to become one's second nature.
- گھچا گھچا ghachá ghach, A. *n. f.* Successive sword cuts. *adj.* thick.
- گھچ گھچ ghich pich, } H.  
گھچا گھچا ghichar pichar, } *adj.*  
confused ; *n. f.* closeness ; a crush.
- گھر ghar, H. *n. m.* Home ; dwelling ; mansion ; native place or land ; compartment ; room ; den ; case ; cause ; source ; fountain ; height ; degree ; family. گھر آباد کرنا ghar ábád karná, *v.* to take a wife. گھر اڑھوا کے پھکوانا ghar ukharwá ke phukwáná, to pull down. گھر بار ghar-bár. *v. n. m.* family ; house premises. گھر بار کی ہونا ghar bar kí honá, *v.* to be the lady of the house ; گھر باری ghar bari, *n. f.* a householder. گھر بار بسنا ghar báir basná, *v.* to have a wife ; to be married. گھر بگڑنا ghar-bigarná, *v.* to be ruined ; to die. گھر بسنا ghar basná, *v.* to be married ; گھر بنانا ghar banáná, *v.* to build a house ; to manage a house well ; to make oneself comfortable. گھر بھر ghar bhar, *n.* the whole family. گھر بھر گھر-ba-ghar, from house to house ; at every house. گھر بیٹھنا ghar baiṭhná, to sit at home ; to be unemployed ; to come down. گھر بیٹھے گھر baithe, seated at at home ; at one's ease. گھر پھر تک تماشا دیکھنا ghar phúnk tamáshá dekhná, *v.* lit ; to set one's house on fire and look on at the sport ; to waste one's sub-



stance in idle pleasures. گھر پچھے یا گھر کیل ghar pichhe yá ghar gail, per house. گھر پر اڑھانا sir par uṭháná, *v.* to manage domestic concerns; to make a dreadful noise. گھر سے گھر ghar se khoná *v.* to waste one's own money. گھر سینا ghar sená, *v.* to keep much at home. گھر کا ghar ká, *adj.* of the house; one's own; private. گھر کا آدمی ghar ká ádmí, *n. m.* the member of one's family; a confidential friend. گھر گھر ghar karná, *v.* to establish a family; to dwell in; to get a wife; to accupy. گھر یا بر باد گھر ghar khoná yá barbád karná, *v.* to bring down a family; گھر کے گھر گھر ghar ke ghar rahná, *v.* to be quits or as you were. گھر کے لوگ یا گھر گھر آدمی ghar ke log yá ádmí, *n. m.* the wife; the family. گھر گھالنا ghar ghálná *v. n.* To ruin; to destroy. گھر گھسنا ghar ghusná, *n. m.* one who keeps much at home. گھر گھر میں پڑنا ghar men parná *v.* to be lodged in a man's house; to become a kept mistress. گھر میں دالنا ghar men dálná, *v.* to keep a woman as a mistress. گھر والی gharvalí, *n. f.* the mis-

stress of the house; lady. گھر والا gharvalá, *n. m.* the husband; the master of the house. گھر سے دینا ghar se dená, *v. a.* to give out of one's pocket. گھر اونچا unchá ghar, *n. a.* high family. گھر بھرا bhará ghar, a rich family (in wealth and children.) گھر ریلک rel-ghar, railway station. ڈاک گھر dák-ghar, post office. تار گھر tár ghar, telegraph office; گھر نگار nighar, *n. m.* a houseless person; one who has no fixed abode.

گھر گھر gharrá, *H. n. m.* A rattling noise in the throat which dying people are afflicted with pain; agony; pang.

گہرا gahrá, } *H. adj.* Profound;  
گہری gahrí, } deep; strong;  
close intimate. گہری چھاننا gahrí chhanná, *v.* to be intoxicated by *bhang*. گہری چھلنا gahrí chhanná, *v.* to be close friends; to have a great fight. گہری نیند gahrí nínd, *n. f.* fast or sound sleep. گہرے ہونا gahre honá, *v.* to gain; thrive.

گھراتی gharatí, *H. n. m.* The bride's relations.

گھرا kharrátá, *H. n. m.* Snoring; a rattling noise.

گھرا می gharámi, *H. n. m.* A thatcher.

گھراں gharán, *H. n. m.* Smelling; the nose.

- گهراڻا gharáná, H. *n.m.* Family; household.
- گهراڻا ghurráná, H. *v.* To growl.
- گهراڻا ghiráná, H. *.* (*Caus. of* گهراڻا gherná,) to cause to surround or enclose.
- گهراڻا ghiránd, H. *n. f.* Stirk; stench.
- گهراڻا ghar baráw, *n.* Household furniture, etc.
- گهراڻا ghurat, H. *n. m.* Cattle-pens.
- گهراڻا gharar, H. *n. m.* Fodder of grain.
- گهراڻا gharshan, *n.* Grinding; pounding.
- گهراڻا ghirká, H. *n. m.* See-saw; children sitting at either end of a beam which is made to turn round a pale
- گهراڻا ghurakná, H. *v.* To frown; at; to chide; to rebuke.
- گهراڻا ghurkí, } H. *n. f.* Brow  
گهراڻا ghurkí, } beating; frown; rebuke.
- گهراڻا ghar ghar, The sound from a mill, etc.
- گهراڻا ghur ghurá, H. *n. m.* The mole cricket; a phagedenic ulcer.
- گهراڻا ghirná, H. *v.* To be surrounded; to be besieged; to gather as clouds.
- گهراڻا ghirní, H. *n. f.* A wheel for twisting ropes vertigo; the black and white king fisher; a pulley. گهراڻا ghirnfon kí jot, a system of pulleys. گهراڻا jamí ghirní, A fixed pulley. چلتی چلتی chalti ghirní, a moveable pulley.
- گهراڻا gharnaí, H. *n. f.* A raft made with pots.
- گهراڻا gharaundá, H. *n. m.* A baby-house; a small house which children make to play in.
- گهراڻا ghariyá, H. *n. f.* A crucible; a wasp's nest.
- گهراڻا gharelu, H. *adj.* Domestic; homely.
- گهراڻا ghar, H. *n. m.* Contraction of. گهراڻا ghorá, a horse. گهراڻا ghar charhá, *n. m.* a horseman; a cavalryman a trooper. گهراڻا ghar charhí, *n. f.* a female on horseback; the bridegroom riding on horse-back; cavalry field-battery. گهراڻا ghar daur, *n. f.* a racecourse; a horse race. گهراڻا ghar sál, *n. m.* a stable.
- گهراڻا ghará, H. *n. m.* A waterpot; a pitcher; a chatty; an ointment made of lamp-black; (etc. used medicinally for eyes.
- گهراڻا gharáná, H. *v.* (*Cause of* گهراڻا gharná), To cause to be made.

- گھڑائی gharāí, H. *n. f.* Workmanship ; the price paid for the making of anything.
- گھڑت gharat, H. *n. f.* Workmanship ; invention ; shaped or manufactured by being beaten or hammered.
- گھڑ ghur̥ch, *n. f.* The bridge in a guitar.
- گھڑسنا ghur̥asná, H. *v.* To curl.
- گھڑنا ghur̥ná ; H. *v.* To make ; to fashion ; to dress ; to beat ; to forge.
- گھڑنچی ghar̥onchí, H. *n. f.* A stand for water-pots, etc.
- گھڑی gharí, H. *n. f.* A chronometer ; clock ; watch ; the space of 24 minutes. گھڑی ہر میں gharí bhar men, *adv.* in a moment. ساز گھڑی sáz, *n. m.* a watchmaker.
- گھڑی گھڑی gharí gharí, *adv.* many times ; again and again ; repeatedly.
- گھڑی اچھی achchí gharí, *n. f.* An auspicious moment.
- گھڑی بُری burí gharí, *n. f.* Bad time ; inauspicious moment
- گھڑی دھوپ dhupgharí, *n. f.* A sun dial.
- گھڑی ریت ret gharí, *n. f.* An hour glass.
- گھڑیال gharýál, H. *n. m.* A crocodile ; a gong.
- گھسا ghissá, H. *n. m.* Rubbing ; abrasion ; trick. گھسا لڑانا یا گھسا لڑانا ghissá laráná yá ghissá mírí *n.* to saw a string.
- گھسا لگنا ghissá lagná *v.* *n.* to be rubbed ; abraded.
- گھسانا ghisáná, H. *v.* (*Cause of* گھسانا ghisná), *v.* To cause to rub ; attriction.
- گھسانا ghusáná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* گھسانا ghusná), *v.* To cause to penetrate ; to stuff in ; to force in.
- گھسانا ghisná } H. *n.* Friction ; rubbing ; attraction.
- گھسانا ghisná } H. *n.* Friction ; rubbing ; attraction.
- گھس پیتھا ghus-paith, H. *n. f.* Access ; entrance.
- گھسنا ghisná, H. *v.* To be dragged ; to trail. گھستے گھستے پھرنا ghiste ghiste phirná, *v. n.* to be dragged about from place to place.
- گھسنا ghusar phisar, H. *n.* whispering ; cramming.
- گھسنا ghusarná, H. *v.* to be stuffed in ; to be thrust in.
- گھسنا ghusná, H. *v.* to enter ; meddle ; to penetrate.
- گھسنا ghisná, H. *v.* to be rubbed ; to wear ; to be abraded ; to be worn away.
- گھسیارا ghasýarah, H. *n. m.* Grass-cutter.
- گھسیارنا ghasíná, H. *v.* to pull ; to draw along ; to trail.
- گھسیارنا ghasíná ghasíná, *n. f.* Pulling and hauling.
- گھسیارنا ghuseṇá, H. *v.* To thrust ; to enter ; insert ; to insinuate ; to stuff ; to penetrate.

- گہک *gahak*, H. *n. f.* The emotion of intoxication; warmth  
 گہک کر بولنا *gahak kar bolná*, v. *n.* to speak with pleasure  
 گہکنا *gahakná*, P. *v.* to be pleased; to be agitated by intoxication. گہکی *gahkí*, *m.* a purchaser.
- گہگری *ghagrí*, H. *f.* A kind of musical instrument; a short frock.
- گہگہکیانا *ghigh'yáná*, H. *v.* To falter; to be unable to speak.
- گہگہی بندہ جانا *ghighí, bandh jáná*, H. *v.* To be unable to speak (from fear, joy, shame, &c.)
- گہگیر *gahgír*, H. *adj.* Unbroken. (a horse.)
- گہل *gahal*, H. *n. f.* A bunch of grapes, etc.
- گہلنا *ghuláná*, H. *v.* To melt to dissolve; to deceive; to buck.
- گہلار *ghuláo*, H. *n. m.* Melting; mildness; a tender look.
- گہلنا *ghulná*, H. *v.* To dissolve; to melt; to become ripe (as fruit); blended; to become lean; wear away (from grief or sickness; to wrestle (fight.) گہل مل *ghul-mil*, *adj.* dissolved; melted in kindness.
- گہلوا *ghilvá*, H. *n. m.* A small quantity given above the purchase.
- گہلوانا *ghulvána*, H. *v.* (Caus. of گہلنا *gholná*). To cause to mix with a liquid.
- گہما گہما *ghamá gham*, H. *n. f.* A stir; bustle; commotion; thick; crowded.
- گہمانا *ghumáná*, H. *v.* (Caus. of گہمنا *ghúmná*). To turn round; to encircle; to brandish; to delude. گہمانا گہمنا *ghumáná phiráná*, v. to prevaricate.
- گہمار *ghumáo*, H. *n. m.* Turning; as much land as can be ploughed by one pair of bullocks in a day.
- گہمرا *ghumrá*, H. *n. m.* A plant; an insect.
- گہمري *ghumrí*, H. *n. f.* Vertigo; swimming of the head.
- گہمس *ghamas*, *f.* Heat; closeness.
- گہمسان *ghamsán*, H. *n. m.* Crowd; engagement; battle; courage.
- گہمند *ghamand*, H. *n. m.* Pride; haughtiness; arrogance. گہمند کرنا *v.* to be puffed up; to be proud.
- گہمند *ghamand*, H. *n. m.* The gathering of clouds.
- گہمندگی *ghamandí*, H. *adj.* Proud; arrogant.
- گہموئی *ghamói*, H. *n. f.* A prickly plant with yellow flowers, called also *ka.el*.
- گہن *gahan*, H. *n. m.* An eclipse; to be deformed.

گھن ghun, H. *n. m.* A weevil ; sorrow ; the dust or powder of decayed wood or grain.

گھن لگنا ghun lagná, *v.* to be eaten or destroyed (as woods) to be the prey of consuming disease.

گھن ghan, H. *n. m.* Clouds ; sky ; sledge-hammer. گھن کی گھن گھن ghan ki choṭ, *n.* a heavy blow. گھن چکر ghan chakkar, *n. m.* a fool ; a blockhead.

گھن ghin, H. *n. f.* Disgust ; aversion ; nausea. گھن آنا ghin áná, *a.* to feel disgust ; nauseate. گھن دینا ghin dená, *v.* to reproach. گھن کھانا ghin kháná, *v.* to be disgusted nauseated. گھن گھانا ghináoná, *adj.* disgusting nauseating ; loathsome.

گھن گھونا گھنا karná, *a. v.* To make one a disgusting object.

گھنا gahná, H. *v.* To be eclipsed ; to lay hold of. *n. m.* ornaments ; jewellery ; pledge ; pawn. گھنے رکھنا gahne rakhná, *v. a.* to pawn jewels. گھنے پہننا phúlou ká gahná, wreathes of flowers.

گھنا ghaná, H. *adj.* Close ; thick ; much.

گھنا ghunná, H. *v.* To be eaten. *adj.* silent ; cunning ; perversely.

گھنا ghuná, H. *adj.* Weevil-eaten ; malicious ; spiteful ; revengeful.

گھنیر ghambir, Patient ; enduring a tag.

گھنٹا ghanṭá, H. *n. m.* A clock ; hour ; bell. گھنٹا گھر ghanṭá ghar, *n. m.* clock tower.

گھنٹی ghanṭí, H. *n. f.* A small metal pot ; a gong-bell.

گھنڈی ghunḍí, H. *n. f.* A button ; a herb ; knot. گھنڈی گھنڈا ghunḍí kholná, *v. a.*

to unbutton. گھنڈی دل کی dil ki ghunḍí, *n. f.* Doubt ; perplexity ; a knot.

گھنساں ghansár, *m.* Camphor ; mercury or some form of it.

گھنسی ghunsí, Malicious ; receiver of bribes.

گھنگھی ghungchí, H. *n. f.* A small red and black seed.

گھنگر ghungrú, *m.* Morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing girls.

گھنگرالی ghungrále, H. *adj.* Curly ; wooly (hair).

گھنگھول ghungholná, H. *v.* To muddy (water. to rinse).

گھنگھور ghanghor, H. *adj.* Cloudy ; gathering of clouds.

گھن گھن ghan ghan, *n. f.* A drove.

گھنیش ghanesh, S. *n. m.* The small grey horn-bill

گھنی ghaní, H. *n. f.* Oakum ; calking. *adj.* pledged.

- گھرا gahvá, H. *n. m.* Forceps : pincers.
- گھرا ghuá H. *n. m.* A kind of cotton ; an insect
- گھارا gahvára, P. *n. m.* A cradle ; swing.
- گھوپا ghopá, H. *n. m.* A sort of hooded cloak for rainy or cold weather.
- گھوٹ ghoṭ, H. *n. f.* Suffocation ; polish.
- گھوٹنا ghoṭná, H. *v.* To pound ; to shave ; to polish ; to choke ; to read over and over again ; to plod.
- گھوٹی ghuṭí, S. *n. f.* The land which has been under a rice crop.
- گھود ghaud, } H. *n. f.* A bunch  
گھور ghaur, } or clustre of grapes, dates or plantains.
- گھور ghor, H. *adj.* Horrible ; deep *n. m.* dread ; horror ; thunder.
- گھورا ghurá, H. *n. m.* Sweepings ; a dung hill ; a temporary fire-place.
- گھورنا ghúrná, H. *a.* To stare at to ogle ; wanton with one's eyes.
- گھوری ghorí, H. *n. m.* A dirty fellow.
- گھورا ghorá, H. *n. m.* A horse ; the knight in chess ; the cock of a gun ; گھوڑا ghorá chaḥáná, *v.* to cock a gun. گھوڑا دالنا ghorá dálná, to give a horse his head.
- گھوڑی ghoṛí, H. *n. f.* A mare ; a machine for making macaroni ; a marriage song ; wooden pincers used in circumcision. گھوڑی تپا ghoṛí tappá, *n. m.* a boy's game like leap frog.
- گھوڑت ghorat, *n.* A post (for support ; prop.
- گھوسی ghosí, H. *n. m.* A Musalman milkman ; a cowherd.
- گھوکنا ghokna, H. *v.* To learn by heart.
- گھوگھس ghugas *n. m.* A bastion
- گھوگھو ghughú, H. *n. m.* An owl ; a blockhead.
- گھوگھی gho-ḥi, H. *n. f.* A pocket ; pouch ; a wallet.
- گھولمیل gholmel, H. *n. m.* Mixture.
- گھولنا gholná, H. *v.* To dissolve ; to melt.
- گھولوا gholvá gholná, *v. a.* To make too thin or watery ; to delay.
- گھوم ghúm, H. *m.* Rotation ; turning round.
- گھومنا ghúmna, H. *v.* To rotate ; to revolve ; to roll ; to whirl ; to stroll.
- گھوٹ ghúṭ, H. *n. m.* A draught ; gulp ; pull. گھونٹ

- گھونٹا *ghúnt lená yá pí-ná*, *v.* to take a draught; to swallow; to pull (at a pipe). گھونٹ کا *lohú ká ghúnt*, *n.* forbearance.
- گھونٹا *ghontá*, *n.* An intoxicating infusion of hemp leaves; barley husk given to donkeys.
- گھونٹی *ghunṭí*, *H. n. f.* A medicine given to new born infants.
- گھونس *ghúns*, *H. n. f.* Bandicoot; corrupt.
- گھونسا *ghúnsá*, *H. n. m.* A blow with the fist; shock. گھونسا لگانا یا مارنا *ghúnsá lagáná yá marná*, *v.* to give a blow. گھونسا لڑنا *ghúnsá larná*, *v. n.* To fight with one's fist; to box.
- گھونسل *ghonslá*, *H. n. m.* A (bird's) nest; a small house. گھونسل بنانا *ghonslá banáná*, *v. a.* to make a nest.
- گھونسام *ghúnsam ghúnsá*, *H. n. m.* A boxing.
- گھونگا *ghongá*, *H. n. m.* A cockle; a snail shell; a fool.
- گھونگاٹ *ghúngaṭ*, *H. n. m.* A veil; concealing the face with a veil; prepuce. گھونگاٹ کرنا *ghúngaṭ karná* *v.* to draw back the neck (a horse), گھونگاٹ والی *ghúngaṭ válí*, *n. f.* a veiled woman.
- گھونگر *ghúngar*, *H. n. m.* Curl. گھونگریلے بال *ghúngaríle bál*, *n.* curled hair.
- گھونگرے *ghúngrú*, *H. n. m.* A small bell; an ornament.
- گھونگھی *ghúngḥí*, } *f.* Clothes  
 گھونگی *ghungí*, } folded up and put on the head as a defence against the rain.
- گھونگی *ghungí*, *f.* Name of an insect.
- گھ *ghahar*, *f.* Thunder.
- گھی *ghí*, *H. n. m.* Butter; clarified butter; ghee. گھی سا *ghí sá*, *adj.* oily; soft. گھی کے چرام جلتا *ghí ke chirágh jalná*, *v.* to be very successful. پانچوں اٹلیاں گھی میں *pāñchōṇ ungaliyán ghí men* in very prosperous condition. گھی گھچڑی *ghí khichṛí*, (*met*) close friends; hand and glare 'on meal'.
- گھیآ *ghiyá*, *H. n. m.* A pumpkin or pumpkin; a vegetable. گھیآ توری *ghiyá torí* *n. f.* a vegetable. گھیآ کس *ghiyá-kas*, *n. m.* an implement for cutting pumpkining. گھیآ لہبا *lamhá ghyá*, *n. m.* bottle gourd.
- گھیآں *ghuiyáṇ*, *H. n. f.* An esculent root.
- گھپنا *ghepná*, *H. v.* To mingle; to mix; to unite into a paste.

- گھیتلا ghetlá, H. *n. m.* A slipper with curled points.
- گھر gher, H. *n. m.* Circuit ; surrounding; enclosing area.
- گھردار gher dár, *adj.* loose ; extensive ; ample.
- گھر گھار گھار گھار karná, *v.* to surround ; to besiege.
- گھر گھار گھار گھار ke láná, *v.* to surround and bring in.
- گھرا گھرا ghirá huá, *adj.* encysted.
- چاندنی گھرا chándní gherá, the zodiacal light.
- گھرا gherá, H. *n. m.* Circumference , fence ; disc ; ruin ; brim ; blockade, siege
- گھرا دالنا gherá dálná, *v.* to lay siege ; to besiege.
- گھرا اٹھا gherá utháná, *v. a.* To raise the siege.
- گھرا guherá, H. *n. m.* A kind of lizard.
- گھرننا gherná, H. *v.* To surround ; to compass ; hem in ; hedge in ; to encircle ; to enclose ; to blockade ; to occupy ; to include ; to follow ; flatter.
- گھروا ghervá, H. *n. m.* A mortgage in which land is held as security ; and in payment of the interest.
- گھیسلا ghislá, H. *n. m.* A flail ; thick cakes ; a stick.
- گھیکوار ghíkavár, H. *n. m.* A medicinal plant.
- گھیلارنی ghilauní, H. *n. f.* Over and above.
- گھینٹ gheñt, H. *n. m.* The throat.
- گھینٹ کاڑھنا gheñt kárhna, *v.* to vociferate.
- گھینٹا gheñtá, *n. m.* } II. A pig;  
گھینٹی gheñtí, *n. f.* } the unripe pod of grain and other pulses.
- گھینٹا چارھانا gheñtá charháná, *v.* to sacrifice a pig.
- گھینگ گھینگ gheng, H. *n. m.* A caterpillar very destructive to gram.
- گھینگا ghengá, H. *n. m.* Goiter ; a dish of rice and flower ; a wen ; a tumour.
- گھیور ghevar, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- گیا gayá, H. *past. part.* Went ; gone.
- گیا گزرا gayá guzrá, *adj.* dead and gone ; useless ; worthless.
- گئے درجے gae darje, *adj.* at least ; at most.
- گیا gaiyá, A. *n. f.* A cow.
- گیا بھن gyábhan, A. *n. f.* Pregnant.
- گیا پ gyápit, Notified ; revealed.
- گیا پاک gyápak, *adj.* Making known ; proclaiming.
- گیا ت gyátá, *m.* One acquainted with anything.
- گیاروا gyárván, H. *adj.* Eleventh.
- گیارہ gyárah, H. *adj.* Eleven.
- گیان gyán, A. *n. m.* Knowledge ; intelligence ; understanding ; special religious knowledge



- exempting the soul from further transmigration. **گیان** gyán charchá, *n. m.* religious discourse, **گیان چوسر** gyán chausar, *n.* a kind of chess. **گیان گدڑی** gyán gudrī, *f.* friar's rags. **گیان مین آنا** gyán men ānā, *v.* to be comprehended. **گیان ہونا** gyán honā, *v.* to acquire spiritual knowledge.
- گیان نواں** gyánvān, } *A. n. m.* A  
**گیانی** gyānī, } sage; philosopher; one possessing religious knowledge.
- گیاه** giyāh, *P. n. f.* Grass; straw.
- گیپا** gipā, *P. n. m.* A nipple; a sheep or goats bladder stuffed with minced meal and rice; a haggis.
- گیت** gīt, *H. n. m.* A song. **گیت گانا** gīt gānā, *v.* to sing; to tell a long story.
- گیتی** getī, *P. n. f.* The world; universe.
- گیتام** giṭam, *m.* A coarse kind of carpet not coloured.
- گیدا** gedā, *H. n. m.* A young unfledged bird, an infant.
- گیدرا** gedra, Simple; ignorant; silly.
- گیدڑ** gīdar, *H. n. m.* A jackal; coward. **گیدڑ بھپکی** gīdar bhap kī, *n.* bravado; bullying; bluster.
- گیدی** gīdī, *P. adj.* Cowardly; stupid. **گیدی خر** gīdī khar, *n. m.* an arrant fool.
- گیر** gīr, *P. part. (In comp.)* Taking; seizing; holding conqueror. **گل گیر** gul gīr, snuffers. **گلم گیر** alam gīr, conqueror of the world.
- گیرا** gairā, *H. n. m.* A sheaf (of corn).
- گیرنا** gernā, *H. v.* To throw down; to waste; to vomit; to keep (as mistress); to apply; to scatter, to overcome.
- گیرو** gerú, *H. n. m.* Red ochre.
- گیروا** gerúā, *H. adj.* Covered with or coloured like red ochre.
- گیری** gerī, *H. n. m.* A boy's game which consists in striking one stick with another, so as to send it beyond the line.
- گیرسو** gesu, *P. n. m.* A ringlet.
- گیشن** geshn, } *m.* A professional  
**گیشنو** geshnú, } singer; an actor.
- گیگلی** geglī, *H. n. f.* A trollop; a stattern. *adj.* weak; foolish.
- گیل** gail, *H. n. f.* A road; path; lane *adv.* with. **گیل جانا** gail jānā, *v.* to accompany. **گیل بھجنا** gail bhejnā, *v.* to send one with another. **گیل لگے** gail lage phirnā, *v.* to follow one about. **گیل لینا** gail lenā *v. n.* To take one along with him. **گیل والا** gailvālā, *n. m.* a comrade.
- گیلا** gelā, *H. adj.* Simple.

گیل *gail*, *n. f.* A bunch of plantains.

گیل *gil*, *n. f.* Moisture.

گیلا *gílá*, *H. adj.* Wet ; humid ; damp. گیل گیلá karná, *v.* to wet. گیلá honá, to be wet.

گیلا پن *gílá pan*, *H. n. m.* Humidity ; dampness

گیلار *gelar*, *H. n. m.* A child by a former husband.

گین *gín*, *P.* An affix to nouns signifying affected with or full of, as گین اندوه *andoh-gín*, full of grief ; sorrowful.

گینت *gint*, } *H. n. f.* A pick-axe.  
گینتی *ginti*, }

گینجن *gerjan*, *H. n. m.* A litter.

گینجنا *g'ijnná*, *H. v.* To mash with hands.

گند *gend*, *H. n. f.* An elephant ; a ball ; (*met.*) a woman's breasts. گند گند ballá, *n. m.* cricket. گند دینا *gend dená*, *v.* to bowl. گند دینی کهیللا

*gend tarí khelná*, striking a ball at each other.

گندآ *gendá*, *H. n. m.* A large ball ; marigold.

گند گهواره *gend gahwára*, flowers formed like the scale of a balance tied on to images.

گندوا *gendvá*, *H. n. m.* A pillow ; the tapeworm.

گندآ *gendá*, *H. n. f.* A rhinoceros.

گندلی *gendli*, *H. n. f.* A coil convulsion.

گندلی مارنا *gendlí márná*, *v.* To coil (as a snake).

گینی *gaini*, *H. n. f.* A small two-wheeled cart drawn by bullocks.

گهان *gaihán*, *P. n. m.* The world ; time ; fortune.

گهوان *gehuán*, *H. adj.* The colour of wheat, *n. m.* a grass.

گهون *gehun*, *H. n. m.* Wheat.

## ( ل )

ل *lám*, the 23rd letter of the Arabic and 27th of the Persian alphabet. In *abjad* it stands for 30, and as an abbreviation for the month of Shavvál

لا *lá*, A negative or privative particle. لا بالی *lá-o-bálí*, *n. f.* carelessness. لا بود *lá-bud*, *adj.* necessarily ; infallibly,

assuredly. لا *láj*, inevitable ; unavoidable ; automatic. لا ثانی *lasání*, *adj.* unequalled ; without a second. لا جرم *lá-jaram*, *adv.* indispensably. لا جواب *lá-jawáb*, *adj.* silenced ; beyond all question ; unequal. لا چار *lá-chár*, *adj.* helpless ; disabled ; pressed , disarmed ; poor. لا چار کونا *láchár karná*,

*v.* to press ; to disarm ; to render helpless. لاچارى lá-charí, *n. f.* poverty; inability; incapacity ; want of means. لا حل láhal, *adj.* insoluble. لا حاصل láhásil, *adj.* barren; unprofitable ; unavailing. لا حول ولا قوة lá-haula walá qúvat illi billahe, there is no power nor virtue but in God. The words are used to express aversion and to drive away evil spirits. لا حول بهيجه láhaul bhejná, *v.* to say " God forbid." لا دوا lá davá, *adj.* irremediable. لا ريب láreb, *adj.* doubtless. لا زوال lázaval, *adj.* imperishable ; everlasting. لا علاج lá'ilaj, *adv.* incurable. لا علم la-i'lm, *adj.* ignorant ; unaware. لا لام lá kalam, *adv.* undoubtedly , assuredly, positively *adj.* unquestionable ; indisputable ; unconditionable ; fixed. لا مذهب lámazhab, *adj.* irreligious. لا مكان lá-makán, *adj.* houseless, without a dwelling place.

لا وارث la-váris, *adj.* heirless. لا وارث مال la wáris mal, *n.* unclaimed property. لا ولد lá walad, *adj.* childless; without issue.

لا بهه lábh, *S. n. m.* Profit ; acquirement ; the 11th lunar mansion; pickings. لا بهه اوتهائى lá

lábh uṭháná, *v.* to gain ; to earn.

لا بهه láphná, *H. v.* To jump.

لا ت lá, *H. n. f.* S Leg; kick;

name of an idol worshipped by the Pagan Arabians.

لا ت جان lá, *t. jáná, v.* not to give milk (a cow).

لا ت مارتا lá, *t. marná, v.* to kick; to hold in contempt. لا ت كهنا lá, *t. kháná, v.* to be kicked or beaten.

لا ت lá, *E. n. f.* Governor ; commander in chief ; pillar; steeple ; minaret.

لا تا láta, *H. n. m.* A kind of food eaten by the poor.

لا تهه láth *H. n. f.* A staff ; steeple; minaret; the verticle column of an oil-mill.

لا تهه láthí, *H. n. m. f.* A stick ;

crutch ; club لا تهه پا تهه láthí

páthí, *n. f.* beating with

sticks. لا تهه پونگا كرتا láthí

pougá karná, *v.* to fight

with clubs. لا تهه تيك ڪي چلنا láthí

tek ke chalná, *v.* to

walk with the help of a

stick. لا تهه چلنا láthí chalná

*n.* gudgeon-playing. لا تهه والا

láthí wala, *n. m.* one who

sells clubs or sticks : a club

man.

لا ج láj, *n. f.* Shame; honor, good

name. لا ج آيا láj áná, *v.* to

take. shame to oneself.

لا ج گنونا láj ganváná, *v.* to

be shameless. لا ج كهنا láj

- rakhná *v.* to protect one's honor.
- لاچنا lájhná, To feel ashamed or abashed.
- لاچورد lájvard, *P. n. m.* Lapis lazuli ; azure
- لاچوردی lájvardí, *P. adj.* Azure ; sky-blue.
- لاچونت lájvant, } *H. adj.* Modest ; chaste ; decent ; bashful. *n. f.* mimosa pudica ; a sensitive plant.
- لاچونتی lájvantí, }
- لاچها lájhá, *H. v. m.* Viscosity ; glutinousness ; semen ; tenacity.
- لاحق lá-haq, *A. adj.* Adjoining ; contiguous ; *n. m.* appendage a dependent.
- لاحق هون láhaq honá, *v. n.* To stick to, to adjoin ; to accompany.
- لاد lád, *H. n. f.* Load ; bowel.
- لاد پھاند lád phánd, *n. f.* loading and packing.
- لادن ládan, *A. n. m.* Ladanum ; a resinous substance exuding from the leaves and branchlets of the cistus creticus
- لادن ládná, *H. v.* To load ; freight ; to heap upon.
- لاد چلنا lád chalná, *v. m.* To pack up.
- لادو ládú, *H. adj.* Fit to carry a load.
- لادو کړی ládú karná, *v.* to mount a colt for the first time.
- لادی ládí, *H. n. f.* A load ; loading.
- لادی یا ládiyá *H. n. m.* A loader.
- لاد lád, } *H. n. m.* Fondling ; endearment ; courtship.
- لار lá, }
- لار کړی lá karná, *v.* to fondle.
- لادا ládá, } *H. n. m.* Raw indigo plant ; a character in play.
- لارا lárá, }
- لادو ládo, } *H. n. f.* Darling ; bride
- لارو láro, }
- لار lár, *H. n. m.* Saliva ; row ; a line.
- لاذب lázib, Firm ; solid.
- لازم lázim, *A. adj.* Necessary ; urgent ; compulsory ; indispensable ; (*Gram.*) intransitive.
- لازم آند lázim áná, *v.* to follow of necessity ; to become necessary.
- لازم ملزوم lázim malzúm, *adj.* reciprocal ; necessary ; correlative.
- لازمی lázimí, *H. adj.* Necessary ; what must be.
- لاسا lása, *H. n. m.* Anything clammy, birdlime ; a bait.
- لاسا لاسی lása lagáná, *v.* to catch with birdlime ; to sow dissension.
- لاسا پر لاسی lása par lagáná, *v.* familiarize ; to make one follow like a dog.
- لاش lásh, *T. n. f.* A dead body ; corpse.
- لاش پتی lásh patí, *n. f.* the report of an

in quest. لاش دالنا lāsh dālnā, *v.a.* to kill.

لاغر lāghar, *P. adj.* Lean.

لاغری lāghrī, *P. n. f.* Thinness.

لاٹ lāf, *P. n. f.* Boasting ; vanity ; self-praise. لات ذن

lāf-zan, *n. m.* a boaster.

لاٹ لاف lāfzanī, *n. f.* boasting.

لاٹ گازاف lāf-gazāf, *n. m.* vaunting ; boast.

لاک lāk, *P. n. m.* A kneading trough.

لاکھ lākh, *H. adj.* A. hundred thousand ; heaps. *adv.* how-muchsoever ; any extent.

*n. m.* sealing wax. لاکھ کا چوڑا

lākh ká churā, *n. m.* bangles

made of lac. لاکھ چپرا chaprā

lāk, shell lac. لاکھ جی سے

jī se, *adv.* with all one's

heart. لاکھ کا گھر خاک ہوتا

lākh ká ghar khāk honā, *v.* to be

reduced to poverty. لاکھ من

لاکھ کا ہوتا

lākh man ká honā, *v.*

*n.* to be very heavy. لاکھوں

میں lākhou men, *adv.* in

public ; certainly.

لاکھا lākhā, *H. n. m.* Lac ; a red dye.

لاکھی lākhi, *H. n. f.* A red colour procured from lac.

لاگ lāg, *H. n. f.* Affinity ; correlation ; relevancy ; affection ; ill-feeling ; rivalry confederate ; attention, prop ; approach ; legerdemain ; plot ; competition. لاگ لگا

rakhnā, *v.* to harbour ill-will ; labour malice. لاگ لپیٹ

لاگ lapet, *n. f.* partiality. onesidedness. لاگ لکھا

لاگ lāg, to fall in love ; to take a fancy to.

لاگات lāgat, *H. n. f.* Cost ; outlay.

لاگو lāgú, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to. لاگو

لاگو ہونا lāgú honā, to cling ; to sue ; to love. *v.* to follow ; to be intent on.

لال lāl, *H. n. m.* A son ; inflamed ; florid ; darling ; the amodavat ; the red colour. *adj.* red ; inflamed.

لال انگارہ یا رخ lāl angārā yā

surkh, *adj.* redhot ; flushed

with rage. لال بوجھو

lal-bujhakkar, a wiseacre. لال گرو

لال gurú, *n. m.* the head

sweeper. لال ہوتا

lāl honā, *v.* to turn red ; to be

red in the face. لال پیلی

لال پیلے لال lāl pīlī anken

nikālnā, *v.* to be enraged to

flareup. لال چاندان

lāl chandan, *n. m.* red cedar. لال ساگ

لال ság, *n. m.* the red amaruth

used as a vegetable. لال کرنی

لال kurtī, *n. f.* the European

infantry lines. لال کنیر

لال kaner, *n. m.* rose bay. لال ہوتا

لال honā, *v.* to become scarlet ;

to become red hot ; to be

red with rage ; to be about

to win.

- لالچ lálach, H. *n. m.* Covetousness لالچ دینا lálach dená, *v.* to entice ; decoy. لالچ کرنا lálach karna, *v.* to covet. لالچ میں آنا lálach meñ áná *n. m.* To take the bait.
- لالچی lálchí H. *adj.* Greedy ; avaricious.
- لالچی lálchí, H. *n. f.* A kind of ruby.
- لالسا lálśá, S. *n. f.* Ardent desire ; longing.
- لالی lálán, H. *n. f.* Mistress darling. *adj.* wheedling ; coaxing. لالنی lální, *f.* a wonton woman.
- لالہ lálah, P. *n. m.* A tulip glass shade. لالہ رخ یا رخسار یا رخسار lálah rukh yá rukhsár yá i'zar, *adj.* rosy cheeked. لالہ زار lála-zár, a bed or garden of tulips. لالہ گون lálágun, red.
- لالہ lálah, H. *n. m.* A respectable Hindu sir. لالاجی lálájí, *n. m.* father ; papa ; sir ; father-in-law ; the head of a family لالا بھائی کا لالہ lála bhaiyá karná, *v.* to caress show affection.
- لالی lálí, H. *n. f.* Redness ; the menses ; good name ; blear eyes ; a dear girl.
- لالہ لالہ lalé parná, H. *v.* To be despondant ; to be scanty.
- لام lám, Fr. *L'arme*, *n. f.* A brigade. لام باندھنا lám bándhná, *v. a* to form into a brigade. لام تات کھنا lám qát kahná, *v.* to abuse.
- لامیسا lámisah, H. *n. m.* Touch ; feeling.
- لانا láná, H. *v.* To bring ; to carry over ; to bring under ; to import ; to yield ; to buy ; to pimp ; to introduce ; to win over ; to apply.
- لانا باندی láná bandí, *n. f.* Assessment of land according to the number of ploughs employs on it.
- لانی lānp, H. *n. f.* Leap ; spring ; bound.
- لانی lānk, H. *n. f.* Wheat or any cereal cut in the straw ; the loins ; quantity.
- لانی lāng, H. *n. f.* That part of a *dhoti* which is passed within the thighs. لانی کھنا lāng khulná, *v.* to become afraid ; to lose spirit.
- لانیگتر lāngter, H. *n. f.* Row ; succession train.
- لانیگال lāngal, S. *n. m.* A plough.
- لانیگمسا lāngmāsá, H. *n. m.* (*Horse dealers*) One hundred rupees.
- لانیگھنا lāngghná, H. *v.* To over-leap ; to jump over.
- لانی لائو lāo, H. *n. m.* The rope by which the leather bucket of a rope is drawn up ; the cable of a boat ; a debt ; the land watered by one *lau* in a day.
- لانی لانا láná, H. *n. m.* Parched grain.

- لوا لثرا *lutrā*, H. *n. m.* A tale-bearer; back-biter.
- لوا بالي *lá-o-bálí*, A. *adj.* Careless. *n. f.* carelessness in difference. لوا بالي پھرتا *lá-o-bálí phirná*, *v.* to wander about; to saunter.
- لوا لار *lávar*, H. *n. m.* Fine molasses; a seedling transplanted.
- لوا لار *láo láo*, *m.* Covetousness; avarice.
- لوا لاشکر *láo lashkar*, H. *n. m.* A large army with its baggage and camp followers.
- لوان *láván*, H. *n. f.* Relish; a skirt.
- لوانی *lāoní*, H. *n. f.* A kind of song; rentel; cutting the crops; wages in kind to reapers in harvest time.
- لوا لاه *lávah*, H. *n. m.* A game of tipeal; joke.
- لوا لاد *lávú*, *f.* A pumpkin; a gourd.
- لوا لاه *láh*, H. *n. m.* A kind of cloth resembling gauze; sealing-wax.
- لوا لاه *láhá*, H. *n. m.* Advantage; gain.
- لوا لاهوت *láhut*, A. *n. m.* The Divine Being.
- لوا لاه *lāhan*, *n. m.* The leaven from the bark of the plum.
- لوا لاه *láhi*, H. *n. f.* A fine sort of silk cloth; a plant.
- لوا لاه *lái*, H. *n. f.* Parched grain (specially rice).
- لایم *láih*, Evident; manifest.
- لایق *láyaq*, A. *adj.* Competent; worthy; becoming; good; well-bred; suitable; qualified; learned; polite. لایق اعتبار *lá-yaq-i-e'tibár*, *adj.* credible. لایق پذیرائی *láyaq i-pizirái*, *adj.* worthy of reception or attention. لایق ہونا *láyaq honá*, *v.* to deserve; to become.
- لب *lab*, P. *n. m.* Lip; brink; brow; the moustache above the upper lip; saliva. لب بند *lab band* ہونا *lab band honá*, *v.* to be silent; to be clayed. لب کا *lab-khá*, *adj.* fastidious. لب دریا *lab-i-daryá*, *adv.* near the river-bank. لب و لہجہ *lab-o-lahjah*, *n. m.* tone; modulation. لب گور *lab gor*, *adj.* to be dying. لب لگانا *lab lagáná*, *v.* to apply saliva. لبین لینا *laben lená*, *v.* to shave or clip the moustache.
- لباب *labáb*, The wise; the prudent.
- لبا *libba*, H. *n. m.* A slap; buffet.
- لبادہ *labádah*, P. *n. m.* A cloak; a wrapper; an outer garment.
- لباز *labár*, H. *n. m.* A liar; *adj.* false.
- لباز *labárná*, H. *v.* To tell lies.
- لباس *libás*, A. *n. m.* Dress; apparel; costume; habit.

- libásí**, A. *adj.* False ; counterfeit ; fictitious.  
**labálab**, A. *adj.* Brimful ; running over. **labá-lab honá**, v. to be brimful.  
**labkhá**, m. A fop ; a prig.  
**labdár**, thick mud. **labdh**, gained ; acquired.  
**labrá**, A. n. m. A liar ; tattler. *adj.* left-handed.  
**labar chaṭáí**, A. n. f. Giving the breast to a child when it contains no milk.  
**labrez**, P. *adj.* Brimful ; over running.  
**lab-rezí**, P. n. f. Overflowing ; abundance.  
**labar ḵhandá**, m. } H.  
**labar ḵhandí**, f. } n. A mischievous child.  
**labar dhon dhon**, H. n. f. Riot ; unfairness.  
**labar sabar**, A. n. m. Nonsense ; tittle-tattle.  
**labar ghaṭṭá**, H. *adj.* Fretful ; fastidious.  
**lubb-i-labáb**, A. n. m. The pith ; gist.  
**lablahah**, A. n. m. The pancreas. *adj.* glutinous.  
**lablabí**, The sear spring of a gun-lock.  
**labnái**, H. n. f. The pot in which the juice (قائى) is collected from the palm tree.  
**lubúb**, A. n. m. Essences ; a kind of májun.
- lubbáná**, H. v. To allure ; to charm ; to seduce ; to draw or win over.  
**labí**, H. n. f. The boiled juice of the sugarcane.  
**labedá**, H. n. m. A club ; cudgel.  
**laberá**, H. n. m. The name of a fruit.  
**labbaik**, What do you want with me.  
**lap**, H. n. f. A handful ; the space in the palm of the hand closed so as to hold water.  
**lappá**, H. n. m. Brocade ; gold or silver thread.  
**lapáṭí**, H. n. m. A liar ; tattler.  
**lappá-dukkí**, H. n. f. Boxing ; scratching and biting.  
**lipái**, H. n. f. Plastering close writing.  
**lapat**, H. n. f. Flame ; scent ; warmth.  
**lapṭa**, H. n. m. A kind of molasses ; a grass.  
**líptáná**, H. v. (Caus. of **lipaṭná**). To cling ; to embrace ; to absorb ; to intertwine.  
**líptáo**, H. n. m. Adhesion ; stickness.  
**lipaṭná**, H. v. To cling ; to embrace ; to persecute ; to fight ; to be made ; into a ball ; encased ;



to be involved ; to be married.

لپتانت *liptant*, H. *n. m.* Embrace ; hug ; fight.

لپتی *lapti*, H. *n. f.* Pap.

لپ جھپ *lap-jhap*, H. *adj.* Nimble ; quick ; fast. *adj.* briskly ; nimbly. *n. f.* dexterity ; swiftness. لپ جھپ چال *lap-jhap chál*, *n. f.* A rapid awkward gait.

لپچی *lapchi*, H. *n. f.* A skate (the fish).

لپار *lappar*, H. *n. m.* A slap.

لپار شپار *lappar shapar*, H. *n. f.* Jargon ; equivocation ; perversion ; of the truth.

لپری *lipri*, H. *n. f.* An old ragged turban ; poultice ; a plaster.

لپسی *lapsi*, H. *n. f.* Farinaceous food ; spoondiet.

لپی *lapak*, H. *n. f.* Flash ; a spring ; beat ; swiftness ; elasticity ; a bad habit.

لپکا *lapká*, H. *n. m.* A bad habit ; a vitiated taste ; one who snatches any thing from another ; a loose character.

لپکانا *lapkáná*, H. *v.* To stretch forth one's hand ; to despatch one quickly.

لپکانا *lapakná*, A. *v.* To beat ; to hound ; to make haste ; to sieze ; to snap up ; to run ; to catch ; to flash.

لپکی *lapki*, H. *n. f.* A stitch. لپکی بھرنی *lapki bharná*, *v.* to haste.

لپ لپ *lap lap*, H. *n. m.* Lapping (as a dog). *adj.* nimbly in a trice. لپ لپ کوٹا *lap lap karná v.* to lap.

لپ لپ کھانا *lap lap kháná*, *v.* To eat quickly.

لپ لپ کوٹا *lap lap karná*, *v.* To beat or throb (with fear).

لپنا *lipná*, A. *n.* To be plastered ; to bend (as a cane) ; to fit one like a cap.

لپوانا *lipváná*, H. *v.* (Caus. of لپنا *lipná*), *v.* To cause to be plastered.

لپٹ *lapet*, H. *n. f.* A fold ; cover ; circumference ; a coil ; bondage ; entanglement ; hardship ; despection ; damage ; ambiguity. لپٹ جھپٹ یا سپٹ *lapet jhapet yá sapet*, *n. f.* disorder ; confusion ; subterfuge.

لپٹان *lapetan*, H. *n. m.* A roller on which cloth is wound in the loom ; the beam of a cotton mill.

لپٹنا *lapetná*, H. *v.* To fold ; to roll ; to enclose ; to pack.

لپٹوانا *lapetván*, H. *adj.* Ornamented with gold and silver thread wound round it ; hidden ; roundabout ; wrapped up.

لٹ *lat*, H. *n. f.* A bad habit ; whim ; the hanging branch of a creeper ; لٹ پارنا *lat parná*, *v.* to have a bad habit ;

- Contrac.* لَٔ خور *lat khor*, *adj.* kicked ; contemptible.  
 لَٔ خور *lat khorá*, *n. m.* a threshold ; a slave ; a hearth rug. لَٔ كوب *lat kob*, *n.* cudgelling.  
 لَٔ *latá*, *H. n. f.* A creeper ; vine.  
 لَٔ *lattá*, *H. n. m.* A rag ; clothes.  
 لَٔ لَٔ *lattá lená*, *v.* to rail at.  
 لَٔ *latár*, *H. n. f.* Calamity ; labour ; misfortune ; overwork exhaustion.  
 لَٔ *latárná*, *H. v.* To overwork ; to wear out ; to insult ; to irritate.  
 لَٔ *lutrá*, *H. n. m.* A flatterer : mischief-maker.  
 لَٔ *lutrán*, *H. n. m.* Mischief making ; telling tales.  
 لَٔ *latrí*, *H. n.* A kind of vetch an old shoe.  
 لَٔ *lithárná*, *H. v.* (*Caus. of* لَٔ *lithárná*), *v.* To draggle.  
 لَٔ *lathar pathar*, *H. adj.* Besmeared ; soiled ; wallowing.  
 لَٔ *lithárná*, *H. v.* To be besmeared.  
 لَٔ *latherná*, *H. v.* To draggle ; to foul ; to apply a plaster ; to mix together.  
 لَٔ *lattí*, *H. n. f.* The string of a top ; a cloth tied to the end of a pole to direct the flight of pigeons ; a fillet ; the tail of a paper kite. لَٔ *lattí karná*, *v.* to run away.  
 لَٔ *latiyáná*, *H. v.* To kick.  
 لَٔ *lat*, *H. n. f.* A lock of hair ; a thread. لَٔ *lat dhoná*, *v.* to wash the hair on the right of one's head. لَٔ *lat dabáná*, *v.* to have under one's power. لَٔ *lat dhárl*, *n. m.* a *faqir* mendicant with matted hair ; لَٔ *lat katarná*, *v.* To cut a lock of one's head. لَٔ *lat jáná*, *v.* to become entangled ; to become lean.  
 لَٔ *latáná*, *H. v.* To give up to plunder ; to cause to wallow or roll about ; to spend wildly.  
 لَٔ *litáná*, *H. v.* *Caus. of* لَٔ *leṭna*, To cause To lie.  
 لَٔ *lutaá*, *H. n. m.* A prodigal ; a spendthrift.  
 لَٔ *lataá*, *A. n. f.* A kind of roller on which the string of a paper-kite is wound ; a reel.  
 لَٔ *lat paṭ*, *H. adj.* Staggering ; tripping ; stammering (with fear).  
 لَٔ *lat patá*, *H. adj.* Hanging loose (a turban) ; foppish ; lively ; coquettish ; thick ; reeling ; spiced.  
 لَٔ *latpatáná*, *H. v.* To tatter ; to stammer ; to walk effectedly ; to tremble.

لُتَّاس luṭṭas, H. *n. f.* Plunder ; devastation.

لُتَّاک laṭṭak, H. *n. f.* Dangling; an affected gait ; a sudden fit ; the influence of an evil spirit. لُتَّاک چَال laṭṭak chāl *n. f.* Reeling steps ; wanton gait.

لُتَّاک laṭṭak, H. *n. f.* Incantation a specific ; a trick ; a philter.

لُتَّاکَن laṭṭakānā, H. *v.* To hang ; to suspend. لُتَّاکُ huā, pendulous ; hanging.

لُتَّاکُو laṭṭakāo, H. *n. m.* Hanging ; suspension.

لُتَّکَن laṭṭkan, H. *n. m.* Anything hanging ; drops worn in the ears ; ringlest ; the drops of candleher ; a nose-ring ; clapper ; a fruit ; a pendulum ; a stand for waterpots لُتَّکَن چَال latkan chāl, *n.* oscillatory motion. لُتَّکَن مَهَبَن laṭṭkan mahban, *n.* a silk twist.

لُتَّکَن laṭṭaknā, H. *v.* To hang ; to delay ; to be kept waiting ; to be postponed.

لُتَّنا luṭṭnā, H. *v.* To be robbed ; to be ruined ; to be undone ; to be defrauded.

لُتَّنا luṭṭnā, H. *v.* To become lean ; deteriorate ; degenerate ; to become poor.

لُتَّی laṭṭū, H. *n. m.* A top ; the governor. لُتَّی هُون laṭṭū honā, *v.* to fall in love ; to dote ; to be enamoured.

لُتَّوَن laṭṭvānā, H. *v.* (Caus. of

لُتَّوَن luṭṭnā,) *v.* To cause to be plundered

لُتَّوَر laṭṭorā, H. *n. m.* The grey black and white butcher bird.

لُتَّوَری laṭṭurī, H. *n. f.* A small curl lock ringlest laṭuri utarvānā, *n.* to shave a child head for the first time.

لُتَّوَری یا لُتَّوَری laṭṭurē upār-nā, ya lenā, *v.* to pluck the hair ; to tear one's hairs.

لُتَّوَری laṭṭuriyā, *adj.* having long hair. لُتَّوَری وَالِی latú-rion vālī, *n. f.* A witch.

لُتَّه laṭṭh, H. *n. m.* Stick ; a cudgel ; a measuring rod ;

لُتَّه بَازِی laṭṭh-bāzī, *n. f.* cudgelling. لُتَّه چَال laṭṭh chālānā, *v.* to fight with clubs. لُتَّه مَارَن laṭṭh mārānā, *v.* to speak harshly.

لُتَّه laṭṭhā, H. *n. m.* Timber ; railway sleepers. لُتَّه لُتَّه laṭṭham laṭṭhā, *v.* club-fight ; mutual beating with cudgels.

لُتَّه لُتَّه laṭṭh paṭṭh, Wet ; soaked through.

لُتَّه laṭṭhar, H. *adj.* Remiss ; lazy ; slack.

لُتَّه لُتَّه laṭṭhiyānā, H. *v.* To cudgel ; to belabour ; to club.

لُتَّه لُتَّه laṭṭhait, H. *adj.* Skilled in club-fighting ; obdurate. *n. m.* a clubman ; a bludgeonman.

- لثا *latthá*, *F. n. m.* A beam ; a kind of cloth.
- لثي *latí*, *H. n. f.* A woman of the town.
- لثي *lití*, *n. f.* Small cakes baked on a coal fire.
- لثيا *luṭiyá*, *H. n. f.* A small brass pot. لثيا دبر *luṭiyá dubáná*, *v.* to bring disgrace upon oneself ; to fail ignominiously.
- لثيا دبر *luṭiyá dubná*, *v. n.* To be utterly wrecked.
- لثيرا *luterá*, *H. n. m.* A plunderer ; a swindler.
- لجا *lajjá*, *H. n. f.* Shame ; bashfulness ; modesty.
- لجاج *lijájat*, *A. n. f.* Impertunity.
- لجالو *lajálú*, *H. adj.* Modest : *n. m.* the name of a sensitive plant.
- لجان *lajáná*, *H. v.* To be abashed or ashamed, to take shame to oneself.
- لجاء *lajáú*, *H. adj.* Ignominious ; shameful.
- لجت *lajjit*, *H. adj.* Ashamed bashful.
- لججا *lujlujá*, *H. adj.* Viscous ; flabby ; soft.
- لجرتي *lajvanti*, *H. n. f.* A sensitive plant : a modest woman.
- لججه *lujja*, *m.* Deepwater ; the middle of the sea.
- لجبري *lijhrí*, *H. n. f.* The after-birth ; the placenta.
- لج *luch*, Pure ; starknaked.
- لجا *luchchá*, *H. n. m.* A vagabond ; a libertine ; a bubble-bubble. *adj.* mean ; shameless ; lewd ; naughty ; given up to gambling ; brawls, etc. لجا گندا *luchchá gundá*, *n. m.* A rogue ; loose character.
- لچاپن *luchchá-pan*, *H. n. m.* Lebertinism ; immorality rascality ; knavery.
- لچ بادور *luch bahádur*, A thorough vagabond.
- لچانا *lacháná*, *H. v.* To bend ; to defect.
- لچار *lachar*, *H. adj.* Weak feeble. *n. m.* a simpleton ; a weak person.
- لچاك *lachák*, *H. n. f.* Flexibility ; elasticity ; softness ; mildness ; delicacy لچاك دار *lachak dár*, *adj.* flexible ; elastic.
- لچاك *lachká*, *H. n. m.* Jolt ; a boat ; gold or silver lace ; a sprain.
- لچاك *lachkáná*, *H. v.* To bend ; to strain.
- لچاكنا *lachakná*, *H. v.* To spring ; to be sprained
- لچاكلچانا *lachlacháná*, *H. v.* To be clammy. to be elastic.
- لچا *lachna*, *H. v.* To bend.
- لچو *lichu*, A kind of fruit ; something like a plum but much sweeter.

لچھا lachchá, H. *n. m.* A skein of thread; a ball (of thread); a necklace of gold and glass beads; a tassel; anything cut up into thin shreds; thin shreds. لچھہ دار lachchhe dár, *adj.* shred-like; jumbled; desultory; consecutive.

لچھمن lachhman, *m.* The name of the son of Dasharatha by Sumitra.

لچھمی lachhmi, H. *n. f.* Wealth; beauty; the daughter of the ocean and the wife of Vishnu.

لچھن lachchhan, H. *n. m.* symptom; condition; feature; manner. لچھن جھڑنا lachchhan jhāṛná, *v.* to rail in good set terms; to revile. لچھن جھڑنا lachchhan jhaṛna, *v.* to degenerate to lose one's beauty; to be deproved. لچھن سیکھنا lachchhan síkhná, *v.* to learn manners.

لچھنا lachhná *n. m.* A kind of grain.

لچھائی lachhai, H. *n. f.* A soft thin cake fried in butter.

لھا liház, P. *n. m.* Notice; regard; deference; reference; respect; advertence. لھا اڑھانا liház aṭhā dená, *v.* to throw aside modesty; to become shameless. لھا کر v to regard; to observe; to side with; to heed. لھا کرنا liház na karná, *v.* to disregard. لھا بیل bilá liház,

*adv.* independently; without reference to.

لھا لی liháf, A. *n. m.* A coverlet; a quilt; (*met*) a wife.

لھا لھا lahad, A. *n. f.* Grave; a hollow in which the dead bodies are washed.

لھا لھا lahzah, A. *n. m.* The twinkling of an eye; a look; a glance.

لھا لھا لھا lahzah ba lahzah, *adv.* at every moment. لھا لھا لھا lahzah bhar, *adj.* for a moment.

لھا لھا lahn, A. *n. f.* A sound; modulation; note.

لھا لھا lihyat, Beard; moustache.

لھا لھا lakh, A flag; a reed.

لھا لھا laḥt, P. *n. m.* A piece; a portion. لھا لھا laḥt-jigar, a piece of the heart; a son or daughter. لھا لھا yak laḥt, *adj.* all at once;

لھا لھا laḥhlaḥ, weak; lean; feeble.

لھا لھا لھا laḥhlaḥhana, H. *v.* To be starved; to be so reduced by hunger as to be unable to move.

لھا لھا لھا laḥhlaḥhah, P. *n. m.* A strong perfume; a censer; a lamp.

لھا لھا ladáo, H. *n. m.* A load; bale; an arched terrace.

لھا لھا lad phandá, H. *n. m.* Packing and loading; a sailor's knot.

- لدا *ladná*, H. *v.* To be laden ; to be carried to ones grave ; to be no more.
- لدر *laddu*, H. *n. m.* A beast of burden. *adj.* fit to carry a load. لدر کو *v.* to use as a beast of burden.
- لدا *ladváná*, H. (*Caus. of لدا*) To cause to load.
- لدر *laddhar*, H. *adj.* Patched clumsily.
- لدر *laddu*, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat ; a ball ; benefit ; stock. لدر ملا *laddu milná*, *v.* to profit ; to get something. من کے لدر *man ke laddu kháná*, *v.* to build castles in the air ; form vain fancies.
- لدا *ladhá* H. *n. f.* A cart ; waggon.
- لذت *lazzat*, A. *n. f.* Taste ; sapidity ; delight ; enjoyment ; an amorous philter ; deliciousness ; لذت نفسانی *lazzat-i-nafsání*, *n. f.* sensual pleasures.
- لذیذ *laziz*, A. *adj.* Delicious , piquant , delightful . sweet.
- لڑ *lar*, H. *n. m.* Measuring rod varying from  $4\frac{1}{2}$  to  $6\frac{1}{2}$  cubits.
- لڑ *lir*, H. *n. f.* Taste ; sentiment.
- لڑ *lur*, P. *adj.* Stupid ; silly.
- لڑا *larzán*, P. *adj.* Trembling ; fearing. سنگ لڑا *sang i-larzán*, *n. m.* sandstone.
- لڑا *larzáná*, *a.* To cause to shake ; quiver.
- لڑش *larzish*, P. *n. f.* Trembling ; shivering ; quaking.
- لڑنا *larzná*, H. *v.* To shake ; to tremble ; to shiver.
- لڑنا *larzah*, P. *n. m.* Shaking ; an earthquake.
- لڑنا *tap-i-larzah*, *n. m.* Ague.
- لڑ *lar*, H. *n. f.* A string ; a strand of a rope ; a party ; a chain series ; catkin. لڑ ملا *lar miláná*, *v.* to form a friendship with. لڑ میں رہنا *lar men rahná*, *v. n.* To be on one side ; to remain with ; to be in one's pay.
- لڑا *laráká*, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome ; pugnacious ; contentious.
- لڑا *laráná*, H. *v.* (*Caus. of لڑنا*) To make fight ; to play : to bait.
- لڑائی *larái*, H. *n. f.* Fight ; war ; contest ; quarrel ; hostility ; pugilism لڑائی پاندها *larái bándha*, *v.* make a quarrel.
- لڑائی بڑھانا *larái barháná*, *v.* To foment a quarrel. لڑائی مول *larái mol lená*, *v. lit.* to buy a quarrel ; to involve oneself in a quarrel. لڑائی ٹلنا *larái tulná*, To be imminent (a war). لڑائی ٹھانا *larái thánná*, *v.* to be decided on a war.) لڑائی کا *larái ká* bájá, martial

- music. **لڙاڻي کا سامان** larái ká sāmán, ammunition; the materials of war. **لڙاڻي کا گھر** larái ká ghar, *n. m.* a fire-brand; the cause of quarrel.
- لڙاڻي ڪرڻا** larái karná *v.* to give battle; to fight; to wrangle; to contend. **لڙاڻي هونڻا** larái honá, *v.* to be at war; to have a quarrel. **اندروني لڙاڻي** andaruní larái, a civil war.
- لڙ ٿيڻ** līr bīrá, *II. adj.* Soft; weak.
- لڙڻا** larḥarānā, *H. v.* To stagger; to stammer; to falter.
- لڙڪا** larḥká, *H. n. m.* A boy; babe; son; inexperienced person. *adj.* simple; thoughtless. **لڙڪا بالڻا** larḥká bálá, *n. m.* children. **لڙڪا جڻڻا** larḥká janná, *v.* to be delivered of a son; to give birth to a son.
- لڙڪو ڪا ڪھيل** larḥkou ká khel, *n. m.* a trifle; a child's play. **لڙڪا لڙڪي** larḥká larḥkí, *n.* children. **لڙڪي بالي** larḥe bále, *n.* family; household. **لڙڪي والڻا** larḥeválá, *n. m.* the father of the bridegroom. **لڙڪا بات کا** rāh bát ká larḥká, *n.* foundling.
- لڙڪائي** larḥkái, *f.* } *H. n.* Child  
**لڙڪپڻ** larakpan, *m.* } hood.
- لڙڪ بدھڻا** larak-budh, *H. n. f.* Childishness.
- لڙڪوري** larḥorí, *H. n. f.* The mother of a child.
- لڙڪھڙاڻا** larḥharānā, *H. v.* To stagger; to stammer; to reel.
- لڙڪھڙي** larḥharí, *n. f.* Trembling.
- لڙڪي** larḥkí, *II. f.* A girl; lass.
- لڙڪي والڻا** larḥíválá, *n. m.* the father of the bride; the father of a girl.
- لڙڻا** larḥnā, *II. v.* To struggle; to wrangle; to clash with; cope or vie with to go to war; contribute one's quota; to bite; to collide with. **لڙ ٿيڻ** lar ḥarḥnā, *v.* to fall out;
- لڙنت** larant, *II. n. f.* Wrestling; fighting.
- لڙنتيا** larantiyá *adj.* Athletic.
- لڙوڻي** larvaiyá, *H. n. m.* A wrestler; combative person; a warrior; *adj.* warlike.
- لڙها** larḥá, *H. n. m.* A cart.
- لڙھڻا** larḥáná, } *H. v. (Caus.*  
**لڙھڪڻا** larḥkáná, } *of لڙھڻا* or *لڙھڪڻا* } To cause to roll.
- لڙھڪڻا** larḥaknā, } *H. v.* To roll;  
**لڙھڻا** larḥnā, } to be tossed about; to be upset; to die.
- لڙھي** larḥíyá, *H. n. f.* A small cart; a sledge.
- لڙھيڻا** larḥyáná, *H. v.* To hem (in sewing); to double hem a garment.
- لڙھيڻو** larḥyávan, *n. f.* Hemming.
- لڙي** larí, *H. n. f.* A string (of pearls &c.) a link.

لاس las, H. *n. m.* Gumminess; stickiness. لاس دار las-dár, *adj.* viscous.

لسان lisán, A. *n. f.* The tongue; language.

لسان lassán, A. *adj.* Garrulous; talkative. *n. m.* a chatter-box.

لوسپسان luspusaná, H. *v.* To long for; to be excited with passion.

لاس لاس las lasá, H. *adj.* Viscous; adhesive.

لاس لاسان laslasáná, H. *v.* To be clammy; to agglutinate.

لسم lasná, H. *v.* To be stieky; to shine; to look beautiful.

لسم lisná, H. *v.* To be smeared; fit like a cap; to stick to.

لاساورا lasaura, yá lisaurá, H. *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.

لاسي lassí, H. *n. f.* Deluted milk; a running sore.

لاشتم لاشتم pashtam, H. *adv.* With much ado; with might and wain; topsy turvy; somehow or other.

لاشكر lashkar, P. *n. m.* An army; a camp; an encampment.

لاشكر خلاس lashkar khalás, *n. f.* a trull; trall. لاشكر كشي lashkar kashí, *n. f.* a levy; an invasion; collecting an army.

لاشكري lashkarí, *adj.* Belonging to an army; military. لاشكري لاشكري lashkarí bolí, *n. f.* a mixed dialect. لاشكر گاه lashkargáh, *n. f.* cantonment; a camping ground.

لافا لاتا fat, A. *n. f.* Elegance; deliciousness; fineness; delicacy; grace.

لطف lutf, A. *n. m.* Grate benignity; piquancy; point; taste; courtesy. لطف يهه lutf yeh hai, *inter.* to crown all. لطف ہے be lutf, *adj.* dry; tasteless. لطفی ہے be lutfí, *n. f.* dryness; absence of enjoyment.

لطفی lutfí, *f.* An adopted child.

لاطمه latma, A. *n. m.* A slap; a blow; box.

لاطیف latíf, *adv.* Savoury; light; لاطیف طابع latíf taba, *n.* fine; rare. fine taste. لاطیف غذا latíf ghizá, *n.* delicious food; spoon diet.

لاطیفه latífah, A. *n. m.* A witticism joke; vaillery. لاطیفه گو latífah go, *n. m.* a jester; a facetious person.

لاظی lazza, *m.* A blazing flame.

لأب lua'b, A. *n. m.* Viscosity; snot; sliminess spittle.

لأب دار lua'b dár, A. *adj.* Viscous; mucitaginous.

لأبات l'ábat, *f.* A puppelt; a doll; a plaything.

لأل P. *n. m.* A ruby (*met*) the lips of a mistress. لأل اگلا lá'l ugálná, *v. n.* To cast up rubies; to abuse.

لأل la'n, A. *n. f.* Imprecating. لعن لعن lá'n tá'n, taunts and curses.



لعنت la'nat, A. *n. f.* An imprecation ; anathema ; abjuration. لعنت بهيجنا lá'nat bhejná, *v.* abstain from ; imprecate. لعنت كا مارا ká mára, *adj.* accursed. لعنت ملامت كرنا lá'nat malámat karná, *v.* to heap reproaches on.

لعنتي lá'natí, A. *adj.* Cursed ; one under a ban.

لعلوق la'úq, A. *n. m.* An electuary.

لعين la'in, A. *adj.* Accursed ; detested.

لغايات lagháyat, A. *adv.* To the end of ; to the end of

لغات lughat, A. *n. f.* Dictionary ; lexicon. لغت تراشنا lughat taráshná, *v.* to coin big words.

لغزى laghzish, P. *n. f.* Slipping ; shaking ; equivocation.

لغزى آن laghzish áná, *v.* to tremble. لغزى كرنا *v.* to prevaricate ; to equivocate.

لغو laghv, A. *adj.* Absurd ; nonsensical ; contemptible. *n. m.* nonsense ; gibberish. لغو بگنا laghv bakná, *v.* to talk nonsense.

لغوى laghví, A. *adj.* Literal ; verbal. لغوى معنى laghví mání, primary meaning.

لغاض lafiáz, A. *adj.* Verbose ; prolix ; garrulous ; extremely eloquent. *n. m.* a pendant.

لفاظي laffázi, A. *n. f.* Pedantry ; verbosity.

لفاف láfáf, A. *n. m.* An envelope ; ostentation ; gilding ; whitewash ; gingerbread work. لفاف بنانا láfáf banána, *v.* to make an envelope ; to make a show. لفاف كرنا láfáf karná, *v.* to close into an envelope ; begild over glass. لفاف كهلا láfáf khulná, *v.* to be exposed ; to be laid bare or open. لك ديار لفاف tikatdár láfáf, *n. m.* a stamped envelope.

لفافى láfáfíyá, A. *adj.* Showy.

لفظ lafz, A. *n. f.* A word ; saying ; a phrase. لفظ به لفظ lafz ba-lafz, *adv.* verbatim ; word for word.

لفظان lafzan yá lavzan, A. *adv.* Literally ; distinctly.

لفظي lafzí, A. *adv.* Literal. لفظي لافزى lafzí tarjumah, *n. m.* word for word translation. لفظي معنى lafzí ma'ni, *n. f.* the literal meaning.

لافنگ lafang, P. *n. m.* A loose character.

لاق و دق laq-o-daq, A. *adj.* Desolate ; bleak and barren. لاق و دق ميدان laq-o-daq maidán, a howling wilderness.

لاق láqá, A. *n. m.* Countenance. ماه-لاق mah-laqá, moonfaced ; the Brahminy kite.

لاقق láqqá, A. *adv.* Vain.

- لکھا luqqá, A. *n. m.* The fantail pigeon.
- لکھ laqab, A. *n. m.* A title; appellation of honor.
- لکھ laqlaq, A. *n. m.* A stark.
- لکھ laqlaqah, H. *n. m.* The voice; a continual motion of the jaw or of the tongue; ambition; influence.
- لکھ luqmán, A. *n. m.* A famous eastern fabulist (supposed to be the same as Æsop; a wise man).
- لکھ luqmah, A. *n. m.* A morsel; sop; a mouthful. لکھ کرنا *v.* to swallow; to gulp down. لکھ دینا luqmah dená, *v. a.* to put words in one's mouth; to interrupt one while he is speaking.
- لکھ luqnatí, *m.* A shutterer.
- لکھ luqandrá, H. *n. m.* A rake; profligate.
- لکھ laqvah, A. *n. m.* A spasmodic distortion of the face; paralysis. لکھ مار جانا laqvah már jáná, *v.* to be paralysed
- لکھ luk, H. *n. m.* A falling star; meteor.
- لکھ lukáná, H. *v.* To hide; to conceal.
- لکھ laktí, H. *n. f.* A poker; tell-tale; a mischief maker.
- لکھ lakad, P. *n. f.* A kick; a blow. لکھ زانی lakad zaní, *n. f.* kicking.
- لکھ lakkar, H. *n. m.* Log; beam. لکھ لکھ lakarpbor, *n. m.* a woodpecker. لکھ سان lakar sán, *n.* a pile of wood.
- لکھ لکھ لکھ lakarphará, *n. m.* a wood-cutter.
- لکھ lakrú, H. *n. m.* A beam; a hyená.
- لکھ lakri, H. *n. m.* Timber; wood; fuel. *adj.* stiff; لکھ لکھ lakri phenkná, *v.* club-playing. لکھ لکھ لکھ sikh ke lakri honá, *v.* to grow lean and emaciated.
- لکھ lakriyán dená, *v.* to perform one's obsequies; to place wood on the funeral pyre.
- لکھ lakshmi, S. *n. f.* The wife of Vishnu the goddess of wealth and prosperity; wealth; beauty.
- لکھ lakshmi pújá, *n.* The Hindu worship of Lakshmi on the last day of the dark night of Kartik.
- لکھ lakshmi ghar men áná, *v. n.* to prosper; to have run of good luck.
- لکھ lakshmi náráin karná, *v. a.* To begin to eat.
- لکھ lukná, H. *v.* To hide oneself.
- لکھ luknat, A. *n. f.* Speaking indistinctly; stuttering.
- لکھ likhá, H. *adj.* Written.
- لکھ لکھ لکھ likhá púra

karná, *v.* to work out what is written in one's fate ; to pass one's days in hardship.  
 لکھا پڑھا *likhá parhá*, *adj.* an educated person. *تسمیت کا*  
 لکھا *qismat ká likhá*, *n. m.* fate.  
 لکھانا *likhná*, *H. v.* (*Caus. of*  
 لکھنا *likhná*), To teach to write ; to get written.  
 لکھاوت *likhávaṭ*, *H. n. f.* A writing ; an inscription.  
 لکھاوی *likhái*, *H. n. f.* The art of writing ; the remuneration or wages for writing.  
 لکھاپتی *lakhpṭi*, *H. n. m.* A millionaire.  
 لکھات *likhat*, *H. n. f.* Missive ; scripture ; a letter ; document. *لکھت پڑھت ہونا* *likhat parhat honá*, *v.* to be reduced to writing.  
 لکھلکھانا *lakhlakháná*, *v.* To gasp or pant with heat or thirst.  
 لکھ لکھنا *likh lená*, *v.* To copy ; to write out.  
 لکھنا *likhan*, *m. f.* Writing in general ; any document ; destiny.  
 لکھنا *likhná*, *H. v.* To write to paint ; to compose ; to register, *n. m.* handwriting ;  
 لکھنا پڑھنا *likhná parhná*, *n. m.* reading and writing. education.  
 لکھنا *lakhná*, *H. v.* To see ;

to perceive ; to understand.  
 لکھنی *likhní*, *H. n. f.* To pen.  
 لکھوانا *likhváná*, *H. v.* (*Caus. of*  
 لکھنا) to cause To be written out or delineated ; to cause to be drawn.  
 لکھاوت *lakhautá*, *H. adj.* Be-smear'd with lac. *لکھاوت کرنا*  
*lakhautá karná*, *v.* to smear with lac ; to glaze.  
 لکھی *lakkhi*, *H. adj.* Possessing a lac.  
 لکھی *lokhiyá*, *H. n. f.* A gad-about ; loafer ; a backbiter ; prostitute.  
 لکھرا *lakherá*, *H. n. m.* One who sells things made of lac.  
 لکیر *lakír*, *H. n. f.* A line ; stripe, streak. *لکیر پر فقیر ہونا*  
*yá lakir par faqir honá*  
*yá lakir piṭná*, *v.* to follow the beaten path ; to follow the foot prints of one's ancestors. *لکیر کھینچنا*  
*lakir khinchná*, *v.* to draw a line ; to draw the pen across ; to abjure ; to mark a boundry.  
 لگ *lag*, *H. prep.* Up to ; as far as ; near ; until ; whilst.  
 لگنا *lagá*, *H. n. m.* A pole used to impel a boat ; friendship ; similarity. *لگنا لگنا*  
*lag-gá lagáná*, *v.* to commence.  
 لگنا لگنا *laggá lagná*, *v.* form an attachment or friendship with ; to be commenced ; to resemble.

لا lagá, H. *adj.* Connected ; joined; attached to ; burnt.

لا لاگات lagá jāná, v. n. To keep going ; to follow.

لا لاگال lagá chalná, v. to go with . to accompany ; to follow.

لا لاگال dená, v. to apply ; to put to.

لا لاگال ragá rakhna, v. lay by ; to hoar up.

لا لاگال ragá rahná, v. persevere ; to be busy ; lie in ambush ; prosecute.

لا لاگال lagá huá, *adj.* adjacent ; entangled.

لا لاگال lagai bujhái, *f.* Backbiting ; a make hate

لا لاگال lagai bujh i karná, v. a. to make a quarrel and then make peace ; to sow dissension.

لا لاگاتار lagátár, H. *adv.* Constantly ; uninterruptedly ad seriatim.

لاگام lagám, H. *n. f.* A bridle ; bit.

لاگام لاگال dená yá charhána, v. to bridle ; control ; check.

لاگام لاگال lagam liye phirná, n. to follow with a bridle

لاگام لاگال be-lagam, *adj.* refractory ; impudent.

لاگام لاگال be lagám honá, v. to be free from check ; to run riot.

لاگال lagán, H. *n. m.* Rent ; revenue ; assessment on land.

لاگال lagáná H. v. (Cause. of) لاگال ; To attach ; to fasten ; to

place ; to put to work ; to sow dissension ; to report any-

thing in the way of scandal ; make a quarrel.

لاگال لاگال lagáná bujháná, v. to excite quarrels.

لاگال لاگال lagá lená, v. to attach to oneself ; to conciliate.

لاگال لاگال lagá mār-ná, v. to calumniate.

لاگال lagáo, H. *n. m.* Relation ; contact ; application ; sym-

metry ; bearing ; inclination stable.

لاگال لاگال be lagáo, *adj.* disinterested ; separate.

لاگال lagavat, H. *n. f.* Connection ; adherence ; affection ; relation ; sexual intercourse.

لاگال لاگال lagáo karná, v. to feel an attachment.

لاگال lagái, H. *n. f.* A woman ; wife.

لاگال لاگال lagái karná, v. a. to marry a widow.

لاگال لاگال lagái válá, *n. m.* a married man.

لاگال lag bhag, H. *adj.* About ; almost ; nearly ; approxi-

mately.

لاگال lagdí, H. *n. f.* A lump of anything ground.

لاگال lagar, H. *n. m.* A falcon.

لاگال lagrá, *n. m.* A hyena.

لاگال lagrá, H. *n. m.* Old clothes ; a wrapper ; a sheet.

لاگال lagráná, To cause to rub.

لاگال lagarná, To rub.

لاگال lagmátrá, H. *n. f.* The vowel marks in Hindi ; a lover.

لگن lagan, P. *n. m.* A copper trough.

لگن lagan, H. *n. m.* Attachment; longing; affection; a moment; the rising of a sign of the zodiac; a letter written by the bride's father to the bridegroom's father appointing the day of marriage. لگن کنڈلی lagan kundlí, *n. f.* horoscope. لگن لگان lagan lagná, *v.* to be in love with.

لگن lagná, H. *v.* To adhere to, to be united; to be appended to; to strike; to be put in order; to perceive; have relation with; to give one's mind to; to have sexual intercourse with; to be unplayed; to influence; to be cut; to be bent upon; to be posted; to shoot: to be planted; to be applied; to taste; to appear; to be burnt; to fall in love with; to be closed; to cost; to be at anchor; to be imposed; to fetch a price; to be invested; to be exposed; to be spoilt; to draw in. لگن لپٹا lagá liptá, *n. m.* a small piece. لگتی lagti, *adj.* touching; resembling; pricking.

لگنت laganth, H. *n. f.* Sexual intercourse.

لگنا lagná, } H. *n. m.* A para-  
لگنا lagvá?, } mour.

لگوانا lagváná, H. *v.* (Caus. of لگنا lagáná) To cause to be applied. لگھو laghu, S. *adj.* Short; small. لگھو شٹکا laghu shanká, *n. m.* the desire to make water.

لگھنا lagúnhán, Thickly set; continuous; beautiful.

لگھی laggí, H. *n. f.* A pole; a crook; fishing-rod. لگھی لگھی laggí lagúná, *v.* to punt.

للا lalá yá lallá, H. *n. m.* A boy; a term of endearment; a greenhorn. لالہ کے لالہ Badáun ke lalá, *n. m.* an arrant fool of Badáun.

لالہ lalá, H. *n. m.* The forehead; destiny; fortune.

لالہ لالہ laláliká, *f.* An ornament worn on the forehead.

لالہ likáná, H. *v.* To long for.

لالہ lalit, S. *n. f.* A musical mode. *adj.* beautiful. لالہ لالہ lalit chhand, *n. f.* a line of 28 instants.

لالہ lalitá, A. woman in general; a wanton.

لالہ لالہ lalcháná, H. *v.* To be tantalized; to covet; to excite desire.

لالہ lalak, H. *n. f.* A sudden gush of water; enthusiasm; whim; caprice; hangering; fancy.

لالہ لالہ lalkár, H. *n. f.* Cry; halloo; challenge.

لالہ لالہ lalkárná, H. *v.* To call; to challenge; to hollo.

- لکنا lalkáná, *n.* To excite to quarrel; to set on to fight.
- لکنا lalakná, *n.* To attach; to fall upon.
- لکنا lilakná, *H. v.* Be greedy for.
- للو lallo, *H. n. f.* The tongue; the organ to taste; desire.
- للو پتو lallo patto, *n. m.* flattery; coaxing. لو پتو کرنا *n.* to flatter.
- لله lil-lah, *A.* For God's sake; by God.
- للی lali, *H. n. f.* A girl.
- للیانا laliyáná, *H. v.* To coax; to wheedle; to long for.
- لم lim, *A. n. f.* Unjust censure; indication.
- لمب lamb, *S. n. m.* A perpendicular.
- لمبا lamba, *H. adj.* Long; tall; لمبا چروا lambá chaurá, *adj.* long and wide; لمبا سفر lambá safar, *n. m.* a long journey; journey to the next world. لمبا کرنا *v.* to lengthen; to permit to go; to dismiss. لمبا ہونا lamba honá, *v.* to be off; go away.
- لمبانا lambáná, *H. v.* To lengthen; to prolong.
- لمبائی lambái, *H. n. f.* Length; (*met*) pomp. لمبائی چروائی lambái chaurái, *n. f.* length and breath; size.
- لمبیت lambit Suspended; hanging.
- لمبر lambar, *E. n. m.* Number; examination marks; rank; fox. آں لمبر lambar áná, *v.* to come to one's turn. لمبر چرہا lambar chaṛhná, *v.* to enter the marks; to promote. لمبردار lambardār, *n. m.* the registered representative of a coparcenary community who is responsible for the payment of government revenue.
- لمبر سے خارج ہونا lambar se khárij hona, *v. n.* To be struck off the file. لمبردار lambardar, *adv.* by turns; one after another. لمبری نالیش lambarí nálísh, a regular suit.
- لمبری lambarí, *E. n. m.* A standard measure. *adj.* according to the number; in order.
- لمبڑا lambú, *H. n. m.* Long, tall.
- لمبی lambí, *H. adj.* Long, a kind of bounding pace in a horse. لمبی تاننا lambí tánná, *v.* to lie down. لمبی چروئی ہانا lambí chaurí hāṇkná, to boast. لمبی سانس بھرنا lambí sáns bharṇá, *v.* to regret, to lament.
- لمبیان لامبیان lambiyán karná, *a* To prance.
- لمپہ lampat, *S. adj.* False; reprobate; dissolute.
- لمتارنگا lamtarānga, *H. adj.* Tall and robust.

لمتنگو lamtangar, H. *n. m.* A stork ; long shanks.

لمچھو lamchhar, H. *n. m.* A long stick ; a long musket.

لمھا lamha, A. *n. m.* A minute ; moment. لمھا لمھا lamha lamha, *áadv.* every moment ; constantly.

لمس lamis, A. *n. m.* The touch ; the sense of touch.

لما lama, *m.* Splendour ; brilliancy ; the glare of the sun.

لماکنا lamakná, H. *v.* To hasten. *n. m.* a hare ; rabbit.

لماں liman, 'To whomsoever.

لہر lamhar, A tree that has sprung up of itself in a cultivated field.

لانتراںی lantarání, A. *a. f.* Boasting.

لانٹاک lanțak H. *n. m.* A pot-herb.

لنجا lunjá, H. *adj.* Lame of a hand or hands ; crippled

لند پھند land phand, *n. m.* Deceit.

لند land, *n. m.* Penis.

لنڈا lunďá, H. *adj.* Tailcropt ; stripped (of leaves and branches) ; without friends ; tailless.

لنڈ منڈ lunď munď, H. *adj.* Tailcropt and bald.

لنڈورا landúrá, H. *adj.* Tailless ; forlorn.

لنڈھانا lunďháná, H. *v.* To spill ; to overturn.

لنڈی landí, H. *n. f.* Cur.

لنک lank, H. *n. m.* A heap ; a large quantity

لنگ linga, S. *n. m.* Characteristic gender ; *membre m. civile* ; the emblem of Mahádeva ; the phallus.

لنگ lang, H. *n. f.* Side ; direction.

لنگ lang, P. *adj.* Lame.

لنگارا lungará, H. *n. m.* A rake ; a dissolute wretch.

لنگارا پن lungará pan, *n. m.* profligacy ; villainy.

لنگار langar, H. *n. m.* A rake.

لنگار langar, P. *n. m.* An anchor ; a thick rope ; alms ; a weight ; pendulum of a clock ; a public kitchen.

لنگار اٹھانا langar aṭháná, *v.* to weigh anchor ; to set sail.

لنگار خانہ langar kháná, *n. m.* alms house.

لنگار گاہ langar gáh, *n. m.* a seaport.

لنگار ڈالنا langar ḍalná, *v.* to cast anchor ; moor (a boat).

لنگاری langarí P. *n. m.* Provision distributed to the poor.

لنگری langrí, H. *n. f.* A large shallow paw.

لنگرا langrá, P. *adj.* Lame.

لنگرانا langráná, H. *v.* To limp.

لنگراںی langráí, H. *n. f.* Lameness.

لنگراںی langvárá, H. *n. m.* One hundred.

لنگی ligan, *m.* Embracing ; caressing.

لنگام ling-násh *m.* The loss or destruction of the penis.

لنگوت langot, *n.* } H. *n.* A narrow slip of  
لنگوتا langotá, *m.* } cloth passed  
لنگوتی langotí *f.* } between the thighs, and tucked into a waistbelt before and behind to conceal the privy parts. لنگوت باندھنا langot bāndhná *v.* to gird one's loins; to strip for work or fight. لنگوت باند langot band, *n. m.* a confirmed bachelor; tie. لنگوت کا سچا *n.* an ascetic. لنگوتیا یار langotiyá yár, *n. m.* a playmate; an old bosom friend.

لنگوچا langochá *m.* A sausage.

لنگور langúr, *H. n. m.* A baboon

لنگوری langurí, *H. n. f.* A gratification taken to help one to recover stolen property.

لنگھن langhan, *H. n. m.* Fast; abstinence; catching syphilis. لنگھن کرنا langhan karná, *v.* to keep a fast. لنگھن پڑنا langhan parná, *v.* to catch (a disorder).

لنگی langí, *H. n. f.* Urine. لنگی کرنا langí karná, *v.* to discharge wine.

لنگی lungí, *P. n. f.* A coloured cloth worn by Mahomedans; a turban having a gold border.

لنگی lingí, *m.* A worshipper of Shiva.

لو lo, *H. intj.* Lo! look! take! *prep.* to; as far as.

لو لُ, *H. n. f.* A hot wind. لو لُ یا مارنا lú lagná yá marná, *v.* to be struck down by a hot wind.

لو lau, *H. n. f.* A flame; the lobe of the ear. لو لگانا lau lagáná, to fix the attention; to be constant in prayer, &c. لو لگانا lau lagná, *v.* to be absorbed in religious meditation; to iterate. لو لگانا lau nikalná, *v.* to flame. لو لین lau-lín, *adj.* given up to; absorbed in.

لوا lavá, *H. n. m.* Quail; perdica.

لواحق liváhaq, *A. n. m.* Relation; appurtenances; kindred.

لوا lavará, *H. n. m.* The young of a cattle.

لوازم lavázim, } *A. n. m.*  
لوازمہ lavázimáh, } Necessaries; baggage; essentials; requisites.

لواک lavák, *m.* A sickle; a reaping took.

لوا لَ livá láná, *H. v.* To procure; to bring.

لوا لَ liváná, *H. v.* (*Caus. of* لَ lená). To cause to take; or receive.

لوا لیجانا livá lejáná, *H. v.* To cause to be carried.

لوبا lobá, *A* kind of bean.

لوبان lobán, *A. n. m.* A kind of gum; incense; benzion.



لوبيان داللي lobán-dání, A. *n. f.*  
A censer.

لوبهه lobb, S. *n. m.* Avarice ;  
covetousness.

لوبهه lobbí, H. *adj.* Covetous ;  
avaricious.

لوبيا lobiyá, P. *n. m.* A kind of  
bean.

لوب lop, H. *adj.* Hidden, *n. m.*  
elision; apocape. لوب رهه lop  
rahná, *v.* to lie hid ; to be  
in hiding.

لوټهه loth, H. *n. f.* A corpse ;  
dead body. لوټهه ډټا loth  
paṛná, *v.* to fall down as  
dead.

لوټهه lothrá, H. *n. m.* A lump  
of flesh.

لوټ laut, H. *n. m.* Turning  
over ; inverting. لوټ آا laut  
áná, *v.* to return. لوټ جاا  
laut jáná, *v.* to go back. لوټ  
لاټ پټا laut pauṭ chhápná,  
*v.* to print on either sides.

لوټ lút, H. *n. f.* Plunder ;  
pillage ; booty ; black mail ;  
high charges. لوټ پټا lút  
paṛná, *v.* to be pillaged. لوټ  
لټ كا مال lút ká mál, *n. m.*  
booty. لوټ كهرت lút khasoṭ,  
*n.* plundering and ravaging ;  
pillage ; havoc. لوټ لټ, *n.*  
robbery. لوټ مچاا يا كرتا lút  
machána yá karná, *v.* to  
plunder to ravage ; to loot.

لوټ loṭ, H. *n. m.* Wallowing ;  
rolling about. لوټ پټا loṭ  
poṭ *adv.* tumble and toss.

لوټ پټا هوتا loṭ poṭ honá, to  
roll and toss restlessly ; to  
be agitated with loves ; to  
die suddenly. لوټ لټا loṭ  
laṭáná, *v.* to lie down.

لوټ loṭ, E. *n. m.* Note ; cur-  
rency note. لوټ پرمسري par-  
mesrí loṭ, *n. m.* promissory  
note.

لوټ lotá, H. *n. m.* A small  
metal pot generally of brass  
or copper ; a pupkin. لوټا  
loṭá uṭháná *v. n.* To  
do menial services to.

لوټا سجي loṭa sajjí, H. *n. f.* A  
kind of earth containing  
fossil alkali.

لوټا لوټا luṭá lút, A. *n. f.* Plun-  
dering.

لوټا لوټا lauṭáná, H. *v.* To return ;  
to send back.

لوټ پټا loṭ puṭyá, H. *n. m.*  
Water cress.

لوټان loṭan, H. *n. m.* A plat-  
form for wrestlers ; a creep-  
er ; the ground tumbler  
pigeon.

لوټنا lauṭná, H. *v.* To return  
back ; to turnover.

لوټنا luṭná, H. *v.* To plunder ;  
to extort ; ravage.

لوټنا luṭná, H. *v.* To lie in bed ;  
to be charmed ; to fall at  
one's feet ; to roll about ;  
change for the worse ; to be  
bankrupt ; to die for ; to  
be agitated.

- لوتھا lauthá, H. *n. m.* A lout.  
 لوت laus, A. *n. m.* Pollution ; contamination ; defilement.  
 لوج luch, Squint eyed ; naked.  
 لوج loch, H. *n. m.* Starch ; delicacy ; sweetness. لوج دار loch-dár *adj.* starchy ; delicate. لوج دینا loch dená, *v.* to beat (dough).  
 لوجھ lochan, S. *n. m.* The eye ; filings ; powder,  
 لوح lauh, A. *n. f.* A plank ; tablet ; title page.  
 لود laud, H. *n. m.* A switch.  
 لودھ lodh, H. *n. m.* A medicinal bark ; a low caste among Hindus.  
 لور lur, H. *n. m.* (*Bhoj*) Understanding  
 لور lor, H. *n. m.* An earring ; bars.  
 لوری lorí, H. *n. f.* A lullaby ; nursery rhymes لوری دینا lorí dená, *v.* to lull a child to sleep.  
 لوری luri *n. f.* A kind of parrot.  
 لورا laurá, H. *n. m.* *Membrum virile.*  
 لورھ lorh, *n. f.* Wish ; desire.  
 لورھا lorhá H. *n. m.* A pestle.  
 لورھنا lorhná H. *f.* Gleaning. *v.* to desire ; to separate the seed from the cotton.  
 لوز lauz, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat ; almond.  
 لوس laus, Taste eating.
- لوش losht, *m.* A clod ; a lump of earth ; rust of iron.  
 لوط lut, *m.* Anything agreeable to the heart ; a cloak.  
 لوطی lútfí H. *n. m.* Sodomite.  
 لوک lok, S. *n. m.* World ; mankind. لوک آچار lokáchár, *n. m.* the customs of a country.  
 لوک پر par-lok, *n. m.* the heaven.  
 لوکا lauká, H. *n. m.* A pump-ink.  
 لوکا luká, H. *n. m.* Flame ; peices of burning matter thrown out from a conflagration. لوکا لگانا luká lagána *v.* to inflame or excite quarrels, &c.  
 لوکات lokát, H. *n. m.* A kind of fruit.  
 لوکھ lúkaṭ H. *adj.* half-burnt (wood) ; brand.  
 لوکھی lukatí, *n. m.* A wooden poker or stake burnt at one end ; a fox.  
 لوکھیک laukik, S. *adj.* Worldly ; ceremonial mundane.  
 لوکھنا lokná, H. *v.* To catch a ball.  
 لوکھنا laukná, H. *v.* To shine ; glitter.  
 لوکھی lokní, H. *n. f.* A female servant maid.  
 لوکھ لکھ lukh, H. *n. f.* A flame. لوکھ چالانا lukh chaláná, *v.* to charm ; to fascinate.  
 لوکھار lokhar, H. *n. m.* Tools ; pans ; old iron pots.

- لوكي lauki, H. *n. f. A.* kind of pumpkin.
- لوك lok, H. *n. m.* People ; family ; caste ; a husband.
- لوك نساڻي log hansái P. Food for the world's laughter.
- لوكا luká, H. *v. m.* Cloth ; wrapper.
- لوكا لاج logá lāj *n. f.* National credit.
- لوكائي lugia, *n. f.* Woman.
- لول lol, S. *adj.* Shaking ; waving ; tears.
- لولا lúla, H. *adj.* Lame (of the hands).
- لولا lola, H. *n. m.* A pendant for the ear ; the tongue of a bell ; penis ; a superiority ; a kind of solid clyster.
- لولو lúlá, H. *n. m.* A pearl.
- لولو, lolú, P. *n. m.* A fool ; goblin to frighten children
- لولي lolí, P. *n. m.* A prostitute
- لومري lomri, H. *n. f.* A fox ; a cunning fellow.
- لومنا lúmna, A. *v.* To lower (clouds).
- لون lon, H. *n. m.* Salt. *adj.* saline.
- لونان lauan, *m.* The process of reaping.
- لونان laun, *m.* Colour ; external form.
- لونان lon, Till ; up to.
- لونان loná, H. *adj.* Piquant ; saltish.
- لونان lonar, H. *n. m.* Salt-lands.
- لونجي launjí, A. *n. f.* Slices of mango for pickle.
- لوندي laund, A. *n. f.* An intercalary month.
- لوندي laundá, A. *n. m.* A lump of clay ; butter etc.
- لوندي laundá, A. *n. m.* A boy ; son ; a catamite ; a page ; slave.
- لوندا پي laundá pan, *n. m.* boyishness ; childishness.
- لوندي بازي launde-bází, *n. f.* sodomy.
- لوندي laundí, } H. *n. f.* A
- لونديا laundíya, } girl a
- maid servant ; daughter.
- لونگ laung, H. *n. f.* Cloves ; a gold nose-pin.
- لونگ چار laung chará, *n. m.* a kind of dish prepared from peasemeal.
- لونگرا laungrá, H. *n. m.* A medicine.
- لوني launí, *f.* Wages paid in kind to reapers in harvest time.
- لوني loní, yá luní, H. *n. f.* The salt that effloresces from walls, &c. ; butter. *adj.* salt ; brackish.
- لوني loníyá yá lúníyá, H. *n. m.* Purslain ; a pioneer ; a caste of Baniyās *adj.* salt ; brackish.
- لوه loh, } H. *n. f.* Iron
- لوه lohá, } لوه باجانا lohá bajāná,
- v. to cross swords.
- لوه لاه lohá laṭh, *adj.* rigid ; hard.
- لوه لاه lohá lauṭhā, *v. n.* to

- be turned (one's sword) ; to miss ; to be unlucky. لوهار lohá, *v.* to bow before one's superior prowess. لوه چوڻ يا چوڻ loh chún yá chúr, *n. m.* iron filings لوهسار lohsár, *n. f.* an iron mine ; calcine iron. لوهه lohe, *v.* to cut through adamant ; to pull against the stream ; to perform a very difficult task.
- لوهار lohár, *H. n. m.* A blacksmith. لوهار خانو lohár-kháná, *n. m.* blacksmith's workshop. لوهار كي بهتي lohar kí bhattí, *n. f.* a furnace ; a black smith's forge.
- لوهرا lauhrá, *H. adj.* Junior ; younger.
- لوهيا lohíyá, *H. n. m.* Iron-seller.
- لوي loí, *H. n. f.* A loaf ; a fine woolen blanket.
- لوهه lave, *H. adj.* Adjoining ; close near. لوهه لاهه lave lagná, *n. m.* to be believed ; to go down with one.
- لوهارين lohárín, *H. n. f.* A female blacksmith.
- لوهارا lihará, *H. n. m.* A bad paymaster.
- لوهاس lahás, *H. n. f.* A cable ; a large basket.
- لوهار lahhar, *H. n. m.* A parraquet ; a long loose garment.
- لوهجه lahjah ; *A. n. m.* Tone ; modulation ; accent.
- لوهذا liházá, *A. adv.* Consequently ; therefore ; for this reason.
- لهر lahr yá lahar, *H. n. f.* A wave ; a surge fit of passion ; ecstasy ; a paroxysm ; undulation ; fancy ; the smart ; frenzy. لهر اوتهنا lahr uṭhná, *v.* to rise (emotion, ecstasy &c.) لهر آنا lahráná, *v.* to prosper. لهر چال lahr chál, *n. f.* (mech) undulatory motion.
- لهر دار lahr dár (Bat) Repand.
- لهره lahrá, *H. n. m.* Quaver ; a lively tune لهره اواز lahrá uṛáná, *v. a.* To play a lively tune ; to shoe-beat.
- لهره لاهه lahrá lagáná, *H. v.* To excite.
- لهره لاهه lahráná, *H. v.* To wave ; to undulate ; to blaze up.
- لهر بهر lahr bahr, *H. n. f.* Prosperity ; happiness.
- لهره لاهه lahráná, *H. v.* To wave ; to undulate.
- لهره لاهه lahrá, *H. adj.* Emotional ; merry ; fantastic.
- لهره لاهه lahríyá, *H. adj.* Serpentine ; striped ; wavy. *n. m.* watered silk.
- لهره لاهه lahrá paṭor, *n. m.* Mantle and skirt.
- لهره لاهه lahrá, *H. n. m.* A kind of grain.
- لهره لاهه lahsan, *H. n. m.* Garlic ; blotch ; a wrinkle لهره لاهه lahsaní hínq, *n. m.* asafœtida

- لہسانیا lahsaniyá, H. n. m. A precious stone.
- لہپ lahap, H. n. f. Glitter ; flash.
- لہک لہک لہک لہک lahak lahak ke bolná, v. n. To speak aloud.
- لہکار lahkárná, H. v. To pat and encourage, (a horse &c.) ; to fondle.
- لہکان lahkáná, H. v. To make a flame ; to tallyho ; to warble ; to quaver ; to blow up a fire.
- لہکن lahakná, H. v. To be kindled ; to glitter ; to rise (as wind) ; to warble ; to quaver.
- لہکاور lahkaur, H. n. m. Rice and milk eaten by bride and bridegroom.
- لہکیل lahkilá, Glittering ; flashing.
- لہلہ lahlot, H. adj. Borrowing and never paying.
- لہلہلہ lahlahá, H. adj. Blooming ; flourishing ; luxuriant.
- لہلہلہن lahlaháná, H. v. To bloom ; to flourish to be verdant.
- لہلہلہہٹ lahlaháhat, H. n. f. The waving of a cornfield.
- لہلہ lahná, H. v. To get ; to avail n. fate ; for tune profit. لہلہ لہلہ lahná páoná ; adj. lucky auspicious.
- لہلہن lahandá, H. n. m. An iron.
- لہلہن lahná, H. n. m. A herd of buffaloes.
- لہنگ lahngá, H. n. m. A skirt.
- لہنگ پھر lahngá paharná, v. n. to put on a skirt ; to become a woman (said to a man).
- لہو lahú, H. n. m. Blood. لہو آ lahú áná yá kaṭná, to pass blood. لہو اتر lahú utar-ná, v. m. to be blood shot. لہو باند کرنے والی lahú band karne vālī, adj. a styptic. لہو پانی lahú pání ek karná, v. to work very hard. لہو پینا lahú píná, v. to worry ; to drink one's blood. لہو تھوٹ lahú thúkná, v. to spit blood. لہو تپاکنا lahú ṭapakná yá chúná, v. to be full blooded ; to have any cutaneous disease. لہو سفید ہونا lahú safaid honá v. n. to become cold or indifferent. لہو سوکھنا lahú súkhná, v. to freeze (the blood in one's veins). لہو کا پیاسا lahú ká pi-yásá, adj. blood-thirsty. لہو سے گھونٹ لینا lahú ke se ghúnṭ píná, v. to suffer patiently. لہو لہان lahú luhán adj. bloody ; covered with blood. لہو میں ہاتھ رانگنا lahú men háth rangná, v. n. to be stained with another's blood ; to slay.
- لہو و لہو Lahw-o-la'b, A. n. m. Play ; frivolity.
- لہہندہ Lahaíndí, H. n. f. A basket used for throwing up water.

لے lae, H. *n. f.* A tune ; air ; desire.  
 لے le, H. *prep.* From *interj.* Well ! come !  
 لیري ly'iri, H. *n. f.* A wolf.  
 لیاقت liyáqat, A. *n. f.* Merit ; ability ; worth. ساد لیاقت sa-nad-i-liyáqat, *n. f.* a certificate. حسب لیاقت has-b-i-liyáqat, according to one's merits or abilities.  
 لے لے le-áná, H. *v.* To fetch to bring.  
 لیبار libar, H. *n. m.* Rheum. (of the eyes).  
 لے لے le bhágná, H. *v.* To run away with.  
 لے لے le baiḥnáná, H. *n.* To bring one down with oneself.  
 لپ lep, H. *n. m.* Ointment ; plaster. لپ کرتا یا لپا lep karná yá lagáná, *v.* to apply a plaster or ointment.  
 لے پالاک le-pálak, H. *n. m.* An adopted child.  
 لپالنی lepalnı H. *v.* To adopt ; to foster ; to bring up to.  
 لے پانے le-parnı, H. *v.* To coir ; to lie with ; to involve another in one's disgrace.  
 لپا lipá, H. *n. f.* A rag ; a small turban.  
 لپان lepan, H. *n. f.* Plastering.  
 لپانے lpnı, H. *v.* To plaster ; daub ; to plaster with clay and cow dung ; conceal. لپا لپا lipá potá, *adj.* plastered

and whitewashed. لپے میں آلی lipe men áná, *v. n.* to be gammoned ; cajoled.  
 لیتے litre, H. *n. f.* Old shoe.  
 لیتے لگانا litre lagáná, *v.* to give a shoe-beating.  
 لیت و لیت lait-o-la'l, H. *n. f.* Evasion ; procrastination.  
 لیت و لیت میں دلی lait-o-la'l men dálná, *v.* to dilly dally.  
 لیٹنا leṭná, H. *v.* To lie down ; to fall at one's feet ; to lie prostrate ; to give in ; to become thin.  
 لے لے lej, H. *n. f.* A rop: for drawing water.  
 لے لے le jáná, H. *v.* To convey ; to win ; to run away with ; to submit.  
 لیجھی líjhı, H. *n. f.* Sediment ; what remains after plastering a floor.  
 لیچار líchar, H. *adj.* Slippery ; *n. m.* a bad paymaster.  
 لیچار پن lícharpan, H. *n. m.* Glowiness in paying one's debts.  
 لیچی líchı, H. *n. f.* A fruit ; *scytalia litchi*.  
 لید lid, H. *n. f.* The dung of horses, asses, mules and elephants.  
 لیدا ledá, H. *n. m.* Stomach ; belly ; unripe marsh melon.  
 لیر lir, H. *n. f.* A strip or slip of cloth. لیر لیر لیر lir lir karná *v. a.* To tear to pieces

لرأى le-rakhná, *v.* To provide; to keep ready; to reserve.

لرأى lerú, } *H. n. f.* A calf.  
لرأى lerú, }

لرأى le-rahná, *H. v.* To cheat; to pilfer.

لزام lezam, *P. n. f.* A bow having an iron chain for the string, used in athletics.

لأى lais, *H. adj.* Ready; dressed. *n. m.* a spring; a kind of vinegar.

لأى les, *m.* Mark; sign; effect; a little.

لأى لأى lais yá les, *H. n. f.* Plastering.

لأى lesná, *H. v.* To plaster; to daub; to kindle; to foment.

لأى lík, *H. n. f.* A cartroad; wheel track; established practice; the customary fees of menial servants. *لأى لأى lík lík chalná, v.* to go the beaten path; to adhere to old established customs. *لأى lík pípná, v.* to cry over spilt milk.

لأى lek, } *A. conj.* Yet;  
لأى lekin, } moreover, notwithstanding. *لأى lekin agar, conj.* but if.

لأى lík, } *H. n. f.* The egg  
لأى líkh, } of a louse; a nit.

لأى lekh, *H. n. f.* A writing; endorsement; signature

لأى lekhá, *H. n. m.* Account; ledger; way of life. *لأى lekhábahí, n. f.* a ledger; an account book. *لأى lekhá patr, n. m.* an account; a bill. *لأى lekhá púrú karná, v.* to close or settle an account; to discharge a balance. *لأى lekhá dálná, v.* to open an account with. *لأى lekhá deorhá barábar karná, v. a.* to square accounts.

لأى lekhak, *H. n. m.* A writer; accountant.

لأى lekhe, *H. adj.* As to concerning.

لأى líl, *H. n. f.* Indigo.

لأى lail-o-nihár, *H. n.* Day and night.

لأى lílá, *m.* A lamb.

لأى lílá, *H. adj.* Blue.

لأى lílá, *S. n. f.* Play; sport; amorous sports; diversion; exploits.

لأى lílá-dhárí, *H. n. m.* An actor; a player.

لأى lílávatí, *H. n. f.* A work on mathematics; a kind of verse.

لأى líl-kanth, *H. n. m.* Indian jay.

لأى lílná, *H. v.* To gulp; to swallow.

لأى lailat-ul-qadr, *A.* The night of power.

- لے لیتا le-lená, H. *v.* To receive; to accept of; to take by force.
- لیم lím, *m.* Concord; peace.
- لیم la'ím, A. *adj.* Reprehensible; sordid; miserly.
- لے مرنے le-marná, H. *v.* To calumniate.
- لیمو límú, H. *n. m.* A lemon; lime.
- لین lín, S. *adj.* Right; adhered to; immersed.
- لین lain, E. *n. f.* A file (of soldiers); barracks; a custom's line. لائن دوری lain dorí, *n. f.* an advance guard, tents, &c.
- لین len, H. *n.* Receiving; taking. لینا دینا یا لین دین lená dená yá len den, *n. m.* trade; money dealings; business; friendly intercourse. لین دینی لین دین len den band karná, *v.* to close a business; to stop dealing. لین دین کرنا *v.* to trade.
- لینا lená, *n. m.* Money to be realized; outstandings.
- لینا lená, H. *v.* To take; to obtain; to purchase; to take on credit; to seize; to take possession of; to grasp; to take away; to win; to conquer; to welcome; to arrive at; take upon; to sustain; to partake of; make an extract; pare; accept; to suck in; to have sexual intercourse with; to chide.
- لینا ایک نہ دینا دو lená ek na dená do, to have nothing to do with. لے ارنے le-urná, *v.* to set off; to blaze up. لے ارنے le-daurná, *v. n.* To run away with. لے دے کرنا le-de-karná, *v. a.* To exert oneself; to reprove. لے دے کے le-deke, *adv.* with great difficulty; after all deductions; altogether. لے دینا ledená, *v.* to procure for one. لینے کے دینے پڑنا lene ke dene parná *v.* to be on the point of death; to be involved in misery or difficulty.
- لیند lend, H. *n. f.* Filth; excrement.
- لیندھا lendhá, H. *n. m.* Mildew; a flock of goats or sheep; a pack of dogs.
- لینتی lendí, H. *n. f.* A coward; a common dog. *adj.* cowardly. ستر ہونے لیتا satar honá, *v.* to be puffed up with pride.
- لیو lev yá leo, H. *n. m.* Plaster falling from a wall. لیو چارھنا leo charhná *v. n.* to be put on plaster; to grow fat.
- لےوا levá, H. *n. m.* Plaster; heir.
- نام لےوا nam levá, *n. m.* a son; heir.



لہان lehan, *m.* Licking tast  
ing with tongue.

لہی lehi, *H. n. f.* Cement ;

paste. لہی چہی lehi chehi, *n.*  
capital ; stock.

لیے liye, *H. adv.* For ; instead  
of ; on account of.

( م )

م mīm, The 24th letter of the  
Arabic and 28th of the Per-  
sian alphabet, corresponds  
to *m.* in English. In *abjad*  
it stands for 40.

ما má, *A.* What ; which ; what-  
soever ; wherefore. ما بعد ma-  
ba'd, following ; what comes  
after. ما بقی má-baqá, the  
remainder ; surplus.

ما بیا احتیاج má-bih-il-ehtiyaj,  
whatever is necessary. ماتحت

mátahat, *adj.* subordinate ;

inferior. ما حاصل má hasal,

harvest ; income ; conclu-

sion ; inference. حاضر má-

hazar, *adj.* ready at hand ;

present. *n. m.* Fatluck. ما

سبق má sabaq, preceding ;

aforsaid. ما سلف má-salaf,

elapsed. ما صدق má-sadaq

what is true. ما شاء اللہ máshá

Alláh, what God wills. ما فوق

má-fauq, excelling ; superior.

ما فی الذمیر máfi-uz-zamír,

intention. ما قبل má qabl,

last ; prior ; preceding. ما

لام má-lá-kalám, undescrib-

able. ما ورا má vará, besides ;

over and above.

ماء má, *A. n. m.* Water ; juice ;

lustre ; splendour. ماء الجبین

má-ul-jaban, *n. m.* whey of  
goats milk ماء الحیات má-ul-

hayút, *n. m.* the water of  
life. ماء اللحم má-ul-laham,

*n. m.* a soup prepared from  
kid's flesh ; a tonic.

ما má, *P. pron.* We ; us ; our.

ما má, *H. n. f.* A mother ; a  
name of the goddess Laksh-

mi. ما جائی má-jái, *n. f.* one's  
own sister. ما جایا má-jáyá,

*n. m.* one's own brother.

ما کے پیت سے لیکر نکالنا má ke  
peṭ se lekar nikalná, *v.* to  
be born with.

ما اب ma áb, *A. n.* Repository ;  
receptacle. عزت مآب 'izzat

maáb, the seat of grandour.

ما اب ما اب má bap, *H. n.* Parents.

ما بین má bain, *A. n.* The  
meantime ; interim. *adj.* in-

termediate. *prep.* between.

ما پ máp, *H. n. m.* Measure-  
ment ; a standard of measure

or capacity.

ما پنا mápná, *H. v.* To measure  
to survey.

ما پک mápak, *H. n. m.* Measurer  
surveyor.

مات má, *A. n. f.* Checkmate ;  
conquest ; defeat. مات کرنا

to checkmate ; to defeat ;

to beat (at chess). مات کھائی *mát kháná*, *v.* to be defeated; to be beaten.

مات *mátá*, *H. n. f.* Mother; small-pox; ماتا *mátá-pitá*, *n.* parents; lord; must-er. ماتا ڈھالنا *mátá dhalná*, *v.* to dry up (the pox). ماتا نکالنا *mátá nikalná*, *v.* to come out (the pox).

ماتیمہ *mátímaha*, *A* maternal grandfather.

ماتر *mátr*. In the measure or amount of merely.

ماترا *mátrá*, *H. n. f.* A Hindi vowel; a dose; property.

ماترا لگانا *mátrá lagáná* *v. a.* To put in the vowel marks.

ماتل *mátul*, *S. n. m.* A maternal uncle.

ماتم *mátam*, *A. n. m.* Mourning; grief. ماتم پرسی *mátam pursí*, *n. f.* condolence.

ماتم خانہ یا *mátam kháná yá*

*mátam sarái*, *n. m.* a house

of mourning. ماتم دار *mátam*

*dár*, mourning ماتم زادہ *má-*

*tam zadah*, *adj.* bereaved;

afflicted. ماتم کرنا *mátam kar-*

*ná. v.* to lament; to mourn;

to sing dirge. ماتمی لباس *mátamí libás*, *n. m.* a suit of

mourning.

ماتنہ *mátná*, *H. v.* To be drunk

or intoxicated.

ماتھا *máthá*, *H. n. m.* The fore-

head; the prow of a boat.

ماتھا پیرانا *máthá piráná*, *v.*

to feel head-ache. ماتھا ٹکانا *máthá tikáná*, *v. n.* To pros-

tate oneself. ماتھا ٹھٹھکانا *matha*

*thanakná*, *v. lit.* throbbing of

the forehead, to feel a pre-

sentiment. ماتھا گرنا *máthá*

*ragarná*, *v. lit.* to rub the

forehead; to implore humb-

ly. ماتھا گودنا *máthá godná*,

*v. n.* to lattoo the forehead

of a life prisoner.

ماتھو *mather*, *v. m.* A class of

Brahmins of Mathura; a

class of Kayasths.

ماتی *máti*, *H. adj. fem.* Drunk;

intoxicated; glowing; bloom-

ing.

مات *mát*, *H. n. m.* An earthen

jar; an indigo vat; an

article of food. مات کی بھاجی *mát kí bhájí*, *Amaranthus*

*oleraceus*; spude.

ماتھ *mát ú*, *H. n. m.* A mon-

key; a buffoon.

ماتی *mátí*, *H. n. f.* See ماتی

*mítí*.

ماجرا *márá*, *A. n. m.* An inci-

dent; an event.

ماجھ *májú-phal*, *H. n. m.*

A gull-nut; oak apple.

ماجنہ *májná*, *H. n. m.* Respect;

honour.

ماجدھار *májh-dhár*, *f.* The

middle of the stream or

current.

ماچا *mácha*, *H. n. m.* A large

bedstead, a frame or

stage on which they sit to

- drive away birds, &c. **ماچا توڑ** *macha-tor*, *n. m.* a very lazy person; a bed-presser; a sluggard; *Rajput* soldier, very indolent and much addicted to opium, but brave and active when roused.
- ماچہ کھور** *mač'ah khor*, *H.* A stupid fellow; a dolt.
- ماچی** *máchi*, *H. n. f.* The network behind a native cart; a harrow; in Dakh) a fly.
- ماچین** *máchin*, *m.* Name of a country.
- ماخز** *mákhaz*, *A. n. m.* Source; origin; receptacle from whence anything is taken.
- ماخرا** *maḵhrá*, *H. adj.* Foolish; stupid *n.* a dolt; a lubber.
- ماخوذ** *maḵhúz*, *adj.* Taken; seized; involved; borrowed; adopted; accused. **ماخوذ کرتا** *v.* to accuse; to criminate; to arrest.
- ماخولیا** *makhuliya*, *Madness*; insanity.
- مادر** *mádar*, *P. n. f.* Mother.
- مادر زاد** *mádar-zád*, *adj.* innate; naked as born of the mother; natural.
- مادری** *mádrí*, *P. adj.* Motherly; maternal. **مادری زبان** *mádarí-zabán*, *n.* mother-tongue; native tongue.
- مادی** *mádak*, *S. adj.* Intoxicating maddening.
- مادہ** *mádahtá*, *A. n. f.* Intoxication.
- مادہ** *mádaḥ*, *P. adj.* Female. *n. f.* a female.
- مادہ** *máddah*, *A. n. m.* Matter; subject; essence; article; affair; clause; faculty; power; (*Gram.*) root; etymology.
- مادھریا** *mádhuryá*, *m.* Sweetness.
- مادھولہ** *mádholatá*, *S. n. f.* A creeper.
- مادی** *máddi*, *A. adj.* Material; natural.
- مادیان** *mádiyán*, *P. n. f.* A mare.
- مادین** *mádn*, *P. f.* A female.
- مار** *mír*, *H. n. f.* Beating; battle; a stroke; blow; rage; lure; famine; temptation; snare; antidote; remedy; a rich black loam. **مار بایٹنا** *már baiṭhná*. *v.* to beat; to strike; to embezzle. **مار بھگانا** *már bha-gáná*, to put to flight. **مار پرننا** *már parná*, *v.* to be beaten. **مار پیٹنا یا مار دھار** *már píṭ yá mar dhár*, *n. f.* beating and bruising; assault and battery, fighting. **مار تے خان** *márte khán*, *n. m.* an oppressor. **مار دالنا** *már dálná*, *v.* to murder; to kill. **مار رکھنا** *mar rakhná*, *v.* to keep back wrongfully. **مار کھانا** *már kháná*, *v.* to get a beating

- مار گران مار giráná, *v.* to knock down ; to kill. مار لان مار láná, *v.* to rob. مار هتان مار haťáná, *v.* to beat back ; to overcome.
- مار mār, *P. n. m.* A serpent. snake. مار پچ مار pech ; 'circumvolution.
- مارا mārā, *H. a l.* Beaten ; slain; foundered *m.* a victim. مارا جان مارá jáná, to be killed. مارا مار mārā mār, *n. f.* struggle ; tumult ; rush ; mutual beating ; fray. مارا کوئی کوتا mārā kúfí karná, to blot paper in writing. مارا مارا mārā mārā phirná, *v.* to wander about without aim. مارا مار کوتا mārā mār karná, *v.* to work hard ; to hurry up a work.
- مارتان martand, *S. n. m.* The sun.
- مارتاوت martaul, *H. n. m.* Martello ; hammer ; a turn-screw.
- مارجر mārj. *r m.* The wild cat.
- مارجان mārjan. *S. n. m.* Cleaning ; rubbing the body with oil, &c. sprinkling with water for purification before the performance of religious ceremonies.
- مارگ Mārg, *H. n. m.* A road : path ; way ; راج مارگ ráj mārگ a principal main road or highway.
- مارگپال mārگpál, *m.* A watchman ; a patrol.
- مارگی mārگí, *H. n. m.* A wayfarer ; a follower ; a traveller ; passenger.
- مارنا mārná, *H. v.* To beat ; to punish ; to smite ; to mar ; to cast ; to ruin ; to conquer, to stamp ; to drive away ; to kill ; to discharge ; to keep down ; to subdue ; to enbezzle ; to close ; to hit ; to blast ; to sting ; to quench.
- مارنهارا māranhārā, *H. n. m.* Smiter ; slayer.
- مارو mārú, *H. n. m.* Husband ; love ; kettle drum ; a musical mode ; a kind of song.
- مارو باینگ مارو baingan, *H. n. m.* a kind of brinjal.
- مارو ادج mārú adj. Fatal ; deadly ; warlike.
- مارو mārē, *H. adv.* For ; for the sake of ; by reason of ; on account of ; in consequence of.
- ماری mārí, *H. n. f.* Plague ; epidemic ; famine.
- مارنی mārńí, *f.* Paste.
- ماری mārí, *H. n. f.* Starch ; congee water ; upper room ; balcony ; a shrine sacred to an inferior deity.
- مازو mázú, *P. n. m.* The oak apple or gall.
- ماس más, *H. n. m.* A month ; flesh ; meat. ماس اهاوی más

- áhárí, *adj.* flesh-eater. ماس اھاری *más ahārí*, *adj.* carnivorous; flesh-eater. ماس کبار *más kabár*, *n.* the last day of a month; a monthly statement. ماس نوچنا *más nochná*, *v.* to mangle; to tease.
- ماسوا *má siva*, *A. adv.* Beside; moreover; over and above.
- ماش *másh*, *S. n. m.* A kind of vetch; a pulse.
- ماشہ *máshá*, *H. n.* Sir; a reel.
- ماشوی *máshví*, *H. n. f.* A kind of bird.
- ماشہ *máshah*, *H. n. m.* A weight equal to 8 *rattis*; a small nail. ماشہ بھر *máshah bhar*, as much as 8 *rattis*. ماشہ *máshah* *tolá honá*, *v.* to be changeable; to be inconstant.
- مازی *mází*, *A. adj.* Past; tense. ماضی مطلق *mází mutlaq*, (*Gram.*) past indefinite. ماضی قریب *mází qarib*, the perfect tense. ماضی بعید *mází baíd*, The pluperfect tense. ماضی استمراری *mází istimrárí*, past progressive or imperfect. ماضی تمنائی *mází tamannáí*, optative (past). ماضی معطوفہ *mází mātúfah*, past conjunctive participle.
- مازیہ *máziyáh*, *A. adv.* Heretofore.
- ماقبل *máqabl*, *A* Preceding; (*Gram.*) the antecedent.
- مائتہ *mákhtá*, *H. n. m.* Regret; repentance.
- ماکھن *mákhan*, *m.* Butter.
- ماکھو *mákho*, *H. n. f.* Gossip; rumour.
- ماکھو *mákhú*, *m.* A weaver's shuttle.
- ماکیان *mákiyán*, *P. n. f.* A fowl; hen.
- ماگدہ *mágadh*, *H. n. m.* A bard a rhapsodist; an inhabitant of Makadh (Behar.)
- ماگھ *magh*, *S. n. m.* Name of the 10th month of the Hindu January-February.
- مال *mál*, *A. n. m.* Wealth; property; finance; goods; revenue of a state; merchandise; a prize (in a lottery, &c.) the granulated sediment in an indigo vat; a square. مال اورنا *mál uráná*, *v.* to feed on dainties. مال خانہ *mál-kháná*, *n. m.* a store-house; warehouse. مال مالا *málá mál*, *adj.* full; abundant. مالدار *máldár*, *adj.* rich; wealthy. مالداري *máldári*, *f.* wealthiness. مال زادہ *mál-zádah*, *n. m.* a whore's son; a pander. مال زادی *mál-zádí*, *n. f.* a whore; a strumpet. مال سایر *mál sáyar*, duties; revenue from customs and other sources. مال شراکت *mál sharákat*, joint stock. مال ضامن *mál zámin*,

- surety ; security. مال منقولہ *mál-i-manqúlāh*, moveable property. مال غیر منقولہ *mál gairmanqúlāh*, immoveable property. مال لا وارث *mál-i-lá-váris*, unclaimed property.
- مال مارنا *mál márná*, *v.* to rob ; to cheat ; to embezzle.
- مال ماحمولہ *mál-'-mahmúlāh*, goods on board ; cargo. مال ماردوم خور *mál-i-mardum-khor*, *n. m.* a cheat ; a swindler : one who borrows but never pays. مال مست *mál-mast*, *adj.* purseproud ; puffed up with the possession of riches.
- مال مستی *mál mastí*, *purs-pride.*
- مال *mál*, *H. n. f.* The distaff string ; belting.
- مال *maái*, *A. n. m.* End ; result ; aim ; issue ; consequence.
- مال اندیش *mál andesh*, *adj.* prudent. *n.* one who looks to the issues of things.
- مال اندیشی *maál andeshí*, *n. f.* consideration of the end or ultimate results ; prudence.
- مال خیر *maál k̄hair*, *n. m.* a happy issue or tendency.
- مالا *málá*, *H. n. m.* A Hindu rosary ; chaplet ; garland ; necklace ; book. مالاپھرنیا یا چپنا *málá pherná yá japná*, to recite a prayer on beads ; to pray ; to tell the beads.
- مالا مال *málá mál*, *P. adj.* Full ; replete ; rich ; abundant.
- مالپوا *málpúá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat ; a pancake ; a rich-cake.
- مالتی *máltí*, *H. n. f.* Name given to different species of shrubs ; a bud ; a blossom.
- مالتی بسانہ *máltí basant*, *n. f.* an Ayurvedic medicine given in consumption.
- مالدھنی *máldhaní*, *m.* A possessor of property.
- مال سری *málsrí*, *H. n. f.* Name of a musical mode.
- مالش *málish*, *P. n. f.* Rubbing ; polish ; furnishing : massage. مالش کرنا *v.* to rub ; to polish ; to furnish ; to nauseate.
- مالک *málik*, *A. n. m.* Master ; lord ; possessor ; husband ; proprietor. مالک البھزیں *mál-ku-l-bazín*, name of a certain waterfowl. مالک الملک *málik-ul-mulk*, *lit.* lord of the country ; a title addressed to sovereigns, princes, prime ministers &c.
- مالکانہ *málkáná*, *A. adj.* Proprietary. *n. m.* an allowance to zamindars ousted from their estates.
- مالکانگی *mál-kangni*, *H. n. f.* Staff tree ; *celastrus*.
- مالکوس *máلكos*, *m.* Name of a tree.
- مالکیات *málkiyat*, *A. n. f.* possession ; ownership ; proprietorship.

مالگزار málguzár, P. *n. m.* A tenant ; subject ; landholder ; the person who pays the revenue.

مالگزارى málguzárí, P. *n. f.* Rent ; the paying of rents or revenues.

مالى málanyá málín, H. *n. f.* The wife of a gardener ; a female gardener.

مالوار málwar, P. *adj.* Rich ; opulent.

مالوف málúf, A. *adj.* Familiar ; dear ; customary.

مالى málí, P. *adj.* Of property ; pecuniary ; financial ; civil. مالى پيشكار málí-peshkár, *m.* a revenue accountant.

مالى málí, H. *n. m.* A gardener a florist.

ماليت málíyat, A. *n. f.* Wealth ; value ; cost.

ماليدن málídan, T. To rub ; to anoint.

ماليده málídah, P. *n. m.* Pounded wheaten cakes mixed up with *ghí* and sugar ; a sweatmeat made of flour, *ghí* and sugar ; a fine wool-len cloth.

مان mán, H. *n. m.* Strength ; power ; wealth resources.

ماما mámá, P. *n. m.* Mother ; maidservant.

ماما mámá, H. *n. f.* Ama-ter-nal uncle.

مامائى mámá'í, *f.* Midwifery.

مامتا mámtá, H. *n. f.* Love ; affection ; a mother's love.

مامى máman, *m.* Place of security.

مامو mámú, H. *n. m.* See (mámá).

مامور mámúr, A. *past part.* Ordered ; fixed ; full. *n. m.* usage ; custom. مامور كرتا *v.* to appoint.

مامى mámí, H. *n. f.* A mater-nal aunt ; partiality. مامى پينا mámí píná, *v.* to show par-tiality.

مان mán, H. *n. f.* Mother.

مان mán, H. *n. m.* Honor ; dignity ; pride ; arrogance ; blandishment ; measure a son-in-law. *adj.* like *adv.* suppose ; grant. مان ركها man rakhná, *v.* to honor ; to

protect one's honor. مان كرتا *v.* to respect ; to do honour.

مان گمان mán-gumán, dignity ; honor ; arrogance. مان مارنا man márná, *v.* to humili-ate ; to humble ; to subdue.

مانا máná, H. *v. i.* To be con-tained in (*amana*).

مانتا mántá, H. *n. f.* Vow ; promise.

مانج Mánj, H. *n. f.* Pus ; serum ; matter ; alluvial land.

مانجنا mánjná, H. *v.* To cleanse, to scrub ; to scour.

مانجهها Mánjhá, H. *n. m.* A paste mixed with pounded

- glass and applied to the string of a kite ; a feast given by a bridgeroom before his wedding ; the trunk of a tree ; a bed.
- مانجهٔ *mánjhat*, H. *n. m.* Dignity ; state.
- مانجهٔ *manjbi*, H. *n. m.* A boatman ; a sailor ; a steerman.
- ماند *mánd*, H. *adj.* Dim ; faded. *n. f.* a dunghill ; the due of a wild beast.
- ماندا *mándá*, Tired ; wearied.
- ماندگی *mándgí*, H. *n. f.* Weariness ; fatigue.
- ماندن *mándan*, To remain ; to be fatigued.
- مانده *mándah*, H. *adj.* Left ; tired ; weary ; indisposed ; sick.
- ماند *mánd*, H. *n. m.* Rice-water ; starch ; a class of songs.
- ماندا *mándá*, H. *n. m.* Film ; a weaten cake.
- ماندل *mándal*, H. *n. f.* The iron-ring round the mouth of a large leather bag used for drawing water from wells.
- ماندن *mándnâ*, H. *v.* To knead ; to rub ; to stir ; to make ; to institute ; to write ; to draw ; to commit ; to starch.
- ماندها *mándhá*, H. *n. m.* A nuptial bower ; a temporary building ; an open shed.
- ماندی *mándí*, H. *n. f.* Starch made of rice flour.
- مانس *mánas*, Mental ; *n.* the mind.
- مانس *mánus*, H. *n. m.* A man ; human being.
- مانس *máns*, *n.* Flesh ; meat.
- مانسان *mánsanmán*, H. *n. m.* Welcome ; respect.
- مانسی *mánsi*, *f.* Indian spikenard.
- مانع *mane*, A. *n. m.* Impediment ; an obstacle ; hindrance ; preventer ; objection ; prohibition.
- مانع هونا *máne' honá*, *v.* To forbid ; to prevent ; to prohibit ; to object to. کیا مانع *kyâ máne'*, what hinders.
- مانک *mánik*, H. *n. m.* A jewel ; ruby ; quartz. مانک مال یا *málík mál yá mál khám*, the upright post in a sugar mill. لید کا مانک *líd ká mánik*, a horse. مانک جوڑ *mánik joṛ*, H. *n. m.* the white-necked stork.
- مانگ *máng*, H. *n. f.* A line on the top of the head where the hair is parted ; division ; brow ; want ; demand ; a betrothed damsel. مانگ بهرنا *máng bharná* *v.* to apply minimum to the *mang*, to give in wedlock. مانگ پٹی *máng paṭṭi*, *n. f.* dividing the hair in the middle ; braiding the hair مانگ جلی



- máng jalí, *n. f.* a widow. مانگ  
máng chikrú, *f.* name of a  
bird.
- مانگ دينا máng dená, To borrow  
for another. مانگ نكالا máng  
nikálnú, *v.* to divide the hair  
in the middle. مانگ هويا máng  
honá, *v.* to be in demand; to  
be betrothed. مانگ لينا máng  
lená, *H. v.* to borrow.
- مانگ مانگ mángná, *H. v.* To beg  
to ask for ; to request ; to  
demand ; to require ; to  
borrow ; to desire ; to seek ;  
to want ; to solicit one's  
hand in marriage.
- مانگي mángi, *H. n. f.* A loan ;  
what is borrowed ; betrothed  
(woman).
- مانگے دينا mánge dená, *H. v.* To  
lend.
- مانگے کي mánge kí, *H. adj.* Bor-  
rowed.
- مانمت manamat, *H. n. f.* Tu-  
mult ; uproar.
- ماننا mánná, *H. v.* To respect ;  
to believe ; to acknowledge  
one's superiority ; to agree ;  
to allow ; to confess ; to  
grave ; to yield ; to submit ;  
to mind ; to regard.
- مانند manand, mánind, *P. adj.*  
Like ; resembling.
- مانو máno, *H.* Suppose ; let ; as  
though ; as if.
- مانوس manús, *A. adj.* Intimate ,  
familiar ; associated, *n. m.*  
a friend ; associate ; a compa-  
nion.
- مانهه mánh, *H. adj.* In.
- مانهاني mána-hání, Loss of cha-  
racter or reputaton. مانهين  
maná-hin disreputable ; nill.
- مانني mání, *H. n. f.* A mamma ;  
a maidservant ; a socket ; a  
cockey.
- ماوا mává, *H. n. f.* Substance ;  
the yolk of an egg ; con-  
densed milk ; curd.
- ماوا mává, *A. n. m.* Habitation  
abode ; dwelling.
- ماواس mávas, *H. n. f.* The con-  
junction of the sun and  
moon ; the last day of the  
dark fortnight.
- ماوسا máosá yá mausá, *H. n. m.*  
The husband of mother's  
sister ; uncle.
- ماوسي máosí, ya máusi *H. n. f.*  
Mother's sister ; aunt.
- ماه máh, *P. n. m.* The moon ;  
a month ; the beloved. ماه  
ماه ماه máh-ba-mah, *adv.* month-  
ly. ماه وار ماه wár *adv.* every  
month. ماه جبين يا ماهرو يا ماه  
ماه jabín yá máhrú yá  
ماه laqá, *adv.* having a  
face as beautiful as the  
moon. *n.* a beloved person.
- ماه شمسي ماه-i-shamsí, *n.*  
*m.* a solar month. ماه قمری  
ماه-i-qamrí, *n. m.* a lunar  
month. ماه کيام ماه-i-ki-  
na'n, *n. m.* the moon of

- Canaan ; Joseph, the son of Jacob.
- ماہانہ māhānā yā mā' wārī, H. *adj.* Monthly ; *per mensem.*
- ماہتاب māhtāb, P. *n. m.* The moon ; moonlight ; moonshine.
- ماہتابی māhtābi, P. *n. f.* A kind of firework ; blue light ; a kind of musk-melon ; shaddock ; a kind of figured cloth.
- ماہر māhur, H. *n. m.* Poison ; venom.
- ماہر māhir, A. *adj.* Skillful ; sagacious ; expert ; well-acquainted ; clever ; proficient.
- ماہون māhun H. *n. m.* An insect.
- ماہی māhī, P. *n. f.* A fish the fish which is supposed to be the up-holder of the earth. ماہی پشت māhī pusht, *adj.* convex. ماہی تہ māhī tavā, *n. m.* a frying pan. ماہی خوار māhī khvār, *n. m.* a cormorant ; heron.
- ماہی دندان māhī dandān, a fish's tooth of which the hilts of swords, &c. are made. ماہی فروش māhī farosh, *n. m.* a fishmonger.
- ماہی گیر māhī-gīr, *n. m.* a fisherman ; an otter. ماہی گیری māhī, gīrī, *n. f.* fishery ; fishing. ماہی دان māhī dān, a fish pond. ماہی مراتب māhī marātib, *n. m.* certain honors, of which the privilege is specially conferred on princes and great nobles ; insignia.
- ماہیانہ māhiyāna, H. *n. m.* Monthly pay, wages or salary.
- ماہیات māhīyat, H. *n. f.* State ; condition ; quality ; value ; essence ; intrinsic worth.
- مائی māī, H. *n. f.* Mother mamma.
- مائی māī, Watery.
- مایا māyā, H. *n. f.* Pity compassion ; affection ; delusion ; mirage ; natural phenomena ; show ; kindness ; idealism ; opulence.
- مایا رومی māyā rūpī, H. *adj.* Illusive ; unreal.
- مایا پاتر māyā pātra, *adj.* Rich ; wealthy.
- ماہیان māīyān, H. *n.* The ceremony of keeping the bride and bridegroom closeted in their respective houses some days before marriage.
- ماہیل māyal, A. *adj.* Bent ; inclined towards ; apt ; partial ; affectionate. مایل کرنا māyal karnā, *v.* to incline to ; to persuade. مایل ہونا māyal honā, *v.* to incline to ; to turn toward.
- مائین māīn, H. *n. f.* Aunt.
- مایوس māyūs, A. *adj.* Hopeless ; desperate. مایوس کرنا *v.* to dis-

- appoint ; to balk. **مایوس هونا** máyús honá, *v.* to be disappointed.
- مایوسی** máyúsi, *A. n. f.* Desperation ; hopelessness.
- مایه** máyah, *P. n. f.* Money ; stock ; wealth ; quantity ; leaven , origin ; principle.
- مایه جورنا** máyá jorńá, *v.* to hoard money ; to amass a fortune. **فرومایه** faro máyá *adj.* base ; despicable.
- مح** mubáh, *A. n. m.* Lawful pleasure ; any indifferent action, *adj.* lawful ; just ; proper : permissible.
- مباح ركهنا** mubáh rakhná, *v.* to allow ; to hold legal.
- مباحثه** mubáhisah, *A. n. m.* Debate, reasoning ; argument ; dispute. **مباحثه كرنا** *v.* to discuss ; to argue ; to dispute.
- مبادا** mubádá, *P.* Be it not ; God forbid ; lest ; let it not so happen.
- مبادارت** mubádarat, *f.* Haste ; expedition ; labouring.
- مبادله** mubádlah, *A. n. m.* Exchange ; barter ; recompense.
- مبادی** mubádí, *A. n. f.* Beginnings ; origins.
- مبارز** mubáriz, *A. n. m.* A warrior ; a hero.
- مبارك** mubárah, *A. adj.* Happy ; fortunate ; blessed ; adjust ; holy ; well. *intj.* welcome ; hail ! hail !
- مباركباد** mubárahbád, *intj.* May it be fortunate ! hail ! *n. f.* congratulation ; a good wishes.
- مبارك ياد كهنا** mubárahbád kahná, *v.* to congratulate ; to welcome ; to hail.
- مباركبادي** mubárahbádi, *A. n. f.* Congratulation ; welcome ; benediction ; a congratulatory poem.
- مبارك يادي ديننا** mubrahábádi dená, *v.* to welcome ; to congratulate ; to hail.
- مباركي** mubárahí, *A. n. f.* Blessings ; auspiciousness.
- مباشر** mubáshir, *n.* A culprit ; a criminal.
- مباشرت** mubáshrat, *A. n. f.* Commencement of any affair having carnal knowledge of a woman.
- مباشرت كرنا** mubáshrat karná, *v.* to cohabit.
- مباف** mubáf. A braid of hair a hair-ribbon.
- مبالغه** mubálgha, *A. n. m.* Hyperbole ; exaggeration ; bombast ; utmost effort.
- مبالغه كرنا** mubálgha, karná *v.* to exaggerate.
- مباهات** mubáhát, *A. n. f.* Honor ; glorying ; glory ; arrogance.
- مباهي** mubáhí, *A. adj.* Exalted ; glorious ; proud.
- مبتدا** mubtadá, *A. n. f.* Commencement ; subject (of

- the predicate). **مبتدا و خبر** mubtadā-o-khabar. *n. f.* the subject and the predicate.
- مبتدي** mubtadí, *A. n. m.* A beginner ; a tyro ; novice.
- مبتذل** mubtazal, *A. adj.* Base ; mean ; contemptible.
- مبتسم** mubtasim, Smiling ; laughing.
- مبتلا** mubtalá, *A. adj.* Involved ; fallen ; affected.
- مبدع** mubda', *A. n. m.* Origin ; source ; founder ; inventor.
- مبتدل** mubaddal, *A. adj.* Altered ; changed. *n. m.* case in apposition.
- مبذول** mabzúl, *A. adj.* Expended ; bestowed.
- مبرا** mubarrá, *A. adj.* Free ; exempted ; innocent. **مبرا كرتا** mubarrá karná, to acquit ; to free.
- مبرات** mubarrát, *A. n.* Good deeds.
- مبزم** mubram, *A. adj.* Firm ; strong ; urgent.
- مبزه** mubarhan, *A. adj.* Demonstrative ; evident ; manifest.
- مبسوط** mabsút, Spread out ; expanded.
- مبشر** mubashshir, *A. n. m.* A bearer of glad tidings ; an evangelist.
- مبصر** mubsir, *A. adj.* Conspicuous ; clear.
- مبتل** mubtil, *A. adj.* Abolishing ; annihilated.
- مبغض** mabghuz, Hated ; odious.
- مبلغ** mublagh, *A. n. m.* A sum ; ready money.
- مبني** mabnÍ, *A. adj.* Based ; founded, *n. m.* a foundation.
- مبني فساد** mabnÍ-i-fasád, *n. m.* instigator ; an aggressor ; ringleader.
- مبهم** mubham, *A. adj.* Occult ; unknown ; indistinct ; equivocal ; ambiguous.
- مبهور** mabhút, *A. adj.* Astonished ; confounded ; stupefied.
- مباهي** mubahhÍ, *A. adj.* Aphrodisiaca ; provocative.
- مبيت** mabít, *A. n.* Passing the night ; a bed chamber.
- مبيعي** mubí'í, *A. adj.* Sold ; bought ; venal.
- مپت كهپت** mapat khapat, *H. n. f.* Measure.
- مپوانا** mapváná, *H. v.* To cause to be measured.
- م** mat, *H. n. f.* Purpose ; wish ; knowledge ; belief ; system ; way ; faith ; religion ; doctrine. *adv.* don't ; do not.
- م م پھرنا** mat phirná, *v.* to change one's views.
- م ماري** mat mári jáná, *v.* to be out of one's wits.
- م م هير** mathún, *adj.* void of understanding ; stupid.
- matt**, *S. adj.* Drunk ; intoxicated.
- mit**, Measured.

- مَتَا *mátá*, H. *n. m.* Advice ; counsel ; opinion ; belief.
- مُتَابِعَةٌ *mutába't*, A. *n. f.* Following ; understanding ; obedience ; obsequiousness ; submission.
- مُتَأَثِّرٌ *muta'assir*, A. *adj.* Efficacious ; effective ; effectual ; impressed ; touching.
- مُتَاخِرِينَ *mutaḵḵhrín*, A. *n. m.* The moderns.
- مُتَادَّبٌ *mutáddab*, A. *adj.* Well-bred ; learned ; polite ; civil.
- مُتَادِيٌ *mutádi*, A. *adj.* Ready ; performing ; prepared.
- مُتَأَسٌّ *mutás*, H. *n. f.* Desire or inclination to make water.
- مُتَأَسٌّ لِمَا *mutás lagná*. *v.* to feel the desire to urinate.
- مُتَأَسٍّ *mutásá*, H. *adj.* Desirous of pissing.
- مُتَأَسِّفٌ *mutássif*, A. *adj.* Afflicted anxious ; regretful ; sorrowful.
- مَتَاعٌ *mata'*, A. *n. f.* Goods ; valuables ; merchandise ; effects.
- مُتَأَلِّفٌ *mutá'allif*, *m.* One who cultivates the acquaintance or conciliates the good-will of another.
- مُتَالِيٌ *mutáli*, H. *n. f.* Stable ; litter.
- مُتَانَةٌ *mutanat*. A. *n. f.* Firmness ; solidity ; graveness ; a fortification ; a castle.
- مُتَابَرَكٌ *mutabarrak*, A. *adj.* Holy sacred ; blessed ; fortunate ; heavenly ; venerable.
- مُتَبَسِّمٌ *mutabassim*, *adj.* Smiling ; risible.
- مُتَبَنَّاءٌ *mutabanná*, A. *adj.* Adopted (child).
- مُتَبَنَّاءٌ كَرْنًا *mutabanná karná*, *v.* to adopt a child.
- مُتَجَلِّىٌ *mutajallá*, A. *adj.* splendid ; illuminated.
- مُتَّحِدٌ *muttahid*, A. *adj.* United ; made one.
- مُتَحَرِّفٌ *muthrrifa*, *m.* Professional ; lax.
- مُتَحَرِّكٌ *mutahrik*, A. *adj.* Moveable ; moving one's-self ; accented with short vowels.
- غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ *ghair-mutharrik*, *adj.* Immoveable ; not having a vowel.
- مُتَحَرِّمٌ *mutaharrim*. A. *adj.* Respected ; revered, prohibited ; unlawful.
- مُتَحَقِّقٌ *mutahaqqiq*, A. verifier.
- مُتَحَقَّقٌ *mutahakkak*, Verified.
- مُتَحَمِّدٌ *mutahamid*, Praised ; praiseworthy.
- مُتَحَمِّلٌ *mutahammil*, A. *adj.* Patient ; enduring ; considerate ; affable, bearing a burden.
- مُتَهَيِّرٌ *muthaiyar*, A. *adj.* Astonished wondering, confounded.
- مُتَطَهَّلٌ *mutaḵhallis*, A. *adj.* Pure ; surnamed ; having a literary title.

- متخاصمین mutkhásimain, The two contending parties in a land suit.
- متخیله mutkhaiyala, A. *n.* Imagination ; fancy. قوت متخیله qúvat-i-mutkhaiyala, the thinking faculty.
- متدیس mutaddiyan, A. *adj.* Orthodox ; religious.
- متذکره mutzakkarah, A. *adj.* Stated ; referred to.
- متر mitra, S. *n. m.* A friend. متر دروھی mitr-drohí, S. *n. m.* a treacherous friend.
- مترادف mutrádif, A. *adj.* Continued, successive ; synonymous.
- میترا mitrata, S. *n. f.* Friendship.
- مترجم mutrajjim, A. *n. m.* An interpreter ; a translator.
- مترحم mutarahhim, A. *adj.* Compassionate ; tender ; affectionate ; merciful.
- متروده mutaraddid A. *adj.* Adverse ; irresolute ; hesitating ; perplexed.
- مترصد mutarassid, Expecting ; watching.
- مترضی mutarazzi, Contenting ; satisfying.
- مترکب mutrakkib, Composing, compounding.
- متروک matrúk A. *adj.* Rejected ; relinquished ; abolished ; obsolete. مال متروک mal-i-matrúk, estate of a person deceased. متروک الاستعمال matrúk-ul-isti'mal, disused ; unusual ; not practised.
- متروکه matrúka, Estate or property of a deceased person.
- متر mittar A. *n. m.* A captain in a game.
- متزاید mutzáid, A. *part. act.* Increasing ; multiplying.
- متساوی mutsávi, A. *adj.* Equal ; parallel ; straight.
- متسلط mutsallit, A. *adj.* Absolute ; despotic.
- متسلم mutasallim, A. *adj.* Receiving anything in charge ; keeping in possession.
- متمسلم mutsallim, A. *past part.* Delivered ; consigned.
- متسلی mutasallí, A. *adj.* Satisfied ; consoled ; condoled. comforted.
- متشابه mutashábeh, A. *adj.* Like ; a simile ; metaphor ; resembling.
- متشروع mutasharra', A. *adj.* Orthodox ; observing the Divine land.
- متشکل mutshakkil, A. *adj.* Like ; resembling.
- متصدع mutsadda', A. *adj.* Importuning ; plaguing ; troubling.
- متصدی mutasadi, A. *n. m.* An accountant, a clerk ; *adj.* daring ; opposing. متصدی گری mutsaddi gari *n. f.* The office of clerk.
- متصرف mutasarraf, A. *adj.* Extravagant ; occupying ; pro-

- fuse; possessing; embezzeling.
- متصل muttasil, A. *adj.* Adjoining; near; contiguous
- زاوية متصله záviyá muttasila, *n.* adjacent angles.
- متصور mutasavvar, A. *part. past.* Imagined; considered.
- متصوف mutasauvif, *Mystical; obscure.*
- متضاد mutazád, A. *adj.* contradictory. مناعت متضاد sana't-i-mutazád, *a contrast.*
- متضبط mutazabbít, *Seizing forcibly.*
- متضرب mutazarrib, A. *adj.* Agitated; disturbed; uneasy; beaten.
- متضمن mutazammin, A. *part. act.* Including; comprehending.
- متظلم mutazllim, A. *adj.* Oppressed; obscured; injured.
- متع mata', *f.* Enjoying advancing.
- متعارف muta'áraf, A. *part. past.* Known; well known to each other.
- متعاقب muta'áqib, A. *adj.* Following; pursuing; successive. *adv.* afterwards.
- متعال muta'l A. *adj.* 'Lofty; sublime; high.
- متعبد muta'bbid, A. *adj.* Religious; devout, stubborn; refractory.
- متعجب muta'jjib, A. *adj.* Astonished; wonderful; wondering; admiring.
- متعدد muta'ddid, A. *adj.* Many; various; ready; prepared.
- متعدم muta'addam; Wanting.
- متعدى muta'ddí, A. *adj.* Causal transitive; active.
- متعسر muta'ssir, A. *adj.* Difficult, impossible.
- متعصب muta'ssib, A. *adj.* Prejudiced; partial; bigotted.
- متعفن muta'llim, A. *adj.* Corrupted; rotten; putrid.
- متعقد muta'aqqid, *Consolidated.*
- متعلق muta'lliq, A. *adj.* Belonging to; connected with; attached to; suspended; hanging. متعلق ذات خام muta'lliq-i-zát-i-khas, *adj.* personal; private. متعلق فعل muta'lliq-i-fe'l, *n.* an adverb.
- متعلق كرنا muta'lliq karná, to extend; to apply; to impute; to ascribe; to allot; to intrust; to invest.
- متعلقات muta'lliqát, } A. *n. m.*  
متعلقين muta'lliqín, } Domesticities; children; family.
- متعده muta'h, A. *n. m.* A left handed marriage; a temporary marriage.
- متعلم muta'allam, *Being taught, learning; a scholar.*
- متعمد muta'annid, *An enemy.*
- متعهد muta'hid, A. *n. m.* A contractor; one who enters into an engagement for the revenue.

- متعين muta'iyin, A. *adj.* Fixed; appointed to; constituted.  
 متعين كونا *v.* to appoint (to an office).  
 متعين هونا muta'iyān honá, *v.* to fill an office.
- متعين muta'iyāná, A. *n. m.* Station; command; post; an appointment; establishment.
- متغلب mutaghallib, A. *adj.* Victorious; overcoming.
- متغير mutaghaiyar, A. *adj.* Changed; disturbed; inconstant.
- متفاحس mutafahhis, An inquirer; examiner; investigator.
- متفرق mutafarriq, A. *adj.* Dispersed; scattered; miscellaneous.  
 متفرق كونا *v.* to disperse; to scatter; to dissolve.
- متفريات mutafarriqát, A. *n.* The several items of an account; miscellaneous articles; sundries.
- متفق muttafiq, A. *adj.* Agreeing; consenting; unanimous; united.  
 متفق الراى mutafiqur-ráe, *adj.* Agreeing in opinion.  
 متفق هونا muttafiq honá; *v.* to agree upon; to concur.
- متفكر mutafakkir, A. *adj.* Thoughtful, contemplative; pensive; graven.
- متفلي mutafanní, A. *adj.* Vicious; worthless; faulty.
- متقاضي mutaqa'zi, A. *n. m.* Ex-acting or receiving (payment of a debt) dun.
- متقدم mutkaddam, Ancient; preceding; (sub) a chief; guardian.
- متقدمين mutqaddimín, A. *n. m.* The ancients; precessors.
- متقرب mutaqarib, A. *adj.* approaching; having access.  
*n.* a royal relation or favourite.
- متقرر mutaqarrir, A. *part. act.* Made fast; confirmed; established.
- متقي muttaqí, A. Abstinent, sober; temperate.
- متكا muttaka, A. *n. m.* A Cushion; couch; pillow.
- متكا mutakká, H. *n. m.* A prop; a pillar.
- متكبر mutakabbir, A. *adj.* Proud arrogant, disdainful.
- متكبرانه mutakabbiránah, A. *adv.* Arrogantly; haughtily.
- متكفل mutakaffil, *n.* Bail; a surety.
- متكلم mutakallim, A. *n. m.* A speaker; declainer; the first person.
- متكي muttaki, A. One who leans or reclines.
- متلاشي mutaláshi, A. *n. m.* A searcher; an inquirer.
- متلاطم mutalátim, A. Dashed together; agitated.
- متلا mutláná H. *v.* To be sick (at the stomach); to feel nausea.



- متوحد matt'adihat, Sicknes  
at the stomach.
- متلذذ mutlazziz, A. One who  
takes delight in a thing.
- متلف Mutlif, A. *part. act.* Con-  
suming, ruining.
- متلون mutalavvin, A. *adj.*  
Changeable ; various. متلون  
مواج mutalavvin, mizáj,  
fickle ; capricious.
- ممتي malti, H. *n. f.* Nausea ;  
sickness.
- متمادي mutamádi, Preserving ;  
prolonging.
- متمتع mutamatta', Enjoying ;  
relishing.
- متومر mutamarriid, A. *adj.* Stub-  
born ; refractory.
- متمكن mutamakkin, A. *adj.*  
Strong ; prevalent ; dwell-  
ing. *n. m.* an inhabitant  
diptote ; triptote.
- متمم mutamnim, A. *n. m.* Com-  
plement.
- متمني mutamanni, A. *part. act.*  
Desiring ; wishing ; hoping.
- متمول mutamavval, A. *adj.*  
enriched ; wealthy. متمول كونا  
*v.* to enrich.
- متن matan, A. *n. m.* The text  
of a book ; the middle.
- متن matná, H. *n. m.* A sugar-  
cane.
- متنا mutná, H. *adj.* One who  
pisses much.
- متنازع mutanáza', Disputed ;  
contested.
- متناسب mutanásiib, A. *part. act.*  
similar proportionate.
- متناقض mutanáqis, A. *adj.* Dis-  
cordant ; contradictory.
- متناهى mutanáhi, *adj.* Finish-  
ed ; terminated ; determined.
- متنبه mutanabbah, A. *adj.* Cir-  
cumspect ; diligent.
- متنجم mutnajjim, An astrolo-  
ger.
- متنجان پلاو mutanjan-puláo, P.  
*n. m.* A kind of dish.
- متنجان گوسفندی mutanjan-gos-  
fandi, P. *n. m.* A kind of  
dish made of goat's flesh or  
of mutton.
- متنعم mutana' im, Affluent ; op-  
ulent.
- متنفّر mutanaffir A. *adj.* Dis-  
gusting ; abhorrent.
- متنفّ mutanaffis, A. *n. m.*  
Solitary ; single.
- متنگ matang, S. *n. m.* An  
elephant.
- متواتر mutvátir, A. *adv.* Suc-  
cessively ; continually.
- متوالاود mutavárid, A. *adv.*  
Successively.
- متوالا matválá, H. *adj.* Intoxi-  
cated ; drunken ; drunk. متوالا  
*v.* to be drunk.
- متوالى matváli, A. *adj.* Suc-  
cessive ; recurring.
- متوجه mutawajjah, A. *adj.* At-  
tentive ; intent ; favouring ;  
favourable. متوجه هونا muta-  
vajjah honá, *v.* to turn one's  
face towards ; to attend to.
- متوحش matavahhish, A. *adj.*  
Terrified ; scared away.

- متوسا mutavassit, A. *adj.* Intermediate ; middling. متوصل mutawassil, adjoining.
- متوصل mutawassil, Connected related ; joined to.
- مقوطن mutavatin, A. *n. m.* in habiting; residing in habitan native.
- متوافر mutavaffir, A. *adj.* Many numerous ; plentiful.
- متوفاي mutavaffi, A. *adj.* Dead ; defunct.
- متموقع mutwakka' Expecting; an Expectant.
- متموكل mutavakkil, A. *adj.* Trust ing ; resigned to the will of God.
- متولد mutavallid, A. *adj.* Born; generated.
- متولی mutavallí, A. *n. m.* A kinsman ; a superintendent or treasurer of a mosque.
- متهانی muthání, H. *n. f.* A churning vessel.
- متهرا muthrá, H. *adj.* Blunt ; simple ; foolish ; Muttra (a city).
- متهري mutihri, H. *n. f.* A hole in which the dirt of a stable is collected.
- متهم muttaham, A. *adj.* Suspect ed ; Accused.
- متهني mithun, H. *n. m.* A couple; a pair.
- متهن mathan, H. *n. f.* The act of churning.
- متهنا mathná, H. *v.* To churn ; to knead ; to work.
- متهني mathní, *f.* A churn-staff.
- متهني بهاو mathinni bháo, *m.* Amorous inclination.
- متهنيا mathaniyá, H. *n. f.* A churning vessel.
- متهوت mathaut, H. *n. m.* Con tribution ; capitation.
- متهورا mathurá, H. *n. m.* An umbrella ; a parasol.
- متهيا mithyá, S. *adj.* False ; counterfeit *n. m.* an untruth.
- متي mití, H. *n. f.* Date ; day ; interest. متي پونگنا mití pungná, *v.* to mature (a bill).
- متي چرهانا يا دالنا mití charhá ná yá dálná, *v.* to finish a writing.
- متي کاتا miti kátá, the rule for calculating discount.
- متي کاتا mití kát ná, *v.* to discount.
- متي وار mití vár, *adv.* Accord ing to date.
- پکي متي pakkí mití, *n. f.* due date ; matu rity.
- پهلي متي چرهانا pahli mití charháná, *v. A.* to an tedate.
- متهير matirá, H. *n. m.* A small watermelon.
- متي matín, A. *adj.* Strong ; firm; abstinate ; sententious; grave.
- متهني mateí, H. *n. f.* A step mother.
- متهپا mutápá, H. *n. m.* Fatness; plumpness. H. *n. m.* fat ness ; corpulence.
- متهپا چرهانا mutápá charhná, *v.* to grow fat or corpulent.

مٹانا *miṭānā*, H. *v.* To efface; to erase; to abolish.

مٹائی *muṭāī*, H. *n. f.* Fatness; bigness.

مٹر *maṭar*, H. *n. f.* A pea. مٹر گشت *maṭar gashat*, *n.* strolling; wandering.

مٹارا *maṭarā*, H. *n. m.* A kind of pea; name of a kind of silk cloth.

مٹری *muṭrī*, a kind of pea.

مٹری *muṭrī*, H. *n. f.* A small bundle; packet.

مٹریلا *maṭrīlā*, H. *adj.* Mixed with pease.

مٹاک *maṭak*, H. *n. f.* Coquetry; ogling.

مٹکا *maṭkā*, H. *n. m.* A large earthen jar.

مٹکانا *maṭkānā*, H. *v.* To wink; to ogle; to twinkle.

مٹکانا *maṭkānā*, H. *v.* To mince; to ogle; to carry oneself like a wanton.

مٹکانا *maṭkānā*, H. *n. m.* An earthen mug.

مٹکانا *muṭkānā*, *yā mutaknā*, H. *adj.* Middle sized; good-looking; pretty.

مٹکوٹھا *matkoṭhā*, H. *n. f.* A house of earth.

مٹکی *maṭkī*, H. *n. f.* A small earthen jar; a child's coral; a churn; a wrinkle; a twinkle.

مٹنا *miṭnā*, H. *v.* To be effected; to expire; to cease existing.

مٹ *maṭh*, H. *n. m.* A Hindu college; a Pagan temple; a devotee's abode.

مٹھ دھاری *maṭh dhārī*, *n. m.* an abbot;

a monk. مٹھ مارا جانا *maṭh mārā jānā*, *v. n.* to be mar-

red; spoilt. مٹھ مارنا *maṭh mārnā*, *v.* to spoil; to mar.

مٹھ *muṭh*; *m. f.* Grasp; clutch.

مٹھ مرد *muṭh mard*, *m.* a robber.

مٹھا *muṭṭhā*, H. *n. m.* A handful; a bundle.

مٹھا *muṭṭhā*, H. *n. m.* Butter-milk; tyre mixed with some water.

مٹھا *maṭṭhā*, H. *n. m.* Slow;

مٹھا *maṭṭhar*, H. *n. m.* slack; lazy; dull.

مٹھا *miṭṭhā*, H. *n. m.* A kiss.

مٹھا پن *maṭṭhā pan*, H. *n. f.* Slowness, dullness.

مٹھارنا *maṭhārnā*, H. *v.* To give a round shape to; to talk prettily.

مٹھاس *miṭhās*, H. *n. m.* Sweetness.

مٹھائی *miṭhāī*, *n. m.* Sweetmeat; sweetness.

مٹھ بھر *muṭh bher*, H. *n. f.* A meeting; conflict. مٹھ بھرتا *muṭh bher honā*, *v.* to meet; to confront.

مٹھ بھرتا *muṭh bher honā*, *v.* to meet; to confront.

مٹھری *maṭhrī*, H. *n. f.* A cake like biscuit.

مٹھولنا *miṭholnā*, H. *adj.* Salty.

مٹھ مردی *muṭh-mardī*, *n. f.*

Violence; force. مٹھ مردی کرنا

muṭh mardī karná, to us force or violence.

مٺو muṭṭhú, H. *n. m.* A term of endearment for parrots and children.

مٺو لٺو muṭṭhole, H. *n. m.* Onanism.

مٺو لٺو muṭṭholiyá, *m.* One who commits onanism.

مٺو muṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* Fist ; handful ; grasp. مٺو مٺو muṭṭhí bhar, a handful. مٺو مٺو muṭṭhí garim karná, *v.* to bribe to. مٺو مٺو muṭṭhí men, under one's power in one's fist. مٺو مٺو muṭṭhí men dená, to place in one's hand. مٺو مٺو muṭṭhí bharná, *v.* to shampoo. مٺو مٺو bandhí muṭṭhí, the closed fist, a compact body.

مٺو miṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* A kiss.

مٺو muṭṭhiyá, H. *n. m.* The handle of a plough, &c. a lump of sugar ; the thick end of a stick.

مٺو muṭṭhiyáná, H. *v.* To handle ; to grasp.

مٺو miṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Earth ; clay.

مٺو مٺو miṭṭí palíd yá khuár honá, *v.* to be badly off ; to be beaten severely ; to be marred. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí thikáne

lagáná, *v.* to perform one's obsequies ; to bury ; to throw off this mortal coil. مٺو مٺو

miṭṭí dena, *v.* to bury. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí dálná, *v.* to hush

up or conceal a matter. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí dhoná, *v.* to carry

loads of earth. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí ká pinjará, *n.* the

human frame. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí, ká tel, *n. m.* earth

oil ; kerosine oil. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí, *v.* to dirty ; to spoil ; to soil. مٺو مٺو

miṭṭí ki ṭikiyá, *n. f.* baked balls of clay. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí ki murat, *n. f.* a clay

figure, this mortal frame. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí ke mol, *adj.* cheap as dirt ; very cheap.

مٺو مٺو miṭṭí men loṭná *v. m.* to roll in the

dust. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí men milná, *v.* to be mingled with

the dust ; to be laid in the

grave.

مٺو miṭṭiyá, H. *adj.* Earthen.

مٺو miṭiyá phúns, H. *adj.* Feeble ; infirm.

مٺو miṭiyará, H. *n. m.* Arable

land.

مٺو miṭiyálá, H. *adj.* Clayey

made of mud.

مٺو miṭiyáná, H. *v.* To wink

at ; to connive, to suffer.

مٺو masába, A. *n. m.* Resort ;

station.

مٺو misál, A. *n. f.* Likeness ; simile ; instance ; example ; specimen. مٺو مٺو misál dená, *v.* to give an example.

- مثانة masána, A. *n. m.* The bladder. مثانة ضعف zuaf-i-masána, weakness of the bladder.
- مثب musbit, A. *part. act.* Establishing ; demonstrative ; affirmative ; positive ; plus.
- مثبت masbut, A. *adj.* Fixed ; compact.
- مثقال misqál, A. *n. m.* A weight equal to 4 *mashas* and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  *rattis*.
- ممثل misl, A. *adj.* Similar ; like ; equal ; *n. f.* likeness ; similarity ; the papers or records of a case ; proceedings.
- ممثل مرتب كرتا misl murat-tib karná, *v.* to prepare the *misl* of a case ; to file the proceedings of a case.
- ممثل masal, A. *n. f.* A fable ; allegory ; simile ; proverb ; post. مذكور مذكور ganvárú masal, *n. m.* a rustic proverb ; a plain saying. وهي مذكورة wahí masal hai, as the proverb says.
- مثلاً masalan, A. *adv.* For example ; *e. g.* ; for instance : as ; viz ; namely.
- ممثلث musallas, A. *adj.* Three cornered ; triple. *n. m.* a triangle ; a verse of three lines. مثلث حاد الزاوية musallas hād-uzzaváyá, an acute-angled triangle. مثلث قائم الزاوية musallas qādemuzzá-
- viyá, a right-angled triangle. مثلث متساوي الاضلاع mu-sallas mutasávi-ul-azla, 'An equilateral triangle. مثلث متساوي الساقين musallas mutsá-ví ussáqain, an isosceles triangle. مثلث مختلف الاضلاع musallas mukhtalif-ul-azlá, a scalene triangle. مثلث منفرج musallas munfarj uzzáviyá, an obtuse angled triangled. علم مثلث ilm-i-musallas, trigonometry.
- مسألة masla, A question ; proposition ; example ; precept.
- مماثل mislí, Like ; equal.
- مثمر musmir, A. *adj.* Fruit-bearing ; fruit ripe for gathering.
- مثمون musamman, A. *adj.* Eight-fold ; octagon.
- مثنوي masnaví, A. *n. f.* A kind of verse in which the couplet rhyme regularly ; *n. m.* counterpart ; counterfoil.
- مثنى musanná, A. *adj.* A copy ; the second.
- مج maj, P. Ripe ; mellow.
- مجا majjá, S. *n. m.* Marrow ; pith.
- مجادل mujādil, Disputant ; quarrelsome.
- مجادلة majādla, A. *n. m.* Contention ; dispute ; altercation.
- مجاوية majāriyah, A. *adj.* Current ; in force.

- مجاز majáz, A *adj.* Lawful ; competent ; superficial. *n.* *m.* authority ; metaphor.
- مجازاً majázan, A. *adj.* By way of metaphor.
- مجازي majází, A. *adj.* Metaphoric ; hyperbolical.
- مجال majál, A. *n. f.* Strength ; ability ; power.
- مجالس majális, Conferences ; assemblies.
- مجامعت majáma't, A. *n. f.* Carnal connection ; coition.
- مُجاوِر mujávir, A. *n. m.* An attendant at a mosque, a neighbour.
- مُجاوِرِي mujávrí, A. *n. f.* The office of a *mujávir*.
- مُجاوِز mujáviz, A. *part. act.* Transgressing ; exceeding.
- مُجاهدين mujáhadín, A. *n. m.* Warriors in the defence of true faith.
- مُجبور majbúr, A. *adj.* Forced ; restricted ; constrained.
- مُجبور كَرْنَا majbúr karná, *v.* to compel.
- مُجبوراً majbúran, A. *adv.* Necessarily ; by compulsion or force.
- مُجبوري majbúrí, A. *n. f.* Constraint ; restriction.
- مُجتَمع mujtama', A. *adj.* Convened ; assembled.
- مُجتهد mujtahid, A. *n. m.* One who wages war against infidels.
- مُجَدَّد majdá, H. *n. m.* A mixed soil of clay and sand.
- مُجتَهِد mujtahid, A. *n. m.* One who wages war against infidels.
- مُجَدَّة Majda, H. *n. m.* A Mixed soil, of clay and sand.
- مُجَدَّد mujadad, New ; recent.
- مُجذوب majzúb, A. *adj.* Attracted ; abstracted ; a religious ; fanatic
- مُجذور majzúr, A. *n. m.* Square in arithmetic).
- مُجذوم majzúm, *a.* Leprous.
- مُجْرأ mujrá, A. *n. m.* Allowance ; premium ; deduction ; respects ; obeisance ; visit ; audience.
- مُجْرأ كَرْنَا mujrá karná, *v.* to allow abatement.
- مُجْرأ لَئِنَّا mujrá lená, *v.* to deduct ; to subtract ;
- مُجْرأ هَوْنَا mujrá honá, to be deducted.
- مُجْرَأِي mujráí, A. *n. m.* One who pays his respects, *i.e.*, servants ; ministers.
- مُجَرَّب mujarrab, A. *adj.* Proved ; tried ; expert ; skilful.
- مُجَرَّرَات mujarrabát, A. *n. m.* Prescriptions ; specifics.
- مُجَرَّر mujarrad, A. *adj.* Alone ; solitary ; unmarried.
- مُجَرَّر رَهْنَا mujarr. d rahná, *v.* to remain unmarried.
- مُجَرَّرًا mujarradan, A. *adv.* Solely ; singly.
- مُجَرَّرَدِي mujarradí, A. *n. f.* Solitude ; celibacy.

مجرم mujrim, A. *n. m.* A criminal ; a sinner. مجرم تہرانہ یا mujrim thahraná yá qarúr dená, *v.* To sentence ; to convict. ہوتا مجرم mujrim honá, *v. n.* to commit an offence.

مجرور majrúh, A. *adj.* Wounded ; hurt. مَجْرُور کرنا *v.* to wound ; inflict a wound.

مجسٹریٹ majistret, E. *n. m.* Magistret. آنریری مسٹریٹ ánrairí majistret, an honorary magistrate. مجسٹریٹ اسمی majistrate álá, chief magistrate.

مجزا majazzá, Divided into several parts.

مجسم mujassam, A. *adj.* Embodied ; corporeal ; incarnate ; solid. *n. m.* a solid ; a substance.

مجدل mujallá, A. *adj.* Polished ; furnished ; manifested, decked.

مجلد mujallid, A. *n. m.* A book-binder.

مجلد mujallad, A. *adj.* Bound (a volume).

مجلس majlis, A. *n. f.* An assembly ; a company ; congregation ; council. مجلس خانہ majlis kháná, *n. m.* a ball-room ; town-hall. مجلس رقص و سرود majlis-i-raqs o-sarod, a concert ; ball. مجلس علمی majlis-i-ilmí, a literary association. مجلس کرنا to convene a meeting or assembly ; to comme-

morate the martyrdom of Imam Husain. مجلس میں شریک ہوتا majlis meú sharik honá, *v.* to join an assembly. میر مجلس mír majlis, *n. m.* the president or head of a meeting.

مجلیس majlisí, A. *adj.* Social ; civil.

مجمد mujammad, A. *adj.* Congealed.

مجمر majmir, A. *n. m.* A censer ; perfume ; chafing dish.

مجمع majma', A. *n. m.* Collection ; assemblage ; meeting.

مجمع خلاف قانون یا مجمع ناچایز majma'-i-khiláf-qanún yá

majma'-i-najáz, *n. m.* an unlawful ; assemblage

مجمع عام majma'-i-á'm, *n. m.* a public meeting.

مجمع مذہبی majma'-i-mazhabí, a religious assembly.

مجمل mujmal, A. *adj.* Summed up ; contracted, *n. m.* an abstract, brief ; summary. مجمل حساب mujmal hisáb, abstract account.

مجملا mujmalan, *adv.* In the abstract, summarily.

مجموعہ majmú'a'h, A. *n. m.* A crowd ; assembly ; aggregate ; a code. *adj.* brought together ; collected. مجموعہ قوانینی majmua'h-i-qavánín, a code ; constitution.

مجموعی majmúí' A. *adj.* Collected ; aggregate. مجموعی قیام

- majmu'-i-qímat, aggregate value.
- مجانس mujannas, A. *n. m.* A mongrel; of mixed breed.
- مجانون majnún, A. *n. m.* One whom love has turned mad; lunatic; a very weak and thin person.
- مجانونیات majnúniyat, H. *n. f.* Insanity; love madness.
- مجاوڑہ mujavazh, A. *adj.* Proposed; decided; determined, prescribed.
- مجاوڑا قانون majavvzan-i-qánún, a legislative body.
- مجاوس majús, P. *n. m.* A gueber; a magian; a magician.
- مجاوسی majúsi, P. *adj.* Of or relating to magi.
- مجاوٹ mujavvaf A. *adj.* Hollow; concave.
- مجھ mujh, H. *pron.* Me. مجھ سے mujhse, from me; to me.
- مجھ میں mujh mein, in me.
- مجھ کو mujhko, to me; me.
- مجاہر mujahár, H. *n. m.* The middle; intervening.
- مجاہری mujhári, In the midst.
- مچھل majhlá, H. *adj.* Middling; intermediate.
- مچھل majhúl, A. *adj.* Unknown; ignorant; indolent; lazy; short (as, و بی).
- مچھل النسب majhúl-un-nasab *adj.* of unknown descent.
- مچھل رقم raqam majhúl, an unknown quantity.
- مچھل فیل fe'l majhúl, the passive voice.
- مچھل مطلق majhúl mutlaq, very indolent or useless.
- مچھولی majholi, A small cart.
- مچھولی majhúli, A. *n. f.* Indolence; apathy.
- مجھے mujhe, H. *pron.* Me; to me
- مجیب mujib, Listening to, granting.
- مچیت majít, H. *adj.* Cheap; brought at second hand.
- مچیتہ majith, H. *n. f.* Name of a drug.
- مچید majíd, A. *adj.* Noble; great. کلام مجید kálam-i-majid, the Qurán.
- مچا muchchá, H. *n. m.* A large lump of flesh or meat.
- مچاک machák, H. *n. m.* A pile engine.
- مچالا machálá, A platform.
- مچا مچا machámach, H. *adj.* creaking (a bed &c.)
- مچان machán, H. *n. m.* A platform; a stage; a frame.
- مچانا macháná, H. *n.* To stir; to make; to excite.
- مچرانا michráná, To eat without appetite.
- مچک machak, H. *n. f.* Pain in the joints.
- مچکنا michkáná, H. *v.* To rinse.
- مچکانا michkáná, H. *v.* To wink.
- مچکانا machkaná, H. *v.* To bend; to shake.



- مچا machkúná, H. To have pain in the joints ; to creak (as a bedstead, &c.)
- مچا machlá, H. *adj.* Refractory ; disobedient ; obstinate ; pert.
- مچا michláná, H. *v.* To feel nausea ; to pretend ignorance.
- مچا machlá pan, { H. *n. f.*  
مچا machláí, } Stubbornness ; waywardness ; obstinacy.
- مچا machláhat, Stubbornness.
- مچا muchalka, T. *n. m.* A bond ; a note of hand ; an agreement. مچا muchalka hifz aman, a bond to keep the peace
- مچا muchalka lená, to take a recognizance.
- مچا machalná, H. *v.* To be refractory ; perverse ; disobedient.
- مچا machmacháná, H. *v.* To creak (as a bed, &c.) ; to lust after. مچا machmachá ke lipatná, v. To hug close off tight.
- مچا machmachí, H. *n. f.* Lust ; heat passion.
- مچا machná, H. *v.* To be made ; to be stirred up ; committed ; produced.
- مچا michná, H. *v.* To elose ; to shut.
- مچا muchang, H. *n. f. v* harp.
- مچا machváná, H. *v.* (Caus.
- مچا macháná) ; To cause to make, &c.
- مچا machorná, To twist.
- مچا michaulná, To shut the eyes.
- مچا machh, H. *n. m.* A fish ; as incarnation of *Vishnu* in the shape of a fish
- مچا machchhar, H. *n. m.* A mosquito ; gnat.
- مچا muchharak, The donn upon the lips.
- مچا Machhrangá, H. *n. m.* A species of kingfisher.
- مچا machhrí, } H. *n. f.* Fish  
مچا machhlí, } pieces ;  
مچا machchhí, }
- مچا machhlí kí tarah tarapná, v. to be uneasy like a fish out of water.
- مچا machhlí-válá, n. m. one who sells fish, مچا machhrána, n. f. a smell of fish.
- مچا muchhandar, H. *n. m.* A monkey ; a rat ; a dunce ; a fool ; idiot.
- مچا machhvá, H. *n. m.* A fisherman ; a vendor of fesh.
- مچا machchhí, H. *n. f.* A fish ; a kiss. مچا machhí lená, v. n. to kiss.
- مچا machiyá, H. *n. m.* A chair ; stool.
- مچا machiyáo, H. *n. m.* Honey.
- مچا muhábhá, A n. m. Respect ; regard ; friendship ; affec-

- tion. **بہا** be muhábá, *adv.* without respect.
- معاذی** muhází, *A. adj.* Opposite; parallel.
- معارب** muhárib, *A. n. m.* A war; battle; combat.
- محاسب** muhásib, *A. n. m.* A calculator; an accountant; an auditor; an examiner.
- محاسب دیہہ** muhasib-i-deh, *n. m.* a village accountant.
- محاسبہ** muhásabah, *A. n. m.* Calculation account; computation.
- محاسبہ دار** muhásiba dár, *n. m.* an accountant.
- محاسبہ کرنا** muhásiba karná, *v.* to settle (accounts).
- محاسن** muhásin, *A. n. pl.* The beard and moustaches; virtues.
- محاش** muháš, *A. n. m.* Goods; effects; wealth.
- محاصر** muhásir, *A.* besieger.
- محاصرہ** muhásarah, *A. n. m.* A siege; blockade.
- محاصرہ اٹھانا** muhásarah uṭháná, *v.* to give up the siege.
- محاصرہ کرنا** muhásarah karná, *v.* to invest, to beset; to besiege.
- محاصرہ میں آجانا** muhásarah men á jáná, *v.* to be besieged.
- محاصرین** muhásrín, *A. n. pl.* The besiegers.
- محاصل** mahásil, *A. n. m.* Proceeds; revenue.
- محاصل دیہہ** muhásil deh, *n. m.* village rents.
- مہازیر** muházir, *Present*
- مہازیرت** muházirat, *A. n. m.* Appearing before another
- محافظ** muháfiz, *A. n. m.* A protector; guardian; guard.
- محافظ حقیقی** muháfiz-i-haqíqí, *n. m.* the true Protector; God
- محافظ خانہ** muh fiz khána, *n. m.* record room.
- محافظ دفتر** muháfiz daftar, *n. m.* a record-keeper.
- محافظت** muháfazat, *A. n. f.* Protection; care; guardianship.
- مہافہ** muháfah, *A. n. m.* A palanquin.
- مہال** mahál, *A. n. m.* District; estate; a honeycomb; department; places; horses.
- مہال** muhál, *A. adj.* Impossible; absurd.
- مہالات** muhálát, *A. n. m.* Absurdities.
- مہامد** muhámid, *pl.* Praiseworthy.
- مہاورہ** muhávarah, *A. n. m.* Idiom; usage; current speech.
- مہاورہ پرنا** muhávarah parná, *v.* to become a habit; to be habituated to.
- مہاورہ با** bá muhávarah, *adj.* idiomatic.
- مہاورہ ہے** be-muhávarah, *adj.* unidiomatic.
- مہیب** muhib, *A. n. m.* A lover; friend.
- مہیب الوطن** muhib-ul-watan, *n. m.* patriot.
- مہاببات** muhabbat, *A. n. f.* Love affection; friendship.

میز muhabbat ámez, *adj.* loving; friendly. **محبوب کا دم** muhabbat ká dam bharná. *v.* to profess attachment. **محبوب کرنا** *v.* to love; to be attached to **مطلب کی** matláb ki muhabbat, *n. f.* cupboard love.  
**محبس** mahbas, *A. n. m.* A prison.  
**محبس** mihbas. *A. n. m.* Bed; furniture.  
**محبوب** mahbúb, *A. n. m.* A beloved; sweet heart. **محبوب الہی** mahbúb-i-iláhí, *adj.* God's beloved.  
**محبوبہ** mahbúbah *f.* Beloved; a sweet heart.  
**محبوبی** mahbúbí, *A. n. f.* Loveliness.  
**محبوس** mahbús, *A. n. m.* A captive prisoner; imprisoned; confined. **محبوس خانہ** mahbús khána, *n. m.* a prison; jail **محبوس سند** mahbús sanad, a warrant of committal.  
**محتاج** muhtáj, *A. adj.* Poor; necessitous, needy, indigent. **محتاج خانہ** muhtáj khána, *n. m.* a poorhouse. **محتاج کرنا** muhtáj karná, *v.* to impoverish; to make poor. **محتاج ہونا** muhtáj honá, *a.* to be in need of, to have occasion for  
**محتاجگی** muhtájgí, } *II. n. f.*  
**محتاجی** muhtájí; }  
 state of indigence.

**محتاط** muhtát, *Guarded; circumspect.*  
**محتارز** muhtariz, *Careful; wary.*  
**مہترم** muhtarim. *A. adj.* Honored; revered; sacred.  
**محتسب** muhtasib, *A. n. m.* A censor; a superintendent of weights, measure and provision; a police inspector.  
**مہتاشم** muhtashim, *A. adj.* Great; powerful.  
**مہتاکر** muhtakir, *A. forestaller.*  
**مہتامل** muhtamil, *A. adj.* Suspected; suspicious; possible; conjectured.  
**مہجوب** mahjúb, *A. n. m.* modest; bashful; veiled.  
**مہجوبی** mahbúbí, *A. n. f.* Bashfulness; modesty.  
**مہجور** mahjúr, *A. adj.* Prohibited; forbidden.  
**مہدب** muhaddab, *A. adj.* Convex.  
**مہدث** muhaddis, *A. n. m.* A narrator, a relater.  
**مہدود** mahdúd, *A. adj.* Limited; bounded; definite. **مہدود کرنا** mahdúd karná *v.* to limit bound; to define.  
**مہذوف** mahzúf, *A. part. prst.* Omitted; cut off.  
**مہراب** mehráb, *A. n. f.* Arch; shelf; niche; the roval closet; or chamber; the principle place in a mosque where the priest prays with his face turned towards Mecca.  
**مہراب تیغ** mehráb-i-tegh, the

- arch of a scimitar. **مهراب دار** mehrábdár, *adj.* arched.  
**مهراب دار پرما** mehrábdár barmá, a bow; a drill.
- مهرابی** mehrábí, *A. adj.* Arched.
- محرر** muharrir, *A. n. m.* A clerk; a writer.
- محرری** muharrirí, *A. n. f.* Clerkship.
- محرر** muharraf, *A. adj.* Transposed; inverted.
- محرر** muharrik, Inflamed.
- محرر** muharrik, *A. n. m.* Mover-persuader; executor.
- محرر** muharram, *A. n. m.* The first Muhammadan month held sacred on account of the death of Husain; sacred; forbidden.
- محرر** mahram, *A. n. m.* A spouse; an intimate friend; any one who is admitted into the women's apartments; a boddice; gussets. *adj.* confidential; intimate.
- محررات** muharramat, Things forbidden.
- محرریت** mahramiyat, *f.* The state of being a confident.
- محرر** mahrús, *A. adj.* Guarded; preserved.
- محرر** mahrúsa, *A. n. m.* A garrisoned or fortified place.
- محرر** mahrúq, *A. adj.* Torrid; scorched.
- محرر** mahrúqa, *a.* Fuel.
- محرر** mahrúm, *A. adj.* Excluded; prohibited; unfortunate; disappointed. **محرر** mehrúm rakhná, *v.* to dis-appoint. **محرر** mahrúm karná, *v.* to deprive; to debar; to defeat.
- محرر** mahrúmi *A. n. f.* Disappointment; loss prevention.
- محرر** mahzún, *A. adj.* Afflicted; grieved.
- محرر** muhsin, *A. n. m.* A benefactor.
- محرر** mahsúb, *A. adj.* Computed; numbered; carried to account.
- محرر** mahsúd, Envied; hated.
- محرر** mahsús, *A. adj.* Felt; perceived. **محرر** mahsús karná, *v.* to feel.
- محرر** mahsúsát, *A. n. f.* Things felt or perceived.
- محرر** mahshar, *A. n. m.* Day of general resurrection.
- محرر** mahsúr, *A. past. part.* Raised from the dead.
- محرر** muhashsha, *A. adj.* Illustrated by marginal notes.
- محرر** muhassil, *A. n. m.* A tax-gatherer; dun.
- محرر** muhassli, *f.* Office of tax gatherer.
- محرر** muhsau, *A. adj.* Chaste; continent.
- محرر** mahsúr, *II. adj.* Besieged; surrounded. **محرر** mahsúr karná, *v.* to besiege. **محرر** mahsúr honá, *v.* to be besieged.

محصورین mahsúrín, A. n. m. The besieged.

محصول mahsúl, A. n. m. Duty ; custom ; tax ; postage ; produce ; income ; exist. محصول آبکاری mahsúl-i-ábkarí, taxes on spirits.

محصول اوگھانے mahsúl ughāneválá, n. m. a revenue collector.

محصول پرمٹ mahsúl parmat, customs duty. محصول چکانا mahsúl chukáná, to pay duty.

محصول سایر mahsúl sáyar, miscellaneous duties. محصول لگانا mahsúl lagáná, v. to levy a tax ; to tax.

محصول مارنا mahsúl márná, to smuggle.

محصولی mahsúlí, A. adj. n. f. land paying revenue.

محض mahz, A. adj. Pure ; unmixed, adv. merely ; purely ; entirely. محض دستخط mahz dastkhāt, a blank endorsement. محض قید mahz qaid, simple imprisonment.

محضر mahzar, A. n. f. A public attestation. محضر نامہ mahzar-námá, n. m. a muster-roll.

محذور mahzúr, A. adj. Forbidden ; unlawful.

محذورات mahzúrá, pl. Unlawful things.

محمض mahzúz, A. adj. Delighted ; glad cheerful.

محمضی mahzízí, Favouring.

مہفل mahfil, A. n. f. An assembly. مہفل کرنا mahfil karná, v. to assemble ; to convene.

مہفوظ mahfúz, A. adj. Preserved safe ; protected ; guarded ; safe.

مہقق muhaqqaq, A. adj. Verified ; authenticated ; decided ; confirmed.

مہقق muhaqqiq, A. n. m. A philosopher.

مہققانہ muhiqqáná, Truly.

مہک mehak, A. n. f. Touchstone ; test.

مہکم mohkam, A. adj. Strengthened ; firm.

مہکامہ mahkamah, A. n. m. A tribunal ; a court of law ; department.

مہکوم mahkúm, A. adj. Under command ; subjected. n. m. subject ; a subordinate officer.

مہال mahal yá mahl, A. n. m. Place ; position ; mansion ; palace ; a queen.

مہال خاص mahal-i-khás, n. f. the head wife. مہال سرا mahal sará, n. m. seraglio.

مہال برمحل bar-mahál, adj. fitting ; appropriate. مہال ہے be mahal, adj. out of place ; inappropriate.

مہالہ mahallah, A. n. m. A ward parish, a division of a town.

مہالہ دار mahallah dár, n. m. the headman of a parish ; a sweeper.

- مہلی mahli, A. *n. m.* A eunuch.  
 محمد Muhammad; praised; praiseworthy.  
 مہمدہ mahmūdah, Fame.  
 مہمیل mahmil, A. *n. m.* A support; a camel's saddle; a litter carried on a camel.  
 مہمودہ mahmūdā, *a.* Scammony.  
 مہمودی mahmūdī, A. *n. f.* A fine sort of muslin.  
 مہمولہ mahmūlah, A *adj.* Bearing; applicable.  
 مہنت mehnat, A. *n. f.* Labour; application; attendance; diligence; athletic exercise; مہنت اوٹھانا mehnat uṭhānā, *v.* to take trouble. مہنت کرنا *n.* to labour; to exert oneself  
 مہنت مزدوری mehnat mazdurī, labour and wages.  
 مہنتانہ mehnatāna, A. *n. m.* Fees; remuneration.  
 مہنتی mehnati, A. *adj.* Laborious; industrious; hardy. *n. f.* a labourer.  
 مہو maho, A. *adj.* Effaced; obliterated; charmed; captivated; wrapt in. مہو کرنا maho karnā, *v.* to efface; to erase مہو ہونا maho honā, *v.* to be effaced; to be fascinated; to be wrapt.  
 مہوار mehvar; A *n. m.* An axis. مہوار زمین mehvar-i zamin, the axis of the earth.  
 مہاویہ mahauwata, A. *n. m.* An enclosure; area.  
 مہیت muhit, A. *adj.* Surrounding; circumambient; comprehending *n. m.* circumference. مہیت ہونا muhit honā *v.* to surround.  
 مہیتا mubita, Land within the supply of a well.  
 مہیل muhil, A. *n. m.* A deceiver.  
 مہدیم muḥhādīm, Servants; domestics.  
 مہارج muḥhārij, A. *n. plu.* Expenses; disbursements.  
 مہاسمت muḥhāsamat, A. *n. f.* Hostility; opposition; quarreling.  
 مہاتیب muḥhātīb, A. *n. m.* The speaker; the person who addresses another.  
 مہاتیب muḥhātīb, P. *n. m.* The person addressed; the second person (*Grammar*). مہاتیب ہونا muḥhātīb honā, *v.* to address or accost one.  
 مہاتیبین muḥhātībīn, These who speak to others.  
 مہاتارہ muḥhātarah, A. *n. m.* Danger; peril; hazard.  
 مہافات muḥháfāt, A. *n. m. plu.* of مہات Dangers, &c.  
 مہالطت muḥhalatat, A. *n. f.* Mixing together in society; conversing.  
 مہالیف muḥhālīf, A. *n. m.* An enemy; an opponent. *adj.* opposite; adverse; contrary; variance.

مخالفت mukhálafat, A. *n. f.* Opposition ; adversity ; enmity.  
مخالفت كړي *v.* to oppose ; to go against.

مخبر mukhbir, A. *n. m.* An informer ; a spy.

مخبري كړي mukhbiri karná, *v.* To inform ; to act the spy.

مخبط mukhabbat, A. *adj.* Disordered in the intellect.

مخبط لاهواس makhbút-ul-hawás, A. *adj.* Insane.

مختار mukhtár, A. *adj.* Chosen ; selected ; independent ; invested with power or authority. *n. m.* agent ; attorney ; a delegate.

مختار كار mukhtár kár, *n. m.* agent ; manager. مختار عام mukhtár-i-á'm, *n. m.* a general agent.

مختار كار mukhtár kár, a director. مختار كاري mukhtár kári, attorneyship.

مختار كړي mukhtár karná, to empower. مختار مقرر mukhtár-i-maqbúla, *n. m.* recognised agent. مختار نامه mukhtár namah, *n. m.* a special power of attorney. مختار هونا mukhtár honá, *v.* to represent ; to act for one ; to stand for.

مختاري كړي mukhtári karná, to act for.

مختاري mukhtári, A. *n. m.* Independence ; power ; authority ; free agency.

مختار مخترع mukhtara', A. *n. m.* An inventor ; author ; founder.

*adj.* commencing. مخترع mukhtará, *adj.* invented ; discovered. *n. m.* invention.

مختص mukhtas, A. *adj.* Appropriated ; peculiar ; chosen ; elected.

مختصر mukhtasar, A. *adj.* Abbreviated ; abridged. *n. m.* epitome. مختصر كړي *v.* to abridge. مختصراً mukhtasaran, *adj.* briefly.

مختفي mukhtafi, A. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden, lurking.

مختل mukhtal, A. *adj.* Confused ; confounded ; emaciated.

مختلا mukhtalit, A. *adj.* Perplexed ; mixed ; jumbled together.

مختلف mukhtalif, A. *adj.* Different ; discordant ; various ; diverse.

مختوم makhtúm, A. *adj.* Sealed ; signed ; concluded ; name of a flower.

مختوم makhtún, Circumscised.

مخجل mukhajjal, Confounded, bashful.

مخدر makhdar, A. *adj.* Concealed.

مخدريات makhdirát, A. *adj.* Narcotics.

مخدوم makhdúm, A. *n. m.* Master.

مخدومه makhdúmah, A. *n. f.* A mistress.

مخذول makhzúl, Despised.

مخرج *maḵhraj*, A. *n. m.* Utterance; pronunciation; expenditure.

مخروط *maḵhrút*, A. *n. m.* Cone.

مخروطات *maḵhrútát*, A. *n. m.* Conic sections.

مخروطي *maḵhrúti*, A. *adj.* Conical; tapering.

مخزن *maḵhzan*, A. *n. m.* Magazine; granary; storehouse.

مخسور *maḵhsúr*, A. *adj.* Injured; damaged.

مخصوص *maḵhsús*, A. *adj.* Specified; peculiar; particular. *مخصوص كرتا v. to impute; to ascribe.* *مقام مخصوص muqánn-i-maḵhsús*, *n. m.* the privities.

مخضر *muḵhazzar*, A. *adj.* Verdant; flourishing.

مخطاط *muḵhattat*, A. *adj.* Marked with lines; having incipient beard on the face (a youth).

مختارب *maḵhtúb*, A. *adj.* Affianced; betrothed.

مختلور *maḵhtúr*, Thought; imagined.

مختلف *mukhaffaf*, A. *adj.* Alienated; light; contemptible. *n. m.* a contraction.

مخفوض *makhfúz*, Depressed, submissive.

مخفي *maḵhfi*, A. *adj.* Concealed. secret; occult; private. *مخفي مآله maḵhfi na rahe*, be it known; whereas.

مخّل *muḵhil*, A. *adj.* Spoiling, ruining; disturbing. *n. m.* intruder; interrupter. *مخّل هونا muḵhil honá*, *v.* to disturb; to interfere with.

مخّلا *muḵhallá*, A. *adj.* Set at liberty; dismissed; empty. *مخّلا بالطبع muḵhallá-bit-taba'*, *adj.* unceremonious.

مختلّد *muḵhallad*, A. *adj.* Durable; eternal.

مختلّص *muḵhlis*, A. *adj.* Sincere; pure; unmarried. *n. m.* a sincere friend.

مختلّص *muḵhlas*, A. *n. m.* An asylum.

مختلّصانه *muḵhlisánah*, A. *adv.* Sincerely; friendly; like a friend.

مختلّص *mukhlisí*, A. *n. f.* Release; shelter; escape; asylum.

مختلّل *muḵhalla'*, Dressed with a *khilat*.

مختلّو *maḵhlút*, A. *adj.* Mixed; blended.

مختلّق *maḵhlúq*, A. *adj.* Created; formed. *n. f.* creature.

مختلّقات *makhlúqát*, A. *n. f.* Created things; creatures.

مخمّر *mukhmir*, A. *adj.* Leatened; fermented.

مخمّس *muḵhammas*, A. *n. m.* A verse containing five lines, a pentagon. *adj.* pentangular; quintuple.

مخمّسات *muḵhammasát*, Five sided figures; verses of five lines.



مقدمات makḥmasah, A. *n. m.*

Hunger; wretchedness.

مقدمات makḥmal, A. *n. m.* Vel-

vet. مقدمات سا یا مقدمات makh-

mal sā yā makḥmalī, *adj.*

downy; soft.

مقدمات makḥmūr, A. *adj.* Intoxi-

cated; completely drunk

مقدمات mukḥannas, A. *adj.* Effe-

minate; abject *n. m.* eunuch

مقدمات کړنا mukḥannas karnā

*v.* to emasculate.

مقدمات makḥnūq, Suffocated

مقدمات mukḥauwaf, A. *adj.*

dangerous; dreadful.

مقدمات mikḥiyāna, to beat; to

subdue

مقدمات mukḥaiyar, A. *adj.* Libe-

ral; charitable.

مقدمات makḥilah, A. *n. m.* Ima-

gination; conception.

مقدمات mukḥim, Pitching a tent.

مد mad, yā madd, A. *n. f.* Pro-

longation; extension; leng-

thening; floodtide; the mark

placed over *alif* to make its

sound long and broad;

column; head of accounts;

a mode of writing certain

words in accounts; a kind

of sign. مد امانت madd-i-

amānat, *n.* head of deposits.

مد مقابل madd-i-muqābil, *Per*

*contra*. مد میں آئی madd men

ānā, *v.* to come under a

heading مد نظر یا نگاه madd-i-

nazar yā nigāh, *n. m.* hori-

zon; the limit of one's vision;

the object of affection. *adj.*

in view. اس مد میں is mad

men under this head.

مد mad, H. *n. m.* Wine; pride;

intoxication. مدخور madkhor,

a drunkard.

مداد muddā, *f.* Pleasure; delight

مداح maddāh, A. *n. m.* A pane-

gyrist; eulogist.

مداد maddāhi A. *n. f.* Act of

praising; panegyric.

مداخل madākhil, A. *n. m.* In-

come; revenue. مداخل مقاراج

madākhil makhārij. *a.* in-

come and expenditure.

مداخلات madākhilat, A. *n. f.*

Access; intermeddling; en-

tering into. مدخلت بلا مرضی

madākhilat bilā marzī, *n.*

*f.* intrusion. مدخلت بیجا

madākhilat-i-bejā, *n. f.* tres-

pass.

مدار madār, A. *n. m.* A circum-

ference; orbit; centre; a

seat; dependence. مدارالمهام

madār-ul-muhām, *n. m.* the

minister. مدار کار

madār-i-kār, the result of an action.

مدار madār H. *n. f.* A plant.

مدارا madārā, *n.* } A. *n.* Po-

مدارات madārāt, *f.* } liteness;

courtesy; hospitality. مدارات

مدارأت کړنا madārāt karnā, *v.* to treat.

مدارچ madārij, A. *n. m.* Steps;

degrees; ascents; ways.

مدارس madāris, Collages.

- مداری madarí, H. *n. m.* A juggler.
- مداریا حقاً madaryá huqqah, *Huqqah* with a long stem.
- مداری madarí, Of or relating to *madar*.
- مدافعت mudaf'at, Repulsion.
- مدام mudám, A. *adv.* Always; permanently.
- مدامی madámí, A. *adj.* Eternal; continuous; perpetual.
- مدافعت mudá'vamat, A. *n. f.* Eternity; continuance.
- مدایب madáib, A. *n.* Laudable actions.
- مداین mudáyin, A debtor.
- مدبیر mudabbir, A. *n. m.* A counsellor; minister. *adj.* prudent; ingenious مدبران سلطنت mudabbirán-i-saltanat, *n.* ministers of state.
- مدبیری mudabbari, Act of managing.
- ممدت muddit, S. *adj.* Delighted; pleased; rejoiced.
- مدت muddat, A. *n. f.* A long time; a space of time; antiquity.
- مدت العمر mudat-ul u'mr, During life. مدت کا muddat ká, *adj.* old; ancient. مدت گذشتا muddat guzarná, to elapse (a longtime) مدت مدید mud-dat madid, *n.* a long space of time. مدت مقررہ muddat-i-muqarrarah, *n.* a specified term or period. مدت دوری muddat húi, *adv.* long ago.
- ایک مدت ek muddat, *n.* an age; a long time.
- مدح madah, A. *n. f.* Praise; eulogy. مدح خوان madah-khwán, *n. m.* a panegyrist; bard.
- مدخله madkhalah, A. *adj.* Filed; deposited.
- مدخل mudkhal, Entering; penetrating.
- مدخن mudkhan, A place where smoke issues.
- مدخل madkhúl, A. *adj.* Entered; put in.
- مدخله madkhúlah, A. *n. f.* A concubine.
- مدد madad, A. *n. f.* Help; succour; labourers; masons, &c. مدد و نفع مدد madad pahúneháná, *v* to assist.
- مددگار madadgár, P. *n. m.* Assister; protector; ally.
- مددگاری madadgá'ri, P. *n. f.* Aid; protection.
- مدر muddir, Causing to flow.
- مدرا madirá, H. *n. f.* Wine; spirit.
- مدرا mudrá, H. *n. f.* Seal; signet; an attitude on gesture; a ring worn by *jogis* in their ears.
- مدرات mudirát, A. *n. f.* Stimulants.
- مدرس mudarris, A. *n. m.* Professor; the head of a college.
- مدرس mudarras, A. *n. m.* Student.

- مدارسانه *madrasánah*, P. *adj.* mudmátá, H. *adj.*  
Academical ; scholastic. مدماتی *madmátí*, Drunk ;  
مدرسه *madrasah*, A. n. m. intoxicated.  
School ; college ; a univer- مدلل *mudallal*, A. *adj.* Well-  
sity. grounded ; reasonable.  
مدرسه ابتدائی *madrasa i ibtidáí*, مدمنیغ *mudamınıg*, A. *adj.* Proud,  
P. n. m. Primary school. foolish.  
مدارسی *mudarrisí*, A. n. f. Pro- مدن *madan*, n. m. The  
fessorship. Indian cupid.  
مدرك *mudrik*, A. *adj.* Compre- مدنی بان *madan bân*, H. n. m.  
hending ; understanding. Cupid's arrow ; the eyes ;  
مدركه *mudrika*, A. n. m. Genius' a plant.  
intellectual powers. مدن هر چاند *madan har chhand*,  
مدما *mudd'á*, A. n. m. Desire ; H. n. f. A metre of 40 ins-  
meaning ; aim ; object ; tants.  
scope ; intention. مدور *mudavvar*, A *adj.* Cir-  
مددات *mudd'at*, nesires. cular ; going round ; round.  
مددعایه *mudd'á a'laih*, A. n. kasar-mudavvar, n.  
m. A defendant ; the adverse m. recurring decimal.  
party. مدوکی *madúkrí*, H. n. f. Small  
مدعی *mudd'aí*, A. n. m. A thick cakes.  
plaintiff, suitor ; claimant ; مدده *madah*, H. n. m. Wine ;  
prosecutor ; enemy. مدعی مدی *madah*, H. n. m. Wine ;  
مدعی شریک *mudd'ai sharík*, A. spirits ; intoxication ; pride ;  
co-plaintiff. arrogance ; the grapes.  
مدعیه *mudd'a'lah*, A. n. f. A madh-pán karná, v.  
female plaintiff. To drink wine. مدہ پر آنا *madh*  
مدغم *mudghim*, Joining two par úná, v. to attain pu-  
letters by *Tas'did*. berty. مدہ ماتا *madh mātá*,  
مدفن *madfan*, A. n. m. A tomb ; drunk ; intoxicated.  
a place for interment. مدہ *madh*, H. *adj.* Middle ;  
مدفون *madfún*, A. *adj.* Buried ; average. *adv.* amidst ;  
interred ; concealed. amid, مدہ مول *madh mol*,  
مدقق *mudaqqiq*, A. *adj.* Mi- average price.  
nutely examining. مدہ *madhu*, Honey.  
مدقون *m dquq*, *adj.* Pounded. مدھپ *madhup*, S. n. m. A bee.  
مدک *madik*, Proud ; intoxicated مدھر *madhur*, } S. *adj.*  
with wealth. مدھرا *madhurá*, } Sweet ; me-  
مدھری *madhurí*, } lodious. مدھر

- مادھری *madhur-bānī*, *n. f.* meli-  
fluous tones. *چال* *madhurī chāl*, *n. f.* a mincing;  
wanton gait.
- مادھم *madūham yā maddhim*,  
*S. adj.* Middling, temperate;
- مادھم سر *maddham sur*, *n. m.*  
the middle note of the  
gamut; fa. *مادھم کړنا* *maddham karnā*, *n.* to mitigate;  
to modify; to moderate
- مادھم بیچنا *madheam bechnā*,  
*v.* to sell at a moderate price
- مادھو *madhu*, *S. n. m.* Honey;  
spring; the mouth *Chuit.*  
*adj.* sweet; dulcet. *مادھو کوش*  
*madhu kosh*; the honey  
hive. *مادھو ماکی* *madhu-*  
*mākhī n. f.* a honey bee.
- مادھو پارک *madhu-park*, *S. n. m.*  
An offering of honey.  
butter and curds presented  
to bride and bridegroom to  
an honest guest or to a  
Brahmin at a sacrifice.
- مادھوش *madhosh*, *A. adj.* Drunk;  
intoxicated; stupefied; sense-  
less.
- مادھوشی *madhoshi*, *A. n. f.* In-  
toxication; insensibility.
- مادی *madih*, Praiseworthy.
- مادی *madīd*, *A. adj.* Long; ex-  
tensive.
- مادھ *maḍh*, *H. adj.* Head; chief;  
principal.
- مادھا *maḍhā*, *m.* A temporary  
building.
- مادھا *muddhā*, *H. n. m.* Shoul-  
ders; withers.
- مادھی *muddhī*, *H. n. f.* A log of  
wood.
- مادھیا *maḍhaiyā*, *H. n. f.* A  
hut; cottage.
- مادی *maḍḍī*, *f.* Dregs; sediment.
- مذاب *muzāb*, *A. adj.* Melted;  
liquid. *لعل مذاب* *la'l-i-muzāb*,  
*n. f.* a liquid ruby.
- مذاق *mazāq*, *A. n. m.* Taste  
the palate.
- مذاقان *mazāqan*, *A. adv.* Humo-  
rously.
- مذاقی *mazāqyā*, *A. adj.* Humo-  
rous; witty.
- مذاکرة *mazākira*, *Things*  
worthy of being remem-  
bered.
- مذابذب *muzabzab*, *A. adj.*  
Wavering; hesitating; sus-  
pended; doubtful.
- مذبوح *mazbūh*, *A. adj.* Sacri-  
ficed; killed; slain.
- مذکر *muzakkar*, *A. adj.* Mas-  
culine.
- مذکور *mazkūr*, *A. adj.* Remem-  
bered; mentioned. *n. m.*  
Mention; discourse. *مذکور کړی*  
*v.* to state to relate. *مذکوره بالا*  
*mazkūra-i-bālā*, *adj.* above-  
mentioned; aforesaid.
- مذکورات *mazkúrat*, Discourses;  
relations.
- مذکورې *mazkúrí*, *A. n. m.* A  
process-server.
- مذلت *muzallat*, *A. n. f.* Base-  
ness; contempt.

مذمم mazammāt, A. *n. f.* Blame ; satire ; abuse ; contempt scorn.

مذموم mazmúm, A. *adj.* contemptible ; despised ; scorned.

مذنب muznib, H. *n. m.* A sinner ; a criminal

مذهب mazhab, H. *n. m.* Religion ; sect ; mode ; manner.

مذهبی mazhabí, A. *adj.* Religious. *n. m.* one who is a Sikh by religion.

مذهبی جھگڑا mazhabí jhagrā, *n. m.* religious dispute.

مذهبی لڑائی mazhabí laṛáí, *n. f.* religious war ; a crusade

مذهبی معاملہ mazhabí mu'āmlā, a religious matter.

درس مذہبی dars-i-mazhabí, a religious teaching

مurr, H. *n. m.* Myrrh, bitterness.

مرا murrā, H. *n. m.* A squib.

مرا marā, *past part* (of مرنا) ; Dead.

مرآت marāt, H. *n. f.* Mirror ; speculum

مراتب marátib, H. *n. m.* Dignities ; times ; affairs.

مراتب ابتدائی marátib i-ibtidáí, *n. m.* preliminary measures.

مراجعت murāja't, H. *n. f.* Return ; recourse ; repeating.

مراحل marāhil, H. *n. m.* Stages ; journeys, day's journeys.

مراحم marāhim, Favours ; gifts.

مراد murād, A. *n. f.* Vow ; tenor ; object ; tendency ; design.

مراد پانا یا مراد پوری murād pāná yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراد پوریا حاصل murād pūrī honá yā murād pūrī

مراسم marásim, A. *n. m.* Marks ; signs ; vestiges.

مراعات mura'át, A. *n. m.* Looking back upon ; considering ; reflecting ; guarding ; taking care of.

مرافعة muráfá', A. *n. m.* Appeal ; action. مرافعة اول muráfá'-i-auval, *n. m.* court of first instance.

مرافعة muráfá'at, A law suit.

مرافقة maráfakat, Association ; travelling in company.

مراقبة muráqba, A. *n. m.* Contemplation ; observation ; fearing God. مراقبه میں جانا muráqbe meñ jáná, *v.* to be absorbed in contemplation.

مراأل marál, S. *n. m.* Duck.

مراونا marúná, H. *v.* (Causes of) مارتنا márná. To cause ; to strike or kill.

مراو maráo, Fatal ; deadly.

مراوی murái, H. *n. m.* One whose business it is to grow and sell vegetable.

مربع murabba', A. *n. m.* A square ; a quadrangular. مربع murabbá baiḥná, *v.* to sit cross-legged.

مربوط marbút, A. *adj.* Bound ; fastened ; construed ; arranged.

مربکا mar-bhukká, H. *adj.* Starved to death ; greedy.

مربی murabba, H. *n. m.* Preserved fruit.

مربی murabbi, A. *n. m.* Guardian ; tutor ; protector ; patron. مربی بنا murabbi banná, *v.* to become a patron

مر پچنا mar pachná, H. *v.* To suffer pain or sorrow.

مرت mrit, S. *n. f.* Death : dying. اكال مرت ákál mrit, *n. f.* untimely death.

مرتاض murtáz, A. *adj.* Disciplined ; exercised.

مرتب murattab, A. *adj.* Arranged ; prepared ; regulated. مرتب کرنا murattab karná, *v.* to arrange ; to put in order ; to draw up.

مرتبان martabán, A. *n. m.* A vessel of the finest China porcelain which poison cannot penetrate ; a jar for keeping preserves in.

مرتبت martabat, *n. f.* } A deg-  
مرتبة martabah, *n. m.* } ree ; rank ; dignity ; office ; employment ; charge. امر مرتبة is martabah, this time. کئی مرتبة kai martabah, many times ; repeatedly. کئی مرتبة کئی مرتبة kai martabah aisá huá, several instances have occurred.

مرتد murtad, A. *n. m.* A renegade ; apostate. مرتد ہونا murtad honá, *v.* apostatize.

مرتشی murtashi, A. *adj.* Given to bribe taking ; corrupt.

مرتضى murtaza, A. *adj.* Chosen; approved. *n. m.* a title of A'li.

مرتفع murtafa', A. *adj.* Exalted; high; sublime; elevated.

مرتک mritak, S. *n. m.* A dead body; a corpse.

مرتک mrittika, *f.* Earth; clay.

مرتکب murtakib, A. *adj.* Committing; mounted; carried; riding; perpetrating.

مرتکب جرم murtakib-i-jurm, *adj.* one who commits a crime.

مرت لک mrit lok S. *n. m.* The world of mortals; the earth.

مرتضی murtahan, A. *adj.* Pledged; mortgaged

مرتضی murtahin, A. *n. m.* A mortgagee.

مرتبه marsiyah, A. *n. m.* An elegy; a dirge. مرثیه خوان marsiyah khwan, a repeater of the marsiyah.

مرجاء marjádá, } H. *n. f.* Custody  
مرجاء marjada, } tom; social code; station; rank; honour.

مرجاءدک marjádik, Respectable.

مرجان marján, P. *n. m.* Coral; a small pearl.

مرجأ mar jáná, H. *v.* To die; to expire.

مرجانی marján', Of or relating to coral.

مرجع marja', A. *n. m.* Asylum; refuge, time or place of return.

مرجوع marju', Returned; brought into court.

مرجهان murjháná, H. *v.* To fade; to wither; to pine; to droop.

مرجیا marjiyá, H. *n. m.* A diver.

مرچ mirch, H. *n. f.* Pepper. *adj.* hot; pungent; sharp.

مرچ دکھنی dakhni mirch, *n. f.* Deccan white pepper.

مرچ کالی یا گول kálí yá gol mirch, *n. f.* black pepper.

مرچ لال lál mirch, *n. f.* red chillies.

مرچ هری harí mirch, green chillí, مرچیں لگنا mirchen lagná, *v.* to smart; to take ill.

مرچنگurchang, P. *n. f.* A Jew's harp.

مرحبا marhabá, A. *intj.* Hail! welcome! (God bless you.

مرحله marhala, A. *n. m.* Stage inn; a battery, a day's journey.

مرحمت marahmat, A. *n. f.* Pity; compassion; mercy; favour.

مرحمت کرنا *v.* to grant; to bestow.

مرحوم marhum, A. *adj.* Dead; the late; one who has found mercy.

مرحوص murakhkhas, A. *adj.* Permitted; dismissed.

مراد marad, Obstinacy.

مرد mard, P. *n. m.* A male; man; hero. مرد آدمی mard-i-ádmí,

- n. m.* a gentleman. مرد باز *mard báz. adj.* lascivious (woman). مرد بازی *mard-bazí,* adultery. مرد روشن *mard rau-ghan, n. m.* semen. مرد کی ذات *mard kí zát, n. f.* the male sex.
- مردار *murdár, P. adj.* Polluted; profane; impure, ugly. *n. m.* corpse; carrion. *intj.* wretch! hussy! مردار خوار *murdár khwár, n. m.* a species of eagle or crow, a vulture.
- مردار سنگ *murdár sang yá mur-dá sang, P. n. m.* Litharge.
- مرداری *murdári, P. n. f.* A lizard.
- مردانگی *mardángí, P. n. f.* Manliness; bravery. مردانگی کام *mardángí ke kám, n.* braved deeds; feats.
- مردانه *mardánah, } H. adj.*  
مردانی *mardání, } Manly;*  
brave; masculine; male or relating to males. مردانه بهس *mardánah bhes. n.* a man's dress. مردانه چورا *mardán-jorá, n. m.* a suit of clothes for a man.
- مردک *mardak, P. n. m.* A manikin; a rascal; a littleman; a puppy.
- مردم *mardum, P. n. m.* A man; a polite man; the pupil (of the eye). مردم آزار *mardum ázár. n. m.* an oppression. مردم آزادی *mardum ázárí, f.* oppression; robbery and murder. مردم چشم *mar-dum-i-chasm, n.* the pupil of the eye. مردم خوار *mar-dum khwár, n. m.* mandevouring; cruel. مردم خیز *mardum khez,* producing good men. مردم شماری *mar-dum shumári, n. f.* census مردم کُش *mardum kush, n. m.* murderer; a man slayer. مردمک *mardumak, P. n. f.* Pupil (of the eye).
- مردمی *mardúmí, P. n. f.* Manliness; bravery; humanity.
- مردن *mardan, H. n.* Rubbing the body; trampling.
- مردنگ *mirdang, H. n. f.* A kind of drum.
- مردنگی *mirdangí, } H. m. n.*  
مردنگیای *mirdangiyá, } beater of the mirdang.*
- مردنیان *mardaniyán, H. n. m.* An attendant whose business it is to rub perfumed paste etc., over the body.
- مردنی *murdaní, P. n. f.* Dismalness; death; funeral; obsequies. مردنی چھان *murdaní chháná, to become deadly pale.*
- مردو *mardúa, P. n. m.* A man; fellow.
- مردود *mardúd, A. adj.* Rejected; excluded; reprobated; repulsed. *n. m.* an apostate.
- مردہ *murdah, P. adj.* Dead; weak; infirm; old. *n. m.* a corpse. مردہ چلا *murdah*



- jaláná, Burning the dead. مرده دل murdah dil, *adj.* sad ; dejected. مرده کرنا *v.* to kill. مرده کا مال murdah ká mál, effects of the deceased.
- مردها mirdahá, *P. n. m.* An overseer ; exciseman.
- مردی mardí, *P. n. f.* Manliness ; manhood ; virility.
- مر رها mar rahná, *H. n.* To be dead ; to be deeply in love.
- مرز marz, *P. n. f.* Region ; district مرز کشور marz o-kishwar ; empire.
- مرزا mirzá, *P. n. m.* A prince ; a title of Musalmans. مرزا میرزا be parvá, an ornament ; a reckless fellow. مرزا پھریا mirzá phoyá, a very delicate person. مرزا مزاج mirzá mizáj, *adj.* nice ; fastidious.
- مرزائی mirzáí, *P. n. f.* Gentility ; pride ; arrogance.
- مرز بوم marz búm, *n. f.* Region ; district ; empire ; territory.
- مرزبان marz-bán, *P. n. m.* A Governor of the frontier ; a prince.
- مرزئی mirzaí, *H. n. f.* A native quilted coat.
- مرس marsá, *H. n. f.* A pot-herb
- مرستھل marusthal, *S. adj.* Barren ; desert without water.
- مرسل mursal, *A. n. m.* A messenger ; prophet ; apostle.
- مرسلہ mursalah, *A. n. m.* A letter sent ; a despatch ; a sender ; *adj.* sent ; despatched.
- مرسوم marsúm, *A. adj.* Prescribed ; accustomed ; notified ; a mandate.
- مرشا marshá, A potherb.
- مرشد murshid, *A. n. m.* An instructor ; a director ; guide ; teacher ; monitor.
- مرشدی murshidí, *A. n. f.* Instructions in matters of religion.
- مرصع murassa', *A. adj.* Covered with gold ; set with jewels. مرصع کار murassa'-kar, *n. m.* a stone setter. مرصع کاری mu rassa' kárí, *n. f.* stone setting.
- مرض marazya marz, *A. n. m.* Disease ; sickness. مرض اشد marz-i-ashad, grievous. مرض الموت marz-ul-maut, *n. m.* mortal disease مرض دفع کرنا marz dafa' karná, *v.* to cure ; to heal. مرض صعب marz-i sua'b, *n. m.* A painful complaint. مرض مہلک marz-mohlik *n. m.* a dangerous illness. کس مرض کی دوا ہو kis marz kí davá ho, of what use are you.
- مرضی marzí, *A. adj.* Acceptable ; agreeable ; taking favourably, *n. f.* will ; assent ; pleasure. مرضی کے موافق marzi ke muwa fiq, *adv.* satisfactory. مرضی میں آئی marzí

- men áná, *v.* to like; to approve. **مرضی** apní marzí se, *adv.* voluntarily.
- مرطوب** martúb, *A. adj.* Wet; moist; damp; full of humours.
- مرعوب** mar'úb, Terrified.
- مرغ** murgh, *P. n. m.* A fowl; cock; bird.
- مرغ باز** murgh báz, *n. m.* A cock-fighter.
- مرغ بازی** murgh bází, *n. f.* cock-fighting.
- مرغ بریان** murgh biriyán, *a* broiled fowl.
- مرغ -سحر** murgh-i-sahar, *n. m.* *Poet.* chantic-leer.
- مرغ عیسی** murgh-i-Isá, *n. m.* A bat.
- مرغا** murghá, *P. n. m.* A cock; any male bird.
- مرغابی** murghábí, *P. n. f.* A water fowl.
- مرغزار** murghzár, *P. n. m.* A place abounding in verdure.
- مرغی** murghak, *A.* little bird; a small fowl.
- مرغوب** margúb, *A. adj.* Desired; *n.* desirable; lonely; beautiful.
- مرغول** marghol, *P. n. m.* Locks; twisted or plaited; quavering.
- مرغولن** margholná, *n.* To warble.
- مرغی** murghí, *P. n. f.* A hen.
- مرغی کا** murghí ká, *a* whore-son.
- مرغی میجر** murguí mejar, *n. m.* one who deals in hens.
- مرغی والا** murghívalá, *n. m.* poulterer; an abuse.
- مرغی کی بات** ande murgí kí bahas, *n.* reasoning as to which was the first the hen or the egg.
- مرقا** marfá, *P. n. m.* A kind of drum.
- مرق** mirfaq, *A. n. m.* The elbow; a cubit.
- مرقا** muraqqáh, *A. adj.* Well off in clover.
- مرقب** marqab, *A. n. m.* Observatory.
- مرقد** marqad, *A. n. f.* A bed; a sepulchre; grave; tomb.
- مرقع** muraqqá, *A. adj.* Clothed in rags; patched. *n. m.* a scrap book.
- مرقوم** marqúm, } *A. adj.*  
**مرقومہ** marqúmah, } Written; inscribed: described.
- مرقومہ بالا** marqúmah-i-bálá, *adj.* above mentioned; aforesaid.
- مرقوم الحاشیہ** marqúm ul-háshiyah, *adj.* written on the margin
- مرک** marak, *m.* Epidemy; pestilence.
- مرکان** murkáná, *H. v.* To twist; to writhe.
- مرکب** murakkib, *A. adj.* Compounded; composed; mixed.
- مرکب کار** murakkib karná, *v.* to mix; to compound.
- مرکب** markab, *A. n. m.* Ship; horse; camel.
- مرکبات** murakkbát, Compound medicines.

مرگت markat, S. *n. m.* An emerald.

مرگت markat, H. *n. m.* An ape; monkey.

مرگیا markachá, H. *n. m.* The ridge of a house.

مرگړ mar-kar, (yá már ko yá mar mar kar), H. *adv.* With difficulty; having been dead.

مرکز markaz, A. *n. m.* The centre; an upper stroke of

a letter as گف - قف - گف

مرکز-i-siql, *n. m.* the centre of gravity.

مرکز قایم markaz qáyam karná, *v. a.* to take a point as centre.

مرگنا murakná, H. *v.* To 'be broken; snapped.

مرگونا markoná, H. *v.* To sprinkle water on grain.

مرگهندا markhandá, H. *n. m.* The rim of a wall.

مرگی murkí, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn in the ear.

مرگ mirg, H. *n. m.* A deer.

مرگ ترشنا mirg trishná, *n. m.* a mirage.

مرگ چڑا mirg chirá, *n. m.* name of a

small bird.

مرگ چھالا mirg chhalá, *n. f.* a deer skin

worn and used as a bed by

devotees.

مرگ راج mirg ráj, *n. m.* king of beasts.

مرگ سالا mirg sálá, *n. f.* a deer park.

مرگ لوچنی یا نیندی mirg lochní

yá nainí, *adj.* fawn-eyed.

مرگ نابھ mirg nábh, *n. m.*

a bag of musk; the navel of a deer.

مرگ marg, P. *n. m.* Death.

مرگ یا ناگہانی marg i-mufá-

ját yá nághání, *n. m.* sud-

den death.

مرگ سرا mrig sirá, *f.* The fifth

mansion of the moon.

مرگ margal, H. *adj.* Fried (fish).

مرگھٹ marghaṭ, H. *n. m.* The

place where Hindus burn

their dead; a watch.

مرگھٹ کا marghaṭ ka bhutna, a

churchyard ghost.

مرگی mirgí, H. *n. f.* The epi-

lepsy.

مرگی آنا mirgí áná, *v.*

to have epileptic fits.

مرگی mirgí, H. *n. f.* A doe; a

female deer.

مرگیا mirigayá, H. *n. f.* Hun-

ting (of the deer).

مرگیہا mirgíhá, H. *n. m.* One

affected with the epilepsy.

مرل murlá, H. *adj.* Toothless.

*n. m.* a peacock.

مرلی murlí, H. *n. f.* A flute;

flute; pipe.

مرلی بجانا murli bajaná, *v.* to play on a flute.

مرلی باجنا murli bájná, to

pass away (life) amidst

pipe and song

مرلی کی دھن murli kí dhun, the melodi-

ous tones of a flute.

مرم maram, H. *n. m.* Secret

situation; confidence; know-

ledge; mind; idea.

مرمت marammat, A. *n. f.* Mending; repairing.

مرمت طلب marammat talab, *adj.* broken; out of repair.

مرمت کرنا marammat karná, *v.* to break. مرمت کراں marammat karáná, to get repaired; to punish; to beat.

مرمر marmar, H. *n. f.* Sound made by treading upon dry leaves.

مرمر marmar, G. *n. m.* Marble

مرمر murmurá, H. *n. m.* A kind of food; rice pressed flat and eaten raw.

مرمر murmuráná, H. *v.* To crackle; to crunch.

مرمر marmaráná, H. *v.* To Creak as a new shoe

مرمر maran, H. *n. m.* Death; destruction; ruin.

مرمر marná, H. *v.* See مر جانے کو marne ko, *adj.* on the point of death. مرنے تک marne tak kí fursat na honá, *v.* to be up to one's ears in work.

مرمدا murandá, H. *n. m.* A dead nestling; an egg; a vegetable. *adj.* dried up, withered. مرمدا کرنا murandá karná, *v.* to thrash; to cudgel.

مرمر marú, H. *n. m.* A sandy tract.

مرمر marvá, H. *n. m.* Marjoram.

مرمر marváríd, P. *n. m.* Pearls.

مروا marváná, H. *v.* To cause to be beaten or killed.

مرواھی marwáhi, Effection; compassionate.

مروا muravvat, H. *n. m.* Humanity; generosity; affection.

مروا توڑنا muravvat tor-ná, *v.* to cease behaving affectionately مروا کرنا murávvat karná, *v.* to show kindness or regard. مروا والا muravvat valá, *adj.* kind; gracious.

مروا ہے bemuravvat, *adj.* unkind; unfriendly.

مرواتی murúwatí, Humane; generous.

مروا marvat, H. *n. m.* Rent-free land; applying roli; painting the face of bridegroom with roli.

مروا muravvaj, } A. *adj.*  
مروا muravvajah, } Current; usual; saleable. مروا کرنا muravvaj karná, *v.* to give currency to; to spread. مروا muravvaj honá, *v.* to gain ground; to prevail.

مروا mirawahat, A. fan.

مروا maror, } H. *n. f.* Twist;  
مروا maror, } turn; writhe;

مروا باز maror báz, *n. m.* an affected person. مروا پھلی mar-

ror phalí, *n. f.* a plant; the fruit of which is used as a cure for gripes.

مروا marora, H. *n. m.* Strain gripes مروا اوٹھا marorá

- uṭhná, *v.* to have gripes or colic.
- مرزوا maroṇná, *H. v.* To twist; to writhe; to distort; to gripe.
- مرزوا maroṇí, *H. n. f.* Twisting; contortion; a screw.
- مرزوا دينا maroṇí dená, to twist.
- مرزوا کہاں maroṇí kháná, *v.* to be twisted.
- مرزوا mironá, To keep watch.
- مرزوا maroh, *H. n. f.* Affection; pity; mercy.
- مرزوا marohi, *H. adj.* Affectionate; merciful; compassionate.
- مرزوا marwí, *A. adj.* Alleged; told.
- مرزوا murhá, *H. n. m.* An orphan; peacock; convulsion. *adj.* twisted.
- مرزوا marhaṭá, *H. n. m.* A Maharattá.
- مرزوا maraḥṭi, *H. n. f.* The language of Maharattás; a class of song.
- مرزوا کرنا یا maraḥṭí karná yá macháná, *v.* to plunder; to ravage.
- مرزوا گیس گیس maraḥṭi ghis ghis, *n. f.* anarchy; misrule.
- مرزوا marham, *A. n. m.* Plaster; salve; ointment.
- مرزوا marhúb, Terrible; dreadful.
- مرزوا marhún, *A. adj.* Pawned; pledged.
- مرزوا marhún-i minnat, *adj.* bound in gratitude.
- مرزوا murhi, *H. n. f.* A twist; contortion.
- مرزوا marai, *A. adj.* Visible; perceptible.
- مرزوا mari, *A. n. f.* The gullet.
- مرزوا mari, *H. n. f.* Plague; pestilence.
- مرزوا ماری m a r i panna, *v.* to break out a plague.
- مرزوا maryád, Limit.
- مرزوا maríchí, *n. m.* A ray; a miser; name of a saint.
- مرزوا mirríkl, *A. n. m.* Mars.
- مرزوا muríd, *A. adj.* Willing; desirous; *n. m.* a disciple; scholar; a follower.
- مرزوا maríd, *A. adj.* Perverse, obstinate.
- مرزوا murídí, *A. n. f.* Scholarship.
- مرزوا maríz, *A. adj.* Sick; diseased. *n. m.* a patient.
- مرزوا maryal, *H. adj.* Lean; much reduced by sickness.
- مرزوا murelá, *H. n. m.* A peachick.
- مرزوا mariyana, *A. n. f.* Mary.
- مرزوا موم کی مریم mom ki maryam, a delicate female.
- مرزوا maṛak yá muṛak, *H. n. f.* A twist; fracture; trick.
- مرزوا maṛakná, *H. v.* to crack; to break.
- مرزوا muṛakná, *H. v.* To strain; to sprain.

مژا murná, H. v. To be turned back ; to be bent.

مژه murh, S. n. m. A head man or chief.

مژه marh, H. n. f. A cottage ; temple

مژھا marhá yá miṛhá, H. adj. Lined ; headed ; covered or topped (as a drum, etc. with parchment, etc.)

مژھا marhná yá miṛhná, H. v. To cover (as a drum, book, etc., with leather parchment etc.) to gild ; to case.

مژھی marhí, H. n. f. A cottage ; a temple.

مژھی mari, f. A. border ; a bed or plat.

مژا mazá, P. n. m. Taste ; flavour.

مژا uráná yá luṭná v. to enjoy ; to revel.

مژا mazá chakháná yá dikháná, v. to take revenge.

مژا maza karná, to enjoy one-self.

مژا maza khandat ho jāná v. m. To be thrown 'a cold blanket upon).

مژا دار یا maza dár yá maze ká, adj. delicious

مژا maza-darí, taste ; flavour.

مژا mizáj, A. n. m. Temperament ; constitution ; complexion ; temper ; habit of body ; disposition.

مژا mizáj bigárná, v. to spoil one's temper.

مژا mizáj páná, v. to find

one in good humour.

مژا mizáj púnchná, to inquire after one's health.

مژا mizájdár, adj. conceited ; proud.

مژا mizájdán, adi. knowing the constitution.

مژا mizáj-i-sharíf, how is your noble temperament.

مژا v. to give oneself airs ; to show temper.

مژا mizáj ke máre, adv through temper.

مژا mizáj men áná, v. to like ; to be conceited.

مژا mizáj na milná, v. to be unable to understand one.

مژا bad mizáj adj. ill-tempered.

مژا tez mizáj, adj. hot tempered.

مژا khush mizáj, adj. good humoured.

مژا gindah mizáj, adj. cross ; peevish.

مژا nek mizáj, adj. good-tempered.

مژا muzáh ya m'izah, A. n. m. Jest ; joke.

مژا muzáhim, A. adj. Forbidding ; hindering ; n. m. an obstacle ; preventative.

مژا muzáhamat, A. n. f. Obstacle ; hinderance ; prevention

مژا bilá muzáhamat, adv. undisturbed.

مژا mazákh, A. n. f. A joke ; pleasantry.

مژا mazár, A. n. m. A place of visitation ; shrine ; tomb ; grave.

- مزارع muzara' A. *n. m.* A husbandman.
- مزامير mazámir, Psalms.
- مزاوالت muzavalat, A. *n. f.* Curing; watching for (prey); remedying.
- مزابلة mazbala, A. A privy; dunghill; a necessary.
- مزابر mazbúr, A. *adj.* A fore-said; above mentioned; written.
- مزجات muzját, A. trifle; matter of little value.
- مزاخرف muzakhráf, A. *adj.* Varnished. مزخرف muzakharíf, a cheat a liar.
- مزاخرفات muzakharfát, A. *n. f.* Nonsense.
- مزد muzd, P. *n. m.* A reward; wages; compensation.
- مزدور mazdúr, P. *n. m.* A Labourer; carrier.
- مزدوری mazdúrí, P. *n. f.* Wages; pay; hire; fare.
- مزرع mazra', A. *n. m.* A field; corn-field.
- مزرعة mazra'h, A. *n. m.* A hamlet; a farm.
- مزرور یا مزرور mazrúa' yá mazrúa'h, P. *adj.* Tilled; cultivated.
- مزرور muza'far, A kind of dish.
- مزمارة mizmár, A pipe; a flute.
- مزمرة mazmaza, Shaking to and fro.
- مزمین muzmin, A. *adj.* Chronic; permanent; of long continuance.
- مزممة muzammah, A. *n. m.* Heel straps.
- میزاد mizwad, P. *n. m.* A traveller's bag for provisions.
- میزور muzauwir, A. *n. m.* A knave; cheat; liar; lie.
- مزه mazah, P. *n. m.* Taste; relish.
- مزيد mazíd, A. *n. m.* Increase; advantage. مزید کرتا *v.* to take away the dinner; table cloth, etc.
- مزیر mazir, A. *adj.* Bold; stout-hearted.
- مزیلی muzaiyan, A. *adj.* Adorned.
- مژده muzhdah, P. Joyful tidings.
- مژگان mizhgán, P. *n. m.* The eyelashes.
- مژه mizhah, P. *n. m.* The eyelash.
- مس mis, P. *n.* Copper.
- مس mas, P. *n. m.* Touch. مس کرتا *n.* to touch; to feel.
- مس mis, H. *n. m.* Pretence.
- مساء misá, P. *n. f.* Evening.
- مساء missá, H. *n. m.* A wart; a fleshy excrescence.
- مساجد masájid, Mosques. مساح massákh, a measurer.
- مساحات masáhat, A. *n. f.* Measurement; geometry; land surveying.
- مسابی masáhi, Land surveying.
- مساس masás, A. *n. m.* Mutual contact; coitus.
- مساعد musá'id, A. *adj.* Assisting; aiding.

مساعدة musá'idah, A. *n. f.* Fav-  
our ; mutual aid ; assistance.

مسافة masáfat, *n. f.* Distance ;  
space ; interval.

مفسدة musáfahat, A. *n. f.*  
Adultery ; whoring.

مسافر musáfir, A. *n. m.* A travel-  
ler ; passenger ; stranger. مسافر

پروزي يا مسافر نوازي musáfir  
parwarí, yá musáfir navází,  
*n. f.* protection of travellers.

مسافر خانه musáfir khánah, *n.*  
*m.* an inn. مسافران گذران  
musafirána guzrân, ranging  
it as a traveller.

مسافرانه masáfiránah, P. *adj.*  
Like a traveller.

مسافرت musáfarat, A. *n. f.* Tra-  
velling ; journeying.

مسافري musáfirí, P. *n. f.* Travel-  
ling. مسافري كا اسباب musáfirí  
ká asbáb, *n. m.* camp furni-  
ture.

مسائت masákat, A. *n. f.* Avarice ;  
stinginess.

مسام masám, A. *n. m.* A pore.

مسامحة musánuhab, A. *n. m.*  
Treating any one gently ;  
pardoning ; negligence.

مسان masán, H. *n. m.* a  
place where the dead  
are burnt or buried ; an  
evil spirit.

مسال masáná, H. *v.* To cause  
to steal.

مساند musand, An effort ;  
attempt.

مسانيا masáníyá, H. *n. m.* One  
who removes the remains  
of the burnt corpse ; one  
who dispels the influence  
of an evil spirit.

مساوات musávát, yá masávát,  
A. *n. f.* Equation ; evenness  
equality.

مساودات musávadat A. *n. f.* Con-  
tending for superiority or  
dominion.

مساوي musáví, yá masáví, A.  
*adj.* Equal ; parallel ; im-  
partial ; suitable ; conve-  
nient.

مساولة musábalah, A. *n. f.*  
Negligence ; carelessness.

مسائل masáil, A. *n. m.* Ques-  
tions ; the precepts of Mū-  
hammad ; propositions ; de-  
mands.

مسبب musabbab, A. *n. m.* The  
first cause. مسبب الاسباب mu-  
sabbab-ul-asbáb, *n. m.* the  
cause of causes *i. e.* God.  
مسبب حقيقي musabbab i-ha-  
qíqí, the true cause ; God  
the almighty.

مسير mashird S. *n. m.* A  
wart.

مسموع musabba', A. *adj.* Com-  
posed of, or relating to the  
No. 7.

مست mast, P. *adj.* Drunk ;  
lustful ; wanton ; proud ;  
intoxicated. مست مستانه mast  
mastáná, a dead drunkered.

مست مولی mast maulá, a



- careless person. **بد مست** bad mast, *adj.* dead drunk. **مال مست** mál-mast, *adj.* one who is purse proud.
- مستی** masti, *N. f.* Drunkenness ; intoxication.
- مستاجر** mustájir, *A. n. m.* A tenant ; farmár ; contractor.
- مستاجری** mustájirí, *A. n. f.* Renting ; farming. **مستاجری دینا** mustájirí dená, *v.* to let in farm.
- مستأسل** mustásal, *A. adj.* Extirpated, ruined.
- مستأمن** mustámin, *One* who seeks protection.
- مستأنا** mastáná, *H. v.* To be excited with lust ; to be drunk ; to grow fat and stout.
- مستأنه** mastánah, *P. adj.* Intoxicated.
- مستأنی** mustáni, *P. adj. f.* Intoxicated ; lustful ; salacious
- مستبد** mustabid, *A. adj.* Solitary, acting alone.
- مستبر** mustatar, *A. adj.* Vield ; concealed.
- مستأفنی** mustasna, *A. adj.* Excepted ; excellent ; praised ; extraordinary ; selected.
- مستأفی کرنا** v. to exclude.
- مستجاب** mustajáb, *A. adj.* Acceptable ; agreeable.
- مستجمع** mustajmi', *Met together*
- مستحسن** mustahsan, *A. adj.* Virtuous ; laudable ; beautiful.
- مستحق** mustahaq, *A. adj.* Worthy ; deserving ; having a right to. **مستحق هونا** *v.* to deserve ; to be entitled to.
- مستحكم** mustahkam, *A. adj.* Firm ; established ; strong ; fast.
- مستخرج** mustakhrij, *A. adj.* Extracted ; drawn out.
- مستدام** mustadam, *A. adj.* Perpetual ; immemorial ; constant in anything.
- مستدير** mustadír, *A. adj.* Spherical revolved. **خط مستدير** khat-mustadír, *n. m.* the circumference (of a circle).
- مسترد** mustarad, *A. adj.* Returned ; restored.
- مستری** mistari, *H. n. m.* A master-artificer ; a mason.
- مستزاد** mustazád, *A. adj.* Increased. *n. m.* a verse in which every line has a shorter one annexed to it.
- مستأقی** mustasqi, *A. adj.* Affected with ; dropsical ; one who is craving drink.
- مستطاب** mustatáb, *A. adj.* Good ; agreeable ; pure ; excellent.
- مستطیل** mustatil, *A. n. m.* A parallelogarm.
- مستأزاهر** mustazahar, *A. adj.* Aided ; assisted.
- مستأر** must'ár, *A. n.* Anything borrowed.
- مستأجل** musta'jil, *A. n.* One who hastens.

- مستعد *musta'id*, A. *adj.* Ready-able ; fit ; proper ; prepared.  
 هذا مستعد *musta'id rahná*, to be ready ; to await.  
 علم مستعد *musta'id-i-'ilm*, *adj.* learned.  
 مستعدي *musta'idi*, A. *n. f.* Readiness ; promptitude.  
 مستعرب *musta'rib*, One who affects to be an Arab.  
 مستعصي *musta'si*, Rebellious ; sinful.  
 مستعفي *musta'fi*, A. *adj.* Resigned  
 مستعمل *musta'mal*, A. *adj.* In use ; established ; used , second-hand.  
 مستغرق *mustaghraq*, A. *adj.* Drowned ; immersed ; occupied ; hypothecated.  
 مستغفر *mustaghfir*, A. *adj.* Asking pardon ; repentent.  
 مستغني *mustaghni*, A. *adj.* Rich ; independent ; satisfied ; contented ; purseproud.  
 مستغنيان *mustaghni y á n á*, Proudly ; independently.  
 مستغني *mustaghí*, A. *n. m.* A complainant ; a plaintiff.  
 مستفاد *mustafád*, Received, acquired.  
 مستفسر *mustafsir*, A. *adj.* Investigating ; interrogating.  
 مستفيد *mustafid*, A. *adj.* Profiting ; acquiring.  
 مستغيب *mustaghbah*, Hateful ; Detestable.  
 مستقبل *mustaqbil*, A. *n. m.* Future ; the future tense.  
 مستقر *mustaqil*, A. *adj.* Firm ; stale ; durable ; permanent.  
 هذا مستقر *mustaqil rahná*, v. to abide by.  
 مستقيم *mustaqím*, A. *adj.* Right ; straight ; loyal ; faithful.  
 مستقيم الاضلاع *mustaqím-ul-a'zla*, a rectilineal figure.  
 مستك *mastak*, S. *n. m.* The forehead ; the skull ; head.  
 مستمد *mustamid*, A. *adj.* Asking assistance.  
 مستند *mustanád*, A. *adj.* Supported ; genuine ; authenticated.  
 مستوجب *mustaujib*, A. *adj.* Worthy ; deserving ; fitting merit-  
 ing. *n. m.* an author.  
 مستور *mastúr*, A. *adj.* Covered ; concealed ; veiled.  
 مستورة *mastúra*, A. *n. f.* A chaste woman. *plu.* مستورات *masturát* ; females ; respectable women.  
 مستوري *mastúrí*, A. *n. f.* Privacy retirement.  
 مستوفي *mustaufí*, A. *adj.* Paying or receiving in full (a debt).  
*n. m.* a head clerk ; an auditor.  
 مستول *mastúl*, H. *n. m.* Mast of a ship.  
 مستولي *mustaulí*, A. *adj.* Overcoming ; taking possession of ; subduing ; surmounting.

- مستوي mustaví, A. *adj.* Straight; direct; level; plane. سطح سطاى satah-mustaví, plane surface.
- مستهلك mustahlik, Ruinous; destructive.
- مستی mastí, P. *n. f.* Drunkenness; lust; intoxication; wantonness.
- مستیسما mastisá, H. *n. m.* Half-caste; eurAsian.
- مستاندا mustandá, H. *adj.* Strong and robust; lustful.
- مستاین mustainin, Prosperous; secure.
- مسجد masjid, A. *n. f.* A mosque
- مسجد جامع في جامع مسجد masjid-i-jáma' yá jáma' masjid, a great mosque.
- مسجع musajja', A. *adj.* Rhythnical (speech); measured or harmonious (periods).
- مسجل musajjal, A. *adj.* Proved; authenticated or sealed by a judge.
- مسجود masjúd, A. *adj.* Worshipped; adored.
- مسح masah, A. *n. m.* Wiping; washing; anointing; cutting off; perambulating.
- مسهق mashúq, A. *adj.* Brayed; bruised; worn.
- مسخ maskh, A. *n. m.* Changing; metamorphosing from a superior to an inferior shape. ماسخ هون maskh honá, *n.* To be changed into an inferior shape.
- مسخر musakhkhar, A. *adj.* Subdued; taken.
- مسخرایان maskharápan, H. *n. m.* Buffoonery; drollery.
- مسخره maskharah, A. *n. m.* A jester; a droll; buffoon; a laughing-stock; a fool.
- مسخری maskharí, A. *n. f.* Jest-ing; joking. مسخری میں ڈالنا maskharí meñ tálná, *v.* to put off with a joke.
- مسدس musaddas, A. *adj.* Composed of six; six-angular. *n. m.* A hexameter; hexagon.
- مسدود masdúd, A. *adj.* Closed; shut; obstructed; to fail; cease; to be obstructed.
- مست misrit, S. *adj.* Mixed; mingled.
- مست masarrat, A. *n. f.* Pleasure; joy; rapture.
- مسترف mustrif, A. *adj.* Extrava-gant; prodigal; expended; spendthrift.
- مسرنگی masrangi *f.* A kind of pulse fried.
- مسرور masrúr, A. *adj.* Glad; pleased; exulting.
- مسروق masrúq, A. *adj.* Stolen; robbed.
- مسرقة masrúqah, A. *adj.* Stolen surrepetition. مال مسروق mál-i-masrúqah, *n. m.* stolen property.
- مسطح musattah, A. *adj.* Plane; even. زادی مسطح záviyah-i-

- musattah, *n. m.* a plane angle. *n. m.* an open plain.
- مسار mistar, *A. n. m.* A ruler made of pasteboard strung with parallel threads; line; a ruler.
- مسطور mastúr, *A. adj.* Written aforesaid; above-mentioned.
- مستعد must'ad, *A. adj.* Happy; august; fortunate.
- مسرود mas'úd, *A. adj.* Fortunate; august; propitious.
- مسا musaká, *A. n. m.* A muzzle to prevent oxen from eating grain.
- مسا maská, *H. n. m.* A tear; a rent.
- مساكن muskán, *H. n. f.* A smile; a grim; a kind of laugh without opening the mouth.
- مساكن muskíná, *H. v.* To smile; to grim.
- مساكن masáná, *H. v.* To tear; to split; burst.
- مسكرات muskirát, *A. n. f.* Intoxicating drugs as opium.
- مسكران muskaráná, *H. v.* To smile; to smirk.
- مسكراحت musakráhát, *H. n. f.* A smile.
- مساكن maskan, *A. n. m.* A dwelling; habitation.
- مساكن masakná, *H.* To be torn; to move; stir; to squeeze.
- مساك maská maskí, *Pinching and squeezing.*
- مسكانات maskanat, *A. n. f.* Humility; poverty.
- مسكون maskún, *A. adj.* Inhabited; habitable.
- مسكه maskah, *A. n. m.* Butter.
- مسكين miskín, *A. adj.* Poor; humble; wretched; mild; miserable.
- ميسكين miskíní, *P. n. f.* Poverty; indignence; meekness.
- مسول musú, *S. n. m.* A wooden pestle.
- مسلح musallah, *A. adj.* Armed.
- مسلخ maslakh, *A. n. f.* A slaughter-house.
- مسلسل musalsal, *A. adj.* Linked; concatenated; successive. *n. f.* a kind of lace or fringe.
- مسلط masallat, *A* governor; a ruler; conquered; subdued.
- مسلك maslak, *A. n. m.* A way track; institution; rule of conduct.
- مسلم muslim, *A. n. m.* A Muhammadan.
- مسلم musallim, *A. adj.* Keeping safe; preserving in liberty.
- مسلم musallam, *A. adj.* Entire; free; admitted; accepted.
- مسلمان musalmán, *A. n. m.* A believer in Mahammad; a Muhammadan.
- مسلمانى musalmání, *P. n. f.* The Muhammadan religion; circumcision; a Muhammadan female. *adj.* of or relating to Muhammadanism.

- مسألة *masalná*, H. *v.* To crush between the palms; tribute; to press; to rub; to squeeze.
- مسلوب *maslúb*, A. *adj.* Seized; snatched away; stripped; spoiled. *مسلوب الحواس maslúb-ul-hawás*, *adj.* deprived of senses; unsound in mind. *مسلوب العقل maslúb-ul-a'ql*, *adj.* the senses weakened with age.
- مسلوك *maslúk*, A. *adj.* Walked on; trodden; inserted.
- مسلول *maslúl*, A. *adj.* Consumptive.
- مسألة *maslah*, A. *n. m.* Questions; proposition; maxim; an aphorism.
- مسألة بكارنا *maslah baghárná*, *v. a.* To preach; cant.
- مسألة دان *maslah dān*, *n.* One versed in religious doctrines.
- مسألة *musamrát*, A. *adj. f.* Called (a lady) *n. f.* a title prefixed to the names of females.
- مسار *mismár*, A. *n. m.* A nail; peg; pin. *adj.* demolished; broken; destruction.
- مسماري *mismári*; Ruination; destruction.
- مسمسان *masmasáná*, H. *v.* To suppress one's sentiments from fear; to be mealy mouthed.
- مسموع *masmua'*, A. *adj.* Heard; audible.
- مسموم *masmúm*, A. *adj.* Poisoned.
- مسموم *musammá*, A. *adj.* Named; called; entitled.
- مسن *musin*, A. *adj.* Aged; advanced in years.
- مسن *masan m.* A medicinal fruit.
- مسند *misná* H. *v.* To be ground.
- مسند *masnad*, A. *n. f.* A large cushion; throne. *مسند نشین masnad nashín*, *n.* a reigning prince; sitting on a throne.
- مسنون *masnún*, A. *adj.* Legalized; circumcised; meritorious; adapted in use.
- ميسواك *misvák*, A. *n. f.* A stick; toothbrush.
- مسودة *masvadah*, A. *n. m.* A draft; a rough draft. *مسودة كرتا masvadah karta*, *v.* to draft.
- مسور *masúr*, H. *n. f.* A kind of pulse.
- مسورا *masúrá*, H. *n. m.* The gums (of the teeth).
- ممسوس *masosá*, H. *adj.* Twisted; squeezed. *n. m.* affliction; remorse; regret; suppressed feeling.
- ممسوسنا *masosná*, H. *v.* To twist; to wring; to press; to keep down or suppress (an emotion.)
- ممسوري *masahrí*, H. *n. f.* A bed; mosquito curtains.
- ممشل *mushil* A. *adj.* Purgative; aperient. *n. m.* a purgative.

- مسي misí, P. *adj.* Made of copper.
- مسي masí, H. *n. f.* Ink ; a leather stockings.
- مسي misí, yá missí, H. *n. f.* A tooth-powder with which women blacken their teeth.
- مسي دان missí dán, *n* a tooth powder box. ي كاجل كرتا missí kájal karná, *v.* to adorn oneself ; to beautify oneself. missí honá *v.* to be deflowered (prostitute).
- مسيح masíh, } A *n. m.* Christ  
مسيحا masíhá, } Messiah
- مسيحائي masíháí, A. *adj.* The miraculous power of Christ. *n. f.* power like that of Messiah: ي مسيحائي كرتا *v.* to cure ; to bring to life.
- مسين masen, H. *n. f.* Down on the lips of youth.
- مسين masín, } H. *n. m.*  
مسينه masínah, } Pulse ; lin seed.
- مش mish, *m.* Fraud ; trick ; deception. مس masí, *m.* a mosquito.
- مشابه mushábeh, A. *adj.* Like ; similitude ; analogous. *n. m.* resemblance ; probability : like.
- مشابهات mushábahat, A. *n. m.* See مشابه mushábeh.
- مشاتمات mushátamat, A. *n. f.* Reproach ; abusing ; reviling.
- مشار mushár, A. *adj.* Signified ; indicated. مشاراً اليه mushár-un-ilaih, *adj.* aforesaid that.
- مشاركات musháarakat, A. *n. f.* Community ; society ; association.
- مشاطه mashshátab, A. *n. f.* A tirewoman ; a watchmaker.
- مشاعرة mushá'ar'ah, A. *n. m.* Contending in poetry ; lying or sleeping together under one coverlet ; an eisteddfod.
- مشاق mashsháq, A. *adj.* Well-practised, *n. m.* a practiser ; proficient.
- مشاقي mashsháqi P. *n. f.* Practice ; exercise.
- مشمام mashám, A. *n. m.* The smell ; the sensorium of smell.
- مشاورت mushávarat, A. *n. f.* Consultation ; deliberation.
- مشاهدة musháhadah yá musháhidah, A. *n. m.* Sight ; vision ; ocular demonstration.
- مشارهه musháharah, A. *n. m.* Salary ; stipend ; bargaining.
- مشايخ masháekh, A. *n. m.* A patriarch ; مشايخه masháikhána, in the manner of holy men. *plu.* old man ; holy persons.
- مشايخي masháekhi, A. *n. f.* Holiness ; piety.
- مشبك mushabbak, A. *adj.* Latticed ; perforated.

مشبه mushabbah, A. *adj.* Likened to; assimilated, *n. m.* a simile. مشبه به mushabbah-beh, that to which anything is likened or from which a simile is drawn.

مشت musht, P. *n. m.* The fist; five; a handful; silence. مشت مارے چا musht märe jā, to go along quietly. مشت یک yak musht, in one payment; at once. مشت زن musht zan, a boxer.

مشتاق mushtāq, A. *adj.* Desirous; longing; ardent; eager; keen.

مشتبه mushtabah, A. *adj.* Ambiguous; doubtful; equivocal. قرضیات مشتبه الوصول qarziyat mushtabah-ul-vasul, doubtful recoveries of money

مشتري mushtarik, A. *n. m.* A partner; an associate.

مشترك mushtarak, A. *adj.* Joint; common coparcenary. غرض مشترك garaz-i-mushtark, common object.

مشتريه mushtarakah, A. *adj.* Held in partnership; unincorporated. خانواده مشترك khāndān mushtarakah, joint family.

مشتري mushtari, A. *n. m.* A purchaser. *n. f.* the planet Jupiter.

مشتعل mushta'il, A. *adj.* Kindled; inflamed; set on fire.

مشتق mushtaq, A. *adj.* Derived. *n. m.* derivative.

مشتعل mushtamil, A. *adj.* Derived, *n. m.* derivative.

مشمول mushtamil, A. *adj.* Containing; common; including. مشمول ہونا mushtamil honā, *v.* to comprise.

مشتہر mushtahir, A. *adj.* Celebrated; proclaimed promulgated.

مشتہی mushtahī, A. *adj.* Longing; wishing. *n. m.* a tonic.

مشت masht, H. *n. f.* Silence. مشت مارنا masht mārna, *v.* to remain silent.

مشتان mishtān, H. *n. m.* Sweetmeats; sauce.

مشتدا mushtanda, H. *adj.* Robust; strong; lusty. *n. m.* A strong robust man; a paramour.

مشنجر mushajjar, A. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth Damask; *adj.* abounding in trees.

مشمخص mushakhkhas, A. *adj.* Specified; estimated; ascertained; stipulated. مشخص کرنا mushakhkhas karnā, *v.* to specify; to fix; estimate.

مشتدہ mushaddad, A. *adj.* Doubtful.

مشر mishr, S. *n. m.* A title of some Brahmins from Mithila; a form of address to Brahmins; compound.

- مشرب mashrab, *A. n. m.* Place of drinking; sect; imbibing; temper.
- مشربه mashraba, *A.* dining room; a parlour.
- مشرط mishrit, *Mixed*; respected.
- مشرح musharrah, *A. adj.* Explained; annotated.
- مشرق mashriq, *A. n. m.* The east; source.
- مشرقي mashriqí, *A. adj.* Eastern; oriental.
- مشرک mushrik, *A. n. m.* A polytheist; an idolator.
- مشرى mashrú, *A. n. m.* A kind of silk cloth.
- مشروب mashrúb, *A. adj.* Drinkable.
- مشروح mashrúh, *A. adj.* Explained; above-mentioned commented upon.
- مشرود mashrút, *A. adj.* Stipulated; limited; defined.
- مشرطاً mashrútan, *A. adv.* Conditionally.
- مشرع mashrú, *A. adj.* Legal; conformable to or prescribed by law; commenced. *n. m.* a kind of cloth made of silk and cotton.
- مشعب musha'bid, *A. n. m.* A juggler.
- مشير mushi'r, *A. adj.* Signifying; denoting.
- مشرعة masha'ra, *A. n. m.* A place where poets meet to read their verses &c.
- masha'l, *A. n. f.* A torch; flambeau; a lantern. مشعل
- مشعل mash'al jaláná *v. a.* to light a torch. مشعل و شعل
- masha'l dikhláná, *v. a.* to carry a lighted torch.
- مشاربي masha'ichi, *H. n. m.* A torch-bearer; a scullion.
- مشاربه mashghalah, *A. n. m.* Employment; pastime.
- مشاربول mashgúl, *A. adj.* Employed; occupied; engaged.
- مشتق mushfiq, *A. adj.* Kind; dear. *n. m.* a friend.
- مشتقانہ mushfiqáná, *A. adj.* Kindly; friendly.
- مشق mashq, *A. n. f.* Exercise; practice; a copy for imitation. مشق کرنا mashq karná, *v.* to practise; to exercise.
- زهر مشق zer mashq, *n. m.* A pasteboard; a catamite.
- مشقت mashaqqat, *A. n. f.* Labour; pains.
- مشقى mashqi, *A. adj.* Acquired by practice.
- mashk, *P. n. f.* A leather bag, especially for carrying water; a water-bag. مشک
- مشک mashk chorná, to remove the influence of any evil spirit.
- مشك mushk, *P. n. f.* Musk.
- مشمى بر mushk bú, *adj.* scented with musk odoriferous.
- مشك نافع mushk-náfá, *n. m.* the musk-bag.



- مشکل mushkil, A. *adj.* Hard ; intricate. *n. f.* difficulty ; intricacy. مشکل آسان کرنا mushkil ásán karná, *v.* to remove a difficulty, to clear the way. مشکل پڑنا mushkil parná, *v.* to meet with a difficulty. مشکل سے نکالنا mushkil se nikálná, *v. a.* To draw out of a difficulty ; relieve from a difficulty. مشکل کشا mushkil kushá, *n. m.* One who removes difficulties. مشکل میں پڑنا mushkil mein parná *v.* to get into a difficulty ; to be at a loss.
- مشکور mashkúr, A. *adj.* Grateful ; thankful. مشکور ہونا mashkúr honá *v. a.* To be thankful or grateful for.
- مشکوری mashkúrí, A. *n. f.* Thankfulness ; reward.
- مشکوک mashkúk, A. *adj.* Doubtful ; ambiguous ; tampered with.
- مشکی mushkí, P. *adj.* Dark bay. *n. m.* a black horse.
- مشکیڑہ mashkízah, P. *n. m.* A small leather bag.
- مشکین mushkín, P. *n. m.* Musky. *adj.* black. مشکیں باندھنا mushkín bándhná *v.* to pinion ; to tie the hands behind the back ; to tie one's arms.
- مشلول mashlúl, A. *adj.* Paralytic.
- مشمولہ mashmúlá, A. *adj.* Incorporated with ; comprehended.
- مشموم mashmúm, A. *adj.* Odoriferous ; fragrant ; perfumed.
- مشورت mashwarat, *n. f.* } A. }  
مشورۃ mashwara, *n. m.* } consultation ; advice ; conspiracy ; plot. مشورت یا مشورۃ کرنا *v.* to consult ; to take advice.
- مشرش mushauwash, A. *adj.* Disturbed ; uneasy ; confused ; intricate.
- مشہد mash-had, A. *n. f.* A burying place specially for martyrs.
- مشہود mashhúd, A. *adj.* Proved ; attested ; evinced.
- مشہور mashhúr, A. *adj.* Well-known ; famous ; celebrated ; conspicuous. مشہور کرنا *v.* to proclaim ; to publish. مشہور ہونا mashhúr honá, *v.* to become notorious or famous ; to become famous.
- مشیت mashíyat, A. *n. f.* Will ; the will of God.
- مشیخت mashíkhāt, Seniors ; elders ; old men.
- مشیر mashír, A. *n. m.* A minister ; a senator.
- مصاحب musáhib, A. *n. m. f.* A companion ; aid-de-camp.
- مصاحبت musáhabat, A. *n. f.* Companionship ; society ; familiar intercourse.
- مصارف masárif ; A. *n. m.* Disbursements ; expenses.

- مصاريف masárf-i bejá, } A. n. m. A line  
Unnecessary expenses. }  
مصاف masáf, A. n. f. A field of  
battle; the ranks of an  
army.  
مصافعة musáfaha, A. n. m. Shaking  
hands. مصافعة كرتا v. to  
shake hands.  
مصالح masálah yá masaleh, A.  
n. m. Affairs; materials  
spices; seasoning; gold or  
silver lace. مصالحدار masálah-  
dár, *adj.* seasoned with  
spices; bound with lace.  
مصالح قالنا masálah dálná, v.  
to season.  
مصالحه musáluha, A. n. m. Re-  
conciliation; pacification.  
مصالحه كرتا masálaha karná, v.  
to compromise; to reconcile.  
مصباح misbáh, A. n. f. A lamp.  
مصبر musabbar, A. n. f. Aloes.  
مصحح musihah, A. n. m. One  
who revises or corrects.  
مصحف mas-háf, A. n. m. A book;  
volume; a page; the Qurán.  
مصحوب mashúb, accompanied;  
accompanying.  
مصدر masdar, A. n. m. Source;  
theme; origin; the infinitive  
mood; a place.  
مضجع musadda', A. *adj.* Trouble-  
some; annoying.  
مصدق musaddaq, } A. *adj.*  
مصدقته musaddaqah, } Attested;  
verified; authenticated.  
مصر misr, A. n. m. A large city;  
Egypt.  
مصرع misra', } A. n. m. A line  
مصرعة misra'h, } of a verse.  
مصراع لكانا misra' lagáná, v. a.  
to add a line to a misrá;  
to make a couplet.  
مصرف musraf, A. n. m. Expense;  
cost; use.  
مصرفت masrúf, A. *adj.* Expended;  
employed; turned;  
declinable. مصرفت هونا mas-  
rúf honá, v. to be engaged;  
busy.  
مصري misrí, A. n. f. Sugar-  
candy; an Egyptian; a  
hunting knife; a sword.  
مستابح mastabah, A. n. m. An  
inn or place for receiving  
strangers.  
مستصفى mustafá, A. *adj.* Chosen;  
selected. n. m. a title of  
Muhammad.  
مستغى mastagí, A. n. f. Mastic  
مستلحات mastaláhat, A. n. m.  
Phrases; technical terms;  
idiomatic expressions.  
مصفى musaffá, A. *adj.* Clarified;  
pure; transparent.  
مصفى musaffí, A. *adj.* Purifying;  
refining.  
مستقل misqalah, A. n. An ins-  
trument for polishing.  
مسح musallá, A. n. m. A carpet  
to pray on; a place of prayer.  
مصلح musleh, A. n. m. A reform-  
er; a corrective; an antidote.  
مصلحة maslahat, A. n. f. Ex-  
pedience; convenience good  
policy. مصلحة كرتا maslahat

karná, v. to consult together; to hold a conversation.	مصائب musibat uṭḥáná, v. to suffer misery. مصيبة مصيبة
مصلاً maslahtan. A. adv. Advisedly; a propos; opportune.	مصيبة musibat zadah, adj. unfortunate; miserable. مصيبة مصيبة
مصلوب maslúb, A. adj. Crucified; suspended.	مصيبة musibat men parná, v. to befall a misfortune; to be overtaken by misery.
مصلي musalli; Holy; righteous.	مضادات muzáddat, Apposition; antipathy.
مصمم mmsammam, A. adj. Determined; concluded; firm.	مضارب muzárib A factor; a manager.
مصنع musanna', A. adj. Artificial; fictitious.	مضارع muzará', A. adj. Resembling. n. (Gram.) the aorist.
مصنف musannif, A. n. m. An author; a writer.	مضاعف muzáf, A. adj. Doubled; increased; multiplied.
مصنف musannif, A. adj. Composed; مصنفات musannifát, pl. n. f. books; works.	مضاف muzáf, A. adj. Added; annexed; related. n. m. (Gram.) a noun or pronoun in the possessive case. مضاف الىه muzáf-ilaih, the noun possessed. مضافات muzáfát, appendages; annexations; additions; suburbs; environs.
مصنوعة masnú'a, A. adj. Formed; prepared; contrivance; created; artificial. مصنوعات masnú'a't, plu. n. m. inventions; contrivances; works of skill.	مضامين mazámín, (plu. of مضمون) A. n. m. The contents.
مصنوعي masnú'i, A. adj. Artificial; fabricated.	مضائق muzáeqa A. n. m. Penury, distress; poverty; necessity; importance; consequence.
مصور musavvir, A. adj. A painting. n. m. a painter; photographer; a sculptor.	مضبوط mazbút, A. adj. Strong; immoveable; stable; durable; resolute; restrained; cogent valid.
مصور musavvar, A. adj. Formed; painted.	مضبوطي mazbútí, A. n. f. Strength; solidity; cogency.
مصورى musavvirí, A. n. f. A painting; photography. مصوري كرتي musavviri karná, v. n. To draw point.	مضحك mizhák, Laughing; merry; factious.
مصيبة musibat, A. n. f. A misfortune; calamity. مصيبة مصيبة	

- مضحك muzhik, A *adj.* Ridiculous; droll. *n. m.* a laughing stock.
- مضحكات muzhikát, Jests; jokes.
- مضحك muz-hakah, A. *n. m.* Humour; fun; drollery.
- مضحك اوراق muzhakah uráná, to ridicule; to droll.
- مضر muzir, A. *adj.* Pernicious; hurtful; deleterious; obnoxious.
- مضرب mizráb, *n. f.* The hook with which *sitar* is played on; a musical plectrum or bow.
- مضرت A *n. f.* Injury.
- مضروب mazrúb, A. *n. m.* Multiplicand. *adj.* injured; wounded.
- مضروب فيه mazrúb fiah, *n. m.* multiplier.
- مضرت mazarrat. *f.* Detriment; damage; injury.
- مضطر muztar, A. *adj.* Rendered desperate; afflicted; restless.
- مضطرب muztarib, A. *adj.* Agitated; afflicted; chagrined; distracted.
- مضطرب الحال muztarib-ul-hál, *adj.* in narrow circumstances.
- مضطرب هوأ muztarib honá, *v. n.* to be agitated; uneasy.
- مضغه muzghah, A. *n. m.* A lump of flesh; embryo; an ill-bred person.
- مضمار mizmár, A. *n. f.* A race-course; plain downs.
- مضمحل muzmahil, A. *adj.* Vanishing; idle; fatigued; infirm.
- مضمير muzmir, A. *adj.* Conceiving; imagining.
- مضمير muzmar, A. *adj.* Concealed imagined. *n. m.* antecedent (*Gram.*).
- مضمن muzmin, A. *adj.* Contained; inserted; a kind of poem.
- مضموم muzmúm, A. *adj.* Added; accumulated; having the vowel point *zam* or *peh*.
- مضمون mazmún, A. *n. m.* Contents; subject; composition; article; address; purport; tenor.
- مضمون نگار mazmún nigár, An essayist; an editor.
- ما مضى mazá má-mazá, A. Let bygones be bygones; what is passed is passed.
- مطأ matá, A. *n. n.* Favour.
- مطابق mutabiq, A. *adj.* Containable; suitable; corresponding.
- مطابق كرتا *v.* to compare with; to make like.
- مطابق هوأ mutábiq honá, *v.* to agree; to correspond to coincide.
- مطابقت mutábiqat, A. *n. f.* Conformity; equality; accordance.
- مطاع muta', A. *adj.* Obedient; obeyed.
- مطالبات matálib, A. *n. m.* Object; demands; requisition; desiderata.
- مطالبه matálbah, A. *n. m.* A demand; claim; asking;

- exaction. عدالت مطالبه جات *a'dīlat matalbajāt-i-khafīfah*, *n. f.* court of small causes. مطالبه کرنا *matlabā karnā*, *v. a.* To demand ; to claim.
- مطالعه *mutāla'h*, *A. n. m.* Contemplation ; study ; perusal, consideration. مطالعه کرنا *v.* to peruse *v.* to study ; to read.
- مطاهره *mutāharā*, Purifying. ablution.
- مطایبه *mutāyabah*, *A. n. m.* Jestng ; joking.
- مطبخ *matbakh*, *A. n. m.* A kitchen.
- مطبخه *mithbakh*, *A. n. m.* A cooking utensil.
- مطبع *matba'*, *A. n. m.* A press ; a printing office.
- مطبوخ *matbukh*, *A. adj.* Cooked ; dressed.
- مطبوع *matbū'*, *A. adj.* Agreeable ; laudable ; acceptable.
- مطبوعه *matbua'h*, *A. adj.* Printed ; published.
- مطرب *mutrib*, *A. n. m.* A singer ; musician ; minstrel.
- مطربی *mutribi*, *A. n. f.* Music ; minstrelsy ; the life or art of a musician.
- مطرید *mutrid*, *A. adj.* Prosperous ; current ; flowing.
- مطروح *matauh*, *A. adj.* Rejected ; abjected. *n. m.* an infidel.
- مطامرات *mata'umat*, *A. n. m.* things eatable.
- مطالعون *mata'un*, *A. adj.* Re-proached accursed.
- مطلعا *mutallā*, *A. adj.* Gilded ; gilt.
- مطلب *matlab*, *A. n. m.* A question ; petition ; desire ; purpose ; object ; aim ; motive ; in short. مطلب پر آرنا *matlab barāri*, the discharge or performance of a work. مطلب پر کرنا *matlab bar āri karnā*, *v.* to bring about ; to give effect to. مطلب رکھنا *matlab rakhnā*, *v.* to have a concern ; to be interested. مطلب کا یار یا مطلبی *matlab kā yār yā matlabī*, *adj.* selfish ; cunning. مطلب کی گھات چلنا *matlab ke ghāt chalnā*, *v. n.* to look to one's own interest. مطلب نکالنا *matlab nikalnā* *v.* to have one's object served. مطلب نیکالنا *matlab nikálnā*, *v.* to be successful in gaining one's object. مطلب ہونا *matlab honā* *v. n.* to gain one's end ; to be all up with one. بے مطلب *be-matlab* ; without any aim or object
- مطلع *matla'*, *A. n. m.* The place of rising ; the beginning or exordium of a poem. مطالعات *matl'āt*, *n. m.* openings of poems. مطلع صاف ہونا *matl'a sāf honā*, *v.* to be clear of obstacles, etc. to be clear (the horizon).

- مطلع muttal'a, A. *adj.* Perceiving ; informed ; rising.
- مطلق mutlaq, A. *adj.* Absolute ; principal ; universal ; supreme ; entire. *adv.* wholly. at all ; never. مطلق العنان mutlaq-un inan, *adj.* free ; independent ; unconcerned. مطلقه مطلق vakálat náma, A full power ; a document conveying absolute authority to an agent or representative. مضاع مطلق razá-i-mutlaq, *v.* unconditional consent.
- مطلقا mutlaqa, } A. *adv.* Entirely ; absolutely. مطلقا mutlaqan, }
- مطلوب matlúb, A. *adj.* Desired ; demanded ; wanted ; called for ; *n. m.* object ; sweet heart.
- مطمئن mutmaian, A. *adj.* Quiet tranquil ; secure.
- مطبخ mutanjan, A. *n. m.* A dish.
- مطوق mutavvaq, A. *adj.* Having a collar or chain round the neck.
- مطول matúl, One who delays payment of debt.
- مطاول natauval, A. *adj.* Prolonged ; extended.
- مطير matír, A. *adv.* Raining ; dropping.
- مطيع muti', A. *adj.* Obedient ; submissive ; obsequious.
- مظافر muzaffar, A. *adj.* Victorious.
- مظلل muzallal, *adj.* Shaded (from the sun.)
- مظلم muzlim, A. *adj.* Dark.
- مظلوم mazlúm, A. *adj.* Injured ; mild.
- مظلومي mazlúmí, A. *n. f.* Modesty ; the state of being oppressed, meekness.
- مظننه muzinnah, A. *n. m.* Suspicion ; conjecture.
- مظهر muzhar, A. *n. m.* A place of spectacle ; theatre ; stage.
- مظهر muzhir, A. *adj.* Exhibiting. *n. m.* an exhibiter ; an informer. مظهره muzhir honá, *v.* to affirm ; declare ; to depose.
- مظهرة muzhira, A. *adj.* Stated ; alleged.
- مع ma'e, A. *adv.* With ; together ; along with.
- معا mi'á A. *n.* Intestine ; gut.
- معاً m'a, A. *adv.* At the same time ; instantly.
- معايد m'ábid, A. *n.* Places of worship ; mosque ; temple.
- معاد m'ad, A. *n. f.* The next world ; the place to which one return.
- معدن m'adin, A. *n.* Mines ; quarries.
- معاذ الله m'ázalláh, A. *intj.* God forbid ! God be our refuge.
- معارض mu'áriz, A. *adj.* Opposing. *n. m.* opponent ; adversary ; competitor.

معارضه mu'árza, A. *n. m.* Opposition; antithesis; contradiction.

معارف ma'árif, Sciences; acquirements.

معاش m'ásh, A. *n. f.* Livelihood; subsistence  
 نیک معاش nek m'ásh. *n. m.* one who earns an honest livelihood.

معاشرت mu'ásharat, A. *n. f.* Living and eating together; conversation.

معاصر mu'ásir, Contemporary.

معاصی ma'ásí, A. *adj.* Rebellious.

معاف mu'af, A. *adj.* Exempted; forgiven; dispensed with.  
 معاف کرنا *v.* to forgive; to excuse; to dispense with.

معافی mu'áfí. A. *n. f.* Exemption; remission; a rentfree grant.  
 معافی دار mu'áfí dár, *n. m.* a holder of rentfree land.

معافی مانگنا mu'áfí mángná, *v.* To apologize; to beg pardon.

معافی نامہ mu'áfí námá, A. *n. m.* an order of exemption from a duty or tax.

معاقبت mu'aqabat, A. *n. f.* Punishment; chastisement.

مقابلت muqalat, A. fine of atonement for bloodshed.

معالج mu'álíj, A. *n. m.* A physician; a doctor.

معالجہ mu'álíja, A. *n. m.* Curing; healing; remedy. معالجہ کرنا

mu'álíj karná, *v.* to attend or treat as a physician.

معالی m'alí, A. *n.* Highnesses.

معاملہ mu'amalah, A. *n. m.* Business; negotiation; transaction; a contract; concern; cause or suit; law; a loss; sexual intercourse.

معاملہ بننا mu'amalah banná, *v.* to be settled; struck (a bargain).

معاملہ پکا کرنا mu'amalah pakká karná, *v.* to settle a matter; to conclude a bargain.  
 معاملہ پڑنا mu'amalah parná, *v.* to have to do or deal with.  
 معاملہ کرنا mu'amalah karná, *v.* to deal with; to treat with; to negotiate; to contract; bargain.

معاند mu'anid, A. *adj.* Obstinate; stubborn.

معاقد mu'anaqa, A. *n. m.* Embracings.

معانی ma'aní, A. *n.* Meanings; significations.

معاوضہ mu'awazah, A. *n. m.* Exchange; remuneration; compensation; consideration given; barter.

معاون mu'awin, A. *n. m.* A helper; an assistant.  
 معاون داریا mu'awin darya, a tributary.

معاونت mu'áwanat, A. *n. f.* Assistance.  
 معاونت کرنا mu'áwanat karná, *v.* to assist; to help.

- معاهدة *mu'áhadah*, H. *n. m.* A contract ; agreement. قانوني *qánuní mua'hadah*, A tort act. مصائب *masáib*, vices
- معائنه *mu'áyanah*, A. *n. m.* Inspection. معاينه كرتا *mu'áyanat karná*, *v.* to inspect ; to examine.
- معبد *ma'bid*, A. *n. m.* A place of worship ; a place of pilgrimage. معبد *mu'abid*, *n. m.* a worshipper ; an adorer.
- معبّر *mu'abbir*, A. *n. m.* An interpreter of dreams.
- معبر *m'abar*, *m.* A pass ; ferry ; boat.
- معبود *ma'búd*, A. *n. m.* God ; adored ; worshipped.
- معتاد *mu'tád*, A. *n. f.* A fixed allowance ; dose ; customs ; weight.
- معتبر *mu'tabar*, A. *adj.* Reliable ; trustworthy ; confidential.
- معتري *mu'tabari*, A. *n. f.* Credit ; trustworthiness ; respectability.
- معتدل *mu'tadil*, A. *adj.* Temperate ; tolerable. معتدل كرتا *mu'tadil karná* *v.* to temper ; to moderate ; to abate ; lessen.
- معتريز *m'utariz*, A. *n. m.* An objector معتريز هونا *mu'tariz honá*, *v.* to object ; to impede ; come across.
- معتري *m'utarif*, A. *n. m.* One who acknowledges ; a confessor.
- معتقد *mu'taqid*, A. *n. m.* A believer ; a follower of a creed or faith. معتقد هونا *mu'taqid honá*, *v.* to believe or confide in.
- معتوم *mo'tamad*, *mo'tamid*, A. *adj.* Trustworthy ; reliable ; معتوم عليّه *mo'tamad a'leh*, a reliable person.
- معجزة *mo'jiza*, A. *n. m.* A miracle.
- معيجل *mu'ajjal*, Crompt ; done without delay.
- معجون *ma'jún*, A. *n. f.* An intoxicating drug prepared from the extract of hemp and sugar ; an electuary ; a medicine ; an aphrodisiac.
- معدلات *ma'dalat*, A. *n. f.* Justice ; equity.
- معد *ma'dan*, A. *n. m.* A mine ; a quarry.
- معدني *ma'daní*, A. *adj.* Mineral ; metallic.
- معدنيات *ma'danyát*, A. *n. f.* Mineral substances.
- معدود *ma'dúd*, A. *adj.* Numbered ; computed.
- معدولة *madúla* Avoided ; passed over.
- معدوم *ma'dúm*, A. *adj.* Non-existent ; annihilated ; abolished ; extinguished معدوم كرتا *ma'dúm karná*, *v.* annihilate. معدوم هونا *ma'dúm honá*, *v.* to be extinct.



معدة me'dah, A. *n. m.* The stomach.

معذرت ma'zarat, A. *n. f.* Excused ; plea ; apology.

معذور ma'zúr, A. *adj.* Excusable ; unserviceable ; disappointed ; dispensed with. خذّر ma'zúr rakhná, *v.* to excuse ; to dispense with.

معرّا mu'arrá, A. *adj.* Naked ; bare pure ; unstamped.

معراج me'raj, A. *n. f.* A ladder ; ascension.

معرض ma'riz, A. *n. m.* Place of meeting an occasion ; a contingency.

معرف mu'arrif, A. *n.* One who makes known ; an introducer ; describing ; praising.

معرفت ma'rafat, A. *n. f.* Knowledge ; cause ; reason ; deposit. *prep.* through the medium of ; by the hand of ; through the means of.

معركة ma'arka, A. *n. m.* Fight ; a field of battle. معارك ma'árke ká, *adj.* Important ; momentous.

معروض ma'aruz ; Presented ; offered ; submitted.

معروضة ma'rúza, A. *adj.* Dated.

معروف ma'rúf, A. *adj.* Notorious ; noted ; celebrated ; (Gram.) active (voice of a verb) the letters , and ي are said to be *maruf.* when the former has the sound of *u* and the latter of *i*, as in (مور)

*nur*, light, and لركي *larki*, a girl ; a known quantity.

معزز mu'azzaz, mu'azziz, A. *adj.* Honored ; esteemed ; revered ; exalted.

معزول ma'zul, A. *adj.* Deposed ; dismissed ; degraded.

معزول كرتا ma'zúl karná, *v.* to dismiss ; to discharge. معزول ہوتا ma'zúl honá, *v.* to be dismissed.

معزولي ma'zulí, A. *n. f.* Dismissal. معزولي لازم آتا mázulí lázim áná, *c. n.* To involve dismissal.

معسر ma'sur, A. *adj.* Difficult ; arduous.

معشر ma'shar, A. *n. m.* A troop ; a company.

معشوق ma'shuq, A. *n. m.* A beloved object ; a mistress.

معشوقانه ma'shúqánah, A. *adj.* Loveiy, fascinating charming.

معشوقه ma'shuqah, A. *n. f.* A sweetheart ; a loved one.

معشوقتي ma'shúqí, A. *n. f.* The state of being beloved ; loveliness ; charm.

معصوم ma'súm, A. *adj.* Innocent ; guileless ; simple. *n. m.* an infant ; a child.

معصوميت ma'súmiyat, A. *n. f.* Innocence ; simplicity ; infancy.

ma'siyat A. *n. f.* Sin ; disobedience rebellion.

- مضلات** mu'zlat, Difficulties ; arduous affairs ; perplexing questions.  
**مطهر** mu'ttar, A. *adj.* Perfumed ; scented ; fragrant.  
**معلق** mu'attal, A. *adj.* Suspended ; in abeyance. **معلق كرتا** v. to suspend.  
**معلقى** mu'attalí, A. *n. f.* Suspension from office.  
**مخرب** mu'trif, A. *adj.* Inclined ; conjoined ; coupled ; turned ; the first of two words or clauses connected by a conjunction. **مخربات عليا** ma'túf-a'laih, the second word or clause joined by a conjunction.  
**معظم** mu'azzam, A. *adj.* Honored ; respected ; exalted.  
**معقول** ma'qúl, A. *adj.* Reasonable ; fair ; just ; appropriate ; liberal ; expedient ; right ; worthy ; acceptable ; good or sufficient.  
**معقولة** ma'qúlah, A. *n. m.* Probability ; a word or thing consistent with reason.  
**معقولية** ma'qúliyat, A. *n. f.* Reasonableness ; probability.  
**معك** ma'ak, With thee.  
**معكوس** ma'kús, A. *adj.* Inverted ; backward.  
**معلا** mu'allá, Sublime ; elevated ; exalted.  
**معلق** mu'allaq, A. *adj.* Suspended ; hanging ; pendulous  
**معلم** mu'allim, A. *n. m.* A teacher ; an instructor ; a preceptor.  
**معلمة** muallimah, A. *n. f.* A female teacher.  
**معلمي** mu'allimí, A. *n. f.* Teachership ; instruction ; pilotage.  
**معلول** ma'lul, A. *adj.* Indisposed ; sick ; diseased ; distempered.  
**معلوم** ma'lum, A. *adj.* Known ; evident ; apparent ; distinguished. **معلوم كرتا** v. to know to understand ; to find out ; to discover ; to perceive. **معلوم كرتا** ma'lúm honá, v. to seem ; to appear ; to be discovered.  
**معلومات** ma'lumát, A. *n. f.* Things known ; sciences.  
**معلى** mu'allá, A. *adj.* Exalted ; elevated ; sublime ; eminent ;  
**معما** muammá, *m.* An enigma ; an acrostic blessed with long life.  
**معمار** mi'már, A. *n. m.* A mason ; an architect.  
**معماري** mi'marí, A. *n. m.* Building ; architecture ; masonry.  
**معمر** mu'ammár, A. *adj.* Aged.  
**معمل** mu'mil, Causing to be done of performed.  
**معموديا** ma'mudiyyá, *m.* Baptism  
**معمر** ma'múr, A. *adj.* Inhabited ; populous ; full ; replete ; cultivated.

مأوراء ma'múrah, A. n. m. An inhabited place; a cultivated plot

مأوري ma'murí, A. n. f. Cultivation; population.

مأول ma'múl, A. adj. Prepared; established, n. m. habit; custom; practice; a fixed allowance.

مأولف ma'múlf, A. adj. Customary; common; ordinary.

مأمة mu'ammah, A. n. m. A riddle; an enigma; a complicated matter. مأمة حل karná, v. to solve an enigma or riddle.

مأمبر mu'ambar, A. adj. Perfumed with amber.

مأقة ma'naqa, m. A collar or anything similar round the neck.

مأوي ma'nawi, A. adj. Real; essential; significant; intransic.

مأني ma'ní, } A. n. f. Meaning  
مأنى ma'ná, } ing; significance; reality. مأنى بيان karná, v. to explain the meaning; to interpret. مأنى ركن rakhná, v. to imply; to denote.

مأود ma'auwad A. adj. Accustomed; trained.

مأول ma'úl, Overcome; exhausted.

مأون ma'un, A. n. m. Assistant aid; favor,

مأود ma'hud A. adj. Agreed on; established; appointed.

مأيار mi'yár A. n. m. A touchstone; measure.

مأيات ma'iyat, Being; together; co-existence.

مأيشات ma'ishat, A. n. f. Livelihood; subsistence.

مأيان mu'aiyan, A. adj. Fixed; certified; established. مأين كرت v. to fix; to appoint; to establish.

مأين mu'in, A. n. An assistant.

مأيوب ma'yub, A. adj. Bad; defective; opprobrious; infamous; vicious.

مأugh, P. n. m. A tavern-keeper, worshipper of fire.

مأگاه maghák, P. n. m. A pit.

مأغالطة mughálatah, A. n. m. Leading into error; delusion; mutual misunderstanding; error. مأغالطة دنا v. to delude; to practise deception; to misinform.

مأغایار mugháyar, A. adj. Contrary; repugnant; different.

مأغایارات mugháyarat, A. n. f. Disagreement; repugnance; barter.

مأغنام mughtanim, Enriched; possessed of.

مأughcha, P. n. m. Soreness under the arms.

مأغرب maghra' yá maghrib, A. n. m. The west; sunset. مغرب کی

- مغربی maghrib kí namáz, *n. f.* evening prayers.
- مغربی maghrabí, *adj.* Western ; occidental.
- مغروق mugharraḡ, *A. adj.* Covered with or immersed in gold or silver ; gilded.
- مغروت maghrút, *m.* Anything seized by main force.
- مغرور magrúr, *A. adj.* Proud arrogant ; haughty.
- مغروری maghrúrí, *A. n. f.* Pride arrogance.
- مغز maghz, *P. n. m.* The brain ; marrow ; kernel ; pith ; intellect ; pride ; the best kind of pearl. مغز اوردن maghz urná *v.* to feel distracted. مغز پچانا maghz pachaná yá phirání yá khálí karná, *v.* to talk much and foolishly. مغز کھانا maghz kháná, *v.* to distract ; to worry. مغز کی کیل نکالنا maghz ki kil nikálná, *n. m.* To receive castigation ; to be humbled.
- مغزی maghza *P. n. f.* Edging ; border.
- مغفر mighfar, *A. n. m.* A helmet.
- مغفرت maghfirat, *A. n. f.* Pardon ; absolution.
- مغفور maghfúr, *A. adj.* Pardoned dead.
- مغلی mughal, *A. n. m.* A Mogal ; sect of Muhammadans. مغلی پٹھان mughal pathán, *n. m.* a game like droughts played with sixteen *kauris* or pebbles on a diagram sketched on the ground, or on a board or paper.
- مغلانی mughlání, *A. n. f.* A Mogal woman ; an attendant in a harem or woman's apartment ; a needle-woman-sempstress.
- مغلانی mughláí *A. adj.* Having gold and silver lace.
- مغلطه mughalta, An improper question ; an error in speech.
- مغلطات muzallazát, *A. n. f.* Abusive language ; abuses.
- مغلق mughlaḡ *A. adj.* Abstruse ; obscure ; very hard or difficult.
- مغلم mughlim, *A. adj.* Libidinous.
- مغلوب maghlúb, *A. adj.* Conquered ; overcome ; subdued. مغلوب کرنا maghlúb karná, *v.* to subdue ; to overcome.
- مغموم magmúm, *A. adj.* Sad ; grieved ; afflicted.
- مغناطیس mighnátís, *(f. n. m.)* The magnet or load stone.
- مغنی mughanní *A. n. m.* A singer ; a musician.
- مغیب mughaiyab, *A. adj.* Hidden ; concealed.
- مغیہ mughaiyar, *A. adj.* Altered ; changed.
- مغیلان mughilán, *P. n. f.* A tree
- مفاجات mufáját, *A. n. f.* A sudden death.

- مفاخرت mufākharat, A. *n. f.* Boasting ; glorying ; arrogance.
- مفارت mufárgat, A. *n. f.* Separation ; alienation ; absence.
- مفاسد mufásid, A. *n. f.* Evils.
- مفاسل mufásil, The joints.
- مفاسله mufásalah, A. *n. m.* Distance ; space ; interval.
- مفت muft, A. *adv.* Gratuitously ; gratis. مفت میں muft men. *adv.* gratis ; for nothing. مفت میں کام کرانا muft men kám karáná, *v.* to get work done for nothing ; impress ; to press.
- مفتاح miftáh, A. *n.* A key or any instrument by which a door is opened.
- مفتخر muftakhir, Boasting ; gasconading.
- مفتقر muftar, A. *adj.* Enfeebled ; languid.
- مفتري muftarí, A. *adj.* Knavish. *n. m.* A slanderer ; a liar ; calumninator.
- مفتقر muftaqír, A. *adj.* Reduced to poverty.
- مفتوح maftúh, A. *adj.* Captured ; taken ; subdued (as a town, &c.) (*Grammar*) pronounced with the vowel, *fataha* ( ' ).
- مفتون maftun, A. *adj.* Fascinated ; enamoured ; captivated ; mad with love.
- مفتي muftí, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan jurist or law officer.
- مفخر mufkhar, A. *n. m.* Object of glory ; held in high honor.
- مفزع mafar, A. *n. m.* A place of refuge ; an asylum.
- مفروح mafarraḥ, A. *adj.* Exhilarating ; stimulating ; riving.
- مفرد mufrad, A. *adj.* Solitary ; single ; simple.
- مفرط mufrít, A. *adj.* Excessive ; vast.
- مفروق mafriq, yá mafraq, A. *n. m.* The crown of the head.
- مفروح mafrúh, Glad (tidings.)
- مفروء mafrúr, A. *n. m.* A runaway. *adj.* fugitive ; escaped.
- مفروض mafrúz, A. *adj.* Supposed ; hypothetical ; granted.
- مفروق mafrúq, A. *adj.* Separated. مفروق منه maf-rúq minho, the subtractor,
- مفسد mufsid, A. *adj.* Mischievous ; factious. *n. m.* a mischief-maker ; an incendiary ; a ring-leader. مفسدين mufsidan, *n. m.* seditiousness ; mischief.
- مفسدان mufsidánah, A. *adv.* Feloniously ; riotously.
- مفسده mufsidah, A. *n. m.* A riot. مفسده برپا کرنا mufsidāh barpá karná, *v.* to set up a riot.
- مفسدي mufsidí, A. *n. m. f.* Mischievousness ; Seditiousness.
- مفاسر mufassar, A. *adj.* Commented on ; explained ; declared.

مفسر mufasssir, A. *n. m.* A commentator; an interpreter.

مفشيات mufashshiyát, *f.* Carminatives.

مفصل mufasssal, A. *adj.* Full; detailed; distinct; *n.* the country as distinguished from the town. مفصل كنهنا mufasssal kahná, *v.* to detail; particularize.

مفعول muf'ul, A. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) Accusative case. مفعول في maf'-úl-i-fí, the locative case. مفعول الية maf'úl-i-lahú, the ablative case.

مفقود mafqúd, A. *adj.* Missing; lost; extinct; none existing; wanting. مفقود الخبر mafqúd-ul-khabar, An address not found.

مفلس muflis, A. *adj.* Poor; penniless; indigent; bankrupt wretched, *n. m.* a pauper; an insolvent. مفلس كرتا muflis karná, *v.* to impoverish; make poor.

مفلسي muflisí, A. *n. f.* Poverty; indigence; pauperism. مفلسي جهانا muflisí chháná, *v. n.* to be steeped in poverty.

مفلج maf'lúj, A. *adj.* Paralytic.

مفلوك maf'luk, A. *adj.* Unfortunate; needy; poor.

مفوض mufawwazah, A. *adj.* Resigned; committed to the care of; entrusted; vested.

مفهوم mafhum, A. *adj.* Understood; comprehended. *n. m.* an object. مفهوماً مفهوماً mafhum karná, *v.* to imply; to be understood.

مفيد mufíd, A. *adj.* Useful; good; advantageous; profitable. مفيد هوناً mufíd honá, *v.* to be useful; to benefit.

مقابا muqábá, A dressing case or box.

مقابر maqábir, A. *n. m.* Tombs; sepulchres.

مقابل muqábil, A. *adj.* Opposite; converse; confronting against; matching; comparing.

مقابله muqábalah, A. *n. m.* Opposition; confronting; encounter; presence. مقابلة كرتا muqábalah karná, *v.* front; to contend; to compete or cope with; collate; to balance; check; compare (accounts; papers etc.) مقابلة هوناً muqábalah honá, *v.* to encounter; to meet.

مقاتله muqátalah, A. *n. m.* Salughter; carnage; battle.

مقاصد maqásid, A. *n. m. plu.* of مقصد objects; purposes; attempts; interprises.

مقاله muqálah, A. *n. m.* A book; saying; discourse; sentence.

مقام muqám, ya, muqám, A. *n. m.* Place; situation; residence; halt; occasion; opportunity. مقام بولنا mu-

- qám bolná, *v.* to order a halt. مقام دینا muqám dená, *v.* to go out ; to condole with. مقام کړنا muqám karná, *v.* to halt ; to stay ; put up.
- مقامر muqámir, *A. n. m.* A player at dice ; a gambler.
- مقامی muqámí, *A. adj.* Resident ; local.
- مقاومت muqáwamat, *A. n. m.* Resistance ; opposition ; competition.
- مقبرة maqbaraḥ, *A. n. m.* A mausoleum ; a tomb ; sepulchre
- مقبیل muqbíl, *A. adj.* Prosperous ; fortunate ; propitious.
- مقبوضه muqbúṣah, *A. adj.* Seized ; taken possession of ; occupied ; tenated.
- مقبول maqbúl, *A. adj.* Accepted ; grateful ; acceptable ; agreeable ; chosen. *n. m.* a mistress ; one of the elect.
- مقتبس muqtabas, *A. adj.* Quoted.
- مقتدا muqtadá, Followed : initiated ; imitable.
- مقتدر muqtadir, *A. adj.* Powerful.
- مقتدی muqtadí, *A. n.* A follower ; an imitator.
- مقرب muqtarab, Brought near ; approximated.
- مقتضا muqtazá, *A. n. m.* Requisition ; necessity ; expediency. *adv.* in conformity with ; according to.
- مقتضي muqtazi, *A. adj.* Requiring ; exacting.
- مقتل maqtal, *A. n. m.* Place of slaughter or of execution.
- مقتول maqtúl, *A. adj.* Killed ; slain. *n. m.* a lover.
- مقدار miqdár, *A. n. f.* Magnitude ; quantity ; measure ; space ; number. مقدار مجهول miqdár-i-majhul, an unknown quantity. مقدار معروف miqdár-i-ma'rúf, a known quantity.
- مقدر muqaddar, *A. n. m.* Fate ; destiny ; predistined ; not expressed.
- مقدّر muqaddir, The deity.
- مقدس muqaddas, *A. adj.* Consecrated ; holy. بیت المقدس bait-ul-muqaddas, Jerusalem.
- مقدم muqaddam, *A. adj.* Antecedent ; prior ; superior. *n. m.* a village head ; the advanced guard. مقدم جائز muqaddam jánná, *v.* to consider preferable. مقدم هوتا muqaddam honá, *v.* to be first or most binding ; to precede.
- مقدمه muqaddamah, *A. n. m.* The first part ; preamble ; introduction ; subject ; a law suit ; a case. مقدمه جیتنا muqaddamah jítná, *v.* to win a case. مقدمه کھڑا کرنا muqaddamah khará karná, *v.* to institute a suit ; to pro-

- secute ; pursue by law ; litigate. **مقررہ** muqarrarī, A. *n. f.* A fixed stipend ; a fixed lease. *adv.* certainly.
- لڑائی مقدمہ** muqaddamah larānā, *v. a.* To go to law ; conduct a suit. **ہارائی مقدمہ** muqaddamah hārānā, *v.* to lose one's cause.
- مقدور** maqdūr, A. *n. m.* Power ; means ; resources ; capacity. **بہر مقدور** maqdūr bhar, *adv.* to the best of one's power or ability ; with all one's might. **مقدور والا** maqdūr wālā, a rich or powerful person ; a capitalist. **بے مقدور** *v.* bemaqdūr, *adj.* Helpless penniless ; insolvent.
- مقرر** muqir, A. *adj.* Admitting ; confessing ; establishing. **مقرر ہونا** muqir honā, *v.* to admit ; to avow.
- مقراض** miqrāz, A. *n. f.* Scissors ; shears.
- مقرب** muqarrab, A. *adj.* Admitted. *n. m.* an intimate friend ; a relative.
- مقرر** muqarrar, A. *adj.* Fixed ; certain ; appointed. *adv.* assuredly ; positively. **مقرر ہونا** muqarrar karnā, *v.* to settle ; to establish ; to appoint ; to employ ; to impose.
- مقررہ** muqarrarah, A. *adv.* Fixed ; prescribed ; defined ; usual ; permanent. *n. m.* a fixed allowance ; appointed portion.
- مقررہ** muqarrarī, A. *n. f.* A fixed stipend ; a fixed lease. *adv.* certainly.
- مقروض** muqrūz, A. *adj.* Indebted.
- مقرون** maqrūn, A. *adj.* Near ; connected ; conjoined.
- مقري** muqri, One who causes or order to read.
- مقسم** maqsūm, A. *adj.* Divided ; distributed. *n. m.* a portion ; fate ; destiny ; allotment ; the dividend. **مقسم علیہ** maqsūm a'laih, the divisor. **مقسم اعظم** maqsūm a'laih a'zam, the greatest common measure.
- مقشر** muqashshar, A. *adj.* Barked ; skinned ; peeled.
- مقصد** maqsad, A. *n. m.* Purpose ; intention ; design ; meaning ; desire. **مقصد پر آنا** maqsad bar ānā, *v.* to attain one's object ; to gain one's wish.
- مقصر** maqassar, A. *adj.* Deficient ; defective.
- مقصود** muqsūd, A. *n. m.* Intent ; design ; object. *adj.* intended ; aimed at.
- مقصورة** maqsūrah, A. *adj.* Abridged ; abbreviated.
- مقطا** miqt, A. *n. m.* A piece of bone or bamboo &c, on which writing-reeds or pens are nibbed.
- مقطار** muqattar, A. *adj.* Distilled dropping.



مقطع maqta', A. *n. m.* The last verse of a poem in which the writer introduces his *nom de plume*; amputating.

مقطع miqtá', A. *n.* Shears for cutting cloth, silver &c.

مقطع muqatta', A. *adj.* Cut; well-dressed; serious solemn; beautiful.

مقع miqa'd, *m. n. f.* A place to sit on; the hip; podex.

مقع maqa'r, A. *adj.* Deep; concave; hallowed out; excavated.

مقنا muqaffá, A. *adj.* Measured; rhythmical.

مقفل muqaffal, A. *adj.* Locked; bolted (a door). مقفل كرنأ muqaffal karná, *v.* to lock up.

مقل muql; Bdellium; a fragrant kind of gum.

مقلب muqallib, A. *adj.* Turning. *n. m.* inventor; turner.

مقلد muqallad, Counterfeited; imitated.

مقلد muqallid, A. *n. m.* A disciple; a follower.

مقلوب maqlub, A. *adj.* Inverted; reversed. مقلوب مستوي maqlúb-mustaví *n. m.* a word or sentence which may be read backward or forward as درد (or English *madam*) a palindrome.

مقناطيس miqnátís, (Greek). *n. m.* A magnet; loadstone.

مقنع maqna', A. *n. m.* Bridal veil worn over the head and

reaching almost to the ground.

مقول maqúláh, A. *n. m.* A maxim; a saying; quotation; قول بيان كرنأ maqúláh bayán karná *v. a.* to quote.

مقوي muqavwí, A. *adj.* Strengthening; invigorating. مقوي باه muqavwi-i-báh, an aphrodisiac. مقوي دل muqavwi-i-díl, *adj.* cardiac. مقوي دماغ maqavwí dimágh, *adj.* cephalic. مقوي كبدي muqavwí-i-kabid, *adj.* Hepatic. مقوي معدة muqavwí-i-me'dah, *adj.* tonic; a stomachic.

مقي muqí, A. *n. m.* An emetic.

مقياس miqyás, A. *n. m.* The stile of a meter; the hand of a watch; the milometer in Egypt. مقياس الحرارة miqyás-ul-harárat, a thermometer. مقياس الماء miqyás-ul-má, a hydrometer. مقياس الموسم miqás-ul-mausim, a barometer.

مقيت muqit, Powerful; a guardian; keeper.

مقيد múqaiyad, A. *adj.* Fettered; confined; strict; dedicated to; noted; attentive.

مقيش muqqaish, A. *n. m.* Brocade (gold or silver thread.)

مقيشي muqqaishí, A. *adj.* Brocaded.

مقيم muqím, A. *adj.* Residing; stationed; *n. m.* resident;

- a broker ; an appraiser. **مقیم** muqim honá, *v.* to reside, to stay ; to halt
- مکا** mukká, *H. n. m.* A blow with the fist. **مکا مارنا** muk-ká márná, *v.* to give a blow or box.
- مکابره** mukábara, Haughtiness ; contention.
- مکاتبات** makátabat, *A. n. f.* Correspondence.
- مکار** makkár, *m.* } *A. adj.*  
**مکاره** makkarah, *f.* } Cunning ; crafty, *n.* a cheat ; an impostor.
- مککاری** makkári, *A. n. f.* Cheating ; fraud ; imposture.
- مکاشفہ** mukáshfah, *A. n. m.* Displaying ; acting openly ; revelation.
- مکافات** mukáfát, *A. n. f.* Recompense ; retaliation ; retribution.
- مکال** makál, *H. n.* The altar on which the first fruits of the sugar press are offered up to Bábá Mukál.
- مکالمہ** mukálamat, Conversation ; discourse.
- مکان** makán, *A. n. m.* A dwelling ; a house ; a lodging ; home ; abode. **مکاندار** makándár, *n. m.* a householder ; an owner of a house. **مکان کرایہ** makán kiráe dená, *v.* to let a house. **مکان کرایہ لینا** makán kiráe lená, *v.* to rent a house.
- مکائی** makái, Maize ; Indian corn.
- مکاید** makáid, *A. n.* Frauds ; stratagem.
- مکت** mukt, *H. n. f.* Release ; salvation ; deliverance of the soul from the body and exemption from further transmigration, **مکت ہونا** mukt honá, *v.* to get salvation.
- مکتا** muktá, *S. n. m.* A pearl.
- مکتا** muktá, *H. adj.* Much many ; enough ; a great many.
- مکتا ولی** muktáwali, A pearl necklace.
- مکتب** maktab, } *P.*  
**مکتب خانہ** maktab khánah, } *n. m.* A school.
- مکتسب** muktasib ; One who makes profit.
- مکتفی** muaktafi, Turning down (a vessel) ; having enough.
- مکتوب** maktúb, *A. adj.* Written. *n. m.* a letter ; a collection of letters generally pasted one to the other ; an epistle.
- مکتوب الیہ** maktúb iláih, *n. m.* the addressee.
- مکٹ** mukat, *H. n. m.* A crown ; a crest
- مکٹا** mukťá *H. n. f.* A silken dhqti.
- مکھل** mikhal, *A. n. m.* A pencil for applying collyrium to the eyes generally made of lead.

مکدر mukaddar, A. *adj.* Turbid ; sullen ; gloomy ; vexed ; displeased.

مکړ mukur, *m.* A mirror ; a looking-glass.

مکړ makar, S. *n. m.* The sign capricorn (represented by a water animal with the body and tail of a fish and the forelegs, neck and head of an antelope) ; a shark or alligator.

مکړ makr, A. *n. m.* Cheating ; fraud ; imposture ; deceit ; evasion ; disguise. مکر کرنا *v.* to pretend ; to feign.

مکړنا mukarná, H. *v.* To refute.

مکړر mukarrar, A. *adj.* Repeatedly ; again. مکرر مکرر mukarrar sekarrar, *adj.* a second and a third time ; repeatedly. مکرر کړه mukarrar kahná, *v.* to repeat ; to reiterate. مکرر یهه mukarrar yeh hai, a postscript.

مکرم mukarram, A. *adj.* Venerable ; respected ; revered.

مکرمات mukaramat, A. *n. f.* Honor ; respectability ; grace ; generosity ; bounty.

مکړنا mukarná, H. *v.* To deny ; to belie.

مکړند makarand, S. *n. m.* The nectar or honey of a flower ; the Indian cuckoo.

مکړهه makrúh, A. *adj.* Hated ;

odious ; abominable ; disgusting ; obscene.

مکړي mukri, M. *n. f.* A kind of riddle in verse, so called from مکرنا mukarna, to deny.

مکړ makkar, } H. *n. m.* A large spider ; a kind of grain.  
مکړا makrá, }

مکړانا makrání, H. *v.* To move by winding about or crookedly ; to walk affectedly ; to waver ; to fidget.

مکړی makrí, H. *n. f.* A spider. (met.) anything very fine and slender. مکرې کا چالا makrí ká jalá, *n. m.* a spider's web.

مکسر mukasar, A. *adj.* Cubic ; broken ; amoshed.

مکسور maksúr, A. *n. m.* A letter marked with the vowel ; a fraction.

مکشکا makshiká, *f.* A bee ; a fly.

مکشوف makshúf, A. *adj.* Revealed ; disclosed ; detected.

مکفول makfúl, A. *adj.* Hypothecated ; bailed ; locked.

مکلاوا mukláwá II. *n. m.* See گونا gauna.

مکول mukul, *m.* An opening bud.

مکلف mukallaf, A. *adj.* Carefully executed ; cost ; elaborate.

مکلل mukallal, A. *adj.* Adorned with jewels ; crowned.

- مکمل mukammal, A. *adj.* Perfect ; complete ; accomplished.
- مکنت muknat, A. *n. f.* Power ; might.
- مکنوں maknún, A. *adj.* Hidden ; secret
- مکو mako, H. *n. m.* A species of solanum.
- مکورا makorá, H. *n. m.* A large ant.
- مکوی makoe, H. *n. m.* A medicinal plant, See مکو mako.
- مکھه !makh *f.* Sacrifice ; ablacion.
- مکھه mukh, S. *n. m.* The mouth ; the face.
- مکھه makkah, A. *n. m.* Mecca.
- مکھانا makháná, H. *n. m.* A plant ; the parched seed of the lotus.
- مکھرا mukhrá, H. *n. m.* The face.
- مکھن makkhan, H. *n. m.* Butter
- مکھنا makhná, H. *n. m.* A kind of elephant having no tusks ; a cock without spurs
- مکھند mukhand, Strong ; powerful ; able.
- مکھنیا makhaniyá, H. *n. m.* A man who deals in butter.
- مکھورا makhúrá, A large black ant.
- مکھی makkhí, H. *n. f.* A fly ; the sight of a gun. مکھی اورنا makkhí uráná, *v.* to flatter or perform servile offices for any one. مکھی چوس makkhí-chus, *n. m.* a remis ; a niggard.
- مکھی مارنا makkhí márná, *v.* to be unemployed ; to trifle.
- مکھی mukhí, H. *n. f.* A blow with the fist ; a thump.
- مکھی makhí, H. *n. f.* Indian corn ; maize.
- مکھیت makídat, A. *n. f.* Deceiving ; cheating ; defrauding.
- مکھین makín, A. *n. f.* Master of the house ; inhabitant. *adj.* fixed.
- مک mag *m.* A road ; a path ; a way.
- مکدار mugdar, H. *n. m.* A club used to exercise with in the manner of dumb-bells.
- مکده magadh, S. *n. m.* The tract of country comprising Patna, Gaya, &c.
- مکگر magar, P. *adv.* Unless ; perhaps ; except ; if not ; only.
- مکگر magar, H. *n. m.* An alligator ; a crocodile.
- مکگرا magrá, H. *adj.* Proud ; haughty ; obstinate ; cunning. *n. f.* a kind of sugar.
- مکگراپن magrápan, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy ; haughtiness. مکگراپنا magráná, to be obstinate.
- مکگراپی magráí, H. *n. f.* Haughtiness ; stubbornness.
- مکگر-مکھه magar machh, H. *n. m.* An alligator ; a crocodile.
- مکگری magrí, H. *n. f.* The flat roof of a house.

مگري magurí, *f.* Name of a fish;  
a species of silurus.

مگريلا magrelá, *H. n. m.* A small  
blackish pyramidical shaped  
seed of a very pungent smell.

مگس magás, *P. n. f.* A fly; a  
freckle.

مگسر magśir, *H. n. m.* The 8th  
Hindi month.

مگن magan, *H. adj.* Delighted;  
overjoyed; transported. مگن  
مگن honá, *v.* to be  
transported with joy.

مگھا maghá, *S. n. m.* The tenth  
manşion of the moon; Leo-  
nus.

مگھم maggham, *H. adj.* Secret;  
hidden. مگھم میں کہنا mug-  
gham men kahná, *v. n.* to  
speak in innuendoes.

مگھایا maghaiyá, *H. n. m.* A na-  
tive or resident of Magadh; a  
caste of Brahmans; of the  
month of Magh.

مک mul, *P. n. f.* Wine; liquor.

مک mul, *H. adv.* At last; in  
short; after all.

مک mal, *S. n. m.* Filth; dirt;  
excrement.

مک mal, *n. m.* A professional  
wrestler; an athlete.

ملا mullá, *A. n. m.* A doctor; a  
school-master; a parish  
priest; a decoy-bird; an  
orthodox; a judge. ملا گري  
mullá garí, *n. f.* teaching.

ملاپ miláp, *H. n. f.* Reconcilia-  
tion; concord; adjustment;

meeting. ملاپ رکھنا miláp  
rakhná, *v.* to agree with.  
ملاپ کرنا miláp karná, *v.* to  
be reconciled to.

ملاپی miláپی, *A. adj.* Social;  
affable; civil; intimate,  
convivial.

ملاح malláh, *A. n. m.* A sailor;  
a boatman; a mariner.

ملاحات maláhat, *A. n. f.* A rich  
brown complexion; beauty;  
elegancy; excellence.

ملاحید maláhid, *A. n. m.* Infid-  
els; atheists.

ملاحظہ ملالáhzah, *A. n. m.*  
Looking at; notice; consi-  
deration; regard. ملاحظہ کا آدمی  
muláhzah ká admi, *n. m.*  
a courteous person. ملاحظہ کرنا  
muláhzah karná, *v.* to ins-  
pect; to examine; to regard  
with favour.

ملاھی malláhi, *A. n. f.* The  
business of *malláh*; seaman-  
ship.

ملز malz, *A. n. m.* An asylum;  
a refuge.

ملال malár, *H. n. f.* A rágini,  
or musical mode sung dur-  
ing the rains.

ملازم mulázim, *A. n. m.* A ser-  
vant; an attendant assidu-  
ty; attentive. ملازم کرنا mu-  
lázim karná, *v.* to engage a  
servant.

ملاؤست muláznat, *A. n. m.* Ser-  
vice; attendance; waiting  
on a superior; assiduity;

- deligence. ملازم اختيار کړئ mulazmat ikhtiyar karná, *v.* to take service.
- ملازمي mulázimi, *A. n. f.* Attendance; service.
- ملاطفه mulátafah, *A. n. m.* Courtesy; politeness; favour; a letter or epistle
- ملاطيه malátiya, Name of a town on the Euphrates.
- ملاهبه mulá'abat, Playing; sporting.
- ملاقات muláqát, *A. n. f.* Interview; meeting; visit; carnal intercourse. ملاقات پيدا کړئ muláqát paidá karná, *v.* to obtain an introduction.
- ملاقات کړئ muláqát karná, *v.* to pay a visit; to meet; to have carnal intercourse with.
- ملاقات کړئ, ملاقات کړئ, muláqát karwání, *v.* to introduce a person; to bring about a meeting between two persons
- ملاقاتي muláqátí, *A. n. m.* A visitor; an acquaintance.
- ملاگير malágir, *H. n. m.* The best sandal-wood; a bird.
- ملاگيري malágirí, *H. adj.* Of the colour of sandal wood.
- ملال malíl, *A. n. m.* Sadness; melancholy.
- مالات malálat, *A. n. f.* Sadness; affliction.
- مالات malámat, *A. n. f.* Reproach; rebuke. کړئ ملات mulámat karná, *v.* to re-  
proach; to rebuke.
- ملامتي malámatí, Reproached; reprehensible.
- ملا نينا milálená, *H. v.* To draw over; to win over.
- ملا ن milán, *H. n. f.* Comparison; adjustment.
- ملا ن نظر milán nazar, Apparent; size.
- ملا ن miláná, *H. c.* To bring together; to join; to adjust; to introduce; to compare; to act as a pimp.
- ملا ن miláná, *H. v.* To cause to rub.
- ملا ن miláo, *H. n. m.* Mixture; composition; adulteration; union; accord; reconciliation; adjustment. ملا ن کړئ miláe-karná, *v.* to mix; to adulterate; to allay.
- ملا ن maláí, *H. n. f.* Cream; rubbing down a horse, &c.
- ملا ن maláí, *H. n. f.* Rubbing down a horse, etc.
- ملا ن muláí, *H. n. f.* Valuation; bargaining. ملا ن کړئ mulai karná, to bargain settle the price.
- ملا ن maláik, *A. n. m.* Angels.
- ملا ن muláim, *A. adj.* Soft; gentle ملا ن کړئ muláim karná, *v.* to soften; to mitigate; to moderate. ملا ن هونá mulá-im honá, *v.* to be softened;

- to give in ; to be assuaged ;  
to yield
- ملایمیت *muláimiyat*, A. *n. f.* Soft-  
ness; tenderness; gentleness,  
mildness.
- ملایین *maláyan*, Rice which  
stops short without forming  
seed, owing to defective  
nourishment.
- ملبیا *malbá*, H. *n. m.* Rubbish ;  
dirt ; materials of a broken  
house, ; village expenses.
- ملبب *mulabbab*, A. *adj.* Brimful
- ملبس *mulabbas*, A. *adj.* Mixed;  
confused ; dressed ; clothed.
- ملت *millat*, A. *n. f.* Religious  
belief ; faith.
- ملتانی *multáni*, H. *n. f.* Arme-  
nian bole ; yellow ochre.
- ملتزم *multazim*, A. *adj.* Com-  
pelled ; constrained.
- ملتفت *multafit*, A. *adj.* Paying  
regard to ; attentive ; cour-  
teous.
- ملتمس *multamis*, A. *n. m.* A  
petitioner ; applicant.
- ملتوی *multavi*, A. *adj.* Postpon-  
ed ; adjourned ; delayed ;  
pending. ملتوی رکھنا یا کرنا *mul-*  
*tavi rakhná yá karná*, *v.* to  
put off ; to adjourn ; to sus-  
tend.
- ملجأ *muljá*, A. *n. m.* An asylum;  
a place of refuge ; a retreat.
- ملچھ *malichh*, H. *adj.* Unclean;  
dirty.
- ملحد *mulhid*, A. *n. m.* An infi-  
del; an unbeliever; a heretic.
- ملحق *mulhaq*, A. *adj.* Joined ;  
annexed. ملحق ہونا *mulhaq*  
*honá*, *v.* to be annexed.
- ملحوظ *malhúz*, A. *adj.* Contem-  
plated ; considered ; thought  
of.
- ملخ *malakh*, P. *n. m.* A locust;  
a cricket.
- ملدل *maldal* Rubbing ; grind-  
ing.
- ملذذ *mulazzaz*, A. *adj.* Deli-  
cious.
- ملزم *mulzim*, A. *adj.* Convic-  
ted ; conjoined ; insparable.
- ملزوم *malzúm*, Belonging to ;  
affixed to.
- ملسرت *malsút*, *f.* A vice ; a  
screw.
- ملعون *malaún*, A. *adj.* Accursed  
*n. m.* an imp.
- ملغوبہ *malghobá*, (Turk). *n.* En-  
trails ; rubbish ; matter.  
from a sore ; a thick infu-  
sion.
- ملفوظ *malfúz*, A. *n. m.* The say-  
ing of a spiritual guide.
- ملفوف *malfúf*, A. *adj.* Wrapped  
up ; enveloped ; enclosed.
- ملاقب *mulaqqab*, A. *adj.* Enti-  
tled.
- ملک *malik*, A. *n. m.* A king ;  
a sovereign.
- ملک *malak*, A. *n. m.* An angel,  
ملک الموت *malak-ul-maut*, the  
angel of death.
- ملک *malik*, A. *n. f.* Landed  
property ; rentfree land.

ملک mulk, A. *n. m.* A country; realm; region; territory; dominion. ملک دانی mulk rání, *n. f.* government; sovereignty. ملک ستانی mulk sitání, *n. f.* conquest. ملک گیری mulk girí, *n. f.* conquest; annexation.

ملک milkat, A. *n. f.* Property; possession.

ملکنا malakná, H. *v.* To strut; to perk oneself.

ملکوت malkút, A. *n. f.* Spirits; angels; empire; dominion.

ملکہ malika, A. *n. f.* A queen; the pulse masur.

ملکہ malka, A. *n. m.* Quickness of perception; intellect; power; proficiency; mastery.

ملکی malkí, A. *adj.* Proprietary *n. m.* a landed proprietor; a farmer.

ملکی mulkí, A. *adj.* Belonging to one's country; national; political; civil. ملکی لاثہ mulkí láth, *n. m.* the Viceroy or Governor-General.

ملکی malakí, A. *adj.* Angelic.

ملکیت milkíyat, A. *n. f.* Landed property; possession.

ملگجا malgajá, H. *adj.* Ruffled; soiled; not cleaned; rumpiled.

ملل malal, W. *adj.* Wearied; languid; vexed.

ملماس malmás H. *n. m.* An intercalary solar month.

ملمع mulmma', A. *adj.* Plated; gilt; covered with gold or silver. *n. m.* gilding; coating. ملمع کرنا mulmma' karná, to gild; *v.* to give a colour to.

ململ ualmal, H. *n. f.* Mtskin.

ملمال malmalá, H. *adj.* Braekish; (as water).

ملمت malmet, H. *adj.* Ruined; decided (a dispute). ملمت ہونا malmet honá, to perish. ملمت کرنا *v.* to destroy; to raze.

ملن malan, H. *n. m.* A path; rubbing.

ملن milan, H. *n. m.* Meeting; mixing with; associating with; agreement.

ملنا milná, H. *v.* To be mixed; mingled or amalgamated; united; to touch; visit; to clash; to combine; together; to blend; to embrace; to coincide; to be unanimous; to be like; to find, to be shuffled together; to suit; to come to hand. ملنا جھلنا milná jhulná, *v.* to meet cordially; to have unrestricted intercourse. ملے جھلے رہنا mile jhule rahná, *v.* to live together in harmony; to live on good terms.

ملنا malná, H. *v.* to rub; to tread on; to anoint; to



- scrub ; to wring (one's hands).
- ملنسار milansár, H. *adj.* Sociable ; familiar ; convivial.
- ملنساری milansárí, H. *n. f.* Sociableness ; friendliness ; affability.
- ملنگ malang, H. *n. m.* A tall robust fellow ; a kind of dervis ; a bird ; a careless or inconsiderate person. ملنگی malangi, *n. m.* a labourer employed in manufacturing salt. *n. f.* a wanton woman.
- ملوان milváná, H. *v. Caus.* of ملان miláná.
- ملوانا malváná, H. *v. Caus.* of ملنا malná.
- ملوائی malwái, H. *n. f.* The price paid for rubbing, scrubbing, &c.
- ملوٹ mulavwas, A. *adj.* Polluted.
- ملوک mulúk, A. *n. m.* Kings.
- ملوک mulúk, H. *adj.* Handsome ; beautiful.
- ملول malúl, A. *adj.* Sad ; dejected ; melancholy ملول ملول malol miṭṭná, *v. n.* To be consoled.
- ملولا malolá, A. *n. m.* Grief ; sorrow ; ملولے ملولے malole áná, *v.* to grieve ; to be sad.
- ملون mulavwan, A. *adj.* Variegated ; distinguished by many colours.
- ملوم malúm, Blamed ; reproached.
- ملونی milauní, *f.* Allay ; adulation.
- ملٹھی mulahtí, H. *n. f.* A medical root ; liquorice.
- ملهم mulhim, *m.* Inspiring ; one who inspires.
- ملهم mulham, P. *n. m.* Salve ; plaster.
- ملھی mulhí, A. *n. m.* A buffoon ; a jester.
- ملیا maliyá, H. *n. m.* A small vessel of wood ; or of the shell of a cocoanut, for holding the oil used in embrocation. ملیا ملیت maliyá meṭ, *adj.* effaced ; destroyed.
- ملیا ملیت کڑا maliyá meṭ karná, *v.* to raze to the ground ; to destroy.
- ملی بیگت milí bhagat, H. *n. f.* Confederacy.
- ملے پنچ male panj, H. *adj.* Over ten years ; aged (a horse).
- ملیچھ malechh, H. *n. m.* An unclean race ; a race who make no distinction between clean and unclean food ; an infidel ; a glutton.
- ملیح malíh, A. *adj.* Nut-brown ; charming ; sweet ; beautiful.
- ملیدہ malídah, P. *n. m.* Pounded meal cakes mixed with butter and sugar ; a fine woollen cloth.
- مالی malík, A. *n. m.* King.

- ملین mulaiyan, A. *adj.* Softening ; emollient ; lenitive.
- ملین malín, H. *adj.* Filthy ; dirty ; dull ; sad ; vexed ; indisposed.
- ماماس mamás, A. *n. f.* Place of contact ; tangent.
- ماماسات mumásat, A. *n. f.* Touch ; contact ; coition.
- ماماتلات mumátalat *f.* Putting off ; deferring.
- ممالك mumálak, A. *n. m.* States ; kingdoms ; provinces. ممالك متحدة mumalik-i-muttahida, the United Provinces. ممالك متوسطة mumálík-mutavassit, the Central Povinces. ممانعت mumána'at A. *n. f.* prohibition ; hindrance. ممانعت کرنا mumána'at karná, *v.* to prohibit ; to forbid.
- ممانی mumání, yá, mamaní, H. *n. f.* Mother's brother's wife ; maternal aunt.
- ممبر mimbar, R. *n. m.* Member.
- ممتا mamtá, S. *n. f.* Desire ; affection ; egotism ; arrogance ; self-sufficiency.
- ممتاز mumtáz, A. *adj.* Exalted ; illustrious ; eminent. ممتاز کرنا mumtáz karná, *v.* to exalt ; to elevate.
- ممتحن mumtahan, A. *n. m.* An examinee.
- ممتحن mumtahan, A. *n. m.* An examiner.
- ممتنع mumtana', *adj.* Prohibited ; forbidden ; impossible.
- ممتوعة mamtua', *f.* A woman who has temporarily married.
- ممد mumid A. *n. m.* A helper an assistant ; a protector.
- ممدوح mamdúh, A. *adj.* Praised ; lauded.
- ممدودة mamdudah, A. *adj.* Prolonged ; extended. الف ممدودة alif-mamdudah, the long á.
- ممسك mumsik, A. *n. m.* A miser ; a niggard, *adj.* parsimonious ; stingy.
- ممسوخ mamsúkh, Metamorphosed.
- ممسوس mamsús, A. *adj.* Tangible ; touched.
- ممكن mumukin, A. *adj.* Possible ; practicable ; feasible.
- ممكن الدخول mumkin-ud-daḥhúl, *adj.* Accessible. ممكن الزراعة mumkin-uz-zirá'at, culturable ; arable. ممكنات mumkinát, *n. f. pl.* possibilities.
- مملكت mamlúkat, A. *n. f.* kingdom ; domination ; sovereignty.
- مملو mamlú, Replete ; filled up.
- مملوك mamlúk } A. *adj.*  
 مملوكه mamlukah, } Possessed in one's power. مملوكه و مقبوضه

- mamlúkah-o-maqbAzah, *adj.*  
owned and possessed.
- ممنوع mamnuí } *M adj.* Forbidden;  
ممنوعه mamnu'a'h, } *bid den* ;  
prohibited ; illicit ; hindered.
- ممنون mamnún, *adj.* Obligated ;  
favoured ; thankful ; gratified ;  
satisfied. ممنون كرتا mamnún karná, *v.* to oblige  
one. ممنون هوتا mamnún honá, *v.* to be thankful ; to be  
under an obligation
- مامولا mamolá H. *n. m.* A. Awag-  
tail.
- مامولأ mamúlá, Nice ; squeamish ;  
easily offended.
- ماميا ساس manyá sás, H. *n. f.*  
The husband's or wife's ma-  
ternal aunt.
- ماميا سسر manyá sasur, H. *n. f.*  
The husband's or wife's ma-  
ternal uncle.
- ماميا ميميانا mimiáná, H. *v.* To bleat  
(as a goat).
- ماميرا mamerá, H. *adj.* Relating  
to the maternal uncle. ماميرا  
ماميرا بهائي mamerá bhái, *n. m.*  
mother's brother's son. ماميرا  
بهان ماميرى bahin, *n. f.*  
Mother's brother's daughter.
- مماييز mumaiyiz, *A part. a ct.* Dis-  
tinguishing ; discriminating ;  
judicious.
- مماييزي mumaiyizi, *f.* Judicious-  
ness.
- من man, H. *n. m.* Mind ; heart  
spirit ; inclination ; attention ;  
soul ; a maund ; a gem. من  
نكنا man atakná, *v.* to fall in  
love with من نكنا man atká-  
ná, *v. a.* To be tired or sick  
off من بسنا man basná, *v.* to  
dwell in one's mind. من بهانا  
man bháná, *v.* to be agree-  
able to the mind. من بهاون يا  
man bháwan yá  
man bháwná, *adj.* accept-  
able ; agreeable ; pleasing ;  
amusing ; diverting. من بهاون  
man bhávan, *n. f.* a sweet-  
heart ; a mistress. من بهاون  
man bháoná, the heart's  
desire. من بهار man bhar, as  
one desires. من بهونا man  
bharná, *v.* to be satiated or  
satisfied. من بهلانا man bahlá-  
ná, *v.* to amuse oneself. من  
چلي كرتا man chalí karná, *v.*  
To act wilfully ; to be  
wayward. من چلنا man chal-  
ná, *v.* to desire ; to long for.  
من سمجھانا man samjháná, *v.*  
to satisfy or console one. من  
سمجھوتى man samjhaútí, *n.*  
*f.* submission ; resignation  
من كامنا man kámná, *n. f.* a  
cherished desire ; wish. من  
كرتا man karná, *v.* to desire ;  
to wish. من كي من مین رہنا  
man kí man meū rahná, *v.*  
to remain unsatisfied (a  
desire) من لالچانا man lalchá-  
ná, *v.* to long for ; to hanker  
after. من لينا man lená, *v.* to  
fascinate ; to fathom one's

- thoughts. **من مارنا** *man mār-ná*, *v.* to resist one's own inclination; to suffer patiently. **من مانے** *man máne*, as the mind may desire. **من ملنا** *man milná*, *v.* to be of one mind. **من موجی** *man maují*, *adj.* self conceited; oval. **من موہی** *man-mohan*, *adj.* heart-ravishing. **من میلا** *man mailá* *hona*, *v. n.* to be dejected; to be sad. **من میں** *man men* *áná*, *v.* to come into one's mind; to occur to one. **من مہرنا** *man harná*, *v. n.* To steal one's heart.
- من بعد** *min ba'd*, *adv.* after; hereafter; afterwards. **من جملة** *min jumla*, *adv.* from among.
- من** *man*, *P. pron.* I; me; mine.
- منا** *manná*, *n.* To be soothed; propitiated.
- منا** *munná*, *H. n. m.* Darling.
- مناہیر** *manábir*, Pulpits.
- مناجات** *munájját*, *A. n. f.* Prayers; supplications.
- منادی** *manadí*, *A. n. f.* Proclamation. **مناہی کرنا** *munadí karná*, *v.* to proclaim.
- منازعہ** *munáza'at*, *A. n. f.* Controversy; altercation; litigation.
- مناسب** *munásib*, *A. adj.* Proper; suitable; fit; convenient; congruous.
- مناسبیت** *munásbat*, *A. n. f.* Suitableness; fitness relation; connection.
- مناظرہ** *munázarah*, *H. n. m.* Disputation; discussion; argument; contest.
- منافع** *munáf'a*, *A. n. m.* Profits; gains; advantage; benefits.
- مناقض** *munáfíq*, *A. n. m.* A hypocrite; an atheist; an enemy.
- مناقب** *munáqabat*, *A. n. f.* Virtue; ability.
- مناشہ** *munáqshah*, *A. n. m.* Dispute; contention.
- منال** *manál*, *A. n. m.* Profit; manna; substance; mode.
- مانانا** *mananá*, *H. v.* To persuade; to conciliate; to propitiate; to coax; to soothe; to assuage; to invoke.
- ماناہی** *manáhl*, *A. n. f.* Prohibition; forbidden things.
- منبت** *munabbat*, *A. adj.* Inlaid.
- منبت کار** *munabbat kár*, *n. m.* an inlayer.
- منبر** *mimber*, *A. n. m.* A pulpit; a rostrum; a reading desk.
- منبسط** *mumbasit*, Dilated; extended, exulting.
- منبع** *mambá*, *A. n. m.* A fountain, *jet d'eau*.
- منبت** *minnat*, *A. n. f.* Humble and earnest supplication; obligation. **منبت دار** *minnat-dár*, obliged. **منبت کرنا** *minnat*

- karná, *v.* to make earnest supplication ; to importune.
- ماننہ mannát, *H. n. f.* A vow
- ماننہ ماننہ mannát barháná, *v. a.* to take off the amulets when the vow has been fulfilled.
- ماننہ ماننہ mannát mánná, *v.* to make a vow.
- مانتہ muntaj yá muntij, *A. adj.* Deduced. *n.* a consequence.
- مانخاب munakhab, *A. adj.* Chosen ; selected. *n.* choico ; selection.
- مانخاب کړتا muntakhab karná, *v.* to chose ; to select.
- مانخاب کړتا muntakhab honá, *v.* to be chosen.
- مینتر mintr, mintar, *H. n. m.* A friend.
- مینتر mantar, *H. n. m.* A spell ; a charm ; incantation ; fascination ; philtre ; spiritual ; instruction ; advice.
- مینتر پھوکنا mantar phúkná, *v.* to cast a spell.
- مینتر جانتر mantar jan-tar, *n. m.* incantation ; exorcism.
- مینتر دینا mantar dená, *v.* to give spiritual instruction.
- مینترانہ mantraná, *f.* Advice ; counsel.
- مینتری mantarí, *H. n. m.* An adviser ; a counsellor ; a minister of state.
- منتشر muntashar, muntashir, *A. adj.* Published ; dispersed divulged ; distracted.
- منتشر کړتا v. to disperse ; to scatter ; to publish.
- منتصب muntasib, Erected ; set up.
- منتظر muntazir, *A. adj.* Expecting ; tarrying for. *n.* expectant.
- منتظر راکھنا muntazir rakhná, *v.* to keep one in expectation.
- منتظر راکھنا muntazir rahná, *v.* to await ; to wait for.
- منتظم muntazam, Ordered ; arranged ; adjusted.
- منتظم muntazim, *A. n. m.* A manager ; a superintendent.
- منتفع muntafa', *A. adj.* Profiting ; gaining.
- منتفی muntafi, Rejected ; dissipated.
- منتقش muntaqish, *A. adj.* Painted ; engraved.
- منتقل muntaqil, *A. adj.* Transferred ; transported.
- منتقل کړتا v. to transfer.
- منتقم muntqim, Taking revenge ; avenging.
- منته مانثا mantha, *H. n. m.* A conjunction of star, under whose influence one is born.
- منتہی muntahi, *A. adj.* Learned ; proficient.
- منتہی muntahá, *A. n. m.* The end ; extremity.
- منہا manjá, } *H. n. m.* The  
منہا manjhá, } loins ; a bedstead ; a thread like worm, produced in the eye of a horse ; sort of throne, or chair of state paste of pound-

- ed glass applied to kite thread; any high place where one may escape from an inundation.
- منجانب** minjánib, A. *adj.* On the part of; for; on one's behalf.
- منجار** manjár, *m* A. cat.
- منجار** manjar, H. *n. f.* The blossom (of a tree); a compound pedicel.
- منجى** munjirr, Drawn; brought back.
- منجرا** manjrá, H. *v.* To blossom.
- منجل** manjul, Beautiful.
- منجلي** munjalí, A. *adj.* Conspicuous; apparent.
- منجم** munajjim, A. *n. m.* An astrologer; an almanac-maker.
- منجمد** munjamid, A. *adj.* Congealed; concreated. **منجمد** **مونا** munjamid honá, *v.* to congeal.
- منجن** manjan, H. *n. m.* Tooth-powder; dentifrice.
- منجناق** manjanik, A huge war like engine for flinging stones.
- منجنا** manjná, H. *v.* To be cleaned; to be polished.
- منجه** manjh, H. *n. m.* The middle.
- منجهلا** manjhlá, H. *adj.* Intermediate between the eldest and youngest; middle.
- منجهنا** manjhná, H. *v.* See **منجنا** manjná.
- منجهولا** manjholá, H. *adj.* Middle; middle.
- منجهولي** manjholí, H. *n. f.* A light car passenger.
- منجيت** manjit, *f.* A kind of drug.
- منجيرا** manjirá, H. *n. m.* A kind of cymbal; a musical instrument consisting of two small brass cup tied together with a string, and played upon by striking one against the other.
- منجى** manch, S. *n. m.* A platform a bedstead; alcove; a scaffold.
- منجلا** manchalá, H. *adj.* Assiduous; bold; active.
- منجرا** munnaríf, A. *adj.* Changed declining; inverted; oblique disaffected. *n. m.* a trapezium or trapezoid; an apostate. **منجرا** **مونا** munharíf honá, *v.* to revolt; to be disaffected.
- منجسار** munhasar, A. *adj.* Dependent; besieged restricted; surrounded.
- منجني** munhaní, A. *adj.* Lean thin; bent; humpbacked flexible.
- منهوس** manhús, A. *adj.* Ilomened; unlucky; unfortunate. *n. m.* an unlucky person.

منظر minḡhar, A. *n. f.* The nostril.

مند mand, P. An affix signifying *full of* as عقلمند aql-mand, sensible.

مند mand, S. *adj.* Abated; slow; tedious; ill *n. m.* the planet Saturn.

مندا mandá, H. *adj.* Abated; dull; mild gentle; allayed; low (tone). مندا پرنá mandá purná, *v.* to be abated or lulled; to be appeared.

منداتما mand-átmá, Slow of apprehension; dull.

مندار mandar, mandir, H. *n. m.* A house; a temple; a pagoda.

مندرا mundra, H. *n. m.* A glass ear-ring worn by *jogis*

مندراج mundaraj, } A. *alʒ.*

مندراجة mundarajah, } Contained; inserted; comprised; included; comprehending; containing. مندرج كرتا *v.* to insert. مندرجه ذيل mundarjah zail, *adv.* as follows; as below mentioned.

مندارس mundaris, Obliterated; cancelled.

مندري mundri, H. *n. f.* A ring; collar; a finger ring.

مندول mandal, H. *n. f.* A kettle-drum; a fountain.

مندل mandlá, H. *n. m.* The trunk of the body.

موندنا mundná, H. *v.* To be shut to be closed.

موندهاى mundháná, H. *v.* To throw out.

منديل mandil, A. *n. f.* A turban woven with silk and gold thread; a table cloth.

مند mand, *n. f.* The raised rim of a well.

مند mund, H. *n. m.* The head; chief; shaved; mean. مند چزا mund-chirá, *n. m.* a sect

of mendicants who extort alms by threatening to wound themselves; an extortioner. مند چراپى mundchirapan, *n. m.* extortion. مند مال mund-mál, *n. f.* a necklace of human heads worn by Mahadeva.

مندا mandá, H. *n. m.* A thin cake; a sweetmeat; film; speck (on the eye).

مندا mundá, H. *adj.* Shaven; not pointed (a shoe).

منداى mundásá, H. *n. m.* A loose turban.

مندانا mundáná, H. *v.* To shave

منداب mandab, S. *n. m.* A temporary building or shed; a temple.

منديت mandit, Ornamented; overlaid.

مندال mandal, H. *n. m.* A circle; sphere; orb; disk (of the sun or moon) a round tent or house; the sky; the headman of a village; an arena; a theatre. مندال بالدهنا mánḡal bandhná, *v.* to overcast; to lower (clouds).

- ماندا mandlá, H. *adj.* Shaved.  
 مانداكار mandalákár, Circular; round.  
 ماندا ماندا mandláná, H. *v.* To make a circuit; to hover (as birds to be enveloped).  
 ماندي mandli, H. *n. f.* An assembly; congregation.  
 مانديا mandaliyá, H. *n. m.* A tumbler pigeon.  
 مندان munḍan, H. *n. m.* Shaving; tonsure; the first shaving ceremony of a child among Hindus.  
 ماندا mandná, H. *v.* To be shaved: to be swindled.  
 مندان mandná, H. *n.* To be kneaded (as flour).  
 مانديا mandái, H. *n. f.* The fee for shaving charges.  
 ماندا mundo, H. *n. f.* A woman whose head has been shaved: a widow.  
 موندو mundú, *m.* A devotee; a monk.  
 ماندا ماندا mandwá, H. *n. m.* A bowler; a shed; a grain.  
 ماندا ماندا munḍwáná, H. *v.* (*Caus.* of موندنا munḍná.)  
 ماندا ماندا mandhá, H. *n. m.* A temporary building or shed; an open shed or hall adorned with flowers, erected on festive occasions, as at a marriage: a nuptial bower.  
 ماندا ماندا mandháya, Startched.  
 ماندا ماندا mandhab, H. *n. m.* A shed: a temple.
- ماندا ماندا mandhná, H. *v.* To cover (a book, drum, &c. with parchment), to coat over; to encase; saddle one with; to be held or celebrated.  
 ماندا ماندا mandhwáná, H. *v.* *Caus.* of ماندا ماندا mandhná.  
 ماندا ماندا ماندا mandhwái, H. *n. f.* The cost of covering anything with cloth, leather, &c.  
 ماندا ماندا mandhí, H. *n. f.* A jogi's hut; a college; a temple.  
 ماندا ماندا mandí, H. *n. f.* A market.  
 ماندا ماندا mandí, H. *n. f.* A medical plant.  
 ماندا ماندا mundyá, *m.* The head; the sunni.  
 ماندا ماندا mandyáná, H. *v.* To apply starch.  
 ماندا ماندا munder, } H. *n. f.* The coping of a wall; the ridge of a wall.  
 ماندا ماندا munderí, }  
 ماندا ماندا manzil, A. *n. f.* A stage; a day's journey; destination; a storey of a house; a mansion of the moon; a number (of boats or carts).  
 ماندا ماندا ماندا manzil ba manzil jáná, to travel by stages.  
 ماندا ماندا ماندا ماندا manzil káṭná, *v.* to finish a journey.  
 ماندا ماندا ماندا ماندا ماندا manzil-i-maqsúd, *n. f.* destination; a goal.  
 ماندا ماندا ماندا ماندا ماندا ماندا manzil honá, *v.* to discharge semen.  
 ماندا ماندا ماندا ماندا ماندا ماندا manzilat, A. *n. f.* Dignity; station; condition; post of honour.



منزلہ manzilah, A. *n. m.* Dignity ; a storey (of a house).

بمنزلہ ba-manzilah, *adj.* In the place of.

منز munzawil, A. *adj.* Decay ing ; perishing, failing.

منزوی munzawi, *m.* A solitary man ; a hermit.

منزہ munazzah, A. *adj.* Pure ; blameless ; exempted from.

منہ mansá, H. *n. f.* Wish ; longing ; desire ; intention.

منہ پورا کرنا mansá púran karná, *v.* to fulfil one's hopes.

منہاں manastáp, *m.* Mental distress.

منہج mansaj yá munsij, *m.* A weaver's shop.

منہج mansij, *m.* A weaver's shop.

منہج mansij, S. *n. m.* Cupid.

منسلک munsalik, } A. *adj.*

منسلکہ munsalikah, } Threaded ; strung together ; annexed ; appended ; joined ; connected. منسلک کرنا *v.* to append.

من سلوی man salwá, A. *n. m.* Manna and quails, with which the Jews were fed in the wilderness.

منسوب mansúb, A. *adj.* Related ; betrothed ; addicted to ; belonging to. منسوب کرنا *v.* to attribute ; to ascribe : to betroth.

منسوخ mansúkh, A. *adj.* Cancelled ; abolished ; repealed obliterated.

منسوخی mansúkhí, A. *n. f.* Abolition ; cancelment.

منش manush, H. *n. m.* Man.

منش manish, P. *n. f.* Dignity ; disposition ; temperament ; magnanimity.

منشا manshá, A. *n. A.* Design ; allusion ; origin ; principle.

منشہ minshár, A. *n. m.* A saw ; a fan.

منشور manshúr, A. *n. m.* A royal mandate ; a charter ; a diploma.

منشی munshí, A. *n. m.* A writer ; a Persian teacher ; a title of respect. منشی گری munshí-garí, *n. f.* a clerkship ; a teachership.

منصب mansab, A. *n. m.* Post ; office ; dignity ; ministry. منصبدار mansab dár, *n. m.* an officer or official of rank ; a magistrate.

منصہ munsarim, A. *n. m.* A manager ; the head clerk of a court of settlement or district judge's court ; a proxy ; a subordinate settlement officer.

منصف munsif, A. *n. m.* A judge a subordinate, *adj.* judge ; equitable ; just.

منصفی munsafí, A. *n. f.* Justice ; equity ; a munsif's court. منصفی کرنا *v.* to do justice.

- مَنْصُفَاتُ** munsifánah, A. *adj.* Justly ; equitably.
- مَنْصُوبٌ** mansúb, Constituted ; excited.
- مَنْصُوبَةٌ** mansúbah, A. *n. m.* Intention ; design ; determination ; project. **مَنْصُوبَةٌ** mansubah. *báz. adj.* designing ; conspiring ; considerate ; sagacious ; ingenious.
- مَنْصُوبَةٌ بِالْمَقْصَدِ** mansúbah bándhná, *v.* to resolve ; to contrive ; to conspire.
- مَنْصُورٌ** mansúr, A. *adj.* Triumphant ; victorious
- مَنْصُوسٌ** mansús, Manifested , clear.
- مَنْطَفِيٌّ** muntafi, A. *adj.* Extinguished ; extinct.
- مَنْطِقٌ** mantiq, mantaq, A. *n. f.* Logic.
- مَنْطَقَةٌ** mintaqah, A. *n. m.* A girdle ; a belt ; a zone. **مَنْطَقَةُ الْبُرُوجِ** mintaqah-ul-burúj, the zodiac. **مَنْطَقَةُ بَارِدَةٍ جَنُوبِيٍّ** mintaqá-i-báridah janúbí, the south frigid zone. **مَنْطَقَةُ شَمَالِيٍّ** mintaqah-shimálí, the north frigid zone. **مَنْطَقَةُ حَارَةٍ** mintaqá-i-hárrah, the torrid zone. **مَنْطَقَةُ مَتَدَلَةٍ** mintaqá-i-mo'tadilah, the temperate zone.
- مَنْطَقِيٌّ** mantiqí, A. *adj.* Logical ; dialectic, *n. m.* logician.
- مَنْظَرٌ** manzar, manzír, *n. m.* A sight ; spectacle ; landscape ; countenance.
- مَنْظُورٌ** manzur, A. *adj.* Approved ; acceptable ; granted ; sanctioned. **مَنْظُورٌ كَرَمًا** *v.* to grant ; to admit ; **مَنْظُورٌ نَظَرًا** manzur-i-nazar. *n. m.* a mistress ; a favourite.
- مَنْظُورِيٌّ** manzúrí, A. *n. f.* Sanction ; permission ; admiration.
- مَنْظُومٌ** manzúm, A. *adj.* Poetic ; versified ; arranged in Order material.
- مَنْعٌ** mana', A. *n. m.* Prohibition refusal ; hinderance. **مَنْعٌ كَرَمًا** *v.* to prohibit ; to forbid.
- مَنْعُودٌ** muna'dim, destroyed ; annihilated.
- مَنْهَدِمٌ** munhadim, A. *adj.* In-nulled ; extinct.
- مَنْعُودٌ** mun'aqad, A. *adj.* Held ; celebrated ; bound (by contract, etc.)
- مَنْعُوسٌ** mur'akis, A. *adj.* Inverted ; reversed.
- مَنْعِمٌ** man'im, A. *adj.* Liberal. *n. m.* a benefactor.
- مَنْفَعَةٌ** munfa'z, A. *passage ; an orifice.*
- مَنْفَرَجَةٌ** munfarajah. A. *adj.* Obtuse. **زَاوِيَةٌ مَنْفَرَجَةٌ** závia-i-munfarajah, (*Geom*) an obtuse angle.
- مَنْفَاسَلَةٌ** munfasalah, A. *adj.* decided.
- مَنْفَاعَةٌ** munfa'at. A. *n. f.* Profit ; gain ; advantage ; emolument.

- منفعل munfa'il, A. *adj.* Abashed ; ashamed.
- منفی manfí, A. *adj.* Negative ; rejected ; refused.
- منقار minqár, A. *n. f.* A bird's bill ; beak.
- منقاش minqásh, A. *n. f.* Pincers.
- منقبض munqabiz, A. *adj.* Constituted ; contracted.
- منقسم munqasim, A. *adj.* Divided ; classified.
- منقش munaqqash, A. *adj.* Painted ; embroidered ; engraved.
- منقضي munqazi, A. *adj.* Elapsed ; expired ; past.
- منقطع munqat'a, A. *adj.* Broken or cut off ; finished ; exterminated ; desjoined.
- منقول manqal, A. *n. m.* A chafing-dish.
- منقوت manqút, Spotted ; a species of composition in which all letters employed have dots.
- منقوتاه manqútah, A. *adj.* Dotted.
- منقول manqúl, A. *adj.* Translated ; transcribed ; copied ; narrated.
- منقولات manqúlát, A. *n. m.* Things related ; traditions, personal property ; things transferable.
- منقول manqúlah, A. *n. f.* Moveable property ; *adj.* moveable
- منقوي munaqqá, A. *n. f.* A species of raising dried grapes
- منكأ manká, H. *n. m.* A bead ; a rosary ; the vertebræ of the neck. منكأ دھلاک manká dhalakná, *v.* to be dying.
- منكر munkir, *n. m.* One who denies ; an atheist. منكر نكير munkir nakir, *n. m.* the names of two angles who examine the spirits of the departed in the tomb. منكر هونا munkir honá, *v.* to deny ; to disown ; renounce.
- منكشف munkushif, A. *adj.* Discovered!displayed. revealed.
- منكوحه mankúhá, A. *n. f.* A legally married wife ; a married wife ; a lawful wife. *adj.*
- منكوكه manukh, H. *n. m.* A man individually or collectively ; mankind in general.
- منك بھجنأ mangá bhejná, H. *v.* To send for ; to procure.
- منكأ mangáná, H. *v.* To send for ; to call for.
- منكأ mangtá, H. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant.
- منكأ mangrá, The ridge of a house
- منكأ mangrá, H. *adj.* Powerful ; stubborn ; careless.
- منكسر mangsir, H. *n. m.* The name of the 9th Hindi month.
- منك mangal, S. *n. m.* Pleasure ; auspiciousness ; beautiful ; the planet Mars ; Tuesday. منك چار یا منگلأ چار mangal chár yá manglá chár, *n. m.* festivity rejoicing ; a song of congra-

tulation ; epithalamium. **ملکلی** manḡlá char karná, *n. m.* to rejoice ; to marry.  
**ملکلی** mangla charan, *n. m.* worship of a deity before commencing some good work. **ملکلی** manglá mukhi, *n. m. f.* a musician or singer; a player : minstrel.  
**ملکلی** manglí, *S. adj.* Rejoicing ; exhilarating. *n. m.* one born under Mars.  
**ملکلی** mangní, *H. n. f.* A loan ; betrothal. **ملکلی** mangní dená, *v.* to lend. **ملکلی** mangní karú, *v.* to betroth  
**ملکلی** mángwáná, *H. v. C. use.* of **ملکلی** mángná.  
**ملکلی** mangúchí, *H. n. f.* Balls of pulse ground and fried.  
**ملکلی** mangaurí, *H. n. m.* Dry pulse meal balls.  
**ملکلی** mangos, *A* wessel ; a mangoose.  
**ملکلی** mangúlá, *H. n. m.* A small tassel.  
**ملکلی** maumálá, *S.* A necklace of gems.  
**ملکلی** min min, *H. adv.* Slowly.  
**ملکلی** mun mun, *H.* Puss puss.  
**ملکلی** manmohan, *S. n. m.* A name of Krishna ; a sweet-heart ; heart ravishing  
**ملکلی** mani-may, *Made* of jewels.  
**ملکلی** manuan, *m.* Minding ; understanding.

**ملکلی** minmináná, *H. v.* To murmur ; to eat slowly.  
**ملکلی** manná, *H. v.* To be soothed ; to be pacified.  
**ملکلی** mánc, *H. v.* Like ; as if ; as though.  
**ملکلی** manuá, *H. n. f.* A kind of cotton.  
**ملکلی** munúá, *m.* Mind ; soul ; life.  
**ملکلی** manwáná, *H. v. C. use.* of manáná  
**ملکلی** manautí, *H. n. f.* Satisfaction ; acceptance ; surety.  
**ملکلی** munavvar *A adj.* Brilliant ; enlightened ; splendid.  
**ملکلی** manorath, *H. n. m.* Desire ; aim ; object. **ملکلی** manorath suphal honá, *v.* to gain one's object.  
**ملکلی** munh, *H. n. m.* Mouth ; face ; countenance ; orifice ; presence ; bias ; demand ; charges ; capacity ; esteem.  
**ملکلی** múnh utarná yá nikal áná, *v.* to have the face withered by weakness and emaciation ; to become thin ; to be reduced.  
**ملکلی** munh akhri, *adj.* verbal. **ملکلی** munh ujlá honá, *v.* to become off with flying colours.  
**ملکلی** munh áná, *v.* to be salivated ; to have thrust ; to taunt.  
**ملکلی** munh andhera, *day* break ;

dawn; twilight. **منهه بانا** munh bānā, *v.* to open the mouth; to give a parched laugh; to expire. **منهه بگازنا** munh bigārnā, *v.* to make a wryface; to look sulky; to put out of countenance; to spoil or disfigure one's face; to leave a bad taste in the mouth. **منهه بگزننا** munh bigārnā, *v.* to have the taste blunted. **منهه بگزننا يا چر هانا** munh banānā yā chiphānā, *v.* to make mouths or faces; to mock. **منهه بند کړنا** munh band karnā, *v.* hold one's tongue; to bribe to silence one. **منهه بندوانا** munh banwānā, *v.* to fit or qualify oneself for. **منهه بولا** munh bolā, *adj.* nominal. **منهه بولاي يا منهه بولي بهن** munh bolā bhāi yā munh boli bahin, an intimate friend. **منهه بهر** munh bhar, *adj.* completely; thoroughly. **منهه بهرن** munh bharna, *v.* to fill one's mouth; to bribe. **منهه پانا** munh pānā, *v.* To find one favourably disposed. **منهه پر تھوک دينا** munh par thuk dena, *v.* to spit on one's face; to disgrace or insult one. **منهه پر دان رکھنا** munh par dānā rakhnā, *v.* to go without a morsel of food. **منهه پر لانا** munh par lanā, *v.* to bring to one's lips; to say. **منهه پر**

**منهه پراڻيان يا ناخسته اورنا** munh par hawāiyān yā fākhtah urnā, *v.* to be confounded; to look blank. **منهه پسانا يا پهاژنا** munh pasārnā yā pharnā, *v.* to gape with surprise. **منهه پکزننا** munh pakārnā, *v.* to stop one's mouth. **منهه پھت** munh phat, *adj.* foul-mouthed; abusive. **منهه پھرن** munh phirná, *v.* turn away from; to be disgusted. **منهه پھيرنا** munh phernā, *v.* to turn one's face from one; to be averse to or against one. **منهه پھلانا** munh phulānā, *v.* to frown; to look angry. **منهه پھلانا** munh phailānā, *v.* to desire much; to gape; to ask a high. **منهه تکانا** munh taknā, *v.* to gaze at one; to look blank or foolish; to be astounded. **منهه تورنا** munh torná, *v.* to harass; to break one's mouth. **منهه چاٹنا** munh chātnā, *v.* a. to lick one's face; to caress; to loady. **منهه چارنا** munh charnā, *v.* to become intimate with; to face. **منهه چالانا** munh chalānā, *v.* to chew the cud; to be foul-mouthed; to bite (a horse). **منهه چور** munh chor, *adj.* shamefaced; bashful. **منهه چومنا** munh chumnā, *v.* to kiss. **منهه چھپانا** munh chhupānā, *n. m.* to hide one's

face ; to be bashful ; to evade.  
 منہ دکھانا munh dikháná, *v.* to show one's face ; to appear.  
 منہ دکھائی دیکھائی munh dikhái, *n. f.* a present given generally by the female relations of the bridegroom you their first visit to the bride.  
 منہ دیکھتے رہنا munh dekhte rah ján, to be astonished.  
 منہ دیکھنا munh dekhná, *v.* to see one's face in a glass ; to be astonished or helpless.  
 منہ دیکھے کی اُلفت یا پریت munh dekhe kí ulfat yá prít, *n. f.* a show of friendship or affection.  
 منہ دینا munh dená, *v.* to favour ; to countenance ; to put one's tips to.  
 منہ دالنا munh dálná, *v.* to eat ; to beg.  
 منہ زبانی munh zabáni, *adj.* oral ; verbal ; *viva voce.*  
 منہ زرد یا ناق munh zard yá faq honá, *v.* to turn pale from fear.  
 منہ زور munh zor, *adj.* headstrong ; obstinate ; hardmouthed  
 منہ زوری کرنا munh zori karná, *v.* to bear down by mere force of lungs ; to abuse.  
 منہ سجانا munh sujáná, *v.* to slap one's face so as to make it swell.  
 منہ سکرنا munh sukarná, *v.* to make a wry face.  
 منہ سنبھالنا munh sambhálná, *v. a.* to bridle or hold one's tongue.  
 منہ سوکھنا یا خشک

منہ munh súkhná yá khusk honá, *v.* to be dry (one's mouth) ; to grow thin.  
 منہ سے پھول جھڑنا munh se phúl jharná, *v.* to fall from one's lips (flowers of rhetoric) to abuse ; to reproach.  
 منہ سے دودھ ٹپکنا munh se dúdh tapakná, *v. n.* to be yet a child ; to have no senses.  
 منہ سینا munh síná, to seal one's lips ; to silence one ; to give hushmoney  
 منہ کالا کرنا munh kálá karná, *v.* to disgrace.  
 منہ کالا ہونا munh kálá honá, *v.* to be disgraced.  
 منہ کا ٹکڑا munh ká ní-wálá, *n. m.* morsel : anything easily attained.  
 منہ گرنے *v.* to turn one's face ; to regard ; to tackle ; to burst or open (as an abscess) ; to be greedy.  
 منہ کھولنا munh kholná, *v.* to open mouth ; to reveal ; to abuse.  
 منہ کی کھانا munh ki khāná, *v.* to be browbeaten ; to be struck on the face ; to be put to the blush  
 منہ کی لڑائی munh ki loi utárná, *v. n.* to lose one's good manner  
 منہ لٹکانا munh laṭkáná, *v.* to hang down the head ; to make a long face.  
 منہ لگانا munh lágáná, *v.* to familiarize ; to be familiar with an inferior ; to favour.  
 منہ لگنا munh

- lagná, *v.* to be familiarized; to become a favourite; to dispute. مله مارنا munh márná, *v.* to bite; to feed; to fall upon; to get the better of. مله مانكا munh mángná, *v.* to ask for; to request. مله مانكا munh mángá, *adj.* asked for; requested; wished for. مله مسكونا munh maskorná, *v.* to be offended or displeased; to turn up one's nose. مله مورنا munh morná, *v.* to turn away; to revolt; to give the cold shoulder to; to turn a deaf-ear to. مله ميتها كونا munh mithá, karná, *v.* to treat one; to give a bribe. مله مين پاني munh men pání bhar áná, *v.* to be tempted; to be seduced. مله نال munh nál, a mouth piece (for the huqqa) مله نپورنا munh niporná, *v.* to simper; to look blank or foolish مله مين هي مله مين munh hí munh men, *adj.* to one self. مله مله munhá munh, *adj.* brimful.
- minhá, *A. adj.* Deducted; subtracted; مله كونا *v.* to remit; to deduct.
- minháj, *A. n.* Highway or road; a wide street.
- manhár, *H. n. m.* A person who makes or sells the glass
- bangles which the women wear on their wrists.
- manuhár, *f.* Fascinating; beautiful.
- manhárí, *H. n. f.* A female. minhár, a male.
- minháí, *A. n. f.* A reduction; abatement; decrease.
- munhadim, *A. adj.* Demolished; destroyed.
- miuhdi, *f.* Name of a plant.
- manharan, *m.* Heart-stealing.
- manhiyár, *H. n. m.* See manihár.
- manhal, *A. n.* A drinking place; tomb.
- manhí, *A. adj.* Forbidden; prohibited.
- maní, *A. n. f.* Semen; sperm.
- muní, *H. n. f.* A holy man; a sage; a recluse who has taken a vow of silence.
- maní, *P. n. f.* Boasting; egotism.
- muniyá, *A. n. f.* The female amadavat. مله بولنا muniyá bolná, *v.* to have a good men.
- munib, *A. n. m.* A master; a patron; a manager; a principal; a client.
- munibáná, *a.* The fee of a manager.

- منیات muniyat, A. *n. f.* A wish; desire; hope.  
 منیر munír, A. *adj.* Splendid; brilliant; shining; illuminating.  
 منیش munish, *m.* A Saint; the chief of the saints.  
 مانع man'í, Inaccessible; impregnable.  
 منیف muníf, A. *adj.* Exalted; sublime; eminent.  
 منیم muním, H. *n. m.* A Hindí accountant or head clerk; an agent.  
 منیمی munímí, H. *n. f.* The office of منیم muním.  
 مو mau, A. *n. f.* Prime; bloom; will honey.  
 مو mu, H. *n. m.* Face; mouth; See موهه muh.  
 مو mu, P. *n. m.* Hair. موبات mú-báf, *n. m.* a hair fillet. مو مو mú-ba-mú, hair by hair? exactly. موشكافی múshieáfí, *n. f.* hair splitting; criticism.  
 موا muá, H. *adj.* Dead; lifeless; base. موا باءل múá bádal, *n. m.* sponge.  
 موات muwát, *f.* Waste land.  
 موج mavwáj, A. *adj.* Waving; boistrous.  
 مواخذة muákhazá, A. *n. m.* Calling to a severe account; accountability; responsibility; amends. مواخذة دار muákhazedár, *adj.* responsible; answerable. مواخذة سے بری کرنا muákhaze se barí karná, *v.* to relieve from responsibility; to discharge from liability. مواخذہ کرنا *v.* to call to account; to claim.  
 مواد mawád, A. *n. m.* Articles; matter; humours. مواد فاسد mawád-i-fásid, *n. m.* bad humours.  
 موازینہ muwázina, Statement of all the land belonging to a village.  
 موازی mawázi, A. *n.* A. Sum; total; parallel; exactly opposite to.  
 مawas mawás; Protection; refuge; asylum.  
 مواشی mawáshi, A. *n. f. Plu. of* مواشی Cattle.  
 مواصلت mawásalat, A. *n. f.* Conjunction; interview; adhesion.  
 موافق muáfíq, A. *adj.* Fit; favourable; propitious; conformable; like; congruous. *adj.* agreeably to. موافق ہونا muáfíq honá, *v.* to be agreeable to.  
 موافقت muáfagat, A. *n. f.* Agreement; conformity; analogy; propitiousness. موافقت رکھنا muafagat rakhná, *a.* to suit; to agree with. موافقت کرنا *v.* to enter into friendship; to comply with.  
 موالی mawálí, A. *n.* Lords; friends; slaves.  
 موانست muǧnasat, A. *n. f.* Society; familiarity; companionship.



موت mubid, P. *n. m.* A doctor; a philosopher; a worshipper of the sun.

موت maut, A. *n. f.* Death; mortality. موت آنا maut áná, *v.* to come one's death; to die. موت اپنی موت maut apní maut marná, *v.* to die a natural death.

موت mút, H. *n. m.* Urine; piss.

موت mautád, A. *n. f.* Quantity; dose.

موت múná, H. *v.* To make water.

موتھا mothá, H. *n. m.* A kind of grass the root of which is used in medicine.

موتھرا mothrá, H. *n. m.* A disease in horses; a splint.

موتی motí, H. *n. m.* A pearl. موتی پیرنا motí pironá, *v.* to string pearls; to talk nicely; (*met*) to string together flowers of rhetoric; to weep. موتی چور motí chúr, *n. m.* a sweetmeat; sparkling eyes. موتی کوٹ کوٹ کے بھرنا motí kuṭ kuṭ ke bharná; *v. n. lit.* to fill with pearl dust; to be very bright (the eyes). موتی کی سی آب motí kí sí áb, *n. f.* lustre, like that of a pearl. موتی کی سی آب اوتارنا motí kí sí áb utarná, *v.* to be disgraced.

موتیا motiyá, H. *n. m.* A jasmine. موتیا بند motiyábind,

*n. m.* a kind of blindness; cataract.

موت mot, H. *n. f.* A bundle; a leather bucket for raising water.

موتھا motá, H. *adj.* Fat; corpulent; thick; coarse; dense; large; rich; wealthy; palpable; important; a capital (a letter) موتھا پن motá pan. *n. m.* corpulency; thickness; coarseness; grossness. موتھا تازا motá tázá, *adj.* plump and fat. موتھی اسمی motí ásámí, *n. f.* A rich man; a heavy purse.

موتھی motkí, H. *n. f.* A mattock; a fat woman; a pickaxe; a kind of *ragni*.

موتھ moth, H. *n. f.* A kind of pulse.

موتھ múṭh, H. *n. f.* Handle; hilt; fist; sorcery; a game.

موتھ چالانا mutḥ chaláná, *v.* to cast a spell; to charm.

موتھ مارنا mutḥ márná, *v. a.* to catch a pigeon in one's fist.

موتھرا mothrá, H. *n. m.* Mixed cotton and silk cloth.

موتھیا motḥiyá, } H. *n. m.* A porter; cooly.

موتھیا motiyá, }  
موتھ muassir, A. *adj.* Making an impression; effective; efficacious. موتھ ہونا muassar honá, *v.* to have effect.

- موج mauj, A. *n. f.* A wave ; emotion ; ecstasy ; abundance ; plenty. موج آجائا mauj á jáná, *v.* to be transported ; moved ; thrilled. موج زن mauj zan, *adv.* beating high (moves). موج کرنا *v.* to enjoy oneself. موج مارنا mauj marná, *v.* to blow ; to wave. موجی maují, *adj.* emotional ; jovial fantastic.
- موج múj, A species of grass.
- موجب mújib, A. *n. m.* Cause ; reason ; motive.
- موجبہ mújiba, A. *n. m.* A thing of importance (whether good or bad) ; the reward or punishment of eternity ; an affirmative proposition (in logic).
- موجد mújid, A. *n. m.* An inventor ; author ; causer. موجد ہونا mújid honá, *v.* to be the cause of.
- موجر mujir, Hiring ; letting to farm.
- موجز mujhz, A. *n. m.* A summary ; an epitome ; compendium.
- موجود maujúd, A. *adj.* Present existing ; at hand ; ready. موجود رہنا maujúd rahná, *v.* to continue ; to attend. موجود کرنا *v.* to produce ; to bring before. موجودات maujudát, *n. f.* existing things ; a muster of troops.
- موجودگی maujúdgi, A. *n. f.* Presence ; existence. موجودگی میں maujúdgi men, *adv.* in the presence of.
- موجودہ maujúdah, A. *adj.* Present ; extant.
- موجہ muwajjah, A. *adj.* Agreeable ; valid ; acceptable.
- موج moch, II. *n. m.* Sprain ; twist ; strain. آنا موج moch áná, *v.* to be sprained.
- موجا mochá, H. *n. m.* A plantain tree ; a large lump of flesh.
- موجات mochát, *m.* A pungent seed.
- موجری mochrí, H. *n. f.* A shoe.
- موجرس mochras, H. *n. m.* The gum of the Semal tree.
- موجک mochak, *m.* A silk-cotton tree.
- موجن mochan, *n.* Theft ; robbery.
- موجن mochau, H. *n. m.* Aquittal ; release ; *n. f.* a shoemaker's wife.
- موجنا mochná, II. *v.* Pincers ; tweezers.
- موجہ mochh, H. *n. f.* Moustaches. دینا موجہ moch par táo dená, *v.* to twist one's moustaches ; to think no end of oneself ; show off. موجہ روزا روٹی mochh marorá, rotí torá, one who is proud of eating the bread of idleness.

مورچھیل mochhail, H. *adj.*

Having long moustaches.

مورچی mochí, H. *n. m.* A saddler; a shoe-maker; a cobbler.

مورچینہ muchína, P. *n. m.* Tweezers; small pincers.

مورحد muwahhíd, A. *adj.* Believing in one God; orthodox; unitarian.

مورحش múhish, Desolate; wild; famished.

مورخذ muakhkhaz, A. *adj.* Taken; seized; called to account; retaliated upon.

مورخ muakhkhír, *adj.* Posterior; consequent; delayed; procrastinated.

مود mod, H. *n. m.* Joy; pleasure; delight.

مورب muaddab, A. *adj.* Well-mannered; civil; polite; respectful.

مودت mawaddat, A. *n. f.* Friendship; love; affection.

مودت modit, Pleased; delighted.

موردری múdrí, H. *n. f.* A finger-ring.

مودع múdá, A. trustee; one to whom property is entrusted.

مودک modak, Delighting; rejoicing.

مودو modú, H. *adj.* Simple; foolish.

موردی modí, H. *n. m.* A grocer; a shop-keeper; a grain-merchant; a steward. مودی خانہ

modí kháná, *n. m.* store-house; a pantry.

مورذن muazzin, A. *n. m.* A public crier in a mosque who calls the people to prayer.

مورذی múzı, A. *adj.* Noxious; troublesome; vexatious pernicious. *n. m.* a tormentor; a vexer; a vicked person; a miser. موزی پنا múzı-paná, *n. m.* noxiousness; parsimony; meanness. موزی کا مال múzı ká mál, a miser's property.

مور P. *n. m.* An ant.

مور mor, H. *n. m.* A peacock.

مور پلکھی mor-pankhí, *n. f.* a pleasure-boat; a barge.

مورچھل mor chhal, *n. m.* a kind of brush or fan of peacock's feathers for driving away flies. موز مکت mor mukat, *n. m.* a crown or crest like that of the peacock.

مور mor, *m.* Twist; twin.

مور maur, H. *n. m.* The blossom of a tree, especially of the mango.

مورانا mauráná, H. *v.* To blossom; flourish.

مورثی múrat, } H. *n. f.* A statue; an idol; a picture; a portrait; a holy man.

مورثی múrtı, } an idol; a picture; a portrait; a holy man. مورتی استھاپن múrtı sthápán, *n. m.* installation or consecration of an idol.

مورثی پوجن murtı pujan, *n. f.* idolatory.

- مورثان *múrtimán*, *Material*; substantial; incarnate.
- مورث *múris*, *A. n. m.* A person from whom an inheritance is derived; a cause; an author.
- مورچال *morchál*, *f.* Lines of intrenchment.
- مورچه *morchá*, *A. n. m.* Rust; an increnchment. *مورچه بندی* *morchá bandí karná*, *v.* to intrench. *مورچه پار* *morché par*, facing an enemy. *مورچه لینا* *morchá lená*, *v.* to oppose; to make head against.
- مورچه مارا *morchá marná*, *v. a.* To attack the enemy with success; to wrangle.
- مورچه *múrchhá*, *H. n. f.* A swoon; stupefaction. *مورچه آنا* *múrchá áná*, *v.* to swoon; to faint.
- مورچه *múrchhit*, *H. adj.* Fainted; in a swoon; insensible; entranced.
- مورخ *muarrikh*, *A. n.* An annalist; a historian; a chronologer.
- مورخه *muarrakhá*, *A. adj.* Written; dated.
- مورده *múrd*, *m.* Myrtle.
- موركه *múrah*, *H. adj.* Foolish; illiterate; ignorant. *موركه پنا* *múrah-paná*, *n. m.* folly; ignorance.
- مورنی *morní*, *H. n. f.* A peahen.
- موروسی *maurúsí*, *adj.* Hereditary; ancestral; by succession.
- موری *morí*, *H. n. f.* A drain; a pipe or subterraneous passage for water; an orifice.
- مور *mor*, *H. n. m.* A Twist; bend; a turn (of a road); winding (of river); convolution.
- مور *maur*, *H. n. m.* A crown worn by a bridegroom at the time of marriage.
- مورنا *morná*, *H. v.* To twist; to bend; to turn; to plait; to pervert; to screw on; to misconstrue.
- مورنی داندی *muri dandi*, (*mach*) A bent lever.
- مورخه *murha*, *H. adj.* Foolish; ignorant. *m.* a fool; a simpleton.
- مورخه *morhá*, *H. n. m.* A stool the shoulder.
- موز *mauz*, *A. n. m.* A plantain.
- موز مچی *mauz machi*, whitening.
- موزون *mauzún*, *A. adj.* Well-balanced; fit; symmetrical; rhythmical. *موزون کنا* *mauzún karná*, *v.* to correct a verse; to fit; to adjust.
- موزه *moza*, *P. n. m.* A stocking; a boot; a glove. *موزه گیر* *moza gír*, *n. m.* a horse that bites his rider.
- موس *mus*, A crucible.
- موسا *musá*, *H. n. m.* A mouse; a rat.

- موسا mausá, *m.* An uncle ; mother's sister's husband.  
 موسیقی músíqí, *A. n. f.* Music.  
 موسل musal, *H. n. m.* A long heavy wooden pestle.  
 موسله muslá, *H. n. m.* A rod ; a bolt ; موسله دهار باراسنا muslá dhár barasná, *v.* to rain in torrents.  
 موسلی muslí, *H. n. f.* A taproot ; the fusiform ; receptacle of a many seeded fruit.  
 موسم mausim, *A. n. m.* Season ; time. بهار موسم mausim-i-bahár, *n. m.* the spring season. موسم خزان mausim-i-khizán, autumn.  
 موسمی mausimí, *A. adj.* Seasonable ; of season.  
 موسنا mosná, músná, *H. v.* To steal ; to pilfer ; wring ; fileh to wheedle ; to cajole ; to cheat ; to suppress one's feelings ; give way to despair.  
 موسوم! mausúm, *A. adj.* Named ; called ; entitled ; signed ; impressed.  
 موسی mausí, *H. n. f.* Mother's sister ; aunt.  
 موسی músí, *H. n. f.* A mouse.  
 موسیچه músícha, *m.* Name of a bird.  
 موسیرا mauserá, *H. adj.* Belonging or related to the mother's sister's husband. موسیرا بهائی mauserá bhái, *n. m.* son of mother's sister ; a cousin. موسیری mauserí
- bahin, *n. f.* daughter of a mother's sister.  
 موسیقار músíqár, *P. n. m.* A shepherd's pipe ; name of a bird.  
 موسیقی músíqí, *G. n. f.* Music.  
 موسه músh, *P. n. m.* A mouse.  
 موشا moshá, *f.* Stealing ; theft.  
 موشم muwashshah, ornamented.  
 موشک múshak, *P. n.* A bat ; a mole.  
 موشکور músh-i-kor, *P. n.* A kind of mole ; a musk rat.  
 موصل mausil, *A.* carrier ; a bearer.  
 موصوف mausúf, *A. adj.* Described ; named ; praised ; celebrated ; before-mentioned. موصوف علیه mausúf i'lah, the afore-mentioned.  
 موصول mausúl, *A. past. part.* Joined ; connected ; related ; (in Grammar) the antecedent to the relative.  
 موصی músí, *A. n. m.* A testator ; making a will.  
 موصیه músíá, *A. n. f.* A testatrix.  
 موضع mauza, *A. n. m.* A parcel of land ; a village ; conjecture ; occurrence.  
 موضع mauzú', *A. adj.* Placed ; situated ; conventional. *n. m.* a postulate ; an object ; (in Grammar) a word.  
 موضیلا mauzíná, *A* village registrar.

موطن *mautin*, A. *n. m.* Birth-place ; home ; dwelling.  
 موہف *muwazzaf*, Fixed ; allowed ; limited.  
 موہد *mauid*, *m.* A promise ; predicting  
 موہذت *maui'zat*, A. *n. m.* An advice ; admonition.  
 موہود *mau'úd*, A. *adj.* Promised ; predicted.  
 موہور *maufúr*, A. *adj.* Copious ; abundant ; plentiful ; numerous.  
 موہوار *muwaqqar*, A. *adj.* Honoured ; respected ; revered.  
 موہق *mauqa'*, A. *n. m.* A place ; locality ; occasion ; opportunity  
 موہق پر *mauqa' par*, *adj.* at the proper time ; at the right place and time ; on the spot.  
 موہق دیکھنا *mauqa', dekh ná*, *v.* to look for an opportunity.  
 موہق سے *mauqa' se*, *adv.* timely ; opportunely.  
 موہق کو ہاتھ سے نہ دینا *mauqa' ko háth se na dená*, *v.* to take time by the fore lock.  
 موہقت *mauqúf*, A. *adj.* Stopped. dependent on ; dismissed ; abolished.  
 موہقت رکھنا *mauqúf rakhná*, *v.* to suspend.  
 موہقت کرنا *mauqúf karná*, *v.* to discontinue ; to leave off ; to abolish ; to remove from the office ; to dismiss.  
 موہقت ہونا *mauqúf honá*, *v.* to be stopped ; to be dismissed ; to be discontinued.

موہقونی *mauqúfí*, A. *n. f.* Dismissal.  
 موہک *múk*, H. *adj.* Silent ; dumb.  
 موہکب *maukib*, A. *n. m.* An army ; forces.  
 موہکال *muakkal*, A. *n. m.* A guardian ; a superintendent ; vicerent.  
 موہکال *muwakkal*, A. *n. m.* A client ; one who delegates power.  
 موہکلا *moklá*, H. *adj.* Open ; enough. *m.* a plant ; a vegetable.  
 موہکھا *mekhá*, H. *n. m.* An air hole ; an aperture.  
 موہکھی *mukhi*, *m.* A kind of pigeon.  
 موہکھیہ *maukhiya*, *m.* Pre-eminance.  
 موہگدھا *maugdha*, *m.* Simplicity ; stilliness.  
 موہگر *mográ*, H. *n. m.* A mallet ; a rammer ; a double jasmine.  
 موہگری *mogri*, H. *n. f.* A mallet for beating clothes with, &c.  
 موہل *mul*, H. *n. m.* Root ; origin ; generation ; stock or capital ; principal ; text ; the original text ; name of the nineteenth lunar mansion ; the square root  
 موہل *mol*, H. *n. m.* Purchase ; purchase money ; price.  
 موہل پڑھانا *mol barháná*, *v.* to

- raise the price. مول تول mol tol, *n. m.* fixing a price ; bargain. مول تهرانا mol thah-ráná, *v.* to value ; to estimate ; to appraise. مول دينا mol dená, *v.* to sell. مول لينا mol lená, *v.* to buy ; to purchase.
- مولا maulá, *A. n. m.* Master ; Lord ; God.
- مولا mulá, *An angle ; a corner.*
- مولانا mauláná, *A. n. m.* A title given to persons respected for learning.
- موليد maulid, *A. n. m.* Birth ; birth-place ; native land.
- مولى ماس maulas, *H. n. f.* The maternal aunt of the husband and wife as related to one another.
- مولى ماسرا maulasrá, *H. n. m.* The maternal uncle of the husband and wife as related to one another.
- مولى سيري molsirí, maulsarí, *H. n. f.* Name of a tree.
- مولع mula', *Addicted to ; passionately fond of.*
- مولف muallif, *A. n. m.* A compiler ; (of a book) ; an author ; editor.
- مولفات muallafát *A. n.* Compilations ; compositions.
- مولك maulik, *Of inferior rank.*
- مولفد muallifá *A. adj.* Compiled.
- مولم múlam, *H. n.* Round and painful excrescences about the anus arising from blind piles ; emeroids.
- مولمى múlamí, *Mad ; insane.*
- مولنا maulná, *H. v.* To bloom ; to be broken.
- مولود maulúd, } *A.*  
مولود شريف maulúd sharif, } *n.*  
*m.* Celebration of the anniversary of Muhammad's birth.
- مولوي maulaví, *A. n. m.* Learned man ; a doctor.
- مولي múlí *H. n. f.* A radish.
- مولي maulí, *H. n. f.* A red thread ; a diadem ; the head.
- موليا múliyá, *Born while the moon is in múl.*
- موم mom, *P. n. m.* Wax. موم بتي mom battí, *n. f.* a wax-candle. موم جامه mom jámah, *n. m.* wax cloth. موم دل mom-dil, *adj.* tender-hearted. موم دوغن mom-roghan, *n. m.* a polish of wax and oil mixed together. موم كرا mom karná, *v.* to make soft ; to soften ; to melt. موم كي ناك mom kí nák, *a person of a fickle disposition.*
- مومين momin, *n. m.* An orthodox Muhammadan ; a Musalman weaver.
- مومي momí, *P. adj.* Waxen ; of the colour of wax. مومي چھينٹ momí-chhínt, *sized chintz.*
- مومي موتي momi moti, *A mock pearl of hallow glass filled with wax.*

- موميائي momiyái, P. n. f. A mummy ; a medicine.  
 مړن maun, H. n. m. Silence ; taciturnity ; butter mixed with flower before kneading it. مړن سادھنا maun sádhná, v. to remain silent ; to practise taciturnity.  
 مړنا mauná, H. n. m. A large jar ; a basket.  
 مړنا muná, n. To die. مړنا mau-natá, f. Taciturnity ; silence.  
 مړنا maunat, A. n. f. Provisions ; daily food ; saddle bags ; a wallet.  
 مړنا muannat, A. adj. Feminine ; effeminate.  
 مړنج munj, H. n. f. A kind of rush or grass.  
 مړندري monḍri, H. n. f. A ring for the finger.  
 مړندنا mundná, } H. v. To  
 مړندھنا mundhná, } close ; to shut ; to cover.  
 مړند mund, H. n. m. The head.  
 مړند پانا mund páná, a. To coax ; to heedle. مړند چرا mund churá, m. A kind of pillar.  
 مړند مړندنا mund mundáná, v. to be shaven and shorn.  
 مړندان múnḍan, H. n. m. The Hindu ceremony of shaving ; a child's head for the first time.  
 مړندنا múnḍná, H. v. To shave ; to make a disciple of ; to impose upon ; to cheat.  
 مړندھا monḍhá, H. n. m. A stool made of reeds and ropes ; the shoulder ; a gusset on the shoulder ; of a native coat ; shoots of the sugarcane.  
 مړندې múnḍí, H. n. f. The head ; the summit.  
 مړنږ múnḡr, H. n. m. The head ; the top.  
 مړنږلا múnḡrlá, H. adj. Head-shaven.  
 مړنږنا múnḡrná, H. v. To shave ; to cheat.  
 مړنس múnis, H. n. m. An intimate friend ; a companion.  
 مړنسل múnṣal, H. n. m. A wooden pestle.  
 مړنسلأ múnslá, A toproot, etc.  
 مړمکي munki, f. A blow with the fist.  
 مړنگ múnḡg, H. n. m. A kind of pulse. مړنگ پھلي múnḡg-phalí, n. f. the ground nut or pignut of the West Indies.  
 مړنگا múnḡgá, m. The horse-raddish tree.  
 مړنږې monhrí, f. A kennel ; a drain.  
 مړنگا múnḡgá, H. n. m. Coral.  
 مړني mauní, H. n. f. A small round basket.  
 مړني mauní, S. n. m. A silent person ; a sect of jogís.  
 مړني moní, f. Point ; end.  
 مړه moh, H. n. m. Fascination ; love ; affection. مړه جانا moh



- jáná, *v.* to be fascinated or charmed. **مواہا لينا** moh lená, *v.* to fascinate ; to captivate.
- مواہا** mohá, *m.* Name of a tree.
- مواہانا** moháná, *m.* The mouth (of a river); inlet.
- مواہا** mauhib, *A. n. m.* A gift ; a present.
- مواہا** mohit, *H. adj.* Charmed ; fascinated.
- مواہا** mohan, *H. n. m.* A sweet-heart ; a name of Krishná.
- مواہا بھوگ** mohan bhog, *n. m.* a sweetmeat. **مواہا مالا** mohan malá, *n. f.* a necklace of gold beads and corals.
- مواہا** mohná, *H. v.* To fascinate; to enchant ; to allure.
- مواہا** mohní, *H. n. f.* An enchantress ; fascination ; a courtesan ; a philtre. *adj.* fastinating ; charming.
- مواہا** mauhum, *A. adj.* Imagined ; imaginary.
- مواہا** mue, *P. n. m.* Hair.
- مواہا** moiya, *H. n. m.* A skein of thread ; a powder used in dysentery. **مواہا سا پت** moiya sá pet, *A.* smooth soft belly.
- مواہا** muaiyad, *A. adj.* Corroborative ; confirmatory.
- مواہا** mawiz, *H. n. m.* A. raisin ; dried grapes.
- مواہا** maweshi, *A. n. f.* A herd or dove of oxen. **مواہا** maweshi kḥáná, *n. m.* a cattle pen ; a pond.
- مواہا** moya, Weeping ; lamentation.
- مواہا** meh, *P. adj.* Great ; chief ; principal.
- مواہا** mah, *P. n. m.* The moon ; a mistress.
- مواہا** mah pára, a beauty ; a mistress.
- مواہا** mahá, *H. adj.* Great ; high ; supreme ; illustrious ; very ; extremely ; greivous. **مواہا** mahá brahman, *n. m.* a Brahman who officiates at funerals, and is first fed after the mourning for a dead.
- مواہا** mahá-balí, *adj.* very strong or powerful. **مواہا** mahábhárat, *n. m.* a great war ; a grand epic poem in Sanskrit by Vyásudeva, containing an account of the great war between the Kurus and kandus.
- مواہا** mahá parsád, *n. m.* the food or meat offered to a deity.
- مواہا** mahápurush, *n. m.* a holy man ; a wicked person.
- مواہا** mahapúra, *n. m.* A consummate knave.
- مواہا** mahá parlae, *n. m.* the great deluge.
- مواہا** mahátam, *n. m.* reward of good actions.
- مواہا** mahá tamá, *adj.* holy ; virtuous good. *n. m.* a pious man.
- مواہا** mahájál, *n. m.* a seive ; a charm.
- مواہا** mahájan, *n. m.* a merchant ; a banker ;

a trust-worthy person. **مہاجنی** mahájani, *n. f.* banking business. **مہاجنی پرچہ** mahájni parchah, a cheque; a bill of exchange. **مہاجنی لکھا** mahájni lekhá, *n. m.* mercantile accounts. **مہادیو** mahadeo, *n. m.* a name of Shiva. **مہا دل** mahá dol, *n. m.* a large and splendid sedan or *palki*. **مہاراتری** mahá rátrí, *n. f.* the longest night in the year; the great night of the complete distraction of the earth. **مہاراج** maháraj, *n. m.* a supreme lord or sovereign; prince; a form of address to a Brahman; a superior. **مہارانی** mahárání, *n. f.* the principal wife of a Rajah. **مہا مائی** mahámái, one of the seven sisters who are goddesses of small-pox. **مہا مانس** mahá máns, *n. m.* human flesh; slave dealing. **مہاجر** mahájir, one who abandons or quits (his native country). **مہاجرت** mahájarat, *A. n. f.* Separation; emigration; desertion. **مہاجشا** muhájashá, *Illustrious* **مہا جگہ** mahá jagya, *m.* An essential sacrifice. **مہاد** mihád, *A. n. m.* A throne; a chair; a sofa. **مہار** mahár, ya muhár, *P. n. f.* A string put through a

perforation in the nose of a camel to guide him by; a bridle. **مہارت** mahárat, *A. n. f.* Practice; subtlety; acuteness; expertness. **مہارانی** mahárání, *H. n. f.* Repeating a lesson after a monitor. **مہاسا** mahásá, *H. n. m.* A pimple (on the face of a youth). **مہال** mahal, *A. adj.* Formidable; dreadful. **مہام** muhám, *A. n.* An important transaction; serious affairs. **مہانا** muháná, *H. n. m.* The mouth of a river, &c.; outlet. **مہاوت** maháwat, *H. n. m.* An elephant driver or keeper. **مہات** maháwat, *H. n. m.* Rain which falls in the month of Magh. **مہادور** maháwar, *H. n. m.* The red animal dye so called extracted from the insects; lac. **مہات** mahat, *H. n. m.* Greatness; grandeur; dignity. **مہتا** mahtá, *H. n. m.* A chief; the headman of a village; a clerk; an agent or man of business. **مہتاب** mahtáb, *P. n. m.* The moon; the moonlight; a kind of fire-works.

مهتابی mahtábí, *P. n. f.* Brocade; an open high terrace; a blue light; a kind of fireworks

مهتادی mahtádí, *m* A head village peon.

مهتاری mahtárí, *ll. n. f.* A mother.

مهتدی muhtadí, Directed; steered (to the right or left).

مهتر mehtar, *P. n. m.* A head or chief man; a weeper.

مهترانی mehtarání, *P. n. f.* A female sweeper; a female innkeeper.

مهتای muhtau'm, Solicitous; concerned (for another).

مهتام muhtamim, *A. n. m.* A manager; superintendent; inspector; overseer; thoughtful; anxious. مهتام اخبار muhtamim-i-akhbár, *n. m.* the manager of a newspaper. مهتام باندو بست muhtamim-i-band o-bast, *n. m.* A settlement officer.

مهتامیمی muhtamimí, *A. n. f.* Managership.

مهتایل muhtawil, Terrified; trembling.

مهجور mahjúr, *A. adj* Separated; forsaken; cut off.

مهجوری mahjúrí, *f.* Absence; separation.

ماه mahd, *A. n. m.* A cradle; a swing.

ماهدم mahdúm, *A. adj.* Destroyed; totally ruined.

مه mahr, *A. n. m. (Mah. Law)*

A marriage portion or gift settled by the husband upon the wife before marriage; alimony; jointure.

مه باندنه mahr bándhná, *v.* to settle portion on a wife. مه بخشا mahr bakhshná, to give up a jointure.

مه mohr, *P. n. f.* A seal; a stamp; a gold coin. مه بردار mohar bardár, *n. m.* keeper of the seal. مه گری یا گمانی mohar karná yá lagáná, *v.* to seal; to put a seal on; shut.

مه نچار-کان mchar-kan, *n. m.* a seal-engraver; a lapidary.

مه نکاری mohar kani, *n. f.* seal engraving.

مه mehar, *H. n. f.* Kindness; favour; prosperity; feeling; sympathy. مه انگیز mehar-angez, *adj.* friendly; love-exciting.

مه muhr, *m.* A peacock.

مه mohrá, *P. n. m.* Any natural protuberance of the bone as in the neck-joint; vertebra; a shell; a chess-man; polish. مه گری mohrá karná, *v. a.* to polish.

مه mohrá, *H. n. m.* The front.

مه mehrá, *A. n. m.* An effeminate person.

مه mahrá, *H. n. m.* A palikibearer.

مه muharrá, Pounded; comminuted.

- مهراڊ mehráru, H. *n. f.* A woman ; a wife.
- مهربان meharbán, P. *adj.* Kindly ; gracious, *n. m.* a friend ; a patron.
- مهربانگي meharbángí, } P. *n. f.*  
مهرباني meharbáni, } Favour  
friendliness ; k i n d n e s s.
- مهرباني كرڻا *v.* to favour ; to be kind to.
- مهرك muhr-gul, A species of cloth.
- مهركو maharluq, *m.* A division of the universe destined for the reception of saints.
- مهر mahru, P. *adj.* Moon faced ; beautiful.
- مهرى mohri, H. *n. f.* The end of a sleeve of the leg of a pair of trousers ; the bore of a gun, &c. ; a drain ; a gutter.
- مهري mehrí, H. *n. f.* A maid-servant.
- مهريا mehriyá, H. *n. f.* A woman ; wife.
- مهاك mahak, H. *n. f.* Perfume ; odour ; fragrance.
- مهاكان mahkáná, H. *v.* To exhale ; to perfume.
- مهاكانا mahakná, H. *v.* To exhale agreeable smell ; to perfume.
- مهاكلي mahkílá, A *adj.* Odoriferous ; aromatic.
- مهل mohlat, A. *n. f.* Delay ; respite ; time ; leisure ; intermission ; armistice.
- مهل دينا mohlat dená, *v.* to allow time ; to postpone.
- مهل ملنا mohlat milná, to be allowed time or respite.
- مهلاك mohallak, *m.* A eunuch.
- مهلك mohlik, *adj.* Fatal ; deadly ; delaying ; destructive.
- مهلك هونا mohlik honá, *v.* to prove fatal.
- مهلكا mahlaka, *m.* A dangerous place ; a place of slaughter.
- مهم muhim, A. *n. f.* Important affair ; enterprise ; momentous business.
- مهما mahimá, S. *n. f.* Greatness ; glory grandeur.
- مهمان mehmán, P. *n. f.* A stranger ; a guest.
- مهمان خانه mehmán kháná, a house for the reception of strangers.
- مهماندار mehmándár, an entertainer.
- مهمانداری mehmándárí, *n. f.* hospitality ; entertainment.
- مهماندرست mehmándost, *adj.* hospitable.
- مهمان سراي mihmán-sarái, *m.* A house for the entertainment of guests or strangers.
- مهماني mehmání, P. *n. f.* Entertainment ; hospitality ; feast.
- مهماني كرڻا mahmání karná, *v.* to entertain.
- مهمال muhmal, A. *adj.* Without meaning (a word, &c.) ; obsolete ; not in use. *m.* a buffoon.
- مهمالات muhmalát, Absurdities.
- مهميز mahmez, P. *n. f.* A spur.
- مهنا mehná, H. *n. f.* A sarcasm.

ماہانت mahant, H. *n. m.* A head of religious order ; a monk ; an abbot.

ماہانتائی mahantái, H. *n. f.* The office of a *mahant*.

ماہندس muhandis, A. *n. m.* A geometrician ; a mathematician.

ماہندسی muhandise, Geometry.

ماہنگا mahngá, H. *adj.* Dear ; expensive ; high priced.

ماہنگی mahangí, H. *n. f.* A dearth ; scarcity ; famine.

ماہنیا mañúá, H. *n. m.* A tree bearing sweet flowers from which a spirituous liquor is distilled.

ماہیوار mahivár, *m.* } Monthly  
ماہیوارا mahivára, *m.* } pay or  
ماہیواری mahivári, *f.* } salary ;  
a deed settling the payment of revenue by monthly instalments.

ماہوتسا mahotsáh, Persevering ; diligent.

ماہوچھ mahochh, *m.* An ox ; a block head.

ماہوچھا mahochhá, H. *n. m.* A funeral.

ماہورات mahúrat, H. *n. f.* A division of time equal to 12 *chhins*. or 48 minutes ; an auspicious omen.

ماہورات دکھنا mahúrat dekhná, *v.* to ascertain the auspicious moment.

ماہورات کارنا mahúrat karná, *v.* to commence a work in an auspicious moment.

ماہوس muhwas, A. *adj.* Very desirous ; distractedly in lore.

ماہوش mahwash, P. *adj.* Beautiful as the moon ; a beautiful and lovely woman.

ماہوکھا mahokhá, H. *n. m.* A species of cuckoo.

ماہی mahi, S. *n. f.* The earth ; land ; butter-milk. ماہیپت mahipat, *n. m.* A king.

ماہیایا muhaiyá, A. *adj.* Prepared got ready ; arranged. ماہیایا کارنا muhaiyá karná, *v.* to supply ; to procure.

ماہیب muhib, A. *adj.* Formidable ; dreadful ; severe.

ماہیری maherí, H. *n. f.* A dish consisting of rice or other grain, boiled in sour milk.

ماہی رھ mahi ruh, *m.* A kind of tree.

ماہیش mahesh *m.* A name of Shiva.

ماہیشری maheshri, H. *n. m.* A sect of baniyás.

ماہلہ mahelá, H. *n. f.* A mash of boiled kidney beans given to horses ; a mash.

ماہیتالہ mahitálá, *f.* An earth worm.

ماہین mahín, H. *adj.* Fine ; thin. ماہین آواز mahín áváz, a soprano voice ; a thin feeble voice.

ماہینا mahína, H. *n. m.* A month ; salary ; monthly pay. ماہینہ

- mahinā bhar, the whole month. مہینا چڑھنا mahinā chāḥnā, *v.* to be in arrears ; to pass the time for menstruation. مہینہ دار mahinadār *n. m.* a monthly servant.
- ۴۴ mae, *P. n. f.* Wine ; spirituous liquor. مے پرست mae parast, *n. m.* a lover of wine ; a drunkard. مے پرستی mae parasti *n. f.* the love of wine ; a symposium. مے خانہ یا مے کدہ mae khaṇā yā mae kadah, *n. m.* a tavern. مے خوار mae kḥuār, a wine-bibber. مے فروش mae farosh, *n. m.* a wine merchant ; a tavern keeper. مے نوشی mae noshi, *n. f.* wine-drinking.
- ۴۵ mae, *S. adj.* Full of ; replete with.
- ۴۶ mai, *n. f.* A harrow.
- ۴۷ maiyā, Kindness ; sympathy ; compassion.
- ۴۸ miyān, *H. n. m.* Sir ; master ; husband. میاں آدمی miyān ādmī, *n. m.* respected person ; a gentleman.
- ۴۹ میاں جی miyānji, *n. m.* a school master ; a gobetween.
- ۵۰ miyān, *P. n. m.* A scabbard ; a sheath ; waist ; loins ; the middle. میاں بستہ miyān bastā, *adj.* ready ; prepared. میاں تہ miyān tah, *n. f.* under living. میاں دار miyān dār, sheathed ; villious.
- ۵۱ میاں سے باہر ہونا miyān se bāhar honā, *v.* to be transported with rage ; to be unsheathed (a sword).
- ۵۲ میاں میں کرنا miyān men karnā, *v. o.* To sheathe the sword.
- ۵۳ میاں miyāna, *P. adj.* Middleling ; middle-sized ; moderate. *n. m.* a centre ; a pole (of a carriage) ; a gallows.
- ۵۴ میاں ناقد miyānāqad, of middle stature.
- ۵۵ میاں miyāna, *H. n. m.* A kind of sedan or palki.
- ۵۶ میاں نی miyānī, *H. n. f.* A gusset between the legs of a pair of trousers ; a cod piece.
- ۵۷ میاؤں miyāun, *H. n. f.* The mewing of a cat ; pussy.
- ۵۸ میٹ maiyat, *A. n. f.* A dead body.
- ۵۹ میٹ mīt, *H. n. f.* A friend ; a lover.
- ۶۰ میٹا mītā, *H. n. m.* A pitcher ; a cup.
- ۶۱ میٹا mītā, *m.* A name sake.
- ۶۲ میٹھن maithun, *S. n. f.* Sexual intercourse ; marriage.
- ۶۳ میٹھی methī, *H. n. f.* The plant fenugreek. میٹھی کا ساک methī kā sāg, a potherb.
- ۶۴ میٹنا meṭnā, *H. v.* To efface ; to erase ; to wipe out ; to annihilate ; to thwart.
- ۶۵ میٹھا mīthā, } *H. adj.* Sweet ;  
میٹھی mīthī, } slow ; lazy ; cunning. *n. m.* a general name for sweets as sugar, molasses &c. میٹھا بولنا mīthā bolnā, *v.*

- to speak mildly. میٹھا تھک mithá thag *n. m.* A false friend; a traitor میٹھا منہ مرکبا mithá mugh karná. *v.* to give one sweetmeats, money &c. میٹھی چھوری mithí chhuri; *n. f.* cold steel نظر میٹھی mithí nazar, *n. f.* love glances.
- میچنا mījná, *v.* To rub with the hands.
- میچو mīju, *Il. n. m.* Lentil.
- میچ mich, *H. n. f.* Death; extinction
- میچک mechak, *m.* Sulphuret of antimony.
- میچنا میچنا mīchná, *H. v.* To close (the eyes); to wink.
- میخ mekh, *P. n. f.* A nail; a wedge; a tent peg. میخ تھونکنا mekh thonkná, *v.* to nail to impale. میخ چر mekhchú, *n. f.* a mallet; a hammer.
- میخ روپیہ mekh-rupaiyá, *n. m.* a rupee which has been hollowed and filled with lead, copper &c
- مید med, *m.* sacrifice offering; oblation. میدا medá, *f.* A kind of drug; a sort of drug resembling ginger.
- میدان maidán, *P. n. m.* A plain open field; battle-field; parade ground. میداں چھوڑنا maidán chhorná, *v.* to take flight. میداں دینا maidán dená *v.* to make room. میدان مارنا maidán, márná, *v.* to win a battle, میاد میں آنا maidán men áná, *v.* to come out to fight.
- میدنی medni, *H. n. f.* A body of pilgrims going to visit the tomb of a saint.
- میدہ maida, *P. n. m.* Flour; meal
- میدہ medh, *H. n. f.* A post fixed in the centre of a threshing floor, to which the cattle are attached as they turn round to tread on the corn.
- میر mīr, *P. n. m.* A chief; leader; a title by which Saiyids are called; the king in cards میر آتش mir átish, *n. m.* the commandant of artillery. میر میر اکھر mir akhur, *n. m.* master of the horse. میر بحر mir bahr, *n. m.* an admiral; a collector of post duty. میر بھری mir bahri *n. f.* port duties.
- میر بخش mir bakhshi, *n. m.* pay master general.
- میر سامان mir sáman, *n. m.* a head steward. میر شکار mir shikár, *n. m.* chief huntsman
- میر عدل mir 'adl, *n. m.* chief justice. میر مجلس mir majlis, *n. m.* the master of the ceremonies; a president or chairman. میر منزل mir-manzil, *n. m.* quarter master-general. میر منشی mir munshí *n. m.* chief secretary; head clerk.

- میر meru, *n.* Name of an imaginary, but very sacred mountain.
- میرا merá, *H. pron.* My; mine.
- میراث mirás, *A. n. f.* Hereditary estate or property; a bequest; patrimony.
- میرائی mirásan, *A. n. f.* A singing girl.
- میرائی mirásí, *A. n. m.* A singer by hereditary profession. *adj.* inherited.
- میران mirán, *P. n. m.* A portion paid to the head of a department out of the fees received by the inferior officers.
- میران mirán, *H. n. m.* A Muhammdan saint.
- میر بخشی mír-bakhshi, *m.* A generalissimo; paymaster-general.
- میردا mirdá, *H. n. m.* A caste of migratory shepherds in the south of India.
- میرزا mirzá, *m.* A prince; grandee; noble.
- میرزا mairá, *H. n. m.* A harrow; a ramp. میرزا پھرتا mairá pherná, *v. n.* To break the clods of a field.
- میرزا lená, *v. n.* To turn on one's side.
- میرھا merhá, *H. n. m.* A ram.
- میز mez, *P. n. f.* A table. میز لگانا mez lagáná, *v.* to lay the table.
- میزان mízán, *A. n. f.* A balance; the sign *Libra*; total; measure. میزان دینا یا لگانا mízán dená yá lagáná, *v.* to total; to cast up. میزان کل mízán-i-kul, *n. f.* the grand total.
- میزبان mezbán, *P. n. m.* An entertainer, a host.
- میزبانی mez-bání, *P. n. f.* Entertainment; hospitality; house keeping.
- میسر muyassar, mayassar, *A. adj.* Obtained; attainable; practicable favourable; procurable; obtainable. میسر ہونا mayassar honá, *v.* to be obtained or attainable.
- میسرا maisara, *A. n. m.* Left wing of an army; opulence; prosperity.
- میسنا mísna, *H. v.* To grind: to crumple to pulverize.
- میسرر maisúr, Facilitated; made easy.
- مسی mesi, *f.* Goat or sheep skin leather uncoloured.
- میش mesh, *P. n. m.* A sheep; a ram; the sign *Aries*.
- میشم maishúm, *adj.* Unlucky; unfortunate; disagreeable.
- میشی mishí, *H. n. f.* A kind of leather; a ewe; a sheep.
- میعاد mí'ád, *A. n. m.* The time of a promise; term; duration; period. میعاد پڑھانا mí'ád barháná *v.* to extend a term. میعاد پوری ہونا mí'ád púrí honá, *v.* to expire (a term or period, allowed). میعاد کاٹنا mí'ád kát-



**ná** *v.* to undergo imprisonment for the full term.

**میماہر** *míá'dí*, A *adj.* Limited; terminable.

**میماہر** *mai'at*, The beginning of the day or of youth.

**میگ** *megh*, P. *n. m.* A cloud ; a fog.

**میگا** *maiká*, H. *n. m.* The bride's paternal home; kindred.

**میگھ** *megh*, H. *n. m.* The *Aries*.

**میگم** *megam*, The white leprosy.

**میگھ** *megh*, S. *n. m.* A cloud ; rain; *rag* or musical mode appropriated to the wet season.

and last watch of the night before the first dawn of day said to have proceeded from the head of Brahma, or the sky. **میگھ** *megh* **دَمبار** *dambar*, a large high tent; a kind of palanquin. **میگھپتی** *meghpati*, *n. m.* Lord of the clouds, title of *Indra*.

**میگھراج** *meghráj*, *n. m.* The thunderer.

**میل** *mail*, A. *n. m.* Inclination; tendency ; bias ; partiality ; fondness.

**میل** *mel*, H. *n. m.* Connexion; relationship ; combination ; intimacy ; conciliation ; concord ; mixture ; amity ; association ; kind ; sort. **میل کرتا**

**میل کارنا**, *v.* to agree ; to associate with ; to watch.

**میل میلاپ ہونا** *mel milap honá*

*v.* to be familiar with. **میل** *be mel*, *adj.* not watched ; unsuited ; incoherent.

**میل** *mail*, H. *n. f.* Dirt ; rust ;

scum. **میل بایٹنا** *mailbaiṭhná*,

*v.* to gather (a crust.) **میل**

**چھانٹنا یا کاتنا** *mail chhāṭṭná*,

*yá káṭṭná*, *v.* to clarify ; to

purify. **میل خورہ** *mail khora*,

*n. m.* an under-vestment ;

an apron ; cast off clothes.

**میل لانا** *mail láná*, *v.* to be

sorry ; to take offence.

**میل** *míl*, H. *n. m.* A mile.

**میل** *mil*, *f.* A needle ; skewer or wire instrument used to apply a collyrum to the eyes.

**میلہ** *melá*, **میلہ تماشا** *melá tamáshá*, **میلہ ٹھلہ** *melá ṭhelá*, } H. *n. m.*

Meeting ; company ; a fair ; a mixed assemblage of *fugirs*.

**میلہ** *mailá*, H. *adj.* Dirty ; foul ;

defile ; mean. *n. m.* filth ;

dirt. **میلہ کرتا** *mailá karná*,

*v.* to dirty ; to foul ; to go

to stool. **میلہ ہونا** *mailá honá*,

*v.* to become dirty ; to be-

come turbid.

**میلان** *mailán*, A. *n. m.* Inclination ; effectation ; respect ; regard.

- میل** melná, H. *v.* To thrust in; to force in; to cram; to mix with; to penetrate; to call; to cry.
- میلی** melí, H. *n. m.* A partner; a friend.
- میم** mem, H. *n. f.* Madam
- میمانس** mimánsá, H. *n. m.* One of the orthodox philosophical systems of the Hindus.
- میمانسک** mimánsak, *m.* A follower of the mimánsá philosophy.
- میمنا** memná, H. *n. m.* A kid; a ram.
- میمانت** maimanat, A. *n. f.* Prosperity; happiness; fortune.
- میمانه** maimána, The right wing of an army.
- میمون** maimún, A *ajj*. Fortunate; auspicious; prosperous. *n. m.* a monkey; baboon.
- میمیانا** miniyána, To bleat (a kid).
- مین** men, H. *past pos.* In; within; between; among; at **مین سے** men se, from within; out of.
- مین** main, H. *pron.* I. **مین میں** main main, egotism; arrogance.
- مین** mín, H. *n. f.* A fish; the sign *Pisces*. **مین نکالنا** mín nikálná, *v.* to criticise.
- مینا** míná, P. *n. m.* A decanter; a goblet; enamel; the blue stone; a colour; the azure vault. **مینا بازار** míná bázár, a fancy fair. **مینا کار** míná kár, *n. m.* an enameller. **مینا کاری** míná kárí, *n. f.* enamelling.
- مینا** mainá, H. *n. f.* Bird; starling; a term of endearment addressed to children; a kind of starling.
- مینا** míná, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindu robbers of Rajputána.
- مینار** mínár, A. *n. m.* A pillar; minaret; steeple; abelisk.
- میناقد** mináqd, *m.* Fish; spawn;roe; with. **مینائی** minái, *f.* enamel.
- مین پھل** mainphal, H. *n. m.* A fruit used in medicine
- مینجنا** mínjné, H. *v.* To rub; to scrub.
- میند** mend, H. *n. f.* A boundary mound (of a field); a border; a dam; a land mark; high waves; billows. **میند بندی** mend-bandí, *n. f.* a record of boundaries. **میند پرتا** mend parná, the rising of waves.
- میندک** mendak, *n. m.* } H. A  
**میندکی** mendkí, *n. f.* } frog;  
the rump of a horse; a toy.
- میندکی کو زکام ہونا** mendkí ko zukám honá, *v.* to express pride or to assume consequential airs.
- میندھ** maindh, Gleanings; corn left on the filed in small quantity.

مِنْهَا *menḍhá*, H. *n. m.* A ram ;  
the swell of the tide called  
the boar

مِنْهَا *máinsil*, H. *n. m.* Red  
arsenic.

مِنْهَا *meṅuḡí*, H. *n. f.* The  
dung of sheep, goats, camels.

مِنْهَا *minzál*, H. *n. f.* The  
kernel ; marrow ; essence.

مِنْهَا *men men*, H. *n. f.*  
The bleating of a goat.

مِنْهَا *nínu*, P. *n. m.* Paradise.

مِنْهَا *meṅb*, H. *n. m.* Rain.  
مِنْهَا *meṅbbrasná*, *v.*  
to rain.

مِنْهَا *meṅhdí*, H. *n. f.* Myrtle ;  
a marriage ceremony among

Mohammadans. مِهَا *meṅhdí lagáná*, *v.* to stain  
the palms, &c. with *meṅhdí*.

مِنْهَا *mew*, } H. *n. m.* A  
مِنْهَا *mewátí*, } tribe in habit-  
ing the mountainous part  
of Delhi, much addicted to  
robbing.

مِنْهَا *mayukh*, *m.* The gno-  
mon of a sun-dial.

مِنْهَا *mewaját*, P. *n. m.*  
Fruits.

مِنْهَا *mewá*, P. *n. m.* Fruit. مِهَا  
مِنْهَا *mewá-dár*, *adj.* fruit-  
bearing ; fruitful. مِهَا  
مِنْهَا *mewá farosh*, *n. m.* a fruit-  
seller.

مِنْهَا *mehná*, *m.* A taunt.

( ن )

ن *nún*, the 25th letter of the  
Arabic and the 29th of the  
Persian alphabet. It corres-  
ponds to न in Sanskrit and  
is one of the dental letters  
having the sound of the En-  
glish *n*. with the following  
exceptions : 1 — When it is  
quiescent in the middle or  
end of a word and follows a  
simple long vowel or madda  
it has a very slight nasal  
sound and is called نُونٌ غُنَّةٌ  
*nun-i-ghuná*, as in زَبُونٌ *za-*  
*bun*, bad, and زَمَانٌ *zamán*,  
time. If, however, the word  
at the end of which it occurs  
be so placed in composition

that the ن becomes move-  
able by *izáfat*, it ceases to  
be nasal, and resumes its ori-  
ginal sound as a dental let-  
ter. 2 — When it precedes ب  
*be* or پ *pe*, it has the sound  
of *m* ; as, in مِمْبَرٌ *mimbar*, a  
pulpit, مِمْبَرٌ *sampat*, wealth.  
3. — Before ك *kál* or گ *gáf*,  
it assumes a nasal sound  
similar to that which the  
English *n*. has in the words  
'song' sunk, as in لَنْكَا  
*Lanká*. It denotes 50 accord-  
ing to abjad.

ن *ná*, H. No ; not ; a negative  
prefix to nouns or partici-  
ples ; نِ اِتْتِافِ *ittifáqí n*

*f.* disagreement ; discord ;  
variance. **ناآزموده** ná-ázmuda,  
*adj.* untried ; inexperienced.  
**ناآشنا** ná áshná, *n. m.* and  
*adj.* a stranger ; unacquainted ;  
unknown. **ناآشنائی** ná áshnáí,  
*n. f.* friendlessness ; shyness ;  
reservedness. **نا اعتماد** ná-  
a'timád, *n. m.* not to be  
trusted. **نا اعتمادی** ná a'tim-  
ádí, *n. f.* untrustworthiness.  
**نا ایتلافی** ná-iltifátí, *n. f.* in-  
difference ; disfavour. **نا امید** ná-  
ummed, *adj.* hopeless ;  
despairing. **نا امید گری** ná  
ummed karná, *v.* to disap-  
point. **نا امید هوی** ná-ummed  
honá, *v.* to be disappoint-  
ed ; dispondent. **نا امیدانه** ná-  
ummedána, *adv.* hopelessly.  
**نا امیدی** ná ummedi, *n. f.*  
hopelessness ; despair. *f.*  
**نا اندیش** ná-andesh, *adj.* clear  
evident ; requiring no  
thought. **نا انصاف** ná-insáf  
*adj.* unjust ; inequitable. **نا اهل** ná-ahl, *adj.* incapable ;  
unworthy ; unfit. *n.* an  
unworthy person. **نا بالغ** ná-  
báligh, *adj.* under age ; not  
arrived at the age of puberty.  
*n. m.* a minor ; a youth ;  
a ward. **نا بالغی** ná-bálghí *n.*  
nonage ; minority. **نا بکار** ná-  
bakár, *adj.* useless ; worth-  
less ; vile ; wicked. **نا بلد** ná  
balad, *n. m.* a foreigner ; a  
clown. **نا بود** na-búd, *adj.*

non existent. **نا بینا** ná-biná  
*adj.* blind. **نا پاک** ná-pák,  
*adj.* impure ; polluted ; li-  
centious. **نا پاکی** ná-pákí, *n.*  
*f.* pollution ; foulness.  
**نا پایدار** ná-páedár, *adj.* un-  
steady ; transitory ; frail. **نا پدید** ná-padíd, *adj.* invisible ;  
not to be found. **نا پرهیزگار** ná-  
parhezgár, *adj.* unchaste  
**نا پسند** ná-pasand, *adj.* disap-  
proved ; rejected ; disagree-  
able ; **نا پرداخت** ná-na-paid, *adj.* non-  
existent ; extinct ; lost. **نا تجربه** ná-  
tajribákár, *adj.* inexpe-  
rienced. **نا تراشیده** ná-taráshí-  
dah, *adj.* unpared ; unshaved ;  
unlicked. **نا تربیت یافته** ná tarbiyat, yáftah yá na-  
tarbiyat, *adj.* uneducated ;  
rude ; uncultured ; uncivili-  
zed. **نا ترس** ná-tars, *adj.*  
unfeeling ; hard-hearted ;  
pitiless ; merciless. **نا تمام** ná-  
tamán, *adj.* incom-  
plete ; imperfect ; deficient.  
**نا توانا** ná-tawán, *adj.* weak ;  
feeble ; powerless ; impotent.  
**نا توانی** ná-taváni, *n. f.* weak-  
ness ; infirmity. **نا جائز** ná-  
jáez, *adj.* unlawful ; contra-  
band. **نا جائز مال** ná-jáez mál,  
contraband articles or goods  
**نا جنس** ná-jins *adj.* heteroge-  
neous ; ignoble ; **نا چاقی** ná-  
cháqí, *n. f.* disagreement ;  
coolness ; laziness. **نا چیز** ná  
chíz, *n. m.* of no account ; of

no earthly use ; worthless.  
 ناحق náhaq, *n. m.* injustice ;  
 injury. *adj.* unjust ; untrue ;  
*adv.* unjustly ; in vain. ناحق  
 ná haqshínás, *adj.* un-  
 just. *n. m.* an unjust or un-  
 grateful person. ناخدا nákhudá,  
*n. m.* an atheist ; an im-  
 pious wretch ; the captain of a  
 ship. ناخدا تارس nákhudá tars,  
*adj.* not fearing God. ناخلف  
 ná-khalaf, *adj.* degenerate ;  
 undutiful (son). ناخواند ná-  
 khwándah *adj.* illiterate ;  
 uninvited. ناخوش ná khush,  
*adj.* displeased ; indisposed.  
 نادار ná-dár, *adj.* insolvent ;  
 blank ; impecunious. نادان  
 nádán, *adj.* ignorant ; in-  
 nocent ; pauperism ; pover-  
 ty. نادانستگی ná dánistgí, *n. f.*  
 Ignorance. نادانسته ná-dánis-  
 tah, *adv.* unknowingly ; un-  
 wittingly. نادرست ná-durust.  
*adj.* wrong ; improper. نادیاندنی  
 ná-dídní, *adj.* not to be seen.  
 ناراضی ná-ráz, *adj.* displeased ;  
 offended ; dissatisfied. نارسائی  
 ná-rasái *n. f.* want of reach ;  
 inability ; incapacity. نارا  
 ná-rawá, *adj.* not current ;  
 not passable ; not proper. نازیا  
 ná-zebá, *adj.* unbecoming ;  
 ungraceful ; melegant. ناساز  
 ná-sáz *adj.* disagreeing ; dis-  
 cordant ; dessonant ; discre-

pant. ناسپاس ná-sipás ; *adj.*  
 ungrateful ; unthankful. ناسزا  
 ná sazá, *adj.* unworthy ; im-  
 pertinent ; indecent ; unme-  
 rited. ناسمجده ná-samajh,  
*adj.* unintelligent ; ناشاد  
 ná-shád, *adj.* cheerless ; un-  
 happy ; low spirited ; dull.  
 ناشایسته ná-sháistah, *adj.*  
 unbecoming ; improper ; inex-  
 pedient ; unworthy ; unman-  
 nerly. ناشدنی ná-shudaní, *adj.*  
 impossible ; bad unpromising.  
 ناصواب ná-sawáb, *adj.* sinful.  
 ناصوابی ناصوابی násh'qbat andesh,  
*adj.* indiscreet ; inconsider-  
 ate ; short-sighted ; thought-  
 less ; unprovident. نافرمان  
 náfarmán, *adj.* disobedient.  
 ناهم ná-fahm, *adj.* unintel-  
 ligent. ناقابل ná-qábil, *adj.*  
 unfit ; incapable. ناکاره  
 ná-karáh, *adj.* unserviceable.  
 ناکس ná-kas, *n. m.* a person  
 of no ability or consequence.  
 ناگوار nágawár, *adj.* unplesant ;  
 unacceptable ; unpalatable.  
 نالایق ná láyaq, *adj.* unwor-  
 thy ; unfit. نامبارک ná-mubá-  
 rak, *adj.* unfortunate ; un-  
 lucky. نامهرم ná-mahram,  
*n. m.* a stranger ; one who  
 is not within the degrees of  
 consanguinity between  
 which intermarriage is pro-  
 hibited. نامراد ná murád,  
*adj.* graceless ; unfortunate.  
 نامرد ná mard, *adj.* coward

- impotent. **ثا مقل** ná má'qúl, *adj.* irrational; unreasonable.
- ثا مكن** ná mumkin, *adj.* impossible.
- ثا مناسب** ná muná-sib, *adj.* improper; unbecoming.
- ثا موافق** námuáfiq, *adj.* unwholesome; disagreeable; adverse.
- ثا واقف** náwaqif, *adj.* unacquainted with; ignorant; inexperienced.
- ثا ياب** ná-yáb, *adj.* scarce; unprocurable.
- ثا ب** náb, *P. adj.* Pure; genuine.
- ثا ب** náb, *m.* A groove or chancel; a canine tooth; a tusk.
- ثا بدان** nábdán, *P. n. m.* A gutter.
- ثا به** nábh, *S. n. f.* The navel.
- ثا ب** náp, *H. n. f.* Measurement.
- ثا ب** nápná, *H. v.* To measure; to weigh.
- ثا ت** nát, *Master.*
- ثا ت** nátá, *H. n. m.* Relationship; alliance; kin.
- ثا ت** nátédár, relation; kinsman.
- ثا ت** nátar, If not; otherwise; else.
- ثا ت** nátin, *H. n. f.* Granddaughter; a daughter's daughter.
- ثا ت** náth, *S. n. m.* Master; husband; lord; a title borne by jogis; a nose-string for beasts; a seton.
- ثا ت** náthit; Having the nose pierced (a bullock).
- ثا ت** náthná, *H. v.* To bore an animal's nose and put a string in it; to have a complete control; to subjugate.
- ثا ت** náthwat, Dependent; subservient.
- ثا ت** náti, *H. n. m.* Grand son; daughter's son.
- ثا ت** nátiá, *H. adj.* Short; dwarfish. *n. m.* a naughty boy; an uncastrated young bull not yet broken in.
- ثا ت** nátak, *S. n. m.* A dramatic performance; a drama; a comedy.
- ثا ت** náj, *H. n. m.* Grain; provision.
- ثا ت** náji, *A. adj.* Free; saved; excused; liberated.
- ثا ت** nách, *H. n. m.* A dance.
- ثا ت** nách nacháná, *v.* to make one dance; to tease; to wray or harass one.
- ثا ت** náchná, *H. v.* To dance.
- ثا ت** náhiyah, *A. n. m.* Territory; country; coast; shore; a tract.
- ثا ت** nákhudá, *P. n. m.* The master of a ship; captain or supercargo.
- ثا ت** nákhun, *P. n. m.* Nail; claw (of a beast); talon (of a bird).
- ثا ت** nákhun gír yá nákhun tarash, *n. m.* a nail-parer.
- ثا ت** nákhun, *v.* to pare the nails, to trip or stumble (a horse).
- ثا ت** nákhun, *v.* to trip or stumble (a horse).

- khun men paṛe rahna, *v. n.* to have in one's pocket.
- نَاكْهُنَا nākḥuna, *P. n. m.* A kind of plectrum to strike the strings of a guitar &c.; a haw or web in the eye; a cloth made of silk and cotton; enmity.
- نَاد نád, *S. n. m.* Sound; song; a semicircle used as an abbreviation. نَاد كَرَنَ nád-karná *v. a.* to roar as a tiger).
- نَادَان nādán, *P. adj.* Ignorant; simple.
- نَادَاهَا nádahá, *m.* A spout; a canal.
- نَادِير nádir, *A. adj.* Rare; wonderful; choice.
- نَادِرِي nádri, *A. n. f.* A rarity; the ace of cards.
- نَادِ-إِ-أَلِي nad-i-á'li, *A. n. f.* A kind of stone inscribed with a verse or sentence from the *Quran* and worn as a charm.
- نَادِم nádím, *adj.* Abashed; ashamed; penitent, repenting.
- نَادِنَا nádná, *v.* To begin.
- نَادْهَنَا nádhná, *H. v.* To yoke.
- نَادِيَا nadiyá, *H. n. m.* The bull; the vehicle of Shiva.
- نَادِيِي nádeyi, *f.* Name of a kind of red. نَادِكَا nadíka, *f.* the space of twenty four minutes.
- نَار nár, *A. n. f.* Fire; hell; the mind.
- نَار nár, *P. n. m.* A woman; barrel of a gun; the fibre of which a rope is made; the neck; the large leathern thong by which the ox yoke is tied to the pole of the drag.
- نَارَا nará, *H. n. m.* Red thread; the tape or band for trousers.
- نَارَايَان naráyan, *S. n. m.* A name of Vishnu. نَارَايَانِي naráyani bal, a Hindu funeral ceremony. سَت نَارَايَان sat naráyan the true God.
- نَارْبِوَار nárbivár, *H. n. m.* The membrane in which the foetus is enveloped; secundines.
- نَارْجِيل nárjíl, *P. n. m.* A coconut.
- نَارَاد nárád, *S. n. m.* A Hindu saint son of Brahmá; a disputant; one fond of altercation.
- نَارَك narak, *m.* A. hell; the infernal regions.
- نَارَنْج náranj, *P. n. m.* An orange. نَارَنْجِي náranjī, *adj.* orange-coloured.
- نَارَنْغِي narángī, *H. n. f.* An orange; the breasts.
- نَارُ nárú, *m.* The guinea worm.
- نَارْوَان nárwán *m.* A species of elm.
- نَارِي nará, *H. n. f.* A woman.
- نَارِي nará, *P. adj.* Hellish; fiery.

- ناریا *nāriyā*, H. *n. m.* A person who feels the pulse.
- ناری پرست *nāri prasang m.* Libertinism ; lechery.
- ناریال *nāryal*, H. *n. m.* A cocoanut ; a *hugqa* made of a cocoanut ; a firework ; the head.
- ناریلی *nāyali*, H. *n. f.* A cup made of cocoanut shell ; the juice of cocoanut tree
- نار *nār*, H. *n. f.* The pulse ; the neck.
- نارآ *nārā*, H. *n. m.* A trouser string. نازآ کھول *nārā khol-nā*, to have sexual intercourse.
- ناری *nāri* H. *n. f.* The pulse.
- ناز *nāz*, P. *n. m.* Blandishment ; coquetry ; pride ; airs.
- ناز اٹھانا *nāz uṭhānā*, *v.* to bear with the whims and airs of another. ناز بردار *nāz-bardār*, a flatterer ; one who bears the whims and airs of another. ناز پروردہ *nāz-parvardah*, delicately nurtured ; a spoiled child. ناز پشمہ *nāz-peshah*, a coquette
- ناز و نظریہ *nāz-o-naḡhrah ya nāz-o-niyāz*, airs and graces ; affectations.
- نازین *nāzīn*, P. *adj.* Proud ; toying ; sporting (as lovers)
- نازبو *nāzbo*, P. *n. m.* A herb ; basil.
- نازک *nāzuk*, P. *adj.* Thin ; light ; delicate ; nice ; fragile ; gracious slim ; sensitive.
- نازک آدا *nāzuk adā*, delicate performing or singing. نازک بدن *nāzuk badan*, delicate ; a species of jujube. نازک خیال *nāzuk k̲hiyāl*, delicate perception ; fine thought ; one who has fine thought.
- نازک دماغ یا نازک مزاج *nāzuk dimāgh yā nāzuk mizāj*, a sensitive mind ; a testy or touchy disposition. نازک معاملہ *nāzuk muā'mala*, a delicate matter. نازک وقت *nāzuk waqt*, a critical moment ; a crisis.
- نازکی *nāzukī*, P. *n. f.* Softness ; tenderness ; delicacy.
- نازیل *nāzil*, A. *adj.* Descending ; alighting ; dismounting. نازیل ہونا *nāzil honā*, to descend ; to alight ; to befall.
- نازلا *nāzila*, A. *n. m.* A misfortune ; disorder ; calamity.
- نازنین *nāznīn*, P. *n. f.* A delicate woman, a belle ; a sweetheart ; charming ; beautiful.
- ناس *nās*, S. *n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; brim ; edge.
- ناس *nās*, S. *n. m.* Snuff. ناس کی چٹکی *nās ki chuṡki*, a pinch of snuff.
- ناسا *nāsā*, H. *n. m.* The nose : a disease of the nose.
- ناسانا *nāsānā*, *a.* To annihilate ; to spoil. ناساوش *nasavanish*, *m.* the bridge of the nose.



نَاسِپَاں nāspāl, H. *n. m.* The rind of an unripe pomegranate ; a firework. نَاسِپَاںی رنگ nāspālī rang, a light yellow colour extracted from nāspāl.

نَاسِک nāstik, S. *n. m.* An atheist.

نَاسِج nāsij, A. *n. m.* A composer ; making an oration.

نَاسِکِھ nāsikh, A. *n. m.* A scribe ; erasing an amanuensis ; name of a famous Urdu poet.

نَاسِک nāsik, *adj.* Devoted to God.

نَاسِک nāsik S. *n. m.* A destroyer ; an exterminator.

نَاسِکَا nāsikā, S. *n. f.* The nose.

نَاسُت nāsūt, A. *n. f.* Humanity.

نَاسُور nāsūr, A. *n. m.* A fistula ; an ulcer ; a running sore.

نَاسِیَا nāsyā, *m.* The rein of an ox passed through the nostril.

نَاش nāsh, *m.* Loss ; destruction.

نَاشِپَاتی nāshpāti, H. *n. f.* A pear.

نَاشِٹَا nāshṭa, P. *n. m.* Breakfast ; luncheon ; refreshment.

نَاسِیب nāsib, Erecting ; placing ; fixing.

نَاسِہ nāseh, A. *n. m.* An adviser ; a sincere friend or counsellor.

نَاسِیر nāsir, A. *n. m.* A defender ; an assistant.

نَاسِیَا nāsiya, A. *n. m.* Forehead.

نَاسِیق nātiq, A. *n. m.* Speaker ; a rational being, *adj.* decisive.

نَاسِیقَا nātiqa, A. *adj.* Speaking ; the faculty of speech ; rational. قُوَت نَاسِیقَة quwat-i nātiqa *n. f.* the faculty of speech.

نَاسِیر nāzir, A. *n. m.* An inspector ; a supervisor ; bailiff.

نَاسِیرِین nāzirin, A. *n. m. (pl.)* Beholders ; readers ; spectators.

نَاسِیرَا nāzira, H. *n. m.* The eye ; vision ; reading ; a book (specially the Kuran).

نَاسِیم nāzim, A. *n. m.* A governor ; a poet ; a composer ; adjuster.

نَاسِیْغَا nāgha, T. *adj.* Vacant ; absent ; adjournment ; putting off.

نَاف nāf, P. *n. f.* The navel. *adj.* middle.

نَافِز nāfız, A. *adj.* Issued ; passed. نَافِز کَرَنَا nāfız karnā *v. a.* to issue ; to pass (an order).

نَافِے nāfe', A. *adj.* Beneficial ; salutary ; advantageous.

نَافَا nāfa, A. *n. m.* A pod of musk.

نَاقِید nāqid, A. *n. m.* An assayer ; a critic ; a connoisseur.

نَاقِص *náqis*, A. *adj.* Defective ; inexperienced ; mutilated.

نَاقِل *náqil* A. *n. m.* A reporter ; narrator ; a delineator ; a pointer.

نَاقُص *náqús*, A. *n. m.* A bell ; a couch.

نَاقِصَة *náqá*, A. *n. f.* A she-camel. *n. m.* a camel.

نَاس *nák*, H. *n. f.* The nose ; a prominent person or thing ; honor.

نَاس *nák* *áná* *yá bahná*, to flow (mucus) from the nose.

نَاس *nák* *bhaun chapháná* *yá sikorná*, to turn up one's nose and knit the eye-brow ; to be displeased.

نَاس *nák* *par gussa honá*, *v. a.* to be very irascible.

نَاس *nák* *rakhná*, to preserve one's honor.

نَاس *nák* *ragarná*, *v. n.* to rub ones nose against the ground ; to beseech very humbly.

نَاس *nák* *ká bál*, favourite ; respected.

نَاس *nák* *bolná*, to snore.

نَاس *nák* *torná*, to disfigure.

نَاس *nák* *chane chabwáná*, to trouble.

نَاس *nák* *katáná*, to dishonour.

نَاس *nák* *men tír dálná*, *v. a. lit.* to pierce one's nose with an arrow ; to harass ; worry.

نَاس *nák* *men sutlí pironá*, to tease ; to guide by the nose

نَاس *nák*, P. Full as. *ghamnák*, full of grief.

نَاس *náká*, H. *n. m.* The extremity of a road ; the eye of a needle ; a waterway.

نَاس *náká bandí*, shutting up a road.

نَاس *náká*, S. *n. m.* An alligator ; crocodile.

نَاس *nákrá*, H. *n. m.* An inflammation in the nose ; palypus

نَاس *nákshatur*, *m.* A month computed by the moon's passage through the twenty seven mansions

نَاس *nákul*, Belonging or relating to ichneumon.

نَاس *nákh*, H. *n. f.* A kind of pear.

نَاس *nág*, S. *n. m.* A snake ; a sort of demigod shaped as a snake ; an elephant.

نَاس *nág panchmí*, name of a Hindu festival which is held on the 5th of Sāwan.

نَاس *nág pháns*, a running noose.

نَاس *nág kan- niyá*, a race of females said to inhabit the regions under the earth.

نَاس *nág lok*, the abode of serpents and hydras ; an elephant ; lead ; poison.

نَاس *nág bel*, betel-plant.

نَاس *nág khi- láná*, *v. A. lit.* to cherish a snake ; to put one's life in danger.

੪੮ nágá, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindu mendicants who go naked.

੪੮ nágáh, P. *adv* Suddenly, unexpectedly; abruptly.

੪੮ nág dún, S. *n. m.* A kind of wood.

੪੮ nág dauná, S. *n. m.* Name of a plant.

੪੮ nággar, S. *n. m.* Name of a tribe of Gujrátí Brahmans; a cunning person; a sort of grass.

੪੮ nággar mothá, H. *n. m.* A sweet smelling grass.

੪੮ nággrí, H. *n. f.* The most common Hindi characters of writing also called Deva Nágari.

੪੮ nág kesar, H. *n. f.* Name of a medical plant.

੪੮ nágai, S. *n. m.* A plough.

੪੮ nág-martri, *f.* Name of the goddess Manasa supposed to preside over snake; red arsenic.

੪੮ nágín, } H. *n. f.* A female  
੪੮ nágíní, } serpent.

੪੮ nágod, *m.* Armour for the front or the belly; a breastplate; a cuirass.

੪੮ nágaur, H. *n. m.* Name of a country near Marwár,

੪੮ nágah, P. *adv.* Suddenly.

੪੮ nágahán, P. *adj.* and *adv.* Sudden; suddenly.

੪੮ nágahání, P. *adj.* Unexpected; accidental.

੪੮ nágesar, S. *n. f.* Name of a flower; a musical instrument.

੪੮ nágesarí, S. *adj.* Yellow.

੪੮ nál, H. *adj.* Near (Panjabí) along with; accompanying.

੪੮ nál, S. *n. m.* A tube; barrel; bore of a gun; the navel string; the stalk of the lotus; a circular ring of stone used as a dumb-bell.  
੪੮ nál gápná, *v. n. lit.* to be buried (one's naval string); to have a claim as an heir.

੪੮ nálá, H. *n. m.* A rivulet;

੪੮ } a canal; a gutter; a  
੪੮ } ravine; red thread.

੪੮ nálán, P. *adj.* Lamenting.

੪੮ nálísh; P. *n. f.* Complaint; lamentation; groan; accusation in a law court.

੪੮ nálíká, *f.* Name of an excellent root.

੪੮ nálkí, H. *n. f.* A sort of sedan or litter.

੪੮ nálgi, P. *n. f.* Lamentation weeping.

੪੮ nálná, H. *v.* To lament; to moan.

੪੮ nalah, P. *n. m.* Lamentation.

੪੮ nálí, H. *n. f.* A drain; a tubulated tile.

੪੮ nám, P. *n. m.* Name; appellation; fame. ੪੮ nám-áwar, famous; celebrated; ੪੮ nám-i-khudá; bravo.

- نام دهرتا يا ركهتا nám dharná yá rakhná, to disgrace : to defame ; to accuse : to carp at ; to tell the price of ; to níckarne. نام دبوو nám duboná, to lose honor or reputation. نام لينأ nám lená, to praise ; to tell one's beads.
- نامبرده námburda, The above-named.
- نام زاد nám zad, P. *adj.* Betrothed ; dedicated ; noted : on men's tongues ; appointed ; named. *n.* a betrothed damsel.
- نامان námam, H. *n. m.* The mark which the Hindus make on the forehead.
- ناموار námvar, P. *adj.* Celebrated.
- ناموس námús, P. *n. f.* and *m.* Reputation ; disgrace ; renown ; the female part of a country. ناموس اكبر námús-i-akbar, the angel Gabriel.
- نامه námah, P. *n. m.* A letter ; history ; work treatise. نامه بار námah bar, letter-carrier.
- نامي námí P. *adj.* Illustrious ; celebrated ; famous. نامي هونا námíhoná, to be celebrated.
- نامي námí, Growing ; increasing.
- ناميا námia, P. *n. m.* and *f.* Vegetation ; a creature ; stalk of grapes. قوت ناميه quvwat-i-námia, the power of growth.
- نام nán H. *adj.* No ; not.
- نام nán, P. *n. f.* Bread ; loaf.
- نام ناهاري nan i-naharí, breakfast.
- نامنأ námáná, H. *n. m.* A maternal grandfather.
- نامنأ námáná, H. *v.* To bend ; to bow down.
- نانا nana, S. *adj.* Various , sundry , several.
- ناند nánd, H. *n. f.* A large earthen pan.
- ناندھنا nándhná, H. *v.* To begin ; to take in hand.
- نانديأ nándiyá, H. *n. m.* The bull and vehicle of Shiva.
- نانك nánk, H. *n. m.* Name of the founder of Sikh sect.
- نانكار nánkár, P. *n. m.* An allowance of money or land to zamindars &c., for subsistence ; land granted to servants for maintenance.
- نانگار nángar, H. *n. m.* A plough.
- نانگھنا náughná, *u.* To step across ; to jump over ; to leap over.
- نانون nánú, A simple song or story which mothers repeat when rocking a child.
- ناھه nánh, H. *adv.* No ; nay.
- نانھيال nanhiyát, H. *n. m.* and *f.* Maternal grandfather's house or family.
- ناني nání, H. *n. f.* A maternal grand-mother.
- ناو náó, H. *n. f.* A boat ; a ship.
- نأ nau, H. *n. m.* A barber.

لَاوَدَا náodán, H. *n. m.* An acqueduct ; a gutter.

لَاوَك návak, P. *n. f.* A sort of arrow ; a tube ; a c the sting of a bee. لَاوَكِ andáz, an archer.

لَاوَك návik, Belonging to a vessel.

لَاوَكِي návki, *m.* Sailor ; helmsman ; pilot.

لَاوَن náon, H. *n. m.* Name ; boat.

لَاوَن náun, A. *n. f.* The wife of a barber.

لَاوَن níwná, H. *n.* To bend downwards ; to bow ; to cause to stoop.

لَاوَن ná-o-nosh, P. *n. m.* Feasting ; carousing ; banqueting.

لَاوَن náh, IL. *adv.* Not ; nay ; no.

لَاوَن náhar, A. *n. m.* A tiger.

لَاوَن náhrá, *n. m.* The guinea worm.

لَاوَن náhíd, P. *n. m.* The planet Venus.

لَاوَن náhin, H. *adv.* Not لَاهِي náhin náhin, not at all.

لَاوَن náí H. *n. m.* A barber.

لَاوَن náe, P. *n. f.* A reed ; a pipe ; a flageolet ; a flute

لَاوَن náeb, P. *n. m.* A deputy ; substitute ; an assistant ; a vicegerent. لَاهِي náeb manáb, a locumtenens ; a successor.

لَاوَن náechá, P. *n. m.* A small reed ; *hugga* snake.

لَاوَن náirah, A. *n. m.* Fire ; heat inflammation ; enmity ; hatred.

لَاوَن náyaza, *m.* A canal ; a tube ; the urethra.

لَاوَن náyak, S. *n. m.* A chief ; a leader ; a youth ; a native officer ; a person well versed in dancing, singing, &c ; a corporal.

لَاوَن } náyaká, S. *n. f.* Female } of *nyak* ; a damsel ; a class ; the mistress of a brothel ; the mother bawd.

لَاوَن náyakwár, Under a *nyak* (a village etc.)

لَاوَن náyan, H. *n. f.* Female of \* *nai*, a barber's wife.

لَاوَن náenoshh, Piping and drinking ; carousing ; banqueting.

لَاوَن nabát, A. *n. f.* Vegetation, herb ; vegetable ; plant ; grass. علم لَاهِي i'lm-i-nabátát, botany.

لَاوَن nabát, P. *n. f.* Crystallised sugar ; sweetmeats.

لَاوَن nabátát, *m.* Vegetables plants.

لَاوَن nibáran, S. *n. m.* Prevention ; forbidding ; hindering.

لَاوَن nibárná, *a.* To forbid.

لَاوَن nibárná, H. *v.* To accomplish ; to perform ; to spend ; separate.

- نباش nabbāsh, A. *n. m.* A digger up of buried bodies ; a plunderer of the dead.
- نباہی nabbāz, A. *n. m.* One who feels the pulse; a physician.
- نباہ nibāh, S. *n. m.* Accomplishment ; maintenance ; sufficiency ; keeping.
- نباہنا nibāhuā, H. *v.* To accomplish ; to guard ; to take care of ; to keep one's faith ; to behave ; to afford ; to conduct ; to last or endure for a long time.
- نباہو nibahú, H. *adj.* Lasting permanent ; sufficient to one's purpose.
- نبتیرا nibṭerā, H. *n. m.* Determination ; settlement.
- نبتختا ni-bakhta, Unfortunate.
- نبتہ nabṣa, A daughter's child.
- نبرد nābard, P. *n. m.* Battle ; engagement ; war. آزما نبرد nābard āzmā, a warrior.
- نبردنا nibarṇā, H. *v.* To be accomplished ; to be finished or spent ; to be decided.
- نبتی nabistan, To write.
- نبض nabz, A. *n. f.* The pulse
- نبض دیکھنا nabz dekhnā, to feel the pulse.
- نباہ nibal, H. *adj.* Weak ; feeble.
- نبتہ nibla, A woman.
- نبتہ nibandh, S. *adj.* Affixed ; ascertained. *m.* confinement ; constipation.
- نابوات nabuvat, A. *n. m.* Prophecy.
- نابوی nabvī, A. *adj.* Of the prophet ; prophetic.
- نابہ nabh, S. *n. m.* The sky ; ether ; atmosphere. چر نابہ nabhchar, aerial ; bird
- نابہاگی nibhāgi, H. *adj.* Unfortunate ; ill-fated.
- نابہانا nibhānā, H. *v.* To perform ; to accomplish.
- نابہاو nibhāo, H. *n. m.* Accomplishment ; permanence ; durability.
- نابہنا nibhna, H. *v.* To serve ; to succeed ; to live ; to last.
- نابی nabī, A. *n. m.* A prophet.
- نابدان nibedan, S. *n. m.* An address ; petition. representation to a superior.
- نابیرہ nabírah, P. *n. m.* A grandson ; a son's son.
- نابترا niberā, n. H. *m.* End ; finishing ; settlement.
- نابتنا niberṇā, H. *v.* To end ; to complete ; to perform ; to spend.
- نابترو niberú, Performing ; finishing.
- نابین nabín, H. *adj.* New ; fresh.
- نپات nipát, *m.* Death ; falling ; dying.
- نپان nipán, *m.* A trough ; a reservoir of water.
- نپاتیت nipatit, Fallen.
- نپات nipat, H. *adj.* Very ; exceedingly.
- نپتانا nipṭánā, H. *v.* To settle to decide ; to conclude ; to terminate.

- نپتا nipatná, H. *v.* To be finished.
- نپن nipun, H. *adj.* Skilful ; clever.
- نپسک napunsuk, H.S. *adj.* Neuter; unmanly; coward. *n. m.* an hermaphrodite; a eunuch.
- نپوتا niputá, H. *adj.* Childless.
- نپید náped, P. *adj.* Non-existent; extinct.
- نیت nit, S. *adj.* Always; ever; continually *n.* the base of an obtuse-angled, triangle.
- نیت نیت nit nit, perpetually.
- نیت نيام nit niam, daily religious rite.
- نات nat, *m.* The zenith distance of a planet.
- ناتا nitta, *f.* Perpetually.
- ناتاء natuej, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of ناتيچ) Births; consequences; issues.
- ناتنی natní, H. *n. f.* Granddaughter; daughter's daughter.
- ناتھ nath, H. *n. f.* A large gold ring worn by females in the nose.
- ناتھارنا nithárna, H. *v.* To pour to milk a cow; to purify.
- ناتھرا nithrá, H. *adj.* Distilled; clear.
- ناتھنا nathná, H. *n. m.* nostril; a ring for the nose.
- ناتھنا چاھ انا nathná chaḥ áná, to be enraged.
- ناتھنی nathní, H. *n. f.* A small -ring. ناتھنی nathní
- utarná, *v. n.* To be deflowered.
- ناتيجا natijá, A. *n. m.* Result; consequence; end; issue reward; a foetus inference.
- ناتيا karma S. *n. m.* } The  
ناتيا kriyá, S. *n. f.* } daily religious ceremonies.
- ناتيا nitya, Eternal; everlasting.
- نات nat, S. *n. m.* The name of a tribe who are generally jugglers, &c; a tumbler; a ropedancer; a mode of music.
- ناتا natá, *f.* Name of a shrub.
- ناتاراء natárá, H. *n. m.* (*Corrupt.* of ناتار) Determination; final settlement; decree.
- ناتبار natbar, S. *n. m.* A juggler a tumbler.
- نات کھاٹ nat khaṭ, H. *adj.* Shrewd; naughty; roguish *n. n.* a cheat.
- نات کھاٹی natkhaṭi, H. *n. f.* Artfulness; roguery; trickery.
- ناتان natan, } H. *n. f.* The female  
ناتنی natní, } of نات nat, *q. v.*
- ناتان natan, H. *n. f.* Negation; denial.
- ناتنا natná, H. *v.* To deny.
- ناتنارayan natnárayan, *m.* Name of a musical mode
- ناتوا natwá, H. *n. m.* juggler; a ropedancer; an actor.
- ناتھر natḥur, S. *adj.* Harsh; obdurate; relentlessness; cunning; shrewd.

- نہاری nithurtá } S. *n. f.* Cruel  
نہاری nithurtái, } ty obduracy.
- نہاری nithlá, H. *adj.* Idle ; without employment.
- نہاری nisár, A. *n. m.* . Scattering ; sacrifice ; money which is thrown among the people on festive occasions ; strewing ; throwing. نثار کون v. to throw ; to sacrifice. نثار ہونا nisár honá, v. to be sacrificed.
- نہاری nasr, A. *n. f.* Prose and verse.
- نہاری nij S. *adj.* Own personal ; particular. ک نیج nij ká, own ; peculiar. حساب نیج nij ká hisát, a private account.
- نہاری nijábat, A. *n. f.* Nobleness ; generosity.
- نہاری niját, A. *n. f.* Freedom ; salvation ; absolution ; pardon ; light.
- نہاری nijjár, A. *n. m.* A carpenter.
- نہاری nijjárí, A. *n. f.* the business of a carpenter.
- نہاری najasat, A. *n. f.* Dirtiness ; filth ; nastiness ; dirt.
- نہاری nujbá, A. *n. m.* Nobleness-heroes.
- نہاری nijut, A million.
- نہاری najís. A. *adj.* Dirty ; impure ; filthy. نجس العین najis-ul-a'in, impure by nature. نجس najais, *n. m.* dirtiness ; dung ; filthiness. نجسی nijasí, S. *adj.* Unlucky ; of evil omen.
- نہاری najash, Enhancing the price of an article at sale.
- نہاری najaf, A. *f.* High ground to which water does not reach.
- نہاری najm, A. *n. m.* A star ; a planet ; fortune ; a horoscope ; calculation of nativity. علم نجم i'lm-i-najúm, astrology ; astronomy.
- نہاری najúmí, A. *n. m.* An astrologer ; a fortune-teller.
- نہاری nijh, tijh, H. *n. m.* Correctness ; propriety.
- نہاری nijháná, H. *v.* To spy ; to behold.
- نہاری nijhotná, H. *v.* To twitch
- نہاری nijhúl, H. *adj.* Steady walking or running smoothly with agitation an epithet applied to an elephant); easy paced
- نہاری najíb, A. *adj.* Excellent ; praiseworthy ; generous. *n.*, a hero ; a volunteer. نجیب العارفين najíbut-tarfain, noble on both sides (father and mother).
- نہاری najíb-záda, A Noble by birth ; a young nobleman.
- نہاری najib zádi, f. daughter of a noble.
- نہاری nichán H. *n. m.* Slope ; declivity.
- نہاری nacháná, H. *v.* Caus. of نچائی náchná.



نہا H. *adj.* Silent ; quiet.

نہا nachná, H. *v.* To be plucked or scratched ; to be pulled.

نہا nichint, S. *adj.* Unconcerned ; at leisure. نہا ہوا nichant honá, *v.* to be at leisure or at one's ease.

نہا نہا نہا nichintái, S. *n. f.* Carelessness ; thoughtlessness ; leisure.

نہا نہا nachváná, H. *v.* (Caus. of نہا U náchná), To cause to pluck out ; to cause to pinch.

نہا نہا nichorná, H. *v.* To wring ; to squeeze ; to extort.

نہا نہا nichoru, } H. *adj.* Rapa-  
نہا نہا nichorvá, } cious.

نہا نہا nachvaiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancer.

نہا نہا nichhávar, H. *n. m.* Sacrifice ; victim ; propitiatory offering.

نہا نہا nachhattra, S. *n. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path ; asterism.

نہا نہا nachhatrí, H. *adj.* Fortunate ; born under a lucky planet.

نہا نہا nichhaká, Pure ; innocent of ; free from. نہا نہا nichhal, pure ; clear نہا نہا nichay, *m.* certainly.

نہا نہا nachit, H. *adj.* Without thought or anxiety.

نہا نہا naháfat, A. *n. f.* Leanness ; emaciation.

نہا نہا nahr, A. sacrifice.

نہا نہا nahs, A. *adj.* Unlucky ; inauspicious. *m.* an evil omen.

نہا نہا naho, A. *n. f.* Way ; path ; manner ; mode ; (Gram.) syntax

نہا نہا nahúsat, A. *n. f.* Bad presage ; ominousness ; abomination.

نہا نہا nahvi, A. *adj.* Grammatical.

نہا نہا nahíf, A. *adj.* Lean ; meagre ; slender.

نہا نہا naḥ, A thread in general ; a rank (of soldiers).

نہا نہا naḥkhás, A. *n. m. f.* A market for slaves and cattle.

نہا نہا niḥálas, H. *adj.* Pure ; delivered.

نہا نہا nakhchír, P. *n. f.* The chase ; game ; hunting.

نہا نہا nakhchírgáh, place of hunting.

نہا نہا } naḥhrá, P. *n. m.* Co-  
نہا نہا } quetry ; trick ; wag-  
gery ; pretence.

نہا نہا } naḥhrá ház, affected ; coquetish.

نہا نہا naḥhust, P. *n. m.* The beginning. *adv.* At first.

نہا نہا nakhshára, The cheek ; the face.

نہا نہا naḥhl, A. *n. m.* A dare tree ; a palm tree ; a plant.

نہا نہا naḥhl band, *n. m.* A gardener ; a maker of artificial trees and fruits of wax

- نخوت** *naḥvat*, A. *n. f.* Pride; magnificence; haughtiness.  
**نخود** *naḥúd*, P. *n. m.* Gram.  
**ند** *nad*, S. *n. m.* A river.  
**ندا** *nidá*, A. *n. f.* Sound; voice proclamation.  
**ندا دهكالا** *nidah-kál*, *m.* The hot season; two months previous to the rains.  
**نداد** *naddáf*, A. *n. f.* A cotton dresser.  
**ندافی** *naddáfí*, A. *n. f.* Dressing of cotton; the trade of *naddáf*.  
**ندامت** *nadámát*, A. *n. f.* Repentance; regret; penitence; contrition.  
**ندان** *nidán*, S. *adv.* Lastly; after all. *n. f.* diagnosis; knowledge of the symptoms of diseases  
**ندرا** *niddrá*, S. *n. f.* Sleep; sleepiness.  
**ندرت** *nidrit*, Sleepy; drowsy.  
**ندرت** *nudrat*, A. *n. f.* Oddness; singularity; rareness.  
**ندها** *nudamá*, Courtiers.  
**ندولا** *nadolá*, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pan.  
**نده** *nidhi*, S. *n. m.* Ocean; a treasure place; one of the Kuvera's divine treasures; a receptacle.  
**ندهك** *nidharak*, H. *adv.* Fearlessly; abruptly. *adj.* Fearless.  
**ندهان** *nidhán*, S. *n. m.* A place; a house; a receptacle,
- ندي** *nadí*, S. *n. f.* A river; a rivulet.  
**نديا** *nadya*, H. *n. f.* A river; a rivulet.  
**ندیم** *nadím*, A. *n. m.* A companion; a courtier; an intimate friend.  
**ندر** *nīdar*, H. *adj.* Fearless; dauntless.  
**ندھال** *nīdhál*, H. *adj.* Still; motionless; faint.  
**نذر** *nazr*, A. *n. f.* A vow; a gift; anything dedicated; interview.  
**نذرا** *nazráná*, P. *n. m.* Gift offered or received when people of rank meet or pay their respects to a prince; a sort of tribute; a present.  
**نذر و نیاز** *nazr-o-niyáz*, vow and oblations made voluntarily.  
**نذر** *nazr*, } Vows; gifts.  
**نذرت** *nuzúrát*, }  
**نر** *nar*, S. and P. *n. m.* A male; a man; *adj* masculine.  
**نر** *nir*, S. *prep.* Without; deprived of.  
**نر گندھ** *nir-gandh*. Scentless.  
**نر** *nirá*, H. *adj.* Mere; pure; unalloyed; simple.  
**نراجده** *nirájudh*, S. *adj.* Without armour; imbecile; not warlike.  
**نرپد** *nir-ápád*. Prosperous; fortunate.

- nirájal, S. *adj.* Without water.
- nirádar, S. *adj.* Without respect; unpolite; disrespected.
- nirádhár, Without support.
- nirás, } H. *adj.* Hopeless.  
nirásá, } less.
- nirásí, H. *f.* Despair.
- nirákár, S. *adj.* Without form; incorporeal.
- nirálá, S. *adj.* Apart; retired; pure; unalloyed; odd.
- nirále men, in private.
- nirbáh, S. *n. m.* see nibáh.
- nirbudhí, S. *adj.* Senseless; irrational; unintelligent.
- nirbas, S. *adj.* Powerless; helpless.
- nirbasí, H. *n. f.* A spicy plant; zedoary.
- nirbal, H. *adj.* Weak; strengthless
- nirbaltá, S. *n. f.* Weakness; impotence.
- nirbandhú, S. *adj.* Friendless; without relations.
- nirbans, S. *adj.* Childless; extinct (a race or family).
- nir-bújh. Not to be understood; incomprehensible.
- nirbodh, S. *adj.* Senseless.
- nirbhai, S. *adj.* Fearless; dauntless.
- nirbáj, S. *adj.* Seedless; childless; extinct.
- nir-bair. Free from hatred or enmity.
- nrip, S. *n. m.* A king; a prince.
- nripat, S. *n. m.* A king.
- nirpavart, *m.* A kind of gem.
- nirpachh, S. *adj.* Helpless, friendless.
- narpur, S. *n. m.* The abode of man; the earth; one of the three lokas or regions of the universe.
- nirphal, S. *adj.* Fruitless; of no avail.
- nirt, S. *n. m.* Dance.
- nirtak, S. *n. m.* Dancer.
- nirtáná, H. *v.* To make to dance; to make pure.
- nir-uttar, H. *adj.* Without answer; silenced.
- nirtná, H. *v.* To dance; to jump about playfully.
- nirtyak, S. *n. m.* A dancer.
- nirtyakárí, S. *n. f.* A female dancer.
- nritya *m.* Dancing; pantomime.
- nirjal, S. *adj.* Without water.

- نړجن *nirjan* S. A *adj.* Without a person ; deserted ; solitary.
- نړجه *narjah*, H. *n. m.* Small scales.
- نړجیو *nirjiv*, S. *adj.* Inanimate ; without life.
- نړچا *nirchá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of green ; *corchorus capsularis*.
- نړچهال *nirchhal*, S. *adj.* Guileless ; simple.
- نړخ *nirxh*, P. *n. m.* Market rate ; tariff ; assize.
- نړخرا *narkhrá*, P. *n. m.* } The  
نړخري *narkharí*, H. *n. f.* } throat ; the throttle.
- نړخنامه *nirxh námah*, P. *n. m.* An account of the current prices.
- نړخي *nirxhí*, P. *n. m.* The person who fixes the price current ; an appraiser ; assizer.
- نرد *nard*, P. *n. f.* A counter ; chess-man ; draughts.
- نردبان *nardban*, P. *n. m.* A staircase ; steps ; a ladder specially a scaling-ladder.
- نردشت *nir-disht*. Described ; pointed out ; ascertained.
- نردوڼک *nirdwatak* *m.* A stanza of four parts of seventeen syllables each.
- نردوش *nirdosh*, Faultless ; blameless.
- نردوکه *nirdokh*, S. *adj.* Blameless ; without defect or blemish.
- نردواند *nirdwánd*, S. *adj.* Without quarrel or dispute ; peaceable.
- نردهار *nirdhár*, S. *n. m.* Settling with accuracy ; ascertainment.
- نردهکاري *niradhikári*, S. *adj.* Without title or authority.
- نردهن *nirdhan*, S. *adj.* Poor ; indigent ; without wealth.
- نردئی *nirdaí*, S. *adj.* Merciless ; cruel ; hard-hearted.
- نررتک *nirarthak*, S. *adj.* Negligent ; careless obsolete.
- نرس *niras*, S. *adj.* Dry ; tasteless ; inferior.
- نرسنگا *narsingá*, S. *n. m.* A horn ; a wind instrument.
- نرسنگه *narsingh*, S. *n. m.* Man-lion ; the 4th incarnation of Vishnu.
- نرسنگیا *narsingyá*, S. *n. m.* One who plays on the horn.
- نرسون *narson*, H. *n. m.* The fourth day past or to come. *adv.* some days ago or hence.
- نرغا *narghá*, U. *n. m.* Surrounding ; a kind of long drum.
- نرغا کړنا *narghá karná*, *v.* to surround.
- نرکل *narkul*, } H. *n. m.* A kind  
نرقل *narqul*, } of reed of which mats are made.
- نرک *nark*, S. *n. m.* Hell. نرک *narak kund*, a well or pit in the hell.

- نرکت nirukt, Obscure; obsolete  
*m.* a glossary of Vedic terms
- نرکت narkat, H. *n. m.* A kind of reed.
- نرکت narkas, H. *n. m.* The windpipe.
- نرکش niraksh, Having no latitude. *m.* the equator.
- نرکھنا nirakhná, H. *v.* To look at; to look behind one.
- نرگار nargáo, P. *n. m.* A bull.
- نرگس nargis, P. *n. m.* or *f.* A narcissus; (*met.*) the eye of a mistress.
- نرگستان nargistan, P. *n. m.* A bed of narcissus.
- نرگسی nargisí, P. *adj.* Like narcissus; name of a species of cloth.
- نرگم nirgam, *m.* Going fourth.
- نرگن nirgun, S. *adj.* Unlimited by qualities or attributes hence God; unskilful; unstrung.
- نرگھن nirghin, S. *adj.* Not odious; not to be detested.
- نرلپت nirlipt, Unswearing; undefiled; a name of Lord Krishna.
- نرلج nirlaj, S. *adj.* Shameless; immodest.
- نرلوبھی nirlobhí, S. *adj.* Not covetous; contented
- نرم narm, P. *adj.* Soft; defective; (coin) easy; gentle; silly.
- نرم گرم سھنا narm garm sahná, to bear up; to endure.
- نرمادا narmáda, *m.* A hinge; a joint.
- نرمالیا nirmálya, *m.* Purity; cleanness; the remains of an offering presented to a deity.
- نرمآن narmán, S. *n. m.* Manufacture; construction; essence; marrow; pith.
- نرمآنأ narmáná, H. *v.* To soften; to render mild.
- نرمیت nir-mit, Fabricated; artificial.
- نرمیت nir-mad, Sober; quiet. *m.* an elephant out of rut.
- نرمک narmak, P. *adj.* Delicate.
- نرمال nirmal, S. *adj.* Clear; limpid; transparent.
- نرمالآ nirmalá, S. *adj.* Spotless; clean. *n. m.* a set of Hindu faqírs.
- نرمالتا nirmaltá, S. *n. f.* Pureness; cleanliness; pellucidness.
- نرمالی nirmalí, H. *n. f.* Name of a seed with which water is purified; *strychnos potatorum*.
- نرموھی nirmohí, S. *adj.* Without affection or attachment.
- نرمہ گوش narmah gosh, P. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear.
- نرمی narmí, P. *n. f.* Softness; mildness; fluency.
- نرمیأت narmíyat, P. *n. f.* Softness; sweetness.

- نورنتر *nirantar*, S. *adj.* Without interval; immediate.
- نورنکار *nirankār*, } S. *adj.* With-  
نورنکال *nirankál*, } out form; incorporeal.
- نورنہ *nirnai*, S. *n. f.* Ascertainment. *adj.* fixed; certain; appointed.
- نوروان *nirván*, S. *n. m.* Emancipation; highest bliss; beatitude.
- نوروپ *nirúp*, S. *adj.* Without form; incorporeal.
- نوروكه *nirúkh*, S. *adj.* Male; masculine.
- نوروك *niróg*, S. *adj.* Free from disease; in high health and spirits.
- نوروكي *nirogi*, S. *n. m.* A healthy person.
- نورويك *nir-vivek*, Foolish; in discriminating.
- نورويج *nir-víj*, Seedless; impatient.
- نورويرج *nir virj*, Tame, emasculated
- نورہ *narah*, *narrá*, P. *adj.* Male; ugly; rough. *n.* male organ; wave; the ward of a key; an hermaphrodite
- نورہار *narhar*, S. *n. m.* Shank; leg.
- نورہس *narhus*, S. *adj.* Dull; grave; averse to laughter.
- نورہنگار *nir-ahankár*, Humble; free from pride.
- نورہی *narí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of leather; skin; a weaver's shuttle.
- نورہی *nirí*, H. *adj.* Mere; single.
- نورہیا *naryá*, H. *n. f.* A kind of tile.
- نورہیاس *nir-yas*, *m.* Extract; exudation.
- نورہیت *nareḥ*, S. *n. m.* } Throat;  
نورہیتی *nareḥí*, S. *n. f.* } windpipe.
- نورہیتی دبانہ *nareḥí dabáná*, to throttle.
- نورہیس *nares*, S. *n. m.* A king; a sovereign.
- نورہیش *nirísh*, *m.* the body of a plough.
- نورہیگہنا *nirekhná*, H. *v.* To behold; to spy.
- نورہینہ *narina*, P. *A.* Male; masculine.
- نورہی *nar*, *m.* A reed.
- نورہی *narí*, S. *n. f.* A sort of fire-work; rockets.
- نورہی *narrá*, H. *n. m.* The wind-pipe.
- نورہی *nizád*, } P. *n. m.* Origin;  
نورہی *nizádat*, } race; family.
- نورہی *nizár*, P. *adj.* Thin; slender; subtle.
- نورہی *niza'*, A. *n. m. f.* Contention, litigation; controversy.
- نورہی *nazákat*, P. *n. f.* Delicacy; elegance; softness: politeness.
- نورہی *nazáhat*, A. *n. f.* Exemption from anything bad; purity; remoteness from sin.
- نورہی *nazd*, } P. *adj.* Near;  
نورہی *nazdik*, } hard by; neighbouring; contiguous.

- نزدیکی nazdíkí, *P. n. f.* Propinquity; nearness; neighbourhood.
- نزع naza', *A. n. m.* The last breath; gasping in the agonies of death.
- نزلة nazla, *A. n. m.* Catarrh; a deflection of humours.
- نزول nuzúl, *A. n. m.* Descent; sojourning; cataract (in the eye). نزول آب nazul-i-áb, a swelling of the testicle; hydrocele; hernia.
- نزهت nuzhat, *A. n. f.* Verdure; freshness; pleasure; distance; integrity; ornament; cheerfulness.
- نژاد nizád, *P. n. m.* Origin; root; race; family; extracted.
- نژند nizand, *P. adj.* Sad; formidable; astonished. *m.* A learned preceptor.
- نس nas, *H. n. f.* A vein; a tendon; a sinew.
- نَس nas, *P. n. m.* The environs of the mouth; understanding.
- نِس nis. A privative particle used in camp.
- نِس nis, } *S. n. f.* Night. نِسپر nisá, } نِسچر یا نِسچر nischar yá nisáchar, a prowler; a demon; a robber; a thief; an animal that watches and feeds by night.
- نَسا nasá, *f.* The nose.
- نِسا nisa, *A. n. f. (plu.)* Women; ladies; the female sex.
- نِسار nisár, Sapless; pithless; vain.
- نِسپتر nispatí, *S. n. m.* The moon.
- نِساج nasáj, *A. n. m.* A weaver; an inventor.
- نِساس nisás, *S. n. m.* Breath; respiration.
- نِسانا nasáná, *H. v.* To destroy; to squander; to annihilate.
- نِسام nasám, Breezes etc
- نِسانی nisái, *A. adj.* Of women.
- نِسب nasab, *A. n. m.* Genealogy; family; lineage. نِسبنامه nasabnâme, pedigree; genealogical tree.
- نِسبت nisbat, *A. n. f.* Relation; affinity; reference; attribute betrothal. نِسبت گزنا *v.* to attribute; to betroth.
- نِسبتی nisbati, *A. adj.* Related. *n. m.* a wife's brother.
- نِسپت nis-pati, *m.* The lord of night; the moon
- نِسپره nisprih, Content; free from envy.
- نِسپند nisband, Steady; immovable.
- نِسپریه nisprihah, *S. adj.* Exempt from desire.
- نِست nast, *m.* A snuff; sternutatory.
- نِستا nastá, *f.* A hole bored in the septum of the nose.
- نِستار nistár, *S. n. m.* Release; salvation.
- نِسترون nastaran, *P. n. m.* The white rose of India; *rosa*

- glundulifera*; name of a kind of cloth.
- تستعلیق *nasta'liq*, P. *n. m.* A kind of Persian writing. *adj.* well behaved; gentlemanly.
- نستوک *nistok*, S. *n. m.* Decision; decree; adjustment.
- نجم *nasj*, A. *n. m.* Act of weaving.
- نیشیت *nischit*, S. *adj.* Sure; undoubted.
- نیشائی *nischai*, S. *adj.* Actual; certain. *adv.* certainly.
- نسخ *naskh*, A. *n. m.* Abolition; abrogation; transcribing; a kind of Arabic character.
- نسخہ *nuskhā*, A. *n. m.* A recipe; a prescription of ingredients for any composition; an exemplar; a copy or model; an edition; a writing book; a treatise.
- نسخہ نویسی *nuskhā navísí* recipe writing; copies &c.
- نسر *nasr*, A. *n. m.* A vulture; an eagle.
- نسرین *nasrín*, P. *n. m.* A wild rose.
- نسق *nasq*, A. *n. m.* Order; series; arrangement; manner of writing.
- نکاپت *niskapat*, S. *adj.* Without fraud or deceit; artless; honest; sincere.
- نیکھ *nisukh*, Disagreeable; unhappy.
- نسل *nasl*, A. *n. f.* Race; pedigree; genealogy; descent; breed; family.
- نسلان *naslan*, By descent.
- نسلناس *nisnás*, A. *n. m.* A monstrous race of men or demons with one leg and thigh and move by leaping; a satyr; a fawn; a kind of ape; a marmoset; orang outang.
- نسناسی *nasnási*, Monstrous.
- نسلدھی *nisandhi*, S. *adj.* Solid; not leaky; tight.
- نسلدھ *nisandeh*, S. *adj.* Free from doubt; undoubted.
- نسلک *nisauk*, S. *adj.* Fearless; dauntless; bold.
- نسلکوح *nisaukoch*, S. *adj.* Without contracting; without shame or reserve.
- نسلواس *niswás*, S. *n. m.* Breath.
- نہا *nas-há*, H. *adj.* Veiny; veined.
- نہی *nasí*, H. *n. f.* A plough share; a coulter.
- نسیان *nisyán*, A. *n. m.* Oblivion; forgetfulness.
- نسللا *nasilá*, H. *adj.* Veined; of good breed.
- نسلیم *nasím*, A. *n. f.* Zephyr; fragrant air; breeze. *نسيم* *nasim-i-sahar*, the morning breeze.
- نسلینی *nasíní*, A. *n. f.* A wooden ladder.
- نسیا *nisya*, A. *n. m.* Anything forgotten; money promised.
- نسیہ *nasya* *m.* Snuff.



- نشیہ** *nasihá*, A. *n. m.* A light plough used in tender soils.
- نشا** *nashá*, A. *n. m.* Intoxication headache or crop sickness from drinking ; perception ; fragrance ; smell. **نشا خور** *nashákhōr*, a drunkard ; a person who takes intoxicating drugs.
- نشات** *nashát*, A. *n. f.* A creature ; anything produced ; growing.
- نشاچار** *nisháchar* ; Walking at night. **نشاتا** *nashtáen*, both worlds.
- نشااست** *nishásta*, P. *m.* Starch.
- نشاطا** *nashát*, P. *n. m. f.* Gladness ; joy ; pleasure.
- نشان** *nishán*, P. *n. m.* A mark ; sign ; scar ; family arms ; badge ; flag ; standard ; colours ; armorial bearings. **نشان بردار** *nishán bardár*, a standard bearer. **نشان دار** *nishán dár*, a standard bearer. *adj.* marked ; signed ; possessing armorial bearings. **نشان دینا** *nishán dená*, to point out.
- نشان** *nishá na*, P. *n. m.* A mark ; target ; a butt ; aim. **نشان انداز** *nishána andáz*, unerring.
- نشانی** *nisháni*, P. *n. f.* A mark ; sign ; token ; keepsake, a sou venir.
- نشتار** *nashtar*, P. *n. f.* A lancet ; a fleam. **نشتار لگانا** *nashtar lagána* ; to bleed ; to phlebotomise.
- نشد** *nasht*, S. *adj.* Lost ; destroyed.
- نیشہ** *nishchai*, S. *n. m.* Certainty ; trust ; belief. *adj.* actual ; real ; ascertained. *adv.* actually ; undoubtedly.
- نشر** *nashr*, A. *n. m.* A spreading (as a carpet) ; publishing (news) ; life. **نشر کرن** *nashr karná*, to sink or blot (as ink on bad paper)
- نیشست** *nishast*, P. *n. f.* Sitting.
- نیشست برخاست** *nishast barkhást* ; good manners ; etiquette ; politeness. **نیشست گاہ** *nishast gáh*, a sitting room ; a parlour.
- نیشستن** *nashistan*, *v.* To sit.
- نیشمردہ** *nashmurda*, P. *adj.* Un-numbered.
- نشور** *nasho*, *nashva*, A. *n. m.* Growth ; vegetation. **نشور و نما** *nashv-o-pumá*, growing up ; development.
- نشور** *nashúr*, A. *n. m.* Raising of the dead ; resurrection.
- نشورہ** *nashva*, P. *n. m.* Inebriety ; hilarity.
- نشیب** *nasheb*, P. *n. m.* Descent ; declivity ; low ; slope. **نشیب و فراز** *nasheb o-fáráz*, ups and downs of life ; profit and loss ; advantages and disadvantages of any affair.
- نیشیت** *nishait*, *m.* A crane.
- نیشیدہ** *nishedh*, S. *n. f.* Prohibition ; negation ; prevention.
- نشیہ** *nashilá*, H. *adj.* Intoxicating.

نشیمان nasheman, P. *n. m.* A seat; residence; nest; a mansion.

نشینی nishini, P. *n. f.* Sitting.

نساب nisáb, A. *n. f.* A root; origin; principal; capital; property; dignity; fortune.

نصارا nasará, A. *n. m.* A Nazarene; a Christian.

نصایح nasá'eh, A. *n. m.* (*Plural*) Advices; admonitions; counsels.

نصب nasb, A. *n. m.* Fixing; exacting; planting; establishment. نصب کرنا to appoint; to establish; to plant. نصب nasab honá, to be fixed; to be established.

نصر nasr, A. *n. m.* Assistance; victory.

نصرانی nasrání A. *n. m.* A Christian; the Christian religion.

نصرت nusrat, A. *n. f.* Victory; defence; assistance. نصرت آیات nusrat áyát, victorious standards).

نصف nisf, A. *adj.* Half; middle aged. نصف النهار nisf-un-nahár, midday. نصف نصف nisfá nisf, half and half; cutting through the middle.

نصيب nasíb, A. *n. m.* Fortune; lot; chance; part; fate; destiny. نصیب جاگنا nasíb jágná, to be fortunate.

نصیبہ nasiba, A. *n. m.* A lot;

fortune. نصیبدار nasíbavar, fortunate

نصیحت nasíhat, H. *n. f.* Advice; counsel; admonition; precept نصیحت کرنا یا دینا to advise; to admonish; to exhort; to reprove. نصیحت کر نصیحت یا نصیحت کر nasíhat gar yá nasíhat go, an adviser a monitor; counsellor.

نصیر nasír A. *n. m.* An assistant; a defender; a friend.

نیزارت nizárat, A. *n. m.* Freshness; beauty; verdure; lustre; brightness.

نقیم nazj, A. *n. m.* Suppuration; ripe; mature.

نطع nita', A. *n. m.* A piece of dressed leather used for eating or gaming on.

نطفہ nutfa, A. *n. m.* spermata hominis; semen; the sea; clear water.

نطق nutq, A. *n. m.* Speech; diction; utterance; articulation.

نظارگی nazzárgí, P. *n. f.* Seeing; observation.

نظارہ nazára, P. *n. m.* Sight; view; vision; inspection. نظارہ باز nazára báz, an ogler.

نظافت nazáfat, A. *n. f.* Purity; neatness.

نظام nizám, A. *n. m.* Order; disposition; arrangement custom; habit; a string of pearls; a composer; an

arranger ; basis ; a chief governor. نظام الملك nizám-ul-mulk, the administrator of the empire.

نظام nizámat, A. *n. f.* Arrangement ; government ; the administration of criminal justice.

نظر nazr, A. *n. f.* Sight ; vision ; look ; glance ; inspection ; countenance ; favor : reference ; the influence of an evil eye. نظر آنا nazar-áná to come to sight ; to appear.

نظر انداز nazar andáz, rejected ; disregarded. نظر اندازی nazar andází, estimate of a

crop by inspection. نظر باز nazarbáz, an ogler ; a jug-

gler. نظر بازی nazar bází, ogling. نظر بچانا nazar bachá-

ná, to avoid the looks. نظر بند nazar band, strictly watched

under surveillance. نظر بندی nazar bandí, fascination ; con-

finement. نظر ثانی nazar sání, a review ; a revisal. نظر یرا nazar sa girá dená, to

disgrace ; to degrade. نظر گاه nazar gáh, a theatre ; am-

phitheatre. نظر لگنا nazar lagná, to be under the in-

fluence of an evil eye ; to cast the evil eye. نظر ملانا nazar

miláná to compare.

نظران nazrán, A. *n. f.* Vision ;

; seeing.

نظری nazarí, *f.* Visible ; visual.

نظم nazm, A. *n. f.* Poetry ; verse ; order ; arrangement.

نظم و نسق nazam-o nasq. order and arrangement.

نظمی nazmí, A. *n. m.* A composer ; adjuster ; a poet.

نظرة nazúrat The first line or van of an army.

نظیر nazír, A. *n. n. f.* Example ; precedent. نظیر السمт nazír-us-simt, the nádír in astronomy.)

نعم n'at, *f.* Praise.

نعره na'ra, A. *n. m.* Clamour ; noise ; shout. نعره زن یا نعره کش na'ra zan yá na'ra kash, crying out ; exclaiming *n.* one who shouts out.

نعل na'sh, *m. n. f.* A bier ; a coffin ; a litter on which a sick person is carried. بنات النعش banát-un-na'sh, the constellation of the bear.

نعل na'l, A. *n. m.* A horse shoe ; a hoof ; a wife ; the ferrule.

نعل بند na'l band, a farrier.

نعل بندی na'l bandi, shoeing ; a light tribute

نعلین na'lain, A. *n. f.* A pair of shoes with wooden soles ;

نعم ne'm, A. *n. plu. of* نعم Favours ; pleasures ; blessings ; delight ; benefits.

نعم البدل ne'm ul-badal, blessings of the change ; change for the

better.

نعمت ne'mat, A. n. f. Favour ; graciousness ; delight ; joy ; affluence ; wealth, ease ; benefit blessings of heaven ; delicacy. نعمت خور ni'mat-khor, enjoying ease.

نعناع n'áná', A. n. m. Mint ; *mentha sativa*

نعود na'úz, A. n. m. To flee for refuge to any person. نعوذ بالله na'uzu billáhi, let us flee to God ! (from any thing wicked).

نوط nu'úz, m. *Surrectus et intensus* (penis).

نعم na'im, A. n. m. Pleasure ; benefits ; goods جنة النعيم jannat-un na'im, the paradise of repose ; the delights of paradise

نغز naghz, P. adj. Beautiful ; excellent ; good ; sincere ; swift ; nimble.

نغم naghmag yá nagam, } A. n. m.  
نغمة naghma, } Melody ; song ; modulation ; musical note ; a sweet voice. نغمة

نغمه sarái, n. f. music ; melody.

نفاذ nafáz, A. n. m. Penetrating ; pervading ; piercing ; escape from an enemy, adj. obeyed (an order).

نفاذ nafás, A. n. m. Childbirth ; labour ; bringing forth ; 40 days of a woman after childbirth ; puerperal period.

نفاسة nafásat, A. n. m. f. Exquisiteness ; preciousness ,

deeming a thing of high value.

نفاث nafát, A. n. m. Naphtha ; bitumen ; lamp-oil.

نفاق nifáq, A. n. m. Hypocrisy ; enmity ; disagreement.

نفت naft, P. n. m. Naphtha.

نفذ nafz, A. n. m. Penetrating ; piercing ; pervading.

نفر nafar, A. n. m. A groom ; a servant ; one person. نفر گتي

نفر گتي nafar gati faisala, settlement of land revenue ; taxes &c made with the individual cultivators themselves independent of any land-holder.

نفرت nafrat, A. n. f. Flight terror ; aversion ; disgust.

نفرت انگيز nafrat angez, exciting aversion.

نفري nafrí, P. n. f. Service ; trade ; profession.

نفرة nafрін, P. n. f. Detestation ; abhorrence ; curse.

نفس nafas, A. n. m. The breath respiration ; the soul ; spirit ; essence ; substance ; self ; sensuality ; sperm ; desire ; gravitz ; pride. envy ; vice. نفس الامر nafs-ul-amr, the essence, soul or foundation of a thing. نفس اماره و بهيمی nafs i-ammárah yá bahímí, inordinate appetites ; concupiscence. نفس باز

نفس باز nafas-i-báz pasín, the last

- breath. **نفس** nafs-parast, sensual; sensualist. **نفس سبعي** nafs i-saba'i, yá lavváma; irascibility. **نفس كشي** nafs-kushi, mortification; selfdenial; **نفس مارنا** nafs márná, to restrain passions. **نفس مملوكة** nafs-i-mutamaiyana yá malaki, benevolence.
- نفساني** nafsáni, P. *adj.* Carnal; lustful; luxurious; sensual.
- نفسانیت** nafsáníyat, P. *n. f.* Luxury; sensuality; carnality; pride; pomp.
- نفسی** nafsí, P. *adj.* Carnal; sensual; animal or beastly.
- نفت** naft, A. *n. m.* Naphtha; bitumen; lampoil.
- نفع** nafa' A. *n. m.* Profit; **نفع** advantage; interest. **نفع** nafa' karná, to benefit. **نفع هون** nafa' honá, to be benefitted.
- نفقة** nafqah, A. *n. m.* The necessary expenses for lining.
- نفل** nafal, A. *n. m.* Plunder.
- نفوذ** nafúz, A. *n. m.* Penetrating; piercing; pervading.
- نفور** nafúr, A. *n. m.* Conquering; excelling; swelling.
- نفوس** nafús, A. *n. (plur.)* of **نفس** nafs.
- نفي** nafí, A. *n. m. f.* Forbidding; refusing; prohibition; refusal; annihilation.
- نفير** nafír, A. *n. f.* A brazen trumpet.
- نفیری** nafírí, P. *n. f.* A kind of trumpet.
- نقیس** nafs, A. *adj.* Precious; delicate; exquisite.
- نقا** naqá, A. *n. f.* Purity; cleanliness. *adj.* good; virtuous.
- نقاب** naqáb, A. *n. m.* A veil.
- نقاب دار** niqáb-dár, *adj.* veiled.
- نقاد** naqqád, A. *n. m.* A person whose business is to examine money and ascertain its goodness: an assayer; an adept.
- نقارچی** naqqárchí, P. *n. m.* One who beats the kettledrum.
- نقار خانہ** naqqár khánah, P. *n. m.* The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals.
- نقاره** naqqárah, ya naqqará, A. *n. m.* A kettledrum. **نقاره بجا** naqqárah bajáte phirná, to proclaim by beat of drum.
- نقاره کی جوت** naqqárah kí chot, publicly; openly.
- نقاری** naqqárí, A. *n. m.* One who beats the kettledrum.
- نقاش** naqqásh A. *n. m.* A painter; a draftsman; sculptor; carver; embroiderer.
- نقاشی** naqqáshí. A. *n. f.* Drawing; painting; embroidery; statuary.
- نقال** naqqál, A. *n. m.* A mimic; an actor; a player.
- نقالی** naqqálin, A. *n. f.* An actress.

**نقالي** naqqálí, A. *n. f.* Acting ; mimicking.

**نقاوت** naqávat, A. *n. f.* Purity ; cleanliness.

**نقاهت** naqáhat, A. *n. f.* Convalescence ; imbecility ; feebleness.

**نقاب** naqab, A. *n. f.* A rabbit's burrow ; a subterraneous excavation ; a mine ; a gallery ; an instrument used by miners, thieves for piercing walls ; digging through a wall. **نقاب زني** naqab-zaní house breaking ; burglary. **نقاب زن** naqab-zan, *m.* a burglar.

**نقد** naqd, A. *n. m.* Ready money ; cash. **نقد و جنس** naqd-o-jins, money and commodities.

**نقرس** niqús, A. *n. m.* The gout.

**نقره** nuqrah, A. *n. m.* Silver ; a white colour (in horse).

**نقرني** nuqraí, A. *adj.* Made of silver ; white (in horse).

**نقش** naqsh, A. *n. m.* Painting ; embroidering ; mark ; engraving ; carving ; a picture ; map ; drawing. **نقش بند** naqsh band, painter ; an embroiderer. **نقش پا** naqsh-i-pá, footprints ; footsteps. **نقش دیوار** naqsh-i-divár, thunder-struck, confounded so as to appear like a picture on the wall. **نقش كالصحر** یا نقش فی

**نقش البحر** naqsh kalhajar yá naqsh fil hajar, indelible.

**نقش کرنا** to imprint ; to impress : to engrave ; to stamp.

**نقشه** naqshah, A. *n. m.* A portrait ; model ; pattern ; map ; plan ; chart ; delineation.

**نقشی** naqshí, A. Painted ; engraved.

**نقص** nuqs, A. *n. m.* Defect ; blemish ; fault ; want ; harm ; diminution.

**نقصان** nuqsán, A. *n. m.* Loss ; defect ; deficiency ; injury ; damage ; mischief.

**نقما** naqat nuqt, A. *n. m. plur.* Drops ; spots ; dots ; vowel points.

**نقطه** nuqta, A. *n. m.* A point ; a dot ; a spot ; a stain , a vowel centre of a circle.

**نقطه لگایا** nuqtah lagáya, *v.* to dot ; to impute a fault.

**نقل** naql, A. *n. f.* A history ; tale ; story ; fable ; mimicking ; copying ; transcribing ; copy. **نقل بند** naql-band, a compiler of narratives. **نقل کرنا** naql karná, to relate ; to copy ; to act ; to play or perform ; to transfer ; to remove. **نقل مکان** naql-i-makán, the first stage of a journey ; transmigration ; change of house. **نقل نویسی** naqal navísí, copying.

**نقل** nuql, A. *n. m.* Dessert ; a sort of sweetmeat.

- ناقلي** naqlí, A. *adj.* Fictitious ; copied; traditional; false. *n.* a relater ; a story-teller.  
**ناقليات** naqliyát, A. *n. plur.* Anecdotes ; tales ; stories ; minucies.  
**نقمت** niqmat, A. *n. f.* Punishment ; revenge ; hatred.  
**نقوش** nuqúsh, A. *n. plur.* Inscriptions ; engravings ; paintings.  
**نقوع** naqu' *m.* An infusion (a term used in medicine).  
**نقي** naqi, A. *adj.* Pure ; clean; excellent.  
**نقيب** naqib, A. *n. m.* A chief: a leader ; an intelligent person ; a servant whose business it is to proclaim the titles of his master and to introduce persons to his master ; an adjutant or aide-de-camp.  
**نكير** naqír, A. *adj.* Very small ; little ; few. **نكير و قاتمير** naqír-o-qatmír, every particle ; all the minutiae.  
**نقيض** naqiz, A. *adj.* Adverse ; contrary ; opposite. *n.* an enemy ; an opponent.  
**نقيه** naqíh, A. *adj.* Faint ; feeble ; weak.  
**نك** nák, *n. f.* Nose.  
**نكا** nakká, *n. m.* The ace at cards or on dice **نكي دورا** nak-ki dúá, a kind of game at dice.  
**نكات** nikát, A. *n. plur.* of **نكتة** points ; conceits.  
**نكاح** nikáh, A. *n. m.* Matrimony ; marriage.  
**نكاحي** nikáhí, A. *adj.* Married (woman).  
**نكار** nakár, *m.* Refusal ; denial.  
**نكارنا** nakárná, H. *v.* To refuse ; to deny.  
**نكاره** nakára, P. *adj.* Worthless ; useless ; invalid.  
**نكاسر** nikás, S. *n. m.* Skirts ; suburbs ; source ; origin ; out-let ; adjustment of accounts  
**نكاستا** nikástá, H. *n. m.* A pillar ; a prop.  
**نكاستا** nikásná, H. *c.* To take out ; to extract.  
**نكاسي** nikási, H. *n. f.* Taxes collected on goods passing out of town ; duties ; the first appearance of a marriage procession. **نكاسي كي چيٿي** inkasi ki chit̤hi. *f.* a permit ; a passport.  
**نكال** nikál, H. *n. m.* Contrivance ; projection ; outlet ; discharge.  
**نكال دالنا** nikál dálná to deduct ; to strike out. **نكال دينا** nikál dená, to banish, to turn out, to expel. **نكال لانا** nikál láná, to bring off ; to elope with ; to run away with. **نكال لينا** nikál lená, to take out ; to extract.  
**نكال** nakál, A. *n. m.* An exemplary punishment ; restraint.

- نکات** *nakalá m.* An eruption on the skin.
- نکات** *nikálná, H. adj.* To take out; to turn out; to send out; to expel; to utter; to discover, to exclude; to invent; to exhibit; to find out; to produce; to hatch; to pick; to train or break in (a horse); to invent.
- نکات** *nikamma H. adj.* Useless; worthless; base.
- نکات** *nikaná, H. v* To weed.
- نکاتی** *nikái, H. n. f* The price-paid for weeding a field; the act of weeding.
- نکبات** *nakbat, A. n. f.* Adversity; calamity; misfortune.
- نکبات** *nikapat, A. adj.* Sincere; candid.
- نکپاری** *nakpari, S. n. f.* Nostril.
- نکتررا** *naktorá, H. adj.* Droll; roguish; waggish.
- نکتا** *nukta, A. n. m.* A subtle or quaint conceit; wise or pithy saying: a mystical signification.
- نکتا** *nukta pardáz, acute; subtle. نکته پردازی. نکته* *nukta pardázi, f.* acuteness
- نکتہ چینی** *nukta chin, a* caviller; a carper; captious.
- نکتہ دان** *nukta dán, sagacious; vice.*
- نکتہ رس** *nukta ras, sagacious; discerning.*
- نکتی** *nikti, H. n. f.* A balance; small scales.
- نیکات** *nikat, H. adj.* Near; close; about; in possession of
- نکتا** *naktá, H. adj.* Nose-clip; noseless *n.* a rogue; the comb-duck.
- نکچه** *nakchahá, H. adj.* Angry; fretful; ill-temper; warm.
- نکچه نکی** *nakchhikní, H. n. f.* Name of sternutatory plant.
- نکاح** *nikáh, A. n. m.* Marriage.
- نکر** *nakr, A. adj.* Sagacious ingenious.
- نکر** *nakr, S. n. m.* An alligator.
- نکر** *nikar, m.* A flock; a heap pith; sop.
- نکراه** *nakrah, A. adj.* Undetermined (indefinite noun).
- نکراه** *nakrá, H. n. m.* An inflammation in the nose.
- نکاس** *nákas Vila; abject.*
- نکس** *naks, A. n. m.* Inclining downward; inverting.
- نکسن** *nikasná, H. v.* To issue; to go out.
- نکسور** *naksúr, S. n. m.* The nostrils.
- نکسیر** *naksír, A. n. f* The veins of the nose.
- نکسیر پھوٹنا** *naksír phútná, to bleed at the nose.*
- نکشاتر** *nakshatr, S. n. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path; a star or asterism.
- نکشاتری** *nakshatri, Born under an auspicious planet.*



نیکل بھگنا *nikal bhágná*, H. *v.* To run away; to get off.

نیکل پرنہ *nikal parná*, H. *v.* To come out; to be drawn forth.

نیکل جانہ *nikal jáná*, H. *v.* To escape; to go away.

نیکل چلنا *nikal chalná*, H. *v.* To escape; to surpass another; to speak much or display one's talent.

نیکلنا *nikalná*, H. *v.* To be extracted; to be drawn or pulled out; to come out; to depart; to be performed; to exceed; to be uttered; to be taken off: to be produced; to appear; to spring; to prove; to be invented; to be spread abroad; to escape; to slip; to rise; to turn out.

نیکلوانہ *nikalwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to go out; to drive out; to expel.

نیکامہ *nikammá*, H. *adj.* Useless; good for nothing.

نیکانتاک *nikantak*, H. *adj.* Happy; plain; easy.

نیکین *nikinj* *m.* An arbour; a bower.

نیکند *nikand*, S. *adj.* Torn up; exterped.

نیکک *nakkú*, H. *adj.* Infamous; vile; wicked.

نیکو *niko*, P. *adj.* Good; beautiful; well کاری *niko kárí*, *n.* beneficence; goodness.

نیکونامی *nikonámí*, reputation; good name; credit.

نکوا *nakuá*, S. *n. m.* The nose; a disease of the nose; the point of any thing.

نیکوسنا *nikosná*, H. *v.* To grin.

نیکوہش *nikohish*, P. *n. f.* Rejecting; despising; reproof.

نیکوئی *nikoi*, P. *n. f.* Goodness; beauty; virtue.

نیکویان *niko-iyán*, Virtues; good qualities.

نکھ *nakh*, H. *n. m.* A finger nail. نکھ سے نکھ *nagh sigh* se, from top to toe; entirely; throughout.

نکھ *nakh*, H. *n. m.* The string of a paper kite.

نکھاد *nakhád*, S. *n. m.* One of the seven musical notes; name of a Hindu caste. *adj.* mean; low

نیکھارنا *nikhárná*, *v.* To bleach; to wash; to clean; to strain; to purify.

نکھاناک *nakhának*, *m.* The mark left by the nails in scratching.

نکھات *nakhāt*, A. } *n. f.* Perfume  
نکھات *naghat*, P. } odour; scent.

نکھات *nakhāt*, S. *n. m.* A constellation; a star.

نکھتری *nakhatri*, S. *adj.* Lucky.

نکھٹو *nikhatu*, H. *adj.* Idle; thriftless.

نکھد *nikhad*, H. *adj.* Pernicious; ominous.

نکھدا *nikhdá*, *m.* Perniciousness.

نیکھڑا *nikhráná*, H. *v.* To settle; to purify.

- نیکھنا *nikharná*, H. *v.* To be peeled ; to be cleaned ; to be settled.  
 نیکھریکھ *nakhrehk*, H. *n. f.* The marks left by the nails ; a scratch.  
 نیکھند *nikhand*, H. *adj.* Mid ; half.  
 نیکھنگ *nikhang*, S. *n. f.* A quiver.  
 نیکھوت *nikhot*, H. *n. m.* Plain dealer ; a thing without blemish. *adj.* unblemished.  
 نیکھورا *nikhorá*, H. *adj.* Inhuman ; pitiless.  
 نیکھورنا *nikhorná*, S. *v.* To skin ; to peel ; to clean.  
 نیکھوسنا *nikhosná*, H. *v.* To grin.  
 نکھیانا *nukhyána*, S. *v.* To scratch ; to claw.  
 نککی *nakkí*, H. *n. f.* Speaking through the nose ; a nasal sound.  
 نککی *nakkí*, H. *n. f.* The ace of cards or dice. نککی مورتھ *nakkí múth*, name of a game.  
 نکیر *nakír*, A. *n. m.* The name of an angel ; (*v.* *munkir*).  
 نکیل *nakel*, H. *n. f.* The wooden or iron instrument fixed to a camel's nose, and to which the string by which he is led is fastened ; a cavesson or cavezon.  
 نکیل *nakílá*, H. *adj.* Pointed ; sharp at top.  
 نگ *nag*, S. *n. m.* A mountain. H. - the stone of a ring or a stone on which a name etc., is cut ; a precious stone. نگار *nigár*, P. *n. m.* Picture ; portrait ; idol ; effigy ; a mistress ; a beautiful woman. نگار آلودہ *nigárúludah*, painted. نگارخانہ یا نگارستان *nigár khána yá nigáristán*, a picture gallery.  
 نگاری *nigári*, P. *n. f.* Painting.  
 نگارین *nigárín*, P. *adj.* Embellished ; beautified ; decorated ; a beloved object.  
 نگالی *nigálí*, S. *n. f.* A small *huqqa* snake ; the wooden-pipe of a *huqqa* snake.  
 نگاہ *nigáh*, S. *n. f.* A look ; view ; glance ; the aspect ; observation ; care ; custody ; watching. نگاہ بد *nigáh-bad*, evil-eye. نگاہ بدلتا یا پھیرتا *nigáh badalná yá pherná*, to turn a cold shoulder upon. نگاہ *nigáh* پڑنا *parná*, to fall upon (one's eyes) ; to see ; to be hold. نگاہ رکھنا *nigáh rakhná*, to guard ; to watch ; to look after. نگاہ کرنا *nigáh karná*, to view ; to estimate ; to inspect. نگاہ لڑانا *nigáh laráná*, to cast love glances ; to ogle. نگاہ ملانا *nigáh miláná*, to look one full in the face. نگاہ میں رکھنا *nigáh men rakhná*, to keep in sight ; to keep watch over. نگاہ بان *nigáh bán*, a guard ; a keeper ; نگاہ بانی *nigáh bání*, cus-

- tody; guardianship. **نگهبانی کرنا** nigah bání karná, to look after ; keep watch. **نگاه داشت** nigáh dásht karná, to enlist. **نگاه داشت** nigáh dásht, looking after ; enlisting. **نگاه داشتن** nigáh dashtan to keep; to watch.
- نگه** nigat, S. *adj.* Naked.
- نچان** nagcháná, H. *v.* To come near ; to approach.
- نگدونا** nágduná, H. *n. m.* Worm-wood.
- نगर** nagar, S. *n. m.* A city ; a town. **نगरچی** n a g a r-j a n, town's folks ; **نगर باسی** nagar bási, a citizen ; an inhabitant of a town. **نगर ناری** nagar nāri, a courtesan a woman of the town ; **نगर کوت** nagar kot, name of a town in the Punjab, **نगर گازی** nagar yá gaon parabandh ; the government of a town. **نगर نایک** nagar náyak, a chief among bards.
- نگیر** nigar, S. *adj.* Solid.
- نگر** nigar, Swallowing ; eating.
- نگران** nigrán, P. *part.* Looking; expecting ; beholding.
- نگری** nagri, H. *n. f.* A town ; a village. *adj.* of or belonging to a city.
- نکر** nigar, S. *n. m.* Fetters ; an iron chain for the feet (esp of an elephant); the stocks
- نکر گهت** nigar ghat, H. *adj.* Impudent ; bold ; shameless.
- نگفته** naguftah, P. *v.* Untold ; unspoken.
- نگلنا** nigalná, H. *v.* To swallow; to gulp down ; to embezzle.
- نگم** nigam, S. *n. m.* Holy writ; the Vedas ; certainty ; assurance. **نگم نواسی** nigam nivási, dwelling in the Vedas ; a name of Brahmá.
- نگن** nagan, *adj.* Naked.
- نگنا** nigná, Heart pea.
- نگندا** nigandá, S. *n. m.* } Quilt-  
**نگدنی** nigandái, S. *n. f.* } ing.
- نگدنا** nigandná, H. *v.* To quilt.
- نگنا** niganká, A girl before menstruation.
- نگورا** nigorá, H. *n. m.* A wretch wight ; *lit.* without feet ; a helpless and unfortunate person ; ruffian ; an imp ; devil. **نگورا ناتھا** nigorá náthá, a single person ; one who has no relatives ; a rogue ; villain.
- نگون** nigún, P. *adj.* down (*in Comp.* Hanging downwards ; upside. **نگون بخت** nigún bakht, unfortunate ; helpless. **نگون سار** nigán sár, topsy turvy ; hanging their heads from shame inverted upside down.
- نگهبان** nigahbán, P. *n. m.* A guard ; a protector ; a watchman ; a keeper.

- نگهدار *nigahdár*, P. *n. m.* Guardian; keeper; an observer.
- نکین *nagín*, } P. *n. m.* A  
نکینه *nagína*, } stone or bezel  
of a ring; gem; jewel; the  
signet ring of a prince  
نکینه جڑا *nagína jarná*; to set  
a stone. سا نکینه *nagíná sá*,  
well-set; fitting; exact;  
tiny; pretty; good looking  
نکینه ساز *nagína sáz*, one who  
polishes precious stones.
- نال *nal*, H. *n. m.* A tube; spout  
joint of bamboo or other  
hollow wood; pipe; a cylin-  
drical case; the alimentary  
canal; a measuring rod  
consisting of three *iláhi*  
gaz of Akbar. نال چالا *nal*  
*chaláná*, the magical prac-  
tice adopted for the dis-  
covery of theft. پانی نال *pání*  
*ká nal*, water pipe. روشنی کا  
*roshnī ká nal*, gas pipe.  
نال در نال *nal dár nal*, one  
tube within another. نال پتی  
*nal pattí*, a tax for keeping  
acqueducts in repairs.
- نال *nal*, H. *n. m.* Name of a  
celebrated king and hero.
- نال *nalá*, H. *n. m.* Urinary ducts;  
the ureters. آہنی یا دم *áhaní nalá*  
*yá dam nalá*, *yá hath nalá*,  
*chha nalá*, names of various  
kinds of fireworks. نال نال  
*nalá ũalná*, to be dislocated  
(the urinary duct of a  
woman.)
- نالین *nalín*, A lotus or water-  
lily.
- نلاہٹ *niláhat*, H. *n. f.* Blueness.
- نلج *nilj*, } H. *adj.* Shame-  
نلجا *nilajja*, } less; bold rude-  
نلجٹا *nilajjata*, H. *n. f.* Shame-  
lessness.
- نالوا *nalva*, H. *n. m.* A tube;  
a joint of bamboo to carry  
letters in; straw. علم کا نالوا  
*i'lm ká nalva piláná*,  
(Ironl.) to cram into one's  
head.
- نالی *nalí*, H. *n. f.* A tube; a  
spout; windpipe, a pipe;  
ureter; a gun barrel; the  
bone of the leg (the tibia)  
shin bone; a weaver's  
shuttle or the little tube  
within the shuttle on which  
the woof is wound. پوری نالی  
*puri nali*, entire sheath  
آٹنی *kaṭi nali*, a slit sheath
- نالیہ *naliyá*, H. *n. m.* Name of a  
caste whose employment is  
to catch birds by means of  
limed *nals*.
- نام *nam*, S. *adv.* Not; no.
- نام *nam*, P. *adj.* Moist; damp;  
wet. نام خوردہ *nam khurdh*,  
destroyed by moisture. نام دیدہ  
*nam didah*, having the eyes  
moist. نالاک *nam nák*, moist;  
damp. نالاکا *nam nakí*,  
moistness. نام گیر *nam*

girah, an awning.  
 نما *namá*, A. *n. f.* Increase; augmenting.  
 numa, } P. *part.* Showing;  
 نما *numai*, } exhibiting;  
 pointing out an index; a guide.  
 نماز *namáz*, P. *n. f.* Prayers prescribed by Muhammadan law, which are offered up five times a day. نماز کړتا *namáz karná*, to pray.  
 نماز گذر *namáz guzár*, one who prays; praying; attending divine service.  
 نمازگاه *nimázgáh*, the place in a mosque where prayers are read.  
 نمازی *namázi*, P. *n. m.* A person who prays. *adj.* relating to prayers; devout.  
 نماز شام *nimázshám*, H. *n. f.* time of evening prayer soon after sunset. نماشام *nimáshám* *utárná*, to be degraded.  
 نمام *nammám*, A. *n. m.* Calumniator; accuser.  
 نمانا *nimáná*, S. *adj.* Simple; singular; unlike; sheepish.  
 نمائی *numai*, P. *n. f.* Display; exhibiting.  
 نمایان *numáyán*, P. *adj.* Apparent; prominent; evident; bold (picture).  
 نمایش *numáish*, P. *n. f.* Appearance; form; show; face;

vision; affection; affectation; spectacle.  
 نماینده *numáyandah*, P. *n. m.* An exhibiter; showing.  
 نیت *nimit*, H. *n. m.* Cause: motive; fortune; for the sake of; by reason of; نیت *nimitt*, *yá* نیتیمان *nimittmán*, prosperous; fortunate.  
 نمد *namat*, Bending; stooping.  
 نمد *namad*, } P. *n. m.* Felt;  
 نمد *namdá*, } coarse woollen garment; *membrum virile*.  
 نمد پوش *namd posh*, clothed in woollen. نمد مر *namdamú*, having hairs like felt.  
 نمر *namir*, A. *n. m.* A panther; a leopard.  
 نمر *namr*, S. *adj.* Bending; courteous.  
 نمر *nimar*, H. *adj.* Immortal.  
 نمرتا *namrtá*, S. *n. f.* Condescension; courtesy.  
 نمرود *namrúd*, A. *n. m.* Nimrod the mighty hunter of old.  
 نامسکار *namaskár*, S. *n. m.* Salutation; reverential form of address; adoration.  
 نامش *namsh*, P. *n. m.* A kind of food made of milk; whipt cream; a syllabub.  
 نما *namat*, A. *n. f.* Likeness; way; manner; mode; custom.  
 نمک *namak*, P. *n. m.* Salt; spirit; subsistence; animation; bread; beauty. نمک باند *namak band*, stopped or bound

with salt (a wound.) نمك چاشي namak chashí, the first feeding of a child about six months of age which is attended with certain ceremonies; the interchange of trays of sweetmeats between the families after betrothal. نمك ناماك حرام namak harám, disloyal, wicked; evil; ungrateful; profligate; نمك حلال namak halál, loyal faithful; grateful; submissive. نمك خوار namak khwár, a dependant; a servant. ناماك دان namak dán a salt cellar. نمك سار namak sár, saline; salt-pit. نمك كا ناماك كا ناماك كآ حرام namak ká harám honá, to continue fasting; to keep a fast. كآ پر نمك لگانا ka'e par namak lagáná, to add one grief or vexation to another. زخم پر نمك چھڑكانا zaḥm par namak chhīraknā to add to the pain or suffering; to enhance the grief. نميكه nimikh, S. n. m. A moment of time; a twinkling of the eye. نمكين namkín, P. adj. Salt; salted; brackish; witty; sarcastic, poignant animated; beautiful; handsome. نمكینی namkíní, P. adj. Saltiness; agreeableness; sweetness. نمگیره namgírah, P. n. m. A canopy; an awning,

نامل namil, A adj. Brisk; nimble; handy ready. n. numal, an ant. نامان naman, H. adj. Like that; resembling in that way. نمان niman, H. adj. Stout; strong; tight; good. نامن naimn, H. adj. Stooping; bending; bowed. نمان niman, Profound; deep; low. نوم numú, A. n. m. Vegetation; growth; increase. نومد namúd, P. n. f. Index; guide; outward show; appearance; honour; celebrity; character. adj. public; apparent; prominent; famous; conspicuous. نومد هونا namúd honá, to be eminent; to be celebrated; to shine; to appear. نومد کرنا to exhibit; to display; to expose; to show off; to boast or brag. نومدار namúdar, n. m. An index; proof; exemplar; imitation; model; adj. noted; famed; conspicuous. نومداري namúdarí, P. n. f. Publicity; display; show. نومده نامúnah, P. n. m. An example; muster; a model; pattern; sample; muster; type; specimen. نمي نامí, P. n. f. Coolness; dampness; moistness. نمين نامín, adj. Moist.

ننانوان niunánwán ; H. n. m.

The thrush ; aphthæ.

ننناو ninnánwe, H. *adj.* ninety-

nine. ننانوے کے پھر میں پڑنا۔  
ninnānwe ke pher men  
parṇā, to be entirely absorb-  
ed in the acquisition of  
wealth; to be involved in  
difficulties.

453 nináyá, H. n. m. A bug.

sā nand ya nanad, H. n. f. A  
sister-in-law ; husband's  
sister.

نندا *nandā*, *n. m.* Name of the foster-father of Krishna.

ॐ ninad, Sound in general.

نندا nindá, S. n. f. Scorn; cen-  
sure; defamation; accusation

نداس nindās, S. n. *f.* Drowsiness; inclination to sleep.

नन्दास nindāsa, S. *adj.* Drowsy;  
sleepy.

**نندیت** *nindit*, *S. adj.* Blamed ; reproached ; vile ; low ; despicable.

ننداك, A. n. m. A  
calumniator; scorner. *adj.*  
censorious; querulous.

കട: nindak, n. m. Toon; a tree  
the wood of which resembles  
mahagony.

ننداكائى *nindakái*, *S. n. f.* Censoriousness ; querulousness.

नन्दन nandan, S. n. m. A son;  
the garden of Indra; the  
paradise of the Hindus; *adj.*  
delighting.

ചുട്ടിയാ nandan, a  
fool ; a dunce.

نندنا nindná, S. n. m. To vilify  
to revile; to defame.

نندوسى nandosí, } S. n. m. Hus-  
 نندوئى nandoí, } band's sis-  
 ter's husband.

نندولہ nandolá, S. n. m. An earthen vessel; a trough for animals to feed from.

नन्दिना nandhná, H. v. To begin.

𑂔𑂰𑂩𑂱 nandī, S. n. m. The bull

of Shiva *f.* the benedictive  
verse eulogising a king or  
deity.

ऊ नान्क, H. n. m. A little child; a son (from expression of endearment).

نگ nanḡ, P. n. m. Honor;  
reputation; esteem; (con-  
tra: disgrace. ننگ ننگ

nan̄g-o námús, honor ;  
shame ; disgrace.

ننگ nang. } H. *adj.* Naked :  
 ننگا nangá, } shameless. ننگ

नागार् ज़ोर, search-

ing; examining. ५ क  
nangá sar, bareheaded; क

to uncover; to strip. **كش** **كش**

si) nanga mādazād, start  
naked as from the womb

terly naked. نانگہ nang

nange paon honá, to b

prepared or resolute to fight  
 شمشیر ننگی nangī shamsher

drawn sword; a fearless person. ننگا ناچہ پہاٹے کیا nanggá nache páhṭe kyá, one who has nothing has no fear of losing anything. ننگا نہ ڈرے nanggá na ḍare kḥu-  
daí se, a shameless man fears none in the world.

ننگا: nangtá, H. *adj.* Naked.

ننگ دھرتنگ nang dhraṅg, H. *adj.* Stark naked.

ننگنا nīnglānā, H. *v.* To cause to swallow.

ننگنا nīngalnā, H. *v.* See ننگ

ننگیا lenā, H. *v.* To take and strip.

ننھا nanha, } H. *adj.* Small ;  
ننھاں nanhañ, } diminutive ;  
neat ; notty ; tidy.

ننھاں nanihál, Grandfather's family.

نو nau, P. *adj.* New ; young ; raw ; fresh ; newly. نوآباد nau ábád, newly settled ; newly peopled ; cultivated ; newly colonised. نوآموز nau ámoz, a novice ; a beginner ; unexperienced ; tyro. نو بالá nau bálá, a girl just grown up to puberty. نو بارا nau bara, a young tree. نو بانی nau báí, a new custom. نو بارہیا nau barhiyá, an upstart. نو بہار nau bahár, the new spring. نو پر nau par, newly pledged. نو جوان nau jawán, a youth ; fresh and young ; a young man

in the prime of life. نو جوانی nau jawání, youth the prime, bloom or flower of life. نو جوانی nau jobanā, a girl just grown up to puberty ; a young woman. نو چاند nau chandí, relating to the new moon ; of the full moon. نو غاستہ یا nau khásta ya nau khez, newly risen ; fresh ; tender ; newly sprung up ; a youth. نو دولت nau daulat, upstart one who has newly attained wealth. نو دھن nau dhan, upstart نو سیک nau sík, See نو سکھیا nau shikebí, freshness of patience. نو شہ nau sháh, a bridegroom. نو کار nau kár, newly operating ; fresh. نو مشق nau mashq, a new practitioner ; a novice. نو مسلم nau muslim, a convert to Mahomedanism. نو ملازم nau mulázim, a new servant ; a recruit. نو رتن nau ratan, a bracelet consisting of nine jewels. نو کھنڈ nau khand, nine divisions of the earth ; nine stories. نو نڈہ nau nidh, the nine treasures or gems of Kuvera, the god of wealth.

نوا navá, H. *adj.* Fresh ; recent new.

نوا navá, P. *n. /.* Voice ; sound ; modulation ; air ; song ; music ;



- wealth; opulence; subsistence. نوا پرداز navá pardáz, playing on music; singing. نوا navan, *adj.* ninth.
- نواب navváb, *A. n. m.* A nabob; a governor of a town or district, (*pl.* of نائب vicegerants; lieutenants; deputies governors.
- نوابی navábí, *H. n. f.* Deputyship or office of nawáb; misrule; vicereignty; a kind of cloth. *adj.* relating to a nabob.
- نواح navváh, *A. n. m.* Environs; district; shore; tract; coast. گرد نواح gird nav h, neighbourhood; vicinity; environs.
- نواح naváh, *A. n. m.* Lamenting; bewailing; complaining.
- نواحی naváhí, *A. n. f.* Territories; environs.
- نواخته navákhtá, *P. adj.* Protected; reared; cherished; caressed.
- نوادیر navádir, *A. n. m.* Rare things wonderful occurrences.
- نوار nivár, *n. m.* Hindering; opposition; tape (of a coarse kind.) نوار باف nivár báf, a tape weaver.
- نوارا navará, *P. n. m.* A large boat; a barge.
- نوارنا navárná, *H. v.* To travel; to walk; to stray; to wander; to surround; to go round.
- نوازی nivárí, *S. n. f.* Name of a flower; a sort of jasmine. *See* نوازی.
- نوار navár, *H. n. f.* *See* نوار tape.
- نوارا nivará, *P. n. m.* A boat; a particular kind of boat.
- نوازی navárí, *S. n. m.* *See* نوازی.
- نواز naváz, *P. part.* Cherishing; caressing; soothing; playing; performing. نواز نواز barbat nawáz, a player on the harp.
- نوازنده banda nawáz, Cherisher of servants.
- نوازش navázish, *P. n. f.* Caresing blandishment; favour; kindness; politeness. نوازی navázish karná, *v.* to favour; to patronize.
- نوازشنا navázshná, *H. v.* To cherish; to caress; to favor.
- نوازشنده navázshandah, *P. part.* A cherisher.
- نوازی navází, *P. n. f.* Soothing playing; cherishing.
- نوازی nivás, *S. n. m.* Dwelling; residence.
- نوازا navásá, } *P. n. m.* A grandson; a daughter's son.
- نوازه navásah, }
- نوازی navvúsí, *P. n. f.* A granddaughter; a daughter's daughter.
- نوازی navási, *H. adj.* Eightynine.
- نوازی nivási, *n. m.* An inhabitant (chiefly used in

- composition); a resident; dwelling; abiding in; inhabiting.
- نواقل *naváfil*, (*pl. of نواقل* acts) of supererogation.
- نواقل *navaqil*, A. *n. m. f.* Things copied or related; tales; traditions.
- نوالہ *niválah*, P. *n. m.* A morsel; a mouthful; the wadding of a gun.
- نواں *niván*, S. *adj.* Low (ground); level.
- naván, H. *adj.* Ninth.
- نواں *navána*, } H. *v.* To bend;  
نواں *nivávna*, } downwards;  
to bow; to cause to submit or stop; to fold; to double.
- نواں *ninánve*, H. *adj.* Ninety-nine; *see* نواں.
- نواہ *navaeb*, A. *n. m.* Accidents; vicissitudes.
- نوبت *naubat*, A. *n. f.* A period time; turn; access (of free &c.) keeping watch; relieving guard; opportunity an accident; occasion vicissitude; degree; weight; pitch; drums beating at the gate of a great man at certain intervals. نوبت *naubat tal ábi*, *f.* applying to be heard in one's turn (in law court). نوبت *naubat jharná*, to be sounded (the naubat) نوبت *naubat khánah*, a large room over the outer gate of a palace or a shrine where the naubat is played, the royal orchestra for martial music.
- نوبتی *naubati*, P. *n. m.* One who beats the naubat.
- نوپر *núpar*, S. *n. f.* An ornament or ring for the ankles or toes.
- نوتا *nautá*, S. *n. m.* A portico; invitation *adj.* stooping; bending down, *f.* novelty.
- نوتا *nautná*, H. *v.* To invite to a feast; *See* نوتا.
- نوج *noch*, H. *n. m.* A pinch; a scratch; a gripe.
- نوجنا *nochná*, H. *v.* To pinch; to claw; to gripe; to scratch.
- نوجوار *nauchávar*, H. *n. m.* A propitiatory offering; victim; sacrifice *See* نوجوار.
- نوجی *nauchí*, H. *n. f.* A young girl kept by a bawd.
- نوح *núh*, Heb. *n. m.* The patriarch Noah.
- نوحہ *nauhah*, A. *n. m.* Lamentation; mourning over the dead man. نوحہ *nauhah gar*, a mourner; a lamenter.
- نود *navad*, P. *adj.* Ninety. نود *navad bár*, ninety times.
- نودہ *naudh*, S. *n. m.* A young plant or fresh shaft or branch of a plant.
- نودھا *naudhá*, S. *n. f.* A sort of tobacco.

- نور *núr*, A. *n. m.* Light ; splendour. نور افزا *núr afzá*, light-increasing ; light-diffusing. نور چشم *nur-i-chashm*, *yá* نور دیده *núr-i dídah*, (light of the eye) son. نور کے ترکے *núr ke tarke*, at dawn ; at the break of day. نور عین *núr-i-'ain*, a son ; light of the eye.
- نورا *núrá*, A. *n. m.* Depilatory. نورا *nivará*, *f.* An unmarried.
- نورا تر *nava rátr*, *n. m.* The first nine nights of Aswin ; devoted to Durga.
- نورانی *núrání*, A. *adj.* Serene ; clear light ; seraphic ; venerable *n. f.* serenity : brightness.
- نور بافی *núrbáfi*, P. *n. f.* Weaving. نورتن *nauratan*, H. *n.* Nine kind of gems ; nine poets at the court of Vikramadityá ; name of an ornament worn on the arm and wrist and consisting of nine different gems.
- نورد *navard* P. *n. f.* A ply ; a fold (*in comp*) traversing ; to overlook or lose sight of.
- نورس *nauras*, P. *adj.* Young ; fresh ; recent ; tender ; newly arrived or come forth
- نور رسته *nau rustah*, P. *adj.* Newly grown.
- نوروز *nauroz*, P. *n. m.* The new year's day of the Persian calendar.
- نوروزی *naurozí*, P. *adj.* Belonging to new year's day. *f.* the festival of the new year.
- نوری *nurí*, H. *n. f.* Name of a bird of the parrot kind commonly called *luri* ; *psittacus*.
- نوری *nurí*, A. *adj.* Bright ; splendid ; clear.
- نورزا *niwarzá*, H. *v.* To bend ; to incline or incline.
- نورھانا *naurháná*, H. *v.* To bend ; to bow.
- نورھنا *naurhná*, H. *v.* To bend to incline downwards ; to stoop ; to be obedient.
- نوسادر *nausádar*, S. *n. m.* Sal-ammoniac.
- نوساگر *nauságar*, S. *n. m.* Same as نوسادر.
- نوسک *nausuk*, S. *n. m.* A young student or disciple ; a novice.
- نوش *nosh*, P. *part.* A drinker ; a drink ; a draught ; a present ; honey ; اس. نوحه *bádañ nosh*, a wine drinker ; a reward ; an antidote نوحه
- نوش جان *nosh-i-jan farmáná* *yá* نوش فرمانا *noshfarmáná*, to eat ; to drink. نوش کرنا *nosh karna*, to eat ; to sup ; to drink ; to swallow ; to devour ; to sip.
- نوشاد *naushád*, name of a city famous for the beauty of its inhabitants more especially that of the damsels thereof.
- نوشادر *naushádar*, S. *n. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

navisht, Document ; a writing.	chok, talking by inuendoes.
noshán, <i>P. part.</i> Drinking.	nok dár, pointed. نوك دار
noshá nosh, <i>P. n. m.</i> Drinking in full cups in repeated bumpers.	nok-i-zabán, by heart ; on the tip of the tongue. نوك زبان
navisht-khwaud, <i>P. n. f.</i> Epistolary ; correspondence ; reading and writing.	nok-i-qalam, off hand. نوك قلم
navishtah, <i>P. adj.</i> Written. <i>n.</i> an epistle ; letter ; a writing.	nauka, <i>H. n. f.</i> A boat. نوكا
noshdárú, <i>P. n. m. f.</i> Name of a medicine ; antidote ; treacle an electuary ; wine.	navkálíká, <i>n. f.</i> A woman who has just attained the period of menstruation ; a bride. نوكا لك
naushaú, <i>P. adj.</i> New ; fresh ; recent ; young. <i>n.</i> bridegroom ; a newly married man.	naukar, <i>P. n. m.</i> A servant ; domestics in general. نوكار
naushah, <i>P. n. m.</i> A bridegroom ; a young king. <i>adj.</i> fortunate ; happy ; prosperous ; cheerful ; sweet.	naukari, <i>P. n. f.</i> Service ; attendance. نوكري
noshí, <i>P. n. f.</i> Wine-drinking.	naukari peshah, one who lives on employment. نوكري پيشه
naushí, <i>H. n. f.</i> Bride.	naukarání, } A female
naushaháná, <i>P. n. f.</i> the manner of a young king or bridegroom.	naukarni, } servant ; a waiting woman. نوكارنى
noshin, <i>P. adj.</i> Sweet ; pleasant.	nokilá, <i>P. adj.</i> Sharp ; pointed ; beaked. نوكيله
nau', <i>A. n. m.</i> Kind ; sort ; species ; mode ; manner.	naukhand (lit.) The nine section ; or portions. نوكهند
nok, <i>P. n. f.</i> a bill ; angle beak ; end ; nib ; tip ; point.	naugari, <i>S. n. f.</i> A female ornament worn on the wrist. نوكارى
nok jhok, pulling and hauling. نوك چوك	nol, <i>P. n. f.</i> Beak ; bill (of a bird) ; the spout or neck of a decanter or teapot. نول
	naul, <i>A. n. m.</i> Freight ; hire of boats, &c. نول
	naval, <i>H. adj.</i> Beautiful ; rare. <i>n.</i> sapling. نول
	naul Freight ; fare ; hire. نول
	naulá, <i>S. n. f.</i> A young woman. نوله
	naulást, <i>S. adj.</i> Tender ; soft ; delicate. نولاست

نولکھا naulakhá, H. *adj.* Of nine *lakhs*; costing or possessing nine *lakhs*.

نوم navam, S. *adj.* The ninth;  
نوم naum, A. *n. f.* Sleep; rest; stillness.

نوماسا naumásá, H. *n. m.* Name of a feast given in the ninth month of pregnancy.

نومى naumí, H. *n. f.* The ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

نوميد، naummed, P. *adj.* Hopeless desperate.

نوميدانه naummedánah, P. *adv.* Hopelessly.

نوميدي naummedí, P. *n. f.* Hopelessness; desperate condition.

نومين naumín, H. *n. f.* Ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

نون non, H. *n. m.* Salt.

نونا navná, H. *v.* To bend down; to incline downwards; to bow; to stoop; to submit; to be obedient.

نونأ noná, H. *v.* To tie the feet of a cow when milking. *n.* a kind of custard-apple.

نونتنا nontná, H. *v.* To invite.

نوندھي nava-nidhi, The nine treasures of Kuvera

نونچا noncha, Land abounding with saline matter.

نونچي nonchí, A kind of factitious salt.

نونبي navaní, } Fresh butter.  
نونبيت navanit, }

نونبي núní, H. *n. f.* Penis puerilis.

نونبي noní, S. *n. f.* Efflorescence of salt on a wall.

نونبيا noníyá, H. *n. m.* Purslain; a dealer in salt; a saltpetre-maker.

نوه navve, H; *adj.* Ninety.

نوي naví, H. *n. f.* The string with which the cow's feet are tied when milking; a tether.

نويد naved, P. *n. m. f.* Glad tidings; good news.

نويس navís, P. *Part.* Writer; writing.

نويسنده navísandah, P. *n. m.* A writer; a clerk; an accountant; a transcriber.

نويسي navísí, P. *n. f.* Writing.

نوين noín, P. *n. m.* A prince; a king's or nobleman's son.

نه na, P. *adj.* or *adv.* Not; nay neither; no; nor.

نه noh, P. *adj.* Nine.

نه nah, H. *n. m.* Nail; talon. نه نان nan lená, to trip; to stumble. نه كارن nih-káran, without cause.

نهاتنا nahátná, H. *v.* To flee; to run away.

نهاتو nahátú, H. *n. m.* A runaway; a fugitive; a deserter.

نهاد nihád, P. *n. m.* Nature; form; stature; habit; quality; mind; disposition; race; heart; family. نهاد به bad nihád, wicked; cruel.

نهار nahár, A thread-like insect.

- نہا** *nahár*, A. n. m. The day ; diffusion of light. **نصف النهار** *nisf-un-nahár*, mid-day. **خط نصف النهار** *khutút-i-nisf-un-nahár*, the meridian.
- نہا منہ** *nahár munh*, H. *adj.* Without eating.
- نہا رنا** *nihárná*, H. *v.* To look at ; to regard ; to see ; to look after : to watch ; to spy.
- نہا روا** *nahárvá*, H. *n. m.* A guinea worm : *filari medinensis*.
- نہا ری** *nahárí*, P. *n. f.* Breakfast, a kind of bit or bridle.
- نہا کا** *niháká*, An iguana, or the Gangetic alligator.
- نہا س** *nihás*, S. *adj.* See **نیراس** *nirás*.
- نہا ل** *nihál*, P. *n. m.* A young plant ; a sucker ; a shoot ; a sapling.
- نہا ل** *nihal*, H. *adj.* Exalted ; happy ; pleased.
- نہا لچہ** *nihálchah*, P. *n. m.* *Dimn.* of **نہا ل** ; A quilt ; a wrapper ; mattress ; a coverlet.
- نہا ل** *nihálf*, P. *n. f.* A young plant ; a kind of quilt ; a cushion a small carpet.
- نہا ن** *nahán*, H. *n. m.* Bathing ; ablution.
- نہا ن** *nihán*, P. *n. m.* Latent ; hid ; concealed, ' clandestine **نہا ن دشت** *nihán dáshtan*, to keep secret.
- نہا نا** *naháná*, H. *v.* To bathe ; to wash.
- نہا نی** *nihání*, P. *n. f.* Concealment. *adj.* occult ; secret, **اندام نہا نی** *andám-i-nihání*. private parts.
- نہا نی** *nahání*, P. *n. f.* Menstruation.
- نہا نی** *nihái*, H. *n. f.* An anvil.
- نہا یا** *naháyá*, H. *adj.* Bathed ; washed ; bathing. **نہا یا دھویا** *naháyá dhoyá*, clean ; washed ; tidy. **نہا یا دھوئی کرنا** *naháyá dhoi karná*, to wash ; to bathe.
- نہا یات** *niháyat*, H. *n. f.* The extreme ; extremity ; end ; limit ; boundary ; excess ; *adj.* very much ; excessive ; remarkable. *adv.* extremely, at the utmost.
- نہب** *nahb*, A. *n. m.* Rapine ; spoil ; plunder.
- نہتا** *nihattá*, H. *adj.* Unarmed.
- نہٹا** *nuh-attá*, H. *n. m.* A scratch with the nail or talon.
- نہج** *nahj*, A. *n. m.* A road ; a path ; way ; manner ; prescribing ; giving instruction.
- نیشہ** *nische*, H. *n. m.* Certainty ; ascertainment. **نیشہ** *nishche* ; certain ; indubitable.
- نہر** *nahr*, P. *n. f.* A stream ; a brook ; or rivulet ; a canal (of running water)
- نہرا نا** *nahráná*, H. *v.* (Caus of **نہرا نا**) To bend ; to bow ; to cause to crook.

نہری *nihurná*, H. *v.* To condescend ; to bow ; to incline or bend downwards to stoop.

نہری *nahurní*, H. *n. f.* An instrument with which nails are pared ; a shoe maker's awl.

نہری *nahrí*, P. *n. f.* Breakfast.

نہزت *nuhzat* P. *n. f.* Marching ; departure ; rising up.

نہزت *nuhzat karná*, to march ; to depart

نہتہ *nahuftah*, P. *adj.* Concealed ; private ; hidden.

نہک *nahak*, H. *adj.* Meagre ; lean.

نہل *nihal*, Alluvial land recovered from water courses.

نہلانا *nahláná*, H. *v.* (*Caus of* ناهانا *nahána*), To cause to bathe.

نہلانا *nahalváná*, H. *v.* (*Caus of* ناهانا *nahána*), to cause to be bathed.

نہین *nahín*, H. *adj.* No, or not.

ننہا *nannhá*, H. *adj.* Small ; little ; young. *See* ننہا *nannhá*

نہنگ *nahang*, P. *n. m.* A crocodile ; an alligator ; a shark ; a water dragon or other similar dragon (*met*) a pen.

نہنگ *nihang*, H. *adj.* Naked ; free from care. نہنگ لڑلا *nihang lárlá*, a careless child or person.

نہنی *nahanní*, H. *n. f.* An instrument for paring nails.

*See* نہنی *nahanní*, a kind of chisel for polishing and turning brass.

نہرا *nihorá*, H. *n. m.* Favour ; obligation ; kindness ; begging ; requesting ; humbly ; coaxing.

نہرنا *naburná*, نہرنا *nihurna*, H. *v.* To bend downward ; to bow down ; to stoop ; to incline.

نہی *nahí*, A. *n. f.* Prohibition ; interdict ; no ; not ; nay.

نہیلی *nahílí*, H. *n. f.* A mattress ; quilt ; bedding. *See* نہیلی *nahílí*.

نہیب *nahíb*, P. *n. m.* Fear ; terror ; anguish ; grief ; anxiety ; haste ; expedition.

نہیار *nahíyar*, H. *n. f.* A wife's family ; the house of a married woman's father.

نہیں *nahín*, H. *adj.* No ; not ; nay. نہیں تو *nahín to* ; else ; otherwise.

نے *nai*, P. *n. f.* A reed ; flute ; a pipe ; a tube ; file ; cane ; the pipe of a *huqqa*. *نے* *nai bast*, composed of reeds. *نے* *nai-zár*, a bed of reeds or canes. *نے* *nai nawáz*, one who plays on a reed.

نے *ne*, a postposition used in Hindustani to denote the agent of a transitive verb in any of the tenses formed by the past participle.

نیا *nayá*, H. *adj.* New. نئے سر سے *nai sar se*, anew ; afresh.

نیا *naiya*, ۱۱ *n. f.* A boat ; a boatman ; a ferryman ; a barber.

نایبات *naiyábat*, A. *n. f.* Deputyship ; lieutenantancy ; vicegerency.

نیاباتان *niyábatan*, A. *adj.* By way of vicegerency ; really ; virtually.

نیار *nyár*, S. *n. m.* Forage ; fodder ; food of cattle.

نیارآ *niyárá*, H. *n. m.* The scoræ left after refining gold or silver or other metals from which a minute portion of those metals is obtainable. *adj.* apart ; aloof ; separate ; extraordinary ; different ; distinct ; uncommon.

نیاری *niyárí*, H. *adj.* Apart ; separately ; independently.

نیاریا *niyáriá*, One who extracts metals from their scoræ. *adj.* cautious ; prudent ; not easily imposed on.

نیاز *niyáz*, P. *n. f.* Petition ; supplication ; prayer ; poverty ; indigence ; a thing dedicated ; an offering.

نیاز تینات *niyáz tínat*, Humble ;

نیاز کرنا *niyáz karná*, to offer ; to dedicate ; to consecrate.

نیاز مند *niyáz-mand*, suppliant ; indigent ; grateful.

نیاز کیش *niyáz kesh*,

humble ; submissive. نیاز

چاھانا *niyáz charháná*, to

offer ; dedicate. نیاز و ناز *náz-*

o-niyáz, See نیاز پیشہ *niyáz*

peshah, humble. نیاز رسول

*niyáz rasul*, offerings of food, etc. in the name of the prophet Muhammad.

نیازی *niyázi*, P. *adj.* Suppliant a beloved ; a lover ; a friend ; name of a tribe of Afghans.

نیام *niyám*, P. *n. m.* A sheath ; scabbard ; case ; a bandage for broken limb ; the plough tail or handle.

نیاو *niyáo*, H. *n. m.* Justice ; equity. نیاو کرنا *v.* to judge ; to administer justice.

نیای *niyáe*, S. *n. m.* Justice ; equity ; argument ; reason ; disputation ; logic ; sophistry ;

نیای شاستر *niyáe shástra*, logic. نیای کرنا to decide ; to judge.

نیایش *niyáish*, P. *n. f.* Benediction ; praise ; blessing.

نیایک *niyáek*, S. *n. m.* A judge. *نیایک* *naiyáek*, logician ; sophist ; arguer ; reasoner.

نیر *níbú*, S. *n. m.* Name of a tree ; lime ; lemon ; *citrus medica*. See نیر

نید *naibed*, S. *n. m.* Food consecrated to a deity ; an ablation.

نیدان *nibedan*, S. *m.* A petition ; representation. See نیدن



نیب *n. m.* The kadam tree; a sort of Asoka.

نیپور *nepur, S. n. f.* An ornament for the toes and feet worn on the ankles. *See* نوپور

نئے پنچ *naye panj, P. n. m.* A horse under five years old.

نیپور *nipor, H. n. m.* Penis.

نیط *niyat, A. n. f.* Intention; purpose; design; will; desire; wish; aim; object.

نیط *niyat, Self-governed; ruled restrained. نیط اتما* *niyat*

*átmá, self-controlled or restrained. نیط اہار* *niyat-ahá* abstemious. *نیط اندریا* *niyat endriya, of restrained or subdued passions.*

نیط *nit yá نیطی nití, A. n. f.* Guidance; moral conduct; morality; manners; political science; ethics; moral philosophy.

نیتر *netra, S. n. m.* The eye; the string of a charming rope.

نیتر لوت *netra lot; H. n. m.* A prisoner.

نیٹی *neti, S. n. f.* A cord used to whirl round the churn staff with.

نیٹا *nettá, H. n. m.* Snot; snivel; left-handed (Beng.)

نایج *naij, Own; proper.*

نایجانا *naijáná, H. v.* To stoop; to bend down.

نیچ *nich, H. adj.* Low; base; vile; mean; vulgar; beneath;

below; down; under. *نیچ اونچ* *nich únch, the ups and downs of life; inequality. نیچ اونچ سمجھنا* *nich únch samjháná, to advise; to show the different aspects of a question; نیچ سونا* *nich sonár, a jeweller of low caste.*

نیچا *níchá, H. adj.* Below; down; sloping. *نیچا اونچا* *níchá únchá, uneven ground; up and down. نیچے سرونے گانا* *niche suron se gáná, to sing with a low tune or voice.*

نیچائی *nichái, H. n. f.* Lowness

*نیچو* *nichú, H. adv* Below etc.

*See* نیچے

نیچھا *naicha, H. n. m.* A *hagga* snake. *نیچھا بند* *naichá band, a maker of hagga snakes naicha.*

نیچھے *níche, H. adv.* Below; under; beneath; down. *نیچھے اوپر* *niche úpar, upside down; one on top of the other.*

نید *níd, H. n. f.* Sleep. *See* نیند.

نیدنا *nídná, H. v.* To sleep; to repose.

نیر *naiyar, A. n. m.* The sun; the moon *adj.* bright; shining; clear. *نیر اعظم* *naiyar-i-a'zam, the greater luminary; the sun. نیرین* *naiyarain, the two luminaries the sun and the moon.*

نیرا *nira } S. n. m.* Water; sap;  
نیر *nir, } juice.*

- نیر** niyar, H. *adv* Near; beside; close by.
- نیرائی** niyarái, H. *n. f.* Nearness; contiguity.
- نیرت** nairit, S. *n. m.* The ruler of the south west quarter.
- نیرس** niras, S. *adj.* Without juice; withered tasteless; unpleasant; insipid.
- نیرتھ** nirath, S. *adj.* Fruitless; vain; profitless.
- نیرنگ** nairang, P. *n. m.* Deceit; pretence; trick; sorcery; incantation; magic; evasion; a miracle; anything new.
- نیرنگی** nirangí, P. *n. f.* Magic; deception.
- نیر** nerú, P. *n. m.* Powers; strength.
- نیرو** nearú, H. *adv.* Near; beside
- نیروا** nerúá, H. *n. m.* Straw.
- نیرے** nere, H. *adv.* Near; close by; beside. *See* نیر
- نیرے** nere, H. *adv.* Near; beside; under the protection of.
- نیز** nfz, P. *conj.* Also; likewise; again; at the same-time; moreover.
- نیزہ** nezah, P. *n. m.* A spear; a lance; javelin; pike; dart; a piece of reed from which pens are made. **نیزہ باز** neza-báz, a spearman.
- نيسان** naisán, P. *n. m.* Name of the 7th Syrian month corresponding to the Persian. Forwarding, the Hind. Bai-
- sakh, and our April. **ابر نيسان** abr-i-naisán, the vernal cloud or rain; the April showers.
- نیست** nest, P. *n. m.* (*Lit*) it is not; non-existence; naught.
- نیرنا** to destroy; to annihilate; abolish; to ruin. **نیست و** nest o nábud kardá, to demolish; to annihilate; to ruin. **نیرنا هست** nest honá, to be ruined; to perish.
- نیست** niyast, Deposited; delivered.
- نیستان** nai-están yá naistán, P. *n. m.* A field of sugarcane; sugar plantation; a place where canes or reeds grow.
- نیستی** nestí, P. *n. f.* Non-existence; nullity; annihilation.
- نیرنا** nisarná, H. *v.* To issue forth; to go out; to come out.
- نیش** nesh, P. *n. m.* Sting. (of a venomous animal); a puncture; a lancet. **نیش زن** nesh zun, stinger; an incendiary; a tell-tale; one who inflames disputes.
- نیشتر** neshtar, P. *n. m.* A lancet.
- نیشکر** naishkar, P. *n. f.* Sugarcane.
- نیفا** nefá, P. *n. f.* A breeches-belt; the part of the drawers through which the string runs to tie them round the loins with
- نیک** naik, H. *adj.* A little.

نیک nek, P. *adj.* Good ; lucky ; anything good اختر nek akhtar, of a good star. نیک nek-e'tqádí, good faith. نیک اندیش nek andesh, fortunate ; affectionate ; friendly ; well disposed ; well-wisher. باز nek baz, just ; of good actions ; of fair play ; virtuous. نیک بخت nek-bakht, fortunate ; dutiful ; of good disposition. نیک بختی nek-bakhti, good fortune ; goodness of conduct. نیک پاک nek pák, virtuous نیک تدبیر nek tadbír, good management. نیک تن nek tan, sleek-skinned, (a horse.) نیک خصال یا خصلت یا خلق یا خو nek khisál yá khaslat yá khulq yá khu, of good disposition or habits ; good natured. نیک خواہ nek khwah, well-wishing ; grateful ; faithful. نیک ذات یا طینت nek zát yá tînat, of good disposition. رو nekrau, good paced (horse).

نیک رفتگان nek raftagán, Those who have died and left behind them a good name نیک سیرت nek sirat, good natured. نیک عهد nek a'had, faithful to one's word. نیک فهمی nek fahmí, goodness of intellect ; goodness. نیک فال nek fál, of happy omen. نیک نال nek-qál, well-spoken.

کردار nek-kirdár, of good habit. نیک مرد nek mard, good man, نیک منظر nek manzar, elegant ; handsome ; elegant. نیک نام nek nám, good repute ; celebrity ; renown. نیک نامی nek-námí, good character. نیک نهاد nek nihád, of good nature. نیک نیت nek niyat, well meaning ; good faith.

نیکا níka, } P. *adj.* Good ;  
نیکو nekú, } beautiful ; elegant ;  
well, نیکو خدمتی nekú khidmatí, goodness of services.

نیکی nekí, P. *n. f.* Goodness ; piety ; probity ; virtue.

نیک neg, H. *n. m. f.* Marriages presents made to relations and to particular servants which they are entitled to.

نیکو جوگی nigí, jogí, H. *n. m.* One who claims a fee or present.

نیل níl, P. *n. m.* Indigo ; blue ; one of the nine ranges which, divide the world ; the gem ; the sapphire ; the blue maina نیل یا نیل کا ماتھا بگڑنا níl yá níl ká máth bigarná, a vat of indigo being spoiled ; to be unfortunate , the phrase issued when a person hears something wonderful and incredible. نیل گار níl-gáo

- the white antelope of Pennant and *antelope picta* of Pallas. نیل گندس níl gandan, black and blue. نیل گون nílgun, cerulean ; azure ; dark blue. نیل کا قیقا níl ká tíká, a brand ; stigma ; stain ; slur.
- نیل والا níl wálá, An indigo planter.
- نیل níl, A. n. m. The Nile ; a river in Egypt.
- نیل nail, A. n. m. Acquiring ; obtaining.
- نیلá nílá, P. adj. Blue ; dark-blue ; azure. نیلا کرنا nílá karná, to dye blue. نیلا پیلا nílá pílá karná, to render blue and yellow. نیلا تھوٹھا nílá thoṭhá, blue vitriol. نیلا پیلا nílá pílá honá, to be pale.
- نیلاب níláb, P. n. m. Name of a river ; the Atak or Indus.
- نیلالم nílám, Port. n. m. Auction.
- نیلامی nílámí, Saleable by auction.
- نیلانی nílái, H. n. f. Blueness.
- نیل باری níl bari, } H. n. f. A  
نیل بارے níl barí, } lump of indigo.
- نیلک nilak, P. adj. Blue. n. a sapphire ; one of the terms used in Algebra.
- نیلکنٹھا nil kanṭh, S. n. m. Name of a bird ; blue-neck ; a name of Mahadeo ; a kind of peacock ; name of a plant ; *hyperanthera morunga*.
- نیلان nilam, } S. n. m. A  
نیلان nilman, } gem ; a sapphire.
- نیلانبار nilanbar. S. n. m. A dark blue sheet of silk.
- نیلوفر nílófar, P. n. m. The lotus ; waterlily nilofer ; nenupher ; *nymphaea lotus*.
- نیللی nilí, P. adj. Azure ; blue.
- نیم ním, P. adj. Half ; the middle. نیم باز ním báz, half-open. نیم برش ním barsh, a poached egg (half-boiled or half fried, etc. نیم پخت ním pukht, half-cooked ; half-boiled ; parboiled. نیم تار ním tar, half-informed. نیم جان ním ján, half-dead (with fear, &c.) نیم جوش ním josh, coddled. نیم خواب ním-khwáb, dozing ; nap doze. نیم خورده ním kḥurdah, the remains of victuals ; half-eaten. نیم راضی ním rázī, half-consenting ; half-satisfied.
- نیم سوز ním soz, half-roasted.
- نیم شب ním shab, mid-night.
- نیم گفتہ ním guftah, half-said.
- نیم ním, H. n. m. Name of a tree ; *melia azedirachta*.
- نیم nem ; H. n. m. Vow ; agreement : stability ; rules ; by laws ; assent ; promise ; fixedness ; piety ; religious observance. نیم دھرم nem

- dharm, good conduct ; abstinen-  
tence.
- نیروات nimavat, S. *n. m.* Sys-  
tem of the followers of  
Nīmanand, a *f. qir*.
- نیمب nimb, H. *n. m.* Name of  
a tree *See* نیم.
- نیمبولی nimboli, H. *n. f.* A kind  
of necklace worn by mar-  
ried women.
- نیمچہ nimchah, P. *n. m.* A  
small scimitar or bow ; a  
hanger ; a dagger
- نیمان niman, H. *adj.* Strong ;  
solid ; well finished.
- نیمہ nimah, P. *n. m.* A gar-  
ment like a jāmā but not  
so full at the breast ; نیمہ
- نیمہ آستین nīma astīn, half-sleeved  
a particular kind of jacket.
- نیمہ شام nīma shām, even-  
ing.
- نیمی nemī, H. *adj.* Conscien-  
tious ; abstemious ; conti-  
nent ; chaste ; a tree ; نیمہ چکر  
nimī chakra, name of a  
prince descended from Parik-  
shit who is said to have  
removed the capital of  
India from Hastnapur to  
Kausambi.
- نین nain, nayan. S. *n. m.* The  
eye. نین سکھ nayan sukh.  
Indian muslin.
- نینا naina. H. *n. m.* A tether ;  
the eyes ; a rope fastened  
round the neck or foot of a  
bullock.
- نیند nīnd, H. *n. m.* Sleep. نیند  
نیند اوجات نہونا nīnd uchāt honā,  
to have sleep broken ; to be  
unable to sleep. نیند بھر نہونا  
nīnd bhar sonā, to sleep  
sound ; to be at ease. نیند بھر  
nīnd bhar, having had  
abundance of sleep.
- نیندی nīndī, H. *adj.* Sleepy ;  
drowsy.
- نیندنا nīndnā, S. *v.* To blame ;  
to censure ; to deny ; to  
sleep ; to repose.
- نیندو nīndū, S. *n. m.* A sleeper.
- نیو neo, H. *n. f.* The founda-  
tion (of a house). نیو دالنا  
neo dālnā, to found to lay  
the foundation.
- نیوا nivā, S. *n. m.* Stillness ;  
calmness.
- نیوا nevā, Custom ; manner  
likeness ; proverb.
- نیوار nivar, H. *n. f.* Tape. *See*  
نوار.
- نیوارنا nevarnā, H. *v.* To shut  
out ; to exclude ; to remove.
- نیوانا nivānā, H. *v.* To bend ; to  
bow down.
- نیوتی neotī, H. *n. m.* An in-  
vitation or the present sent  
along with it.
- نیوتانا neotānā, } H. *v.* To  
نیوتنا neotnā, } invite.
- نیور nevar, } H. *n. m. f.* A  
نیور neval, } sore in the feet  
of a horse.
- نیورانہ neorānā, H. *v.* To bow ;  
to bend ; to stop.

- ذیر neorhná, H. v. To bend; to bow.  
 ذیر neorhná, H. v. To decline; to bow.  
 ذیر niyosh, P. *Part.* Hearing (*in comp.*); hearer; listener.  
 ذیر niyoshindah, P. n. m. Hearer; listener.  
 ذیر neval, } H. n. m. A weasel;  
 ذیر neolá, } a mungoose;  
 ferret; ichneumon.  
 ذیر neun, S. n. m. Butter.  
 ذیر nyún, Blameable; vile; wicked; less: deficient; defective.
- ذیر neotá, H. v. To bend; to stoop or bow.  
 ذیر navanji, H. n. f. Name of a flower.  
 ذیر niyah, A. n. m. Intention; design. See ذیر níyat.  
 ذیر neh, S. n. m. f. Affection; love; kindness; friendship; oil.  
 ذیر neha, See ذیر nehá.  
 ذیر nihar, Frost; heavy; dew.  
 ذیر naihar, H. n. m. A wife's mother's house or family.  
 ذیر nehi, H. n. m. A friend; a lover.

( و )

- , vaó, The 26th letter of the Arabic, 30th of the Persian and 33rd Hindustani. It correspond to 7 in Sanskrit and Hindi. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for six and in ephemerides represents Friday and the sign Libra. Wáw, not beginning a word or syllable contributes to form the long vocal sounds, *ow* and , *au* fully explained in Persian and Hindustani Grammers.
- , va or wa, the corresponding letter in the Dewa Nagri alphabet. In purely Sanskrit words it has the sound of *v*.
- , wa, a copulative conjunction equivalent to our "and, with, but, now." It connects words and phrases from the Arabic and Persian. When it connects two words it is sounded o, Shab-o-roz, day and night.
- , vi, a particle and prefix generally denoting separation, disjunction, ascertainment, progress, privation and is equal to our English prefixes a, di-, dis-, e-, ex-, un-as vi-rakt, averse; indifferent.
- , va, P. *adj.* Open (as a door etc.) *adv.* again; back; behind *prep.* with. *inter.* an expression of pain; ah! oh! alas!

واشُد vâshud, Became open, واكُتَا

vâ karnâ, to open. وامانده

vamandah, tired; fatigued; remaining behind. واهرتا

vâ honâ, to become open.

وَا, vâ, H. *pron.* Him; it; her; that; *conj.* or; either.

وابستگان vâbastagan, P. *n. m.* Connections; relations adherents; dependents

وابسته vâbastah, P. *adj.* Bound; related; connected with; depending on; an adherent; dependent; relative.

واپس vâpas, P. *adj.* Behind; then; afterwards; returning again; back. واپس دینایا کُرتا vâpas denâ yâ karnâ, to give back; to return; واپس رکھنا vâpas rakhnâ, to retard; to detain.

واپسین vâpasin, P. *adv.* Latter; last; posterior; hindmost.

واثق vâsiq, A. *adj.* Strong; robust; secure; firm; depending upon.

واجب vâjib, A. *adj.* Necessary; incumbent; proper; worthy; reasonable; deserving; meet. convenient; just. واجب الادا vâjib-ul-adâ, necessary to be discharged (duties, &c.); payable. واجب التعزیر vâjib-ut-ta'zîr, punishable. واجب التعظیم vâjib-ut-ta'zîm, worthy of respect and attention; venerable. واجب الزيارت vâjib-uz-

ziyârat, necessary to be visit, ed. واجب العرض vâjib-ul-'arz-

fit to be represented. *m.* a written representation or

petition. واجب القتل vâjib-ul-qatl, deserving death. واجب

الرياء vâjib-ur-ri'a'yat, deserving to be honoured or

obeyed. واجب الوجود vâjib-ul-vajud, whose existence is

necessary; God. واجبات vâjibât, things; necessary things

which are fit to be done. واجب و لازم vâjib o lâzim,

right and proper.

واجبي vâjibî, A. *adj.* Necessary; proper; expedient; *n.* stipend; wages.

واحد vâchhire, H. *n. m.* Bravo! well done!

واحد vâhid, A. *adj.* One; sole;

individual; single. واحد العين vâhid-ul-'ain, *adj.* one-eyed.

واحد شاهد vâhid shâhid, God

is my witness; *adj.* acquainted with. واحد شاحد هرتا vâhid

shâhid honâ, to give: to

offer; to bestow.

واکھے vâkhe, H. *n. m.* Trouble,

ceremony.

वाद vâd, S. *n. m.* Dispute; dis-

course; discussion.

وادی vâdî, A. *n. f.* A valley;

vale; the channel of a river;

a desert.

وار vâr, H. *n. m.* A blow; wound

gash; assault; leisure. وار

- وارن vār karná, to attack ; to assault. وار وار وار vār par vār, repeated attacks. وار نه لینے vār na lene denā, allow no recess or leisure.
- وار vār, P. (*In comp.*). Like ; resembling ; endowed with ; وار شاه sháh vār, worthy of a king. امیدوار ummed vār, hopeful.
- وارا vārā, H. *n. m.* Cheapness ; thrift ; benefit ; gain ; a victim *adj.* cheap.
- وارا پار vārā pár, } S. *adv.* On  
وار پار vār pár, } both sides ;  
through and through ; across
- وارت vārit, Prevented ; impleaded
- وارث vāris, A. *n. m.* An heir ; master ; lord ; owner ; a successor. وارث هوتا vāris honā, to inherit.
- وارثی vārsí, P. *n.* Heritage ; inheritance.
- وارج vārij, aquatic ; *n.* A eouch-shell.
- وارد vārid, A. *part.* Coming ; arriving ; approaching. *adj.* being present. واردات vārdāt, events ; accidents ; incidents ; occurrence ; casualty. وارد و وارد vārid o-sádir, a guest ; a traveller, وارد هوتا vārid honā, to arrive ; to come ; to approach.
- وارستگی vārastagí, P. *n. f.* Deliverance ; salvation.
- وارستگی vārastah, P. *adj.* Delivered ; saved.
- وارفتگان wā-raftgán, P. The lost ones.
- وارفته vāraftah, P. *adj.* Wandered ; lost.
- وارن vāran, H. *n. m.* Offerings oblations ; sacrifices.
- وارن vāran, S. *n. m.* Prohibition guarding ; defending.
- وارنا várná, H. *v.* To surround ; to encircle ; to go round ; to offer ; to devote one's self.
- واری پھری vārí pherí, a kind of religious or superstitious ceremony.
- واری پھری ہونا vārí pherí honā, to be devoted to one ; to be transported with joy.
- واری vār, } H. (*In Comp.*)  
واری vārí, } Place ; an enclosure as پھول واری phúlvarí, a flower-garden.
- وارہا vará, A quarter of a town, &c. where people of the same caste or trade dwell.
- وارکی varkí, H. *n. m.* A customer.
- واڑ vāz, P. *adj.* or *adv.* Open back ; again.
- واڑوں vāzún, } P. *adj.* Invert  
واڑوں vāzhún, } ed ; prepos-  
واڑوں vāzkun, } erous ; un-  
fortunate.
- واس vass, *m.* A house ; habitation.
- واسدیو vasdeo, S. *n. m.* A name of Krishna.
- واسر vásar, *m.* A day.
- واسطہ vástah, A. *n. m.* Account sake ; relation ; means,



- واسطے *vāste*, P. *prep.* For; for the sake of; on account of.
- واسطی *vāsti*, a reed; a pen.
- واسع *vāsi*, A. *adj.* Ample; capacious; wide.
- واسوخت *vāsokht*, P. *n. m. f.* An impassioned style in poetry.
- واسوختہ *vāsokhtah*, P. *adj.* Inflamed; impassion.
- واسوز *vāsoz*, P. *n. m.* Burning; ardour.
- واشا *vāshā*, A. Name of a plant.
- واشده *vashudah*, P. *adj.* Opened; expanded; dispersed; vanished.
- واصل *vāsil*, A. *adj.* Joined; connected; coupled; arrived; one who enjoys the society of the beloved.
- واصل باقی *vāsil bāqī*, collections and balances; payments made and outstanding dues.
- واصل باقی کرنا *vāsil bāqī karnā*, to state an amount.
- واصلات *vāsilāt*, Accounts of collected money.
- واضح *vāzih*, A. *adj.* Evident; manifest; obvious; clear.
- واضع *vaze'*, A. *part.* Placing; establishing. *n.* an inventor; a founder; an establisher.
- واہی *vāi'z*, A. *n. m.* A monitor; a preacher; an adviser.
- وافر *vāfir*, A. *adj.* Abundant; plentiful; copious; much; many; opulent; ample.
- واقفی *vāf'*, A. *adj.* Sincere; honorable; entire; complete; plentiful; numerous; enough.
- واق *vāq*, A. *n. m.* Name of a bird of the crane or heron species.
- واقع *vaqa'*, A. *part.* Befalling; occurring; happening; appearing; *n. m.* accident; event; occurrence a casualty; death intelligence
- واقع ہونا *vaqe' hona*, to happen; to occur; to befall.
- واقع میں *vāqai mein*, in reality; in fact; no doubt.
- واقعہ *vāqe'a*, A. *n. m.* Event; an occurrence; news; intelligence; death.
- واقعہ نویس *vaqe'a navīs*, an intelligence writer.
- واقعہ نویس *vaqe'i*, A. *adv.* Verily; in reality; actually; certainly; truly. *adj.* true; right; proper.
- واقف *vāqif*, A. *adj.* Acquainted; aware of; experienced; conversant; knowing; learned sensible.
- واقف ہونا *vāqif honā*, to be acquainted.
- واقف حال یا کار *vāqif-i-hāl yā kār*, experienced; expert;
- ناواقف *nā-wāqif*, unacquainted; unaware; ignorant; inexperienced.
- واقفیت *vāq-fiyat*, A. *n. f.* Experience; knowledge; acquaintance.
- واک *vāk*, *m.* Word; speech.

- وَالِ, váli, } H. (*In compod.*)  
 وَالِ, vála, } Agent; doer; keeper;  
 er; master; lord; owner;  
 as in رَكْوَالِ, rakhwál, a  
 keeper. نَآوِ وَالِ, náó vála, boat-  
 man. گھارِ وَالِ, ghar wálá, keep-  
 er or master of the house.  
 دِلّیِ وَالِ, dilli wálá, an inhabit-  
 ant of Delhi. لکھنےِ وَالِ, likhne  
 wálá, one who writes: a  
 writer.
- وَالِ, válá, P. *adj.* Exalted in  
 dignity; sublime; high. وَالِ  
 جَا, válá jáh, of exalted rank  
 or station. وَالِ شَانِ, válá shán,  
 of exalted dignity. وَالِ قَدْرِ,  
 válá qadr, of high rank or  
 dignity
- وَالِدِ, válid, A. *n. m.* A father.  
 وَالِدَة, válidah, A. *n. f.* A mother.  
 وَالِدَيْنِ, válidain, A. *n. m.* Parents.
- وَالِهَ, váleh, A. *adj.* Mad with  
 love; stupefied; astonished.
- وَالِي, váli, H. *n.* A prince; a  
 ruler; a chief.
- وَامِ, vámi, P. *n. m.* Debt; credit;  
 lending; borrowing; colour.
- وَامَا, váamá, *f.* A woman.
- وَامَانْدَگِیِ, vámándagi P. *n. f.*  
 Weariness; fatigue.
- وَامِیْقِ, vámiq, A. *n. m.* A lover.
- وَانِ, ván, S (*In compo.*) Pos-  
 sessing; endowed with as  
 دھنِ وَانِ, dhan ván, possessing  
 wealth; rich. وَاں, ván, H.  
*adj.* contract of وہاں, there;  
 in that place.
- وَانِجَا, vánija, *m.* Trade; traffic.
- وَانِجْھِٹِ, vánchhit, S. *adj.* Wish-  
 ed for; desired; longed.
- وَاں وَاں, vávailá, P. *n. m.* Lamenta-  
 tion; bewailing. *interj.* alas!
- وَاہِ, váh, H. *interj.* Bravo! well  
 done! alas! fy! وَاہِ وَاہِ وَاہِ,  
 váh vá yá váh, Bravo! excel-  
 lent; hallo!
- وَاہِیِ, váhi, (dat of third pronoun)  
*m. f.* To him; to her; to  
 that.
- وَاہِبِ, váhib, A. *n. m.* A giver.  
*adj.* liberal; generous  
 وَاہِبِ الْعَطَايَا, váhib-ul-a'táyá,  
 God; the giver of all gifts.
- وَاہِکِ, váhak, *m.* A horseman;  
 a porter; a bearer.
- وَاہِمِ, váhim, A. *part.* Thinking;  
 being of opinion.
- وَاہِمَا, váhimá, A. *n. m.* Fancy;  
 imagination; whim.
- وَاہِیِ, váhí, A. *adj.* Weak; crazy;  
 ill-founded. *n. m.* a vagrant  
 a loose character. وَاہِیَاتِ,  
 vahiyát, absurdities; tiddle-  
 faddle; nonsense وَاہِیِ  
 وَاہِیِ, váhí tabáhí, absurdity;  
 unmeaning chatter. وَاہِیِ  
 وَاہِیِ, váhí tabáhí bakná, to  
 talk nonsense.
- وَاہِ, váe, A. *interj.* Alas! fy;  
 woe to you.
- وَاہِیِ, váyu, S. *n. f.* Air; wind.
- وَابَا, vabá, A. *n. f.* The plague;  
 pestilence.

- رباں, *vabál*, A. *n. m. f.* Burden; an unhealthy climate; a crime; a fault; punishment for a crime; plague; misfortune; ruin; curse. *adj.* painful.
- وات, *vat*, S. *particle*. As; like; resembling.
- وایت, *vitt*, *m.* Wealth; property; thing; substance.
- وتی, *vati*, H. *adj.* That much; so many; so much.
- واتد, *vatid*, *yá vatad*, A. *n. m.* A peg; a pin. *واتد الارض*, *vatid-ul-arz*, the antipodes.
- واتر, *vatar*, A. (*Geom.*) The hypotenuse.
- واتسال, *vatsal*, S. *adj.* Affectionate kind. *m.* affection; kindness
- واتسالتا, *vatsalta*, *f.* Tenderness; affection.
- واتنا, *vitná*, H. *adj.* That much.
- واتیرا, *vatíra*, A. *n. m.* A path; a way; manner; habit; custom. *واتیرا نیک*, *nek vatíra*, of good manners; good dispositions.
- واتواٹاٹا, *vaṭvaṭāṇá*, H. *v.* To talk nonsense; to chatter; to babble; to jobber.
- واتوٹی, *vaṭvatí*, H. *n. m. f.* Babler; a chatterer.
- واسق, *vasq*, A. *n. m.* Confidence; trusting in; faith.
- واسق, *vasúq*, A. *n. m.* Strength; firmness; steadfastness confiding in.
- واسیق, *vasíq*, A. *adj.* Firm; steady; strong.
- واسیق, *vasíqat*, *واسیقہ*, *vasiqá* P. *n. f.* Firmness; solidity; confidence; faith; a bond; obligation; a written agreement.
- واج, *vaj* Galangal.
- واجاهت, *vajáhat*, A. *n. f.* Respect; appearance; aspect; position; credit.
- واجب, *vajah*, P. *n. m.* A span; a measure of nine inches in length.
- واجد, *vajd*, A. *n. m.* Ecstasy; rapture; excessive love; transport; frenzy. *واجد میں آنا*, *vajd men áná*, to get a religious fit; to be enraptured.
- واجدن, *vajdan*, A. *n. m.* Rapture; ecstasy.
- واجر, *vajr*, *m.* Thunderbolt of Indra.
- واجج, *vaja'*, A. *n. m.* Disease; pain; affliction; complaint; mourning. *واجج مفاصل*, *vaja' mufásil*, rheumatism.
- واجن, *vijna*, Skilful; learned.
- واجرب, *vajúb*, A. *n. m. f.* Necessity; obligation; duty; debt.
- واجد, *vajúd*, A. *n. m.* Invention; existence; body; essence; substance. *واجد باوجود*, *bá vajúd* notwithstanding; that; although.
- واجدہ, *vajúh*, A. *plur.* of *vajah*; Reasons; causes.

وجه *vajh*, A. *n. f.* Cause ; mode  
manner ; face ; appearance ;  
resemblance ; wages ; sala-  
ry ; money. وجه تسمیة *vajah i*  
*tasmiya*, the etymology of  
words ; the cause of giving  
and particular name. وجه حال  
*vajh-i-hál*, mode of living ;  
state of circumstances.

وجه *vajha*, A. *n. m.* Allowance ;  
pension ; salary.

وجه *vajin*, A. *adj.* Of a good  
countenance or appearance ;  
respectable. *m.* a prince ; a  
chief.

وچل *vichal*, *a.* Unsteady ; un-  
fixed.

وحدانیت *vahdáníyat*, A. *n. f.*  
Unity ; the belief in the  
oneness of God.

وحدت *vahdat*, A. *n. f.* Unity ;  
oneness.

وحش *vahsh*, A. *n. m.* A wild  
beast ; beast of pray.

وحشت *vahshat*, A. *n. f.* Fright ;  
fear ; horror ; loneliness ; so-  
litude ; wildness ; barbarity ;  
savageness ; ferocity. وحشت اثر  
*vahshat asar*, terror-exciting ;  
frightful. وحشت انگیز *vahshat*  
*angez*, frightful ; exciting ;  
terror. وحشت زده *vahshat zadah*,  
aghast ; terrified ; وحشت ناک  
*vahshat nák*, frightful.

وحشی *vahshí*, A. *n.* Wild man  
or beast ; name of a Persian  
poet. *adj.* Wild ; savage ;

a wild beast ; a brute ; a sa-  
vage. وحشی پنا *vahshí paná*,  
*n.* wildness ; ferocity.

وحل *vahal*, H. *n. m.* Slime ;  
mud ; clay ; ooze.

وحش *vahúsh*, *Plur* of وحش  
Wild beast

وحی *vahi* A. *n. f.* Divine reve-  
lation ; inspiration ; a voice  
from heaven.

وحید *vahíd*, A. *adj.* Alone ;  
unique ; singular. وحید العصر  
*vahidul-a'sr*, the nonpareil  
of the age.

ود *vadd*, A. *n. m.* Love ; friend-  
ship ; affection.

وداع *vidá'* A. *n. m.* Farewell ;  
adieu ; bidding farewell ; a  
benediction. وداع گونا *vidá'*  
*karná*, to bid farewell : to  
dismiss. وداع الوداع *alvida'*, fare-  
well ! also the last Friday  
of the month of Ramzán.

وداعی *vidái*, A. *adj.* Bidding  
farewell. *m.* One who is  
taking his leave. *f.* a pre-  
sent-made at parting.

ودیعت *vadía't*, A. *n. f.* Deposit ;  
trust. ودیعت حیات *vadía't-i-*  
*bayát*, death ; depositing of  
life.

و، var, P. (for wager) And  
if ; implies possession as in  
*jánwar*, an animal.

و، var, *adv.* Beyond.

و، vará *adv.* Behind ; beyond.  
besides ; except.

وراثت, *virásat*, A. *n. f.* Herit-  
age ; heirship ; inheritance.

وراد, *varrád*, A. *n. m.* A garden-  
er ; a flowerman.

ورثه, *varsa*, A. *n. m.* Heritage ;  
a bequest. وراثت, *vurasá*, heirs.

ورد, *vard*, A. *n. m.* A rose ; a  
flower ; the leaf ; or petal of  
a flower.

ورد, *vird*, A. *n. m.* Access ; ap-  
proach ; daily use ; task ; a  
portion of the *Quran* fixed  
for reading at a certain time ;  
continual motion ; a halting  
place ; a stage. ورد زبان, *hóná*, to have by  
heart. ورد کرد, to repeat.  
ورد, *vird wazifa* *parhná*, to perform one's  
daily tasks of devotion.

وردی, *vardí*, H. *n. f.* Uniform.

ورزش, *varzish*, P. *n. f.* Abstin-  
ence ; sobriety ; custom ; ha-  
bit ; exercise ; labour ; ath-  
letic exercise.

ورطه, *vartá*, A. *n. m.* A laby-  
rinth ; whirlpool ; embar-  
rassment ; any situation of  
danger and difficulty.

ورع, *vara'*, A. *n. f.* Timidity ;  
temperance ; continence.

ورغول, *varghaláná*, H. *v.* To de-  
ceive ; to decoy ; to tempt ;  
to inveigle.

ورق, *varaq*, A. *n. m.* A leaf ; a  
card ; a slice. ورق اوتارن, *varq utárná*, to slice ; to

page and line (a book) ; to  
cut fine.

ورق تراشیدن, *varq taráshná*, to  
cut cards. ورق الضیال, *varq-  
ul khyál*, name of an in-  
toxicating drug ; *connabis  
sativa*.

ورقی, *varqi*, A. *adj.* Leaf-like ;  
of or relating to a leaf.

ورل, *varal*, *m.* A wasp.

ورلا, *varlá*, H. *adv.* On this side.

ورم, *varam*, A. *n. m.* A swell-  
ing ; tumour. *adj.* inflated ;  
enraged. ورم کرد, *varm karná*,  
to swell. ورم بود, to be in-  
flated ; to be enraged.

ورنه, *varnah*, P. (for وگرنه) And  
if not ; otherwise ; although.

ورود, *vurúd*, A. *n. m.* Arrival ;  
coming ; appearing ; des-  
cending ; alighting.

ورے, *vare*, H. *adj.* On this side ;  
near. وری گرن, *vare girná*,  
to fall short.

وری, *vari*, H. *n. f.* A quit rent.

وزارت, *vizárat*, A. *n. f.* The dig-  
nity or office of a Vazir, or  
prime minister ; ministry.

وزان, *vazzán*, A. *n. m.* One who  
weighs ; a great composer  
of verses.

وزر, *vizr*, A. *n. m.* A crime ;  
sin ; fault ; arms ; a burd-  
en ; a load.

وزرا, *vuzará*, A. *n. plur.* of وزر,  
Ministers.

وزن, *vazn*, A. *n. m.* A  
Weight ; measure ; metre ;

- rhyme; verse; reputation; esteem; honor; examination.
- دونی *vazní*, A. *adj.* Heavy; weighty.
- دیده *vazídah*, P. *adj.* Blown.
- دیز *vazir*, A. *n. m.* A minister of state; the queen at chess; the knave at cards.
- دیز اعظم - وزیر العظم *vazír a'zam*, *vazir-ul-vuzrá*, the grand *Vazir*; prime minister.
- دیزیری *vazírí*, P. *n. f.* The office of a minister of state.
- ویس *vis*, H. *pron 3rd pers. sing.* (same as ویس him; her; it; that.
- ویس *vas*, Children; offspring.
- وساطت *vasátat*, A. *n. f.* Intercession; mediation; medium.
- ویسál *visál*, Large; extensive.
- وسالط *vasálat*, A. *n. f.* Mediation; channel; means; medium.
- وست *vastu*, S. *n. f.* Thing; matter; substance
- واستر *vastra*, S. *n. m.* Cloth; a bed.
- واسدهوا *vasdeva*, S. *n. m.* Name of the father of *Kṛishna*.
- واسط *vast*, A. *n. m. f* The middle; the centre. *adj.* middling; central; suitable; just; proper; average; great; magnificent.
- واسطی *vasti*, A. *adj.* Middling; average.
- واسط *vas'at*, A. *n. f.* Latitude; amplitude; space; leisure; convenience; opportunity; ease.
- واسک *vasuk*, *m.* *Sám*bhar salt.
- واسمن *vasman*, A. *n. m.* The leaves of wood or indigo.
- واسواس *vasvās*, A. *n. m.* Doubt; suspense; hesitation; superstition; dread; perplexity; temptation of the devil.
- واسواسی *vasvási*, A. *adj.* Doubtful; distracting; apprehensive.
- واسواسه *vasvasah*, A. *n. m.* Temptation; evil suggestion.
- واسه *vise*, H. *part.* (same as واسه him; her; it; to him; to her; to it; to that.
- واسیته *vasiṭh*, H. *n. m.* Agent; ambassador.
- واسی *vasí*, A. *adj.* Extensive; spacious; large; roomy.
- واسیله *vasílah*, A. *n. m.* Affinity propinquity; cause; support; means.
- واسیله دار *vasílah dár*, a client; a dependent.
- واسیله داری *vasílah dárí*, clientship; dependence.
- واسه *vash*, P. (*In compos.*) Like resembling as.
- واسه *húr vash*, resembling a fairy.
- واسه ماه *mah wash*, moon; like beautiful.
- واسال *visál*, A. *n. m.* meeting interview; connection; in-

- tercourse; enjoyment; society; union.
- وصف *vasf*, A. n. m. Praise; encomium; description; merit; virtue; worth; epithet.
- وصل *vasl*, A. n. m. Meeting; union; connection. وصل کرتا to unite; to paste; to annex; to cohabit.
- وصلت *vaslat*, A. n. f. Conjunction; meeting; joining.
- وصلچہ *vaslehah*, P. n. m. A shred; a fragment.
- وصلی *vaslí*, P. n. f. A piece of wood; a plank; slate; *adj.* copulative; conjunctive.
- وصمت *vasmat*, A. n. f. Reproach; disgrace; crime; fault; torpor.
- وصول *vusúl*, A. n. m. Arrival; acquisition; realization of revenue. وصول کرتا to collect; to realise; to recover. وصول ہونا *wusúl honá*, to get; to be arrived.
- وصی *vasí*, A. n. m. An executor; administrator; a guardian; preceptor.
- وصیت *vasíyat*, A. n. f. A last will and testament; a legacy; precept; mandate; making a will; a bequest.
- وصیت نامہ *vasíyat náma*, a last will or testament. وصیت کرتا to bequeath; to leave by will; to advise.
- صید *vasíd*, A. n. f. The thresh-hold; a portion or space before door.
- وضاحت *vazáhat*, Clearness; purity.
- وضاعت *vazá'at*, A. n. f. Humility; humiliation.
- وضع *vaza'*, A. n. f. Situation; state; condition; manner; mode; procedure; position; conduct; style. وضع حمل *vaza' hamal*, abortion; miscarriage. وضع کرتا to deduct; to subtract.
- وضعی *vaza'í*, Of or relating to situation.
- وضو *vazú*, A. n. m. f. Ablution.
- وضوح *vazúh*, A. n. m. Evidence; proof.
- وضع *vaz'i*, A. *adj.* Ignoble; base; low. *n.* a deposit; a trust. وضع شریف و *sharif-o-vaz'i*, nobles and physicians.
- صادق *vatid*, A. *adj.* Firm; steady; solid; confirmed; corroborated.
- صاغر *vatar*, A. n. m. A necessary thing; necessity; use.
- وطن *vatan*, A. n. m. Native country; residence; abode; home; birth-place.
- وطنی *vatni*, A. *adj.* Belonging to one's country.
- وطی *vatti*, A. n. f. *Subigere mulieren*; coition; kicking; treading under foot,

وہائے, *vazáef*, A. *n. (plur. of*  
(وہائے) Pensions ; salaries ;  
daily tasks or duties.

وہائے, *vazífah*, A. *n. m.* A pen-  
sion ; stipend ; salary ; daily  
task ; religious duty ; Ma-  
homedan daily worship ;  
any thing agreed on ; land  
bestowed in gift for past  
services. دار وہائے, *vazifadár*,  
the holder of a stipend or  
pension.

وہائے, *vazífí*, A. *adj.* Relating  
to a pension or customary  
task ; daily ; customary. *m.*  
a stipendiary ; pensioner.

وہدہ, *va'dah*, A. *n. m.* A  
promise ; a vow ; an agree-  
ment ; a bargain ; appoint-  
ment. وعدہ بندی, *va'da-bandí*,  
*f.* an agreement. وعدہ خلاف,  
*va'dah k̄hiláf*, a false  
contract ; one who does not  
keep his word. وعدہ شکنی,  
*va'dah shikan*, a promise-  
breaker. وعدہ فراموشی, *va'dah*  
*farámosh*, one who forgets  
his promise. وعدہ کرنا, to  
promise ; to appoint ; to  
make a bargain. وعدہ گاہ,  
*va'dah gáh*, place of appoint-  
ment or assignment. وعدہ و وعید,  
*va'dah va'id*, evading a  
promise. وعدہ و وفا, *va'dah vafá*,  
observing one's promise ;  
punctual.

وہدہ, *va'z*, A. *n. m.* Advice ; ad-  
monition ; sermon ; preach-

ing. وعدہ کرنا یا کہنا, *va'z karná*  
*yá kahná*, to preach ; to  
exhort ; to admonish.

وہید, *va'id*, A. *n. f.* Threatening  
or predicting any thing bad ;  
promising any thing good.

وفا, *vaghá*, A. *n. f.* War ;  
battle ; tumult ; a tiger.

وفا و غیرہ, *vaghairah*, A. *conj.* *Etcetera*,  
and so forth ; and  
others

وفا, *vafá*, *n. m. f.* Performing  
a promise ; observation of  
faith ; sincerity ; fidelity ;  
sufficiency. وفا بیگانہ, *vafá*  
*begána*, faithless. وفا پرست,  
*vafá parast*, faithful ; sin-  
cere. وفا پیشگی, *vafá peshgí*,  
fidelity. وفا پشہ, *vafá peshah*  
faithful ; sincere. وفا دار,  
*vafá dár*, faithful ; sincere ; con-  
stant. وفا داری, *vafádári*, *f.* Sin-  
cerety ; fidelity. وفا داری,  
*wafádári*, *f.* sincerity. وفا کرنا,  
*vafá karná*, to fulfil ; to suffice ;  
to prove effective. وفا کشی,  
*vafá kesh*, faithful.

وفات, *vafát*, A. *n. f.* Death ; de-  
cease ; demise. وفات یافتن,  
*vafát yáftan*, to die.

وفاق, *vifáq* A. *n. m.* Concord ;  
harmony, good understand-  
ing ; unanimity.

وفا, *vafr*, A. *adj.* Full ; com-  
plete ; entire ; abundant ;  
copious.

وفاق, *vafq*, A. *n. m.* A sufficiency  
agreement ; congruity.



- وَفَر, *vafúr*, A. *n. m.* A multitude; plenty; abundance. *adj.* full; complete, copious.
- وَقَار, *viqár*, A. *n. m.* Dignity; estimation; steadiness; constancy; modesty; mildness; honour; reputation.
- وَقَاع, *viqa'*, A. *n. m.* Rushing upon the enemy; engagement; intercourse with a woman.
- وَقَايَا, *vaqáyá'*, A. *n. m.* News; events. وَقَايَا نَغَرِ يَا نَوِيس, *vaqaya' nagar ya navis*, an intelligencer.
- وَقْت, *vaqt*, A. *n. m.* Time; season; opportunity; adversity. وَقْت بَوَقْت, *vaqt ba vaqt*, from time to time. وَقْت بِوَقْت, *vaqt be vaqt*, constantly; perpetually. وَقْت پَر, *vaqt par*, in time seasonably. وَقْت پَرْنَا, *vaqt parná*, to be distressed; to suffer misfortunes. وَقْت کَاٹْنَا, *vaqt káṭná*, to pass away the time. وَقْت کَے وَقْت, *vaqt ke vaqt*, at all times; at the spur of the moment. وَقْت نَازُک, *vaqt názuk*, delicate times; critical moment. وَقْت نَا وَقْت, *vaqt nú vaqt*, occasionally; without any stated time. وَقْت یَاب, *vaqt yáb*, finding an opportunity.
- وَقْتِیَات, *vaktiyat*, *f.* Seasonableness. وَقْتِیَا, *waqtiya*, a timely; seasonable.
- وَقَر, *vaqr*, A. *n. m.* Dignity; honour; character. *adj.* mild; modest; sedate. وَقْت کھونا, *vaqt khoná*, to lose one's honors.
- وَقْف, *vaqa'* A. *n. f.* Weight; force.
- وَقْف, *vaqf*, A. *n. m.* Tranquillity; firmness; constancy; permanency; a legacy for pious uses; charitable endowment.
- وَقْف نَامَہ, *vaqf-námá*, a written deed of endowment.
- وَقْفَا, *vaqfah*, A. *n. m.* Pause; delay; choking; stopping; retarding; repite; vacancy.
- وَقْفِیَات, *vaqfiyat*, A. *n. f.* The book in which legacies for pious uses are registered.
- وَقْع, *vaqú'*, A. *n. m.* A contingency; accident; event; occurrence.
- وَقُوف, *vaqúf*, A. *n. m.* Experience; information; sense; understanding; wisdom. وَقُوف دَار, *vaqufdár*, experienced.
- وَقَالَات, *wakálat*, A. *n. f.* Embassy; agency; deputation; commission; office of *wakíl*; pleader-ship. وَقَالَات کَرْنِ, *wakálat karná*, to plead. وَقَالَاتَن, *wakálatan* by deputy.
- وَكِيل, *wakíl*, A. *n. m.* An agent; ambassador; representative; counsellor; attorney; pleader.
- وَكِيل مَطْلُوق, *wakíl-i-mutlaq*, a plenipotentiary; a vicegerent invest with full powers.

- وکیل, wakíl, Office of vakíl ; agency; embassy.
- وگره, vagar, P. *conj.* And if. وگره, wagarna, and if not.
- و, valá, A. n. f. Friendship; kingdom; nearness; affinity.
- و, valá, H. *adv.* Near; hither; on this side.
- ولد, vilád, A. n. f. Procreation; generation.
- ولادت, viládat, A. n. f. Nativity; birth; generation.
- ولايت, viláyat, A. n. f. An inhabited country; dominion; a foreign country; prophecy.
- ولايتي, viláyatí, A. *adj.* European; foreign. ولايتي بينگن, viláyatí baingan, the tomato or love apple. ولايتي پانی, viláyatí pání, soda water.
- والثی, valthí, } H. n. f. Hem  
والثی, valthí, } or border of a canopy; eaves of a house.
- ولد, valad, vald, A. n. m. A son offspring. ولد الزنا, valad uz-ziná, a son of a whore; a bastard. والد الحرام, valad-ul-harám, a bastard.
- والوال, valvalá, } A. n. m. Howl-  
والوال, valvalah, } ing; lamenting; a tumult; uproar; noise murmur.
- وله, vale, P. *adv.* But; then and further; however; and nevertheless.
- ولي, valí, A. n. m. A prince lord; master; friend; friend of God; saint; prophet; servant. ولي عهد, vali a'hd, an heir; vicegerent. ولي عهدی, vali a'hdi, heritage. ولي كهنكر, vali khangar, an assistant; protector. ولي نعمت, vali na'-mat, patron; benefactor; a title of respect by which a father is addressed.
- وليک, valek, } A. *Conj.* But;  
وليکن, valekin, } then; and further; however.
- ويمان, vimán, S. n. m. A car or chariot of the gods sometimes serving as a seat or throne and sometimes carrying them through the skies self moving.
- ون, vin, H. *pron.* Them; those.
- ونشت, vinshit, S. *adj.* Twenty.
- ونهن, vinhen, H. *pron.* Them; to them or those.
- ونهن, vanhín, H. *adv.* That very time, place &c. immediately; on the spot; in that very manner.
- و, vo, H. *pron.* That; he; those.
- وون, von, H. *adv.* In that manner; so. وون كا, von ká vonhin, exactly the same as before.
- وونهي, vonhi, } H. *adv.* In  
وون هي, vohin, } that very  
ووهي, vohi, } manner;  
ووهي, vohin, } that instant.
- و, vuh, H. *pron.* That; he; she; it.

وہاں, vahan, *adv.* There; thither; yonder. وہاں کا وہاں, vahan ká vahán, in that very place. وہاں پر, vahán par, at that place.

وہب, vahab, *A. n. m.* Giving; bestowing.

وہلاہ, vahlah, *H. n. m.* Attack; assault.

وہم, vahm, *A. n. m.* Imagination, idea; fancy; whim; suspension; apprehension; doubt; suspicion.

وہمہ, vahma, *A.* Whim; an idea; a fancy.

وہمی, vahmi, Imaginary; ideal; whimsical; conjectural.

وہی, vahi, *H. pron.* He; himself; that very.

وہین, vahín, *H. adv.* That very time or place &c; immediately; on the spot.

وہ, ve, *H. pron.* They; those.

ویاپ, vyáp, *m.* Occupation; business; trade.

ویاکرت, vyákaran, *S. n. m.* Grammer; exposition.

ویتا, vetá, } *H. adj.* So much;  
ویتنا, vetná, } that much.

ویران, virán, *P. adj.* Depopulated; ruined. ویرانہ, viránah, ruined or desolate place.

ویرانی, virání, desolation; destruction; deserted places.

ویس, vais, *H. n. m.* The third class of Hindu.

ویس, vayas, *m.* Age; time of life.

ویسا, vaisá, *H. adv. or adj.* In that manner; so; like; that much. ویسے کا ویسا, vaise ká vaisá, such as before.

ویساہی, vaisahi, *adv.* In the same manner; even; like that; such as that.

ویش, vesh, *n. m.* Ornament; dress; decoration.

ویشنو, vaishnava, *S. adj.* Relating or belonging to *Vishnu*.  
*n.* a follower of *Vishnu*.

ویشیا, vaishyá, *f.* A harlot; a whore.

ویل, vail, *A. n. m.* Reprisal; revenge. ویل کش, vail kash, vindictive. ویل کشی, vail kashi, *f.* retaliating.

وینا, viná, *H. n. m.* A bundle of thread; a skein.

وینچہا, vainchhná, *H. v.* To skin; to flay.

وینک, vainik, *m.* Lutist: a player on the viná.

ویوہار, vyohár, *S. n. m.* Usage; custom; business; judicial procedure.

ویہ, vaih, *A. interj.* Welcome bravo.

( ۛ )

he, called há i-hawwaz and há-i-mudawwará, the 27th letter of the Arabic alphabet 31st of the Persian and 34th of the Hindustáni alphabet. In reckoning by *abjad* it counts five. In almanacs it represents Thursday or Virgo among the signs of the Zodiac, also the planet Venus and the moon.

هأ há', *inj.* Ah ! alas ! oh ! fie ! shame.

هأبأ hábúrá, *H. n. m.* A free-booter; a bugaboo (to frighten children).

هأپأ Hápar, *H. n. f.* A seed-bed (or rather nursery) for sugarcane.

هأپأ hápná, *v.* To pant &c.

هأت hát. *Il. n. m.* The hand.

هأتف hátif, *P. n. m.* An angel; an encomiast; a voice from heaven or from an invisible speaker. *alj.* crying; exclaiming.

هأث háth, *H. n. m.* The hand; arm; a cubit measure; half a yard; possession; reach; power; clutches. هأثأ háth áná, to come into one's possession; to be obtained. هأث هأثأ háth útháná, to

leave off; to refrain from; to desist; to salute to beat; to give alms. هأث أأ háth o! laná, to receive with both hands open and stretched out together. هأث هأث háth bándhná, to join hands in a supplicating posture. هأث هأث háth barháná, to endeavour to get any thing; to gain possession of another's property; to join hands in a supplicating posture; to encroach. هأث هأث háth band honá, to be much engaged in business; to be poor; to be indigent. هأث هأث háth bhar-ná, to have the hands wearied or fatigued. هأث هأث háth bándhe khare rahná, to wait upon; to attend. هأث هأث háth baiith-ná, to acquire perfection in any art by practice. هأث هأث háth páon phúl jáná, to be confounded. هأث هأث háth páon hárná, *v.* to lose courage. هأث هأث háth páon phailáná, to extend one's business or scheme. هأث هأث háth pair máná, to strive; to endeavour; to toil; to strain; to sprawl. هأث هأث háth patthar tale dábna, to be help'ess;

to be entangled in a difficulty  
 ہاتھ پر دھارے رہنا háth par  
 dhare rahná, to be in readi-  
 ness. ہاتھ پڑنا háth parná,  
 to come into one's posses-  
 sion. ہاتھ پارسا ہونا háth pasár-  
 ná, to ask ; to beg. ہاتھ پکڑنا  
 háth pakre lejáná, to  
 take a person by the hand.  
 ہاتھ پھول ہونا háth phúl, name of  
 a plant. ہاتھ پر ناک کھیلنا háth  
 par nák khilárá, *v.* to risk  
 one's life. ہاتھ پھرنے háth  
 pherná, to caress ; to fleece ;  
 to rob. ہاتھ پھینکنا háth phekná,  
 to fence ; to brandish.  
 ہاتھ پیلے کرنا háth pile karná,  
 to get one married. ہاتھ جوڑنا  
 háth jorná, to supplicate ; to  
 entreat earnestly ; to pray.  
 ہاتھ جہازنا háth jhárná, to  
 give ; to bestow ; to have  
 no concern ; to strike a blow  
 ہاتھ چٹنا háth chitná, to  
 relish any food exceedingly ;  
 to lick one's lips. ہاتھ چالاکی  
 háth chálakí, dexterity ;  
 sleight of hand. ہاتھ دھونے  
 háth dhoná, to be disappoint-  
 ed ; to relinquish. ہاتھ دھوکے  
 ہونا háth dhoke pichhe  
 parná, to pursue closely  
 in spite of every thing ;  
 to persecute. ہاتھ دینا háth  
 dena, to give one's hand to ;  
 to make a bargain. ہاتھ  
 ڈالنا háth dálná, to meddle ;  
 to interfere ; to plunder.

ہاتھ روکنا háth rokná, to  
 keep back ; to withhold ; to  
 cease. ہاتھ سمیٹنا háth sameṭ-  
 ná, to refrain from giving,  
 &c. ہاتھ سے جاننا háth se  
 jáná, to lose ; to be helpless.  
 ہاتھ ساف کرنا háth sáf karná,  
 to learn or practise any art ;  
 to slay ; to discharge from  
 office. ہاتھ کاٹنا háth káṭná,  
 to sigh ; to lament. ہاتھ  
 کانوں پر رکھنا háth kánon par  
 rakhná to be astonished ;  
 to envy vehemently. ہاتھ  
 کسے کسے háth karná, to subdue ;  
 to have possession. ہاتھ کاٹ  
 دینا háth káṭ dená *v.* to cut  
 off one's hand ; to pledge or  
 bind one's self. ہاتھ کا سچا  
 háth ká sachchá, *a/lj.* honest ;  
 trustworthy. ہاتھ کام پر رکھنا  
 háth kamar par rakhna, to  
 be very weak and feeble.  
 ہاتھ کھینچنا háth khínchná,  
 to refrain ; to desist ; to  
 abstain. ہاتھ لگنا háth lag-  
 ná, to handle, to reprove ;  
 to punish ; to torment ; to  
 meddle ; to begin ; to be  
 employed in any business.  
 ہاتھ لگنا háth lagná, to be  
 got ; to be obtained ; to be  
 acquired. ہاتھ مارنا háth  
 márná, to promise ; to  
 plunder ; to wound with a  
 sword. ہاتھ میلنا háth miláná,  
 to prepare for wrestling.  
 ہاتھ مالنا háth malná, to re-

gret; to repent; to lament.

ہاتھ میں آنا háth men áná, to

possess; to hold in subjec-

tion ہاتھوں ہاتھوں háthon

háth, out of hand; quickly.

ہاتھ ہاتھ háthe háth

karná, to act in concord.

ہاتھا háthá, S. n. m. The hand;

possession; power. ہاتھی ہاتھی

ہاتھی háthá pái karná, to box

or beat mutually; to scuffle;

or struggle together.

ہاتھی ہاتھی háthá pahchí, S. n.

f. Name of a game.

ہاتھی ہاتھی háthá jorí, H. n. f.

name of a plant (*lycopodium imbricatum*).

ہاتھی háthí, H. n. m. An ele-

phant. ہاتھی دانت háthí dañt,

elephant's tooth; ivory.

ہاتھی دان háthí ván, ele-

phant keeper or driver; the

13th mansion of the moon.

ہاتھی پانڈ háthí pāñw,

elephantiasis. ہاتھی چک háthí

chak, name of a kind of

grass.

ہاتھی háthí, H. n. m. Elephant.

See. ہاتھی

ہات háť, H. n. f. A market;

a moveable market or fair;

a shop.

ہاتھی háťú, H. n. m. A market-

man.

ہاتھی háji, A. n. m. A satirical

poet; one who has perform-

ed his pilgrimage to Mecca.

ہادی hádí, A. n. m. A director;  
a leader; a guide.

ہار hár, H. In compounds it

means the performer of any

action corresponding to the

English termination *er* or

*ing*.

ہار hár, S. n. m. A necklace

of pearls, &c.; a wreath; a

chaplet; a flock (of cattle);

pasturage, n. f. loss;

forfeiture. ہار مان لینا یا

ہار hár mán lená yá mánná,

to acknowledge all lost, to

give up a dispute, to feel

tired. ہار جیت hár jít, gambl-

ing; hazard. ہارٹا hárná, to

be overcome; to lose: to be

tired. ہار جیت کرنا hár jít kar-

ná, to gamble. ہار میں رہنا

hár men rahná, to be the

loser.

ہارا hárá, n. m. A necklace of

a chaplet; wreath; (*In compo*)

performer of any act; as.

ہارا لاکھ لاکھ hárak hárak,

a wood-

cutter.

ہار سنگار hár singár, S. n. m.

The weeping nyctanthes.

ہاراک hárak, m. A plunderer;

a thief; a cheat.

ہارال hárál, S. n. m. A kind of

pigeon.

ہارٹا hárná, H. v. To be over-

come; to lose; (in play); to

be tried. ہارٹا یا بات ہارٹا

ba-chan yá bát hárná, to pro-

- mise. هيممات هار himmat hár-ná, to lose courage. هاردى hardí, to squander; to gamble away.
- هارى hárú A. *adj.* Wicked; roguish; refractory.
- هارى hárú, Heb. *n. m.* Aaron; the brother of Moses. هارون hárún rashid, the fifth Khalifah of the house of Abbás and twenty-sixth from Muhammad.
- هارى háriyal, S. *n. m.* A name of a pigeon; *columba hurriala* *adj.* of a green colour.
- هارى hář, H. *n. m.* A bone. هارى hář yá har jor, a medicinal plant; *cisus quadrangu- laris*.
- هاس has, *f.* Laughing; laughter
- هاسم házim, A. *adj.* Digestive; soft; loose; languid; relaxed.
- هاسم házimah, A Digestive
- هاسم quwwat-i-házma, the digestive powers.
- هال hál, H. *adj.* Quick
- هال hál, H. *n. f.* The tire of a wheel.
- هالى hálí, *f.* A helm; a rudder.
- هالى hálá dolá, H. *n. m.* Shaking; agitation; earthquake.
- هالى hálá hálí, *f.* Wine; spirituous liquor.
- هالى hálík, A. *adj.* Destructive; deadly; in a dying state.
- هالى hálím, H. *n. m.* Cress; cresses; *lepidum sativum*.
- هالى hálná, H. *v.* To shake; to be agitated.
- هالى háláh, P. *n. m.* A halo or circle round the moon.
- هالى hámán, P. *n. m.* Name of a brother of Abraham; Pharoah's minister.
- هالى hámún, P. *n. m.* A desert; a plain; a level ground.
- هالى hámí bharná, H. *v.* To consent; to believe; to acknowledge; to confess; to allow; to own.
- هالى hán, háni, S. *n. f.* Loss; deficiency; injury; slaughter.
- هالى hán, H. *adj.* Yes; aye; indeed; varily truly.
- هالى hán, P. *i. uterj.* Make haste!
- هالى hápná, } H. *v.* To
- هالى hápná, } pant; to be out of breath.
- هالى hándná, H. *v.* To wander; to ramble.
- هالى hándí, H. *n. f.* A pot; a small caldron.
- هالى háns, S. *n. m.* A duck; a goose; a swan.
- هالى háns, H. *n.* The neck; the collar bone.
- هالى hánsí, H. *n. f.* Laughing; ridicule; joke; dersion.
- هالى háńk, S. *n. f.* Cry; bawling; calling to loud driving.
- هالى háńk pukár, uproar; outcry.
- هالى háńk márná, to bawl after; to call to.

- هائى háńká hánk, H. *n. m. f.* Driving.
- هائى háńkná, H. *v.* To drive to bawl to.
- هائى háńkí, H. *n. f.* A vesse in which *sevain* or vermicel is prepared ; sieve.
- هائى Hángar, H. *n. m.* A shark
- هائى háńin, } H. *adj.* Yes  
هائى háńhin, } yea ; in deed ; verily.
- هائى háńí, S. *adj.* Occasioning loss.
- هائى háó, S. *n. m.* Coquetry ; dalliance ; blandishment ; airs; هائى háó bháo, charm attraction ; welcome ; hospitality.
- هائى háw háw, *n. f.* Want; avarice ; ambition; demand thirst ; cry.
- هائى hávan, P. *n. m.* A mortar.
- هائى hávan-dastah, P. pestle and mortar. هائى háwan kob, *m.* one who pounds in a mortar.
- هائى há há, H. *n. m.* Flattery; importunity ; earnest request; supplication. هائى há há khaná, to wheedle; to flatter ; to entreat.
- هائى há há, A. *n. m.* Laughing ha ha ! هائى há há hí hí, laughing. هائى há há jigí jigí, an expression of approbation also of earnest request.
- هائى há há, S. *interj.* Alas; ah.
- هائى há há kár, S. *n. m.* consternation ; lamentation the noise of battle.
- هائى háá, H. *interj.* Alas ! ah ! *n. f.* a sigh. هائى háé márná, to sigh.
- هائى háíl, *adj.* Awful terrible ; horrible.
- هائى habrá, H. *adj.* Ill-shaped; clumsy ; awkward.
- هائى habar dabar, H. *adv.* Hurry-skurry.
- هائى habt, Decrease (of prin or bulk).
- هائى hibah, A. *n. m.* A gift ; a bequest; grant. هائى hibah námah, a deed of gift. هائى to bequeath. هائى hiba dár, the receiver of a gift.
- هائى hap, H. *n. m.* Act of suddenly snatching with the mouth and swallaming ; the sound made by a compression of the lips. هائى to gulp down ; to eat up ; to swallow. هائى hap jhap ; quick.
- هائى hut, H. *in'ery.* Begone ! fy ! *m.* multiplication.
- هائى hit, S. *n. m.* Love ; friendship ; affection. *adj.* suitable proper ; fit ; friendly.
- هائى hatak, A. *n. f.* Disrespect; affront ; levity. هائى to insult a person by joking ; to defame. هائى hatak



i'zzat karná, to 'bring dis-  
grace on ; to defame.  
هتکار hitkár, } S. n. m. A  
هتکاری hitkárí, } friend ; a bene-  
factor.  
هتکاری hitkárí, S. n. f. Friend-  
ship , benevolence ; love.  
هتانا hatná, H. v. To kill ; to  
slaughter.  
هتانی hauní, H. n. f. A female  
elephant.  
هتار hitu, S. n. m. A friend ; a  
benefactor.  
هتار hatu, v. Was.  
هتارای hataurá, H. n. m. Sledge-  
hammer ; a hammer ; an  
anvil.  
هتارای hataurí, H. n. f. A small  
hammer.  
هتھ hath, Contract of هتھه a  
hand. هتھه bath bali, f.  
force ; dishonesty. هتھه پھول  
bath phúl, a kind of fire-  
work ; an ornament. هتھه پھر  
bath pher, sleight of hand ;  
borrowing. هتھه جھولا bath  
jholá, m. a hand borrow.  
هتھه کٹی bath kaí, name of  
a cut with the sword or  
club. هتھه کٹی bath kari, hand-  
cuff ; mana'le. هتھه لیوا bath  
levá, a ceremony in mar-  
riage among the Hindus in  
which the hands of the  
bride and bridegroom are  
joined palm to palm هتھه نال  
bath nál, a small cannon  
carried on elephants, &c.

هتھا hatthá, H. n. m. A handle ;  
a shovel ; a baker's peel ; a  
sleeve.  
هتھرہ hathras, H. n. m. Toy-  
ing ; amorous dalliance ;  
self pollution ; onanism.  
هتھری hathari, H. n. f. A han-  
dle ; a winch (of a spinning-  
wheel).  
هتھه کھنڈا hatkhanda, H. n. m.  
Manual dexterity ; habit ;  
custom ; knack.  
هتھال hathal, A bundle of braes,  
&c.  
هتھنی hathní, H. n. f. A fe-  
male elephant.  
هتھرتی hataurí, H. n. f. Dexte-  
rity ; art ; skill.  
هتھورای hathaurá, H. n. m. A  
sledge-hammer.  
هتھورای hataurí, H. n. f. A  
small hammer.  
هتھی hathí, H. n. f. A brush  
for rubbing down horses ;  
a hair ; glove ; a rubber.  
هتھیای hathiyá, S. n. m. The  
lôth mansion of the moon ;  
corvus ; the breaking up of  
the ruins هتھیای کی راہ bathi-  
yá ki ráh, the milky way.  
هتھیار hathyár, H. n. m. A tool ;  
arms ; implements ; weapons ;  
apparatus. هتھیار باندھنا bath-  
yár bándhná, to wear arms ;  
to arm. هتھیار باندھنا bathyár  
band, armed.  
هتھیان bathyáná, H. v. To  
seize ; to lay hands on.

- هتھیلی ہتھیائی *hathyái*, H. *n. f.* Murder; slaughter.
- هتھیل ہتھیل *hathelá*, H. *n.m.* A thief; a robber.
- هتھیلی ہتھیلی *hathelí*, H. *n. m.* The palm of the hand. ہتھیلی پر رکھا ہتھیلی par sar rakhná, to be careless of one's life. دینا یا لگنا ہتھیلی *hatheli dená yá lagná*, to help. ہتھیلی کھجلا ہتھیلی *hathelí khujlání*, to itch (the palm) (a superstition that some money will come to hand).
- هتھی ہیتی *hiti*, H. *n. m.* A friend; a lover; a well wisher.
- هتھا ہتھا *hatyá*, H. *n. f.* Murder; slaughter; the sin of killing a man, a cow, &c.
- هتھیائی ہتھیائی *hatyái*, *f.* Murder.
- هتھار ہتھار *hatyárá*, H. *n. m.* A murderer; an assassin; a wretch; a villain. *adj.* inhumane; ferocious; blood-thirsty.
- هٹ ہٹ *haṭ*, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy; perverseness.
- هٹا ہٹا *haṭṭá*, *m.* A large wooden shovel or laddle for watering the fields from aqueducts.
- هٹا ہٹا ہٹا *haṭṭá kaṭṭá*, H. *adj.* Stout and active; robust; strong.
- هٹانا ہٹانا *haṭaná*, H. *v.* To repel; to drive backwards; to push back.
- هٹا ہٹا *haṭáo*, H. *n. m.* Retiring; falling back.
- هٹال ہٹال *haṭṭál*, H. *n. f.* Shutting up all the shops in a market (on account of oppression, &c.)
- هٹکا ہٹکا *haṭkí*, H. *n. f.* Driving back; struggling.
- هٹکنا ہٹکنا *haṭakná*, H. *v.* To be repulsed; to be driven back; to move; to stop; to hazzle.
- هٹنا ہٹنا *haṭná*, H. *v.* To go or fall back; to be driven back; to move to shrink; to be defeated.
- هٹوا ہٹوا *hatvá*, H. *n. m.* A person employed in a market to measure rice, grain, &c.
- هٹوائی ہٹوائی *haṭvái*, H. *n. f.* The office of a *hatvá*.
- هٹھ ہٹھ *haṭh*, H. *n. f.* Violence; oppression; rapine; unpersuadableness; allegation; obstinacy. ہٹھ کرنا *haṭh karná*, to be obstinate; to be peevish. ہٹھ دھرمی *haṭh dharmí*, obstinacy; perverseness.
- هٹھات ہٹھات *hathát*, By chance; immediately.
- هٹھار ہٹھار *haṭṭhar*, H. *n. m.* Hurry; impatience.
- هٹھارنا ہٹھارنا *haṭharná*, H. *v.* To hurry; to be impatient.
- هٹھنا ہٹھنا *haṭhná* H. *v.* To be peevish; to be perverse.

هٲٲٲ hathí, H. *adj.* Peevish ; obstinate ; perverse.

هٲٲٲ hathílá, H. *adj.* Peevish ; perverse ; obstinate ; teasing

هٲٲٲ hathí, H. *n. f.* Flock ; a herd.

هٲٲٲ hathiya, H. *n. f.* Market.

هٲٲٲ hijr, A. *n. m.* Separation ; disjunction ; desertion of country or friend.

هٲٲٲ hijrat, A. *n. f.* Separation ; departure from one's country and friends ; flight ; the flight of Muhammad from Mecca to Medina.

هٲٲٲ hijrí, A. *adj.* Of or belonging to the *hijrat* ; an era.

هٲٲٲ hijra, H. *n. m.* A hermaphrodite ; a eunuch.

هٲٲٲ hajm, A. *n. m.* Driving in ; repulsing ; attacking suddenly ; extirpation.

هٲٲٲ bajo, A. *n. f.* Satire ; a lampoon ; a pasquinade.

هٲٲٲ bajo malih, apparent praise but real satire ; irony. هٲٲٲ hajo karná, to satirise. هٲٲٲ hajo go, a satirist.

هٲٲٲ hujúm, A. *n. m.* A crowd ; a mob ; an assault ; an attack ; impetuosity.

هٲٲٲ hijje, A. *n. m. f.* Spelling.

هٲٲٲ hachar machar, H. *n. m.* Dispute ; excuse ; cavil ;

هٲٲٲ hachar machar karná, to hesitate ; to falter.

هٲٲٲ hachká, H. *n. m.* A jolt ; a shock.

هٲٲٲ hichkára, P. *adj.* Useless ; bad.

هٲٲٲ hichkáná, H. *v.* To jolt.

هٲٲٲ hichkicháná, H. *v.* To doubt ; to hesitate ; to be in suspense, to falter.

هٲٲٲ hichkichí, H. *n. f.* Hesitation. هٲٲٲ hichkichí bándhná, to gnash the teeth.

هٲٲٲ hichakná, H. *v.* To draw back from ; to decline ; to shrink ; to waver.

هٲٲٲ hachkolá, H. *n. m.* A jolt (of a carriage)

هٲٲٲ hichkí, H. *n. f.* The hiccough ; sobbing.

هٲٲٲ had, A. *n. m.* Breaking ; demolishing ; ruining. *adj.* liberal.

هٲٲٲ huddá tuddí karná, *v.* To threaten mutually.

هٲٲٲ hadáyá, A. *n. plur.* of هٲٲٲ Presents.

هٲٲٲ hidáyat, A. *n. f.* Guidance ; instruction ; a guide or direction in the road to salvation.

هٲٲٲ hadarna, H. *v.* To quake ; to shiver ; to tremble.

هٲٲٲ hadaf, A. *n. m.* A mark ; a butt ; aim. هٲٲٲ hadaf márná to strike the mark ; to bit the nail on the head.

هـدل hudal, H. *n. m.* Quagmire ;  
a slough.

هـدم hadam, A. *n. m.* Ruin ;  
destruction ; a destroyer.

هـده 하다, A statement of  
estates to be sold by auction.

هـد هـد hud hud, A. *n. m.* Name  
of a bird (hoopoe.)

هـدی hudá, A. *n. m.* Pointing  
out the right way ; guidance  
in the right way.

هـدیارو hadiyáru, H. *n. m.* A ring  
for the thumb.

هـدیانا hadiyáná, H. *v.* To hesi-  
tate ; to be alarmed ; to  
shrink.

هـدیاهت hadyáhat, H. *n. f.*  
Shyness ; scrupulousness ;  
sheepishness.

هـدید hadidá, H. *adj.* Limber ;  
lithe.

هـدیہ hadiya, A. *n. m.* A present  
هـد had, H. *n. m.* A bone هـد  
هـد had phútná, to make  
progress ; to improve هـد جـو  
had joṛ name of a plant.

هـددا haddá, H. *n. m.* A wasp ;  
bone ; spavin. هـدده مـوتـوڑے نـکـالنا  
hadde mothḥe nikálná, to  
break out in spavins and  
oedematous swelling ; to  
adopt an evil conduct.

هـددي hadḍi, H. *n. f.* A bone ;  
the hard part in the centre  
of a carrot or other similar  
root.

هـددیلہ haddilá, H. *adj.* Bony ;  
hard ; full of bones.

هـذا hazá, A. *pron.* This.

هـذر hazar, A. *n. m.* Nonsense ;  
frivolous talk.

هـذیان hazyán, A. *n. m.* Raving ;  
useless words.

هـر har, P. *adj.* Every ; any.

هـر آن har án, constantly ;  
whenever. هـر اےک har ek,

every one ; each. هـر باب har  
báb, every chapter , every  
science ; every circumstan-

ce. هـر باری har bári,  
master of knowledge of

every kind. هـر بار har bár,  
every time. هـر جائی har jaí

a vagabond ; a stroller. هـر  
هـر har hál, howsoever. هـر

هـر دل har dil azíz, beloved  
by every one ; popular ;

liked by all. هـر دفعہ har daf'a,  
*adj.* at every turn or time.

هـر دم har dam, every mo-  
ment. هـر دم خیالی har dam

khyalí, capricious ; whim-  
cical. هـر دو har do, *adj.* both.

هـر دیگی چمچہ har degí cham-  
chah ; a sponger ; one who

hangs on others for main-  
tenance هـر کاری har kári, at-

tending to all sorts of busi-  
ness هـر کس یا har kas

ya har koí, every body ;  
every one. هـر کہیں har kahín

everywhere. هـر کارہ har  
karah, *n.* a peon ; post peon.

هـر گاہ har gáh, whenever ;  
always ; wherever. هـر وقت

har waqt, always ; at all

- times. هر يك har ek, every one ; each.
- هر har, S. *n. m.* A name of Mahadeva ; a name of Vishnu. هر بهجت har bhajan, adoration of Vishnu. هر بهجت har bhagt, the worshipper of Vishnu. هر داس har dás, servant of Vishnu.
- هر har, H. *n. m.* A plough. هر بهوك هل har bhog hal, anarchy ; confusion ; uproar. هر بهوم كا راج har bhúm ká ráj, a country or place in which injustice prevails.
- هر hirr, A. *n. m.* A male cat.
- هر harrá, H. *n. m.* Dispersion (of an army or assembly) general jail delivery.
- هر harrá, H. *n. m.* Sound ; voice ; shout.
- هر hara, H. *adj.* Green ; fresh ; verdant ; half-raw ; unripe. *n.* green colour. هرأ بهرأ hará bhará, luxuriant ; fruitful ; prosperous ; happy. هرأ بهرأ hare bhare raho, may you live and prosper.
- هر harrá, H. *n. m.* Name of an astringent nut ; *myr. balan.*
- هراتي haráti, Belonging to a plough.
- هرأج harráj, A. *adj.* Running ; fast. *n.* auction ; a public sale by outcry.
- هرأ hirár, H. *adj.* Raw ; rare ; fresh.
- هرأس harás, P. *n. m.* Fear ; terror ; dread.
- هرأ haráná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of هارأ*) To beat ; to win ; to overcome to tire. هرأ hiráná, to lose ; to mislay.
- هرأول haráwal, T. *n. m.* The advanced guard of an army.
- هرأيناه haráinah, P. *adv.* necessarily ; at all events ; undoubtedly.
- هرأني harái, H. *n. f.* Greenness ; freshness ; verdure.
- هرأني روري harphá reori. H. *n. f.* Name of a sour fruit ; *circa disticha.*
- هرأ harit, S. *adj.* Verdant ; green ; fresh.
- هرأال hartál, S. *n. f.* Orpiment ; closing of the shop ; strike.
- هرأ harj, A. *n. m.* Tumult ; sedition ; confusion ; injury ; harm ; interruption ; loss.
- هرأج harj marj, sedition ; trouble ; agitation ; tumult.
- هرأج harjah, H. *n. m.* Demurrage ; damages ; compensation.
- هرأجند harchand, P. *adv.* Although ; howsoever ; as often as. هرأجندكه harchandke, although ; notwithstanding that.
- هرأج بادا بادا harche bádá bád, P. Let what will heppen.
- هرأحاصيلي har-hásilí, S. *a.* Tand bearing crops.

- هردا hardá, S. *n. m.* Heart ; mind ; soul ; life ; breast.
- هردا hardá, H. *n. m.* Mildew ; smut (in corn).
- هرداو hardáwal, H. *n. m.* Name of a defect in horses.
- هردو hardo, Each of the two ; both.
- هرده hirdai, S. *n. m.* Heart ; breast
- هرزگی harzagí, P. *n. f.* Nonsense ; frivolous talk ; absurdity.
- هرزه harzah, P. *adj.* Absurd ; frivolous. *n.* trifles ; bagatelles
- هرزه گرد harza gard, a foolish gossiping person.
- هرس haris, S. *n. f.* The tail of a plough ; the beam of a plough.
- هرسا hursí, H. *n. m.* A stone on which sandal-wood is ground.
- هرسنگار harsingár, H. *n. m.* The weeping nyctanthes.
- هرش harsh, S. *n. m.* Joy ; pleasure ; mirth.
- هرشد harshit, S. *adj.* Pleased ; delighted ; happy
- هركا harká, H. *n. m.* Crying ; whining.
- هركاره harkarah P. *n. m.* A running footman ; a courier ; a messenger ; an emissary.
- هركان harkaná, H. *v.* To scorch ; to stop ; to forbid ; to prevent.
- هركت harkat, cutting rice while green and unripe.
- هركنی hurukní, H. *n. f.* A dancing girl ; a harlot ; a whore.
- هركه harakh, S. *n. m.* Blowing ; delight ; happiness ; joy ; pleasure.
- هركهه harakhná, H. *v.* To blow (as a flower) ; to be delighted.
- هركي hirkí, H. *n. f.* Shift ; contrivance.
- هركيا Harkiyá, H. *adj.* Snappish ; peevish.
- هرگاه hargáh, P. *adv.* When ever ; wherever.
- هرگز hargiz, P. *adv.* Ever ; at any time ; on any account.
- هرگذا hargundá, H. *n. m.* Name of a vegetable.
- هرگتي harguní, H. *adj.* Skilful ; clever.
- هرم harim, A. *n. f.* Mind ; understanding ; intellect
- adj.* old ; decrepit.
- هرمز hurmuz, A. *n. m.* The isle of Ormuz in the Persian gulf ; name of a king of Persia.
- هرمزي hirmizi, A. *n. f.* Name of a red earth.
- هرمشتا harmushtá, H. *adj.* Stout ; robust ; active. *n. m.* a wicked man.
- هرمشتي harmushti, A. *n. f.* Robustness ; thick-headedness.
- هرن haran, yá hiran, H. *n. m.* A deer or antelope.
- هرن haran, S. *n. m.* Abstraction ; seizing ; plunder ; subtraction ; the hand.

هرو *harná*, H. *n. m.* A stag ; a buck ; a male antelope. *v.* to seize ; to take forcibly ; to steal ; to plunder ; to elope.

هرو *harná*, H. *n. m.* The pommel of a saddle.

هرو *hurná*, H. *v.* To beat down (as paviers).

هرو *haranbári*, *f.* A house of correction ; penitentiary.

هرو *harnautá*, H. *n. m.* A fawn.

هرو *harní yá hirní*, H. *n. f.* A doe ; a roe ; a hind.

هرو *harwáhá*, *m.* A ploughman.

هرو *harautí*, H. *n. f.* A cane ; a staff.

هرو *hirrah*, A. *n. f.* A she cat.

هرو *harahá*, H. *n.* Stray (an ox) ; plough-bullocks.

هرو *harhur*, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant ; *cleome viscosa*.

هرو *harhaft*, P. *adj.* Adorned ; dressed *n. m.* a narcissus.

هرو *har-hamesh*, Perpetuity.

هرو *harí*, S. *n. m.* Name of Vishnu. H. *adj.* green.

هرو *haryá*, H. *adj.* Green ; verdant.

هرو *haryálá*, H. *adj.* Green ; verdant ; grassy.

هرو *haryáli*, H. *n. f.* Greenness ; freshness ; verdure ; name of a kind of grass called in Urdu *dub*.

هرو *haryáná*, H. *v.* To become green ; to stop ; to prevent.

هرو *haryával*, H. *n. f.* Verdure ; freshness.

هرو *harerá*, H. *n. m.* A vegetable ; verdure ; verdant.

هرو *harisah*, P. *n. m.* A kind of thick pottage ; made of bruised wheat boiled to a consistency to which they add meat, butter, cinnamon and aromatic herbs.

هرو *hariyul*, H. *n. m.* A green pigeon ; *columba hurrialu*.

هرو *harilá*, H. *adj.* and *n.* Verdant ; green ; a coward ; a runaway.

هرو *harevâ*, H. *n. m.* A kind of parroquet.

هرو *har*, H. *n. f.* A kind of nut ; myrobalan ; an ornament ; resembling *hur. m.* bilhoses ; the stocks.

هرو *hur*, Ignorant. *m.* a fool ; a simpleton.

هرو *hará*, H. *n. m.* A sky-rocket.

هرو *hará harí*, A. *n. f.* The twang of a bow.

هرو *huraegí*, H. *n. f.* Haste ; precipitation.

هرو *harbaráná*, H. *v.* To be confused ; to be in a hurry.

هرو *harbarí*, H. *n. f.* Hurry ; alarm ; uproar ; riot ; confusion ; disorder.

- هزيمه harbariyá, H. *adj.* Easily agitated ; irritable , fidgety , hasty.
- هزيمه harapná, H. *n. m.* To sieze ; to snatch ; to grab.
- هزيمه har-phútan, *m.* Pains in the bones
- هزيمه harjorá, S. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant ; *cissus quadrangularis.*
- هزيمه hurđangá, H. *adj.* Turbulent. *n. m.* noise ; uproar ; tumult.
- هزيمه hurđangí, H. *n. f.* Turbulence, a turbulent woman.
- هزيمه hurak, H. *n.* A kind of drum like a sand-glass ; generally played on by *Kahars.*
- هزيمه hurká, H. *n. m.* Pining particularly of childrens separated from parents ; the bar of a door.
- هزيمه hurkat, H. *n. m.* *Accanthus ilicifolius.*
- هزيمه hargilá, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird *ardea argala.*
- هزيمه harangá, Ruin ; destruction.
- هزيمه harwár, H. *n. m.* A place where bones are laid.
- هزيمه harharáná, H. *v.* To shudder ; to shiver ; to crash ; to rattle.
- هزيمه narharáhat, H. *n. f.* Crack ; a sound ; crash.
- هزيمه harharí, H. *n. f.* The twang of a bow.
- هزيمه hazár, H. *adj.* Thousand.
- هزيمه hazár chashma, *m.* a cancer (disease.)
- هزيمه hazár pá, centepede ; scolopendra.
- هزيمه hazár gáidú yá mekhí, a common strumpet.
- هزيمه hazárá, } P. *n. m.* A
- هزيمه hazárah, } double flower ; a balsam flower ; a divided stream ; a fountain.
- هزيمه hazárhá, P. *n. m.* Thousands ; by thousands.
- هزيمه hazarí, P. *n. f.* The commander of a thousand
- هزيمه hazarí bazarí, *n. m.* commander of a thousand.
- هزيمه hazarí bazarí, people at large ; military and civil.
- هزيمه hazzál, A. *adj.* Very jocose
- هزيمه hazzál, *n. m.* a drall ; a jester ; a buffoon.
- هزيمه hizabr, A. *n. m.* A lion.
- هزيمه hizabr, *adj.* thick ; hard ; strong.
- هزيمه hizbar jang, the lion in sight ; a man's name or title.
- هزيمه hazal, A. *n. m.* A jest ; a joke.
- هزيمه hazl go, a joker ; a satirist ; an idle-talker.
- هزيمه hazliyát, *n. plur.* Jokes ; jests ; non-sensical talk.
- هزيمه hazm, A. *n. m.* flight (of an army).
- هزيمه hazímat, A. *n. f.* Flight ; rout ; defeat.
- هزيمه hazímat, defeat.



- hazímat kháná, to be defeated ; to be subdued.
- هزده hazdah, Eighteen.
- هسای hasáná, H. v. To make one laugh ; to cause to laugh
- هسائی hasái, H. n. f. Ridiculing, laughing.
- هست hast, P. n. f. Existence ; being.
- هست hast, S n. m. Hand; cubit; elephant ; name of the 13th mansion of the moon. هست |
- هست دانت hasti-dánt, m. Ivory.
- هستنی hastní, S. n. f. A female elephant ; the worst of the four classes of women.
- هستی hastí, P. n. f. Existence ; entity ; world.
- هستی hastí, S n. m. An elephant.
- هسکا hiská, H. n. m. Imitation ; copying ; contention ; rivalry ; emulation. هسکا هسکی hiská hiskí, mutual emulation.
- هسلی haslí, n. f. The collar bone ; clavicle ; a collar (of gold or silver) worn round the neck as a ornament.
- هسا hasná, v. To laugh ; to smell
- هسیا hasyá, H. n. m. A reaping-hook ; sickle ; scythe.
- هش hush, P. interj. The sound made in driving away birds, &c.
- هشت hisht, P. n. m. A hiss. interj. pish ! avapnt !
- هش hasht, P. adj. Eight. هشت
- هش پهلوی hasht pahlú, octangular.
- هش گوشه hasht gosha, adj. of eight sides or angles.
- هشت husht musht, P. n. f. Wrestling and boxing.
- هشتتم hashtum, P. adj. Eighth.
- هشکالنا huskálná, } H v. To
- هشکارنا hushkárna, } bulloo ; to incite.
- هشتن hishtan, v. To leave ; to quiet ; to overlook.
- هشیار hushyár, P. adj. Intelligent ; prudent ; cautious ; alert ; awake ; abstinent ; sober.
- هشیاری hushyári, f. prudence ; alertness
- هضم hazm, A. n. m. Digestion.
- هضم آوار hazm áwar ; Digestive.
- هضم کرنا to digest ; to embezzle.
- هفت haft, P. adj. Seven. هفت
- هفت اندام haft andám, the great vein that runs through the arm.
- هفت اقلیم haft iqlim, the seven climes, i.e. the whole habitable world. هفت رنگی
- هفت رنگی haft rangí, artful ; cunning ; of seven colours.
- هفت قلم haft qalam, one who writes seven hands.
- هفت کشور haft kishwar, the seven regions ; the world.
- هفت هزاری haft hazári, a commander of seven thousand. هفت هشت
- هفت هشت haft hasht, abuse ; idle talk.

- هفت زبā haft zabā, master of seven languages.
- هفتاد haftād, A. H. *adj.* Seventy. هفتش haftish, *n. f.* Altercation ; arguing.
- هفتم haftum, The seventh.
- هفتاه haftah, A. *n. m.* A week Saturday. هفتة دوست haftah dost, slight acquaintance ; an inconstant friend.
- هفای hafai, H. *adj.* Active ; clever ; alert.
- هکاکا hakka bakka, H. *adj.* Confused ; aghast.
- هکاکارā hakārā, H. *v.* To drive oxen or other cattle in a circle as when treading out grain.
- هکاکالā hakālā, *v.* To drive, &c.
- هکری hikri, cultivated reeds grown on low marshy grounds.
- هکلا haklā, H. *adj.* Stuttering ; stammering.
- هکلالā haklālā, H. *v.* To stammer ; to stutter ; to falter.
- هکلا haklā, H. *n. m.* A stammerer.
- هک کر رō huk huk kar rō, H. *v.* To burst repeatedly into tears ; to sob.
- هک کړا huk huk karnā, H. *v.* To breathe hard with hunger or agony.
- هکاس hagās H. *n. f.* Inclination to go to stool ; tenesmus.
- هگانā hagānā, H. *v.* To cause to go to stool.
- هک بهرنا hag bharna, A. *f.* To be defiled (by fæces.)
- هگانā hagnā, A. *f.* To go to stool ; to ease one's self ; to evacuate fæces.
- هگاندا hagandā A. *adj.* Defiled with excrement.
- هگانیتي hagneṭi, H. *a. f.* A field where people ease themselves ; podex.
- هگوان hagwān *m.* A diarrehœa ; purging.
- هک hal, H. *n. m.* A plough ; هک جوتا hal jotā, a tiller ; a ploughman.
- هک hallā, H. *n. m.* Uproar ; noise ; tumult ; assault.
- هک hilā, H. *adj.* Domesticated ; tame. هک میلā hilā mila, attached ; amicable.
- هکلاس hulās, S. *n. m.* Alacrity ; joy ; gladness.
- هکلاس hulās, H. *n. f.* Snuff. هکلاس lenā, to take snuff.
- هکلاس دانی hulās dānī, snuff box. هکلاس هونا hulās honā, to be consumed ; to be spent ; to be completed ; to be finished.
- هکالāk halāk, A. *n. m.* Perdition ruin : slaughter ; death ; destruction. *adj.* lost ; killed ; dead ; fatigued. هکالāk karnā, to kill ; to destroy ; to fatigue. هکالāk honā, to be killed ; to

be fatigued to be tired. <b>هالاکو</b> halaku, deadly ; destructive ; <i>m.</i> a destroyer. <b>هالاکت</b> halákat, death ; destruction ; homicide.	<b>هالدار</b> hal-dár, <i>n.</i> The possessor of a plough.
<b>هالاکا</b> hallá kallá, <i>H. n. m.</i> Loquacity ; foolish talking.	<b>هالدهر</b> haldhar, <i>H. n. m.</i> A name of Balram, the elder brother of Krishna.
<b>هالاکي</b> halákí, <i>A. n. f.</i> Perdition ; ruin ; destruction.	<b>هالدي</b> haldí, <i>H. n. f.</i> Turmeric ; <i>curcuma longa</i> . <b>انبا هالدي</b> anbá haldí ; <i>Curcuma zedoria</i> . zedory. <b>هالدي لگی نہ ہتکری</b> hal-di lagi na phitkari, without cost. <b>هالدي لگا کے بیٹھنا</b> haldí lagá ke baithná, to presume a great deal.
<b>هلال</b> hilál, <i>A. n. m.</i> The new moon. <b>هلال دور</b> hilal-daur, a kind of bow.	<b>هالديا</b> haldiya, <i>H. n. m.</i> A kind of poison ; the jaundice ; a class of merchants. <i>adj.</i> yellow
<b>هالالي</b> hiláli, <i>A. n. f.</i> A kind of arrow ; name of a Persian post ; a segment of a circle. <i>adj.</i> of or relating to the new moon	<b>هالرا</b> halrá, <i>m.</i> A wave ; or billow.
<b>هیلان</b> hiláná, <i>H. v.</i> To move ; to agitate ; to tame ; to cause to swim ; to familiarize.	<b>هالروان</b> halarwáná, <i>H. v.</i> To amuse ; to play with ; to dandle.
<b>هالاهل</b> haláhal, <i>P. n. m.</i> Poison ; especially deadly poison.	<b>هالرا</b> hullar, <i>H. n. m.</i> Disturbance ; alarm ; uproar ; riot.
<b>هالوا</b> haláwá, <i>n.</i> Agitation.	<b>هالاس</b> halas, <i>n.</i> The beam of a plough.
<b>هالائي</b> halái, <i>H. n. f.</i> Ploughing.	<b>هالسا</b> hilsá, <i>H. n. f.</i> Name of a fish ( <i>clupea ulosa</i> ).
<b>هالبالان</b> halbaláná, <i>H. v.</i> To be confused ; to hurry.	<b>هالسانا</b> hulsáná, <i>H. v.</i> To rejoice ; to cheer.
<b>هالبالهات</b> halbaláhat, <i>H. n. f.</i> Hurry ; confusion.	<b>هالسانا</b> hulasná, <i>H. v.</i> To be rejoiced ; to be pleased ; to be delighted.
<b>هالپنا</b> halapná, <i>H. v.</i> To shudder in a fever ; to toss ; to tumble about	<b>هالکا</b> halká, <i>H. adj.</i> Light ; debased ; mean ; silly ; easy ; soft ; cheap. <b>هالکا پن</b> halkápan, lightness ; vanity ; levity.
<b>هال پھل</b> hal phal, <i>H. n. f.</i> Affability ; hurry ; perturbation.	<b>هالکا جاننا</b> halká jánná, to dis-
<b>هالchal</b> halchal, <i>H. n. f.</i> Fright ; hubbab ; tumult ; anarchy.	

- dain ; to disesteem. هَلَكَا كَرْنَا halgá, H. *adj.* Gently ; softly. *f.* a small kind of drum.
- hulkárná, H. *v.* To set on (as a dog on a bull, &c. to instigate ; to halloo on.
- halkán, A. *adj.* Confused : c o n f o u n d e d ; tired ; wearied.
- halkáná, H. *v.* To abet ; to lighten.
- halkái, A. *n. f.* Lightness ; levity ; meanness.
- hilak rahná, H. *v.* To cling to.
- hilakná, H. *v.* To writhe or suffer contortions (from pain, applied to children.)
- hulakná, H. *v.* To rush on ; to attack ; to charge.
- hikor, H. *n. f.* Agitation ; a wave ; billow.
- hikorá, *m.* A wave ; billow.
- hilkorná, H. *v.* To gather ; to collect , to billow ; to wave ; to agitate ; to shake ; to disturb ; to perplex ; to fluctuate ; to waver.
- hikorah, H. *n. m.* A wave ; a billow.
- hilgáná, H. *v.* To hang ; to suspend.
- hilagná, H. *v.* To be hung on ; to be entangled ; to stick to ; to adhere ; to be constant.
- hilmil jáná, H. *v.* To be mixed ; to be intimate ; to be jumbled to gether.
- hilmochika, *f.* A potherb.
- halan, H. *n. f.* Motion ; agitation.
- hilmilná, H. *v.* To meet together ; to be together.
- hilmá, H. *v.* To shake ; to move ; to be moved ; to be agitated ; to be tamed ; to be familiarised.
- hallu, H. *adv.* Gently ; slowly ; easily.
- halvá, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat. *u f.* battered (as a whore.)
- halvahá, H. *n. m.* A ploughman.
- halváhí, H. *n. f.* Tillage ; agriculture ; ploughing.
- halorá, yá hilorá, H. *n. m.* A wave ; billow.
- halorná, H. *v.* To collect to gather
- halorná, H. *v.* To billow ; to wave
- hilorí márná, H. *v.* To heave ; to rise (as the sea.)
- hallah, H. *n. m.* An assault ; an uproar.
- hallah, H. *n. m.* A kind of necklace.

هههه halhal, *H. n. m.* Name of a plant; snow.  
 هههه halhal, *P. n. m.* A mortal poison.  
 هههه halhalá *P. n. m.* Poison; venom.  
 هههههه halhalát, *m.* Trumbling through fever or fear.  
 هههههه halhaláná, *H. v.* To shake; to tremble; to cause to shiver or tremble.  
 هههههه halhalí, *H. n. f.* Sickness; disease; an ague.  
 ههههه halyá, *H. n. m.* A herd: a drove; a flock of cows.  
 هههههه halyáná, *H. v.* To nauseate.  
 هههههه halísá, *m.* An oar.  
 هههههه halelí, *P. n. m.* Name of an astringent-nut.  
 هم ham, *H. pron.* We; us.  
 هم hammi, *A. n. m.* Grief; care; solicitude.  
 هم ham, *P. conj.* Also; even; likewise; equally; in the same manner; (*In compos.*) together; mutual; mutually; similar. هههههه ham-áshyán, of the same nest; intimate.  
 هم هم آغوش ham ághosh, embracing; locked in each other's arms. هههههه ham aghoshí, embrace. هم آواز ham áváz, harmonious. هم آویز ham ávoz, an equal; a rival. هم آهنگ ham áhang, harmonious; concordant. هم بزم

ham bazm, of the same society; associating together.  
 هم بستر ham bistar, sleeping together; lying on the same bed. هم بستر یا هم خواب هونا ham bistar yá ham khwáb honá, to sleep or co-habit with one. هم بستی ham bistarí, *m.* sleeping together; cohabitation. هم پا ham pá, companion; attendant. هم پالا ham palla, of the same scale; a partisan; pur. هم پیاله ham piyalah, pot-companion. هم پیشه ham peshah, of the same trade or profession. هم ترازو ham tarázu, of equal weight; fairly matched. هم جماعت ham jamá'a't, class fellow. هم جنب ham jamb, sitting together; a friend. هم جنس ham jins, of the same kind; congenial; homogenous. هم جوار ham jawár, townsman; a neighbour. هم جولی ham jolí, equal; peer; co-eval. هم چشم ham chashm; equal; rival. هم چشمی ham chashmi, *f.* equality; rivalry. هم هخانه ham khángi, residing together. هم هخانه ham khanah, a fellow lodger; a comrade chum; a spouse. هم خواب یا هم خوابه ham khwáb, yá khwábah, a bedfellow, a spouse. هم هداستان ham dástán, being

in the same story. هم دبستان ham dūbistān, schoolfellow.  
 هم دارد ham dard, a partner in adversity; a sympathiser; fellow sufferer. هم دیگر ham digar, together. هم دل ham dil, loving; of the same inclination; a friend. هم دم ham dam, a friend; a companion. هم دوش ham dosh, equal; like; close together. هم ذات ham zat, of the same caste. هم راز ham rāz, a confident; conspirator. هم راکاب ham rakāb, fellow-rider; attendant. هم رنگ ham rang, of the same colour or disposition. هم زاد hamzād, of the same age; a play fellow. هم زانو ham zānū, sitting together. هم زبان ham zabān, of the same tongue; of one voice; conversing together. هم زلف ham zulf, a wife's sister's husband. هم زمزمه ham zamzamāh, fellow-singer; companion. هم ساز ham sāz, unanimous; concordant; friendly. هم سایگی ham sāgi, neighbourhood. هم سایه ham sāyah, a neighbour. هم سبق ham sa-baq, class fellow. هم سخن ham suḵhan, conversing; talking; together. هم سر ham sar, an equal; a com-

panion; peer; consort; wife; husband. هم سري ham sari, *n. f.* Equality; rivalry. هم سري کرنا ham sarí karnā, *v.* To rival; to compete; with. هم سفر ham safar; fellow-traveller. هم سفره ham sufrāh, a messmate; a companion of the table. هم سن ham sin, of equal age; a play-fellow. هم شکل ham shakl, of the same appearance; alike. هم شهر ham shahrí, a fellow-citizen; a townsman. هم شیره ham shí-ra, sister. هم صحبت ham suhbat, associated; of the same society. هم صفيو ham safrí, fellow whistler; fellow songster; fellow-sufferer. هم طباق ham tabaq, a messmate. هم عصر ham a'sar, contemporary. هم عمر ham u'mr, of the same age; coeval. هم عمان ham i'nān, a companion; associate; peer; equal. هم عهد ham a'hd, coeval; contemporary. هم قد ham qadd, of equal stature. هم قدم ham qadam, a companion; an attendant; footman. هم قوم ham qaum, of the same caste or tribe. هم کار ham kār, fellow-workman; of the same business. هم کاسه ham kasah, a cup companion. هم کفر ham kufr, of the

same family. هم كلام ham kalám, conversing together.  
 هم کنار ham kinár, embracing; embracer. هم گپ ham gap, a gossip.  
 هم مذہب ham mazhab, of the same religion; co-religionist.  
 هم مرکز ham markaz. *adj.* concentric.  
 هم مشرب ham mashrab, of the same religion; a co-religionist.  
 هم مشق ham mashq, a fellow-labourer.  
 هم مصلحت ham maslahat, confederated.  
 هم مکتب ham maktab, a school fellow.  
 هم معنی ham ma'ní, *adj.* Synonymous.  
 هم نام ham nám, a name sake; هم نوا ham nidá singing together.  
 هم نسل ham nasl, of the same breed.  
 هم نفس ham nafs, harmonious; in concord.  
 هم نمک ham namak, a messmate.  
 هم نواله ham niválah, a messmate.  
 هم وار ham vár, *adj.* lend; even.  
 هم وزن ham wazn, of the same weight.  
 هم وطن ham watan, com-patriot; a fellow-country-man.  
 هم him, *m.* Frost; snow; cold.  
 همزه hamzâ, *H. n. m.* The sudden influx of the tide at new or full moon in the river.

of happy omen peculiar to the East; a fabulous bird.  
 هم آرا hamará, } *H. pron.* Our;  
 هم آرو hamáro, } ours.  
 هم آشا hamá shumá, *H. P.* We two; we both; every body (*Slang.*) tag rag and bob tail.  
 هم آمل hamál, *P. adj.* Alike; equal. *n.* a comrade; a friend a peer; an associate.  
 هم آلیه hamálíya, *S. n. Lit.* The abode of snow, name of a snowy range of mountains in the north of India.  
 هم آینه ham'ína, *P. n. m.* Opinion; imagination. *adj.* like. *adv.* suddenly; immediately; as before; again.  
 هم آوتی hamáwâtí, *f.* A sort of moon-plant.  
 هم آویں hamáyún, *P. adj.* Fortunate; august name of a Muhammedan king.  
 هم آمت hamat, *A. n. f.* Spirit; inclination; bravery; mind; resolution; courage; design; liberality.  
 هم آمت hamata, *P. adj.* Equal; alike. *m.* a fellow.  
 هم آده hamdah, *H. n. m.* Apoplexy.  
 هم آراه hamráh, } *P. n. m.* A fellow-traveller.  
 هم آراه hamráh, } *adv.* with; together with.  
 هم آزه hamzah, *A. n. f.* The orthographical mark (').

هيمڪر himkar, Frigorific; cold.

هيمڪنا humakná, H. *v.* To assault; to stretch forward.

هيمگي humagi, P. *adj.* The whole; all.

هيمن haman, H. *pron.* We; us; to us.

هيموار hamwár, P. *adj.* Plain; even; level; smooth. هيموار ڪرنا hamwár karná, to level; to smooth.

هيمواره hamwárah, P. *adj.* Ever; always.

هيمه hamah, P. *adj.* All; every one; whole. هيمه دان hamah dán, experienced; wise.

هيمپاني hamyání, P. *n. f.* A purse.

هيمشگي hameshagí, P. *n. f.* Eternity; perpetuity.

هيمشه hameshah, P. *adv.* Always; ever; continually; perpetually.

هيمس hamen, H. *pron.* Us, to us; we; ourselves.

هيمس hamín, P. *adj.* This; even so; even this; this very.

هيميني himeni, *f.* A purse.

هنا hanná, H. *v.* To kill; to give; a blow; to smite.

هنا hanná, *m.* The pommel of a saddle.

هنيپنا hanphná, H. *v.* To be out of breath; to pant.

هنيپيل hamphail, H. *adj.* Short-winded.

هنتا hantá, *m.* A murderer; a slayer.

هانجار hanjár, P. *n. m.* A true method; a straight road; a mason's rule. هانجا ٿا ná hanjár, wicked; unfortunate; rude; unpolite.

هند hind, P. *n. m.* India.

هندبا hindbá, P. *n. m.* Name of a white seed; endine.

هندستان hindustán, P. *n. m.* India.

هندسه hindsá, P. *n. m.* Geometry; figures; arithmetic.

هندسه دان hindsá dan, a geometrician; an arithmetician; an accountant.

هندو hindú, H. *n. m.* A native of India; a negro; (*met*) a mole or lock (of a mistress).

هندوانه hinduánah, A. *n. m.* A water melon. *adj.* Indian; relating to Hindus.

هندورنا hindorná, H. *n.* To puddle.

هندوستان hindustán, P. *n. m.* India.

هندستاني hindustání, Of or relating to India; a native of India.

هندول hindol, *m.* A swing; a musical mode.

هندي Hinduí, P. *adj.* Indian. *n. f.* the Hindí language.

هندي Hindí, P. *adj.* Indian; relating to India. *n.* the Hindi language. هندي ڪي چندي hindí kí chindí, an explanation of the most obvious



fact not admitting of a demonstration. هنگي کي چنڊ، کړنا  
hindí kī chindí karná, *v. m.*  
to simplify the simple.

هنگا handá, *H. n. m.* A caldron;  
an earthen pot. هنگا پوړونا

handá phorná, to disclose a  
secret; to let the cat out of  
the bag.

هنگا بهارا handá bhára, *H. n. m.*

Contract for the transportation  
of goods including the  
payment of duties; goods.

هنگار hundár, *H. n. f.* A wolf.

هنگارا hindára, *H. n. m.* A  
crowd; a throng; flock.

هنگانا handáná, *H. v.* To ban-  
nish; to expel; to drive  
out of a city; to disgrace;  
to move round.

هنگول hindol, *H. n. m.* Name  
of a *rag* or musical mode  
sung in the morning of  
spring.

هنگولا hindolá, *H. n. m.* A swing  
a cradle; the song sung on  
a swing.

هنگوي hundví } *H. n. f.* A bill  
هنگي hundí } of exchange;  
a cheque. هنگي وال hundí  
wálá, an exchange merchant.

هنگيان hundiyán, *H. n. m.* Ex-  
change or price paid for a  
bill of exchange.

هنگر hunar, *P. n. m.* Art; skill;  
ingenuity; virtue. هنگر منډيار  
hunarmand y; svar, clever

skilful. هنگر منډي hunar man-  
dí, skilfulness dexterity.

هنگس hans, *H. n. m.* A duck; a  
swan; soul.

هنگس banas, The beam of a  
plough.

هنگسان hansáná, *H. v. Caus. of*

هنگس hasná, to cause to  
laugh; to tickle.

هنگسائي hansái, *H. n. f.* Laughter  
division.

هنگسلي hanslí, *H. n. f.* The collar  
bone; a collar worn round  
the neck as an ornament.

هنگسموکھ hansmukh, *H. adj*  
Cheerful; merry; jolly;  
jovial; blithe.

هنگسان hinsan, Injuring; hurting.

هنگسان hansná, *H. v.* To laugh; to  
deride; to smile.

هنگسوا hansvá, *H. n. m.* A sickle.

هنگسور hansor, *H. adj.* Facetious;  
jocular; merry; cheerful.

هنگسي hansí, *H. n. f.* Sport; fun;  
mirth; laughter; ridicule.

هنگسييا hansiyá, *H. n. m.* A sickle;  
a reaping hook.

هنگكاتا hankátá, *H. n. m.* Cry;  
shout; noise; uproar.

هنگكار hankár, } *H. n. m.* Ut-  
هنگكارا hankára, } tering a  
menacing sound; a cry;  
alarm; outcry.

هنگكارنا hankárná, *H. v.* To bawl;  
to call; to drive; to expel;  
to hoist (sails, &c).

هنگ hang, *P. n. m.* Wisdom;  
understanding.

ہینگ hing, *S. n. f.* Asafoetida.

ہنگام hangám *P. n. m.* Season; time ; period.

ہنگامہ hangámah, *P. n.* An assembly ; tumult uproar ; riot ; disturbance ; a crowd ; assault. ہنگامہ آرا hangámah árá, exciting tumult. ہنگامہ اُٹا hangámah karná, to raise a disturbance.

ہنگامی hangámí, *Extra ;* temporary ; a deputy.

ہنوز hanoz, *P. adv.* Yet ; hither to. ہنوز دلی در ہے hanoz dillí dúr hai, an expression used to signify that the conclusion of an affair is far distant.

ہنومان hanumán, *S. n. m.* The monkey god ; a monkey.

ہنہینا hinhináhat, *Neighing.*

ہنہینا hinhináná, *H. v.* To neigh.

ہو hú, *A. pro.* He, *i. e.* God.

ہو کا عالم hú ká álam, a desert plain.

ہو بہر hú báhú, *A. adv.* Exactly

ہو hu, *S. adv.* Too ; also ; ho ; yes ; be it.

ہو ho, *S. interj.* Ho, a vocative particle.

ہوا havá, *A. n. f.* Wind ; air ; atmosphere ; love ; affection ; desire.

ہوا ہٹانا havá batáná, to disappoint ; to reject one's

petition. ہوا بندھنا havá bandhná, to appear.

ہوا باندی کرنا havá bandí karná,

to calumniate ; to build castles in the air.

ہوا پرست havá parast, vain ; fickle ; giddy ; volatile.

ہوا پھرنی havá phirní, to change condition.

ہوا چھوڑنا havá chhorná, to break wind.

ہوا خواہ havá khwáh, friend ;

a well-wishear. ہوا سے بات کرنا havá se bát karná, to rival

the wind in speed.

ہوا حس ہوا hirs, envy ; greediness.

ہوا دار hawá dár, airy ; open.

ہوا دینا hawá dená, to blow

the coat ; to foment a

quarrel. ہوا سے لڑنا havá se larńá, to quarrel with the

wind, *i. e.*, to be ready to

quarrel. ہوا کرنا havá karná,

to fan ; to broach ; to

divulge ; to disclose ; to

publish. ہوا کھانا havá khaná,

to take the air ; to talk

about idly. ہوا کے بیڑے پھوڑنا hava ke babule phorná, to

build castles in the air.

ہوا گیر hawa-gir, a rocket maker

ہوا ہوجانا hava ho janá, to

scamper off ; to vanish ; to

disappear.

ہوا ہاوا hauwa, *H. n. m.* A bugbear,

a hobgoblin ; an ogre.

ہوا ہوا huá, *H. v. Past tense of*

ہوا Became ; was.

ہوا ہوام havám, *A. n. m.* Reptiles,

serpents ; insects.

هوان haván, P. *n. m.* A mortar.

هوان haván, A. *n. m.* Distress  
misery ; contempt.

هوان hoáná, A. *v.* To have  
gone to and returned.

هوان hivao, H. *n. m.* Courage ;  
energy ; manhood.

هوانی huai, A. *n. f.* A sky-  
rocket. *adj.* aerial ; airy ;  
windy ; vain ; ideal.

هوانی hu bahú, A. *adv.* Perfect-  
ly ; quite exactly.

هوانی hupahap, A. *adv.* Silent-  
ly ; secretly.

هوان hot, H. *n. f.* Ability ;  
means.

هوان hotá, H. *n. m.* Wealth ;  
means ; *adj.* becoming.

هوان hotá jítá, H. *n. m.*  
Coming and going.

هوان hotab, H. *n. f.* Predestina-  
tion ; fate.

هوان hotabyatá, H. *n. f.* Fate ;  
destiny.

هوان hoth. *Intrj.* Ho ! Hallo

هوان hote, H. *adv.* During ; in  
the presence. هوان هوان hote  
hote, gradually.

هوان hot, } H. *n. m.* The  
هوان honth, } lip.

هوان ho jáná, H. *v.* To have  
happened ; to become.

هوان ho chukná, H. *v.* To be  
finished ; to be expired ; to  
have elapsed.

هوان huchná, H. *v.* To err ; to  
mistake ; to miss.

هوان haudaj, } A. *n. m.* A lit-  
هوان haudah, } ter (used on  
an elephant or camel in  
which Arabian ladies travel)

هوان ho rahná, H. *v.* To be-  
come ; to be.

هوان horí, S. *n. f.* See holí.

Name of a Hindu festival.

هوان hor, H. *n. f.* A wager ; an  
agreement ; a bargain هوان  
هوان hór bándhná yá  
badná, to bargain ; to bet ;  
to lay a wager ; to make an  
agreement.

هوان horá horí, H. *n. f.*  
Striving ; wrangling.

هوان horal, H. *n. m.* Mica ; tale.

هوان havas; A. *n. f.* Ambition;  
desire ; lust; concupiscence ;  
curiosity. هوان hawas báz,  
indulging inclination. هوان  
havas kash, desirous ;

هوان ho sakná, H. *v.* To be  
possible.

هوان havasnak, P. *adj.* De-  
sirous ; lascivious wilful ;  
ambitious.

هوان hosh, P. *n. m.* Sense ;  
judgment ; understand-  
ing mind ; soul هوش  
هوان یا پر اگندہ هوان - دنی  
هوان یا جاتے هوان hosh urná ;  
b á k h t a yá parágandah  
honá, dang honá, yá játe  
rahná, to be confounded ; to  
lose one's senses. هوان هوش  
hosh men áná, to come into

- one's senses to recover from a swoon.
- هوشكارنا hoshkárna, H. *v.* To disappoint; to bulk.
- هوشمند hoshmand, P. *adj.* Intelligent; sensible; wary.
- هوشمندی hoshmandi, *f.* understanding; prudence.
- هوشيار hoshyár, P. *adj.* Intelligent; attentive; discreet; alert; awake; careful; prudent; sensible.
- هوشيارى hoshyari, *f.* carefulness; sobriety.
- هوك huk, H. *n. f.* Pain; stitch; ache; twitch. هوك huk huk kar roná, to sobe and cry.
- هوكا huká H. *n. m.* Greediness; cupidity; ambition.
- هول hul, H. *n. f.* A thrust; an attack. هول دينا يا سارنا hul dená yá márná, to thrust; to stab; to good; to impel; to urge.
- هول haul, P. *n. m. f.* Terror, horror. هول دل haul dil, terrified; melancholy. هول زده haul zadah, terrified; frightened. هولناك haulnak, terrible; dreadful; fearful.
- هولا holá H. *n. m.* The chick pea parched in the pod; green gram.
- هولا holá, H. *n. m.* Name of a kind of boat.
- هولار hular, H. *n. m.* Tumult; uproar; alarm; disturbance.
- هولنا hulná, H. *v.* To thrust; to goad; to push; to drive an elephant.
- هولي holi, H. *n. f.* The great Hindu festival held at the approach of the vernal equinox the song which is sung during the festival.
- هولم haulm, H. *adv.* Slowly; gently; easily.
- هولم haulí, *f.* A liquorshop.
- هولينا holená, H. *n.* To be completed.
- هوم hom, S. *n. m.* A kind of fireworship; oblation; sacrifice.
- هومنا homná, H. *v.* To sacrifice; to perform a sacrifice.
- هون hun, H. *n. m.* A coin; a pagoda.
- هون hun, H. *v.* I am.
- هون hanan, *m.* Sacrifice; offering.
- هونا honá, H. *v.* To exist; to be; to belong to have; to serve; to answer; to accrue; to come; to become; to die; to do; to stand.
- هونت hont, H. *n. m.* The lip.
- هونته honth, H. *n. m.* The lip. هونته نكالنا honth nikálná, to be angry; to be out of temper. هونته چابنا honth chabná, to bite the lips; to repent; to be afraid; to be mortified; to be enraged.
- هونتهي honthi, H. *n. f.* The bit of a bridle.

- هولدار húnḏár, H. *n. m.* A wolf.  
 هونس hauns, H. *n. f.* Desire ; wish ; want ; ambition ; lust.  
 هونس كرنأ hauns karná, to desire ; to wish.  
 هونسأ huṣá, H. *n. m.* Envy ; jealousy.  
 هونسأ haunsí, Desirous.  
 هونكنأ haunkná, H. *v.* To pant ; to puff.  
 هونهار honhár, H. *adj.* Hopeful ; promising ; feasible ; possible ; what is to happen.  
 هون هان hún hán, H. *n. m.* Tumult ; uproar.  
 هون هان كرنأ hún hán karná, to evade a clear answer.  
 هونوالا honewálá, H. *adj.* Existing ; practicable ; possible.  
 هونهار honehár, H. *adj.* About to be.  
 هونها húhá, H. *n. m. f.* Report ; rumour ; popular ; fame ; storm ; ostentation ; pageantry.  
 هونها hawá, *f.* Desire ; love ; inclination ; will.  
 هونها huvaídá, P. *adj.* Clear ; manifest ; evident ; open.  
 هون hai, H. *interj.* Alas ! wonderful ! strange !  
 هون hai, alas !  
 هون he, H. A vocative particle ; oh !  
 هون hay, *m.* A horse ; the yak.

- هون hi, } S. *n. m.* Heart  
 هون hiyá, } breast ; mind ; soul ; life.  
 هونها haiyát, A. *n. f.* Astronomy ; the aspect of the heavens ; face ; visage ; countenance ; aspect ; figure ; manner.  
 هونها hiyáo, H. *n. m.* Courage ; spirit ; valour.  
 هونها haibat, A. *n. f.* Fright ; horror ; perturbation ; dread awe.  
 هونها haibat zadah, agast ; appalled.  
 هونها haibat nák, frightful ; dreadful ; terrible.  
 هونها hebat, S. *n. m.* Meaning ; intention ; theme ; cause ; reason ; account.  
 هونها haibat, A. *n. f.* Astronomy ; the outward form of the heavens.  
 هونها heṭh, H. *adv.* Below ; down ; under.  
 هونها heṭhá, H. *adj.* Indolent ; pusillanimous ; cowardly ; low.  
 هونها heṭhá-pan cowardice.  
 هونها hiṭhá, *m.* A person appointed to take care of the standing crop.  
 هونها hijá, A. *n. m.* War ; battle ; conflict ; combat.  
 هونها haiján, A. *n. m.* vehemence ; exciting of anger ; tumult or war ; commotion ; disturbance ; excitation.

هيجرا hijrá, H. *n. m.* Hermaphrodite; eunuch. *adj.* unmanly; pusillanimous.

هيج hech, P. *adj.* Worthless; nothing; any; anything; nothing. هيج كاره hech kárah, useless; good for nothing. هيجمدان hechmadán, ignorant; simple; an ignoramus. هيج پچ hech pech, trifles.

هير hir, S. *n. m.* Essence; pith, vigour; energy. *adj.* pure; essential things of no account.

هيرا hirá, H. *n. m.* Diamond; adamant.

هیرامی hiráman, H. *n. m.* A kind of parrot.

هیران hiran, S. *n. m.* Gold.

هیراوا hirával, S. *n. m.* A kind of chequered blanket worn by *fajirs*.

هیراوا لی hirávali, H. *n. f.* A string of diamonds.

هیرا herná, H. *v.* To look after; to search for; to hunt; to pursue; to catch; to stop; to chose; to see; to observe.

هیرا hirá, H. *n. m.* Flesh; body; bulk.

هیز hiz, P. *adj.* Effeminate; impotent; pusillanimous. *n.* an hermaphrodite.

هیزم hezam, P. *n. f.* Firewood; faggot. هیزم فروش hezam farosh, a wood merchant; هیزم کش hezam kash, a wood cutter; a woodman.

هیزده hezdah, P. *adj.* Eighteen;

هیزه haizah, A. *n. m.* Cholera; a flux and vomit.

هیک haik, H. *n. m.* A horse.

هیکل haik, Sickness at the stomach; disgust.

هیکل haikal, A. *n. f.* Figure; face; form; appearance; person; an ornament worn round the neck; a necklace; a palace; a temple

هیکا haigá, H. *v.* Is; may be.

هیکر haigir, *n.* A brown horse with a black mane or tail.

هیل híl, H. *n. m.* Mud; slime; ooze.

هیلáj hailáj, P. *n. m.* The time of labour or birth; a mark by which the duration of life is foretold.

هیل مارا helá marná, H. *v.* To shove; to launch; to dash through water.

هیل helná, H. *v.* To swim.

هیم hem, S. *m.* Gold.

هیم him, *m.* Snow; one of the six seasons.

هیمند hemant, S. *n. f.* The fifth season of the year comprising the months *Agahan and Pus*.

هیمه himah, P. *n.* A. Wood; firewood.

- ہیں hin, S. *adj.* Deficient ; little ; void of ; wasted ; worn ; left.
- ہیں hín, H. An emphatic particle. ہیں ہاں ہاں hín hán bharná, to concede.
- ہیں henbená, H. *adj.* spoilt/ruined
- ہیں hīntá, S. *n. f.* Abatement alleviation.
- ہیں hendrá, H. *adj.* Ill-bred ; clownish ; rude ; logger-head ; confident.
- ہیں hísna, H. *v.* To neigh ; to make a noise as a horse when kicking.
- ہیں henkárna, H. *n.* To low.
- ہیں hīg, H. *n. m. f.* Asafoetida. ہنگ ہنگ hīg hag-ná, to pine
- ہینگ hengá, *m.* A barrow.
- ہینگ hainge, H. *v.* We or they are.
- ہیو hío, H. *n. f.* The call to cattle ; the sound made in calling cattle.
- ہیوانت hewant, S. *n. m.* Name of a season.
- ہیولا heyulá, A *n. m.* Matter ; origin ; first principle ; appearance ; the first sketch of a picture.
- ہیوند hevant, Name of the 5th or cold season.
- ہیہات haihát, A. *interj.* Alas ! begone ! *n.* bewailing ; lamentation.
- ہے ہے hai hai, H. *intj.* Alas ! as the day ! well-a-day !

یا } yá called yá i-huttí or yá  
 — } i musannát tahtáni, the  
 28th letter of the Arabic  
 the 32 Persian and 35th  
 Hindustani alphabets. In  
 reckoning by *abjad* stands  
 for 10. In almanacs it is the  
 character of Jupiter and of  
 the sign Aquarius (i) it is  
 called ya i-ma'rúf; if sound-  
 ed like the short vowel  
 (i or e), it is called yá-i-  
 majhul.

یا yá, *conj.* Or. O ! oh ! یا قسما  
 yá qismat, oh destiny ! an

exclamation of one who in  
 distress resigns himself to  
 the will of God.

یا yá H. *conj.* Either ; or ;  
 whether.

یاب yáb (*in comp.*) Obtaining ;  
 finding.

یابندا yábanda, *m.* A finde.

یابو yábú, H. *n. m.* A galloway ;  
 a pony.

یأت یأت yátáyát, *m.* Coming and  
 going ; transmigration.

یাত্রا yátrá, Pilgrimage ; depar-  
 ture ; march ; journey.

- یاتی *yátná*, S. *n. f.* Agony ; sharp pain ; the pains of hell.
- یاد *yád*, A. *n. f.* Memory ; recollection. آید *yád áná*, to come to mind. یاد آوردی *yád ávardi*, remembrance ; calling to mind. یاد بُد *yád búd*, a keepsake. یاد داشت *yád dásht*, a memorandum ; memory. یاد دلانی *yád diláná*, to remind. یاد دیدی *yád dihí*, putting in mind ; reminiscence. یادش بغير *yádash bakhair*, an expression used when mentioning an absent friend. یاد فراموشی *yád farámosh*, name of a game. یاد دانی *yád diláná*, *v.* to remind. یاد کرنا *yád karna* to recollect ; to remember : to call to mind ; to commit to memory. یاد گاری *yádgári*, any thing given as a memorial ; a souvenir ; memento ; token
- یار *yár*, P. *n. m.* A friend ; a lover ; an assistant ; a companion. یارباز *yárbáz*, a whoreson. *adj.* wanton. یاربازی *yárbázi*, *v.* fornication. یارباشی *yár básh*, jolly fellow ; sensual ; voluptuous. یارباشی *yár báshí*, sensuality. یار یار *yár-i-ghár*, a sincere friend. یار و وفادار *yár-i-vafádár*, a faithful servant.
- یارا *yará*, P. *n. m.* Power ; strength ; holdness.
- یارانه *yáranah*, P. *adv.* Friendly ; like a friend.
- یارنی *yární*, P. *n. f.* A female friend ; a sweet-heart ; a mistress.
- یاره *yárah*, P. *n. m.* Power ; strength ; a shrewd man ; friendship ; necessity ; tax ; toll ; revenue ; a broad bracelet ; the wrist ; a wound.
- یاری *yárí*, P. *n. f.* Friendship ; love assistance. یاری دینا *yári dená*, to second ; to help ; to side with.
- یازده *yáz dah*, Eleven.
- یاس *yás*, A. *n. f.* Despair ; fear ; terror.
- یاسمن *yásman*, } P. *n. f.* Jas-  
یاسمین *yásamín*, } mine.
- یافت *yáft*, P. *n. f.* Perquisite ; earnings ; bribes ; gains ; income ; profit.
- یافتن *yáftan*, *v.* To find ; to obtain.
- یاقوت *yáqút*, A. *n. m.* A ruby ; a garnet.
- یاقوتی *yáqúti*, A. *adj.* Relating to or of the ruby. *n.* a kind of ornamental hand-writing.
- یال *yál*, P. *n. f.* A horse's mane.
- یام *yám*, H. *n. m.* Season ; time ; weather.
- یامنی *yáminí*, S. *n. f.* Night ; بهاشا *yámyni bháshá*, the language of *yamans* or *jamans*.
- یان *yán* *adj.* Contraction of *yahán*.



- یارور yáwar, P. *n.* An assistant ; co-adjutor ; friend.
- یادری yáwarí, P. *n. f.* Assistance ; aid ; favour.
- یارک yávak, *m.* The red colour procured from the lac insect.
- یاره yávah, P. *adj.* Absurd ; vain ; futile ; lost ; ruined.
- یاره بکنا yávah, bakná, to talk nonsense. یاره گو yávah go, an absurd talker.
- یاهی yáhi, S. *pron.* This ; to this. یا یا yá yá, A call (used in calling birds of chase).
- یابوسه yábúsat, A. *n. f.* Dryness ; aridity.
- یوت yut, connected with ; possessed of.
- یاتش خانہ yatsh khāná, P. *n. m.* A hall of audience ; an anti-chamber.
- یاتان yatan, *m.* Effort ; energy ; carefulness.
- یاتها yathá, S. *adv.* As ; like ; such ; according to. یاتها جوگ yathá jog yá yog, as is proper ; properly ; sufficiently. یاتها شکت yathá shakt as far as possible ; as much as possible.
- یاتیم yatím, A. *n. m.* An orphan ; fatherless child ; ward a valuable jewel. دیریتیم durreyatím, a peerless pearl found alone in the shell.
- یخ yakh, P. *n. m.* Ice یخ بسته yakh-basta. *adj.* frozen ; ice-bound.
- یخنی yakhní, P. *n. f.* Gravy ; sauce ; stew.
- یاد yád, A. *n. m.* Hand ; a handle ; aid ; assistance ; power ; vigour ; benefit ; service.
- یادی yadi, *conj.* If ; when ; since.
- یودھ yuddh, *m.* Battle ; war ; fight.
- ییدیپی yedyapi, S. *conj.* If ; even ; when.
- یراق yaráq, T. *n. m.* Arms ; apparatus ; weapons ; a dart.
- یرغمال yarghamál, P. *n. m.* Hostage.
- یرغہ yargha, An amble, &c.
- یرقان yarqán, A. *n. m.* Jaundice.
- یزہ yazd, P. *n. m.* God.
- یزدان yazdán, P. *n. m.* God.
- یزدی yazdí, P. *n. f.* A kind of cloth made at Yazd.
- یسار yasár, A. *n. m.* Left ; the left side ; plenty ; affluence ; opulence. یسار و یسار yasr-o-yamin left and right.
- یسار yasár, P. *n. m.* An unlucky person.
- یسارل yasával, P. *n. m.* A servant of parade carrying a silver or gold stuff ; a state-messenger.
- یسر yasr, A. *n. m.* Facility ; lenity ; prosperity ; wealth.

- یسر yasr, easy ; soft ; gentle ; humane ; ready ; prepared.  
 یسر yasír, A. *u. l. j.* Motherless. (a child).  
 یش yash, S. *m.* Fame ; reputation ; glory.  
 یشب yashb, } P. *n. m.* A sort  
 یشم yashum, } of jasper or agate.  
 یعسوب ya'sub, A. *n. m.* The queen bee ; prince or chief of a nation.  
 یعنی ya'ne, A. *adv.* That is to say ; *i. e.*, namely ; to wit ; for ; because.  
 یغما yaghtmá, } P. *n. m.* Plunder ; booty ;  
 یغمه yaghmah, } spoil ; pil-  
 یغمان yagmán, } lage ; repine.  
 یقین yaqín, A *n. m.* Certainty ; confidence ; truth. *adj.* true ; certain ; sure. *adv.* truly ; certainly. یقین کرنا to believe ; to assertain. یقین لانا yaqín láná, to believe ; to have faith ; to credit. یقین هونا yakín honá, to become certain. یقینا yaqínan, certainly ; verily ; assuredly.  
 یک yak, P. *adj.* Once ; a ; an.  
 یک آده yak ádh, a few ; one or two. یکا یک yaká yak, all at once یکبارہ یا یکباری yak-bárah yá yakbárí, all at once : once. یک به یک yak ba yak, one by one ; successively. یکا یک yak bagghá, a horse striving  
 always to go to one side ; pressing on one rein.  
 یکتھان yakthán, collected ; assembled together. یکجا yakjá, in one place ; together.  
 یکجان yakján, of one soul ; friend. یک جدی yak jaddí, of the same stock ; descended from the same ancestors.  
 یک جھت yak jihat, of one accord ; unanimous ; a friend.  
 یک جھتی yak jehatí, unanimity ; friendship. یک چشم yak-chashm, *adj.* one eyed.  
 یک چند yak chand, a little ; somewhat. یک چوبہ yak chobah, one poled. یک دست yak dast ; entire ; even ; homogenous ; altogether.  
 یک دیگر یا یک دیگر yak digar yá yak digar, one another.  
 یک دل yak díl, unanimous ; of one heart ; resolute. یک رخى yak rukhí, a kind of bow. یک رنگ yak rang, of one colour ; sincere ; simple uniform. یک رو yak rú, of one face ; unanimous. یک روئی yak-ruí, unanimity. یک رہ yak rah, once ; of the same path. یک زبان yak zabán, of one voice or tongue ; unanimous. یک سار yak sár, altogether. یکساں yaksán, equal ; alike ; the same ; uniform ; level ; parallel.  
 یکسر yaksar, all at once

altogether. **يکسو** yaksu, on one side ; aside ; **یک طرف** yak taraf, aside. **یک قلم** yak qalam, consistent ; (a writer) all ; at once ; total ; altogether. **یک کنار** yak kanár, apart ; separate ; aside. **یک لخت** yak lakht, all at once ; entirely ; wholly. **یک لوتا** yak lautá, single ; solitary ; a single child. **یک لوهی** yak lóhi, a sword blade made of one piece of steel. **یک مرتبه** yak martabah, once ; one time. **یک مشت** yak musht, a handful ; all at once ; prompt payment ; payment in lump sum. **یک مدنی** yak ma'ní, unanimity ; friendship. **یک نه** yak na yak, one or the other. **یک ہی** yak hi, the same ; equal ; alike.

**یک** yakka, P. *adj.* Single ; solitary ; unequalled. *n.* the ace (at cards) ; one horse carriage ; a trooper who serves alone. **یک تاز** yakká táz, the phenix or hero (of the age) ; a brave hero.

**یکاون** yakávan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one

**یکائی** yakáí, P. *n. f.* Unit.

**یکایک** yak-ayak, *adv.* All at once ; suddenly.

**یک** yukt ; S. *adj.* Fit ; proper ; right ; joined ; endowed with. **یکتی** yukti, *n. f.* contri-

vance ; dexterity ; skill ; policy ; project.

**یکتا** yaktá, P. *adj.* Single ; simple ; unique ; incomparable *n.* a garment without a living.

**یکتاره** yak tárah, P. *n. m.* A kind of guitar with one string.

**یکتالیس** yaktális, H. *adj.* Forty-one.

**یکتائی** yaktái, P. *n. f.* Singleness ; singularity ; uniqueness.

**یکتیس** yektís, H. *adj.* Thirty-one

**یکسٹھ** yaksath, H. *adj.* Sixty-one.

**یکشابه** yak shumbah, P. *n. m.* Sunday.

**یکلئی** yakláí, P. *n. f.* A cloak or sheet of one breadth without seam worn over the head and shoulders.

**یکلو** yaklu, Simple ; single- (thread).

**یکم** yakum, P. *adj.* The first.

**یک** yakkah, P. *adj.* One ; singular. *adv.* all at once ; together.

**یکتہ** yakhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-one.

**یکیاسی** yakyási, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.

**یکیس** yakis, H. *adj.* Twenty-one.

- یگانگت *yagángat*, P. *n. f.* Unity; conjunction; concord; unanimity.
- یگانہ *yagánáh*, P. *n. m.* Kinsman; kindred. *adj.* single; sole; singular; agreed; un-animous.
- یگورپوٹ *yaggopovit*, *n.* The sacrificial thread worn by the Hindus
- یال *yal*, P. *n. m.* A hero; a champion; brave man. *adj.* corpulent; robust.
- یالا پھیل *yala phailá*, H. *adj.* Unconfined; extended; spread, *adv.* at ease.
- یالدا *yaldá*, P. *n. m.* The longest night of winter; a long and dreary night *adj.* dark.
- یالا *yala*, *m.* Liberation; release. *adj.* free; released.
- یالغار *yalghár*, H. *n. m.* The sudden incursion of an army into a country.
- یام *yam*, S. *n. m.* The angel of death; the regent of the realms of death; the sea; ocean; time fellow; conclusion; cessation.
- یامن *yaman*, A. *n. m.* Felicity; prosperity; good luck; the right hand or side; Arabia Felix.
- یامن *yaman*, H. *n. m.* Name of a rágni or musical mode.
- یامن *yaman*, S. *n. m.* An Ionian.
- یامانی *yamaní*, A. *n. m.* A Coruelian. *adj.* belonging to Yaman.
- یامین *yamín*, A. *n. m.* The right hand; an oath. یامین و یاسر *yamin-o yasár*, *n. m.* the right and left wings of an army.
- یوراج *yuv-ráj*, S. *n. m.* Heir-apparent.
- یوریش *yurish*, P. *n. m.* Assault; storm; invasion.
- یوز *yúz*, P. *n. m.* A panther; a pard or lynx.
- یوسی *yús*, *m.* Pea-soup; a sort of broth.
- یوم *yaum*, A. *n. m.* A day.
- یوم الحساب *yaum-ul-hisáb*, the day of rendering one's account. یوم العشر *yaum-ul-hashar*, the day of the resurrection.
- یوما *yauman*, One day; daily.
- یومیہ *yaumyah*, A. *adj.* Daily. *n.* daily food; daily allowance. یومیہ دار *yaumiya dár*, *n.* a pensioner.
- یوں *yon*, H. *adv.* Thus; in this manner. یوں توں *yon ton*, in various ways; somehow or other. یوں نہ یوں *yon na yon*, neither one way nor the other. یوں ہیں *yon hín*, thus; in this very manner; accidentally; by chance; easily.
- یہاں *yahán*, H. *adv.* Here; hither; near; with. یہاں تک

یہاں تک یا tak yá talak,	yahán kahín, here or where
up to this place ; thus far ;	abouts.
to such a degree ; to this	یہودی yahúdí, <i>Heb.</i> A. Jew.
pith. یہاں سے yahán se, hence	یہی yihí, <i>H. adj.</i> This very ;
from this place. یہاں کا یہاں	the same.
yahán ká yahín, in this very	یہاں yahín, <i>H. adv.</i> Here ; in
place ; exactly here. یہاں یہاں	this very place.
	یہ ye, <i>H. pron.</i> These ; they.

**मसुरी**  
**MUSSOORIE.**

**This book is to be returned on the date last stamped.**

[illegible]

अवाप्ति सख्या 118779  
 वर्ग सख्या K 491.431.5 Acc. No. ~~118~~  
 पुस्तक सख्या Class No. 500 Book No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 लेखक Author J Math Sen  
 शीर्षक Title Urdu - English  
Dictionary

**R 491.43903 LIBRARY**  
**Sen. LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI**  
**NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ADMINISTRATION**  
**MUSSOORIE**

Accession No... 118779...

1. Books are issued for **15 days** only but may have to be recalled earlier if urgently required.
2. An overdue charge of **25 Paise** per day per volume will be charged.
3. Books may be renewed on request, at the discretion of the Librarian.
4. Periodicals, Rare and Reference books may not be issued and may be consulted only in the Library.
5. Books lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced or its double price shall be paid by the borrower.

**HELP TO KEEP THIS BOOK FRESH, CLEAN & MOVING**